

2024

Frankana Freiko®

Everything for Caravan I Camping I Leisure

Frankana Freiko®
Everything for Caravan | Camping | Leisure

Dear camping enthusiasts,

The time has come – 2024 is a leap year. This means that you get an extra day "for free" this year. We hope you can use it for camping.

To ensure that you can experience unforgettable camping moments all year round, we have once again added many new and innovative products to our extensive range. To make it easier for you to decide what to buy, we have labelled some of our bestsellers. Our products are designed to make your holiday, your extended weekends and every single day with your recreational vehicle an enjoyable experience.

In addition to proven brand quality and products "Made in Germany", we also offer a selection of sustainable items. Your specialist retailer will not only provide you with our products, but also with service and advice.

Using the QR code on the product pages, you can view the current recommended retail prices at any time.

For this year, we wish you 366 days full of joy and unforgettable camping moments.

Your Frankana Freiko Team

Frankana Freiko offers:

- Over **40 years** of experience
- Over **40,000 m²** of storage space
- A large **retailer network** in **Germany** and **Europe**
- Many products **made in Germany**
- Many **sustainable** products
- Over **18,000 products** in the catalogue

Retailer directory at www.frankanafreiko.de/en

Particularly sustainable products are marked with this icon in the catalogue.

All products advertised as „Made in Germany" are produced in Germany according to the manufacturer. We ask for your understanding that we cannot accept any liability should changes occur during the validity of the catalogue. Despite careful compilation, errors may have crept in. We do not accept any liability for this. Misprints, errors and changes are reserved! Some illustrations show decorations and extras that are not included in the scope of delivery.

Our social media channels



TOPICS

A camping holiday without the right camping accessories would be like an adventure without the right equipment. We know how important it is to be well prepared when you head out into nature. That is why we offer a wide range of high-quality camping accessories to make your outdoor experience unforgettable.

2 Tents
003 **Tents –** awnings, sun canopies, roof tents, …
051 **Tent Supplies –** poles, pegs, carpets, sun protection, windbreaks, …

86 Camping | Outdoor
Tents, outdoor equipment, …

126 Awnings
Awning tents, adapters, accessories, …

184 Bike Carriers
Roof rails, ladders, accessories, …

232 Skylights
233 **Skylights –** roof vents
245 **Windows | Blinds**

250 Vehicle
251 **Smart Caravan**
252 **Automotive Technology**
333 **Interior –** fittings and equipment
350 **Safety & Security –** lock & alarm systems
368 **Repair | Cleaning**

386 Water
387 **Water Cleaning –** supply, …
422 **Plumbing –** toilets, toilet additives, …

454 Gas
455 **Camping –** sinks, stoves, barbecues, …
484 **Technology –** gas supply, heating systems, …

516 Electronics
517 **On-Board Electronics –** lamps, lights, …
532 **Power Supply –** installation programme, …
558 **Power Generation –** solar panels, …

590 Household
591 **Eating | Drinking –** tableware, glasses, …
612 **Cooking | Meal Prep –** pots, pans, …
636 **Camper Home –** kitchen utensils, …

670 Furniture
671 **Camping Furniture**
713 **Folding Furniture**

735 Cooling
736 **Coolers | Refrigerators**
769 **Air Conditioners**

778 Multimedia
779 **SAT Systems | Antennas**
823 **TV Devices**
836 **Multimedia**

858 Hazard Symbols
860 Index



Tents

Sun canopies	3 – 7, 47, 50
Sun protection	3, 39, 46, 48 – 50
Travel awnings	8 – 18
All-season awnings	19 – 22
Gutters	59, 61
Partial tents	23 – 34, 36 – 37
Motorhome awnings	27 – 29, 34 – 36
Van awnings	28 – 37
Roof tents	38 – 39
Storage tents, kitchen tents	40 – 42
Pavilions	43 – 46
Windbreaks	51 – 54
Poles	55 – 57
Tensioning material	68 – 74
Doormats	76 – 78
Awning carpets	79 – 85



grey

blue


sun canopy Playa grey as front canopy

Sun Canopy Playa

This versatile sun canopy provides shade and can also be used as a canopy for the gas cylinder box and the drawbar.
In addition, it can be used as a carport at the rear of the caravan.
The sun canopy is available in grey and blue.

Material: Trailtex polyester fabric coated with acrylate on the outside, water-repellent, easy to clean and tear-proof.

Poles: sizes 1 and 2 with 2 pitching poles; sizes 3 to 6 with 3 pitching poles.

Scope of delivery: ø 22 mm aluminium poles, tensioning material, sun canopy

MADE IN GERMANY

Sun Canopy Playa grey

Size	Dim. (W x D)	Weight	Item no.	Price
01	200 x 240 cm	5.5 kg	070/400	136.50
02	250 x 240 cm	6 kg	070/401	144.00
03	300 x 240 cm	7.5 kg	070/402	169.50
04	350 x 240 cm	8 kg	070/403	184.00
05	400 x 240 cm	8.5 kg	070/404	197.00
06	450 x 240 cm	9 kg	070/405	212.00

Sun Canopy Playa blue

Size	Dim. (W x D)	Weight	Item no.	Price
01	200 x 240 cm	5.5 kg	070/400-1	136.50
02	250 x 240 cm	6 kg	070/401-1	144.00
03	300 x 240 cm	7.5 kg	070/402-1	169.50
04	350 x 240 cm	8 kg	070/403-1	184.00
05	400 x 240 cm	8.5 kg	070/404-1	197.00
06	450 x 240 cm	9 kg	070/405-1	212.00




Front Wall Kari


Side Wall Kari

Airtube


5000 mm

Sun Canopy Kari

The sun canopy Kari can be attached directly to your caravan using a piping. With a depth of 250 cm and a width of 400 cm, the sun canopy offers extensive protection from the sun and the rain. Thanks to the AAS air tube, the sun canopy is not only quick and easy to set up, but also offers many customisation options.

Material: 100 % cotton blend fabric

Scope of delivery: tensioning material, air pump, transport bag, tent

Dim. (W x D): 400 x 250 cm; Pack size: 100 x 30 x 28 cm;
Weight: 13.2 kg **075/790** **549.95**

Front Wall Kari

With its gauze element, the front wall Kari offers additional protection against insects. The air can still pass through, ensuring a pleasant temperature inside.
Pack size: 60 x 35 x 7 cm; Weight: 2 kg **075/792** **129.95**

Side Wall Kari

The Kari side walls protect the sun canopy Kari from rain, wind and sun on both sides. Includes 2 side walls. Pack size: 80 x 40 x 8 cm; Weight: 5.6 kg **075/791** **189.95**



Aluminium | double-sided PVC coating, 100 % PES polyester | Tent depth: 220 cm

Sun Canopy Canopy Shady Pro

HydroTech® RIPSTOP

MADE IN GERMANY

The sun canopy Canopy Shady Pro is made in Germany and can be directly attached to caravans or to the models Galaxy, Pluto, Pluto XL, Ceres and Vega (model series from 2023 on). With a depth of 220 cm and the high-quality HydroTech® Ripstop material, the Canopy Shady Pro reliably protects you from the sun and the rain. Thanks to the three steplessly height-adjustable poles and four guy ropes, the Canopy Shady Pro is set up quickly and easily. The sun canopy is available in different sizes, each with a depth of 220 cm.

Material: double-sided PVC coating, 100 % PES polyester

Scope of delivery: tensioning material, sun canopy, poles







Advantages

waterproof
UV-resistant
quick to set up

compatible with Galaxy, Pluto, Pluto XL, Ceres and Vega from model year 2023 onwards

For Vega and Mars 330. Width: 305 cm; Weight: 6.3 kg	**075/741**	**219.00**
For Vega 375. Width: 350 cm; Weight: 6.6 kg	**075/742**	**229.00**
For Pluto size 7, Pluto XL size 7 and Galaxy size 7. Width: 410 cm; Weight: 6.9 kg	**075/743**	**239.00**
For Pluto size 8, Pluto XL size 8, Galaxy size 8 and Ceres size 7. Width: 440 cm; Weight: 7.2 kg	**075/755**	**249.00**
For Pluto size 9, Pluto XL size 9, Galaxy size 9 and Ceres size 8. Width: 470 cm; Weight: 7.5 kg	**075/744**	**269.00**
For Pluto size 10, Pluto XL size 10, Galaxy size 10 and Ceres size 9. Width: 500 cm; Weight: 7.8 kg	**075/757**	**309.00**
For Pluto size 11, Pluto XL size 11, Galaxy size 11 and Ceres size 10. Width: 530 cm; Weight: 8.1 kg	**075/756**	**319.00**
For Pluto size 12 and Ceres size 11. Width: 570 cm; Weight: 8.4 kg	**075/745**	**339.00**





Sun Canopy Kombi

Use it as a sun canopy on your awning or pull it into the piping rail of your caravan. If you are using it as a sun canopy in front of your awning, put the included plastic eyelets into the appropriate places. These places are reinforced with PVC. In addition, there are two hemstitches behind the front wall for further stability. The left and right sides of the piping rail are both equipped with a tensioning triangle so that the sun canopy cannot move or lift off. There is no need for additional tools.

Material: All Weather Tex 1.7, double-coated polyester.

Scope of delivery: 3 eyelets for attachment, sun canopy



Advantages

All Weather Tex awning extension tent depth 240 cm



Size	A-Measurement	Weight	Item no.	Price
08	775 – 800 cm	3.6 kg	**070/970**	**173.00**
09	801 – 825 cm	3.9 kg	**070/971**	**178.50**
10	826 – 850 cm	4.2 kg	**070/972**	**187.90**
11	851 – 875 cm	4.5 kg	**070/973**	**196.50**
12	876 – 900 cm	4.8 kg	**070/974**	**205.90**
13	901 – 925 cm	5.1 kg	**070/975**	**213.90**
14	926 – 950 cm	5.4 kg	**070/976**	**221.90**
15	951 – 975 cm	5.7 kg	**070/977**	**230.00**
16	976 – 1000 cm	6 kg	**070/978**	**239.00**
17	1001 – 1025 cm	6.3 kg	**070/979**	**247.00**

Accessories

Pole Set for Sun Canopy Kombi

The 3-piece pole set consists of two pitching poles 140/200 cm and one pitching pole 170/250 cm, ø 22 mm. Incl. 3 guy ropes and 3 pegs. **610/140** **59.95**

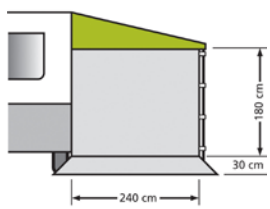
Side Wall

For sun canopies with a depth of 240 cm. The side wall is suspended from the sun canopy frame and tensioned downwards using adjustable straps. It can be used universally on the right- or the left-hand side.

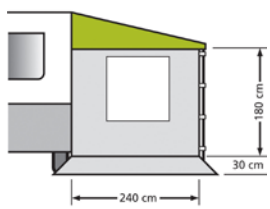
Material: All Weather Tex 1.7, 100 % polyester, coated on both sides, taped seams.

Attachment: Directly to the caravan: 1 roof hook pole (610/017) per side wall. To the canopy: 1 roof pole (610/013) per side wall.

without window **070/980** **99.95**
with window **070/981** **99.95**



without window **99.95**



with window



Sun Canopy Bermuda

Flexibility is everything! Sun, wind or rain – with Bermuda, weather conditions are no longer going to be a problem! With the comfortable depth of 235 cm and the robust side parts that are easily connected to the canopy via zip, you are protected from all sides. The required size depends on the A-measurement of your caravan. Bermuda can be transformed into an awning with an additional front wall. The front wall is secured with a zip in the gable. Connection to side walls via zip.

Material: Airtex UV-resistant, fully synthetic, rot-resistant, waterproof, non-fading, dirt-repellent.

Accessories (not included): complete frame with ø 25 mm steel or ø 28 mm aluminium poles, front wall, partition wall, Sun-Tarp, storm strap set. EasyClip holder at extra charge.

Scope of delivery: 3 pitching poles, tensioning material, sun canopy, transport bag

UV 80+



Information

Re-purchase of the front wall only possible up to max. 4 years after purchase of the tent.

Advantages

waterproof material
Easy Clip system
silver reflector roof



Accessories

Universal Poles		
steel ø 25 mm	**610/360**	**189.00**
aluminium ø 28 mm	**610/365**	**265.00**
Storm Strap Set Herzog	**070/925**	**84.00**



Sun-Tarp for Bermuda

The innovative shade-giver. Multifunctional use thanks to extra flexibility.

Size	Weight	Item no.	Price
3	5.7 kg	**070/230**	**373.00**
4	6 kg	**070/231**	**373.00**
5	6.2 kg	**070/232**	**373.00**
6	6.2 kg	**070/233**	**373.00**
7	6.6 kg	**070/234**	**373.00**
8	6.7 kg	**070/235**	**373.00**
9	7.2 kg	**070/236**	**373.00**
10	7.4 kg	**070/237**	**373.00**
11	7.7 kg	**070/238**	**373.00**

Front Wall Bermuda

The front wall with window can only be attached in connection with the complete frame.
Material: Airtex (100 % polyester)

Size	Weight	Item no.	Price
03	9.4 kg	**070/220**	**378.00**
04	9.6 kg	**070/221**	**426.00**
05	9.7 kg	**070/222**	**469.00**
06	10.6 kg	**070/223**	**502.00**
07	12.4 kg	**070/224**	**542.00**
08	12.5 kg	**070/225**	**587.00**
09	12.6 kg	**070/226**	**593.00**
10	13.5 kg	**070/227**	**623.00**
11	13.9 kg	**070/228**	**651.00**

Size	A-Measurement	Weight	Item no.	Price
03	751 – 790 cm	10 kg	**075/689**	**523.00**
04	791 – 830 cm	11 kg	**075/690**	**578.00**
05	831 – 870 cm	12 kg	**075/691**	**622.00**
06	871 – 910 cm	13 kg	**075/692**	**633.00**
07	911 – 950 cm	14 kg	**075/693**	**704.00**
08	951 – 990 cm	15 kg	**075/694**	**732.00**
09	991 – 1030 cm	16 kg	**075/695**	**748.00**
10	1031 – 1070 cm	17 kg	**075/696**	**798.00**
11	1071 – 1110 cm	18 kg	**075/697**	**864.00**



Sun Canopy Stella

The appealing sun canopy protects against the oppressive heat at lunchtime and creates a comfortable place in the shade where you can read, eat, or just relax. Just order the side walls in your favourite colour to create a nice windbreak with large transparent film windows (incl. gauze).

Roof: with sewn-in gable; with zips to attach the front and side walls. SHS piping to attach the no-screw Vario Clip elements.

Material: roof exterior made of PVC-coated polyester fabric; front and side walls made of trailtex fabric, PU-coated on one side; windows made of a high-quality film with high UV stability.

Tensioning: possible from the inside with flexible tensioning straps; external mud flap with eyelets. Attachment of the optional storm strap over the pole spike.

Please order side walls, front wall and poles separately!

When using basic poles, we recommend two additional roof poles from size 11 and two additional storm poles from size 13 (ø 25 mm aluminium).

Scope of delivery: tensioning material, sun canopy

Size	A-Measurement	Weight	Item no.	Price
10	821 – 850 cm	8.25 kg	**075/200**	**485.00**
11	851 – 880 cm	8.5 kg	**075/201**	**499.00**
12	881 – 910 cm	8.75 kg	**075/202**	**515.00**
13	911 – 940 cm	9 kg	**075/203**	**527.50**
14	941 – 970 cm	9.25 kg	**075/204**	**539.00**
15	971 – 1000 cm	9.5 kg	**075/205**	**552.50**
16	1001 – 1030 cm	9.75 kg	**075/206**	**569.00**
17	1031 – 1060 cm	10 kg	**075/207**	**579.00**

Accessories



Curtain Set Stella

Curtain set for front and side walls.

Scope of delivery:
- 8 curtains, dimensions (W x H): 1.36 x 1.45 m
- 50 curtain gliders
- Flexible curtain spiral
- 4 hooks for curtain spiral

075/224 **155.00**

Storm Pole

steel ø 22 mm
610/026 **23.50**
aluminium ø 25 mm
610/009 **28.50**

Universal Poles

steel ø 25 mm
610/360 **189.00**
aluminium ø 28 mm
610/365 **265.00**

Advantages

individually extendable side walls in 2 colours
windbreak and sun protection

MADE IN **GERMANY**

Mehr? **Online!**

Side Wall Stella

Two side walls for retrofitting the sun canopy Stella with large transparent film windows. Connection via zip.

light green, blue	**075/222**	**237.50**
orange, grey	**075/223**	**237.50**



Front Wall Stella

This front wall consists of two parts and is attached to the roof and side walls via zip. This expansion is advisable only with basic poles. Curtains not included.

Size	Weight	Item no.	Price
10	5.25 kg	**075/211**	**325.00**
11	5.5 kg	**075/212**	**339.00**
12	5.75 kg	**075/213**	**349.00**
13	6 kg	**075/214**	**359.00**
14	6.25 kg	**075/215**	**369.00**
15	6.5 kg	**075/216**	**379.00**
16	6.75 kg	**075/217**	**395.00**
17	7 kg	**075/218**	**405.00**

Seasonal Awning Lux

from 999.00

Double wind corner – advantageous for aerodynamic caravans.



without poles | double-sided PVC coating, 100 % PES polyester | Tent depth: 240 cm

Seasonal Awning Lux

This stylish 5-piece awning in a lively and friendly colour design offers numerous equipment features and comfort at an incredible price. Versatile use, e.g. as a sun canopy, either with or without side walls. Enjoy your holiday and leisure time! Thanks to the doors in the front and side walls, you can easily enter the awning. The roof ventilation provides a pleasant indoor climate.

Front wall and **side walls:** can be removed. Front wall can be divided and used as a veranda. Entrance door can be rolled up. Front wall window with curtains. The canopy is equipped with hemstitches for additional poles (optional).

Side walls: with doors that can be rolled back. The right side wall is equipped with a double wind corner (advantageous for aerodynamic caravans). Large gauze windows.

Roof: with permanent and high ventilation. Equipped with rain gutter piping on both sides.

Material: roof, front and side walls are made of high-quality, PVC-coated (both sides) polyester fabric (Trevira); extremely tear-proof, rinseable and easy to clean.

Poles: not included, please order separately.

Scope of delivery: tensioning material, mud flap, curtains, wheel case cover, transport bag, tent

Size	A-Measurement	Weight	Item no.	Price
12	881 – 910 cm	24 kg	**070/340**	**999.00**
13	911 – 940 cm	26 kg	**070/341**	**1,070.00**
14	941 – 970 cm	28 kg	**070/342**	**1,110.00**
15	971 – 1000 cm	30 kg	**070/343**	**1,140.00**
16	1001 – 1030 cm	32 kg	**070/344**	**1,199.00**

Advantages

2 years warranty
incl. curtains



Unroll the front wall partially or completely and enjoy the veranda effect.



All segments of the front and side walls can be removed.





Accessories

Standard Steel Frame

Steel frame ø 25 mm with GripStop system. The pole locks when pressing it together without any damage. Very easy to use. Pack size: 120 x 25 x 18 cm; Weight: 15.6 kg **610/063** **239.00**

Tension Rafter	**610/021**	**22.95**
Storm Pole ø 22 mm	**610/026**	**23.50**
Roof Pole with Hook ø 25 mm	**610/043**	**24.50**

Storm Strap Set Frankana Freiko

Tensioning is provided by a strong tension spring that regulates the tension of the strap while an iron ground spike ensures the necessary hold. On storm roofs without an overhang, the eyelet of the strap is placed on the spike of the tent poles.
Set: 2 straps with eyelets (length: 280 cm), 2 relief springs, buckles, abrasion protection and 2 pegs.
Suitable for: Lux, Prestige, Jubilee, Lago, Rhön DC and Feldberg. **070/926** **52.50**

Travel Awning Classic

from 1,042.00



Steel | 100 % PES polyester | Tent depth: 240 cm

Travel Awning Classic

Quality and performance at their best! The newcomer model Classic consists of 5 parts and meets all requirements at once. This model's distinguishing features are its sophisticated functionality and ease of use. Side and front walls can be easily removed to form a large sun canopy for afternoon leisure hours. With 3-year manufacturer's warranty. Hemstitches and storm reinforcement underneath all windows, extra strong and covered zips as well as a covered curtain rail complete this model.

Front wall: can be detached from the roof (veranda effect), round arch door with stable door effect. High vents with flaps. Exchangeable, which means that the door can be placed on the right-hand side.

Side walls: can be detached from the roof on both sides. Each side with mosquito window, embossed glass flap and entrance door.

Roof: with roof overhang in the front with hemstitches and poles. Welded seams. Piping rail for sun canopy.

Material: Front wall made of Airtex fabric. Side walls/roof made of polyester fabric with PVC coating.

Poles: ø 25 mm steel, from size 8 on with two roof hook poles.

Scope of delivery: ø 25 mm steel poles, tensioning material, mud flap, transport bag, tent

Size	A-Measurement	Weight	Item no.	Price
02	711 – 750 cm	38 kg	**075/680**	**1,042.00**
03	751 – 790 cm	43 kg	**075/681**	**1,135.00**
04	791 – 830 cm	44 kg	**075/682**	**1,213.00**
05	831 – 870 cm	44 kg	**075/683**	**1,263.00**
06	871 – 910 cm	53 kg	**075/684**	**1,337.00**
07	911 – 950 cm	55 kg	**075/685**	**1,402.00**
08	951 – 990 cm	56 kg	**075/686**	**1,498.00**
09	991 – 1030 cm	56 kg	**075/687**	**1,598.00**
10	1031 – 1070 cm	57 kg	**075/688**	**1,649.00**

Advantages

3 years guaranteed leakproofness
original Airtex fabric
veranda and sun canopy



Travel awning Classic used as veranda.



Travel awning Classic used as sun canopy.

Accessories

From size 8 on, we recommend two additional storm poles (610/026). Easy-Clip Holder at an extra charge.

Accessories

Storm Strap Set Herzog



Resistant to wind and weather. Better safe than sorry! This extremely robust tensioning strap secures your tent in strong winds. The innovative storm strap is clipped onto the sides of the front wall without straining the lateral canopy poles. Thanks to an additional spring, the tensile load on belt and awning is significantly damped. Keep your tent upright with this worthwile investment. The storm strap is suitable for all Herzog awnings with clip equipment.
Consists of:
3 **belt straps** approx. 40 mm wide, with belt clip; 3 galvanised **special pegs** approx. 38 cm long; 3 **spiral springs** approx. ø 18 mm; **tensioning strap** with buckle.

070/925 **84.00**



Extension Herzog Classic

Extension on the right-hand side. Attachment with double piping rails, so that the side wall can remain as a partition wall. Dim. (W x D): 240 x 120 cm; Pack size: 118 x 51 x 31 cm; Weight: 23 kg **070/250** **699.00**



Aluminium

100 % PES polyester, with PU coating

Tent depth: 240 cm/270 cm

Travel Awning Jubilee 40

MADE IN GERMANY

The typical travel awning Jubilee 40 comes in two different tent depths. With its modern, fresh and contemporary colour scheme, you will attract amazed looks at your holiday destination. With raised splashguard and mud flap made of high-quality polyester (plastic-coated on both sides, weatherproof and completely washable). The window films absorb approx. 90 % of UV radiation.

Front wall: separable and removable; folds down to form a veranda, the door (on the left) can be rolled up; windows fitted with curtains; horizontal hemstitches under the windows to accommodate storm poles or veranda poles. From size 16, the left front wall window is divided into two windows.

Side walls: removable; entrance door can be rolled away to the side; horizontal hemstitches to accommodate storm poles, large ventilation windows made of mosquito gauze with embossed foil flap (can be closed via zip).

Material: roof and walls made of trailtex, polyester fabric coated on the outside; breathable, non-fading and light.

Poles: ø 25 mm aluminium

Scope of delivery: tensioning material, mud flap, curtains, wheel case cover, transport bag, Travel-Paket, tent

Advantages

incl. curtains
veranda option
large windows



removable side walls with entrance door

Can also be used as a sun canopy.



Travel Package

Jubilee 40, depth 240/270 with aluminium poles 28 x 1 mm/25 x 1.2 mm, 2 ridge poles (aluminium 28 x 1 mm), 2 storm poles (aluminium 25 x 1 mm), Grip-Stop quick-release fasteners, pole tensioner + safety belt Plus

Tent depth: 240 cm

Size	A-Measurement	Weight	Item no.	Price
11	851 – 880 cm	30 kg	**075/793**	**1,420.00**
12	881 – 910 cm	31 kg	**075/794**	**1,470.00**
13	911 – 940 cm	32 kg	**075/795**	**1,560.00**
14	941 – 970 cm	33 kg	**075/796**	**1,625.00**
15	971 – 1000 cm	34 kg	**075/797**	**1,670.00**
16	1001 – 1030 cm	36 kg	**075/798**	**1,725.00**

Tent depth: 270 cm

Size	A-Measurement	Weight	Item no.	Price
11	851 – 880 cm	31 kg	**075/799**	**1,515.00**
12	881 – 910 cm	32 kg	**075/800**	**1,600.00**
13	911 – 940 cm	33 kg	**075/801**	**1,650.00**
14	941 – 970 cm	34 kg	**075/802**	**1,710.00**
15	971 – 1000 cm	35 kg	**075/803**	**1,760.00**
16	1001 – 1030 cm	37 kg	**075/804**	**1,815.00**



Steel | 100 % PES polyester

Tent depth: 240 cm

Travel Awning Como

This 5-part awning offers everything you need during your camping holiday. It features all important equipment details of its "big siblings" and is made of TenCate's proven quality materials. The five separate tent parts (roof, two front and two side walls) can be stored away easily while travelling. It is easy to set up.

Front wall: coated on the outside for a pleasant room climate. The door in the front wall can be used either to the left of the centre or on the far right. The front wall can be folded to form a veranda. Heavy zips.

Side walls: with doors and veranda effect. Gauze windows for optimal ventilation. Additional weatherproof film cover. Side wall zips protected by fabric covers.

Roof: decorative print on the inside. Reduces condensation. Without seam.

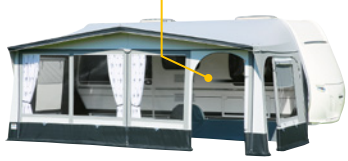
Material: Front wall and side walls made of TC-Touring 180 coated on the outside. Roof made of TC-Touring 240 coated on the outside (roof metallic).

Poles: ø 25 x 1 mm steel – from size 10 on, it is equipped with five roof poles and five pitching poles.

Scope of delivery: tensioning material, mud flap, curtains, wheel case cover, storm flaps, poles, tent



Variable entrance door in the front wall.





Sitting area protected against wind and weather.

Size	A-Measurement	Weight	Item no.	Price
08	824 – 849 cm	34.2 kg	**075/649**	**1,545.00**
09	850 – 876 cm	34.7 kg	**075/650**	**1,595.00**
10	877 – 897 cm	43 kg	**075/651**	**1,655.00**
11	898 – 917 cm	43.5 kg	**075/652**	**1,685.00**
12	918 – 938 cm	44 kg	**075/653**	**1,710.00**
21	939 – 958 cm	44.5 kg	**075/654**	**1,730.00**
13	959 – 977 cm	45 kg	**075/655**	**1,795.00**
31	978 – 1001 cm	45.5 kg	**075/656**	**1,840.00**
14	1002 – 1025 cm	46 kg	**075/657**	**1,880.00**
41	1026 – 1051 cm	46.5 kg	**075/658**	**1,910.00**
15	1052 – 1075 cm	47 kg	**075/659**	**1,950.00**

Advantages

incl. curtains
veranda option
large windows



Accessories

Tension Rafter

The telescopic tension rafter is used to reinforce canopies. **610/028** **18.50**

Storm Kit

Conventional storm straps that lie above the tent can abrade the roof fabric. Sewn-on storm straps can take an unnecessary toll on the seam and fabric area. The storm kit secures the awning at the pole spike of the corner brackets, one of the most stable points of an awning. Heavy fabric belts and sturdy tent poles provide tension. An inserted steel spiral spring compensates rip and pulling forces that are caused by gusts of wind.



610/321 **61.00**



Aluminium

95 % PES polyester, 5 % cotton

Tent depth: 240 cm

Travel Awning Meira

The 5-piece design travel awning with great equipment offers space for the whole family. The windows are equipped with curtains with roller suspension. The awning is equipped with a special piping to accommodate the screwless retaining brackets (brackets not included). Four storm strap clips, the draught skirt (can be tensioned inside or outside) and the Vario corner on the front slope of the caravan round off the awning. A piping for attaching an extension on the right-hand side and the permanent top ventilation with zip make the awning a functional companion. Hemstitches in the canopy to accommodate the canopy poles.

Front wall: two pieces, interchangeable, can be folded down to form a veranda. Windows with curtains.

Side walls: interchangeable, can be folded down to form a veranda. With large window with mosquito gauze and cover. With door that can be rolled away to the side.

Material: roof made of Tencate WM19 (printed inside), front wall and side walls made of Tencate WR18 (breathable), 95 % polyester, raised mud flap made of PVC.

Poles: ø 28 mm aluminium poles (5 roof poles, 3 legs, canopy poles)

Scope of delivery: ø 28 mm aluminium poles, tensioning material, mud flap, curtains, transport bag, tent

large panorama windows





Extension Meira



included mud flap

Advantages

Incl. curtains
Piping for extension
Veranda effect

Accessories

GRP Poles Meira

You have the option of purchasing GRP poles (ø 26 mm; roof: ø 30.5 mm) instead of the 28 mm aluminium poles for an extra charge.

Weight: 12 kg	**075/672**	**269.95**
Storm Strap Set	**070/927**	**44.95**

NEW

Extension Meira

The extension for the travel awning Meira is connected to the awning by means of a double piping profile. With blackout front window and a lateral entrance that can be rolled up. Poles: 25 mm steel, incl. central roof strut and loop legs. Material: PVC polyvinyl chloride; Dim. (W x H x D): 140 x 200 x 215 cm; Pack size: 120 x 40 x 40 cm;

Weight: 24 kg	**075/814**	**549.00**

Size	A-Measurement	Weight	Item no.	Price
05	841 – 875 cm	32 kg	**075/643**	**1,499.00**
06	876 – 910 cm	33 kg	**075/644**	**1,549.00**
07	911 – 945 cm	34.1 kg	**075/645**	**1,579.00**
08	946 – 980 cm	35.3 kg	**075/646**	**1,609.00**
09	981 – 1015 cm	36.3 kg	**075/647**	**1,639.00**
10	1016 – 1050 cm	37.4 kg	**075/648**	**1,669.00**
11	1051 – 1085 cm	38.5 kg	**075/670**	**1,699.00**
12	1086 – 1120 cm	39.7 kg	**075/671**	**1,739.00**



Travel Awning Luxor Air

The fully integrated inflatable awning has a depth of 280 cm. Specially designed to create a large, luxurious space with plenty of daylight in front of your caravan. Weatherproof, with sealed seams and double mud flap. Optionally, the awning can be extended with an extension attached to the desired side wall.

Front wall: with covered zips for optimum protection. Transparent film windows with curtains. Windows can be folded down to form a veranda. Front walls are exchangeable. This results in four possible doors.

Side walls: with covered zips. Side walls can be completely removed and replaced thanks to a zip. This means that the ventilation windows can be placed at the front or towards the caravan. Transparent film windows with curtains for even more privacy.

Material: made of extra strong KlimaTex polyester fabric, PU-coated.

Poles: Airtube

Scope of delivery: tensioning material, Airtube, double action pump, curtains, transport bag, tent

Advantages
fully integrated
veranda effect
incl. curtains
all-around canopy

PRICE TIP



Fresh air in your awning thanks to veranda effect.

Size	A-Measurement	Weight	Item no.	Price
09	850 – 875 cm	35.8 kg	**075/566**	**2,069.00**
10	875 – 900 cm	37 kg	**075/567**	**2,205.00**
11	900 – 925 cm	37.7 kg	**075/568**	**2,239.00**
12	925 – 950 cm	38.4 kg	**075/569**	**2,279.00**
13	950 – 975 cm	39.1 kg	**075/570**	**2,385.00**
14	975 – 1000 cm	41.6 kg	**075/571**	**2,449.00**
15	1000 – 1025 cm	42.8 kg	**075/572**	**2,569.00**
16	1025 – 1050 cm	43.5 kg	**075/573**	**2,615.00**
17	1050 – 1075 cm	44.2 kg	**075/574**	**2,689.00**
18	1075 – 1100 cm	44.9 kg	**075/575**	**2,739.00**
19	1100 – 1125 cm	45.1 kg	**075/576**	**2,759.00**

The ideal extension for your awning!

Accessories

Side Wall with Gauze Window

Side wall with gauze window for travel awning Luxor Air. Colour: light grey, midnight blue; Material: PVC polyvinyl chloride; Dim. (W x H x D): 175 x 182 x 0.2 cm; Pack size: 28.7 x 20 x 6.1 cm; Weight: 600 g **075/993** **69.00**



629.00

Extension Luxor Air

Extension for the travel awning Luxor Air. Simply attach the extension to any side wall of the awning via zip. Material: KlimaTex; Dim. (W x H x D): 220 x 175 x 220 cm; Pack size: 61.5 x 25.5 x 25.5 cm; Weight: 6 kg **075/588** **629.00**



Airtube

100 % PES polyester, with PU coating

Tent depth: 240 cm

Travel Awning Octavia Air

The fully integrated air tube awning with its modern round form is an eye catcher on every campsite no matter where you go. Being incredibly stable, quickly set up and perfectly adaptable to any caravan, it makes every camper's heart beat faster. The positive effect this awning will have on your holiday is immediately apparent when you set it up. The Octavia Air can optionally be expanded with a sun canopy and an extension.

Front wall: made of two pieces, completely detachable, with veranda effect. One door each on the left and right. Window with transparent film. Top ventilation.

Side walls: completely detachable with door. Gauze window, can be closed with a transparent film flap with zips.

Roof: rounded for more stability.

Material: roof and side walls made of extra strong KlimaTex polyester fabric, PU-coated.

Poles: Airtube

Scope of delivery: tensioning material, Airtube, double action pump, curtains, windbreak, transport bag, tent

Advantages

fully integrated
optionally extendable
veranda effect



10000 mm

Accessories



Extension Octavia Air

Use this extension to upgrade your travel awning Octavia Air to have even more space. Easy and stable attachment via zip. Poles: Airtube. Dim. (W x H x D): 220 x 185 x 150 cm; Pack size: 61 x 24 x 24 cm; Weight: 7 kg **075/345** **629.00**

Storm Strap Safe Lock

For all fully integrated StarCamp and Dorema awnings (Octavia Air and Luxor Air). Scope of delivery: 3 pegs (38 cm), 3 springs and 3 adjustable belt straps. Content: 3 pieces **075/900** **39.00**

Electric Air Pump De Luxe

Has an automatic switch-off for the required filling pressure. Suitable for 230 V, 12 V DC and battery operation. Dim. (W x H x D): 17.2 x 15.4 x 28.2 cm; Weight: 6.5 kg **075/346** **369.00**



Sun Canopy Octavia Air

Upgrade your travel awning Octavia Air with this sun canopy to have even more space in the shade and a dry place for when it rains. It is attached to the awning with a plastic connecting profile. Aluminium poles are included in delivery. Material: TenCate All Season 70 % PES and 30 % PVA with external coating.

Size	A-Measurement	Weight	Item no.	Price
10	875 – 900 cm	34 kg	**075/324**	**1,819.00**
11	900 – 925 cm	35 kg	**075/325**	**1,849.00**
12	925 – 950 cm	36 kg	**075/326**	**1,879.00**
13	950 – 975 cm	37 kg	**075/327**	**1,915.00**
14	975 – 1000 cm	39 kg	**075/328**	**2,035.00**
15	1000 – 1025 cm	41 kg	**075/329**	**2,149.00**
16	1025 – 1050 cm	42 kg	**075/330**	**2,205.00**
17	1050 – 1075 cm	44 kg	**075/331**	**2,265.00**
18	1075 – 1100 cm	45 kg	**075/332**	**2,319.00**
19	1100 – 1125 cm	46 kg	**075/333**	**2,399.00**

Size	Weight	Item no.	Price
10	3.6 kg	**075/335**	**550.00**
11	3.7 kg	**075/336**	**562.00**
12	3.9 kg	**075/337**	**573.00**
13	4.1 kg	**075/338**	**592.00**
14	4.3 kg	**075/339**	**609.00**
15	4.5 kg	**075/340**	**621.00**
16	4.7 kg	**075/341**	**642.00**
17	4.9 kg	**075/342**	**662.00**
18	5.1 kg	**075/343**	**688.00**
19	5.3 kg	**075/344**	**758.00**



Airtube | double-sided PVC coating, 100 % PES polyester | Tent depth: 260 cm

Travel Awning Ceres

The elegant design and the modern, rounded shape leave nothing to be desired. With a depth of 260 cm, the inflatable awning Ceres is very spacious. It is pulled completely into the piping rail of your caravan. This means that all windows, doors and service hatches can be opened easily and that the awning is sealed. The high-quality HydroTech® Ripstop material, the permanent ventilation and the tinted windows ensure a pleasant temperature inside the awning even on hot summer days. Thanks to the large panorama windows, you always have a great view and optimal lighting conditions. The headroom of approx. 185 cm at the front wall ensures that the space inside the awning can be optimally used and thanks to the AAS system, the inflatable awning is quick and easy to set up. The new model is additionally equipped with a connection for the sun canopy Canopy Shady Pro and is available in additional sizes.

Front walls: removable, with tinted window film. Can be used as needed.

Side walls: with mosquito nets. Can be used as needed.

Material: HydroTech® Ripstop 100 % polyester

Poles: Advanced Air System® (AAS)

Scope of delivery: 2 transport bags, tensioning material, Airtube, air pump, mud flap & wheel cover with ventilation, tent

Advantages
rounded off design
large panorama windows
headroom approx. 185 cm (at the front wall)

Size	A-Measurement	Weight	Item no.	Price
07	911 – 945 cm	34.3 kg	**075/736**	**1,499.00**
08	946 – 980 cm	34.8 kg	**075/737**	**1,599.00**
09	981 – 1015 cm	35.3 kg	**075/738**	**1,699.00**
10	1016 – 1050 cm	35.8 kg	**075/739**	**1,799.00**
11	1051 – 1085 cm	36.3 kg	**075/740**	**1,899.00**







Accessories | spacious interior

Extension Eris

The extension Eris is quick and easy to set up and offers a variety of possibilities. With door, tinted windows and 180 cm headroom. Thanks to a double zip, you can use the side wall of your inflatable awning as a room divider. Incl. roof poles. Dim. (W x H x D): 210 x 180 x 180 cm; Weight: 10.5 kg **075/622** **629.95**

Universal Extension

The universal extension fits all awnings of the Premium series and can be used as additional storage space or as a sleeping place. The extension can be attached to the left or to the right side, which ensures that it can be adapted to all sites. Dim. (W x H x D): 220 x 165 x 200 cm; Weight: 7.7 kg **075/415** **389.00**

Veranda Pole

Veranda pole for the partial tents Vega, Ceres and Mars. Extendible from 1.6 to 1.9 m. Weight: 600 g **075/606** **24.95**

Travel Awning Pluto 2.0

from 2,049.00

NEW

With piping for a sun canopy!

Westfield Top Quality Concept



The ideal companion for all seasonal and family campers.

Airtube | double-sided PVC coating, 100 % PES polyester | Tent depth: 250 cm

Travel Awning Pluto 2.0

HydroTech COTTON TOUCH

Thanks to the AAS air technology, the inflatable awning Pluto is quick and easy to set up. It is pulled completely into the piping rail of your caravan. This means that all windows, doors and service hatches can be opened easily and that the sides of your caravan are sealed against wind and weather. Thanks to the high-quality HydroTech® CottonTouch material, the permanent ventilation and the tinted windows, the temperature inside the awning will be pleasant even on hot summer days. The removable front and side walls are equipped with mosquito nets and can be used as needed. The new model is additionally equipped with a connection for the sun canopy Canopy Shady Pro.

travel awning Pluto with panorama windows



Advantages

veranda effect
quick and easy to set up
fully integrated inflatable awning

Front wall: removable, with mosquito net. Can be used as needed.

Side walls: removable, with mosquito nets. Can be used as needed.

Material: HydroTech® CottonTouch 100 % polyester

Poles: Advanced Air System® (AAS)

Size	A-Measurement	Weight	Item no.	Price
07	911 – 945 cm	45 kg	**075/761**	**2,049.00**
08	946 – 980 cm	46 kg	**075/762**	**2,249.00**
09	981 – 1015 cm	47 kg	**075/763**	**2,349.00**
10	1016 – 1050 cm	49 kg	**075/764**	**2,549.00**
11	1051 – 1085 cm	50 kg	**075/765**	**2,599.00**
12	1086 – 1120 cm	51 kg	**075/766**	**2,699.00**

comfortable interior



You can find the matching sun canopy Canopy Shady Pro on page 4!

Accessories

Extension Eris Premium

Scope of delivery: tensioning material, Airtube, roof pole, mosquito net, transport bag, tent

Colour: grey; Dim. (W x H x D): 210 x 180 x 180 cm; Pack size: 95 x 30 x 30 cm; Weight: 11 kg

NEW **075/789** **699.95**



Spacer Set

Spacer to compensate for uneven grounds. Content: 4 pieces; Dim. (H x ø): 3 x 16 cm; Weight: 2.4 kg **075/463** **12.95**

Additional Air Tube Set Pluto and Galaxy 2.0

The front wall air tube set provides extra stability for your travel awning Pluto or Galaxy 2.0. Dim. (L x ø): 180 x 10 cm

075/813 **144.95**

Veranda Pole Pluto

up to size 10

Extendable: 2.2 – 2.9 m **075/605** **34.95**

from size 11

Extendable: 3.15 – 3.4 m **075/698** **34.95**

Travel Awning Pluto XL 2.0

from 2,349.00

NEW

Freedom, comfort and luxury in XL!

Westfield Top Quality Concept



Airtube | 100 % PES polyester, with PU coating | Tent depth: 300 cm

Travel Awning Pluto XL 2.0

HydroTech COTTONTOUCH | Airtube

With a depth of 300 cm, the inflatable awning Pluto XL is incredibly spacious! It is pulled completely into the piping rail of your caravan. This means that all windows, doors and service hatches can be opened easily and that the sides of your caravan are sealed against wind and weather. Thanks to the high-quality HydroTech® CottonTouch material, the permanent ventilation and the tinted windows, the temperature inside the awning will be pleasant even on hot summer days. The removable front and side walls are equipped with mosquito nets and can be used as needed. The large panorama windows ensure that you always have a great view and optimal lighting conditions. Thanks to the AAS air technology, the inflatable awning Pluto XL is especially quick and easy to set up. The new model is additionally equipped with a connection for the sun canopy Canopy Shady Pro.

Front wall: removable, with mosquito net and panorama window. Can be used as needed.

Side walls: removable, with mosquito nets and panorama windows. Can be used as needed.

Material: HydroTech® CottonTouch 100 % polyester

Poles: Advanced Air System® (AAS)

Scope of delivery: 1 veranda pole, 2 transport bags, tensioning material, Airtube, air pump, mud flap & wheel cover with ventilation, tent

Advantages
fully integrated inflatable awning
AAS air technology
large panorama windows

Size	A-Measurement	Weight	Item no.	Price
07 XL	911 – 945 cm	46 kg	**075/767**	**2,349.00**
08 XL	946 – 980 cm	47 kg	**075/768**	**2,449.00**
09 XL	981 – 1015 cm	49 kg	**075/769**	**2,549.00**
10 XL	1016 – 1050 cm	50 kg	**075/770**	**2,749.00**
11 XL	1051 – 1085 cm	51 kg	**075/771**	**2,799.00**

With piping for a sun canopy!

You can find more information on the sun canopy Canopy Shady Pro on page 4!



Sun Canopy Canopy Shady Pro



Accessories

Sun Canopy Canopy Shady Pro

Scope of delivery: tensioning material, sun canopy, poles
Colour: grey; Tent depth: 220 cm

07 XL	**075/743**	**239.00**
08 XL	**075/755**	**249.00**
09 XL	**075/744**	**269.00**
10 XL	**075/757**	**309.00**
11 XL	**075/756**	**319.00**

Extension Eris Premium

Scope of delivery: tensioning material, Airtube, roof pole, mosquito net, transport bag, tent

Colour: grey; Dim. (W x H x D): 210 x 180 x 180 cm; Pack size: 95 x 30 x 30 cm; Weight: 11 kg

NEW **075/789** **699.95**

Travel Awning Galaxy 2.0

from 3,099.95

NEW



- Airtube
- 100 % PES polyester

Tent depth: 250 cm

Travel Awning Galaxy 2.0

The luxury inflatable awning Galaxy by Westfield TQC is made in Germany with the best European fabrics. Thanks to its design and modern shape, you will feel even more comfortable on holiday. The large windows that can be closed from the inside, the depth of 250 cm and the headroom in the awning ensure that you have a very pleasant feeling of space. The indoor climate is also optimal in any weather thanks to the high-quality AIRTEX® and TenCate® All Season materials and the many ventilation options. With the Galaxy luxury inflatable awning attached to your caravan, you are ready for your next holiday. Suitable for seasonal use.

MADE IN GERMANY

Front wall: two parts, detachable, with door. With large panorama windows with blinds and mosquito nets.

Side walls: with large panorama windows with blinds and mosquito nets.

Material: AIRTEX® and TenCate® All Season

Poles: Airtube

Size	A-Measurement	Weight	Item no.	Price
08	946 – 980 cm	47 kg	**075/772**	**3,099.95**
09	981 – 1015 cm	48 kg	**075/773**	**3,199.95**
10	1016 – 1050 cm	49 kg	**075/774**	**3,299.95**
11	1051 – 1085 cm	50 kg	**075/788**	**3,399.95**

Advantages

fully integrated inflatable awning
set up in only 20 – 30 minutes
available in 4 sizes

Extension Eris Premium

The extension Eris is quick and easy to set up and creates extra living space in your awning! No matter whether you are sleeping in it or use it as a kitchen or storage tent, Eris offers a variety of possibilities. The door and the tinted windows with privacy function create optimum light conditions and always give you a perfect view. The height of 180 cm offers headroom and leaves nothing to be desired. A double zip allows you to use the existing side wall of your inflatable awning as a partition or room divider. The supplied roof poles ensure optimum tension in the roof.



Scope of delivery: tensioning material, Airtube, roof pole, mosquito net, transport bag, tent
Colour: grey; Dim. (W x H x D): 210 x 180 x 180 cm; Pack size: 95 x 30 x 30 cm; Weight: 11 kg

NEW **075/789** **699.95**

Accessories



Sun Canopy Canopy Shady Pro

The sun canopy Canopy Shady Pro is made in Germany and can be directly attached to caravans or to the models Galaxy, Pluto, Pluto XL, Ceres and Vega (model series from 2023 on). With a depth of 220 cm and the high-quality HydroTech® Ripstop material, the Canopy Shady Pro reliably protects you from the sun and the rain. Thanks to the three steplessly height-adjustable poles and four guy ropes, the Canopy Shady Pro is set up quickly and easily. The sun canopy is available in different sizes, each with a depth of 220 cm.

Scope of delivery: tensioning material, sun canopy, poles
Colour: grey

08	**075/755**	**249.00**
09	**075/744**	**269.00**
10	**075/757**	**309.00**
11	**075/756**	**319.00**

Suitable for Galaxy, Pluto, Pluto XL, Vega, Neptune and Orion.

All-Season Awning Rhön DC

from 1,910.00

Retrofittable with the Power Grip on page 55.



without poles | double-sided PVC coating, 100 % PES polyester | Tent depth: 240 cm

All-Season Awning Rhön DC

The ideal PVC awning for both permanent and seasonal campers as well as for those conscious of quality and comfort. Window flaps made of canvas. Heavy and covered zips. Double curtain rail and curtains with roll suspension. Hemstitch pockets in the canopy. Velcro strip channels for increased storm resistance. Suitable for vehicles with aerodynamic bow design (KNAUS, Bürstner, Eifelland, etc.).

Front wall: consists of four parts. Each part can be removed individually. Can be used as a veranda. All windows can be closed with window flaps. The front door can be placed either to the left or to the right of the centre. The door can be rolled up. Velcro strip channel under windows.

Side walls: removable, with one door each. Gauze/foil window with clear foil flap and window flap. Velcro strip channel under windows.

Roof: without attachment seam and with SHS piping. Covered gable ventilation, piping rail for rain gutter, roof overhang 18 cm.

Material: front wall, side walls and roof made of rinseable PVC-coated tarpaulin.

Poles: Not included in delivery, please order separately!

Scope of delivery: tensioning material, mud flap, curtains, wheel case cover, bag, tent

Advantages

veranda option
incl. front wall curtains
incl. bag and mud flap

MADE IN GERMANY



Accessories

Poles

The pole set consists of 5 roof poles and 5 support poles. Material: steel; ø 25 mm **610/060** **307.50**

Storm Strap Set Frankana Freiko

Tensioning is provided by a strong tension spring that regulates the tension of the strap while an iron ground spike ensures the necessary hold. On storm roofs without an overhang, the eyelet of the strap is placed on the spike of the tent poles.

Set: 2 straps with eyelets (length: 280 cm), 2 relief springs, buckles, abrasion protection and 2 pegs.

Suitable for: Lux, Prestige, Jubilee, Lago, Rhön DC and Feldberg. **070/926** **52.50**

Side Wall Curtains

Enhance your awning with curtains and create a homely atmosphere. Protects against unwanted glances. Set consists of 4 curtains. Weight: 800 g **070/409** **100.00**

Window Awning Rhön

Window awning suitable for your all-season awning Rhön. **071/004** **100.00**

Size	A-Measurement	Weight	Item no.	Price
09	856 – 880 cm	35 kg	**070/210**	**1,910.00**
10	881 – 905 cm	36 kg	**070/211**	**1,970.00**
11	906 – 930 cm	37 kg	**070/212**	**2,035.00**
12	931 – 955 cm	38 kg	**070/213**	**2,095.00**
13	956 – 980 cm	39 kg	**070/214**	**2,110.00**
14	981 – 1005 cm	40 kg	**070/215**	**2,145.00**
15	1006 – 1030 cm	41 kg	**070/216**	**2,205.00**
16	1031 – 1055 cm	42 kg	**070/217**	**2,240.00**
17	1056 – 1080 cm	43 kg	**070/218**	**2,265.00**



All-Season Awning Finnland

The 5-part all-season awning is equipped with a special piping to hold the screwless brackets (not included). There are storm flaps and hemstitches under all windows. With double draught skirt, storm belt clip and a Vario corner that adapts to the caravan.

Front wall: two pieces, interchangeable. Entrance door can be rolled up and away. With Velcro and fleece for vertical pole. Lockable permanent top ventilation.

Side walls: with gauze window with clear and dark cover. Lateral piping for attaching a rain gutter. Piping for attaching a bay on the right side.

Roof: hemstitches in the canopy to accommodate the canopy tensioning pole.

Material: roof, side/front wall and draught skirt made of PVC

Poles: ø 25 mm steel (5 roof poles, 3 storm poles, canopy poles)

Scope of delivery: ø 25 mm steel poles, tensioning material, mud flap, curtains, transport bag, tent

Advantages

incl. curtains
veranda effect
optionally extendable

Steel Poles Finnland

If the tent is subjected to harsher conditions or high loads, e.g. wind or roof loads, reinforced steel poles are recommended. For an additional charge, you can purchase 32 mm steel poles instead of the 25 mm steel poles (additional weight: 20 kg). **075/564** **199.95**

Accessories



Anbau Grönland/Finnland

The extension for the awnings Grönland and Finnland is connected to the awning by means of a double piping profile. With blackout front window and a lateral entrance that can be rolled up. Poles: 25 mm steel, incl. central roof strut and loop legs. Material: PVC polyvinyl chloride; Dim. (W x H x D): 140 x 200 x 215 cm; Pack size: 120 x 41 x 39 cm; Weight: 24 kg **075/595** **549.00**



Mosquito Net Door

Mosquito net door for the awning entrance. Can be rolled up. Attached between two vertical poles using a veranda pole and clamps. Dim. (L x W): 215 x 100 cm **075/449** **179.95**

Storm Strap Set **070/927** **44.95**
Storm Package **075/531** **389.00**

Tent depth: 240 cm

Size	A-Measurement	Weight	Item no.	Price
04	806 – 840 cm	55 kg	**075/542**	**1,579.00**
05	841 – 875 cm	57 kg	**075/543**	**1,599.00**
06	876 – 910 cm	59 kg	**075/544**	**1,629.00**
07	911 – 945 cm	61 kg	**075/545**	**1,649.00**
08	946 – 980 cm	63 kg	**075/546**	**1,699.00**
09	981 – 1015 cm	65 kg	**075/547**	**1,719.00**
10	1016 – 1050 cm	67 kg	**075/548**	**1,749.00**
11	1051 – 1085 cm	69 kg	**075/549**	**1,799.00**
12	1086 – 1120 cm	71 kg	**075/550**	**1,839.00**
13	1121 – 1155 cm	73 kg	**075/551**	**1,879.00**
14	1156 – 1190 cm	75 kg	**075/552**	**1,919.00**

Tent depth: 280 cm

Weight	Item no.	Price
58 kg	**075/553**	**1,859.00**
60 kg	**075/554**	**1,879.00**
62 kg	**075/555**	**1,899.00**
64 kg	**075/556**	**1,929.00**
66 kg	**075/557**	**1,979.00**
68 kg	**075/558**	**1,999.00**
70 kg	**075/559**	**2,029.00**
72 kg	**075/560**	**2,079.00**
74 kg	**075/561**	**2,109.00**
76 kg	**075/562**	**2,159.00**
78 kg	**075/563**	**2,189.00**



Steel | 100 % PVC polyvinyl chloride | Tent depth: 240 cm/280 cm

All-Season Awning Grönland

The ideal awning for permanent campers. Under every window, there are storm straps on the outside and hemstitches on the inside. The tent has three roof channels and a special piping for screwless support brackets (brackets not included) and a lateral piping for a rain gutter. A Vario corner ensures that the awning perfectly adapts to your caravan. The double draught skirt with sewed on piping between the mud flaps makes it possible to move special tensioning hooks.

Front wall: 4 pcs. (6 pcs. from size 11), all parts are interchangeable. Can be folded down to form a veranda. Entrance (80 cm) can be rolled up. Vertical Velcro channels. Closable top ventilation.

Side walls: 2 pcs., all parts are interchangeable (1 x door, 3 x windows), window 1/2 gauze, 1/2 film, with dark cover. Veranda option. Vertical Velcro channels.

Roof: with three roof channels for roof poles with Velcro tape. Hemstitches in the canopy for canopy tensioning poles.

Material: rinseable and easy-to-clean PVC

Poles: ø 32 mm steel poles consisting of: 5 roof poles, 5 pitching poles, canopy poles.

Scope of delivery: ø 32 mm steel poles, tensioning material, mud flap, curtains, transport bag, tent

Tent depth: 240 cm

Size	A-Measurement	Weight	Item no.	Price
05	841 – 875 cm	70 kg	**075/521**	**2,339.00**
06	876 – 910 cm	72 kg	**075/522**	**2,359.00**
06.5	894 – 929 cm	73 kg	**075/630**	**2,379.00**
07	911 – 945 cm	74 kg	**075/382**	**2,389.00**
07.5	930 – 964 cm	75 kg	**075/383**	**2,409.00**
08	946 – 980 cm	76 kg	**075/384**	**2,429.00**
08.5	965 – 999 cm	77 kg	**075/385**	**2,449.00**
09	981 – 1015 cm	78 kg	**075/386**	**2,459.00**
09.5	1000 – 1034 cm	79 kg	**075/387**	**2,479.00**
10	1016 – 1050 cm	80 kg	**075/388**	**2,489.00**
10.5	1035 – 1069 cm	81 kg	**075/523**	**2,519.00**
11	1051 – 1085 cm	82 kg	**075/389**	**2,529.00**
12	1086 – 1120 cm	84 kg	**075/390**	**2,559.00**
13	1121 – 1155 cm	86 kg	**075/524**	**2,599.00**
14	1156 – 1190 cm	88 kg	**075/525**	**2,629.00**
15	1191 – 1224 cm	90 kg	**075/632**	**2,649.00**

Tent depth: 280 cm

Weight	Item no.	Price
72 kg	**075/526**	**2,599.00**
74 kg	**075/527**	**2,629.00**
76 kg	**075/631**	**2,649.00**
76 kg	**075/391**	**2,669.00**
77 kg	**075/392**	**2,689.00**
78 kg	**075/393**	**2,699.00**
79 kg	**075/394**	**2,719.00**
80 kg	**075/395**	**2,729.00**
81 kg	**075/396**	**2,749.00**
82 kg	**075/397**	**2,769.00**
83 kg	**075/528**	**2,779.00**
84 kg	**075/398**	**2,799.00**
86 kg	**075/399**	**2,839.00**
88 kg	**075/529**	**2,869.00**
90 kg	**075/530**	**2,899.00**
92 kg	**075/633**	**2,929.00**

Accessories

Storm Package

Simply pull it into the awning's hemstitches. That way, the awning walls are less compressed by the wind and the awning stays upright. Thanks to four additional roof poles, the distance between the poles is halved. This reduces the risk of water accumulating in heavy rain.
Scope of delivery: ø 25 mm and 32 mm steel roof poles and clamps for ø 32 mm steel poles.
075/531 **389.00**

Extension Grönland/ Finnland	**075/595**	**549.00**
Mosquito Net Door	**075/449**	**179.95**
Storm Strap Set	**070/927**	**44.95**
No Screw Brackets Content: 2 pieces	**610/221**	**16.90**





Steel | 100 % PES polyester, PVC coating | Mounting height: 235 – 250 cm | Tent depth: 250 cm/300 cm

All-Season Awning Allgäu

The freestanding, weatherproof awning is entirely made of PVC. A double draught skirt with sewn-on piping allows to move specific tensioning hooks freely. Thanks to hemstitches at the canopy and under the interior windows as well as storm retainer strips on all exterior windows, additional poles (storm poles) can be mounted. All window flaps can be closed via zip. Three-sided roof overhang approx. 25 cm and 40 cm wide overhang flap, parallel to the vehicle wall. With six pre-installed storm clips (storm straps additionally available).

Front wall: two pieces, both pieces interchangeable. Entrance door can be rolled up. A mosquito net door is optionally available (075/449). Vertical Velcro channels for further fixation of the poles as well as quick opening and closing.

Side walls: interchangeable, equipped with a closable permanent top ventilation. One side wall with large gauze windows with see-through cover and a PVC window flap above. One side wall with a laterally retractable door, gauze, see-through foil and a PVC window flap.

Rear wall: made of two parts, rubber foam bulges can be attached via zip. The rear wall's height can vary from 235 to 250 cm.

Advantages

freestanding and weatherproof
double draught skirt
incl. curtains

Material: front wall, side walls and roof made of washable, easy-to-clean, weatherproof PVC tarpaulin fabric

Poles: ø 32 mm steel frame (5 roof poles, 8 vertical poles, canopy poles)

Scope of delivery: ø 32 mm steel poles, tensioning material, curtains, tent

Accessories

Storm Package Allgäu

Stabilises your all-season tent, even in windy conditions. With hemstitches under the inside of the window for the optional storm poles. Wind from the front and side can be absorbed better as the tent walls are less compressed. The four additional roof poles halve the distance between the poles, i.e. water cannot accumulate easily in heavy rain.
Material: steel poles 25 mm and 32 mm

075/538 **399.95**



Rain Gutter Allgäu

The high-quality aluminium rain gutter is attached to the canopy poles and ensures the controlled draining of rainwater from the pent roof.
Scope of delivery: rain gutter, connector and clamps.

Tent depth: 250 cm

Width	Weight	Item no.	Price
450	110 kg	**075/136**	**2,739.00**
500	115 kg	**075/137**	**2,939.00**
550	120 kg	**075/138**	**3,269.00**
600	130 kg	**075/139**	**3,459.00**
650	134 kg	**075/532**	**3,699.00**

Tent depth: 300 cm

Width	Weight	Item no.	Price
450	116 kg	**075/533**	**2,999.00**
500	121 kg	**075/534**	**3,199.00**
550	126 kg	**075/535**	**3,569.00**
600	131 kg	**075/536**	**3,799.00**
650	136 kg	**075/537**	**3,979.00**

For type	Weight	Item no.	Price
Allgäu 450	5 kg	**075/300**	**299.00**
Allgäu 500	5.5 kg	**075/301**	**319.00**
Allgäu 550	6 kg	**075/302**	**339.00**
Allgäu 600	6.5 kg	**075/303**	**355.00**
Allgäu 650	7.5 kg	**075/541**	**369.00**



Accessories Available in two versions. Steel

Partial Tent Friesland

Mounting height: 235 – 255 cm

The partial tent Friesland is equipped with hemstitches and storm retainer strips under all windows. With permanent top ventilation (can be closed at the side, always open at the front) and special piping to accommodate the screwless retaining brackets (brackets not included). With double draught skirt and storm strap clip on the right and left. A piping, with which an optional sun canopy can be attached, is sewn to the roof overhang on each side. The tent sizes 01 – 04 are available with a central or with a left-hand piping rail.

Front wall: two pieces, interchangeable, can be folded down to form a veranda. The entrance can be rolled up and away. With canopy, windows and curtains.

Side walls: with gauze windows incl. clear and dark cover. With doors (can be rolled away to the side); veranda effect possible. Interchangeable.

Material: 100 % PVC polyvinyl chloride

Poles: ø 25 mm steel

Tent depth: 240 cm

Scope of delivery: ø 25 mm steel poles, tensioning material, mud flap, curtains, transport bag, tent

Size	Width	Weight	central Item no.	left-hand Item no.	Price
01	300 cm	51 kg	**075/634**	**075/638**	**1,469.00**
02	350 cm	53 kg	**075/635**	**075/639**	**1,599.00**
03	400 cm	55 kg	**075/636**	**075/640**	**1,719.00**
04	450 cm	57 kg	**075/637**	**075/641**	**1,839.00**

Sun Canopy Friesland

The sun canopy for the partial tent Friesland is pulled into the piping rail on the caravan and connected to the side of the partial tent by means of a double piping. The sun canopy is attached to the front of the pole (ø 22 mm steel, telescopic 125 – 205 cm). Material: 100 % PVC polyvinyl chloride; Dim. (W): 260 cm; Pack size: 119 x 32 x 22 cm; Weight: 4 kg

	075/642	**189.95**
Storm Strap Set	**070/927**	**44.95**









Steel MADE IN GERMANY

Incl. pressure poles and pressure pads.

All-Season Partial Tent Tessin

Mounting height: 235 – 255 cm

You love camping in winter and need an entrance gateway for your winter sports equipment? Then Tessin is exactly what you have been looking for! You will be fascinated by the robust materials as well as its excellent workmanship. Look forward to your next skiing holidays. Roof, front and side walls are made of a double-coated, washable polyester fabric. The rear tent height is adjustable with guy ropes.

Front wall and side walls: outer mud flaps with eyelets at the important points. Side entrance with high, arched zip.

Front wall: with large windows and curtains. Tensioning triangles integrated into the front wall.

Material: 100 % polyester

Poles: ø 25 mm steel

Scope of delivery: tensioning material, pressure pad, pressure poles, pressure beads, curtains, no-screw brackets, poles, transport bag, tent

Size	Dim. (W x D)	Weight	Item no.	Price
200	200 x 150 cm	19 kg	**075/030**	**648.00**
225	225 x 180 cm	21 kg	**075/031**	**729.00**
275	275 x 180 cm	23 kg	**075/032**	**821.00**



Steel

HERZOG

All-Season Awning Zürich DC

Mounting height: 235 – 255 cm

All-season awning in solid quality. The model Zürich is set up within minutes. It is equipped with the EasyClip piping.

Front wall: with sewn-in window. **Sizes 240, 270 and 340** feature two windows. **Sizes 270 and 340** are equipped with a rollable front wall and **size 340** is delivered with a ø 28 mm tripod frame.

Side walls: with one integrated round arch door with stable-door effect each.

Roof: The overhanging roof protects the side and front wall. Welded roof seams. Storm strap pre-fitting.

Material: PVC-coated Trevira fabric, approx. 450 g/m²

Poles: ø 25 mm steel tube

Scope of delivery: ø 25 mm steel poles, tensioning material, transport bag, tent

Size	Dim. (W x D)	Weight	Item no.	Price
150	150 x 150 cm	21 kg	**070/021**	**546.00**
200	200 x 150 cm	23 kg	**070/022**	**622.00**
240	240 x 180 cm	24 kg	**070/023**	**704.00**
270	270 x 180 cm	25 kg	**070/024**	**813.00**
340	340 x 210 cm	29 kg	**070/025**	**1,010.00**



Storm Strap Set Herzog
070/925 **84.00**

97.95



Winter Pack

Winter pack for winter awnings Kaprun and Zürich. The cushioned pressure poles press the tent against the caravan wall for better insulation. The package includes 2 pressure poles and 2 winter pressure cushions. **070/041** **97.95**





closed

Accessories
Storm Strap Set Frankana Freiko
070/926 **52.50**



3000 mm

Advantages
quick setup
incl. curtains

Steel

dwt ZELTE

Partial Tent Fortuna II

Mounting height: 235 – 250 cm

Minimalism while camping! Only 3 tent poles are necessary. Outside or inside tensioning, sealed seams, various storm tensioning options.

Front wall: equipped with a large transparent film window with sewn-in curtains that are opaque on the inside.

Side walls: with a large ventilation window each (½ gauze, ½ foil), with foil flap and a door that can be rolled to the side. The zips are covered. Both side walls can be removed. Foam bolsters and pressure poles can be purchased optionally.

Material: 150D polyester Oxford, coated

Poles: ø 22 mm and 25 mm steel poles

Scope of delivery: ø 22 mm steel poles, ø 25 mm steel poles, tensioning material, curtains, transport bag, tent

Dim. (L x W): 250 x 280 cm; Pack size: 121 x 21 x 20 cm;
Weight: 10 kg **075/033** **475.00**



GRP Fibreglass, Steel

EuroTrail

Partial Tent Siena

Mounting height: 240 – 255 cm

The Siena is a lightweight partial awning for attachment to a caravan. It has only one arch pole, which makes it quick and easy to pitch. All walls can be detached entirely via zip so that you can convert your awning into a sun canopy. All windows are equipped with transparent film and cover. The sturdy canopy protects you against rain and provides shade. The perfect tent for weekend and short trips. Piping length: 350 cm, ø 7 mm.

Front wall: detachable, with two windows, one entrance door and canopy.

Side walls: detachable, with window.

Material: 100 % PES polyester, PU-coated.

Poles: ø 12.7 mm GRP, ø 19 mm steel

Scope of delivery: ø 12.7 mm GRP poles, ø 19 mm steel poles, tensioning material, transport bag, tent

Dim. (W x H x D): 350 x 240 x 250 cm;
Pack size: 73.5 x 26.5 x 25.5 cm; Weight: 9.95 kg

075/034 **429.00**

Advantages

lightweight partial tent
can be used as a canvas awning
only one arch pole



3000 mm



Accessories

Complement your partial tent with the tent carpet Arisol. You can find more information on page 81.



Airtube

PRICE TIP

StarCamp

Partial Tent Quick'n Easy Air

Mounting height: 230 – 250 cm

Thanks to a central inflation valve, the tent can be set up incredibly fast and comfortably. With additional poles, the tent's stability can be increased. Thanks to a variety of functions, the tent is versatile. The particularly small pack size and great equipment make it perfect for your next short break or weekend trip and the tent's stability in any wind and weather makes it a highly attractive investment.

Front wall: with window, rollable.

Side walls: with windows and window covers, (gauze) door on both sides.

Material: Weathertex polyester fabric, PU-coated.

Poles: Airtube

Scope of delivery: tensioning material, Airtube, air pump, transport bag, tent

Accessories

Pressure Poles	**075/192**	**44.00**
Airtube Roof Rail	**075/188**	**35.00**

Roof Lining Quick'n Easy

The roof lining for your partial tent Quick'n Easy Air creates a comfortable living environment and reduces the formation of condensed water.
Material: 35 % cotton, 65 % polyester

Size	Weight	Item no.	Price
225	200 g	**075/189**	**23.00**
265	250 g	**075/190**	**31.00**
325	400 g	**075/191**	**39.00**

Completely blacked-out for more privacy.





4000 mm

Advantages

4000 mm hydrostatic head
AAS technology
Quick-drying material

Size	Dim. (W x D)	Weight	Item no.	Price
225	225 x 240 cm	9 kg	**075/180**	**388.00**
265	265 x 240 cm	11 kg	**075/181**	**453.00**
325	325 x 240 cm	13 kg	**075/182**	**574.00**



Airtube

Partial Tent Dorado XL

Mounting height: 240 – 255 cm

The Dorado XL inflatable awning is the perfect travel companion for your caravan. Thanks to its modified front air tube shape, you can optimally use the space. This allows full use of the floor space and optimum headroom in the entire roof area. The single air tube system ensures that the tent is quickly set up so that you can start your holiday in a relaxed fashion.

Front wall: with generous window front for optimal panoramic view. Windows can be rolled up or put up to form a canopy.

Side walls: with two additional door gauze segments.

Material: HydraDore® SL Pro

Poles: air tubes


3000 mm

Dim. (W x H x D): 375 x 240 x 250 cm;
Pack size: 113 x 28 x 25 cm; Weight: 11 kg
075/624 **479.95**

Accessories

Pitching Poles **070/318** **19.95**

Scope of delivery: tensioning material, Airtube, pressure pad, mud flap, air pump, wheel case cover, transport bag, tent



Airtube

Partial Tent Lynx

Mounting height: 235 – 255 cm

Lynx is a lightweight partial tent with quick pitch Airtube system. It was specially developed for the entrance area of your caravan or motorhome. Set up in a matter of minutes, it protects you against the weather and can be used in various ways. All windows can be fully covered for more privacy.

Front wall: with panorama window and permanent ventilation. With interior window cover.

Side walls: with transparent film window, side door with mosquito net

Roof: with additional aluminium storm roof pole, which augments the tent's performance

Material: high-quality HydraDore® SL Pro outer material with UV protection, ensures that the tent is extremely tear-resistant and quick-drying.

Poles: Airtube technology; 1 aluminium storm roof pole

Scope of delivery: 1 storm aluminium roof pole, tensioning material, Airtube, mud flap, double action pump, wheel case cover, transport bag, tent

Accessories

Spacer Set

Spacer to compensate for uneven grounds.
Content: 4 pieces; Dim. (H x ø): 3 x 16 cm; Weight: 2.4 kg **075/463** **12.95**

Electric Air Pump

You no longer have to pump by hand as the electric compressor with 12 V connection and pressure indicator inflates your tent in no time. Equipped with a digital manometer for pressure indication in PSI or bar.
Dim. (W x H x D): 27 x 19 x 17 cm; Weight: 2.3 kg
075/464 **139.00**

Pressure Poles (Pair) **070/319** **29.95**




3000 mm

Partial Tent Lynx 200
Dim. (W x H x D): 200 x 245 x 235 cm;
Pack size: 115 x 27 x 27 cm; Weight: 9.75 kg
075/425 **449.95**

Partial Tent Lynx 240
Dim. (W x H x D): 240 x 245 x 235 cm;
Pack size: 115 x 28 x 28 cm; Weight: 11.2 kg
075/426 **469.95**



Partial Tent Vega 2.0

The inflatable awning Vega is perfect for those who travel a lot and change location often as it can be set up and taken down quickly. Thanks to the tent depth of 250 cm, the inside of the tent is very spacious. The air tubes are designed in such a way that you can stand upright and can optimally use the space. The large panorama windows create a great sense of space. Thanks to the included gauze element, it is perfect for warm weather, because it provides shade, insects stay outside and you can enjoy a pleasant temperature inside the tent. The new model is additionally equipped with a connection for the sun canopy Canopy Shady Pro.

Material: HydroTech® Cotton Touch

Poles: Airtube

Scope of delivery: 2 pressure poles, 2 transport bags, tensioning material, Airtube, mud flap, air pump, wheel case cover, tent

You can find the matching sun canopy Canopy Shady Pro on page 4.

Size	Mounting height	Weight	Item no.	Price
330	230 – 255 cm	30 kg	**075/775**	**1,299.00**
330	255 – 285 cm	30.6 kg	**075/776**	**1,449.00**
375	230 – 255 cm	31.4 kg	**075/777**	**1,399.00**
375	255 – 285 cm	32 kg	**075/778**	**1,499.00**

Advantages
- easy and quick setup
- panorama window
- incl. hand pump
- permanent ventilation

Accessories

139.00



Electric Air Pump

You no longer have to pump by hand as the electric compressor with 12 V connection and pressure indicator inflates your tent in no time. Equipped with a digital manometer for pressure indication in PSI or bar. Dim. (W x H x D): 27 x 19 x 17 cm; Weight: 2.3 kg

075/464 **139.00**

Veranda Pole

Extendable: 1.6 – 1.9 m; Weight: 600 g

075/606 **24.95**

Easily compensate for unevenness.



Spacer Set

Spacer to compensate for uneven grounds. Content: 4 pieces; Dim. (H x ø): 3 x 16 cm; Weight: 2.4 kg

075/463 **12.95**

Accessories

HydroTech COTTON TOUCH Airtube

699.95



Extension Eris Premium

The extension Eris is quick and easy to set up and creates extra living space in your awning! No matter whether you are sleeping in it or use it as a kitchen or storage tent, Eris offers a variety of possibilities. The door and the tinted windows with privacy function create optimum light conditions and always give you a perfect view. The height of 180 cm offers headroom and leaves nothing to be desired. A double zip allows you to use the existing side wall of your inflatable awning as a partition or room divider. The supplied roof poles ensure optimum tension in the roof.

Scope of delivery: tensioning material, Airtube, roof pole, mosquito net, transport bag, tent

Colour: grey; Dim. (W x H x D): 210 x 180 x 180 cm; Pack size: 95 x 30 x 30 cm; Weight: 11 kg

075/789 **699.95**



Van Awning Quick'n Easy Air

A small pack size and ease of use characterise this awning, as does the impeccable price-performance ratio. The freestanding van awning is suitable for nearly all vans thanks to a sewn-in connector. Due to its low weight and various ventilation possibilities, the partial tent is the perfect companion for your next holiday.

Front wall: can be rolled up, with window as well as closable gauze window insert for great air circulation.

Side walls: with one window and one window cover each.

Rear wall: with one door.

Connector: the sewn-on connection between partial tent and van. Double piping 4 mm/6 mm. Connection to the vehicle with detachable piping, as well as a zip across the van with two tensioning straps. With door, can be rolled up.

Material: Weathertex polyester fabric, PU-coated.

Poles: Airtube

Mounting height	Item no.	Price
180 – 210 cm	**075/183**	**719.00**
240 – 270 cm	**075/403**	**739.00**

Accessories



Roof Lining Quick'n Easy

The roof lining for your partial tent Quick'n Easy Air creates a comfortable living environment and reduces the formation of condensed water.
Material: 35 % cotton, 65 % polyester

075/190 **31.00**

Advantages
with groundsheet
side entrances
easy to set up

Airtube

4000 mm

Scope of delivery: tensioning material, Airtube, air pump, transport bag, tent

Dim. (W x H x D): 265 x 210 x 350 cm;
Pack size: 79 x 36 x 35 cm; Weight: 13 kg



Partial Tent Quick'n Easy Luxus

A small pack size and ease of use characterise this awning, as does the impeccable price-performance ratio. With the matching connector, the freestanding motorhome awning is suitable for nearly all vehicles. Please order the connector separately!

Front wall: can be rolled up or detached; with gauze window and window cover.

Side walls: can be rolled up, with one window and one window cover each.

Rear wall: can be closed.

Material: KlimaTex polyester fabric, PU-coated.

Poles: Airtube

Scope of delivery: tensioning material, Airtube, air pump, transport bag, tent



Accessories

from 215.00

Connector Quick'n Easy

The Quick'n Easy connector provides a clean and dry connection to your recreational vehicle. It is equipped with a double piping and can be attached via zip. A door can be found on either side of the connector. Suitable for Quick'n Easy Luxus Air.

Mounting height	Item no.	Price
210 – 240 cm	**075/185**	**215.00**
240 – 270 cm	**075/186**	**230.00**

Advantages
freestanding partial tent
side wall can be rolled up

10000 mm

Airtube

Dim. (W x H x D): 300 x 210 x 250 cm;
Pack size: 76 x 44 x 42 cm; Weight: 24 kg

075/184 **1,149.00**









How to attach your awning to your van.

1 Standard mounting (with rain gutter):
Insert the connecting pole into the hemstitch of the spacer strip. Insert into gutter and fix with clamp.

2 Mounting without rain gutter:
Clamp the connecting pole to the clamping suction cup. Attach the connecting pole to the roof of the vehicle.

3 Fixing suction cups:
Simply clamp the connecting pole to the suction cup. Paint-friendly attachment.

4 Mounting with piping:
With the piping magnetic adapter set. Is connected to the tent with piping and profiles and adheres to flat vehicle roofs.



Partial Tent Space Air HQ

The travel tent is an alternative to the awning tent. Set up quickly and easily, it persuades with its stability. Spacious due to a tent depth of 280 cm. The partial tent can be tensioned on the outside and offers storm tensioning possibilities.

Front wall: sizes 260 and 320 with 2 windows, sizes 375 and 445 with 3. All segments can be rolled up or tilted out (optional pitching poles). One window segment has a large gauze insert. The window flap of this window can be stretched to form a protective hood, thus protecting the open window from wind and rain. All windows can be closed completely.

Side walls: with gauze/transparent film window and curtain. Gauze can be closed with film cover and zip. Doors that can be rolled away to the sides, stable door effect, covered zips.

Design: 10 cm Air-In-System; sizes 260 and 320 with 3 chambers, sizes 375 and 445 with 4 chambers; all sizes come with additional spacer pads in the roof that reinforce and stabilise the roof surface.

Roof: equipped with 7 mm and 6 mm piping.

Material: Texolan 150 HQ (High Quality), PU-coated.

Scope of delivery: tensioning material, Airtube, roof pole, spacer pad set, double action pump, curtains, transport bag, tent





Partial Tent Space Air HQ 260 M

Airtube

For more space in front of your van, caravan or motorhome.



Space Air HQ 375 M

Advantages

quick setup
incl. curtains
incl. carry bag



3000 mm

Size	Dim. (W x D)	Mounting height	Weight	Item no.	Price
260 M	260 x 280 cm	235 – 250 cm	18 kg	**075/074**	**999.00**
260 L	260 x 280 cm	250 – 265 cm	18 kg	**075/076**	**1,029.00**
320 XL	320 x 280 cm	265 – 280 cm	21 kg	**075/077**	**1,089.00**
375 M	375 x 280 cm	235 – 250 cm	23 kg	**075/075**	**1,159.00**
375 L	375 x 280 cm	250 – 265 cm	23 kg	**075/322**	**1,179.00**
375 XL	375 x 280 cm	265 – 280 cm	23 kg	**075/517**	**1,199.00**
445 M	445 x 280 cm	235 – 250 cm	25 kg	**075/516**	**1,279.00**



Van Awning Travel Extra

Mounting height: 180 – 220 cm

Van awning with taped seams on the inside and a mud flap on the outside. Depth bracing of the tent via 2 horizontal telescopic poles that are positioned under the roof.

Front wall: with two large panorama windows. Windows can be closed via sewn-in curtains. Entrance door with stable door effect can be rolled away to the side.

Side walls: with one large ventilation window each (½ gauze, ½ clear foil) with opaque fabric flap; can be closed via zip.

Rear wall: can be opened in two widths. Broad connector that is attached to the vehicle via connecting pole (standard).

Material: 68D polyester fabric, PU-coated.

Poles: ø 12.7 mm GRP poles with two telescopic roof poles ø 19 mm steel and a steel connecting pole.

Scope of delivery: tensioning material, bag for poles, poles, transport bag, tent

Dim. (W x D): 340 x 240 cm; Pack size: 79 x 27 x 20 cm; Weight: 15 kg

070/001 **375.00**

GRP Fibreglass, Steel

Accessories



Sleeping Cabin Travel Extra

The sleeping cabin is the ideal bedroom for your children or guests. Dim. (W x D): 140 x 200 cm; Pack size: 43 x 31 x 10 cm; Weight: 1.4 kg

070/003 **65.00**

Advantages

optionally extendable
large panorama windows
can be made completely non-transparent



3000 mm

Groundsheet Travel Extra

The awning groundsheet for Travel Extra protects against insects and reduces the formation of condensed water. Dim. (L x W): 230 x 220 cm; Pack size: 63 x 18.5 x 3 cm; Weight: 1.4 kg

070/007 **39.95**



Van Awning Fairfields

Mounting height: 180 – 205 cm

Thanks to the bent fibreglass poles, the van awning Fairfields provides more space and headroom. The flysheet can be quickly and easily attached to the poles. It fits closely to the vehicle and can be quickly and easily attached to or detached from the vehicle. This way, you can use it as a freestanding awning and leave it at the campsite for the day. Opposite the vehicle entrance, a rain-protected ventilation opening above the large front entrance guarantees optimal ventilation. Thanks to the detachable groundsheet, which can be rolled up, and the large side windows, you can use the awning in a variety of ways. Vehicle access with a roof mounting length of 215 cm (piping ø 7 mm).

Front wall: can be rolled up, with rain-protected ventilation opening for optimal ventilation.

Side walls: side windows with window flaps.

Poles: ø 12.5 mm GRP

Scope of delivery: ø 12.5 mm GRP poles, tensioning material, groundsheet, transport bag, tent

Dim. (W x H x D): 290 x 210 x 290 cm;
Pack size: 67.5 x 21.5 x 21.5 cm; Weight: 7.6 kg

075/409 **284.95**

Freestanding van awning for more flexibility!

GRP Fibreglass







Advantages

freestanding van awning
high ceiling height
incl. groundsheet



3000 mm



Van Awning Pisa

Mounting height: 190 – 210 cm

Pisa is the ideal awning for weekends and short trips. The light partial tent is attached to vans and only has one arch pole. It is simply attached to the van using a roof pole and buckle (included). It can also be attached to the roof rail with Velcro tape and to the Multirail with ø 7 mm piping.

Front wall: removable, with canopy that protects against rain, window with transparent film and cover.

Side walls: removable, each one with one window with transparent film and cover.

Material: 185T polyester, all seams covered with tape.

Poles: ø 12.7 mm fibreglass and ø 19 mm steel

Scope of delivery: ø 12.7 mm GRP poles, tensioning material, roof pole, transport bag, tent

Set up without a rear wall with only one arch!

Advantages
lightweight
removable walls
incl. carry bag

3000 mm

GRP Fibreglass, Steel

Dim. (W x H x D): 270 x 200 x 200 cm; Pack size: 71 x 25 x 24 cm; Weight: 7.8 kg

075/061 **389.00**

Van Awning Tramp Grey 2.0

529.95





Van Awning Tramp Grey 2.0

Mounting height: 180 – 240 cm

The classic, freestanding van awning is very stable and offers optimum use of space. The removable groundsheet and the PVC mud flap protect against dirt and moisture. With robust, covered zips, zipped piping rail and four neon yellow storm straps and guy ropes. The roll-up connector has a roof attachment length of 245 cm. Hemstitch connecting pole with clamps or guy ropes. Drive Away double piping 5.8/7.2 mm with zip. Three Velcro loops for roof rail. With the extra wide, removable "Quick Fix" tensioning straps, the van awning can be quickly connected to the vehicle. Not suitable for lifting roofs.

Front wall: veranda front can be divided and opened completely. Transparent film window and gauze window with variable zip cover.

Side walls: with transparent film window and connector doors.

Rear wall: can be closed and divided.

Material: 150D polyester with PU coating and sealed seams; groundsheet: 100 % PE polyethylene.

Scope of delivery: ø 22 mm steel poles, tensioning material, connecting pole, tent

Advantages
freestanding
offers plenty of space
quick setup

Steel

4000 mm

Dim. (W x H x D): 340 x 210 x 320 cm;
Pack size: 104 x 33 x 28 cm; Weight: 24.4 kg

075/593 **529.95**



4000 mm

Airtube

Advantages
freestanding
multiple entrances
air tubes

Accessories

Sleeping Tent Set Pegasus III

The sleeping tent set provides space for four people. If you need more storage space inside your tent during the day, only put the sleeping tent up when you need it. Content: 2 pieces; Dim. (W x H x D): 140 x 180 x 210 cm; Weight: 3 kg

075/438 **119.50**





Scope of delivery: tensioning material, Airtube, curtains, air pump, groundsheet, transport bag, tent

Van Awning Pegasus Air

Mounting height: 180 – 220 cm

The van awning Pegasus Air provides additional storage space as it is attached directly to the vehicle and therefore guarantees optimal use of space. Thanks to its features, it is particularly versatile and can be designed individually – up to four sleeping spaces are possible. The Air-In system ensures that it is set up in no time.

Front wall: two ventilation windows (gauze/transparent film) can be closed halfway or completely via zip with a fabric flap; right segment can be rolled up as entrance, with canopy.

Side walls: right side wall with entrance that can be rolled up and ventilation window (gauze/transparent film) that can be closed halfway or completely via zip with a fabric flap. Entrance can be put up as sun canopy.

Rear wall: one segment can be rolled up; connector with hemstitch for the connecting pole and preparation for the piping rail.

Poles: Air-In system, 3 chambers, 6 Air-In spacer pads for tent width and connecting pole.

Material: Texolan 30, PU-coated.

Dim. (W x D): 500 x 300 cm; Pack size: 77 x 44 x 42 cm; Weight: 24 kg

075/436 **948.00**





Suitable for any vehicle height thanks to 2 mounting heights.

Airtube, GRP Fibreglass

5000 mm

San Marino Air
Mounting height: 180 – 210 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 300 x 225 x 360 cm; Pack size: 82.5 x 43 x 35 cm; Weight: 21.5 kg **075/379** **999.00**

Awning San Marino/Portofino Air

Freestanding van awning with a convenient canopy above the entrance. Ventilation options in the tent keep the air inside fresh. The San Marino van awning can be attached to the vehicle with a 7 mm piping, a connecting pole or with Velcro tape on the roof rail. The Portofino RV Air is equipped with a 6+7 piping, which can be detached with a zip.

Front wall: with large panorama window with cover. Entrance door with permanent ventilation. Doors with fly screen.

Poles: ø 10 cm Airtube, ø 9.5 mm fibreglass for canopy, ø 16 mm steel connecting pole

Material: roof: 210D polyester (hydrostatic head 5000 mm); wall: 185T polyester (hydrostatic head 3000 mm); groundsheet: 100 % PE polyethylene.

Scope of delivery: ø 16 mm steel connecting pole, ø 9.5 mm GRP poles, tensioning material, Airtube, double action pump, groundsheet, transport bag, tent

Portofino Air
Mounting height: 240 – 290 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 300 x 225 x 360 cm; Pack size: 79.5 x 43 x 36 cm; Weight: 22.9 kg **075/380** **999.00**



Outwell

Van Awning Lakecrest

Mounting height: 175 – 200 cm

The freestanding awning requires little space and is very compact and light. With two light aluminium arch poles, the awning is set up in a few easy steps. The raised groundsheet, which is attached to the awning wall with Velcro, can also be removed completely. This can reduce the pack size and weight even further. Several mesh windows with zip-up curtains allow good ventilation. There are opposite side entrances in the connector area for easy access to the van and the awning.

Front wall: can be opened completely. With mosquito net window and tinted foil window.

Side walls: mesh windows with weatherproof curtains.

Rear wall: can be opened and closed completely.

Freestanding van awning for the whole family.

Aluminium

Material: flysheet: Outtex® 3000 Select, 100 % polyester; groundsheet: coated on both sides, waterproof, 100 % polyethylene

3000 mm

Advantages
spacious awning
completely freestanding
incl. groundsheet

Poles: ø 13 mm anodised aluminium

Scope of delivery: tensioning material, aluminium poles, groundsheet, tent

Dim. (W x H x D): 320 x 210 x 160 cm;
Pack size: 76.5 x 41 x 30.5 cm; Weight: 11.1 kg

075/500 **779.95**



EuroTrail

Van Awning Roadster Air

Mounting height: 180 – 210 cm

The compact, freestanding inflatable awning is set up parallel to the bus. The mosquito net at both entrances ensures optimum ventilation. The fully attached groundsheet keeps dirt and water out. The canopies over the entrances provide protection from sun and rain when entering the tent. The tent can be attached to the vehicle with 7 mm piping, Velcro straps or a roof pole and can also be easily removed again via zip. The tent has two tubes and a spacer tube to create greater stability.

Front wall: incl. entrance door with mosquito net. With canopy.

Side wall: with large window with blackout. Incl. entrance door with mosquito net.

Back wall: incl. entrance door with mosquito net. With canopy.

UV 50+

Airtube, GRP Fibreglass

Material: 150 D Oxford polyester; 100 % PES polyester

3000 mm

Advantages
large side window
all seams taped
complete groundsheet

Poles: air tubes, ø 9.5 mm GRP

Scope of delivery: ø 9.5 mm GRP poles, air pump, transport bag, tent

Dim. (W x H x D): 270 x 210 x 270 cm;
Pack size: 75 x 35 x 30 cm; Weight: 11.4 kg

075/806 **599.00**



HydroTech COTTON TOUCH · Airtube

Accessories

Extension Eris Premium NEW

Dim. (W x H x D): 210 x 180 x 180 cm;
Weight: 11 kg **075/789** **699.95**

Tent Carpet Orion

The optional carpet for the Orion tent is connected to the tent with a velcro fastener. The carpet also seals the Orion awning from below.
Dim. (L x W): 250 x 300 cm; Weight: 8 kg
075/750 **129.95**

Connector Orion NEW

The functional connector connects the free-standing van awning Orion to your vehicle. The connector is fastened to the awning via zip and to the motorhome via piping.

Mounting h.	Weight	Item no.	Price
180 – 210 cm	5 kg	**075/785**	**199.95**
210 – 240 cm	5 kg	**075/786**	**219.95**
240 – 270 cm	5 kg	**075/787**	**229.95**

Van Awning Orion 2.0

Mounting height: 180 – 270 cm
The freestanding inflatable awning with AAS system is quick and easy to set up and suitable for vans and motorhomes between 180 and 270 cm. The connector with two doors is available in three sizes and connects the freestanding inflatable awning to your vehicle. It is fastened to the awning via zip and to the vehicle via piping. Alternatively, you can use a connecting pole or tension the connector over the vehicle using guy ropes. The awning has large panorama windows, optimal headroom and a spacious interior. Optional extension: the extension Eris.

Front wall: with door. Can be folded down or removed if required.

Side walls: with mosquito net. Can be folded down or removed if required.

Material: HydroTech® CottonTouch 100 % polyester

Poles: Advanced Air System® (AAS)

Scope of delivery: tensioning material, Airtube, air pump, front pole (ø 19 mm aluminium), transport bag, tent
Dim. (W x H x D): 300 x 220 x 250 cm;
Pack size: 100 x 36 x 35 cm; Weight: 26 kg
075/784 **1,149.00**





4000 mm · Airtube



3000 mm · Fibreglass

Van Awning Newburg 160 Air
Poles: air tubes (Rigid Air System); ø 8.5 mm fibreglass (canopy)

Scope of delivery: ø 8.5 mm GRP poles, tensioning material, Airtube, air pump, groundsheet, tent
Dim. (W x H x D): 260 x 210 x 160 cm;
Pack size: 80 x 43 x 40.5 cm; Weight: 16.5 kg
075/591 **899.95**

Van Awning Newburg 160
Poles: ø 12.5 mm/8.5 mm fibreglass

Scope of delivery: ø 12.5 mm GRP poles, ø 8.5 mm GRP poles, tensioning material, groundsheet, tent
Dim. (W x H x D): 260 x 210 x 160 cm;
Pack size: 77.5 x 36 x 33.5 cm; Weight: 13.6 kg
075/592 **579.95**

Van Awning Newburg 160 Air | Van Awning Newburg 160

Mounting height: 175 – 200 cm
The compact, freestanding van awning is available with poles (Newburg 160) or, for those who want to set it up more quickly, as an inflatable awning (Newburg 160 Air). With mosquito net door behind the front wall. The large windows can be closed from the inside with curtains. The interior space of 260 x 160 cm with raised groundsheet can be enlarged by the depth of the connector by opening the rear wall completely. There are two opposite entrances in the connector and a groundsheet for this area is included. The awning can be attached to the vehicle with double piping (5 and 7 mm) or guy ropes.

Advantages
large canopy
HookTrack System
Link Access Zone

Front wall: vertical for optimum living space. Can be fully opened with double zip. Flat folding front door with mosquito net. Large canopy offers protection against rain.

Side walls: with large windows that can be completely closed.

Material: flysheet: Outtex® 3000/4000 Select, 100 % polyester; groundsheet: coated on both sides, waterproof, 100 % polyethylene



6000 mm

Westfield Top Quality Concept

Inflatable Pavilion Tent Triton

The freestanding tent can be used without a vehicle or you can attach it to various vehicles and caravans with the optionally attachable connectors. Two side walls are equipped with tinted windows, gauze and blackout blinds, while two other walls are equipped with tinted windows and blackout blinds. Thanks to its size of 300 x 300 cm and a roof height of 235 cm, the tent is spacious and you can stand upright inside. The side wall windows can be removed to turn the tent into a pavilion. Thanks to the AAS system, the tent is quick to set up. Incl. groundsheet. The universal inner tent by Westfield can optionally be attached. Triton is available with three different mounting heights.

Side walls: with large, tinted windows that can be removed completely if necessary.

Material: HydroTech® Ripstop 100 % polyester

Poles: Advanced Air System® (AAS)

Dim. (W x H x D): 300 x 235 x 300 cm;
Weight: 26.7 kg **075/732** **1,149.00**

HydroTech RIPSTOP Airtube

pleasantly spacious

Connector Triton

The functional connector connects the free-standing inflatable pavilion tent Triton to your vehicle. The connector is fastened via zip.

Mounting height	Weight	Item no.	Price
180 – 210 cm	3.5 kg	**075/733**	**159.95**
210 – 240 cm	4.2 kg	**075/734**	**169.95**
240 – 270 cm	4.8 kg	**075/735**	**179.95**

Accessories

Extension Eris

Dim. (W x H x D): 210 x 180 x 180 cm;
Weight: 10.5 kg **075/622** **629.95**



6000 mm

Westfield Top Quality Concept

Inflatable Tent Aquila Pro

The freestanding inflatable tent Aquila Pro provides a lot of extra space for campers and van campers. Both the connector and the optional sun canopy can be attached on the left or on the right and the front wall can also be used in two different places. Without a vehicle, the Aquila Pro can be used as a family tent. The tent is very spacious inside and can be used in a variety of ways – be it for additional sleeping spaces or as a large awning/tent. Since the tent is attached to the side of your vehicle, you overall do not need a lot of space for your vehicle and tent. The built-in AAS system ensures that you can set up the tent very quickly. The Aquila Pro inflatable awning is also equipped with high-quality HydroTech® Ripstop material. A groundsheet is optionally available.

Front wall: can be used in two different places.

Material: HydroTech® Ripstop 100 % polyester

Poles: Advanced Air System® (AAS)

Dim. (W x H x D): 490 x 215 x 320 cm;
Weight: 38.5 kg **075/728** **1,799.00**

HydroTech RIPSTOP Airtube

Connector Aquila Pro

The functional connector connects the free-standing inflatable tent Aquila to your vehicle. It can be attached either on the left or on the right.

Mounting height	Weight	Item no.	Price
180 – 210 cm	2.4 kg	**075/729**	**154.95**
210 – 240 cm	2.5 kg	**075/730**	**169.95**
240 – 270 cm	2.6 kg	**075/731**	**184.95**

Accessories

Extension Eris

Dim. (W x H x D): 210 x 180 x 180 cm;
Weight: 10.5 kg **075/622** **629.95**

Sun Canopy Aquila Pro

Dim. (L): 200 cm; Weight: 1.6 kg
075/752 **49.95**



Van Awning Mars

Mounting height: 245 – 260 cm

Start your holiday with the inflatable awning Mars with an awning depth of 250 cm. It fits perfectly and has the perfect width for your van. All window/door segments can be removed completely in a short time so that there are no barriers and you have a convenient sun canopy. The double mud flap and the permanent ventilation through the top ventilation make the van awning even more convenient.

Front wall: with two tinted window segments that can be folded down if required.

Side walls: each with a door and a tinted window gauze segment. These can also be interchanged if required.

Material: HydroTech Ripstop with polyurethane coating

Poles: air tubes

Scope of delivery: tensioning material, Airtube, air pump, pressure strip system, transport bag, tent

Dim. (W x H x D): 330 x 245 x 250 cm;
Pack size: 101.5 x 48.5 x 31.5 cm; Weight: 21 kg
075/618 **1,299.00**

Airtube

5000 mm

Accessories

Extension Eris

Dim. (W x H x D): 210 x 180 x 180 cm;
Weight: 10.5 kg
075/622 **629.95**

Veranda Pole
075/606 **24.95**



Advantages
large windows
sun canopy
tinted windows



NEW

Van Awning Zodiac

Mounting height: 180 – 270 cm

The inflatable awning Zodiac for vans and motorhomes from 180 to 270 cm is easy to transport. Thanks to two air tubes and three aluminium roof poles, it can also be set up quickly. With panorama windows, a door in the front wall and side walls with mosquito nets. The functional connector, which is available in three sizes, connects the freestanding inflatable awning to the vehicle. The connector is attached to the tent with a zip and to the vehicle with a piping. Alternatively, a connecting pole can be used or the connector can be tensioned over the vehicle using guy ropes. The two entrance doors in the connector allow direct access to the vehicle.

Front wall and side walls: with windows and ventilation flaps for perfect ventilation. Can be folded down or removed if required.

Material: high-quality 150 D material

Poles: air tubes

Scope of delivery: tensioning material, Airtube, air pump, groundsheet, transport bag, tent

Dim. (W x H x D): 300 x 180 x 220 cm; Pack size: 100 x 36 x 35 cm; Weight: 17.3 kg
075/673 **699.00**

Airtube, Aluminium

3000 mm

Accessories

NEW

Connector Zodiac

The functional connector is available in three mounting heights and connects the van awning Zodiac to your vehicle. The connector is attached to the tent via a zip fastener and to your motorhome via a piping. Mounting height:

180 – 210 cm	**075/674**	**139.95**
210 – 240 cm	**075/675**	**149.95**
240 – 270 cm	**075/676**	**159.95**



from 139.95



PRICE TIP

Van Awning Journeymaster Deluxe L

Mounting height: 180 – 210 cm

The Journeymaster Deluxe L is a spacious awning with BlackOut Bedroom™ sleeping cabins – the perfect companion for your next trip with your van. The awning is quick and easy to pitch thanks to its pre-assembled steel poles and air tubes, making it well-suited for a road trip with many stops. The integrated large windows let in light, but at the same time, the sleeping cabins equipped with BlackOut Bedroom™ technology guarantee a restful sleep. Thanks to this technology, up to 99 % of daylight is kept out of the sleeping areas.





Airtube, Steel

6000 mm

Advantages
BlackOut Bedroom™
easy to set up
large entrance area

Front and side walls: with large panorama windows and entrance doors

Material: 100 % coated polyester, fire-retardant. Groundsheet: PE polyethylene, sewn-in

Poles: air tubes, steel

Scope of delivery: tensioning material, Airtube, air pump, repair kit, transport bag, tent

Dim. (W x H x D): 240 x 200 x 515 cm;
Pack size: 58 x 21 x 18 cm; Weight: 26 kg

075/669 **1,299.00**



Van Awning Journeymaster Pro

Mounting height: 180 – 210 cm

The Journeymaster Pro is the perfect companion for your next van trip, as it offers plenty of extra space for living and sleeping. Thanks to the fibreglass poles, the awning scores with its low weight. The large integrated windows are fitted with curtains for more privacy and provide plenty of light, while the sleeping cabins equipped with BlackOut Bedroom™ technology guarantee a restful night's sleep. Thanks to this technology, up to 99 % of daylight is kept out of the sleeping areas. There is a door in the connector through which you can enter the vehicle without having to use the front entrance. Low and high ventilation openings ensure better air circulation and reduce condensation. The awning is also equipped with storm straps, two cable routings and a suspension point for a lantern.



GRP Fibreglass

6000 mm

BlackOut Bedroom™
Technology



Material: 100 % polyester

Poles: fibreglass

Scope of delivery: tensioning material, repair kit, poles, transport bag, tent

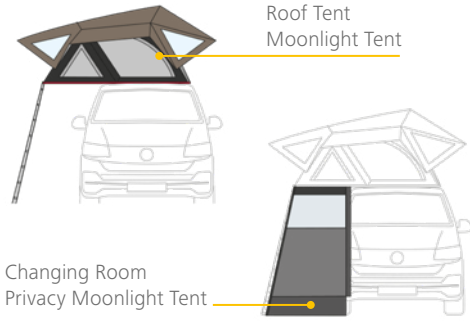
Dim. (W x H x D): 355 x 200 x 240 cm;
Pack size: 79 x 36 x 35.5 cm; Weight: 16.7 kg

075/088 **649.00**



NEW

FIAMMA
home is everywhere



NEW



Roof Tent Moonlight Tent

The roof tent for minivans and SUVs is ideal for a holiday in the middle of nature. The tent is attached on the roof rails, which must have a minimum load capacity of 75 kg and a usable width of at least 78 cm. The roof tent can be folded up quickly and easily and can also be used together with a wall awning. Version 140 offers space for 2 people, version 180 for 3 people. Both are equipped with fly screens and blackout blinds on all four sides, a rain cover, windows and YKK zips.

The base consists of an aluminium plate with a honeycomb structure and the integrated mattress is 5 cm thick and consists of two types of foam with different thicknesses. You can easily reach the roof tent using the 2.30 m aluminium ladder (max. load capacity 150 kg). The waterproof cover protects against rain and the internal LED strip with adjustable light intensity provides suitable lighting. You can store your accessories neatly in the pockets.

The optional Privacy Moonlight Tent (075/810 or 075/811) provides even more privacy if required.

Version 140

2

Colour: brown, grey; Material: 100 % polycotton
Dim. (W x H x D): 140 x 120 x 240 cm;
Pack size: 148 x 130 x 27 cm; Weight: 54 kg

075/808 2,090.00

Version 180

3

Colour: brown, grey; Material: 100 % polycotton
Dim. (W x H x D): 180 x 120 x 240 cm;
Pack size: 184 x 130 x 27 cm; Weight: 62 kg

075/809 2,448.00

Changing Room Privacy Moonlight Tent

The awning serves as a multi-purpose changing room, for example, and provides even more privacy as an addition to the roof tent Moonlight Tent. Suitable for vans and off-road vehicles.

2

Type: 140
Colour: brown, grey; Material: 100 % polycotton
Mounting height: 180 – 220 cm; Width: 140 cm;
Pack size: 47 x 45 x 14 cm; Weight: 3.6 kg

075/810 480.00

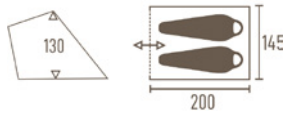
3

Type: 180
Colour: brown, grey; Material: 100 % polycotton
Mounting height: 180 – 220 cm; Width: 180 cm;
Pack size: 47 x 45 x 14 cm; Weight: 4.1 kg

075/811 516.00



Lightweight roof tent for attachment to almost all common vehicle models





Roof Tent Yano

2

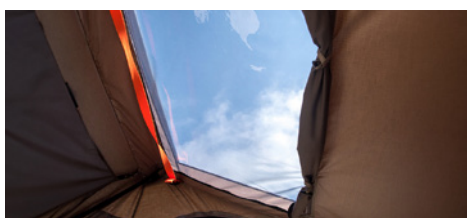
The Yano roof tent with its low weight of approx. 38 kg leaves nothing to be desired in terms of features. The material is a 180 g/m² recycled Ripstop TC (cotton blend fabric made of 65 % polyester and 35 % cotton). The tent has excellent ventilation and many other well thought-out details, such as a storage pocket for shoes and a window for a view of the starry sky. The roof tent can be attached in a few steps with the help of a roof rack and can thus be mounted independently of the vehicle. A comfortable TPU air mattress, an extension ladder and a protective cover are included. This tent is completely PVC-free and one of the lightest roof tents on the market. Despite the simple construction, it offers a lot of sleeping comfort. Thanks to the patter guard, which you can attach to the tent from the outside in case of rain, you will have a quieter night inside the tent.

Advantages
easy to use
durable, PVC-free tarpaulin
aluminium profile frame

polyester part made from rPET polyester from plastic bottles

Scope of delivery: car roof tent incl. frame, protective cover, shoe box, inflatable mattress with cotton cover (in the tent), telescopic aluminium ladder, patter guard/sun protection, fastening set, assembly instructions.
Colour: brown; Material: with PU coating, 100 % cotton blend fabric
Dim. (L x W x H): 212 x 150 x 147 cm;
Pack size: 220 x 165 x 42 cm; Weight: 38.5 kg
075/597 2,699.00

good ventilation thanks to entrance and windows







Accessories

Canvas Awning for Yano

The Yano canvas awning is the perfect addition to the roof tent Yano. It offers plenty of space to relax in the shade at warm, sunny places and also protects your equipment when it rains. The canvas awning is fixed to the frame with velcro straps, tensioned with straps and set up variably in height and according to your needs using the pitching poles supplied. This ensures a dry and protected passage to the roof tent and a dry shelter for your meals.
Colour: brown; Material: 100 % recycled PET, Oxford Polyester; Dim. (L x W x H): 370 x 490 x 0.3 cm; Pack size: 97 x 14.5 x 14.5 cm; Weight: 4.7 kg **075/580 299.00**



Kitchen Tent Gusto

Kitchen tent with pent roof. Large, closable windows with mosquito gauze. The extra large entrance door and the additional windows let in more light. **Material:** roof and draught skirt: 100 % PVC polyvinyl chloride. Side walls: 100 % polyester Oxford. **Poles:** ø 19 mm steel.

Scope of delivery: tensioning material, poles, transport bag, tent

Kitchen Tent Gusto 02 NG Dim. (W x H x D): 200 x 215 x 150 cm; Pack size: 104 x 31.5 x 24 cm; Weight: 13.5 kg	**070/990**	**269.90**
Kitchen Tent Gusto 03 NG Dim. (W x H x D): 200 x 215 x 200 cm; Pack size: 105 x 31 x 24 cm; Weight: 16.5 kg	**070/991**	**299.90**



Kitchen Tent Vida

Amazing kitchen and storage tent with simple pent roof and three large gauze windows with opaque covers. The entrance door can be rolled up. With an all-around mud flap. **Material:** roof: 100 % PVC polyvinyl chloride; wall: 100 % polyester Oxford. **Poles:** ø 19 mm steel.

Scope of delivery: ø 19 mm steel poles, tensioning material, transport bag, tent

Kitchen Tent Vida 01 NG Dim. (W x H x D): 200 x 215 x 150 cm; Pack size: 105 x 31 x 25 cm; Weight: 13.5 kg	**070/556**	**239.90**
Kitchen Tent Vida 02 NG Dim. (W x H x D): 200 x 215 x 200 cm; Pack size: 105.5 x 31 x 25.5 cm; Weight: 16.5 kg	**070/557**	**259.90**



Storage Tent 4 EuroTrail

A must-have for permanent campers. Withstands environmental influences over years. Easy setup. The front wall can be rolled up with the help of two vertical, covered zips. With loop for tensioning and ventilation window. **Material:** polyester with PVC coating. **Poles:** ø 22 mm steel.

Scope of delivery: ø 22 mm steel poles, tensioning material, tent

Dim. (W x H x D): 230 x 195 x 165 cm; Pack size: 97 x 26 x 26 cm; Weight: 19 kg	**070/565**	**399.00**



Storage Tent Equipo

Handy storage tent that can be used in a variety of ways. The storage tent Equipo provides a large storage space and is very easy to set up. The front wall entrance can be rolled up. A large ventilation window can be found at the back. **Material:** weather-resistant and washable PVC. **Poles:** ø 22 mm steel.
Scope of delivery: ø 22 mm steel poles, tensioning material, transport bag, tent

Dim. (W x H x D): 150 x 200 x 220 cm; Pack size: 127 x 27 x 23 cm; Weight: 15 kg	**070/558**	**395.00**



NEW

3000 mm



Rear Tent Pilote

The specially designed frameless tailgate tent is attached to the tailgate of the VW Caddy. Ideal for creating additional space at the rear of the vehicle and gaining a little more freedom of movement inside. Quick and easy to attach. A large entrance door allows good ventilation and a pleasant interior climate. With fixing material and carry bag. Pitching poles are optionally available.
Material: 100 % polyester

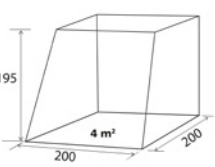
Scope of delivery: tensioning material, transport bag, tent
Dim. (W x H x D): 135 x 200 x 135 cm; Pack size: 45.5 x 18 x 17 cm; Weight: 2.1 kg

VW Caddy IV, 06/2015 – 02/2020		**075/381**	**119.90**
VW Caddy V, 2020 – ...	NEW	**072/391**	**139.90**



NEW

3000 mm



Rear Tent Escape

The frameless tailgate tent fits various identical vehicle models: Peugeot Traveller, Citroën Spacetourer and Toyota Proace. Quick and easy installation without tools using magnetic strips and straps. Very wind-resistant thanks to tensioning straps. The external mud flap keeps rainwater out. Incl. 30 cm plastic pegs and bag. The bike carrier can remain attached to the tailgate. Roll-up front wall and side walls with windows and blackout blinds.

Material: 150D Oxford polyester

Scope of delivery: tensioning material, transport bag, tent; without poles
Dim. (W x H x D): 200 x 195 x 200 cm; Pack size: 63 x 18 x 18 cm;
Weight: 4.5 kg **072/392** **179.90**



3000 mm



Rear Tent Comet VW T5/T6

Easy installation, frameless construction and a highly compact pack size make the Comet tailgate tent the perfect choice for all VW T5/T6 owners. It creates additional space at the rear where you can store bicycles, cook, or sleep.
Put the Comet across your VW's tailgate. No frame necessary. Two large entrance doors ensure great air circulation and a pleasant indoor climate.

Material: 150D Oxford polyester PU

Poles: 2 pitching poles ø 16 mm steel, 195 cm.

Scope of delivery: 2 pitching poles, tensioning material, transport bag, tent
Dim. (W x H x D): 200 x 205 x 200 cm; Pack size: 66 x 20 x 19 cm; Weight: 5.1 kg
075/195 **179.90**



UV 50+

Airtube

3000 mm



Rear Tent Cruiser Air

The freestanding, inflatable rear tent fits almost all estate cars, SUVs and minivans. Equipped with AirTube system (2 main tubes and storm tube) for quick and easy setup. The tent can be easily separated from the car without having to take it down. Offers enough space for 4 people and has a large, closable mesh window for optimal ventilation. There is a mesh door on each side. The sewn-on groundsheet ensures that dirt and water stay outside. Mounting height: 200 cm.
Material: 150D Oxford 100 % polyester

Poles: ø 10 cm air tubes, ø 9.5 mm GRP fibreglass for canopy arch.

Scope of delivery: ø 9.5 mm GRP poles, tensioning material, Airtube, air pump, transport bag, tent
Dim. (W x H x D): 230 x 205 x 280 cm; Pack size: 74 x 36 x 36 cm; Weight: 10.9 kg
075/539 **499.00**

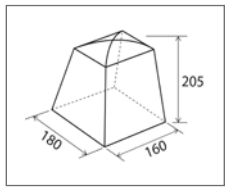


Rear Garage Deluxe

Storage tent that is attached to the rear of your caravan. The tent is equipped with a piping, two fibreglass poles and tensioning points for fastening. This provides you with extra storage space for bicycles, camping furniture or other equipment. The ideal place to protect your belongings from rain and dirt. Easy and quick to set up. Not suitable for continuous use.

Material: 100 % polyester
Poles: ø 9.5 mm fibreglass
Scope of delivery: ø 9.5 mm GRP poles, tensioning material, transport bag, tent
Dim. (W x H x D): 170 x 190 x 180 cm
Pack size: 66 x 12 x 12 cm; Weight: 2.25 kg **070/996** **119.95**







1000 mm

easy to set up

Beach Tent Cabina Maxi NG

Convenient cabin tent made of UV-resistant material for camping and the beach. Can be used for showering or changing clothes, but also as a kitchen tent due to its ventilation system. Easy to set up. With zip door and all-around mud flap. The steep walls offer a spacious inside. Compact pack size.

Poles: ø 8 mm GRP (roof) and ø 10 mm GRP (sides).
Scope of delivery: GRP poles, transport bag, tent

Material: 100 % PES polyester; Dim. (W x H x D): 180 x 205 x 160 cm;
Pack size: 72 x 17 x 12 cm; Weight: 4 kg **070/545** **114.90**





Storage Tent Weser

The storage tent Weser is a high-quality storage tent for continuous use. The front wall is equipped with two vertical zips and top ventilation. An internal tensioning element and four storm clips on the outside provide the necessary support. A storm straps set (070/927) is optionally available.
Material: 100 % PVC, coated on both sides, weatherproof and rinseable
Poles: ø 25 mm steel
Scope of delivery: ø 25 mm steel poles, tensioning material, transport bag, tent

Storage Tent Weser 130
Dim. (W x H x D): 230 x 180 x 130 cm;
Pack size: 120 x 38 x 38 cm; Weight: 23 kg **070/997** **479.95**

Storage Tent Weser 190
Dim. (W x H x D): 230 x 180 x 190 cm;
Pack size: 120 x 38 x 38 cm; Weight: 25 kg **070/998** **599.95**



Sleeping Cabin Luxus

Enjoy a peaceful sleep with this comfortable sleeping cabin. It is simply mounted onto the existing tent poles. **Material:** 65 % polyester, 35 % cotton; groundsheet: PVC
Size (W x H): 210 x 185 cm



Depth: 145 cm; Weight: 2.5 kg **070/569** **99.95**

Depth: 180 cm; Weight: 3.5 kg **070/579** **119.95**

For the extension
Dim. (W x H x D): 200 x 145 x 135 cm; Weight: 2.5 kg **070/569-1** **89.95**

322.95



For a unique experience of nature!

GRP Fibreglass

Family Tent Moonlight Yurt

The Easy Camp Moonlight Yurt is equipped with pre-bent GRP poles that provide full headroom. It is designed for up to six glampers and thus offers families and friends plenty of space and freedom. PVC windows provide sufficient light inside. The roll-up curtains with fixed suspension points offer protection from prying eyes. Easy access is provided by the large, foldable entrance door, which can be opened and closed flexibly with a two-way zip. Large mesh inserts under the flysheet, a mesh window integrated into the door and covered vents at the rear ensure good ventilation. With three suspension points, fixation for the guy ropes and pennant garland.

Material: 100 % polyester PU-coated, fire-retardant

Poles: ø 11 mm and ø 12.5 mm GRP

Scope of delivery: tensioning material, poles, tent

3000 mm

Dim. (W x H x D): 365 x 220 x 320 cm; Pack size: 68 x 24 x 23 cm;
Weight: 10.6 kg **075/565** **322.95**



42.00

PP Tube Pavillon

Tube Pavillon is ideal for setting up a pavilion or awning on pavement, concrete or asphalt. The Tube Pavillon turns a compact and light transport volume into 10 kg of extra weight. Dim. (H x ø): 90 x 12 cm; Weight: 650 g; Content: 2 pieces
610/254 **42.00**



green



white

34.50

Pavilion Stand Base

Stabilising pavilion base for garden pavilions with steel poles with a diameter of 25 – 32 mm. Can be filled with sand or water.
Dim. (H x ø): 27 x 25 cm; Weight: 1.3 kg; Content: 2 pieces

white	**070/516**	**34.50**
green	**070/517**	**34.50**

221.95



GRP Fibreglass, Steel

Pavilion Daytent

The ingenious pavilion Daytent offers additional living space and is equipped with four large side windows incl. curtains, a sewn-in groundsheet and large front and back doors. The front or back door can be converted into an awning. Two large ventilation openings provide optimum ventilation.

Poles: ø 11 mm GRP, ø 16 mm steel

Scope of delivery: tensioning material, pavilion, poles

1500 mm

Material: 100 % PES polyester, with PU coating;
Dim. (W x H x D): 290 x 200 x 290 cm; Pack size: 73 x 25 x 19 cm; Weight: 7 kg
075/410 **221.95**



from 219.90

GRP Fibreglass, Steel UV 50+

Pavilion Medusa II

Pavilion with external poles made of steel and fibreglass. Easy to set up. Lightweight. Incl. two detachable side walls and bag. Material: 68D polyester PU. Available in 2 sizes/colours. **Poles:** ø 13 mm GRP, ø 19 mm steel

Scope of delivery: 2 side walls, tensioning material, pavilion, poles, transport bag

1000 mm

Width: 300 cm – blue
Dim. (W x H x D): 300 x 230 x 300 cm;
Pack size: 66 x 24 x 23 cm;
Weight: 10 kg
070/531 **219.90**

Width: 400 cm – green
Dim. (W x H x D): 400 x 230 x 400 cm;
Pack size: 74 x 25 x 24 cm;
Weight: 12.2 kg
070/550 **319.90**

Accessories



Side Wall Set Medusa II

Two-piece side wall set for Medusa II.

Width: 300 cm		
Weight: 2 kg	**070/532**	**39.90**
Width: 400 cm		
Weight: 5 kg	**070/551**	**49.90**

3000 mm

NEW



Event Shelter Air L

The Event Shelter Air L by Coleman® can be set up quickly and easily by just one person and is a smart option for families who want to spend a longer holiday at a campsite. The spacious shelter can be set up in just a few minutes thanks to the single inflator point system. All you need to do is attach the supplied pump to the valve on the Event Shelter Air. The incoming air is then quickly distributed in the individual arch poles and thus throughout the entire shelter. As soon as the shelter is fully inflated and the valve is closed, the clips included in the scope of delivery allow the individual air tubes to be separated from each other. In this way, in the event of a small leak, it can be ensured that the air only escapes from the affected arch pole and not from the entire shelter. The Event Shelter Air L is equipped with Coleman® UV protection, which increases the durability of the fabric.

Scope of delivery: tensioning material, air pump, pavilion, transport bag

Airtube UV 50+



incl. bag

Material: 100 % PES polyester

Dim. (W x H x D): 365 x 190 x 365 cm;
Pack size: 75 x 38 x 38 cm; Weight: 17.2 kg
075/812 **699.00**

Accessories



Shelter Connector

Polyester connector for your van and the pavilion Event Shelter Pro.

Shelter Connector M
Dim. (W x H x D): 305 x 180 x 150 cm;
Pack size: 36 x 22.8 x 17.3 cm; Weight: 2.05 kg
075/086 **135.00**

Shelter Connector L
Dim. (W x H x D): 365 x 185 x 150 cm;
Pack size: 36.4 x 24 x 18.3 cm; Weight: 2.1 kg
075/087 **149.00**

Side Wall Event Shelter Pro

Sun protection and privacy shield for Event Shelter Pro, with windows and door.

Side Wall Event Shelter Pro M
Dim. (W x H): 300 x 218 cm; Pack size: 36 x 24 x 3 cm;
Weight: 700 g **075/085** **37.95**

Side Wall Event Shelter Pro L
Dim. (W x H): 365 x 218 cm; Pack size: 36 x 24 x 5 cm;
Weight: 700 g **075/083** **44.95**



Pavilion Event Shelter Pro

The Coleman® Event Shelter Pro is available in two different sizes and offers a place in the shade for you, your family and your friends – in your garden or on your terrace. The 19 mm steel poles are robust, the taped seams waterproof and the roof is able to withstand a hydrostatic head of 1000 mm.
The Event Shelter Pro is reliable and easy to set up thanks to its well thought-out design. Thanks to UV Guard™, you are well-protected against UV rays with a sun protection factor of 50+. The robust connection feet keep the poles together and can simultaneously be used to hammer down the pegs included in delivery.

Steel UV 50+

Scope of delivery: ø 19 mm steel poles, tensioning material, pavilion
Material: 100 % PES polyester, with PU coating, taped seams

1000 mm

Pavilion Event Shelter Pro M
Dim. (W x H x D): 300 x 218 x 300 cm;
Pack size: 83 x 28.5 x 23 cm; Weight: 15.5 kg
075/084 **269.00**

Pavilion Event Shelter Pro L
Dim. (W x H x D): 365 x 218 x 365 cm;
Pack size: 83 x 28.5 x 23 cm; Weight: 17 kg
075/082 **299.00**



Airtube UV 50+

Pavilion Aquamar

Inflatable outdoor pavilion with crossbeam air tube technology. Quick and easy to pitch, stabilising poles on all four sides and a headroom of 2 m.

Scope of delivery: tensioning material, Airtube, double action pump, pavilion, transport bag

Material: 100 % PES polyester, with PU coating; Dim. (W x H x D): 300 x 220 x 300 cm; Pack size: 76 x 30 x 30 cm; Weight: 13.6 kg

070/552 **429.00**

Accessories

Side Wall Set Aquamar

Two-piece side wall set for pavilion Aquamar. Offers additional privacy and protects against wind and sun. Dim. (W x H): 300 x 178 cm; Weight: 700 g

070/553 **34.90**



Airtube UV 50+


Airtube poles


two wall sections with mosquito net

Pavilion Relax Air

The space this pavilion offers is simply wonderful. Thanks to the innovative Air-In air tube system, you can set up this protected space of more than 12 m² in no time at all. Leave nothing to chance and be well prepared for all eventualities. Ideal, small pack size – perfect for picnics, camping and at home. Its single-chamber Air-In system ensures that it is set up and taken down quickly. All four walls can be removed via zip and are interchangeable. Two wall sections also contain a mosquito gauze window with an internal foil cover. The foil cover can be opened via zip. Another wall section can be opened to form an entrance (can be rolled away to the left).

Material: Texolan 30, PU-coated

Scope of delivery: 4 side walls, tensioning material, Airtube, air pump, transport bag, tent

Material: 100 % PES polyester; Dim. (W x H x D): 350 x 230 x 350 cm; Pack size: 72 x 34 x 34 cm; Weight: 15 kg **075/519** **595.00**









UV 50+ Steel

3000 mm

Frankana Freika

	Dim. (W x H x D)	Pack size	Weight	Item no.	Price
1	200 x 200 x 300 cm	56 x 10 x 10 cm	1.2 kg	**072/063**	**36.50**
2	300 x 200 x 300 cm	62 x 12 x 12 cm	1.9 kg	**072/064**	**45.00**
3	300 x 200 x 400 cm	60 x 16 x 10 cm	2.2 kg	**072/065**	**51.90**
4	400 x 200 x 500 cm	57 x 18 x 12 cm	2.8 kg	**072/066**	**65.90**
5	400 x 200 x 600 cm	56 x 14 x 11 cm	2.9 kg	**072/067**	**71.90**



Canvas Awning Basic

No matter if you use it as sun or wind protection in your garden, when camping or at the beach – with this canvas awning, you are always optimally protected. The material's waterproof coating even withstands light rain showers. Set up with two telescopic poles and tensioned with guy ropes and pegs. Taped seams.
Material: UV-resistant and protective PE polyethylene
Poles: ø 19 mm steel
Scope of delivery: canvas awning, 2 pitching poles, 4 guy ropes, 4 pegs



Folding Pavilion Zebò Enjoy 2.0

Steel

Convenient folding pavilion (automatic) with central roof pole for a maximum roof inclination that favours water drainage. Sturdy, powder-coated steel poles (40 x 40 mm) with height-adjustable feet (extendable: 210 – 335 cm). Welded seams. Quick and easy to set up and take down. Not fire-retardant. The screwed components can easily be replaced.

Poles: 40 mm steel

Material: 100 % PES polyester, PVC coating

Scope of delivery: 40 mm steel poles, tensioning material, pavilion, transport bag

Width: 300 cm
Dim. (W x H x D): 300 x 335 x 300 cm;
Pack size: 165 x 26 x 25 cm; Weight: 25.5 kg
070/992 **289.90**

Width: 450 cm
Dim. (W x H x D): 450 x 335 x 300 cm;
Pack size: 165 x 33 x 26 cm; Weight: 32.2 kg
070/993 **349.90**

Accessories

BRUNNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION



from 149.90

Side Wall Set Zebò Enjoy 2.0

Handy side wall set for Zebò Enjoy folding pavilions. The side walls complete every folding pavilion and make it both weather-resistant and windproof. They are fastened to the inside of the pavilion border by means of a pre-assembled Velcro fastener and can be joined together via zip, if required.

Scope of delivery: 1 side wall with zip, 1 side wall without window, 2 side walls with window, transport bag

Width: 300 cm
Dim. (W x D): 300 x 300 cm; Pack size: 45 x 43 x 6 cm;
Weight: 8.5 kg **070/994** **149.90**

Width: 450 cm
Dim. (W x D): 450 x 300 cm; Pack size: 46 x 39 x 13 cm;
Weight: 10.5 kg **070/995** **164.90**



UV 30+

Steel



3000 mm

Outwell

Sun Canopy Hillcrest Tarp

Mounting height: 175 – 200 cm

The Outwell sun canopy Hillcrest Tarp can be used as a simple canvas awning. It is pulled into the awning rail of the van and is stretched forward using the poles supplied. Alternatively, it can also be attached to the piping rail of an awning, providing additional protection against sun and rain. In no time at all, it transforms a simple shelter into a convenient shaded living space that offers protection and privacy inside. When attached on the other side, the shaded area is particularly beneficial to the refrigerator and its performance. It can also be partially rolled up and secured with toggles. And even then, it still offers protection from the elements.

Material: Outtex® 300 Select Care, 100 % polyester

Poles: 2 pitching poles ø 16 mm steel

Scope of delivery: 2 steel pitching poles, tensioning material, sun canopy
Dim. (W x D): 210 x 235 cm;
Pack size: 44 x 33 x 6 cm; Weight: 2.1 kg

072/685 **139.95**

Accessories

UV 30+

175.00

NEW



Fallcrest Side Panel Set

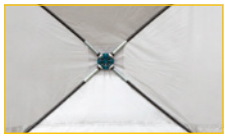
The Outwell Fallcrest Side Panel Set is quickly and easily fastened around the articulated arms of the van awning using zip pockets. It provides useful protection from the side. Both walls can be partially rolled up and fastened with toggles. Even so, they still offer protection from the weather. In combination with the Hillcrest Tarp in the front of the awning, a normal awning can be transformed into a better protected anteroom.

Material: Outtex 300 Select Care, 100 % polyester

Colour: olive green, grey; Material: 100 % PES polyester; Dim. (W x H): 180 x 185 cm; Pack size: 45 x 32 x 5 cm; Weight: 1.1 kg

072/686 **175.00**

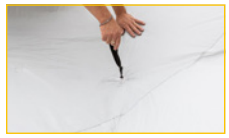




central stabilisation



disassemble the sun canopy



put up the sun canopy

GRP Fibreglass



1500 mm

UV 50+

BRUNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION

Put up and disassembled very quickly.

Sun Canopy Vanshell

Quickly set up sun canopy for minibusses and vans with fibreglass frame, central stabilising plate and sewn-on connecting piping. Very sturdy, slightly arched for optimum water drainage. Incl. 2 pitching poles.

Material: 68D 190T PU 100 % polyester

Poles: ø 16 mm GRP poles

Scope of delivery: 2 pitching poles, tensioning material, sun canopy

Sun Canopy Vanshell 260
Dim. (W x H x D): 240 x 195 x 260 cm;
Pack size: 70 x 17 x 16.5 cm; Weight: 6 kg

075/502 **159.90**



BENT®

Accessories



119.95

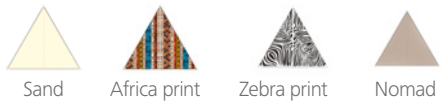
Canvas Awning "TC Zip-Protect Canvas"

The connectable awning made of a robust polyester-cotton blend fabric (TC 65/35) 210 g/m² has a high UV resistance. The TC fabric has a hydrostatic head of 450 mm. Thanks to the triangular design and the reinforced corners, you can tension the awning optimally. With convenient TC bag with quick-release fastener, shoulder straps and a small pack size for easy transport. Free from environmentally harmful perfluorocarbons (PFC).
Scope of delivery: canvas awning, 3 guy ropes with aluminium three-hole tensioner incl. bag, pole bag and base plate for optional pole, carry bag with drawstring. Dim. (W x D): 250 x 250 cm; Pack size: 56 x 10 x 10 cm; Weight: 1.15 kg

	072/673	**119.95**

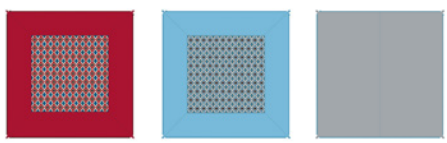
Canvas Awning "TC Zip Canvas" Africa

The connectable Bent canvas awning "TC Zip Canvas Single" is modular, functional, versatile and particularly easy to use. Made of a robust polyester cotton mixed fabric (TC 65/35), with swelling cotton threads in the fabric. The TC Zip Canvas is characterised by its very high UV resistance and the TC fabric is PU-coated.
The connectable "TC Zip Canvas Single" canvas awning is equipped with high-quality SBS brand zips on the three sides.
Please order the pitching poles separately.
Scope of delivery: canvas awning, 3 guy ropes incl. bag, carry bag with drawstring.



Material: with PU coating, 65 % PES polyester, 35 % cotton, TC Technical Cotton;
Dim. (W x D): 250 x 250 cm; Pack size: 50 x 14 x 8 cm; Weight: 950 g

Sand	**072/637**	**109.95**
Africa print	**072/638**	**139.95**
Zebra print	**072/639**	**139.95**
Nomad	**072/642**	**109.95**



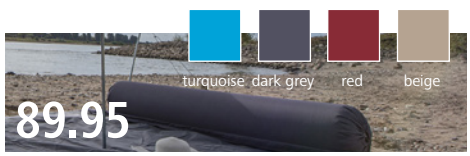


For even more comfort! **from 109.95**

Carpet "Zip Carpet"

The soft, durable carpet can be combined with both the Canvas and the XL Lounger. Waterproof. Incl. carry bag. Upper material: polyester/Nylex; underside: PVC. Dim. (L x W): 250 x 250 cm; Pack size: 55 x 16 x 16 cm; Weight: 2.9 kg

Carpet Oriental	**072/573**	**119.95**
Carpet Caribbean	**072/574**	**119.95**
Carpet New Zealand	**072/575**	**109.95**
Carpet steel grey New Zealand	**072/602**	**109.95**
Carpet Africa	**072/640**	**119.95**



Bolster "Zip XL Lounger"

The inflatable Bent XL Lounger is a must-have for the Bent Chill Area: it either serves as a comfortable seat or just as a pillow. Connectable. Incl. carry bag. Outside material: PES. Inside material: PVC; Dim. (L x ø): 175 x 30 cm; Pack size: 55 x 14 x 9 cm; Weight: 1.2 kg

red	**072/576**	**89.95**
dark grey	**072/577**	**89.95**
beige	**072/641**	**89.95**
turquoise	**072/657**	**89.95**

Pitching Pole

Four-part pitching pole. Total height: 180 cm.

steel ø 19 mm	**072/579**	**16.95**
aluminium ø 22 mm	**072/616**	**24.95**

Telescopic Pole

Telescopic aluminium pitching pole with a diameter of 22 or 19 mm. Height-adjustable from 130 – 230 cm. Dim. (H x ø): 230 x 2.2 cm; Weight: 450 g **072/617** **29.95**

Tensioning Pole

Adjustable aluminium connecting pole (243 – 249 cm) for the universal vehicle adapter (XL).
NEW **070/561** **54.95**



Vehicle Adapter

The adapter enables the Bent canvas awnings to be attached to vehicles with a 4 mm or 10 mm piping attachment. Attachment to the vehicle with connecting pole and suction cup adapter. Connection width: 235 cm. Incl. bag. Can also be attached to awnings with piping rails.
Dim. (W x D): 250 x 15 cm

Piping attachment: 4 mm	**072/687**	**79.95**
Piping attachment: 10 mm	**072/688**	**79.95**

Universal Vehicle Adapter

With the universal double piping adapter (5.8 + 7.2 mm), you can attach the Canvas directly to your recreational vehicle.
Universal Vehicle Adapter
Dim. (L x W): 250 x 15 cm; Pack size: 21 x 20 x 10 cm; Weight: 570 g **072/578** **79.95**

Universal Vehicle Adapter XL
Suitable for higher vehicles thanks to the 55 cm extra fabric add-on. Dim. (W x D): 250 x 55 cm; Pack size: 24 x 24 x 10 cm; Weight: 810 g **072/615** **89.95**



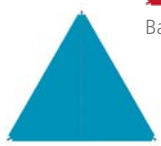
UV 60+

BENT®

Accessories

99.95


Barbados cherry


Hawaiian ocean


sepia blue

Canvas Awning "Zip Canvas"

UV 60+

Bent – Functional lifestyle product with many applications.
For today's modern nomads: Simply take the Canvas with you and you have a roof over your head wherever you go. Sun and weather protection included. Bent combines lifestyle and functionality. Set up in a minute. Done!

Simply zip the Canvas to the Canvas of your friends or meet new people through Bent. Bent is robust and connectable via zip. Be creative and create new spaces with many possible applications – easily and everywhere, with whomever and for whatever purpose!

Scope of delivery: canvas awning, 3 guy ropes with aluminium three-hole tensioner incl. bag, pole bag and base plate for optional pole, carry bag with drawstring

Material: 100 % PES polyester, with PU coating; Dim. (W x D): 250 x 250 cm; Pack size: 55 x 14 x 9 cm; Weight: 620 g

PFC FREE

1500 mm

More? **Awning catalogue**

You can find out more online, in our awning catalogue and from your specialist retailer.


Oriental stripe white


Oriental stripe cherry


Caribbean stripe lime punch


Caribbean stripe Hawaii


Oriental white


Oriental autumn glory


Caribbean lime punch


Caribbean white


Oriental Barbados cherry


Oriental high rise


Caribbean ocean wave

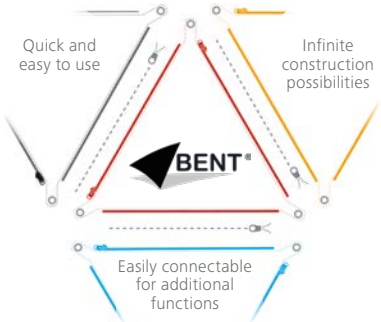

Caribbean Hawaiian ocean


New Zealand octopus print


New Zealand sun print


New Zealand high rise


New Zealand sepia blue



Canvas Awning "Zip Protect Canvas"

The Bent Canvas awning with zip cover provides you with a dry space when using several Canvas awnings. The cover for the zips is attached on all 3 sides. UV 60 protection (standard 801). Side length: 250 cm.

Scope of delivery: 1 canvas awning, 1 drawstring carry bag, 3 guy ropes with aluminium three-hole clamp incl. bag, pole bag and base plate for optional poles

Barbados cherry	**072/670**	**99.95**
Hawaiian ocean	**072/671**	**99.95**
sepia blue	**072/672**	**99.95**

Oriental

Oriental stripe white	**072/604**	**99.95**
Oriental stripe cherry	**072/605**	**99.95**
Oriental white	**072/607**	**89.95**
Oriental autumn glory	**072/609**	**89.95**
Oriental Barbados cherry	**072/608**	**89.95**
Oriental high rise	**072/606**	**89.95**

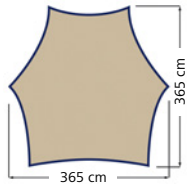
Caribbean

Caribbean stripe lime punch	**072/661**	**99.95**
Caribbean stripe Hawaii	**072/660**	**99.95**
Caribbean lime punch	**072/663**	**89.95**
Caribbean white	**072/665**	**89.95**
Caribbean ocean wave	**072/662**	**89.95**
Caribbean Hawaiian ocean	**072/664**	**89.95**

New Zealand

New Zealand octopus print	**072/666**	**109.95**
New Zealand sun print	**072/667**	**109.95**
New Zealand high rise	**072/669**	**89.95**
New Zealand sepia blue	**072/668**	**89.95**





EuroTrail

UV 50+

Canvas Awning Tarp Carside

Create a shady space for yourself in front of your compact van or SUV. Easy and quick to attach to the car roof. The ideal companion for your next camping trip or trip to the lake. **Material:** polyester 185T. **Poles:** ø 18 mm steel, ø 9 mm x 175 cm GRP fibreglass roof pole

Scope of delivery: 2 steel pitching poles, tensioning material, roof pole, canvas awning

Material: 100 % PES polyester; Dim. (W x H x D): 365 x 200 x 365 cm; Pack size: 60 x 12 x 12 cm; Weight: 2.7 kg **072/101** **109.95**



UV 50+

EuroTrail

2 fastening options



Sun Canopy Fjord

Visually appealing sun canopy with side wall option in two different sizes.
This sun canopy can be mounted in two different ways. It can be pulled into a piping rail such as the Multirail or other commercial piping rails. The second option is to attach it via a connecting pole (included in delivery). It is inserted into the existing hemstitches of the sun canopy and then placed in the gutter of the vehicle (see drawing). Fixed with the included clamps. Both sizes come with three pitching poles.

Material: All Weathertex 1.7, made of 100 % polyester, PU-coated, therefore extremely light; rot-, tear- and waterproof, taped seams, reinforced eyelets.

Poles: ø 19 mm steel

Scope of delivery: tensioning material, pitching poles, fixing clamps, connecting pole, sun canopy

Sun Canopy Fjord 260
Dim. (W x H x D): 260 x 210 x 240 cm;
Pack size: 92 x 18 x 13 cm; Weight: 6.35 kg
070/130 **189.95**

Sun Canopy Fjord 300
Dim. (W x H x D): 300 x 210 x 240 cm;
Pack size: 92 x 18 x 13 cm; Weight: 7.5 kg
070/131 **199.95**

Accessories

from 375.00





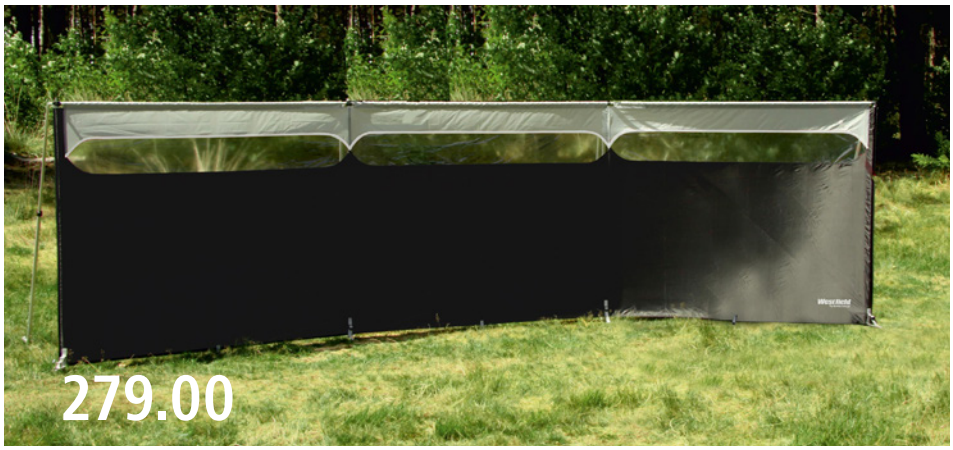
Extension Set Fjord PR

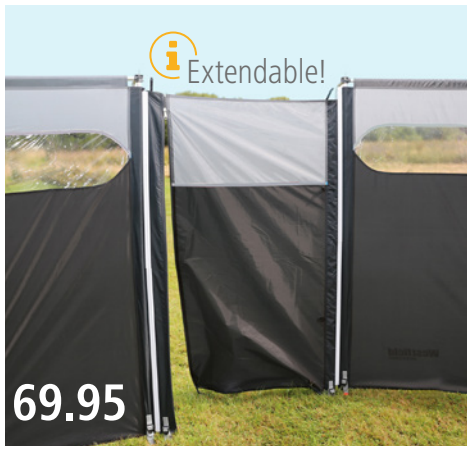
With this extension set, you can transform the sun canopy Fjord into an awning. Simply attach the front and side walls to the inner side of the awning using the Velcro strips. The front and side walls are connected via zips. This creates a completely closed awning that protects you against rain and wind. Both side walls are equipped with transparent film windows, whereas the front wall has an additional entrance door. Incl. poles. Material: All Weather Tex.
Mounting height: 180 – 220 cm

Size 260	**070/132**	**375.00**
Size 300	**070/133**	**385.00**

Mosquito Net for Sun Canopy Fjord
With this mosquito net, you can turn your sun canopy into an insect-free zone.

Size 260	**070/134**	**169.95**
Size 300	**070/135**	**189.95**

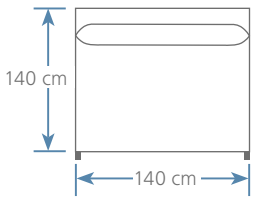




Windbreak Windshield Pro

The Windshield Pro by Westfield is very robust and reliably protects against wind. It features a unique frame system and can therefore be set up much more quickly than products with guy ropes. Since the telescopic poles are located on the outside, you have more space available on the inside and do not have to worry about tripping hazards. Via a piping system, additional elements can be easily attached.
Material: HydroTech® CottonTouch
Poles: ø 19 mm aluminium
Colour: black grey; Material: 100 % PES polyester;
Dim. (W x H): 480 x 140 cm; Pack size: 114.5 x 16.5 x 16 cm; Weight: 5.9 kg

072/590 **279.00**



Completes your windbreak.

79.95

Additional Element Windshield Pro

Using a piping system, the additional element can easily be attached to the Windshield Pro.
Colour: black grey; Material: 100 % PES polyester;
Dim. (W x H): 140 x 140 cm; Pack size: 110 x 13 x 13 cm; Weight: 2.6 kg

072/591 **79.95**

Westfield Top Quality Concept

Door Element Windshield Pro

The door element is a great addition to Westfield's Windshield Pro. Leave your private domain comfortably via the zipped door. If the door is closed, it protects you from unwanted looks.
Dim. (W x H): 90 x 120 cm; Pack size: 108 x 16 x 6 cm; Weight: 2 kg

072/592 **69.95**

NEW



Westfield Top Quality Concept

Accessories

NEW



149.95

Windbreak Narvi

The inflatable windbreak Narvi is the epitome of freedom. Any number of elements can be joined together using a zip connection. The windbreak is quickly inflated using the pump included in the scope of delivery. Be it one, two, three or more elements – you decide.

Airtube

Colour: grey; Material: PES polyester;
Dim. (W x H): 300 x 130 cm;
Pack size: 80 x 25 x 22 cm; Weight: 4.6 kg

072/675 **269.95**

Extension Windbreak Narvi

The extension can easily be attached to the windbreak Narvi if additional elements are needed.
Colour: grey; Material: PES polyester;
Dim. (W x H): 150 x 130 cm;
Pack size: 60 x 24 x 18 cm; Weight: 2.94 kg

072/676 **149.95**



without window

79.95

EuroTrail

Available with or without window.



Windbreak Sun Set

The pitching poles and crossbars make the windbreak very sturdy even in strong winds. Available in two designs: with or without windows. Incl. poles and tensioning material.

Material: 170T PA

Poles: ø 16 mm steel
Colour: anthracite, grey; Material: 100 % PES polyester; Dim. (W x H): 500 x 140 cm; Pack size: 57 x 14 x 12 cm; Weight: 2.5 kg

Sun Set	**072/220**	**79.95**
Sun Set with window	**072/221**	**79.95**



Windbreaker S

Also perfectly suitable for use near the coast.

from 89.95

EuroTrail



Windbreaker

Stable and extremely tearproof windbreak with windows. Can also be used near the coast. Incl. pitching poles and tensioning material.

Poles: ø 16 mm steel
Colour: grey; Material: 65 % PES polyester, 35 % cotton

Windbreaker S
Dim. (W x H): 375 x 150 cm; Pack size: 57 x 15 x 15 cm; Weight: 3.6 kg **072/228** **89.95**

Windbreaker L
Dim. (W x H): 500 x 150 cm; Pack size: 59 x 12 x 12 cm; Weight: 4.45 kg **072/227** **109.95**



from 54.90

BRUNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION

Windbreak Panama Sky

Windbreak with window. Incl. steel poles and fixing material.

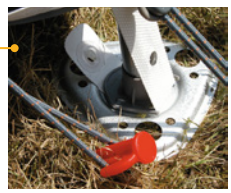
Poles: ø 16 mm steel
Colour: blue, black; Material: 100 % PE polyethylene

Panama Sky 400
Dim. (W x H): 400 x 140 cm; Pack size: 79 x 13 x 13 cm; Weight: 2.5 kg **072/234** **54.90**

Panama Sky 600
Dim. (W x H): 600 x 140 cm; Pack size: 79 x 15 x 15 cm; Weight: 3.3 kg **072/235** **64.90**



With sturdy ground fastening system.







Example: Basic + 1 extension with window and 1 extension without window

346.00

Isabella

Windbreak Flex Grey Basic

Stable windbreak with pitching poles, crossbars and special ground pegs. The windbreak Flex can be extended "infinitely" via zip and is made of lightweight, coated polyester.

Scope of delivery: two end parts with Isabella bull's eye, middle part with window in the upper half, poles (incl. crossbars), guy ropes, ground anchor system with ground spikes, stabilising plate and pegs.

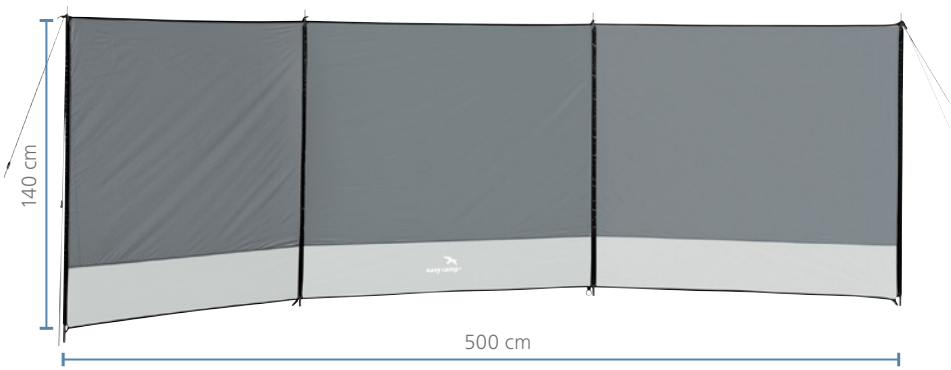
Poles: ø 19 mm steel
Colour: grey; Material: 100 % PES polyester; Dim. (W x H): 460 x 140 cm; Pack size: 120 x 17 x 13 cm; Weight: 8.5 kg

	072/230	**346.00**

Flex Grey Windbreak Extension

The extension kit consists of: 1 polyester tarp, 1 pitching pole, 1 crossbar, 1 ground spike, 1 stabilising plate. Dim. (W x H): 154 x 140 cm

with window		
Weight: 2.8 kg	**072/231**	**120.00**
without window		
Weight: 2.7 kg	**072/232**	**120.00**



69.95

easy camp

Windbreak Flat Wall

The windbreak in low-maintenance colours can be set up in no time. It offers not only perfect protection against unwanted breezes, but also more privacy at the campsite or beach.

Material: polyester 190T

Poles: ø 16 mm steel
Colour: grey; Material: 100 % PES polyester, with PU coating; Dim. (W x H): 500 x 140 cm; Pack size: 58 x 8 x 8 cm; Weight: 2.7 kg

	072/272	**69.95**



87.95

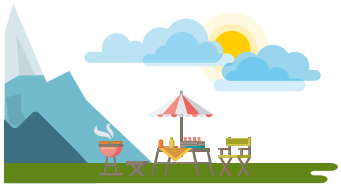
Outwell

Windbreak

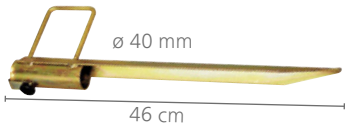
Outwell's windbreak protects you over a length of 5 metres and is therefore large enough for your whole family and your deckchairs. The four sections of fabric are 125 cm high. The convenient PVC panorama window in the upper part allows you to keep an eye on your children. The windbreak is fixed by means of robust steel poles with spring connection and is secured with ground spikes, steel pegs and luminous guy ropes.
Material: Outtex® 3000 Select polyester
Poles: ø 16 mm steel
Material: 100 % PES polyester; Dim. (W x H): 500 x 125 cm; Pack size: 50 x 18 x 11 cm; Weight: 2.6 kg

green	**072/627**	**87.95**
grey	**072/628**	**87.95**

Parasol Holders



8.25



Parasol Holder Maxi

Simply insert it into the ground and fasten the pole with wing nuts. Solid and sturdy. Material: iron; galvanised; Inner ø: 40 mm; Length: 46 cm; Pack size: 46x20x6 cm; Weight: 610 g

610/824 **8.25**

4.95

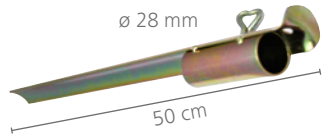


Parasol Holder Plastic

Parasol stand and antenna mast holder. Screwed into the ground with the help of the pre-mounted handle. Colour: assorted colours; Material: plastic; Inner ø: 28 mm; Length: 42 cm; Weight: 170 g

610/827-1 **4.95**

9.50

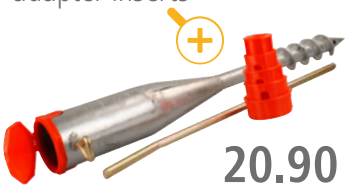


Parasol Holder Long

Handy ground sleeve for holding parasols in place on the beach or at the lake. Material: iron; galvanised; Inner ø: 28 mm; Length: 50 cm Weight: 410 g

610/826 **9.50**

adapter inserts



20.90

ø 70 mm

Ground Sleeve Rotary Clothes Dryer

Ground sleeve with convenient screw-in pole. For setting up rotary clothes dryers or parasols without concreting. Material: steel; galvanised; Dim. (Lxø): 57x7 cm; Weight: 1.4 kg

610/833 **20.90**

Solid steel – can be taken apart!

ø 40 mm

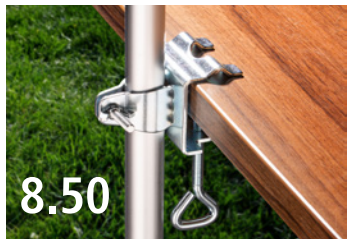
69.95



Multi-Purpose Stand

For camping, leisure time and gardening. Suitable for parasols, clothes racks, antenna masts, etc. Solid welded steel. Can be taken apart to save space. Material: steel; galvanised; Inner ø: 40 mm; Weight: 2 kg

610/199 **69.95**



8.50

Table Clip

Table clip for parasols with a pipe diameter of up to 35 mm. For attachment to tabletops and balcony railings. Rust-protected. Horizontal and vertical mounting of the clips is possible. Wingspread: 4 cm. Material: steel; galvanised; Inner ø: 35 mm; Weight: 250 g

611/995 **8.50**



14.90

Parasol Clamp

Balcony clamp for parasols with a pipe diameter of up to 35 mm. For attachment to balustrades, walls and balcony railings. Even suitable for square railings. Wingspread: 20 cm. Material: steel; galvanised; Inner ø: 35 mm; Weight: 550 g

611/996 **14.90**

Windbreak Accessories

More? **Online!**



20.95



Corner Piece for Windbreak Poles

Corner piece for windbreak poles. With three branches. Dim. (ø): 28 mm; Weight: 180 g

610/104 **20.95**

14.95



End Piece for Windbreak Poles

End piece for windbreak poles with two connections. Dim. (WxHxø): 103x103x28 mm; Weight: 180 g

610/109 **14.95**

16.50

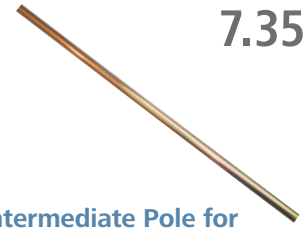


T-Piece for Windbreak Poles

Connecting piece for the windbreak poles Piper. Dim. (WxHxø): 200x103x28 mm; Weight: 260 g

610/111 **16.50**

7.35



Intermediate Pole for Windbreak Poles

For connecting windbreak poles with ø 25 mm. Length: 950 mm; Weight: 543 g

610/108 **7.35**

7.50



Ground Sleeve

Ground sleeve for attachment of windbreak poles, galvanised. Dim. (Lxø): 35 cmx25 mm; Weight: 565 g

610/827 **7.50**

0.35



Cover Cap for Ground Sleeves

This cover cap prevents water from accumulating in the ground sleeve. Dim. (ø): 26 mm; Weight: 3 g

610/107-1 **0.35**

from 14.25



Windbreak Pole

Windbreak pitching pole for ground sleeve incl. tent tip. ø 2.5 cm

Length: 150 cm

610/105 **14.25**

Length: 170 cm

610/106 **17.20**

Power Grip

Power Grip simplifies the setup of your tent. When tensioning the poles, it is sufficient to lightly press the clamping mechanism so that the poles lock. This proven system can be used to replace the pole clamp.

Consider the following advantages when ordering your awning:

- The pole surface cannot be damaged.
- The pole cannot be deformed.
- The clamping mechanism has no galvanised steel parts.
- Optically pleasing
- Can be retrofitted

The Power Grip replacement set is available for the following pole diameters:

- ø 32 mm/ø 28 mm
- ø 28 mm/ø 25 mm
- ø 25 mm/ø 22 mm
- ø 22 mm/ø 19 mm

Content: 4 pieces

MADE IN GERMANY

22/19 mm	**610/353**	**20.50**
25/22 mm	**610/350**	**21.25**
28/25 mm	**610/351**	**25.50**
32/28 mm	**610/352**	**27.50**

from 20.50

piper ... wir zeigen Lösungen





Makes setting up your tent easier.

easysystem

MADE IN GERMANY

Universal end pieces

- Universal end pieces
- Screwless clamping
- Infinitely adjustable by pressing the button
- Automatic locking
- Suitable for light and moderately heavy travel tents
- Only available in aluminium
- Very light





aluline easy system

two-piece pole; length 120 – 200 cm,
three-piece pole; length 115 – 270 cm

Ensures that your awning is optimally tensioned and fits perfectly.

Two-Piece Pole

ø 22 + 19 mm	**610/081**	**22.50**
ø 25 + 22 mm	**610/082**	**22.95**
ø 28 + 25 mm	**610/083**	**23.50**

Three-Piece Pole



ø 25 + 22 + 19 mm	**610/086**	**32.75**
ø 28 + 25 + 22 mm	**610/087**	**33.75**

Spare Housing



ø 22/19 mm	**610/075**	**7.50**
ø 25/22 mm	**610/076**	**7.50**
ø 28/25 mm	**610/077**	**7.50**

Ground Spike



ø 19 mm	**610/550**	**4.05**
ø 22 mm	**610/551**	**4.05**
ø 25 mm	**610/552**	**4.30**

Pin



ø 19 mm	**610/557**	**3.70**
ø 22 mm	**610/558**	**3.90**
ø 25 mm	**610/559**	**4.15**
ø 28 mm	**610/560**	**4.50**

Ground Slider



ø 19 mm	**610/553**	**3.20**
ø 22 mm	**610/554**	**3.65**
ø 25 mm	**610/555**	**3.70**
ø 28 mm	**610/556**	**3.90**

Eyelet with Clamp



ø 19 mm/19 – 22 mm	**610/573**	**8.40**
ø 19 mm/25 – 28 mm	**610/574**	**8.50**
ø 22 mm/19 – 22 mm	**610/575**	**8.55**
ø 22 mm/25 – 28 mm	**610/576**	**8.55**
ø 25 mm/19 – 22 mm	**610/577**	**8.55**
ø 25 mm/25 – 28 mm	**610/578**	**8.55**
ø 28 mm/19 – 22 mm	**610/579**	**8.55**
ø 28 mm/25 – 28 mm	**610/583**	**9.50**

Bracket Base

ø 19 mm	**610/540**	**10.50**
ø 22 mm	**610/541**	**10.95**
ø 25 mm	**610/542**	**11.15**

Eyelet



ø 19 mm	**610/569**	**4.35**
ø 22 mm	**610/570**	**4.40**
ø 25 mm	**610/571**	**4.70**
ø 28 mm	**610/572**	**4.70**

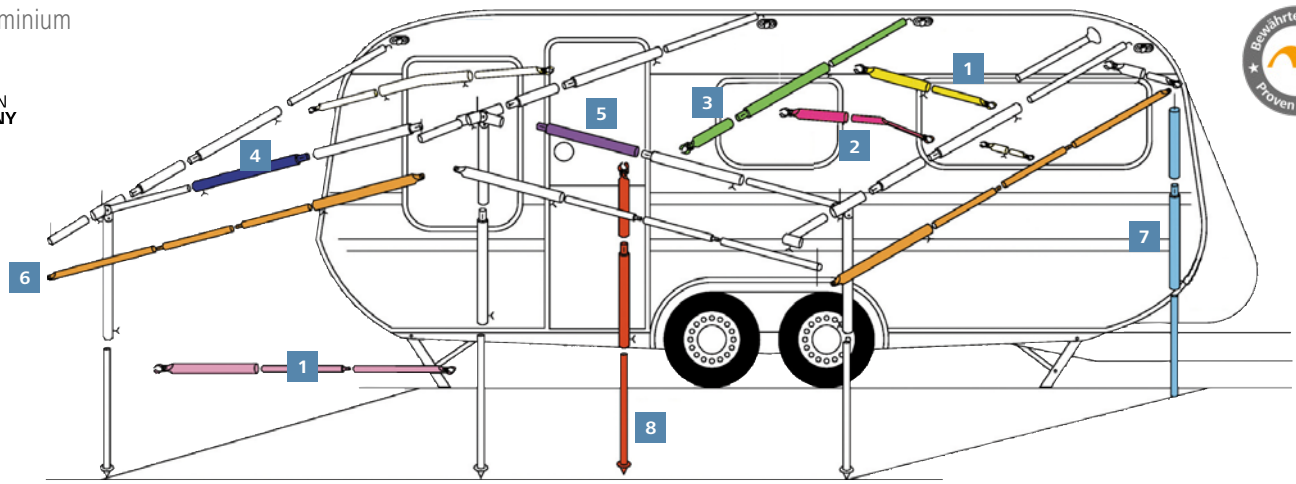
Hook



ø 19 mm	**610/565**	**3.50**
ø 22 mm	**610/566**	**3.80**
ø 25 mm	**610/567**	**3.90**
ø 28 mm	**610/568**	**4.70**

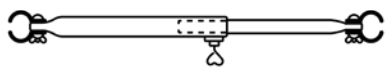
aluminium

MADE IN GERMANY



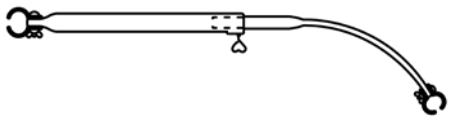
Tent Poles and Additional Poles Aluminium

1 | Roof Supporting Pole



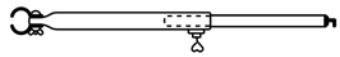
ø	Extendable	Item no.	Price
25 mm	120 – 200 cm	**610/042**	**24.50**
25 mm	160 – 260 cm	**610/012**	**27.95**
28 mm	170 – 260 cm	**610/067**	**28.95**

2 | Roof Supporting Pole, Bent



ø	Extendable	Item no.	Price
25 mm	205 – 255 cm	**610/068**	**35.90**

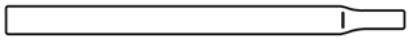
3 | Roof Pole with Hook



ø	Extendable	Item no.	Price
25 mm	170 – 260 cm	**610/005**	**28.50**
28 mm	170 – 260 cm	**610/066**	**29.50**

5 | Intermediate Pole

Content: 2 pieces



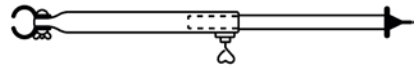
ø	Length	Item no.	Price
22 mm	80 cm	**610/051**	**17.85**
25 mm	80 cm	**610/008**	**18.50**
28 mm	80 cm	**610/055**	**20.95**

7 | Pitching Pole, Variable



ø	Extendable	Item no.	Price
25 mm	165 – 250 cm	**610/011**	**28.95**

8 | Storm Pole



ø	Extendable	Item no.	Price
25 mm	165 – 260 cm	**610/009**	**28.50**
28 mm	170 – 260 cm	**610/065**	**28.50**

Accessories



Pitching Pole Aluscope

The revolutionary telescoping and locking technology of the Aluscope storm pole guarantees effortless operation with perfect tension.

- No locking or wing screws, no clamps, no levers
- Secure, safe grip
- Infinitely telescopic
- Perfect for caravan awnings, sun canopies and canvas awnings

For your awning, sun canopy or canvas awning.

easy to use

from 27.95



Pitching Pole Aluscope



Storm Pole Aluscope

aluminium

ø 25 mm; Material: aluminium;
Extendable: 130 – 260 cm; Content: 1 piece

Pitching Pole Aluscope	**075/306**	**27.95**
Storm Pole Aluscope	**075/307**	**31.50**

aluminium

from 22.50



Extendable: 80 – 180 cm

Extendable: 95 – 235 cm

Telescopic Pole

Lightweight telescopic poles for your tarpaulins, canvases and awnings. The 3 segments are extended and fixed via clockwise rotation.
Please note: Due to the material, these poles are intended for light (!) uses only.

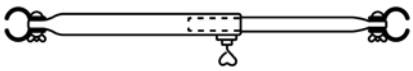
Extendable	Content	Item no.	Price
80 – 180 cm	2 pieces	**610/071**	**33.95**
95 – 235 cm	1 piece	**072/027**	**22.50**
118 – 306.5 cm	1 piece	**072/024**	**23.95**

Tent Poles and Additional Poles Steel

Bags for tent poles can be found on page 663!

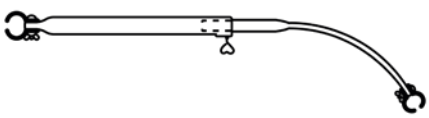
steel

1 | Roof Supporting Pole



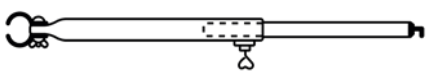
ø	Extendable	Item no.	Price
22 mm	35 – 50 cm	**610/020**	**16.50**
22 mm	80 – 120 cm	**610/035**	**16.95**
22 mm	120 – 205 cm	**610/041**	**18.75**
22 mm	160 – 260 cm	**610/013**	**21.95**
22 mm	215 – 300 cm	**610/112**	**23.95**
25 mm	160 – 260 cm	**610/040**	**25.50**
32 mm	120 – 205 cm	**610/033**	**29.50**
32 mm	185 – 260 cm	**610/038**	**40.50**

2 | Roof Supporting Pole, Bent



ø	Extendable	Item no.	Price
22 mm	80 – 115 cm	**610/006**	**18.50**
22 mm	110 – 160 cm	**610/007**	**20.95**
22 mm	210 – 255 cm	**610/015**	**29.50**
25 mm	210 – 255 cm	**610/010**	**30.95**

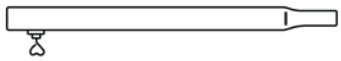
3 | Roof Pole with Hook



ø	Extendable	Item no.	Price
22 mm	120 – 205 cm	**610/016**	**19.95**
22 mm	160 – 260 cm	**610/017**	**23.50**
25 mm	160 – 260 cm	**610/043**	**24.50**
25 mm	215 – 300 cm	**610/113**	**26.90**
28 mm	160 – 260 cm	**610/002**	**29.50**
28 mm	215 – 300 cm	**610/014**	**29.90**
32 mm	185 – 260 cm	**610/037**	**42.50**
32 mm	215 – 300 cm	**610/032**	**42.95**

4 | Pole Adapter Heart-Shaped Screw

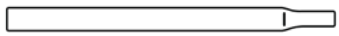
Content: 2 pieces



ø	Length	Item no.	Price
22 mm	50 cm	**610/019**	**14.75**
22 mm	100 cm	**610/022**	**18.90**
25 mm	50 cm	**610/310**	**14.75**
25 mm	100 cm	**610/311**	**19.50**
28 mm	50 cm	**610/312**	**15.50**
28 mm	100 cm	**610/313**	**20.95**

5 | Intermediate Pole

With clamping spring at the taper. Content: 2 pieces



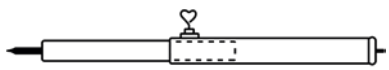
ø	Length	Item no.	Price
22 mm	80 cm	**610/050**	**14.25**
25 mm	80 cm	**610/052**	**17.95**
28 mm	80 cm	**610/054**	**18.50**

6 | Tension Rafter



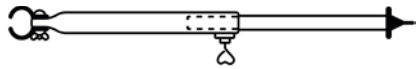
ø	Extendable	Item no.	Price
22 mm	90 – 150 cm	**610/023**	**15.75**
22 mm	120 – 210 cm	**610/028**	**18.50**
22 mm	200 – 280 cm	**610/021**	**22.95**

7 | Pitching Pole, Variable



ø	Extendable	Item no.	Price
19 mm	125 – 200 cm	**610/024**	**18.40**
22 mm	125 – 200 cm	**610/048**	**19.75**
22 mm	165 – 250 cm	**610/025**	**21.95**

8 | Storm Pole



ø	Extendable	Item no.	Price
22 mm	165 – 260 cm	**610/026**	**23.50**
25 mm	165 – 260 cm	**610/044**	**25.50**

Storm Pole with Pole Base Plate



ø	Extendable	Item no.	Price
22 mm	170 – 260 cm	**610/027**	**26.90**
25 mm	125 – 205 cm	**610/110**	**23.50**
25 mm	170 – 260 cm	**610/114**	**27.90**
28 mm	170 – 260 cm	**610/029**	**32.50**

Storm Pole with Tilt-Foot



ø	Extendable	Item no.	Price
22 mm	125 – 205 cm	**610/116**	**20.50**
22 mm	165 – 260 cm	**610/118**	**27.50**
25 mm	125 – 205 cm	**610/115**	**21.50**
25 mm	165 – 260 cm	**610/117**	**28.50**
32 mm	180 – 260 cm	**610/036**	**41.50**

Pressure Pole for All-Season Awnings



ø	Extendable	Item no.	Price
22 mm	165 – 260 cm	**610/120**	**26.50**

Ground Sleeve

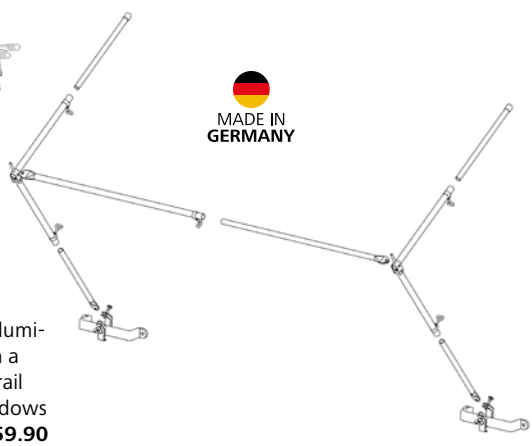


Ground sleeve for attachment of windbreak poles, galvanised.

Inner ø	Length	Item no.	Price
19 mm	26 cm	**610/119**	**10.95**
25 mm	35 cm	**610/827**	**7.50**



59.90 aluminium



Awning Poles Universal

The universal awning poles (ø 19/16 mm aluminium tube) are telescopic. For awnings with a width of up to 2 m. Attachment via piping rail and handles. Suitable for bow and rear windows with round corners. **610/030** **59.90**



You will find window awnings on page 127!

4.40



Tensioning Element

Sevenfold tensioning element without rivet head. Content: 5 pieces; Dim. (L x W): 260 x 20 mm

610/660 **4.40**

4.90



Tensioning Element

Sevenfold tensioning element with rivet head. Content: 5 pieces; Dim. (L x W): 275 x 20 mm

610/692 **4.90**

3.65



Tensioning Element

Double tensioning element with rivet head. Content: 5 pieces; Dim. (L x W): 110 x 20 mm

610/691 **3.65**

9.90



BRUNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION

Creates additional room for clothes and towels.

3.90



Tent Clamping Ring

Plastic tent clamping ring. Content: 10 pieces; Dim. (ø): 60 mm **610/600** **3.90**

from 3.40



Rubber Clamping Ring

Rubber tent clamping ring. Dim. (H x ø): 5 x 60 mm

5 pieces **610/783** **3.40**

10 pieces **610/782** **5.90**

4.40



Rubber Ring

Tent tensioning ring made of flat rubber. Content: 10 pieces; Dim. (L x W x H): 80 x 6 x 3 mm

610/601 **4.40**

aluminium

6.90



vertical



horizontal

Awning Eyelets Aluminium

For fixing the roof poles to the caravan. Content: 5 pieces

vertical **610/613** **6.90**

horizontal **610/610** **6.90**

PE polyethylene

3.40



vertical



horizontal

Awning Eyelets PE Polyethylene

For fixing the roof poles to the caravan. Content: 5 pieces

vertical **610/611** **3.40**

horizontal **610/612** **3.40**

for steps

BRUNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION

3.90



Minibase Support Legs

Support legs for tent poles, steps, etc. With a pole diameter of 31 mm. Can be fixed securely. Made of sturdy plastic. Content: 2 pieces; Dim. (H x ø): 30 x 80 mm

610/206 **3.90**



Hook Rail Arial

Hook rail with 8 hooks. Designed to be attached to tents and tent poles. However, it can be attached anywhere with fastening clips and also directly to the tent profile via its own piping (6 mm). Material: 100 % polyester 600D. Dim. (L x W): 60 x 9.5 cm **610/624** **9.90**

8.75

heusser products



brown

grey

Danger!, H225, H319, H336, EUH066

Pole Base Fastener

Additional loops for attachment to the roof poles of the awning. Needed if the awning is not equipped with hemstitches for the roof poles. Incl. glue. Content: 3 pieces

brown **610/655** **8.75**

grey **610/656** **8.75**

5.40



Tension Hook

With steel hook and rubber loop. Total length: 16 cm. Content: 5 pieces **610/845** **5.40**

11.70

WIGO ZELTE





Pole Protection Strap

Preserves the quality of your awning. Simply place it over the pole clamp (not included) and your flysheet is protected. Content: 4 pieces

610/220 **11.70**

from 2.90



S Hook

S hooks made of stainless steel in 2 versions, with and without coating. Content: 5 pieces; Dim. (ø): 3 mm

silver **610/603** **2.90**

white **610/688** **5.40**

3.75



Clamping Coat Hook

The strong spring ensures a secure grip on all poles. Two-fold. Total length: 11 cm. Hook is 7 cm long and 1 cm high. Suitable for poles from 20 mm up to 30 mm.

610/608 **3.75**

5.25

heusser products



Tent Coat Hook

For attachment to tent poles, with 7 hooks. Two hooks are used to attach it, the rest can be used as coat hooks. Length: 40 cm

610/614 **5.25**

3.95



Screw-On Coat Hook

With 4 hooks, attached to the tent poles. Total length 13 cm, the hooks are 10, 8, 6 and 4 cm long. Suitable for poles from 18 mm to 25 mm. **610/609** **3.95**

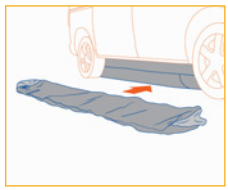
For an explanation of the pictograms and the hazard and safety information, see catalogue page 858 and www.frankanafreiko.de!



GentleTent

from

189.00



effective protection against wind & dirt and a barrier for dogs





GT Seal Tube

As an inflatable mud flap, the GT Seal Tube by GentleTent seals the awning of your motorhome or caravan from the underside against wind and dirt. The robust tube is placed under the vehicle and inflated. Suitable up to an underfloor height of 42 cm, available in four lengths.

Material: Double Ripstop PES, TPU

Advantages:
- Easy to install
- Effective wind protection
- Effective escape barrier for dogs

Dim. (L x ø)	Weight	Item no.	Price
235 x 40 cm	2.7 kg	**072/653**	**189.00**
400 x 40 cm	4.1 kg	**072/654**	**215.00**
500 x 40 cm	4.7 kg	**072/655**	**235.00**
600 x 40 cm	5.4 kg	**072/656**	**269.00**

Mud Flap

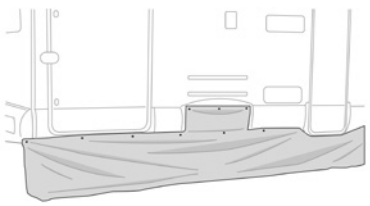
Optional wind panel that prevents draughts under the vehicle. Suitable for Privacy Rooms up to 550 cm. Can be shortened if required.

from 112.00

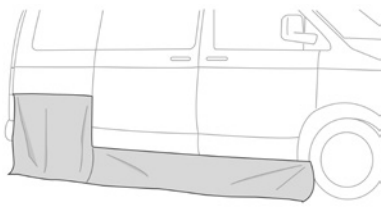




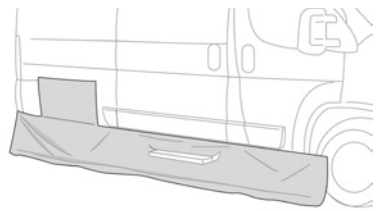




Motorhome
Kit with push buttons for quick and easy installation.
Dim. (W x H): 550 x 60 cm; Weight: 1.7 kg
071/217 **112.00**



VW T6 (incl. T6.1), 07/2015 – ..., VW T5, 2003 – 06/2015
Attached via magnets and ropes.
Dim. (W x H): 250 x 42 cm; Weight: 700 g
071/218 **127.00**



Fiat Ducato X250/X290, Citroën Jumper X250/X290, Peugeot Boxer 250/290, 2006 – ...
Attached via magnets and ropes.
Dim. (W x H): 497 x 45 cm; Weight: 1.4 kg
071/219 **192.00**

from 33.75



Awning Gutter

Simple assembly. Can be easily attached to any awning with a suitable PVC special profile.
Material: aluminium; anodised

Length: 260 cm	12.98 / m	**610/626**	**33.75**
Length: 300 cm	12.33 / m	**610/627**	**37.00**
Length: 350 cm	11.57 / m	**610/628**	**40.50**

from 25.50



MADE IN GERMANY

Awning Gutter

Made of impact-resistant rigid PVC. Colour: grey

Length: 260 cm	9.81 / m	**610/636**	**25.50**
Length: 300 cm	9.98 / m	**610/637**	**29.95**

The perfect addition to your gutter.

MADE IN GERMANY

7.25

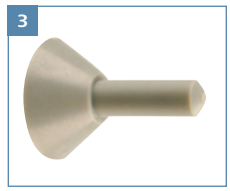


End Caps

For gutters. Colour: grey;
Content: 4 pieces **610/630** **7.25**





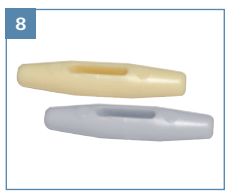










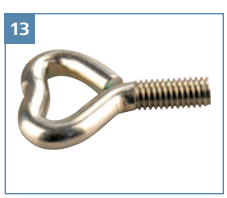


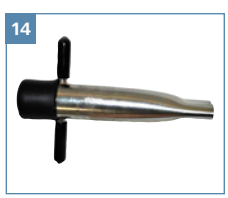
















Everything for setting up a tent.

1 | Pole Base Plate

For protecting groundsheets, for pipe diameters from 18 to 28 mm. Could also be used as an egg cup. Content: 4 pieces **610/209** **4.90**

2 | Ground Spike

Made of black plastic for tent poles.
Content: 2 pieces

ø 19 mm	**610/580**	**2.20**
ø 22 mm	**610/581**	**2.30**
ø 25 mm	**610/582**	**2.40**

3 | Rain Deflector with Spike Protection

Put the rain deflector on the metal pin of the tent pole to keep rainwater from getting into the tent via the pole. This keeps the inside of your tent dry. Content: 10 pieces; Dim. (H x ø): 44 x 34 mm **610/825** **4.25**

4 | Rain Cover

For pole pin. Prevents water from entering the tent. Content: 10 pieces; Dim. (ø): 50 mm **610/823** **3.90**

5 | Inner Tent Hook with Eyelet

Convenient tent hook for hanging up coat hooks, tent lamps, brooms, etc. Content: 5 pieces
Material: PA polyamide

ø 12 – 16 mm	**610/869**	**2.15**
ø 20 – 25 mm	**610/835**	**3.15**
ø 25 – 28 mm	**610/836**	**3.65**

6 | Inner Tent Hook with Slot

With this tent hook, you can easily hang up coats, towels, tea towels, etc. inside your tent. Content: 5 pieces; Material: POM polyoxymethylene

ø 19 – 22 mm	**610/837**	**2.65**
ø 25 – 28 mm	**610/838**	**2.90**

7 | Inner Tent Hook

Convenient hook for tent poles.
Content: 10 pieces; Material: plastic **610/604** **3.90**

8 | Toggle Closures

Opening: 0.9 x 0.2 cm. Colour: assorted colours; Content: 10 pieces; Material: plastic;
Dim. (L x W): 30 x 6 mm **610/650** **1.90**

9 | Corner Pipe Clamp

Corner pipe clamp for poles in 2 sizes for pipes from ø 22 – 25 mm and ø 28 – 32 mm. Content: 2 pieces

ø 22 – 25 mm	**610/210**	**13.30**
ø 28 – 32 mm	**610/211**	**13.40**

10 | Pole Clamps with Triangle Eye Bolt

For poles from ø 19 mm to ø 28 mm. Content: 5 pieces

ø 19 mm	**610/205**	**5.15**
ø 22 mm	**610/202**	**5.90**
ø 25 mm	**610/203**	**5.90**
ø 28 mm	**610/204**	**6.90**

11 | Double Clamp

Pole clamp with 2 screws for fixing pipes, masts and similar round parts. Especially for tent poles. Content: 2 pieces

ø 22 – 25 mm	**610/212**	**4.90**
ø 28 – 32 mm	**610/213**	**5.40**

12 | Pole Clamp

With screw. Content: 5 pieces

ø 18 – 22 mm	**610/190**	**6.40**
ø 22 – 28 mm	**610/201**	**6.40**
ø 28 – 32 mm	**610/200**	**7.40**

13 | Triangle Eye Bolt

Spare bolts for poles with M6 thread.
Content: 5 pieces **610/651** **3.90**

14 | Loosening Tool for Wing Bolts and Triangle Eye Bolt

For tightening and loosening triangle eye bolts and wing nuts. Steel galvanised. **610/355** **10.95**

15 | End Piece Hook

Made of black plastic with curved metal pin.
Content: 2 pieces

ø 19 mm	**610/592**	**3.10**
ø 22 mm	**610/590**	**3.10**
ø 25 mm	**610/591**	**3.10**

16 | End Piece Pin

Made of black plastic with straight metal pin.
Content: 2 pieces

ø 18 mm	**610/595**	**3.10**
ø 22 mm	**610/594**	**3.10**
ø 25 mm	**610/596**	**3.10**
ø 28 mm	**610/597**	**3.10**





Gutter TOP-RAIL VW

MADE IN GERMANY

from 195.00

The stylish, tried and tested gutter and fixing rail for awnings and canvas awnings is also available for the VW T5/T6/T6.1. Water runs off perfectly and conveniently along the side of the windscreen, even with an awning attached to the vehicle.

Wind noise at higher speeds is reduced by TOP-RAIL® attached on both sides. You cannot attach roof racks to the VW T5/T6/T6.1. However, the TOP-RAIL® T5/T6/T6.1 features all the other advantages of the TOP-RAIL® T4.

The aluminium profile **TOP-RAIL® T5/T6/T6.1** has been specially formed for the bodywork of the VW T5/T6/T6.1 and is therefore only suitable for these vehicles. Attachment to the T5 California would technically be possible, but Volkswagen AG does currently not allow the removal of the serial rails.
A matching spoiler set is mandatory for TÜV (MOT) approval!

fixing rail for awnings and canvas awnings

VW T4 (short wheelbase)
Dim. (W x H x D): 260 x 3.5 x 3 cm
Weight: 2.4 kg **610/700** **195.00**

VW T4 (long wheelbase)
Dim. (W x H x D): 340 x 3.5 x 3 cm; Weight: 3.15 kg
610/701 **195.00**

VW T5/T6/T6.1 (short wheelbase) left-hand
Dim. (W x H x D): 266 x 3.5 x 3 cm; Weight: 2.45 kg
610/702 **265.00**

VW T5/T6/T6.1 (short wheelbase) right-hand
Dim. (W x H x D): 266 x 3.5 x 3 cm
Weight: 2.45 kg **610/703** **265.00**

no overflowing rainwater

Mandatory for TÜV approval!

75.95



VW T4 left-hand

TOP-RAIL Spoiler Set

The spoiler set for the TOP-RAIL® rain gutter perfectly diverts the rainwater coming from the roof. No rainwater can run through between the aluminium profile and the spoiler. Thanks to this, it cannot overflow.
Dim. (W x H x D): 32 x 4 x 25 cm; Weight: 100 g

VW T4 left-hand	**610/706**	**75.95**
VW T4 right-hand	**610/704**	**75.95**
VW T5/T6/T6.1 left-hand	**610/707**	**75.95**
VW T5/T6/T6.1 right-hand	**610/705**	**75.95**

MADE IN GERMANY

BENT



69.95

Folding Suction Cup for Fastening the Tensioning Pole

With the Bent folding suction cup made of 100 % stainless steel, you can fix the universal adapter incl. aluminium tensioning pole to your vehicle. The natural rubber suction plate adapts optimally to smooth surfaces and offers a maximum load capacity of 10 kg. Thanks to the curved clasp, a tensioning pole with a maximum diameter of 22 mm can be hooked in.
Ideal as an addition to the Bent universal adapter + aluminium tensioning pole to attach the Bent system to the vehicle. Material: 100 % stainless steel; suction plate: 100 % natural rubber.
Content: 1 piece **610/669** **69.95**

19.95



Suction Cup

Attach awnings or sun canopies to vehicles without a gutter (e.g. VW T4) by using a negative pressure suction cup. Content: 1 piece;
Dim. (H x ø): 60 x 100 mm **610/664** **19.95**



23.25

Mini Folding Suction Cup

Versatile folding suction cup, e.g. suitable for screwless mounting of canopies, canvas awnings, etc. on smooth, dry and clean surfaces. Load capacity on a perfect surface approx. 12 kg. Content: 2 pieces; Dim. (H x ø): 70 x 55 mm
610/666 **23.25**



46.90

MADE IN GERMANY

Clamping Suction Cup

For attaching the connecting pole even without a gutter or piping rail. Just clamp the pole into the suction cup and attach it to the dry and clean vehicle roof. Content: 1 piece; Dim. (H x ø): 75 x 55 mm **610/665** **46.90**

MAGNETIC CAMPING KIT
flexiMAGS.

MADE IN GERMANY

from 5.50

Round Magnet flexiMAGS

Rubberised magnet in black or white. Thanks to the internal thread, the magnet can be combined with the flexiMAGS accessories and used in a variety of ways. Depending on the diameter, the magnets have a holding force between 3.8 and 25 kg.



flexiMAG-22

Holding force up to 3.8 kg. Thread M4. Dim. (ø): 22 mm; 4 pieces

black	**610/403**	**19.95**
white	**610/404**	**19.95**

flexiMAG-31

Holding force up to 8.9 kg. Thread M5. Dim. (ø): 31 mm; 4 pieces

black	**610/405**	**23.95**
white	**610/406**	**23.95**

flexiMAG-43

Holding force up to 10 kg. Thread M4. Dim. (ø): 43 mm; 4 pieces

black	**610/407**	**27.95**
white	**610/408**	**27.95**

flexiMAG-57

Holding force up to 20 kg. Thread M5. Dim. (ø): 57 mm; 2 pieces

black	**610/409**	**23.95**
white	**610/410**	**23.95**

flexiMAG-66

Holding force up to 25 kg. Thread M6. Dim. (ø): 66 mm; 2 pieces

black	**610/411**	**24.95**
white	**610/412**	**24.95**



flexiMAG-125s

Rubberised magnet holder flexiMAG-125s with circumferential sealing lip and peel-off flap. Holding force up to 55 kg. Thread M6.

black	**610/402**	**44.95**



Rectangular Magnet flexiMAGS

Strong, rubberised magnet with M5 thread. Can be combined with flexiMAGS accessories. 2 pieces.

Holding force: 25 kg
Dim. (L x W x H): 45 x 59 x 8.5 mm

black	**610/413**	**25.95**

Holding force: 40 kg
Dim. (L x W x H): 45 x 74 x 8.5 mm

black	**610/414**	**28.95**

Holding force: 57 kg
Dim. (L x W x H): 45 x 110 x 8.5 mm

black	**610/415**	**45.95**



Magnetic Hook flexiMAGS

Hook with high holding force to attach to your inflatable tent or the metal pole of your tent. To attach the hook to the inflatable tent, the flexiMAGS discs (ø 30 mm or ø 40 mm) are pushed under the zip of the tent.

Please note: The magnetic surface of this item is not rubberised and is therefore not compatible with the painted surface of your camper!
Dim. (L x W x H): 53 x 27.5 x 12 mm; 2 pieces

flexiMAG-53x28
Holding force up to 18 kg.

white	**610/436**	**6.95**

flexiMAG-53x28S
Holding force up to 40 kg.

white	**610/435**	**16.95**



flexiMAG-115 x 70 plus

Hinge magnet with lockable lever. Holding force: 35 kg per side.
Dim. (L x W x H): 115 x 70 x 31 mm

	610/401	**63.95**



Metal Disc flexiMAGS

Suitable for indoor use or for sliding under the zip of your inflatable tent. The back of the flexiMAGS disc is covered with foam adhesive tape (3M Scotch-Mount 4032) and is available painted white or black. 10 pieces.

ø 30 mm

black	**610/429**	**9.95**
white	**610/430**	**9.95**

ø 40 mm

black	**610/431**	**10.95**
white	**610/432**	**10.95**

ø 60 mm

black	**610/433**	**13.95**
white	**610/434**	**13.95**



Magnetic Board flexiMAGS

Very thin, elegant magnetic board made of magnetic stainless steel. No drilling necessary. Can be easily attached and later removed without leaving a trace.

Dim. (L x W): 4.5 x 4.5 cm

black	**610/418**	**5.95**
white	**610/419**	**5.95**
silver	**610/420**	**5.50**

Dim. (L x W): 40 x 7 cm

silver	**610/423**	**25.95**

Dim. (L x W): 40 x 40 cm

silver	**610/426**	**45.95**



Tray Vanlett flexiMAGS

The floating tray – quickly attached, quickly removed! Flexible tray made of elegant stainless steel.
Dim. (W x H x D): 30 x 8 x 18 cm

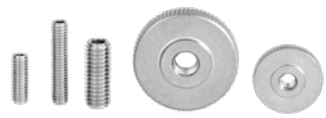
black	**610/427**	**86.95**
silver	**610/428**	**86.95**



Towel Holder Set flexiMAGS

The particularly convenient flexiMAGS magnetic towel holder set is ideal in the camper and at home. The magnetic board is simply stuck on and can be easily removed again if necessary, without drilling. Consists of 1 magnet with hook and 1 magnetic board.
Dim. (ø): 43 mm

black	**610/416**	**15.95**
white	**610/417**	**15.95**





Screw Set flexiMAGS

The 59-piece stainless steel screw set consists of:

- 5 set screws M4 x 12
- 5 set screws M4 x 20
- 5 set screws M5 x 16
- 5 set screws M6 x 16
- 2 knurled nuts M4
- 2 knurled nuts M6
- 5 countersunk screws M4 x 6
- 5 countersunk screws M4 x 8
- 5 countersunk screws M5 x 12
- 5 countersunk screws M6 x 8
- 5 countersunk screws M6 x 10
- 5 hexagon nuts M4
- 5 hexagon nuts M6

610/437 **28.95**



Handles/Brackets flexiMAGS

Consists of a selection of six convenient handles/brackets.

610/438 **19.95**

flexiMAGS Set

The smart, compact magnetic boxes with up to 102 pieces are perfect for van drivers. With flexiMAGS, you can attach objects quickly and flexibly – secure hold guaranteed. To protect the bodywork, we recommend magnet systems with a white rubber coating. Magnets and accessories for indoor and outdoor use. Be it a light, a socket, an outdoor shower or a simple clothesline – everything can be fixed quickly and securely with flexiMAGS. You also receive extensive accessories with each set, such as cable holders, metal tapes or a USB stick with application examples.

Explanation of the magnet systems:

- Magnets ø 25 mm, magnetic on both sides in plastic housing, holding force 0.4 kg each
- Magnet system 55 x 27 mm, in plastic housing, hooks, holding force 18 kg each
- Magnet system 55 x 27 mm, in plastic housing, hooks, holding force 40 kg each
- Magnet system ø 18 mm, holding force 2.5 kg each, M4 thread
- Magnet system ø 22 mm, holding force 3.8 kg each, M4 thread
- Magnet system ø 43 mm, holding force 10 kg each, M4 thread
- Magnet system ø 66 mm, holding force 25 kg each, hole for M5 screw
- Magnet system ø 88 mm, holding force 55 kg each, M6 thread
- Magnet system ø 125 mm, holding force 55 kg each, M6 thread
- Magnet system L115 mm, holding force 35 kg each, with hinge

MADE IN GERMANY

flexiMAGS Set Starter



34 pieces

95.95

Equipped with:

- 5 magnets ø 25 mm
- 2 magnet systems 55 x 27 mm, holding force 18 kg each
- 2 magnet systems 55 x 27 mm, holding force 40 kg each
- 4 magnet systems ø 22 mm
- 2 magnet systems each ø 43 mm, ø 66 mm
- Extensive accessories

610/236 **95.95**

flexiMAGS Set Basic



77 pieces

111.95

Equipped with:

- 8 magnet systems each ø 18 mm, ø 22 mm
- 4 magnet systems ø 43 mm
- 2 magnet systems ø 66 mm (M6 thread)
- Extensive accessories

610/237 **111.95**

flexiMAGS Set Classic



102 pieces

195.95

Equipped with:

- 4 magnet systems each ø 18 mm, ø 22 mm, ø 43 mm
- 2 magnet systems each ø 66 mm, ø 88 mm
- 1 magnet system ø 125 mm
- 1 magnet system L115 mm
- Extensive accessories

610/238 **195.95**

Perfect for equipping it yourself!



26.95

flexiMAGS Box Classic Empty

Does not contain magnets, has to be filled. Three integrated metal plates keep your magnets safely in place. In addition, the box offers plenty of space for your own equipment. Base with foam insert.
Dim. (W x H x D): 30 x 13 x 20 cm

610/445 **26.95**



92.95

Magnetic Awning Bracket Set flexiMAGS

The awning foot bracket allows you to attach your awning directly to your van. Perfect for short stops or on surfaces that make using pegs impossible. Suitable for wall and roof awnings.
Scope of delivery: 2 x magnet A system, rubber-coated, 125 mm, with threaded pin M6 x 28 mm and knurled nut M6. Colour: black;
Dim. (ø): 125 mm; Weight: 220 g **071/999** **92.95**

NEW



55.95

Magnetic Fastener Canvas Awning flexiMAGS

Magnetic canvas awning kit for quick attachment of the awning by means of 2 strong rubberised magnet systems (ø 66 mm; ø 88 mm). The rubber coating provides a high level of protection against scratches on the paintwork. We recommend cleaning dirty surfaces before attaching the magnets.
Scope of delivery: magnetic fastener for awnings, carabiner for the awning, assembly instructions and transport bag. **610/447** **55.95**

NEW



black



white, black

25.95

Coat Rack Set for Inflatable Tents flexiMAGS

Just open the zip of your inflatable tent, put in the stainless steel plate, close the zip again, put the flexiMAGS hook against it and hang up your jacket or bag. The set consists of 1 stainless steel plate and 2 flexiMAGS hooks. Dim. (L x W x H): 100 x 35 x 1 mm

black, black **610/443** **25.95**
white, black **610/444** **25.95**

NEW

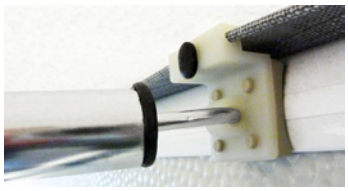


9.95

Magnetic Button for Service Hatch flexiMAGS

This magnetic button keeps the service hatch open when you are, for example, cleaning the toilet. White magnet (magnetic on both sides) with disc ø 45 mm. **610/442** **9.95**

15.20

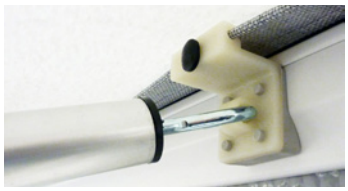


Vario Clip KNAUS

Vario Clip KNAUS was specially developed for mounting your tent poles to the KNAUS models from 2011 onwards.
Content: 2 pieces

610/223 **15.20**

15.20



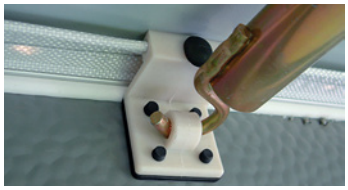
Vario Clip Hobby

Vario Clip Hobby was specially developed for mounting your tent poles on the Hobby Caravan generation 2009 – 2014, partly Fendt built since 2011. Content: 2 pieces

610/222 **15.20**

For your Hobby or KNAUS caravan.

16.90

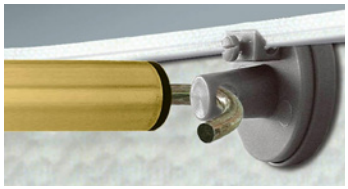


No Screw Brackets

For attaching roof hook poles. Suitable for all awnings with special double pipings (e.g. the models Feldberg and Rhön). Drilling of eyelets is not necessary.
Content: 2 pieces

610/221 **16.90**

9.90



SHS Blocker

The SHS Blocker allows variable placing of roof poles without screws. Suitable for all awning or sun canopy models with double piping. Dim. (H x ø): 30 x 50 mm;
Content: 3 pieces

610/778 **9.90**

40.00



Pole Tensioner Power

This pole tensioner is not only easy to use, but also very effective. The hook is attached to the pole and thanks to the snap mechanism, the pole can be tensioned as desired. Can be used for poles with an outer diameter of 25 – 32 mm.

610/996 **40.00**

34.00

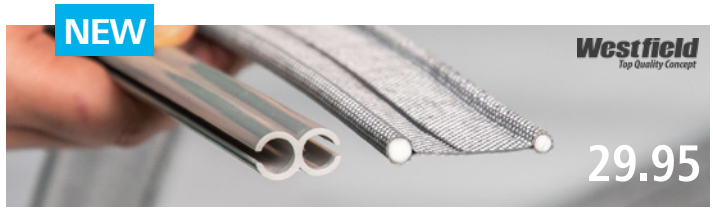


Pole Tensioner Hercules Triple

The Isabella pole tensioner ensures that your flysheet is properly tensioned. This prevents wind noises, increases stability and makes your awning more durable. Suitable for all poles with a diameter between 22 and 32 mm.

610/934 **34.00**

NEW





Connection Set Drive Away Kit

The universal Drive Away Kit with triple piping (7/7 mm or 5/7 mm) serves as a detachable connection between the vehicle and the awning. The piping tape is threaded into the piping rail of the vehicle. Dim. (L): 4 m

610/262 **29.95**

NEW





Crosscamp Connect Set 7 – 9 mm

Adapter between Crosscamp rail and awning. The scope of delivery includes a 9 mm piping profile to connect a freestanding van awning to a vehicle with a factory-fitted Crosscamp piping rail. Connects your van awning to your vehicle. Dim. (L x W): 260 x 4 cm

610/341 **28.95**





Magnetic Adapter

Magnetic adapter consisting of 3 pieces. Allows you to attach your touring awning to your vehicle quickly. Sticks to tin roofs and is connected to the tent via piping and profiles. Incl. guy ropes and pegs. Dim. (W x H x D): 260 x 1 x 17 cm

610/340 **56.95**

Makes it easy to connect and drive away the vehicle.



Double Piping Adapter Set

Suitable for awnings, VW California and conventional piping rails. (7+5 mm). The double piping tape is threaded into the piping rail of the vehicle. By attaching the double profile rail, the awning piping can be easily connected to the vehicle. This makes it easy to dock and drive away the vehicle. Dim. (L): 280 cm

610/337 **33.95**

10.95

MADE IN GERMANY



Removes dirt from your piping quickly.

Piping Brush with Wool

Quickly removes dirt from the awning piping rail. For gentle cleaning without scratches. Perfect for plastic pipings.
Wooden handle ø 21 x L 90 mm.

	610/819	**10.95**

10.95

MADE IN GERMANY

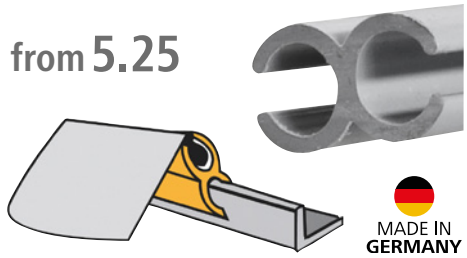


Piping Brush with Nylon Wire

Quickly removes dirt from the awning piping rail. For gentle cleaning without scratches.
Wooden handle ø x L: 21 x 90 mm.

	610/818	**10.95**

from 5.25



MADE IN GERMANY

Connection Piping

Connection piping in grey. Awning attachment to the vehicle. Made of rigid PVC. Hooked in the gutter on one side. On the other side, the profile piping of the awning or tent is pulled in.

Length: 100 cm	5.25/m	**610/791**	**5.25**
Length: 250 cm	4.60/m	**610/792**	**11.50**

13.50

MADE IN GERMANY



Piping Pin

For gauging awning, piping, rain and awning profiles (7 and 9 mm). Made of solid brass, chromed. Dim. (W x H x D): 16.5 x 1 x 2.5 cm

	610/910	**13.50**

NEW

HINDERMANN



from 14.45

Double Piping

Double piping, e.g. as an adapter for canvas awnings in connection with a double piping rail or for using the No Screw Brackets (item no. 610/221). Piping dimensions: ø 7 mm/ø 7 mm.

Length: 3 m	4.82/m	**610/940**	**14.45**
Length: 6 m	4.67/m	**610/941**	**28.00**



22.50

with eyelets

Multi-Functional Piping

With eyelets (ø 7 mm) for hooking in S-hooks.

Length: 2 m	11.25/m	**610/667**	**22.50**

25.00

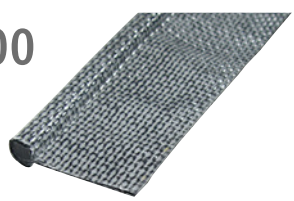


Fabric Piping

Piping for awnings and mud flaps. Fabric pipings are coated on both sides. **Please note:** Can also be used as a piping for awnings. Piping diameter: 5 mm; Colour: white

Length: 6 m	4.17/m	**610/938**	**25.00**

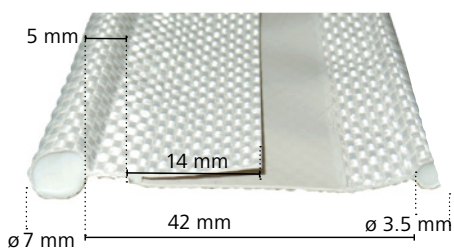
from 16.00



Fabric Piping

Piping for awnings and mud flaps. Fabric pipings are coated on both sides. **Please note:** Can also be used as a piping for awnings.

Colour	Length		Item no.	Price
white	3 m	5.33/m	**610/930**	**16.00**
white	6 m	4.83/m	**610/931**	**29.00**
white	12 m	4.50/m	**610/932**	**54.00**
grey	3 m	5.33/m	**610/935**	**16.00**
grey	6 m	4.83/m	**610/936**	**29.00**
grey	12 m	4.50/m	**610/937**	**54.00**



37.50

Fabric Double Piping

Fabric pipings are coated on both sides. Double pipings e.g. as an adapter for canvas awnings in connection with a double piping rail or for the use of No Screw Brackets (item no. 610/221). Diameter 7 mm.

Length: 6 m	6.25/m	**610/939**	**37.50**

for awnings and mud flaps

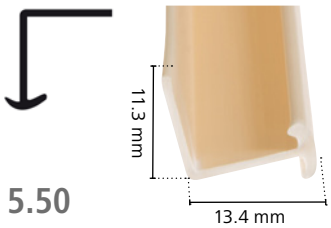


25.00

PVC Piping

PVC piping for awnings and mud flaps. Diameter 7 mm.

Length: 6 m	4.17/m	**610/638**	**25.00**



5.50

Curtain Rail

Content: 1 piece; Length: 2.5 m

2.20/m **610/784** **5.50**



2.90



Gardi-Klick Slider

Gardi-Klick slider for aluminium rails with hooks. Slot: 6 – 6.5 mm. Content: 10 pieces; Height: 35 mm

610/774 **2.90**

5.90



Rollable Ring with Iron Clamp

Rollable ring with iron clamp for T-profile. Content: 10 pieces; Length: 37 mm **610/770** **5.90**

5.40



Rollable Ring with Plastic Clamp

Rollable ring with plastic clamp for T-profile. Content: 10 pieces; Length: 50 mm

610/772 **5.40**

4.40



Rollable Ring for T-Profile

Rollable ring with plastic clamp for T-profile. Content: 10 pieces; Length: 46 mm

610/773 **4.40**

2.70



Eyelets

Eyelets for fixing the curtain spiral Spannfix. Content: 10 pieces

610/762 **2.70**

2.70



Hooks

Hooks for Spannfix. Content: 10 pieces

610/761 **2.70**

3.40



Curtain Glider for T-Profile

Content: 10 pieces; Dim. (W x H): 16 x 16 mm

610/780 **3.40**

2.90



Universal Fastener

For U and inner rail. Width: 18 mm. Content: 10 pieces

610/781 **2.90**

from 14.50



Tent Zip

The one-way tent zip for outdoor tents is characterised by its robust design. Separable and equipped with a double slider.

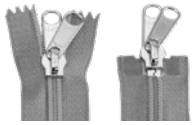
Colour: white

165 cm	**610/500**	**14.50**
190 cm	**610/501**	**15.95**
210 cm	**610/502**	**17.50**
240 cm	**610/503**	**18.60**
280 cm	**610/504**	**20.50**

Colour: grey

165 cm	**610/505**	**14.50**
190 cm	**610/506**	**15.95**
210 cm	**610/507**	**17.50**
240 cm	**610/508**	**18.60**
280 cm	**610/509**	**20.50**

from 19.50



Two-Way Zip

The two-way zip for flysheets is separable and equipped with a double slider. The separable nature of the zip makes it possible to open or close the tent from both sides. The zip can also be opened from the top and bottom.
Width: 3 cm; Colour: grey

165 cm	**610/515**	**19.50**
195 cm	**610/516**	**20.90**
210 cm	**610/517**	**21.90**
240 cm	**610/518**	**23.90**
280 cm	**610/519**	**24.90**

33.50



Sewing Awl, Needle and Yarn

All-purpose sewing awl for a quick and permanent repair of tents, tarpaulins, sails, shoes, etc. Especially suitable for repairing places which are hard to reach, e.g. when repairing an awning. Comes with a set of needles and yarn.

610/698 **33.50**



21.50

Sewing Awl Add-On Kit

Four spare needles (standard short and long, leather, blind stitch needle), sewing thread (100 m), 2 spare spools.

610/697 **21.50**



5.50

Tent Sewing Thread

Sewing thread 300 metres on the roll. Top quality, industry standard core thread. Colourfast, boil-proof and lightfast. Shrink-proof and resistant to ironing up to 200 °C. Extra high tensile strength. Thread count: 30 (Nm 28/3, dtex359*3). For all fabrics, jeans, leather and tarpaulin. Optimum sewing properties with highest seam quality.
Colour: nature

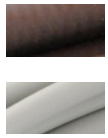
610/693 **5.50**

FAWO

Spannfix Curtain Spiral

Plastic-coated spiral wire. Versatile. Available as bulk good or in a complete set (with hooks and eyelets). Price per metre if sold per metre.

from 2.50



Spannfix sold per metre

grey	**610/753**	**2.50**
light grey	**610/750**	**2.50**

Spannfix 3 m, with 5 hooks and 5 eyelets

grey	**610/747**	**11.25**
light grey	**610/752**	**11.25**
brown	**610/757**	**11.25**

Spannfix 5 m, with 5 hooks and 5 eyelets

grey	**610/748**	**13.05**
light grey	**610/758**	**13.05**

versatile



MADE IN GERMANY

Spannfix 10 m, with 10 hooks and 10 eyelets

grey	**610/749**	**23.25**
light grey	**610/751**	**23.25**

Simply hook in the spiral.



3.60

Installation Kit

Installation kit for Spannfix. Incl. wall fixing with screws. You only need to hook in the spiral. Can be removed quickly at any time.
Content: 2 pieces

610/765 **3.60**

ø 15 mm



Snap Fasteners Anorak

No-sew brass snap fasteners with medium closing force for jackets and fine leather, ø 15 mm. Content: 10 pieces **610/643** **12.40**

ø 15 mm



Snap Fasteners Yacht and Caravan

No-sew brass snap fasteners for heavy use. For camping, boats, upholstery, etc. Bottom part of snap fastener can be screwed on. Corrosion-resistant, ø 15 mm. Content: 10 pieces **610/646** **12.40**

ø 15 mm



Snap Fasteners Sport and Camping

No-sew brass snap fasteners with strong closing force for sportswear, tent fabrics, coarse leather and high strains. Corrosion-resistant, ø 15 mm. Content: 10 pieces **610/645** **12.40**

ø 33 mm



Turn Clasps

Screw-on brass turn clasps for camping and boating. Fit tightly, but can be easily loosened again, ø 33 mm. Content: 4 pieces **610/648** **17.40**



Nylon Patches

Self-adhesive patches for nylon, polyamide and functional fabrics. Dim. (L x W): 14 x 6.5 cm

black	**610/635**	**4.60**
blue	**610/674**	**4.60**
green	**610/678**	**4.60**
red	**610/679**	**4.60**



Eyelets & Washers

Eyelets and washers made of stainless brass for clothing, home decoration or handicrafts.

ø 5 mm		
40 pieces	**610/663**	**9.00**
ø 8 mm		
24 pieces	**610/662**	**10.70**
ø 11 mm		
15 pieces	**610/659**	**10.70**
ø 14 mm		
10 pieces	**610/647**	**13.50**

Prym

The right tools!



Vario Pliers

The handy quality pliers are ideal for punching and riveting. Can be used as a hole punching tool. **610/644** **17.40**



Craft Needles Range M

Five sturdy craft needles: sack, carpet, sail, tent, leather and upholstery needles. Made of hardened steel. **610/671** **5.60**



Craft Needles Range S

Six craft needles: mattress, weaving, packing, Smyrna, leather and upholstery needles. Made of hardened steel. **610/672** **8.40**

17.00

Isabella



Repair Set Acrylic Type A



Repair Set PVC Type B

Repair Set for Awnings

Self-adhesive repair set for sealing holes and tears in awnings. The three patches (78 x 150 mm, 36 x 36 mm and 23 x 23 mm) are transparent and can be cut as required. Incl. reinforcement cord and cleaning cloths.

Type A is suitable for acrylic, e.g. the awning fabric. **610/634** **17.00**

Type B is suitable for PVC (especially for windows, PVC roofs and the lower elements of the awning). **610/633** **17.00**



Danger!, H226, H315, H319, H334, H335, H373, EUH204

27.50

Outwell

Field Repair Kit

The perfect Outwell repair kit for protecting tent seams, the flysheet, the groundsheet and mesh inserts. Repair tears and holes in your gear and seal seams. Patches can be cut to the right size. Incl. convenient storage bag. **610/639** **27.50**



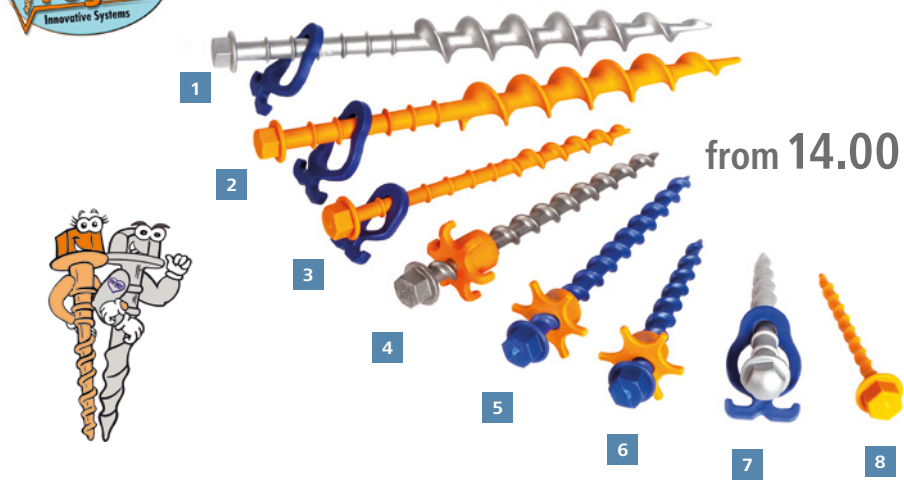
9.50

Outwell

Repair Kit – Airtube

Three patches. Optimised for repairing inflatable tents. **610/631** **9.50**

For every ground!



from 14.00

Information

Peggy Peg® – the innovative attachment system!

- Five times lighter than a conventional metal peg but ten times better support!
- Ideal for soft, sandy soils due to compressed threads!
- Also suitable for hard, rocky soils with adjustable hook!
- Very robust: made of fibreglass-reinforced, UV-resistant plastic!
- Fast and easy to use!
- When it is time to go, simply unscrew it – it is that easy!
- Pre-drilling can be advantageous, especially in winter!

1|PP Screw Peg Long Alu

Screw peg made of aluminium for large and team tents, ropes and regular tents. Content: 2 Peggys LA 31 cm long with 2 hooks. 70 Nm. All screw pegs have a wrench size of 17 mm.
Content: 2 pieces **610/124** **26.50**

2|PP Screw Peg Long

Fibreglass-reinforced screw peg for sandy soils, for example at the coast. For awnings, ropes, tents, storm straps, etc. Content: 2 Peggy L 31 cm long with 2 hooks. 30 Nm.
Content: 2 pieces **610/123** **17.70**

3|PP Screw Peg Normal

Fibreglass-reinforced universal screw peg for awnings, ropes and tents, etc. Content: 12 Peggy N 20 cm long with 12 hooks. 25 Nm.
Content: 12 pieces **610/122** **24.50**

4|PP Screw Peg Peg&Stop HeavyDuty

Peggy Peg's strongest screw peg. Made from recycled marine grade stainless steel, specifically for use with an impact wrench. For highly compacted, extremely hard and rocky soils. With height-adjustable lock nut 2.0 (with hook). Salt-water-resistant and rustproof. Contains 4 Peg&Stops HeavyDuty 20 cm long.
Content: 4 pieces **610/451** **45.00**

5|PP Screw Peg Peg&Stop N

Fibreglass-reinforced, infinitely height-adjustable screw peg with lock nut suitable for the Fix&Go anchor plate 2.0. Screwed in using a cordless screwdriver or hand spanner. Contains 4 Peg&Stop N 20 cm long.
Content: 4 pieces **610/452** **14.00**

6|PP Screw Peg Peg&Stop S

Fibreglass-reinforced, infinitely height-adjustable screw peg with lock nut as an addition to the Fix&Go anchor plate 2.0. The screw peg is screwed in via cordless screwdriver or by hand. Contents: 6 Peggys P&S 16 cm long with 6 stop nuts, spanner size 17 mm, torque max. 25 Nm.
Content: 12 pieces **610/145** **15.80**

7|PP Screw Peg Schlag

PP Schlag is the only peg of the PP family that can be hammered into the ground. Can be removed by turning it anticlockwise, be it with a wrench or mechanically. Solely produced for hard grounds. Contains 4 PP Schlag (15 cm long) and 4 hooks. Wrench width: 17 mm.
Content: 4 pieces **610/134** **20.50**

8|PP Screw Peg Small

Fibreglass-reinforced, small screw peg for trekking tents and mud flaps, universal plate, anchor plate, etc. Content: 12 Peggy S 12 cm long. 0.5 Nm.
Content: 12 pieces **610/125** **17.70**

Adapters for machine use.



9.50

HP Impact Tool HeavyDuty

Steel screw nut 17 mm for Peg&Stop HeavyDuty. Suitable for the impact wrench bit holder.
610/455 **9.50**



11.95

HP Combi Tool Aluminium

The screw pegs can be screwed with a cordless screwdriver or with the handle with the same attachment. Only the 2-piece combination tool is needed. Fits all PP screw heads.
610/450 **11.95**

79.95



PP Screw Pegs StartKit

Fibreglass-reinforced, height-adjustable universal screw pegs for canopies, ropes, tents, etc. Consists of: 30 Peggys N 20 cm long with 30 hooks, 20 Peggys S 12 cm incl. Kombi Tool and drill set, storage bag (100 % polyester). Sufficient for caravan awnings with a length between 4.5 and 5.0 m. **610/121** **79.95**

PP Bag (empty) **610/129** **10.50**



8.20

PP Adapter Tool

The PP Adapter Tool is available individually for retrofitting and is of course compatible with the T-handle of the polyamide Kombi Tool.
610/135 **8.20**



10.70

Pre-Drilling Set

Pre-drilling can be helpful, especially in winter. **Consists of:** drill 6 mm for screwable pegs S, drill 10 mm for screwable pegs N and PP Schlag.
610/139 **10.70**

21.95

with signal effect



PP Signal Storm Strap

The storm straps with signal effect can be seen even at dusk. For awnings and tents. Suitable for all screwable pegs N, P & S, L, LA, Schlag and anchor plates. **Please note:** The spring is permanently installed, so that the system cannot become unhooked on its own.
Scope of delivery: 2-piece strap, 13 m, adjustable, 2 relief springs. **610/138** **21.95**

8.00



PP U-Connector

The U-connector connects the Crocodile Peggy to the awning strap Tie Strap. It can then be used to tension tarpaulins and pavilions.
Content: 4 pieces **610/252** **8.00**

The set for the extreme!

10.60



PP Uni Plate

For the attachment of tent carpets, foil and sheets. Keeps the material on the ground, without putting holes in it. **610/127** **10.60**



7.50



Delivery without Crocodile Peggy.

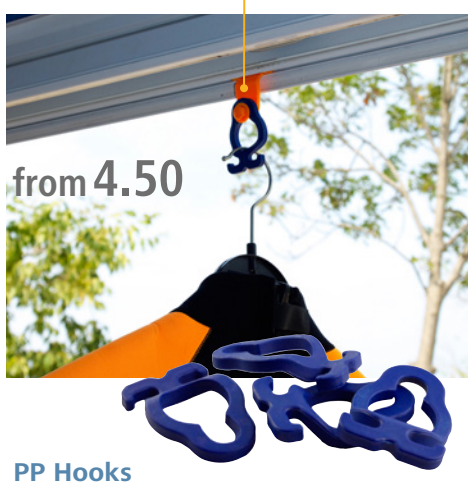
Suitable for 7 mm and 10 mm piping rails.

PP Croc-Adapter

The Croc Adapter can be pulled into 7 mm awning piping rails as well as into 10 mm caravan piping rails. Thanks to the clamp device, you can attach a tensioning belt and create your own shade using cloths. The PP Croc Adapter can also be used individually. When pulled into the awning or caravan piping, tea towels, clothes hangers, etc. can be hung up. Content: 4 pieces
610/141 **7.50**

The ideal addition.

from 4.50



PP Hooks

Single hooks for use with the Peggy Peg screw-in pegs. L (31/15 cm version). Can also be used as an accessory for the Croc Adapter 610/141.

Size: N
Content: 6 pieces **610/142** **4.50**

Size: L
Content: 4 pieces **610/143** **5.00**

Discover multifunctional companions for your next camping trip.

from 4.00







PP Crocodile

The Crocodile Peggy® is a powerful, multifunctional, adjustable, quick-release clamp. As it is made of fibreglass and UV-resistant nylon, it will withstand the highest demands. The possibilities are endless – when material needs to be held in place, the Crocodile Peggy® is the ideal solution. Keep it in your pocket – you never know when you may need it. Of course, it is fully compatible with other Peggy Peg® products!

1 piece **610/132** **4.00**
4 pieces **610/130** **16.00**

20.50



PP Dog Peg PetPeg

PetPeg is a height-adjustable ground peg with shock absorber for leashing dogs, cats, etc. and is suitable for a variety of grounds. Pulling force up to max. 45 kg. The shock absorber prevents your leashed pet from hurting itself with its own force. Material: aluminium; Length: 34 cm;
Content: 1 piece; Weight: 294 g
610/219 **20.50**



1 | Ground Spike 7 mm
Round special ground spike for mixed grounds.
Material: steel; galvanised; ø 7 mm

Length: 23 cm; 2 pieces	**610/185**	**4.10**
Length: 30 cm; 2 pieces	**610/186**	**4.20**

2 | Ground Spike 4 mm
Lightweight, round ground spike for soft grounds. Material: steel; ø 4 mm

Length: 20 cm; 5 pieces	**610/187**	**3.65**
Length: 25 cm; 5 pieces	**610/188**	**3.90**
Length: 30 cm; 5 pieces	**610/189**	**4.40**

3 | Tent Peg
Particularly suitable for soft grounds.
Material: iron; galvanised

Length: 23 cm; 10 pieces	**610/152**	**6.90**
Length: 30 cm; 10 pieces	**610/153**	**7.90**

4 | Tent Peg Universal
Thanks to its tapered form, the Universal tent peg is suitable for hard and soft grounds.
Material: iron; galvanised

Length: 19 cm; 5 pieces	**610/154**	**4.40**
Length: 24 cm; 5 pieces	**610/155**	**5.15**

5 | Tent Peg
Special edition made of impact-resistant material.
Material: ABS acrylonitrile butadiene styrene

Length: 23 cm; 5 pieces	**610/150**	**4.65**
Length: 30 cm; 5 pieces	**610/151**	**5.15**

6 | Tent Peg Tirol
Suitable for mixed grounds.
Material: iron; galvanised

Length: 25 cm; 5 pieces	**610/170**	**5.65**
Length: 30 cm; 5 pieces	**610/171**	**7.15**

7 | Tent Peg Universal
Extra heavy design. Sturdy head with double hook and hole. Strong tip, wide dagger.
Material: special aluminium alloy.

Length: 30 cm; 1 piece	**610/197**	**9.50**

8 | Ground Spike with Eyelet
Ideal for trekking tours as it is especially light. For mixed grounds.
Material: steel; galvanised; ø 4 mm

Length: 20 cm; 5 pieces	**610/166**	**3.40**
Length: 30 cm; 5 pieces	**610/167**	**4.40**

9 | Phosphorescent Ground Spike
Ground spike with phosphorescent head. Can be charged with sunlight and artificial light and glows at night. Material: plastic; ø 3 mm

Length: 20 cm; 6 pieces	**610/173**	**5.90**

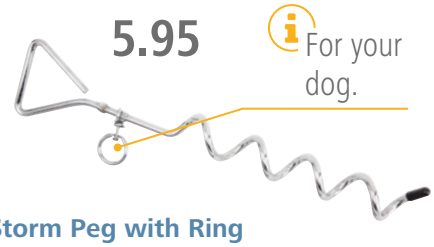
10 | Tent Peg Dural
Sturdy, octagonal profile. Material: aluminium; ø 6 mm
Length: 18 cm; 5 pieces

	610/137	**6.40**

11 | Corrugated Ground Spike
Round, corrugated ground spike for soft grounds. Material: iron; galvanised; ø 4.5 mm

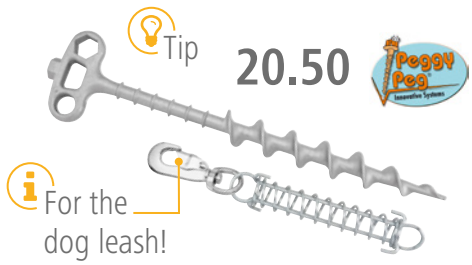
Length: 30 cm; 10 pieces	**610/164**	**8.40**

for your four-legged friends



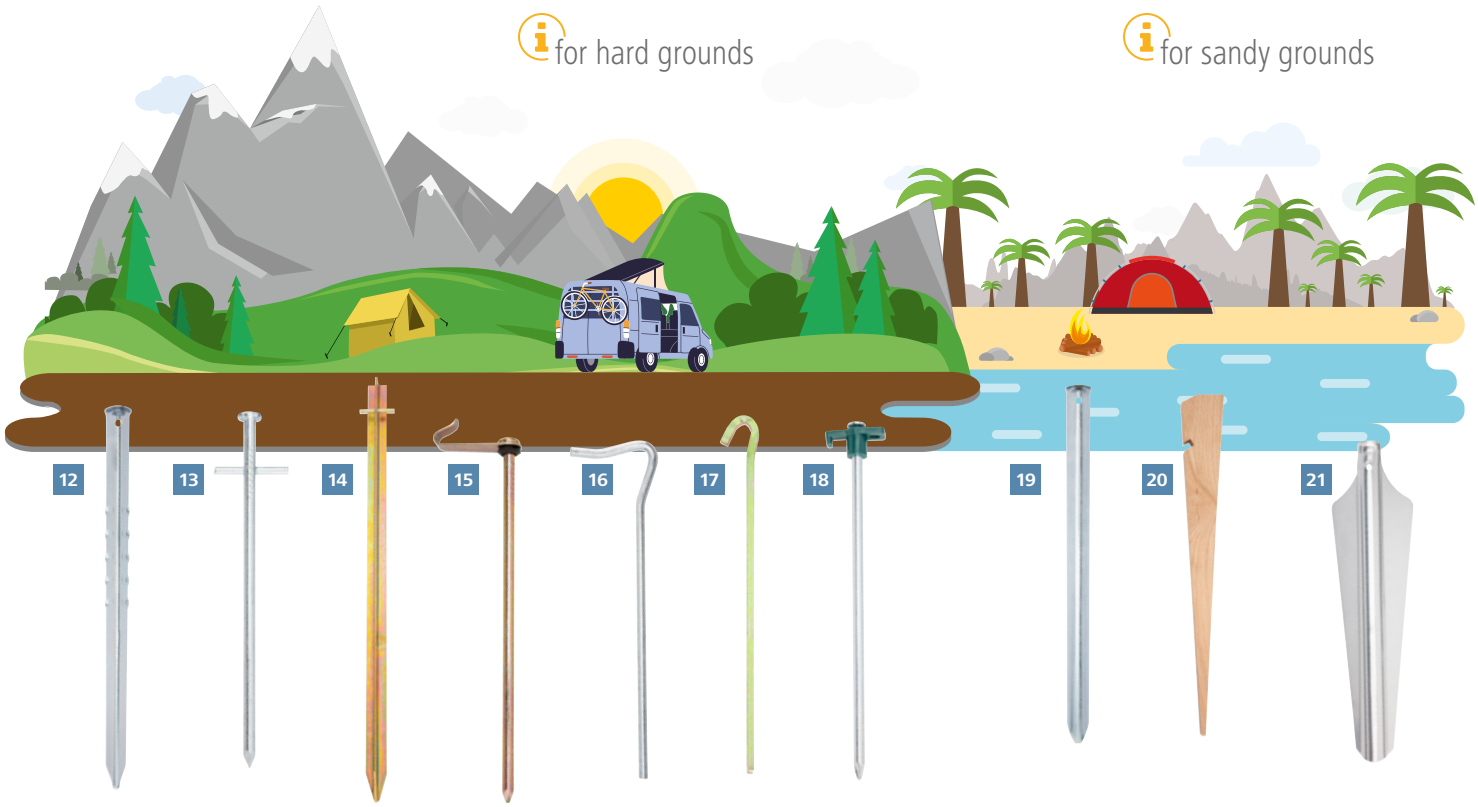
Storm Peg with Ring
Peg with ring to attach the dog leash. Material: steel; chromed; Length: 42 cm; Content: 1 piece

610/196-1	**5.95**



PP Dog Peg PetPeg
PetPeg is a height-adjustable ground peg with shock absorber for leashing dogs, cats, etc. and is suitable for a variety of grounds. Pulling force up to max. 45 kg. The shock absorber prevents your leashed pet from hurting itself with its own force. Material: aluminium; Content: 1 piece; Length: 34 cm; Weight: 294 g

610/219	**20.50**



12 | Tent Pegs Mammut
Application: hard to very hard grounds.
Material: iron; galvanised

Length: 30 cm; 2 pieces	**610/182**	**6.10**
Length: 40 cm; 2 pieces	**610/183**	**6.60**
Length: 50 cm; 1 piece	**610/184-1**	**3.90**

13 | Rock Nail Tarzan
Round ground spike with T-profile made of galvanised steel. Suitable for hard to very hard grounds. Material: steel; galvanised; ø 6 mm

Length: 17 cm; 5 pieces	**610/175**	**4.40**
Length: 23 cm; 5 pieces	**610/176**	**5.90**

14 | T-Pegs with Pin
Yellow passivated. For high stress. Material: steel

Length: 30 cm; 2 pieces	**610/192**	**8.50**
Length: 40 cm; 2 pieces	**610/193**	**10.40**
Length: 50 cm; 1 piece	**610/194-1**	**5.50**

15 | Ground Spike with Hook
For stony grounds.
Material: iron; galvanised; ø 7 mm

Length: 21 cm; 5 pieces	**610/161**	**5.90**

16 | Special Ground Spike
For stony grounds.
Material: steel; ø 6 mm

Length: 17 cm; 5 pieces	**610/163**	**5.40**

The right peg for any ground!

17 | Square Ground Spike
Extra strong. Material: iron; galvanised; ø 6 mm

Length: 25 cm; 5 pieces	**610/162**	**7.90**

18 | Ground Spike with Plastic Hook
Steel ground spike with plastic hook. For stony grounds. Material: steel; ø 8 mm

Length: 25 cm; 5 pieces	**610/177**	**6.90**

19 | Tent Peg Galvanised
Tent peg galvanised for use in sandy terrain or snow. Material: iron; galvanised

Length: 50 cm; 1 piece	**610/156-1**	**1.95**

20 | Wood Peg
The peg for large and house tents. Ideal for sandy grounds and storm-proof tensioning.
Width: 13 mm. Material: wood

Length: 30 cm; 4 pieces	**610/168**	**7.90**
Length: 40 cm; 4 pieces	**610/169**	**8.50**

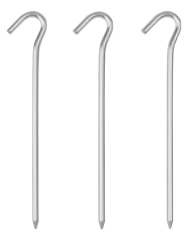
21 | Sand and Snow Peg
The aluminium pegs are especially suitable for soft grounds that need a large contact area.
Material: aluminium

Length: 32 cm; 1 piece	**610/195**	**6.95**

the perfect connection between canvas awning and peg

BENT®

4.95



Aluminium Ground Spike
Ultralight and unbreakable ground spike with open eyelet. Suitable for hard grounds.
Material: aluminium; Length: 18 cm;

Content: 3 pieces	**072/580**	**4.95**

19.95



Sand Peg
The ideal peg for the beach. Thanks to its wide shovel shape, the peg is always secured firmly in the sand. Incl. 3 rubber tensioners.
Material: aluminium; Length: 33 cm

Content: 3 pieces	**072/618**	**19.95**

With integrated cleaning brush.

8.75



Neatly stowed away.



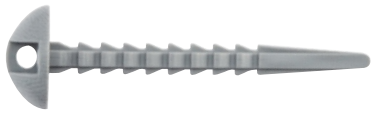
Delivery without pegs.



Peg Box

Made of durable plastic with an integrated cleaning brush. Ideal for keeping pegs at hand.
Dim. (W x H x D): 26.5 x 8.5 x 17 cm; Weight: 270 g

610/101 **8.75**



4.40

Groundsheet Peg 10

For securing tent carpets, tarpaulins, groundsheets, etc. to the ground. Made of plastic with a wide head that is simply put through the eyelets. Dim. (L x ø): 10 x 0.9 cm; Content: 10 pieces

610/160 **4.40**



6.40

Groundsheet Peg 20

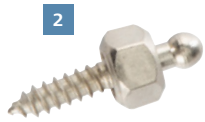
Special metal peg for awning carpets, groundsheets, etc.
Dim. (L x ø): 20 x 0.5 cm; Content: 10 pieces

610/165 **6.40**

1



2



3



from 10.90

Push Buttons

Innovative Tenax push button with triggering self-locking device. Nickel-plated brass with large pull knob. Made in England.
Content: 5 pieces

1 Top Part	**610/605**	**25.90**
2 Screw Base	**610/606**	**11.90**
3 Fabric Base	**610/699**	**10.90**

Always have the right accessories with you!

26.50



Tent Accessories Set 34 Pcs.

This bag includes
- 4 special ground spikes 28 cm x 7 mm
- 4 ground spikes 24 cm x 4.3 mm
- 4 short pegs 24 cm x 1 mm
- 4 long pegs 30 cm x 1 mm
- 6 aluminium clamps
- 8 rubber rings (2 sizes)
- 1 hammer
- 1 peg remover
- 1 guy rope ø 4 mm, approx. 20 m

610/299 **26.50**

MADE IN GERMANY

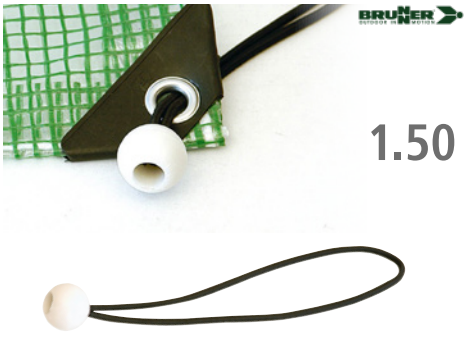
7.50



Eyelet Set

For attaching additional eyelets to awning mud flaps, tents, etc. Incl. tools. Hole diameter: 8 mm.
Content: 15 pieces **610/615** **7.50**

1.50



Rubber Tensioner Bungee Ball

Bungee ball with strech cord. For eyelets up to ø 25 mm. Length rubber band 44 cm.
Colour: assorted colours **610/684** **1.50**

6.50



Fixing Clips

For attaching the awning carpet.
Content: 6 pieces **610/896** **6.50**

9.95



Cloth Tension Clamp

Cloth clamp made of plastic with rubber tensioner.
Content: 2 pieces **610/625** **9.95**

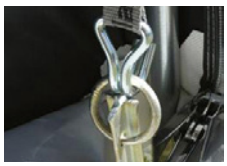


MADE IN GERMANY

Storm Strap

Storm strap for 5.5 mm piping rail, awning and canvas awning incl. elastic strap as spring part and universal peg module (green). Content: 2 pieces; Length: 270 cm **070/920** **39.95**





Isabella



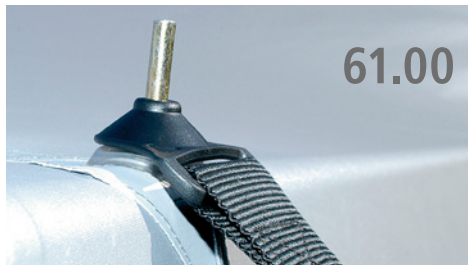
Storm Kit Isabella

The Isabella Storm Kit is attached to the poles from the inside, which prevents abrasions on the roof and you from accidentally tripping over the straps. The storm kit secures any sun canopy or awning in strong winds. We recommend 2 storm straps for each tent. **610/320** **27.00**



Tent and Awning Roof Protection

For all tension straps (such as 610/207). Protects your awning at the critical points of the roof area. Simple mounting with Velcro fasteners. Neoprene. Content: 3 pieces **610/208** **10.95**





brand

Storm Kit

Conventional storm straps that lie above the tent can abrade the roof fabric. Sewn-on storm straps can take an unnecessary toll on the seam and fabric area. The storm kit secures the awning at the pole spike of the corner brackets, one of the most stable points of an awning. Heavy fabric belts and sturdy tent poles provide tension. An inserted steel spiral spring compensates rip and pulling forces that are caused by gusts of wind. Content: 2 pieces **610/321** **61.00**





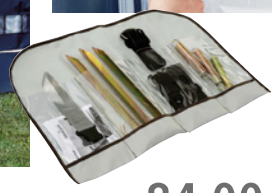
Storm Strap Set

Universal storm strap for tents and awnings. **Consists of** 2 straps with a length of 11.5 m and 1.5 m respectively, 1 strong spiral spring and 2 extra strong pegs. **610/207** **19.95**



HERZOG





Storm Strap Set Herzog

Resistant to wind and weather. Better safe than sorry! This extremely robust tensioning strap secures your tent in strong winds. The innovative storm strap is clipped onto the sides of the front wall without straining the lateral canopy poles. Thanks to an additional spring, the tensile load on belt and awning is significantly damped. Keep your tent upright with this worthwile investment. The storm strap is suitable for all Herzog awnings with clip equipment.

Consists of:

3 **belt straps** approx. 40 mm wide, with belt clip; 3 galvanised **special pegs** approx. 38 cm long; 3 **spiral springs** approx. ø 18 mm; **tensioning strap** with buckle. **070/925** **84.00**



MADE IN GERMANY

FF Kollektion
FF Collection



Storm Strap Set Frankana Freiko

Tensioning is provided by a strong tension spring that regulates the tension of the strap while an iron ground spike ensures the necessary hold. On storm roofs without an overhang, the eyelet of the strap is placed on the spike of the tent poles.

Set: 2 straps with eyelets (length: 280 cm), 2 relief springs, buckles, abrasion protection and 2 pegs.

Suitable for: Lux, Prestige, Jubilee, Lago, Rhön DC and Feldberg. **070/926** **52.50**

7.95



Guy Rope

Three-piece guy rope set with high-quality aluminium three-hole clamp. Length: 3.5 m; Content: 3 pieces

red	**072/582**	**7.95**
black	**072/583**	**7.95**
blue	**072/584**	**7.95**
orange	**072/585**	**7.95**

3.75



Elastic Strap

For fibreglass poles.

Length: 10 m 0.38/m **610/395** **3.75**

4.90

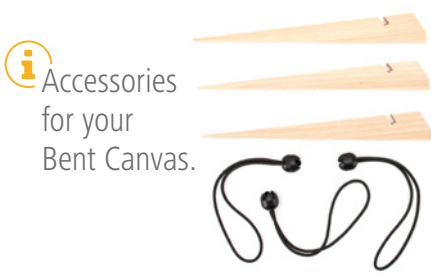


Fibreglass Poles 8 mm

Five single fibreglass poles with ø 8 mm. Without rubber cord. Dim. (L x ø): 55 cm x 8 mm

610/400 **4.90**

8.95



Tensioning Material

Hardwood peg for soft and sandy grounds. The ball clamping ring can easily be threaded in the eyelet of the canvas and fastened to the hardwood peg.

Length: 30 cm; Content: 3 pieces **072/581** **8.95**

from 12.75

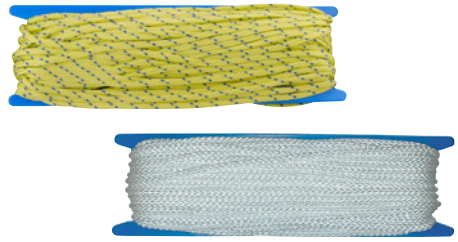


Fibreglass Poles

Complete with a rubber rope. Can be shortened according to your requirements.

Length: 4.5 m		
ø 8 mm	**610/398**	**12.75**
ø 9 mm	**610/399**	**13.95**
ø 9.5 mm	**610/397**	**19.30**
Length: 5.5 m		
ø 9.5 mm	**610/391**	**19.90**
ø 11 mm	**610/392**	**27.20**
ø 12.7 mm	**610/393**	**29.50**

from 4.65



Guy Rope

The low-expansion polyamide guy rope keeps the tent tensioned even in damp conditions.

Colour	Dim. (L x ø)	Item no.	Price
white	10 m x 4 mm	**610/304**	**4.65**
yellow	20 m x 4 mm	**610/305**	**6.95**
yellow	50 m x 4 mm	**610/301**	**9.95**
yellow	20 m x 6 mm	**610/308**	**8.50**

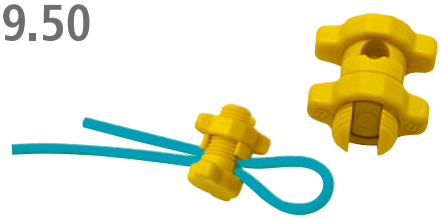
4.90



Peg Plate

Make your own guy ropes and storm tensioning material. Aluminium sheet thickness 2 mm. Drill holes ø 5 mm and ø 25 mm. Content: 10 pieces **610/598** **4.90**

9.50



Screwblock Universal Cord Lock

Multifunctional rope or cable clamp (no electric cables) with screw attachment. For ropes with a diameter between 2 – 8 mm. No rust as it is completely made of plastic.

Content: 4 pieces **610/586** **9.50**

6.70



Storm Guy Rope

With three-hole clamp and aluminium peg loop, ø 25 mm. Length: 4 m; Content: 4 pieces

yellow	**610/303**	**6.70**
white	**610/302**	**6.70**

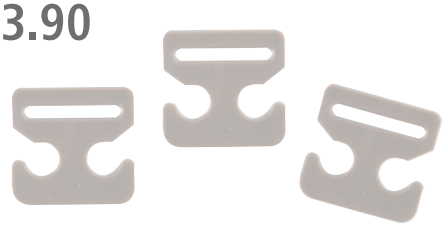
3.75



Quickfree-Clip

Once attached to the guy rope, hangers or other objects can be hung up. Content: 3 pieces **610/309** **3.75**

3.90



Tension Hook

For tensioning tents. Plastic, 2 mm.

Content: 10 pieces **610/599** **3.90**

3.90



Guy Rope Tensioner

For tensioning ropes and guy ropes, made of aluminium 35 x 18 mm with 3 holes for ropes up to a diameter of 4 mm. Content: 10 pieces **610/602** **3.90**





14.95

universally usable

UniRope Universal Rope

Versatile universal rope. The gaps in the rope developed by a special braiding method allow everything from securing cargo to hanging up a hammock – in just 3 steps and without any annoying knots! With a maximum load of 250 kg, the UniRope black is a robust and innovative alternative to normal standard ropes.

- Versatile universal rope: hammock rope, lunge rope, transport safety rope, clothesline and much more.
- Special eyelets allow all common knots to be tied in just 3 steps! Just pull the end of the rope through three eyelets and you are done.
- High quality through handwork Made in Bavaria
- Braided polypropylene fibres (nylon) ensure high load capacity
- Max. 250 daN

Material: PP polypropylene; Colour: black; Max. load: 250 kg; Length: 10 m; ø 8 mm

610/306 **14.95**

3.30



Peg Extractor

Thanks to this peg extractor, packing up your tent is a lot easier and quicker. The wooden handle is comfortable to grip.

610/820 **3.30**

5.95



Rubber Mallet

Tent hammer with a strong wooden handle and a heavy hammerhead made of solid rubber. With hook for pulling pegs out of the ground. Length: 33 cm; Weight: 486 g **610/822** **5.95**

14.75



Plastic Hammer

Plastic hammer, very robust and handy, with peg extractor. Length: 33 cm; Weight: 340 g

610/817 **14.75**

6.90



Tent Hammer Hit

Tent hammer with anti-slip handle. Full rubber hammerhead. Length: 28.5 cm; Weight: 390 g

610/870 **6.90**

14.75



Hatchet Professional

Solid steel hatchet with anti-slip rubber handle. Incl. sheath. Length: 33.5 cm; Weight: 850 g **610/901** **14.75**

12.95



Folding Shovel

With belt bag. Sturdy and convenient. Material: stainless steel; Dim. (L x W): 22.5 x 6.5 cm; Weight: 145 g **610/904** **12.95**

Handy helpers for your next adventure!

13.95



Folding Spade

Handy spade for camping and outdoor. Can be used as a shovel, pick or saw.

Dim. (L x W x H): 61 x 14.6 x 6 cm; Weight: 950 g

610/905 **13.95**

17.95



Folding Spade

Stick can be folded twice, convenient metal handle. Can also be used as a saw.

Material: steel; Dim. (L x W): 57.5 x 14.5 cm; Weight: 1.06 kg **610/907** **17.95**

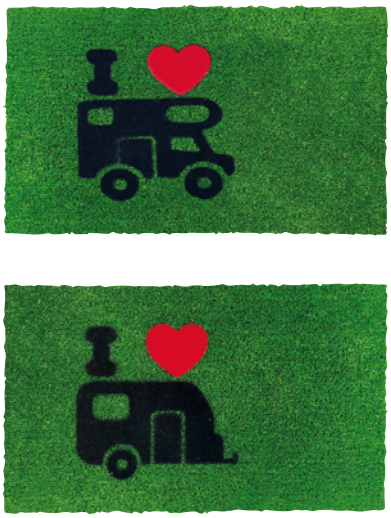
compactly stowable



Spade Arlo

Three-piece all-purpose shovel made of aluminium alloy with asymmetrical plastic handle and robust construction for outdoors, camping, survival, hunting, etc. With robust storage bag.

Material: aluminium; Dim. (W x H x D): 21.5 x 95 x 3.5 cm; Pack size: 45.5 x 23 x 9 cm; Weight: 720 g **610/993** **37.90**



The right size for the vehicle entrance.

from 11.95



Doormat Green Flock

The doormat for campers. Available in the designs "caravan" and "motorhome". Easy to clean, for indoor and outdoor use. Material: wear layer: 100 % polypropylene; back: 100 % anti-slip rubber.
Dim. (L x W x H): 40 x 60 x 1 cm; Weight: 750 g

Motorhome	430/232	16.50
Caravan	430/231	16.50

Coconut Doormat

Keep the dirt outside with this doormat. Very durable and can be washed. Material: wear layer: 70 % coconut, 30 % polyvinyl chloride; back: 100 % anti-slip rubber.
Dim. (L x W x H): 25 x 50 x 2 cm; Weight: 400 g

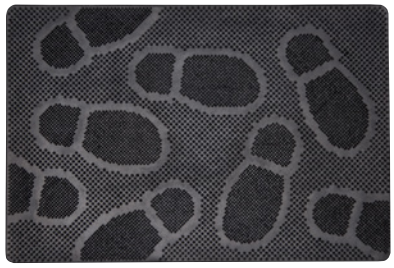
Motorhome		430/227	11.95
Caravan		430/226	11.95
Camping	NEW	430/252	14.95
Camper van	NEW	430/253	14.95

Rug Derby Flock

The absolute must-have for every camper. The stylish rug Derby Flock is available in the versions "motorhome" and "caravan".
Material: 100 % PP polypropylene;
Dim. (L x W x H): 25 x 50 x 1 cm; Weight: 400 g

Motorhome	430/228	11.95
Caravan	430/229	11.95

5.75



Rubber Mat Dancer

The LAKO rubber mat Dancer is made of 100 % recycled rubber and is completely covered with nubs, which increases the cleaning effect. The shoe print look also gives the mat a matching design. In addition to a secure hold, the LAKO rubber mat Dancer convinces with its versatile application possibilities, for example in the entrance area or outside. Dim. (L x W x H): 40 x 60 x 0.8 cm; Weight: 900 g **430/245** **5.75**



Have fun in the rain.

15.95



Doormat Bali

Coarse fibres made of needle felt embedded in rubber, with edges. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Material: wear layer: 100 % polypropylene; back: 100 % rubber.
Dim. (W x H x D): 75 x 0.9 x 45 cm; Weight: 1.39 kg **430/234** **15.95**

8.75

MADE IN GERMANY



Needle Felt Mat Matflock

Classic mat for indoor use. Material: wear layer: 100 % polypropylene, back: latex.
Dim. (W x H x D): 60 x 0.8 x 40 cm; Weight: 530 g **430/235** **8.75**

5.95



Shoe Drip Tray

Handy accessory for your entrance area or hallway – particularly in autumn and winter.
Dim. (W x H x D): 49 x 2 x 35 cm; Material: PP polypropylene; Weight: 480 g **430/110** **5.95**

wash+dry Comfort Mat

from 24.95

With wash+dry design, you get machine washable and dryer-proof mats. Wash+dry design unites quality and high-quality, robust and timelessly elegant models in various versions.

- Hygienically clean
- Machine washable up to 60 °C
- Dryer-proof up to 90 °C
- Perfect for those with allergies and pet owners
- Colour- and lightfast
- Entirely anti-slip and PVC-free
- Suitable for underfloor heating
- Sound-absorbing
- Extremely flat, fits under nearly every door
- 5 years warranty
- Made in Europe





Material: wear layer: 100 % polyamide, back: 100 % nitrile rubber.

Dim. (W x H x D): 60 x 0.9 x 40 cm

anthracite	**430/031**	**24.95**
beige	**430/031-2**	**24.95**

Dim. (W x H x D): 180 x 0.9 x 60 cm

anthracite	**430/033**	**109.95**

For more colour in your camper!



Comfort Mat Happy Camping

Dim. (W x H x D): 75 x 0.7 x 50 cm; Weight: 720 g

	430/130	**49.95**

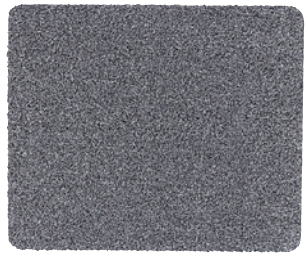
from 10.95

More? **Online!**



can be cut to size





Doormat Aquastop

Absorbent, washable mat made of cotton. Water absorption up to 5 l/m². Washable up to 30 °C. Material: wear layer: 80 % cotton, 20 % polyester; back: latex waffle back.

Dim. (W x H x D): 60 x 0.5 x 50 cm

grey	**430/215**	**10.95**
dark blue	**430/216**	**10.95**
beige	**430/217**	**10.95**

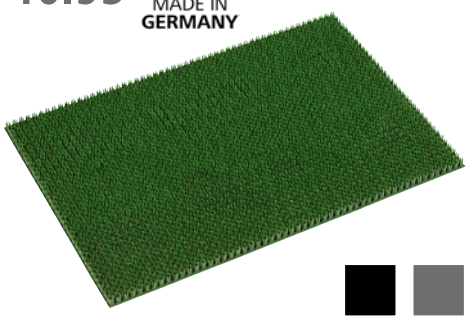
Dim. (W x H x D): 100 x 0.5 x 60 cm

grey	**430/218**	**21.95**
dark blue	**430/219**	**21.95**
beige	**430/220**	**21.95**

Dim. (W x H x D): 150 x 0.5 x 100 cm

grey	**430/238**	**56.90**
dark blue	**430/239**	**56.90**
beige	**430/240**	**56.90**

10.95 MADE IN GERMANY



black grey

Doormat Condor

Perfect for awnings, balconies and patios. Made of high-quality PE material. Slip-resistant and dimensionally stable plastic mat in heavy quality. Material: 100 % PE polyethylene;
Dim. (W x H x D): 60 x 1.7 x 40 cm; Weight: 500 g

green	**610/858**	**10.95**
black	**430/246**	**10.95**
grey	**430/247**	**10.95**

4.95 MADE IN GERMANY

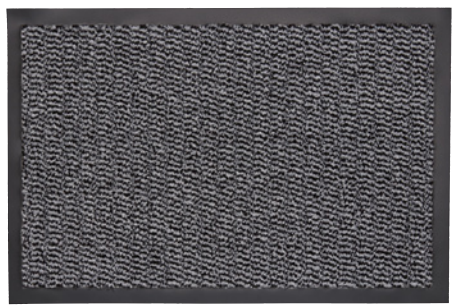


Needle Felt Mat Saphir

Mat with double rib. Usage: indoors. Material: wear layer: 100 % polypropylene; back: 100 % rubber granulates (slip-resistant).
Dim. (W x H x D): 60 x 0.8 x 40 cm; Weight: 400 g

	430/214	**4.95**

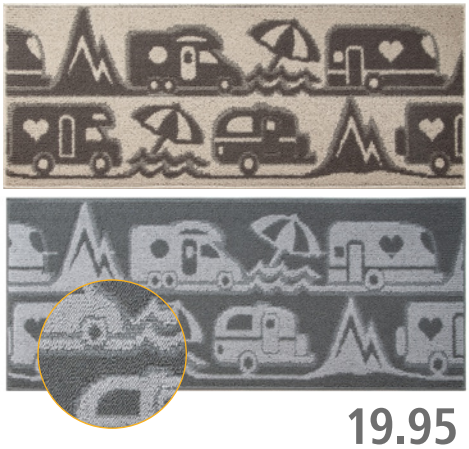
from 5.75



Doormat Luzern

Doormats made of tufted polypropylene. For indoor use. Material: wear layer: 100 % polypropylene; back: 100 % polyvinyl chloride.

Dim. (W x H x D)	Weight	Item no.	Price
60 x 0.6 x 40 cm	580 g	**430/236**	**5.75**
90 x 0.6 x 60 cm	1.3 kg	**430/237**	**13.50**



19.95

Carpet Master Camp

Especially for the interior of caravans and campers. Weave: Tufting loop pile fabric. Washable up to 30 °C. Material: wear layer: 100 % PP polypropylene; back: 100 % slip-resistant vinyl. Dim. (L x W x H): 100 x 50 x 1 cm; Weight: 750 g

beige	**430/250**	**19.95**
dark grey	**430/251**	**19.95**



14.95

Doormat Schuhparkplatz

Perfect for camping fans – this doormat gives living areas and motorhomes that certain something. The modern Printed series impresses with its high-quality digital print and a soft surface made of 100 % polyester. It is hardwearing, non-slip and easy to clean. If necessary, simply beat, brush off or wash the mat at up to 30 °C. Colour: anthracite; Material: PES polyester; Dim. (W x H x D): 75 x 0.6 x 33 cm; Weight: 580 g

Alcove	**430/254**	**14.95**
Integrated motorhome	**430/255**	**14.95**
Caravan	**430/256**	**14.95**
Camper van	**430/257**	**14.95**



33.50

carpet laid out in the camping vehicle



can be cut to any length

Carpet Runner Kamper

This carpet is robust and can be cut to the desired size. Anti-slip and washable up to 30 °C. Material: wear layer: cotton and polyester; back: 100 % polyvinyl chloride. Dim. (L x W x H): 52 x 150 x 0.5 cm; Weight: 900 g **430/230** **33.50**

13.95



Boot Scraper Cleaner

Cleaner is a boot scraper that also cleans the sides of your shoes. Wire construction with coconut fibre. Hand-made. Can also be used outdoors. The coconut fibres are especially durable, grown in an ecologically responsible way and processed in a fair and controlled environment. Material: 85 % rubber, 10 % coconut, 5 % wire; Dim. (W x H x D): 39 x 6 x 33 cm; Weight: 1.6 kg **430/112** **13.95**

Keep the dirt outside!



from 22.90

Carpet for Recreational Vehicles

The especially robust carpet is made of heavy material and has an anti-slip coating. Additionally, it is characterised by its insensitivity to dirt. Colour: grey; Material: 100 % PP polypropylene

Dim. (W x D)	Weight	Item no.	Price
80 x 45 cm	900 g	**430/038**	**22.90**
150 x 45 cm	1.5 kg	**430/039**	**33.90**

13.75

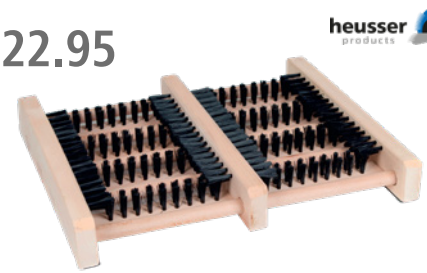


Doormat Kera Camp

Robust doormat. Easy to clean and suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Material: wear layer: 100 % polyester; back: 100 % anti-slip vinyl. Dim. (L x W x H): 40 x 60 x 1 cm; Weight: 850 g

430/233 **13.75**

22.95



Boot Scraper

Real quality bristles enclosed in a robust wooden frame clean your shoes thoroughly from below and from the side. Dim. (W x H x D): 35 x 5 x 27 cm; Weight: 920 g **430/035** **22.95**



from 171.00

Isabella ComfortCarpet

The fabric underlay is placed between foil cover or wooden floor and awning carpet. It keeps the cold and moisture away, which provides more comfort. The ComfortCarpet is water- and air-permeable and hardwearing. Therefore, it is very durable. Available on a roll – 1.5 m x 15 m (22.5 m²). Weight: 14.2 kg

12.93 / m² **610/995** **291.00**

Isabella GroundCover

Never clean the mud flap of your awning again! This thin fibre cloth is laid out as an underlay approx. 30 cm larger than the awning before pitching. The awning is then set up on this underlay and the pegs are driven directly through it. This keeps the awning parts clean at all times. The material is UV-resistant, water- and air-permeable and dries quickly. Suitable up to a depth of max. 3 m. One roll measures 2 m x 18 m (36 m²). The sheets are laid overlapping as required. Weight: 5.9 kg

4.75 / m² **610/994** **171.00**

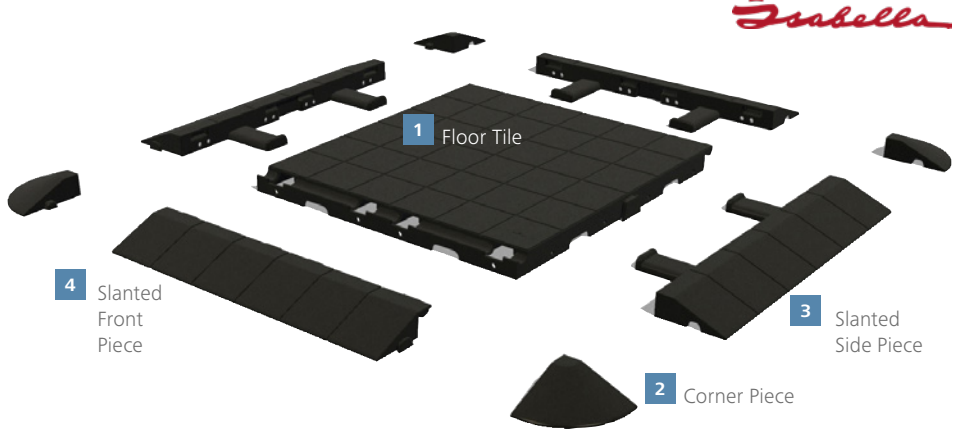




Put an end to having cold and wet feet in your awning.

Floor Tile IsabellaFloor

The IsabellaFloor offers numerous advantages. The honeycomb structure on the underside makes these panels very robust and they can be easily cut to any size without losing stability. Passages allow the installation of e.g. a power line under the panels. They are installed quickly and easily without tools, as the individual panels are simply slotted into each other like building blocks. To avoid tripping edges, you can purchase additional slanted pieces and corners. They not only look nice, but are also very convenient, e.g. for wheelchair users and families with prams.



1 | Floor Tile

Dim. (L x W x H): 50 x 50 x 3.5 cm
Weight: 1.4 kg

54.00 / m² **610/834** **13.50**

2 | Corner Piece

Dim. (L x W x H): 1.5 x 16.5 x 3.5 cm
Weight: 45 g **610/830** **4.00**

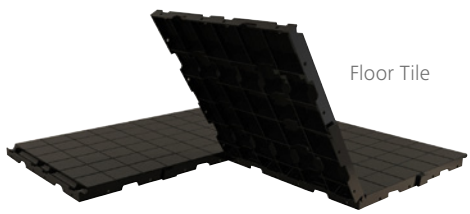
3 | Slanted Side Piece

Dim. (L x W x H): 11.5 x 49.2 x 3.5 cm
Weight: 295 g **610/831** **11.00**

4 | Slanted Front Piece

Dim. (L x W x H): 11.5 x 49.2 x 3.5 cm
Weight: 270 g **610/839** **11.00**

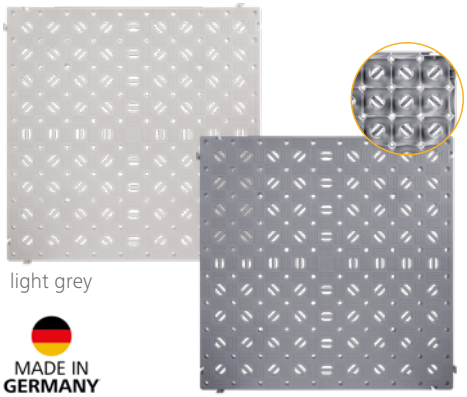
50x50 cm





18.95

clippy H
50x50 cm



light grey

basalt grey

MADE IN GERMANY

Floor Grid Clippy®

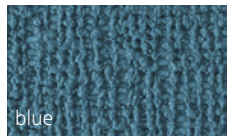
Plastic floor grid Clippy® is the ideal flooring for camping, hobby and leisure.
Clippy® has many outstanding features:
- Size approx. 500 x 500 x 25 mm
- Slip-resistant
- Pressure-resistant and elastic
- Water drains off perfectly
- Easy to attach and remove
- Can be cut to any intermediate size
- Clipped together, quick to detach and stackable
- Chairs can be placed on it; provides enough room for cable channels

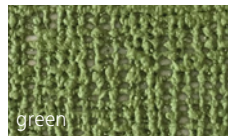
light grey	**610/867**	**18.95**
basalt grey	**610/001**	**18.95**



Awning Carpet Aero-Tex

About 3 mm thick, coated with PVC foam, therefore pleasantly soft, dirt can fall through it. Easy to clean even when quite dirty. Incl. carry bag. Carrier fabric consists of 100 % jute (PVC-foam-coated jute fabric) and is phthalate-free.
- UV-resistant
- Abrasion-resistant
- Weatherproof
- Comfortable to walk on
- Effective drainage effect
- Thermal insulation







OEKO-TEX®
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES
STANDARD 100
D03-0583 HOHENSTEIN HTTI
Geprüft auf Schadstoffe.
www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

MADE IN GERMANY

Colour: blue

Dim. (L x W)		Item no.	Price
300 x 250 cm	10.20/m²	**610/740**	**76.50**
400 x 250 cm	9.19/m²	**610/741**	**91.90**
500 x 250 cm	8.95/m²	**610/742**	**111.90**
600 x 250 cm	9.03/m²	**610/743**	**135.50**

Colour: green

Dim. (L x W)		Item no.	Price
300 x 250 cm	10.20/m²	**610/807**	**76.50**
400 x 250 cm	9.19/m²	**610/808**	**91.90**
500 x 250 cm	8.95/m²	**610/809**	**111.90**
600 x 250 cm	9.03/m²	**610/811**	**135.50**

Colour: grey

Dim. (L x W)		Item no.	Price
300 x 250 cm	10.20/m²	**610/860**	**76.50**
400 x 250 cm	9.19/m²	**610/861**	**91.90**
500 x 250 cm	8.95/m²	**610/863**	**111.90**
600 x 250 cm	9.03/m²	**610/864**	**135.50**

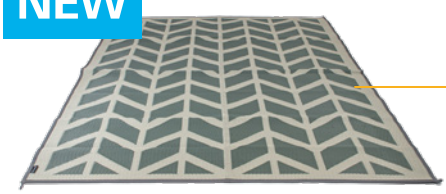


Grass Mat Golf

Artificial grass mats are a low-cost, low-maintenance alternative to a real lawn and optimise the look of your garden, terrace or balcony. The (artificial) lawn mat is water-permeable, rot-proof and durable. This makes it perfect for outdoor use. Additionally, artificial grass can be cut and put together quickly. Upper material: polypropylene, underside: vinyl. Colour: green;
Dim. (L x W x H): 500 x 200 x 1 cm; Pack size: 210 x 19 x 19 cm; Weight: 6 kg

13.25/m² **610/857** **132.50**

NEW



multifunctional

from 44.95

bo-camp

inverted colours on the back



Outdoor Rug Chill Mat

The multi-purpose outdoor rug is printed on both sides and can therefore also be used on both sides. It is waterproof, mildew-resistant and UV-protected and you can use it as a picnic rug, an awning or tent carpet, under the awning, on the beach or in the garden. The outdoor rug is made of high-quality, lightweight 100 % polypropylene (380 g/m²) and comes in a handy carry bag.
Colour: green; Material: PP polypropylene

Dim. (L x W): 200 x 180 cm
Pack size: 92 x 37 x 5 cm
Weight: 1.45 kg **610/730** **44.95**

Dim. (L x W): 200 x 270 cm
Pack size: 102 x 37.5 x 6.5 cm
Weight: 2 kg **610/731** **54.95**

Tent Carpet Arisol

Made of durable polypropylene fibre. Ideal for awnings, bungalow tents, motorhome tents and dome tents. Permeable to air – the lawn is ventilated and the grass does not die. Incl. carry bag. Height: 0.5 cm.

from 39.95





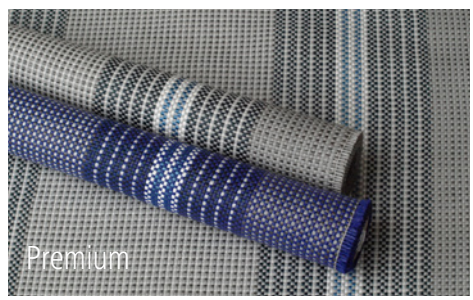
Tent Carpet Arisol Standard Rigato

The lightweight mat made of 100 % recyclable polypropylene fibre is suitable for lightweight camping, box tents and caravan awnings. It allows the ground to breathe. Mould-resistant and durable. Colour: dark grey; Material: PP polypropylene; Grammage: 300 g/m²

Dim. (L x W)		Item no.	Price
250 x 200 cm	7.99 / m²	610/766	39.95
300 x 200 cm	7.49 / m²	610/767	44.95
400 x 200 cm	7.13 / m²	610/768	57.00







Tent Carpet Arisol Standard

Colour: steel grey; Grammage: 300 g/m²

Dim. (L x W)		Item no.	Price
300 x 250 cm	7.50 / m²	610/714	56.25
350 x 250 cm	7.00 / m²	610/715	61.25
400 x 250 cm	6.79 / m²	610/716	67.90
450 x 250 cm	6.62 / m²	610/717	74.50
500 x 250 cm	6.47 / m²	610/718	80.90
600 x 250 cm	6.30 / m²	610/719	94.50

Colour: navy blue; Grammage: 300 g/m²

Dim. (L x W)		Item no.	Price
300 x 250 cm	7.50 / m²	610/720	56.25
350 x 250 cm	7.00 / m²	610/721	61.25
400 x 250 cm	6.79 / m²	610/722	67.90
450 x 250 cm	6.62 / m²	610/723	74.50
500 x 250 cm	6.47 / m²	610/724	80.90
600 x 250 cm	6.30 / m²	610/725	94.50

Dim. (L x W)		Item no.	Price
400 x 300 cm	8.96 / m²	610/726	107.50
500 x 300 cm	7.77 / m²	610/727	116.50
600 x 300 cm	7.31 / m²	610/728	131.50

various designs and colours

Tent Carpet Arisol Exclusiv

Colour: grey; Grammage: 390 g/m²

Dim. (L x W)		Item no.	Price
300 x 250 cm	7.67 / m²	610/734	57.50
350 x 250 cm	7.49 / m²	610/735	65.50
400 x 250 cm	7.29 / m²	610/736	72.90
450 x 250 cm	6.84 / m²	610/737	76.90
500 x 250 cm	6.79 / m²	610/738	84.90
600 x 250 cm	6.57 / m²	610/739	98.50

Colour: blue; Grammage: 390 g/m²

Dim. (L x W)		Item no.	Price
300 x 250 cm	7.67 / m²	610/947	57.50
350 x 250 cm	7.49 / m²	610/948	65.50
400 x 250 cm	7.29 / m²	610/949	72.90
450 x 250 cm	6.84 / m²	610/911	76.90
500 x 250 cm	6.79 / m²	610/912	84.90
600 x 250 cm	6.57 / m²	610/913	98.50

Tent Carpet Arisol Premium

Colour: grey; Grammage: 500 g/m²

Dim. (L x W)		Item no.	Price
300 x 250 cm	8.52 / m²	610/802	63.90
350 x 250 cm	8.51 / m²	610/801	74.50
400 x 250 cm	8.25 / m²	610/803	82.50
450 x 250 cm	8.22 / m²	610/806	92.50
500 x 250 cm	8.07 / m²	610/815	100.90
600 x 250 cm	8.00 / m²	610/816	119.95

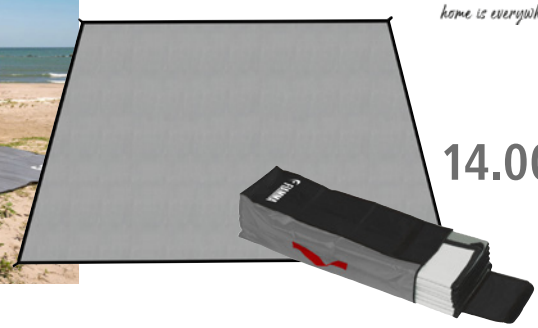
Colour: navy blue; Grammage: 500 g/m²

Dim. (L x W)		Item no.	Price
300 x 250 cm	8.52 / m²	610/708	63.90
350 x 250 cm	8.51 / m²	610/709	74.50
400 x 250 cm	8.25 / m²	610/710	82.50
450 x 250 cm	8.22 / m²	610/711	92.50
500 x 250 cm	8.07 / m²	610/712	100.90
600 x 250 cm	8.00 / m²	610/713	119.95



from 99.00

FIAMMA home is everywhere



14.00



from 10.50

BRUNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION

Tent Carpet Patio-Mat

Fiamma Patio-Mat – the reliable companion on the road. The elegant and easy-to-transport polypropylene mesh is 100 % breathable and very pleasant to walk on, especially barefoot. Patio-Mat is UV- and fire-resistant. The mesh is printed on both sides so both can be used. The sides have a strong frame sewn in at the edge. The corners are equipped with convenient loops so that you can fasten the mat with pegs. Material: 100 % PP polypropylene

Dim. (L x W)		Item no.	Price
260 x 250 cm	15.23 / m²	**610/276** NEW	**99.00**
290 x 250 cm	14.48 / m²	**610/270**	**105.00**
340 x 250 cm	13.06 / m²	**610/271**	**111.00**
390 x 250 cm	12.92 / m²	**610/272**	**126.00**
440 x 250 cm	12.73 / m²	**610/273**	**140.00**
540 x 250 cm	12.00 / m²	**610/277** NEW	**162.00**

Tent Carpet Bag Patio-Bag

The Fiamma Patio-Bag is a large, robust bag. Ideal for transporting Fiamma Patio-Mats or other groundsheets and carpets. Dim. (W x H x D): 90 x 16 x 35 cm; Material: 100 % PES polyester

610/275 **14.00**

Universal Tarpaulin

Universally usable PE tarps laminated on both sides. Material thickness 170 g/m². The edge is reinforced with a welded-in cord. Plastic eyelets are incorporated all around at a distance of 50 cm. The corners are fitted with plastic plates. Available in 6 sizes.

Dim. (L x W)		Item no.	Price
300 x 200 cm	1.75 / m²	**610/090**	**10.50**
400 x 300 cm	1.74 / m²	**610/091**	**20.90**
500 x 400 cm	1.75 / m²	**610/092**	**34.90**
600 x 400 cm	1.75 / m²	**610/093**	**41.90**
600 x 500 cm	1.75 / m²	**610/094**	**52.50**
700 x 500 cm	1.71 / m²	**610/095**	**59.90**



210.00

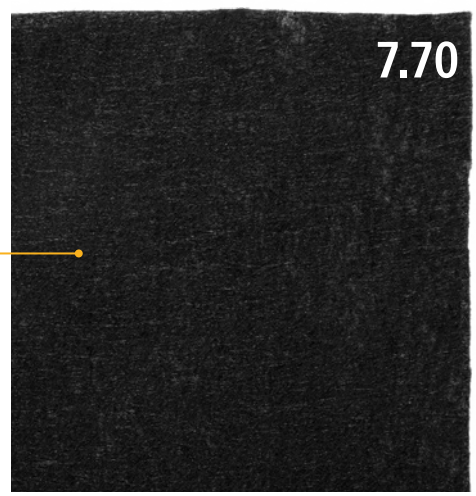
MADE IN GERMANY

Information

Please indicate the desired dimensions when ordering. Delivery time approx. 14 days. The product is made to measure and cannot be exchanged. The dimensions indicated refer to the external dimensions when rolled out/inflated.

Ideal protection for your awning carpet.

MADE IN GERMANY



7.70

Water Protection Tarpaulin

No more flooded awning carpets or dirty equipment after rain showers. Simply inflate the edges of your new water protection tarpaulin and wait until the rain has stopped. For all awnings, tents and pavilions. The water protection tarpaulin is made to measure in a 10 cm grid. The edges are divided into several chambers so that the clamps that are located in the junctions are only inflated when there is "danger".
Grammage: 600 g/m²; material: hard-wearing PVC film with 0.4 mm thickness.





Colour: grey

4 sqm	52.50 / m²	**610/798**	**210.00**
surcharge for each additional sqm		**610/799**	**11.20**

Protective Fleece

For extreme grounds, e.g. lawn grid stones, gravel or something similar, we recommend the protective fleece in a width of 2.5 m and your desired length. The protective fleece should always be slightly larger than the water protection tarpaulin. Rot-proof for 50 years, thickness: 1.1 mm, weight: 160 g/m², water-permeable and breathable, price per metre. Material: woven fibreglass fleece. Colour: black

610/000 **7.70**



Isabella feel free

Tent Carpet Isabella

The Isabella tent carpet is produced in Sweden under the highest environmental regulations, without pollutants and using 100% renewable energy. It can be cut in every direction (without fraying), is durable, UV-resistant, flame-retardant, waterproof and small to pack. During its development, attention has been paid to a good ratio between the weave weight of 495 g/m² (the weave determines the service life) and the lowest possible transport weight. A pleasant feeling beneath your feet is a given. 99% of the time, this tent carpet needs to be cleaned only with clear water and a brush.



North



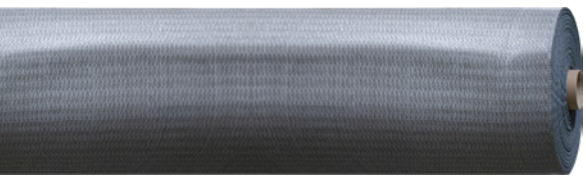
Dark blue / grey combination



Dawn



Dark grey / medium grey combination



Flint



Light grey / medium grey combination

PHTHALATE free Isabella Carpet

ECO FRIENDLY
CUTS W/O FRAYING
FLAME RETARDANT
LOW WEIGHT
VERY COMFORTABLE
WATER RESISTANT
EASY TO HANDLE
HIGH DESIGN
UV RESISTANT
EASY TO CLEAN

Dimensions (L x W)	North	Dawn	Flint		Price
3 x 2.5 m	76 141	76 151	76 161	12.67/m²	95.00
4 x 2.5 m	76 142	76 152	76 162	11.30/m²	113.00
5 x 2.5 m	76 143	76 153	76 163	11.60/m²	145.00
6 x 2.5 m	76 144	76 154	76 164	11.40/m²	171.00
7 x 2.5 m	76 145	76 155	76 165	11.31/m²	198.00
8 x 2.5 m	76 146	76 156	76 166	11.25/m²	225.00
rm., width 2.5 m	76 149	76 159	76 169	9.80/m²	24.50
3 x 3 m	76 171	76 181	76 191	11.89/m²	107.00
4 x 3 m	76 172	76 182	76 192	11.42/m²	137.00
5 x 3 m	76 173	76 183	76 193	11.40/m²	171.00
6 x 3 m	76 174	76 184	76 194	11.22/m²	202.00
7 x 3 m	76 175	76 185	76 195	11.29/m²	237.00
8 x 3 m	76 176	76 186	76 196	11.25/m²	270.00
rm., width 3 m	76 179	76 189	76 199	11.17/m²	33.50



Mounting Clips

Fasten your tent carpet with the clips by Isabella.

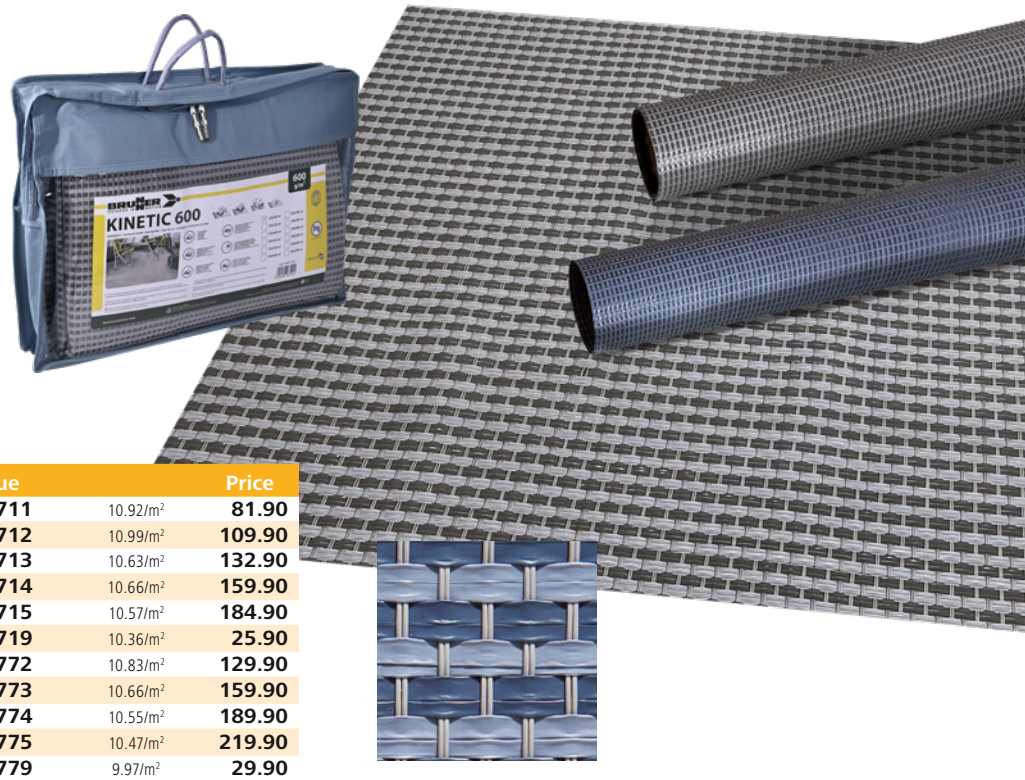
75 598 15.00

BRUNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION

PHTHALATE free

Tent Carpet Kinetic

Sturdy, reversible tent carpet with extra long durability. The carpet is made of rotting-proof and UV-resistant phthalate free KS-fabric, easy to cut and non-fraying. It weighs approx. 600 g/m² and is moisture-repellent as well as easy to maintain; available in 2 colours. The pre-fabricated products feature eyelets in the corners and are delivered in a robust carry and storage bag.



Dimensions (L x W)	grey	blue		Price
3 x 2.5 m	76 701	76 711	10.92/m²	81.90
4 x 2.5 m	76 702	76 712	10.99/m²	109.90
5 x 2.5 m	76 703	76 713	10.63/m²	132.90
6 x 2.5 m	76 704	76 714	10.66/m²	159.90
7 x 2.5 m	76 705	76 715	10.57/m²	184.90
rm., width 2.5 m	76 709	76 719	10.36/m²	25.90
4 x 3 m	76 762	76 772	10.83/m²	129.90
5 x 3 m	76 763	76 773	10.66/m²	159.90
6 x 3 m	76 764	76 774	10.55/m²	189.90
7 x 3 m	76 765	76 775	10.47/m²	219.90
rm., width 3 m	76 769	76 779	9.97/m²	29.90

Tent Carpet Costa and Plus

friedola LIVING

Robust, weather-proof and UV-resistant awning carpet made of a coated polyester fabric, weight approx. 545 g/m². Easy to cut, non-fraying. Simply sweep, shake or hose the carpet with water to clean it. Available in Costa (uni) and Plus (with chequered pattern), 3 colours each, Costa additionally with a width of 3 m. Delivery of the pre-fabricated sizes includes a robust carry and storage bag.



Costa	green	grey	blue		Price
3 x 2.5 m	76 511	76 521	76 531	8.80/m²	66.00
4 x 2.5 m	76 513	76 523	76 533	8.60/m²	86.00
5 x 2.5 m	76 515	76 525	76 535	8.48/m²	106.00
6 x 2.5 m	76 517	76 527	76 537	8.93/m²	134.00
rm., width 2.5 m	76 519	76 529	76 539	7.96/m²	19.90
3 x 3 m	76 801	76 811	76 821	9.22/m²	83.00
4 x 3 m	76 803	76 813	76 823	9.25/m²	111.00
5 x 3 m	76 805	76 815	76 825	9.20/m²	138.00
6 x 3 m	76 807	76 817	76 827	9.17/m²	165.00
rm., width 3 m	76 809	76 819	76 829	8.67/m²	26.00

Plus	green	grey	blue		Price
3 x 2.5 m	76 661	76 611	76 671	11.87/m²	89.00
4 x 2.5 m	76 663	76 613	76 673	12.60/m²	126.00
5 x 2.5 m	76 665	76 615	76 675	12.08/m²	151.00
6 x 2.5 m	76 667	76 617	76 677	11.67/m²	175.00
rm., width 2.5 m	76 669	76 619	76 679	11.60/m²	29.00





Tent Carpet Paragon

With its low weight of only 250 g/m², the new breathing carpet Paragon is perfect for use in combination with caravan/ camper awnings. The pre-fabricated carpets of different dimensions are seamed all around, with eyelets at the edges. The fabric made of PP hoses and PVC-coated PET yarn is robust as well as easy to clean, and UV-resistant; a carry bag is included in delivery.

Dimensions (L x W)	Item no.		Price
3 x 2.5 m	76 351	5.32/m²	39.90
4 x 2.5 m	76 353	4.99/m²	49.90
5 x 2.5 m	76 355	4.63/m²	57.90
6 x 2.5 m	76 357	4.33/m²	64.90

PHTHALATE free

Tent Carpet Balmat

Very light (weight 350 g/m²) tent and awning carpet, made of 100%, high-quality polypropylene, especially suitable for smaller campers or caravans. It is easy to transport, and quick and handy to clean. The particularly breathable structure enables the vegetation below to breathe. The Balmat Premium can be used on both sides and is equipped with eyelets on the 4 edges so that it can be attached to the groundsheet with pegs. A handy transport bag is included in delivery.

Dimensions (L x W)	Item no.		Price
3 x 2.5 m	76 471	7.99/m²	59.90
4 x 2.5 m	76 473	7.99/m²	79.90
5 x 2.5 m	76 475	7.99/m²	99.90
6 x 2.5 m	76 477	7.99/m²	119.90
7 x 2.5 m	76 478	7.71/m²	134.90
3 x 3 m	76 491	7.99/m²	71.90
4 x 3 m	76 493	7.99/m²	95.90
5 x 3 m	76 495	7.93/m²	118.90
6 x 3 m	76 497	7.88/m²	141.90
7 x 3 m	76 498	7.71/m²	161.90

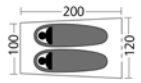




CAMPING OUTDOOR

Camping tents	87 – 91
Sun protection	92 – 94
Insect protection	94 – 95, 104 – 105
Pillows	95, 100, 115
Mats	95, 100 – 101, 114
Sleeping bags	96 – 98, 101
Air mattresses	100, 102 – 103
Lights	108 – 111
Leisure and Games	112 – 119
Travel guides	121 – 124
Cookbooks	124 – 125


1500 mm



Height: 60/90 cm



43.95

2



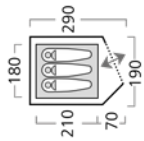
More? **Online!**

Trekking Tent Minilite

Small, sleek gable roof tent with signal red poles for 1 to 2 people. Thanks to its low weight and small pack size, it is especially suitable for light summer tours. With permanent ventilation and quick to pitch. Fits into every backpack and is also great as an emergency tent. With inner pockets and lamp holder.
Material: 190T polyester PU with taped seams, groundsheet: PE polyethylene.
Poles: ø 9.5 mm GRP fibreglass
Scope of delivery: ø 9.5 mm GRP poles, tensioning material, transport bag, tent
Dim. (W x H x D): 120 x 90 x 200 cm; Pack size: 35 x 13 x 7 cm
Weight: 1 kg **072/103** **43.95**

NEW


1500 mm



Height: 125 cm



89.95

3

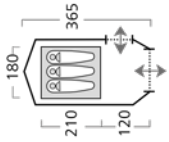


Dome Tent Kiruna 3

The freestanding dome tent for up to 3 people is quick to set up and a real lightweight. The permanent ventilations optimally ventilate the tent in any weather. The tent is equipped with an extra-wide apsis entrance and the entrance to the inner tent comes with a gauze insert. Incl. groundsheet, interior pockets and lamp holders.
Material: 100 % PES polyester with PU coating; groundsheet: 100 % PE polyethylene
Poles: ø 7.9 mm GRP fibreglass
Scope of delivery: ø 7.9 mm GRP poles, tensioning material, transport bag, tent
Dim. (W x H x D): 290 x 125 x 190 cm; Pack size: 57 x 14 x 14 cm;
Weight: 2.65 kg **072/682** **89.95**

NEW





Height: 125 cm



139.95

3



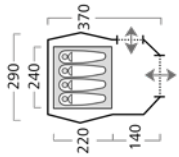
3000 mm

Dome Tent Kira 3.1

The dome tent is equipped with a heat-reducing aluminium coating, UV protection factor 80 and a PFC-free impregnation. Waterproof seams and an effective ventilation system ("Advanced Low Vent System") ensure comfort in a variety of weather conditions. The generous space between the black inner tent and the flysheet reduces condensation. The tent offers space for 2 – 3 people and luggage and has a convenient porch with storage space and an additional side entrance. Ideal for weekend camping, easy to set up and equipped with handy extras such as inner tent pockets and a lamp holder.
Material: 100 % PES polyester with aluminium/PU coating; groundsheet: 100 % PE polyethylene
Poles: ø 7.9 mm GRP fibreglass
Scope of delivery: ø 7.9 mm GRP poles, tensioning material, groundsheet, transport bag, tent
Dim. (W x H x D): 365 x 125 x 190 cm; Pack size: 55 x 19 x 19 cm;
Weight: 4.7 kg **072/684** **139.95**

NEW





Height: 175 cm



199.95

4



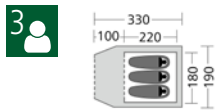
3000 mm

Dome Tent Tessin 4.1

Dome tent with a strong aluminium coating for heat protection, UV protection factor 80, a black inner tent and a PFC-free impregnation. Waterproof seams and the efficient "Advanced Low Vent System" ensure optimum ventilation, even in high humidity. A spacious porch with groundsheet offers space for camping equipment and serves as a living area. Two entrances allow for flexible opening and additional freedom of movement. Transparent film windows let daylight into the tent.
Material: 100 % PES polyester with aluminium/PU coating; groundsheet: 100 % PE polyethylene
Poles: ø 9.5 mm GRP fibreglass
Scope of delivery: ø 9.5 mm GRP poles, tensioning material, groundsheet, transport bag, tent
Dim. (W x H x D): 370 x 175 x 290 cm; Pack size: 59 x 19 x 16 cm;
Weight: 7.6 kg **072/683** **199.95**

179.95





Height: 125 cm



4000 mm

Trekking Tent Talos 3

The Talos, a dome tent with porch, is perfect for camping tours with your car, by train or with your bike. Low weight and small pack size.

Flysheet: weather-protected entrance, porch with storage space, sewn-in groundsheet, porch with mud flap, transparent film windows with cover, three permanent ventilations, neon green guy ropes, neon green mud flap, pole marking.

Inner tent: Vario Vent Control entrance, groundsheet, gauze windows, inner pockets, lamp holder.

Material: flysheet: 190T PES polyester PU with taped seams; inner tent: PES polyester breathable; groundsheet: PE
Poles: ø 7.9 mm GRP poles

Scope of delivery: tensioning material, poles, transport bag, tent

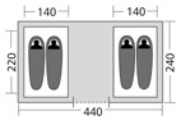
Dim. (W x H x D): 190 x 125 x 330 cm; Pack size: 54 x 18 x 18 cm;
Weight: 4.75 kg **072/124** **179.95**

from 349.95

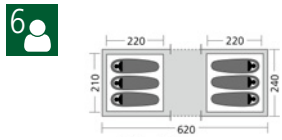
Offers space for the whole family.



Vis-a-Vis Tent Tauris 4



Height: 180 cm



Height: 200 cm



4000 mm

Vis-a-Vis Tent Tauris

Tent with sleeping cabins facing each other. During the day, the inner tent can be unhooked to enlarge the living space. The entrances to the sleeping cabins are equipped with full-surface mosquito net doors. Organisers, lamp holders and inner tent pockets round off the equipment. The living area has light source windows and an easy-to-clean groundsheet. The entrance can be set up as a sun canopy. The High Peak Vario vents on the opposite side ventilate the tent. The zip cover is equipped with an additional rain gutter.

Material: flysheet: 190T polyester PU-coated, with taped seams; inner tent: 100 % polyester breathable; groundsheet: 100 % PE polyethylene
Poles: ø 11 mm GRP fibreglass and ø 16 mm steel

Scope of delivery: ø 11 mm GRP poles, ø 16 mm steel poles, tensioning material, transport bag, tent

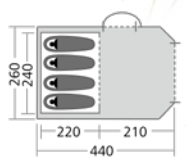
Vis-a-Vis Tent Tauris 4
Dim. (W x H x D): 440 x 180 x 240 cm;
Pack size: 62 x 27 x 27 cm; Weight:
11.8 kg **075/228** **349.95**

Vis-a-Vis Tent Tauris 6
Dim. (W x H x D): 620 x 200 x 240 cm;
Pack size: 62 x 29 x 29 cm; Weight:
14.2 kg **075/229** **399.95**

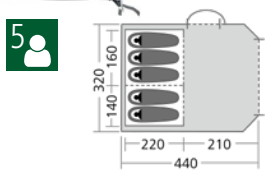
from 399.95



Tunnel Tent Meran 4



Height: 190 cm



Height: 200 cm



4000 mm

Tunnel Tent Meran

Compact tunnel tent with sewn-in groundsheet, two mosquito net entrances and three transparent film windows with curtains. The roof has an aluminium coating and reflects heat. Two permanent ventilations keep the tent ventilated. The sleeping area is equipped with a 3-stage "Dual Flow" ventilation system. Mosquito net window with additional rain gutter. Cable entry via zip and cable guide for lighting. Darkened inner tent with Vario Vent Control System. Incl. sewn-in inner tent pockets and organisers.

Material: flysheet: 190T PES polyester, sealed seams; inner tent: PES polyester, breathable; groundsheet: PE polyethylene

Poles: ø 11 mm GRP fibreglass

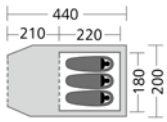
Scope of delivery: ø 11 mm GRP poles, tensioning material, transport bag, tent

Tunnel Tent Meran 4
Dim. (W x H x D): 260 x 190 x 440 cm;
Pack size: 66 x 29 x 29 cm; Weight:
11.7 kg **072/623** **399.95**

Tunnel Tent Meran 5
Dim. (W x H x D): 320 x 200 x 440 cm;
Pack size: 68 x 32 x 32 cm; Weight:
13.5 kg **072/629** **459.95**

289.00





Height: 155 cm



4500 mm

BlackOut Bedroom™ Technology

3

Tunnel Tent Chimney Rock 3 Plus

Thanks to the tunnel design, the tent provides stability in windy conditions and ensures a comfortable sitting height. With the patented BlackOut Bedroom™, the Chimney Rock is a reliable companion for your camping trip. The large storage space inside the tent is perfect for securely storing your luggage. You can enter or leave the tent effortlessly using the two entrances.

Material: flysheet: polyester (PU-coated and fire-retardant); inner tent: polyester (PU-coated and breathable), taped seams and mosquito net; groundsheet: polyethylene.

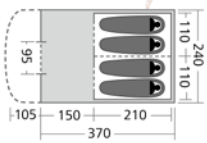
Scope of delivery: ø 8.5 mm GRP poles, tensioning material, transport bag, tent

Dim. (W x H x D): 200 x 155 x 440 cm; Pack size: 58 x 21 x 18 cm; Weight: 6.9 kg **072/552** **289.00**

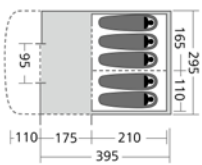
from 389.95



Palmdale 400



Height: 185 cm



Height: 210 cm



3000 mm

Tunnel Tent Palmdale

The large tunnel tent protects the vents from rain and offers plenty of storage space and shelter. It also has two semi-circular doors for easy access. The sewn-on groundsheet protects against unpleasant draughts and annoying insects. There is plenty of headroom thanks to the pre-bent fibreglass poles.

Material: flysheet: PES polyester (190T) with polyurethane coating; inner tent: PES polyester (breathable); groundsheet: PE polyethylene.

Poles: ø 11 mm or 12.7 mm GRP fibreglass

Palmdale 400
With space for four people, the tent is incredibly convenient. With the help of the zipped partition curtain, the inner tent can be divided into two sleeping cabins. Organisers in the inner tent and living area keep things tidy.

Dim. (W x H x D): 240 x 185 x 370 cm; Pack size: 76 x 30 x 28 cm; Weight: 14 kg **075/663** **389.95**

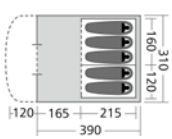
Palmdale 500
The Palmdale 500 provides space for larger families of up to five people. The inner tent with double doors can be divided into two sleeping areas with a zipped partition if required.

Dim. (W x H x D): 295 x 210 x 395 cm; Pack size: 77 x 33 x 33 cm; Weight: 16.5 kg **075/664** **489.95**

669.00



5



Height: 195 cm



4500 mm

spacious anteroom

BlackOut Bedroom™ Technology

Tunnel Tent Rocky Mountain 5 Plus XL

With its lightweight yet stable tunnel design with fibreglass poles, the Rocky Mountain 5 Plus XL can be set up in just a few minutes. The large sleeping area and the large awning provide plenty of space. The large sleeping area with detachable room divider ensures maximum flexibility and is equipped with the BlackOut Bedroom™ technology, which keeps 99 % of daylight out of the sleeping area.

Material: flysheet: polyester (PU-coated and fire-retardant), taped seams, inner tent: polyester (PU-coated and breathable), mosquito net, groundsheet: polyethylene.

Scope of delivery: ø 11 mm GRP poles, ø 12.7 mm GRP poles, tensioning material, transport bag, tent

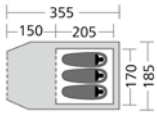
Dim. (W x H x D): 310 x 195 x 510 cm; Pack size: 73.5 x 36 x 31.5 cm; Weight: 17.2 kg **072/551** **669.00**

139.00

Offers space for the whole family.







Height: 115 cm



2000 mm





Tunnel Tent Active Cortes 3

The tunnel tent Coleman® Cortes 3 offers space for three people. The compact tunnel tent is spacious, excellently ventilated and suitable for all short trips – even with larger luggage, which can easily be stored in the front area of the tent. The darker colouring of the sleeping area ensures that you have a restful night and the lightweight yet sturdy fibreglass poles make the tent easy to transport.

Material: flysheet: PES polyester, taped seams; inner tent: PES polyester, mosquito net; groundsheet: PE polyethylene

Poles: ø 7.9 mm GRP fibreglass

Scope of delivery: ø 7.9 mm GRP poles, tensioning material, transport bag, tent

Dim. (W x H x D): 185 x 115 x 355 cm; Pack size: 38 x 19 x 19 cm; Weight: 4.1 kg

072/651 **139.00**

from 199.00

BlackOut Bedroom™ Technology



Dome Tent Kobuk Valley Plus 3

Dome Tent Kobuk Valley Plus

This compact dome tent is also equipped with the patented BlackOut Bedroom™ Technology by Coleman®! It is ideal for light-sensitive people or festival goers who would like to rest during the day in preparation for the party at night – this feature allows you to sleep anywhere at any time.

Stay pleasantly cool – the whole night! The BlackOut Bedroom™ technology keeps heat outside and keeps the sleeping cabin up to 5 °C cooler on hot days.

Material: flysheet: polyester PU-coated, fire-retardant; inner tent: polyester breathable, PU-coated, mosquito net; detachable PE groundsheet (living area); PE welded, completely integrated (sleeping area); taped seams; groundsheet: PE polyethylene.

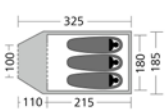
Poles: ø 8.5 mm GRP

Scope of delivery: ø 8.5 mm GRP poles, tensioning material, transport bag, tent

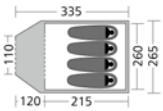
Rest during the day, party at night!







Height: 130 cm



Height: 140 cm



4500 mm

Dome Tent Kobuk Valley Plus 3
Dim. (W x H x D): 185 x 130 x 325 cm;
Pack size: 58 x 16 x 16 cm; Weight: 5.1 kg

072/354 **199.00**

Dome Tent Kobuk Valley Plus 4
Dim. (W x H x D): 265 x 140 x 335 cm;
Pack size: 58 x 20 x 20 cm; Weight: 6.6 kg

072/355 **229.00**

Information

BlackOut Bedroom™ Technology

The Coleman BlackOut Bedroom™ technology is perfect for parents or light-sensitive people, as it keeps up to 99 % of daylight out of your sleeping area. This means that you can not only sleep longer, but also put your children to bed earlier – no matter how bright it is outside in the morning or evening. It also stays up to 5 °C cooler in the tent when the temperature is high. Sunlight is absorbed by the outer material, which helps you maintain a comfortable sleeping temperature inside the tent.



579.00

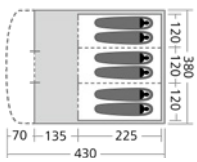
spacious sleeping area

Coleman



Tunnel Tent Vail 6

6



Height: 210 cm





4000 mm

Tunnel Tent Vail 6

With its spacious sleeping area, the Vail is great for a trip with family or friends. The ventilation openings provide excellent ventilation. With UV Guard™ and a hydrostatic head of 4000 mm, you are protected from the elements. Maximum flexibility is provided by the two doors with mosquito nets. The pockets inside offer additional storage space and the convenient openings for cables also make the tent more comfortable. The lightweight yet sturdy fibreglass poles and the carry bag make for easy transport.

Material: flysheet: polyester, PU-coated, fire-retardant; inner tent: polyester, PU-coated, taped seams, mosquito net, groundsheet: polyethylene, welded, fully integrated.

Scope of delivery: ø 11 mm GRP poles, ø 12.7 mm GRP poles, tensioning material, inner tent, transport bag, tent

Dim. (W x H x D): 380 x 210 x 430 cm;
Pack size: 63 x 35 x 31 cm; Weight: 18.8 kg **072/620** **579.00**

BlackOut Bedroom™ Technology

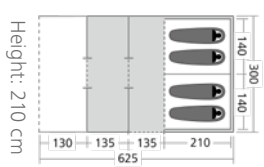
699.00

Coleman



6000 mm

4



Height: 210 cm



Tunnel Tent Castle Pines L 4

The Castle Pines is a spacious family tent with tunnel structure. The sewn-in groundsheet, the taped seams, the UV Guard® and a hydrostatic head of 6000 mm protect the tent against poor weather conditions. The attached storm guy ropes guarantee additional stability and safety, while the upper and lower ventilation keeps the tent well-ventilated. Thanks to the patented BlackOut Bedroom™ technology, which keeps up to 99 % of daylight out of your sleeping area, you can have a good, restful and cool night's sleep. The sleeping areas are extra spacious and the pockets inside the tent offer additional storage space. The convenient openings for cables round out the tent. The light yet sturdy fibreglass poles and the carry bag make the tent easy to transport.

Material: flysheet: polyester, PU-coated, fire-retardant; inner tent: polyester, mosquito net; groundsheet: polyethylene, welded, taped seams, fully integrated.

Scope of delivery: ø 11 mm GRP poles, ø 12.7 mm GRP poles, tensioning material, transport bag, tent

Dim. (W x H x D): 300 x 210 x 625 cm;
Pack size: 72 x 34 x 34 cm; Weight: 23.1 kg **072/621** **699.00**

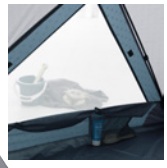
UV 50+

123.00

with mesh pockets

set up in no time at all

NEW



Beach Shelter Formby

The Formby beach shelter scores with its robust Duratec fibreglass spring frame and Outtex® UV fabric. Thanks to the Rapid-pitch Lite system, it can be set up in no time at all, providing quick shade and protection from the wind. For added stability, the nylon corner pockets can be filled with sand and buried. The beach shelter is equipped with a sewn-in groundsheet, mesh windows, curtains and mesh pockets. The internal height of 120 cm makes it a great companion for families with small children. UPF 50+ sun protection.

Poles: ø 8.5 mm GRP

Scope of delivery: ø 8.5 mm GRP poles, beach shelter, transport bag

Colour: grey, blue; Material: 100 % PES polyester; Dim. (W x H x D): 210 x 120 x 148 cm; Pack size: 114 x 10 cm; Weight: 2.6 kg

072/679 **123.00**

UV 80+

69.95



With four sand bags for a secure hold!

Beach Shelter Cadiz 80

The beach shelter Cadiz offers high UV protection. The inside of the roof and the side walls is aluminium-coated. The roof provides shade and the side walls with gauze patches prevent heat accumulation. Storage pockets offer space for beach utensils and four sand bags provide a secure hold.

Poles: ø 7.9 mm GRP

Scope of delivery: ø 7.9 mm GRP poles, tensioning material, beach shelter, transport bag

Colour: anthracite, light grey; Material: 100 % PES polyester, with aluminium/PU coating; Dim. (W x H x D): 200 x 130 x 150 cm; Pack size: 59 x 11 x 11 cm; Weight: 1.7 kg

072/257 **69.95**

UV 80+

54.90



Beach Shelter Explorer

Automatic beach shelter. Set up within seconds, be it on the beach or in your garden. Even in windy weather, the XXL sand bags can be filled with sand in no time, which makes the beach shelter especially stable. Ideal protection against UV rays thanks to sun protection factor UV 80+. Especially easy to fold.

Poles: ø 5 mm GRP

Scope of delivery: ø 5 mm GRP poles, tensioning material, beach shelter, transport bag

Colour: blue, grey; Material: 100 % PES polyester; Dim. (W x H x D): 190 x 110 x 100 cm; Pack size: 86 x 12 x 8.5 cm; Weight: 1.55 kg

072/201 **54.90**

UV 50+

32.90



Set up within minutes!

Beach Shelter Tonga

Ideal for trips to the beach. The beach shelter Tonga offers sufficient protection from wind, sand and unwanted glances. With sewn-in groundsheet. Simple and quick setup.

Poles: ø 6.9 mm GRP

Scope of delivery: ø 6.9 mm GRP poles, tensioning material, beach shelter, transport bag

Material: 100 % PES polyester; Dim. (W x H x D): 240 x 155 x 110 cm; Pack size: 57.2 x 11.1 x 10.7 cm; Weight: 1.35 kg

072/248 **32.90**

UV 80+

28.50



Top quality at a low price!

Beach Shelter Travel

Beach shelter with an extra small pack size. Protects against intense sunlight, wind and rain.

Poles: ø 6.9 mm GRP

Groundsheet: 100 % polyethylene

Scope of delivery: ø 6.9 mm GRP poles, tensioning material, beach shelter, transport bag

Colour: blue, grey; Material: 100 % PES polyester; Dim. (W x H x D): 240 x 125 x 125 cm; Pack size: 34 x 10 x 10 cm; Weight: 1.2 kg

072/206 **28.50**

UV 50+

easy camp

50.95



Beach Umbrella Coast

In combination with side walls and a detachable groundsheet, this beach umbrella offers optimum protection. The sophisticated design and trendy colours add a fresh touch. The versatile beach umbrella Coast can be opened effortlessly and you can comfortably transport it in its closable storage bag with handles.
Poles: ø 18 mm aluminium
Groundsheet: 100 % polyethylene

Scope of delivery: beach shelter, groundsheet, transport bag
Colour: brown, beige; Material: 100 % PES polyester, with PU coating; Dim. (H x ø): 115 x 140 cm; Pack size: 103 x 10 x 8 cm; Weight: 1.7 kg

072/643 **50.95**

UV 50+

BRUNER

49.90



Parasol Beach Parsol XL

Ideal for the beach, the garden and picnics. Outdoors, the Beach Parsol XL serves as a sunshade, windbreak and beach shelter. With specially attached fastening straps for floor mounting and for the installation of shady side walls. Easy to transport and quickly stowed away.
Poles: fibreglass spokes ø 5.5 mm, telescopic aluminium pole ø 25 mm
Scope of delivery: parasol, side walls, aluminium pole and bag
Colour: blue, white; Material: 100 % PES polyester; Dim. (H x ø): 160 x 175 cm; Pack size: 114.5 x 26 x 18 cm; Weight: 1.6 kg

611/011 **49.90**

UV 50+

BRUNER



49.90

incl. carry bag

Beach Parasol Onda

Beach parasol with 6 sturdy ribs. Sturdy, powder-coated steel pole ø 3.2 cm with aluminium joint and a large, integrated screw for sandy grounds. Wind-resistant due to central ventilation bellows. Stylish design. With carry bag.
Colour: blue, white; Material: 100 % PES polyester; Dim. (H x ø): 220 x 200 cm; Pack size: 120 x 13 x 13 cm; Weight: 2 kg

611/010 **49.90**

UV 50+



11.95

assorted colours

Parasol

Inexpensive parasol. Pole ø 25 mm. Assorted colours: blue, yellow, green.
Material: 100 % PES polyester; Dim. (ø): 180 cm; Pack size: 101 x 9 x 4 cm; Weight: 1.1 kg

611/950 **11.95**

UV 50+

EuroTrail



22.50

Parasol Soleil

Soleil is a high-quality parasol for the beach and garden. The parasol fabric is made of 100 % high-quality polyester and has a silver inner coating. Soleil offers UV protection up to 50+. The steel tube is equipped with a convenient articulated joint. Each parasol comes with a carry bag. Due to its small pack size and low weight, it is perfect for trips to the beach.
Colour: light green; Material: 100 % PES polyester; Dim. (H x ø): 180 x 160 cm; Pack size: 102 x 12 x 6 cm; Weight: 1.3 kg **611/932** **22.50**

UV 50+

BRUNER



69.90

Parasol Solado

Modern beach parasol with a compact pack size. Equipped with an aluminium pole and a heavy-duty, UV-resistant fabric. Additional loops at the ends of the struts allow tensioning against strong winds. Two hooks and a convenient net for utensils are located on the underside of the parasol. Thanks to the adjustable lateral inclination, the parasol offers optimum sun protection any time of the day. Incl. carry bag.
Colour: light blue; Material: 100 % PES polyester; Dim. (H x ø): 220 x 200 cm; Pack size: 114 x 12 x 8 cm; Weight: 2.52 kg

455/810 **69.90**



UV 50+ BRUNER

Parasol Sun Parsol

High-quality parasol for garden and beach. Made of 100 % high-quality polyester with aluminium coating on the inside. The robust aluminium pole ø 32 mm features a convenient aluminium tilting joint. With wind vent and carry bag. Assorted colours: light blue, green, orange. Material: 100 % PES polyester; Dim. (H x ø): 198 x 190 cm; Pack size: 114 x 11 x 8 cm; Weight: 1.3 kg **611/990** **43.90**

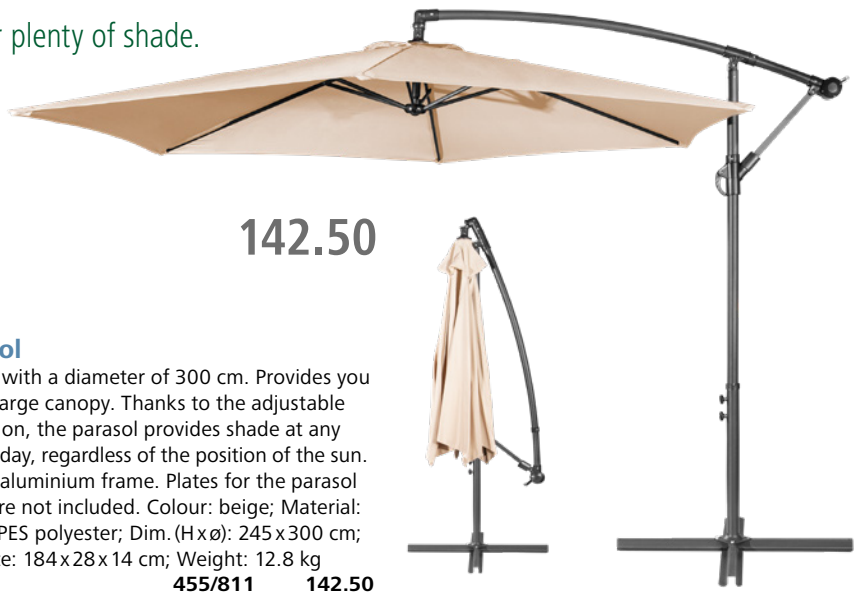






adjustable inclination

For plenty of shade.



Parasol

Parasol with a diameter of 300 cm. Provides you with a large canopy. Thanks to the adjustable inclination, the parasol provides shade at any time of day, regardless of the position of the sun. Robust aluminium frame. Plates for the parasol stand are not included. Colour: beige; Material: 100 % PES polyester; Dim. (H x ø): 245 x 300 cm; Pack size: 184 x 28 x 14 cm; Weight: 12.8 kg **455/811** **142.50**



When it rains …

HAPPY PEOPLE



For quick shade.

Picnic/Beach Umbrella

This beach umbrella is a convenient and versatile all-purpose umbrella. It provides protection against sun and rain and is ideal for travelling, camping, leisure and hobbies. As a parasol, it provides plenty of shade. By putting the parts of the pole together, the height increases up to 180 cm. It can also be used as an umbrella for two. Simply attach the handle and stay dry. Colour: multicoloured; Material: 100 % PES polyester; Dim. (H x ø): 180 x 150 cm; Pack size: 98 x 7 x 5 cm; Weight: 608 g **455/230** **16.95**

Protect yourself against annoying insects.





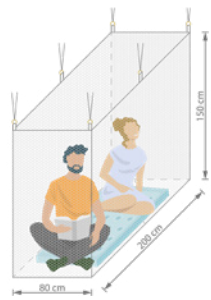


Insect Protection for Parasols

Keeps flying insects away. Creates an insect-free room in no time. Suitable for all parasols with ø 300 cm. Material: 100 % PES polyester; Dim. (L x ø): 250 x 300 cm; Pack size: 34 x 33 x 9 cm; Weight: 1.3 kg **455/206** **39.90**



Mosquito Net Box



Box-shaped mosquito net for a peaceful sleep when camping, travelling and trekking. Bugs and other insects do not have a chance to get in. Made of mosquito-proof mosquito tulle 180 Mesh.
Material: 100 % PES polyester; Dim. (L x W x H): 200 x 80 x 150 cm; Weight: 220 g **455/200** **21.50**

29.90





compactly stowable

2 cm

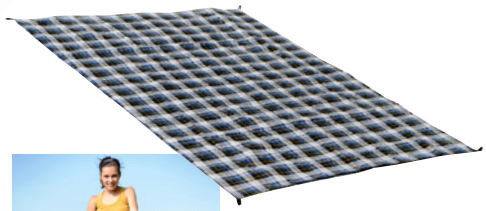
Beach Mat Bonita

High-quality mat with resistant anti-slip cover made of Oxford polyester. Padding 20 mm, with carrying handles and fastening strap. Colour: blue; Material: 100 % PES polyester; Dim. (L x W x H): 50 x 140 x 2 cm; Pack size: 56.4 x 26.3 x 17.6 cm; Weight: 840 g

612/045 **29.90**

22.50







very small pack size

Picnic Blanket Ultra-Light

The ultra-light picnic blanket is the ideal companion for hiking, bike trips or travelling. Due to its small pack size, the blanket can be stored space-savingly in the included bag. The coated underside protects against moisture. Material: 100 % PES polyester; Dim. (L x W): 150 x 120 cm; Pack size: 22.8 x 9.8 x 9.4 cm; Weight: 350 g

550/425 **22.50**

4.95

folding



Folding Thermal Cushion

Ideal for sports, camping and leisure; folded three times. Colour: blue; Material: 100 % PE polyethylene; Dim. (L x W x H): 27 x 39 x 0.7 cm; Pack size: 27.9 x 10.6 x 2.8 cm; Weight: 500 g

612/096 **4.95**

14.95

well insulated

0.8 cm



Insulating Mat

Very densely foamed, therefore highly insulating. With cured surface. Rolled with elastic bands. Colour: blue; Material: 100 % PE polyethylene; Dim. (L x W x H): 180 x 50 x 0.8 cm; Pack size: 51 x 13 x 13 cm; Weight: 255 g

612/050 **14.95**

from 27.90

for single and double beds





Mosquito Net Pop-Up

Travel mosquito net with pop-up spacer ring (ø 50 cm) that opens automatically when unpacked. With bag. 256 holes/inches, ø 50 cm Material: 100 % PES polyester

Single
Dim. (H x ø): 2.5 x 9 m; Weight: 385 g
455/207 **27.90**

Double
Dim. (H x ø): 2.5 x 15 m; Weight: 720 g
455/208 **34.90**



HAPPY PEOPLE

with aluminium coating

22.95



Picnic Blanket

A comfortable picnic blanket for beach and meadows. The underside is coated with aluminium. The blanket can be folded compactly. Material: 100 % PES polyester; Dim. (L x W): 175 x 135 cm; Pack size: 36.5 x 24.3 x 8.7 cm; Weight: 480 g

550/429 **22.95**

12.95

HIGH PEAK



PFC FREE

Self-Inflating Seat Cushion

Seat cushion with self-inflating foam core. The high-density foam core offers excellent insulation and comfort. The underside is made of non-slip, durable Oxford polyester. Top side made of 190T polyester, brushed with honeycomb print. Top and underside are fully glued to the foam core. Material: 100 % PES polyester; Colour: black; Dim. (L x W x H): 30 x 40 x 3 cm; Pack size: 35.5 x 9.5 x 8.7 cm; Weight: 180 g

612/109 **12.95**

Constellation Duvet Lux

from 90.95

Outwell

These duvets are an excellent alternative to conventional duvets or sleeping bags for campers. Thanks to the soft 400 g/m² filling, they ensure that you are comfortable even on cold nights.

The soft outer material (100 % cotton inside) makes them very comfortable and you do not need an additional over-cover. They are machine-washable up to 60 °C.

incl. compression bag





Constellation Duvet Lux

Colour: green; Outside material: 15 % nylon, 85 % PES polyester; Inside material: 100 % cotton; Dim. (L x W): 200 x 135 cm; Pack size: 52 x 43 x 20 cm; Weight: 1.67 kg **503/111** **90.95**



Constellation Duvet Lux XL

Colour: blue; Outside material: 15 % nylon, 85 % PES polyester; Inside material: 100 % cotton; Dim. (L x W): 220 x 140 cm; Pack size: 52 x 43 x 20 cm; Weight: 2.01 kg **503/112** **99.95**



Constellation Duvet Lux Double

Colour: brown; Outside material: 15 % nylon, 85 % PES polyester; Inside material: 100 % cotton; Dim. (L x W): 220 x 200 cm; Pack size: 54 x 46 x 25 cm; Weight: 2.43 kg **503/113** **129.95**

blue brown green

Outwell



51.95

Can be used as a pillow when folded.

Blanket Constellation Comforter

The comforter for one person (200 x 120 cm) is equipped with the super-soft Isofill-Supreme filling, which is characterised by its fluffiness and thermal insulation. The model is completed by its seams in quilt design. Can be folded compactly and used as a pillow. Material: polynylon. Dim. (L x W): 200 x 120 cm; Weight: 900 g

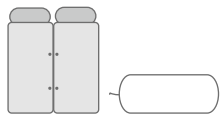
blue	**550/420**	**51.95**
brown	**550/421**	**51.95**
green	**550/423**	**51.95**

0 °C Extreme | 4 °C Limit | 20 °C Comfort

EuroTrail



44.95



Rectangular Sleeping Bag Brooks

Ideal for your caravan, your boat or when camping. The rectangular sleeping bag Brooks is ideal for outdoor adventures thanks to its light weight. The special compression bag ensures an extremely small pack size. The breathable taffeta polyester is light and feels nice on the skin due to its soft texture.

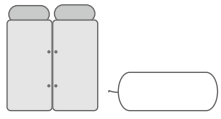
Colour: taupe, beige; Outside material: 100 % PES polyester; Inside material: 100 % PES polyester; Body height: 190 cm; Dim. (L x W): 210 x 80 cm; Pack size: 38 x 23 x 23 cm; Weight: 1.35 kg **503/102** **44.95**

-5 °C Extreme | 0 °C Limit | 20 °C Comfort

EuroTrail



59.95



Rectangular Sleeping Bag Alaska

Ideal for your caravan, your boat or when camping. The rectangular sleeping bag Alaska is ideal for outdoor adventures thanks to its light weight. The special compression bag ensures an extremely small pack size. The breathable taffeta polyester is light and feels nice on the skin due to its soft texture.

Colour: blue, grey; Outside material: 100 % PES polyester; Inside material: 100 % PES polyester; Body height: 190 cm; Dim. (L x W): 200 x 80 cm; Pack size: 43 x 23 x 23 cm; Weight: 1.75 kg **503/100** **59.95**

-8 °C Extreme | 5 °C Limit | 9 °C Comfort

NEW



76.95

Rectangular Sleeping Bag Celestial

This sleeping bag is the perfect companion on any adventure. The insulated headrest ensures cosy nights – even in cold temperatures – and the soft cotton flannel inner material ensures maximum comfort. The handy inner pocket keeps your valuables safely stowed away and the rectangular transport bag makes transport a breeze. Incl. zip cover and fastening loops in the corners for the inner cover. Colour: beige; Outside material: 80 % PES polyester, 20 % cotton; Inside material: 100 % cotton flannel; Body height: 195 cm; Dim. (L x W): 225 x 80 cm; Pack size: 43 x 39 x 21 cm; Weight: 1.9 kg

503/061 **76.95**

-13 °C Extreme | 2 °C Limit | 7 °C Comfort

cold side up



77.95

Rectangular Sleeping Bag Contour

With the Contour sleeping bag, you can decide whether you want the more filled side or the lighter side on top. To do this, you can remove the head section with integrated pillow via a zip and reattach it to the other side. This makes the sleeping bag universally usable and an ideal companion for mild summer nights and for cool nights in spring and autumn. When fully opened, the sleeping bag turns into a duvet. Filling: 1000 g Isofill.
Colour: black; Outside material: 100 % PES polyester; Inside material: 100 % PES polyester; Body height: 190 cm; Dim. (L x W): 220 x 85 cm; Pack size: 42 x 24 x 22 cm; Weight: 1.5 kg

503/045 **77.95**

-22 °C Extreme | 8 °C Limit | 12 °C Comfort



134.95

Rectangular Sleeping Bag Contour Lux Double

The double sleeping bag offers space for two and can also be converted into two blankets. Depending on the season, you can choose which side you want on top. The head section with integrated pillows can be attached to the top or bottom. Filling: 2400 g Isofill.
Colour: blue; Outside material: 100 % PES polyester; Inside material: 100 % PES polyester
Body height: 190 cm; Dim. (L x W): 220 x 145 cm; Pack size: 54 x 29 x 26 cm; Weight: 3.25 kg

503/044 **134.95**

Rectangular Sleeping Bag Campion

Equipped with anti-snag zip guard, comfortable hood, pockets on the inside for storing small essentials and corner attachment loops for the inner cover. Covered, easy to open/close zip. With compression bag.

-10 °C Extreme | 4 °C Limit | 8 °C Comfort



49.95

Rectangular Sleeping Bag Campion

Outer fabric made of 190T microfibre polyester, inner fabric made of soft, brushed polyester and a single-layer but high-performance Isofill filling.
Colour: blue; Outside material: 100 % PES polyester; Inside material: 100 % PES polyester; Body height: 185 cm; Dim. (L x W): 215 x 80 cm; Pack size: 35 x 19 x 16 cm; Weight: 1.2 kg

503/407 **49.95**

-16 °C Extreme | -1 °C Limit | 5 °C Comfort



62.95

Rectangular Sleeping Bag Campion Lux Aubergine

With outer cover made of 190T microfibre polyester, inner cover made of pleasantly soft, brushed 190T polyester and a high-performance Isofill filling. In the Lux version, this sleeping bag has a two-layer filling.
Colour: aubergine; Outside material: 100 % PES polyester; Inside material: 100 % PES polyester; Body height: 195 cm; Dim. (L x W): 225 x 85 cm; Pack size: 39 x 19 x 19 cm; Weight: 1.6 kg

503/408 **62.95**

-16 °C Extreme | -1 °C Limit | 5 °C Comfort



88.95

Rectangular Sleeping Bag Campion Lux Double

This breathable double sleeping bag is soft, comfortable and offers plenty of space. Two insulation layers keep you warm from the end of spring until the beginning of autumn. Outer material/inner lining: 190T brushed.
Colour: dark grey; Outside material: 100 % PES polyester; Inside material: 100 % PES polyester; Body height: 195 cm; Dim. (L x W): 225 x 140 cm; Pack size: 46 x 28 x 28 cm; Weight: 2.5 kg

503/409 **88.95**

Cottage sleeping bags
A cottage sleeping bag is a very thin sleeping bag without filling, which is used as a hygienic underlay for overnight stays in e.g. mountain huts or youth hostels. The cottage sleeping bag protects against direct contact with soiled mattresses, duvets, pillows and covers and can be carried compactly in a backpack.
In mountain huts, a cottage sleeping bag is usually obligatory, as duvets and duvet and pillow covers are either missing or not washed daily. However, they also serve as an ideal addition to your sleeping bag. If temperatures drop unexpectedly, you can still sleep comfortably and stay warm in your summer sleeping bag.



mandatory in mountain huts



hygienic underlay 24.95 HIGH PEAK





Cottage Sleeping Bag Avola

Inlet for rectangular sleeping bags. Can be used as a protective cover for rectangular sleeping bags up to 230 cm and as a cottage sleeping bag. With pillow pocket and Velcro opening on both sides. The inlet is easy to clean and protects the sleeping bag. Incl. transport bag. Material: 20 % cotton, 80 % PES polyester; Body height: 195 cm; Dim. (L x W): 225 x 80 cm; Pack size: 15 x 10 x 10 cm; Weight: 350 g

503/007 **24.95**

100 % cotton



Cottage Sleeping Bag Cotton

The cottage sleeping bag can be used as a sleeping bag or as a blanket. With pillow pocket. It is easy to clean and can be quickly cleaned of sand, leaves, etc. Improves sleeping comfort. Incl. transport bag. Material: 100 % cotton; Body height: 200 cm; Dim. (L x W): 230 x 80 cm; Pack size: 17.7 x 12.6 x 9.4 cm; Weight: 300 g

503/006 **27.90**

-8 °C Extreme | 5 °C Limit | 9 °C Comfort

For when it gets a little colder.

34.95



Mummy Sleeping Bag Action 250

Mummy sleeping bag for camping and festivals. Soft outer cover and breathable inner lining with high insulation effect. Adjustable hood and extra long two-way zip down to the bottom. The zip slider is equipped with an ergonomic recessed grip. Inner pocket. Lightweight and small pack size. This sleeping bag is PFC-free!

Colour: blue, dark blue; Outside material: 100 % PES polyester; Inside material: 100 % PES polyester; Body height: 195 cm; Dim. (L x W): 225 x 80 cm; Pack size: 37 x 21 x 21 cm; Weight: 1.15 kg

503/209 **34.95**

2 °C Extreme | 12 °C Limit | 15 °C Comfort

extremely light

34.95



Mummy Sleeping Bag Lite Pak 800

Two-season sleeping bag for camping in the spring/summer, cycling, hiking or canoe tours. The soft outer cover without a quilting seam improves insulation. Breathable inner lining. Adjustable hood and extra long two-way zip down to the bottom. Inner pocket. Lightweight and small pack size. Easily fits into a backpack. This sleeping bag is PFC-free! Incl. compression bag.

Colour: green, red; Outside material: 100 % PES polyester; Inside material: 100 % PES polyester; Body height: 180 cm; Dim. (L x W): 210 x 75 cm; Pack size: 26 x 15 x 15 cm; Weight: 800 g

503/208 **34.95**

8 °C Extreme | 16 °C Limit | 19 °C Comfort

HIGH PEAK

PFC FREE

29.95



Rectangular Sleeping Bag Patrol

You can use the rectangular sleeping bag for camping and festivals, as a warm blanket when stargazing or just to relax. The soft and cuddly filling and the pleasantly soft materials make it very comfortable. The handy two-way zip transforms the Patrol into a blanket. Inner pocket for valuables. You can join two sleeping bags to form a double sleeping bag. This sleeping bag is PFC-free!
Colour: blue, dark blue; Outside material: 100 % PES polyester; Inside material: 100 % PES polyester; Body height: 180 cm; Dim. (L x W): 190 x 80 cm; Pack size: 38 x 18 x 18 cm; Weight: 1.1 kg

503/210 **29.95**



hammock incl. frame

Hammock Set Beach

The bargain among our sets! The powder-coated black frame and the hammock in the popular colour vulcano are a great combination! Thanks to the click fasteners, it is easy to assemble and can be stored space-savingly during winter. Everybody likes this combination!
Colour: multicoloured; Material: 60 % PES polyester, 40 % cotton; max. load: 100 kg; Lying area: 200 x 100 cm; Pack size: 117.5 x 36 x 7.5 cm; Weight: 11.5 kg **612/000** **99.90**



Hammock Paradiso tropical

Paradiso is a very comfortable Brazilian hammock and something quite special: Only very few looms are suitable for making a 1.75 m wide sheet. In order to make this giant hammock both extra sturdy and super soft, almost 5000 threads were woven together! The extra thick cords were connected with a woven band by hand, so that concentrated loads are compensated. Thanks to that, you can use your hammock for a very long time.
Colour: multicoloured; Material: 85 % cotton, 15 % PES polyester; max. load: 200 kg; Lying area: 250 x 175 cm; Pack size: 45.9 x 30.9 x 13.8 cm; Weight: 2.5 kg **612/036** **99.90**



Hammock Silk-Traveller forest

Ultra cool and ultralight: the hammock made of parachute silk! This high-performance system is not only extremely durable and stable, but also wonderfully soft, pleasant on the skin and breathable. Extremely compact and light for your next holiday. Colour: green; Material: 100 % parachute silk; max. load: 150 kg; Lying area: 220 x 140 cm; Pack size: 23.7 x 9.8 x 8.9 cm; Weight: 350 g **612/044** **37.50**

Accessories

AMAZONAS

14.90



Hammock Rope Smartrope

Weatherproof, adjustable rope with carabiner hooks. You need two Smartropes for a hammock and one for a hanging chair. Total length: approx. 320 cm. Max. load: approx. 240 kg per hammock (max. 150 kg per Smartrope). Content:
1 piece **612/049** **14.90**

12.50



Wall Hook Easy +

Specifically designed for attaching a hammock to a wall. The hammock is simply hooked into the carabiner hook. Quiet thanks to integrated plastic guiding. Incl. carabiner hook, screws and nylon peg. Content: 1 piece **612/024** **12.50**

14.95

NEW

KS Ropes International



UniRope Universal Rope

Versatile universal rope. The gaps in the rope developed by a special braiding method allow everything from securing cargo to hanging up a hammock – in just 3 steps and without any annoying knots! With a maximum load of 250 kg, the UniRope black is a robust and innovative alternative to normal standard ropes.
Material: PP polypropylene; Colour: black; Max. load: 250 kg; Length: 10 m **610/306** **14.95**

28.50



T-Strap

Set of 2 fastening straps for hanging up hammocks. The aluminium holding pin acts as a convenient connection to the hammock loop – once put through, it remains absolutely secure. The 25 mm wide strap is extra gentle to trees. Thanks to the adjustment buckle, it is infinitely adjustable from 15 to 220 cm.
Scope of delivery: 2 weather-proof straps with metal buckle and solid aluminium pin. **612/025** **28.50**



Tip

Substitute Tree Madera

Suitable for all Amazonas hammocks. Replaces the second tree. Stable fixation thanks to special ground spike and adjustable rope. Can be taken apart.
Length: 165 cm; Pack size: 91 x 10 x 9 cm; Weight: 4 kg **612/035** **89.90**

BRUNNER

29.90



removable cover



Memory Foam

Travel Pillow Memo Travel

Compact travel pillow made of special memory foam which comfortably adapts to the contours of your neck and head and returns back to its original shape after use. The cover is washable and can be removed. Material: 100 % PES polyester and aloe vera
Dim. (L x W x H): 37 x 28 x 10 cm; Weight: 460 g
455/005 **29.90**

Available in 2 thicknesses.

EuroTrail

from 99.95



extra wide sleeping mat

6 & 10 cm

Self-Inflating Mat

For a good night's sleep, you do not only need a good sleeping bag, but also a comfortable insulating mat. The floor can be cold, hard and wet. ISO Camp Thermal self-inflating mats have a high thermal insulation and provide maximum protection from hard or wet grounds.
Self-inflating, extra wide mats with high-quality brass valve. 150D Oxford Anti-Slip.
Colour: blue, grey; Material: 100 % PES polyester

Height: 6 cm
Dim. (L x W x H): 198 x 80 x 6 cm; Pack size: 85 x 20 x 20 cm; Weight: 2.5 kg **612/007** **99.95**

Height: 10 cm
Dim. (L x W x H): 198 x 80 x 10 cm; Pack size: 84 x 22 x 22 cm; Weight: 4.5 kg **612/008** **149.95**

Outwell

27.95

NEW



Pillow Constellation

The pillow can be folded to make it higher and firmer. It is covered with 100 % cotton on one side and polynylon on the other. The filling is made of Isofill Premium (100 % polyester). Machine-washable, PFC-free and especially compact. Material: 100 % cotton; Colour: blue;
Dim. (L x W x H): 39 x 57 x 11 cm; Weight: 400 g
503/060 **27.95**

2.95



heusser products

Neck Pillow Comfort

Ideal for on the plane or in your car. Thanks to this neck support, you can sleep soundly anywhere. Material: velour flocking with PVC backing. Colour: grey; Dim. (L x W): 36 x 24 cm; Weight: 65 g **453/011** **2.95**

Outwell

48.95

high lying comfort



even weight distribution

9 cm

Air Bed Reel

The light air bed Reel consists of robust materials. The mattress is equipped with horizontal channels that ensure even weight distribution and thus provide stability and maximum lying comfort. The air bed guarantees maximum camping comfort and is easy to transport and store thanks to its small pack size.
Colour: blue; Material: 100 % PES polyester;
Dim. (L x W x H): 195 x 70 x 9 cm; Pack size: 31.8 x 15.6 x 15.3 cm; Weight: 1.5 kg
612/124 **48.95**

Outwell

39.95



Memory Pillow

The Memory Pillow has a washable pillow cover and a granule filling for more comfort. Filling: Memory Foam, micro granules. Material: 95 % PES polyester, 5 % elastane; Colour: grey;
Dim. (L x W x H): 26 x 42 x 6 cm; Weight: 400 g
612/009 **39.95**



Outwell

from 130.95

Easy to inflate and deflate!

Single



20 cm

intermediate bars for consistently comfortable lying surface



Air Bed Flow

The high-end air bed Flow persuades with its robust quality and its very comfortable material. The top and bottom are connected with many intermediate bars and thus offer a consistently comfortable lying surface, unlike conventional air beds. Material: 190T 75D.
Colour: black; Material: 100 % PES polyester

Single
Dim. (L x W x H): 200 x 80 x 20 cm; Pack size: 29.3 x 22.8 x 22.7 cm; Weight: 1.4 kg
612/118 **130.95**

Double
Dim. (L x W x H): 200 x 140 x 20 cm; Pack size: 42 x 22 x 22 cm; Weight: 2.4 kg
612/119 **189.95**

Outwell

NEW

from 36.95

Self-Inflating Mat Sleepin

The self-inflating mat Sleepin is equipped with a new, easy-to-use valve, so that it can be inflated and deflated quickly. Incl. bag for transport and storage.
Colour: black; Material: 100 % PES polyester







Single 3.0

3 & 5 cm



Double 5.0

Single 3.0
Dim. (L x W x H): 183 x 51 x 3 cm
Pack size: 27 x 15 x 18 cm; Weight: 900 g
612/133 **36.95**

Double 3.0
Dim. (L x W x H): 183 x 128 x 3 cm
Pack size: 66 x 18 x 13.5 cm; Weight: 2.3 kg
612/135 **72.95**

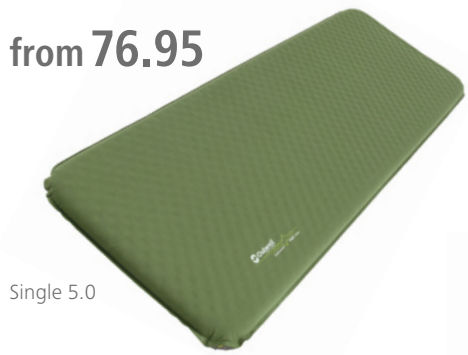
Single 5.0
Dim. (L x W x H): 183 x 63 x 5 cm
Pack size: 32 x 21 x 16 cm; Weight: 1.5 kg
612/134 **58.95**

Double 5.0
Dim. (L x W x H): 183 x 120 x 5 cm
Pack size: 64 x 23 x 18 cm; Weight: 3.69 kg
612/136 **99.95**

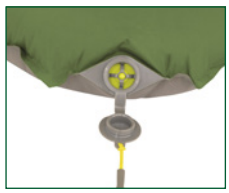
Self-Inflating Mat Dreamcatcher

The self-inflating sleeping mats Dreamcatcher are available in a contemporary version that meets almost every need of a camper. They offer very good insulation even on cold nights. The Dreamcatcher models are equipped with an innovative flat valve with generous airflow for easy inflation and deflation. The outside is made of durable polyester and the inside of a wavy foam material, which offers maximum comfort and a reduced volume. Incl. bag. Material: 190T 75D.
Colour: dark green; Material: 100 % PES polyester

from 76.95







Single 5.0

5 & 10 cm



Double 10.0

Single 5.0
Dim. (L x W x H): 195 x 60 x 5 cm; Pack size: 36 x 20 x 17 cm; Weight: 1.9 kg **612/051** **76.95**

Double 5.0
Dim. (L x W x H): 195 x 120 x 5 cm
Pack size: 63 x 23 x 19 cm; Weight: 3.6 kg
612/053 **155.95**

Single 10.0
Dim. (L x W x H): 195 x 63 x 10 cm; Pack size: 67 x 21 x 17 cm; Weight: 2.3 kg **612/052** **107.95**

Double 10.0
Dim. (L x W x H): 195 x 130 x 10 cm
Pack size: 71 x 29.5 x 26 cm; Weight: 5.3 kg
612/054 **229.95**

incl. carry bag

suitable for VW California, Mercedes-Benz Marco Polo and similar models

Dreamboat Campervan

The foam-filled, self-inflating mat fits perfectly into converted camping vans, such as the VW California, Marco Polo or other models. The mat's pleasant stretch upper material makes sure that you can sleep comfortably. You can choose the degree of hardness yourself, depending on how much you additionally inflate the foam-filled mat. The pack size is very compact and the mat is easy to stow away.

- Unique construction of the foam for heat regulation guarantees a comfortable mat the whole year round
- Three-dimensional shape and high profile depth for high comfort
- Incl. carry bag
- Extra durable TPU construction, no peeling of layers

Colour: night blue; Material: 100 % PES polyester

from 279.95



7.5 cm



NEW

new size

Dim. (L x W x H): 200 x 114 x 7.5 cm
Pack size: 62 x 24 x 22 cm; Weight: 2.9 kg
612/120 **279.95**

Dim. (L x W x H): 190 x 150 x 7.5 cm
Pack size: 74 x 25 x 22 cm; Weight: 4.4 kg
612/121 **327.95**



from 23.90

Velours Airbed

Compact and lightweight air bed with velours coating; can be emptied quickly thanks to the Quick-Release valve.

Dimensions (L x W x H)	Item no.	Price
191 x 73 x 19 cm	78 009	23.90
191 x 99 x 22 cm	78 002	29.90
191 x 137 x 22 cm	78 003	34.50
203 x 152 x 22 cm	78 004	49.90

from 19.90

Air Bed Flair

The Flair air beds are made with a soft velour surface and robust PVC material. They provide large valves for quick inflation or deflation. Perfect as a guest bad or at the campsite.

Dimensions (L x W x H)	Item no.	Price
191 x 73 x 22 cm	78 025	19.90
191 x 137 x 22 cm	78 027	39.90



NEW

39.90

from 54.95



Comfort Bed

With the patented double closure valve inflating and deflating is as easy as pie and the air is guaranteed to stay inside the bed. Extra-thick PVC and the surface made of velours makes the Comfort Bed resistant to stabs and holes, the robust web structure guarantees comfortable sleep; incl. a storage and transportation bag made of polyester.

Dimensions (L x W x H)	Item no.	Price
198 x 82 x 22 cm	78 043	54.95
198 x 137 x 22 cm	78 044	69.95

Air Bed Flock Excellent

Extra-high air bed, made of strong PVC, with reinforced edges. Together with the flocked surface, a high sleeping comfort is provided.

Dimensions (L x W x H)	Item no.	Price
200 x 80 x 30 cm	78 011	61.95
200 x 135 x 30 cm	78 012	91.95
200 x 150 x 30 cm	78 013	102.95

from 61.95



from 79.95



Air Bed DuraRest

Made of robust and at the same time of very light PVC. The innovative lamination of the surface with brushed, skin-friendly and comfortable polyester makes it resistant against perforation. After use, the deflated air bed simply can be rolled into the sewed on carrying bag (Wrap 'N' Roll).

Dimensions (L x W x H)	Item no.	Price
198 x 82 x 22 cm	78 081	79.95
198 x 137 x 22 cm	78 083	109.00

With integrated foot pump

Air Bed with Integrated Pump

Flocked top. With built-in foot pump. Alternatively, the air bed can also be filled with a conventional pump. Height 22 cm.

Dimensions (L x W x H)	Item no.	Price
191 x 75 x 22 cm	78 021	29.90
191 x 137 x 22 cm	78 022	57.50
203 x 152 x 22 cm	78 023	59.90



from 29.90

Air and Guest Bed Single

The extra-high air bed made of robust and lightweight PVC, together with a flocculated surface for a high comfort while sleeping. With integrated 230 V electric pump and cable compartment. Dimensions 196 x 97 cm, height 47 cm. **78 071** **97.90**

97.90



With integrated, 230 V pump



99.90

Air Bed Double

Two-person air bed with the top side flocked, double height for ultimate comfort. With integrated 230 V pump and cable fold. Dimensions 203 x 157 cm, height 47 cm. **78 075** **99.90**

24.95 EuroTrail



Suitable for indoor and outdoor use.





Fly Killer Lamp UV 2-1

The 2-in-1 fly killer lamp can easily be recharged via USB. It is bright and thanks to its special, ultraviolet light, it also works as a mosquito trap. The violet UV LED light attracts mosquitoes within a range of 5 m, which are then killed automatically by the spiral. The lamp works without chemicals or liquids and is 100 % safe for children and pets. Operating time: lamp 7 hours; UV fly killer lamp 8 hours. Charging time: 3 hours.
Colour: lime; Dim. (H x ø): 14.5 x 9.2 cm;
Weight: 220 g **452/002** **24.95**

NEW 5.50



Protects against flies, moths and other insects ...

Fly Swatter

The electric fly swatter provides an efficient solution against pesky flies, mosquitoes and other insects. At the touch of a button, a static charge is generated, which gives the insects an electric shock that is harmless to humans. This method eliminates the need to use environmentally harmful chemical fragrances and toxins. The electric fly swatter is perfect for use at home, when camping, grilling or fishing and on holiday. Two AA batteries are required.
Please note: Not a toy!
Dim. (L x W): 46 x 17 cm; Weight: 190 g
452/032 **5.50**

MADE IN GERMANY 8.95 BALLISTOL

mosquito and tick protection



Biocide, Danger!, H225, H319, H412, EUH208

Stichfrei Insect Repellent

Outstanding mosquito and tick repellent with skin care oils, UV B filter and a very pleasant smell. Keeps insects (flies, ticks, mosquitoes, horse flies) away for up to 8 hours. Also effective against tropical mosquitoes. Nourishes the skin. Dermatologically tested for safety. Refreshingly pleasant odour. As EU/third country importer, please note the country-specific import regulations. Has only been made marketable in Germany and Austria by the manufacturer.
BauA (Federal Institute for Occupational Safety and Health) regulation no.: N-107649
Not approved for Switzerland!
100 ml 89.50/l **452/013** **8.95**

14.90 BRUNNER





pivotable

Insect Repellent Zaza Duo

Insect repellent with integrated heating plate for commercially available active ingredient plates (not included) and a convenient evaporator for distributing an insect-repellent essence. Ideal for application in recreational vehicles, buses and boats. With pivotable plug for connection to the cigarette lighter. No smoke development.
Effective for approx. 8 hours.
Nominal voltage: 12 V; Dim. (L x W x H): 9 x 5 x 4.5 cm; Weight: 80 g **452/110** **14.90**

12.90 GARDIGO

For indoor use only!





Fruit Fly Killer

The fruit fly killer by Gardigo keeps fruit flies away from your fruits. The UV light attracts fruit flies and they are killed painlessly as soon as they touch the high-voltage grid. Reach: 20 m².
Please note: To protect insects protected by nature and species conservation laws, the appliance may only be used indoors. Using the unit outdoors violates the Nature Conservation Act. Nominal voltage: 230 V; Nominal capacity: 0.7 W; Dim. (W x H x D): 9.5 x 8 x 6 cm; Weight: 70 g
452/129 **12.90**

24.90 GARDIGO



For room areas of approx. 50 m².





Flying Insect Killer

The ultraviolet light attracts flying insects. The integrated high-voltage grid kills them quickly and painlessly. For room areas of 50 m². Including rod tube (4 W). With collecting tray and cleaning brush. Works only for flying insects that react to light.

Please note: To protect insects protected by nature and species conservation laws, the appliance may only be used indoors. Using the unit outdoors violates the Nature Conservation Act. Nominal voltage: 230 V; Nominal capacity: 4 W; Dim. (W x H x D): 25 x 12.5 x 12.5 cm;
Weight: 500 g **452/001** **24.90**

Accessories

7.50



Biocide, H411, EUH401

Refill Tabs

20 refill tabs for Zaza Duo.
BauA (Federal Institute for Occupational Safety and Health) regulation no.: N-67711
Not approved for Switzerland!
452/112-1 **7.50**



3.95

Biocide, H411

7.25

Biocide, H411



Insect Coil Extra Strong

Insect coil with mounting bracket. Effectively repels mosquitoes, gnats, horse flies and other flying pests. Only approved for use in Germany by the manufacturer.
Not approved for Switzerland!
BauA (Federal Institute for Occupational Safety and Health) regulation no.: N-43274
Content: 10 pieces **452/005** **3.95**

Insect Coils in Clay Pot

Decorative bowl with flower-shaped holes that allow the smoke of the insect coil to come out. Incl. 2 insect coils.
Not approved for Switzerland!
BauA (Federal Institute for Occupational Safety and Health) regulation no.: N-43275
452/009 **7.25**

pharmavoyage

10.00

100 % plant-based!



Warning!, H317

protection for 20 hours

Anti-Mosquito Candle

The Pharmavoyage candle is 100 % plant-based and contains soy wax and geraniol. Tested in vivo in a laboratory, this candle is five times more effective than a lemongrass candle and provides 20 hours of protection against mosquitoes. Unlike paraffin candles, soy wax gives off very little soot. Compact and lightweight, this candle is the ideal mosquito repellent for families or groups: for travelling, picnics, camping, hiking or simply at home! Protection within a radius of approx. 1 metre. Dim. (H x ø): 3.2 x 9.5 cm; Weight: 150 g **452/006** **10.00**

8.25



Biocide, H411

Metal Insect Coil Holder Favorit

Metal holder for insect coils. The holder allows a safe burning of the coils. You can place it on the table or under the table or hang it up with the bracket. An ideal companion for the summer. The slightly glowing coil distributes the smoke through the openings in the holder, keeping mosquitoes away. Content: 1 metal holder, 10 insect coils.
BauA (Federal Institute for Occupational Safety and Health) regulation no.: N-101307
Not approved for Switzerland!
Dim. (H x ø): 6.5 x 13.5 cm; Weight: 400 g
452/117 **8.25**

BRUNNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION



Coil is not included in delivery.

12.50



Container for Insect Repellent Coil

Container made of heat-resistant plastic. Protects against minor fire damage, collects the ash and ensures even distribution of the active agent. Supplied without coil.
Dim. (H x ø): 5 x 13 cm; Pack size: 13.4 x 13.2 x 5.6 cm; Weight: 127 g **452/024** **12.50**

5.90

BRUNNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION

ø 10 cm



Citronella Candle

Protection against insects and mosquitoes. Contains citronella oil. In an elegant melamine bucket. Content: 1 piece; Colour: assorted colours; Dim. (H x ø): 8.5 x 10 cm; Weight: 130 g
452/116 **5.90**

NEW

14.95

MADE IN GERMANY



Danger!, H222, H223, H224, H225, H226, H228, H229, H315, H319, H336, H410, EUH014

Bug Spray

An allrounder at all times: for immediate and effective control of all types of bugs and insects such as ants, flies, spiders, mosquitoes, silverfish, woodlice and much more. Works immediately and lasts up to 6 weeks. Ideal for use in motor-homes and tents as well as in commercial areas and animal husbandry.
BauA (Federal Institute for Occupational Safety and Health) regulation no.: N-76620
750 ml 19.93/l **450/476** **14.95**

during the day against wasps



at night against gnats



12.90

GARDIGO

Gardigo Solar Insect Trap

The **liquid** attracts wasps during the day. The **LED light** attracts flies at night.
Wasps and insects are not only annoying during the summer, but also often seen as a threat. Being stung is painful and can be life-threatening for those suffering from allergies. With this solar insect trap, you can enjoy your time outdoors. Fill the trap with a mixture of vinegar and sugar water to attract wasps. As soon as it gets darker, a blue LED light switches on and illuminates the liquid, which attracts insects. Dim. (W x H x D): 9.5 x 11 x 9.5 cm; Weight: 100 g
452/130 **12.90**



19.95

HIGH PEAK

PRICE TIP

Can be used as a backpack!



Travel Bag Cosmos Duffle 50S

Robust travel bag with reinforced bottom. Carrying handles with Hypalon reinforcement and adjustable shoulder straps. Easy-to-clean lining and lockable zips. The Cosmos Duffle comes with a high-quality packing bag. It can be folded to 27 x 22 x 6 cm and fits easily into your luggage.

Material: outer cover: 100 % polyester 450D Ripstop/600D; Colour: black; Volume: 50 l; Dim. (W x H x D): 61 x 28 x 28.5 cm; Pack size: 28 x 23 x 8 cm; Weight: 530 g **455/378** **19.95**

27.95

HIGH PEAK



Backpack Reflex 14

The compact multi-functional Reflex 14 backpack is the perfect companion for your next hike or outing. Thanks to the padded Air Channel back with integrated ventilation channels, the backpack fits perfectly.

Features: main pack compartment, elastic pockets, valuables pocket, Air Channel back, padded shoulder straps, height-adjustable chest strap, hip belt, rain cover and hydration pocket.
Material: 420D Mini Ripstop polyester PU.

Volume: 14 l; Dim. (W x H x D): 19.5 x 43 x 16 cm; Pack size: 44 x 25 x 8.4 cm; Weight: 500 g

black	**455/350**	**27.95**
kiwi green	**455/351**	**27.95**

EuroTrail

Keep everything dry!

from 12.50



Waterproof Bag

The waterproof bags by Travel Safe protect your valuables against water, dust and sand. Thanks to the high-quality, lightweight and silicone-coated Cordura material, they are particularly light. Ideal for beach, boat, outdoor activities and swimming pools.
Colour: blue; Material: 100 % PA polyamide

Capacity: 7 l
Dim. (W x H x D): 17 x 30 x 17 cm; Weight: 44 g
455/395 **12.50**

Capacity: 15 l
Dim. (W x H x D): 20 x 46 x 20 cm; Weight: 56 g
455/396 **17.50**

Capacity: 40 l
Dim. (W x H x D): 27 x 67 x 27 cm; Weight: 86 g
455/397 **24.95**

14.95



Just clip it to your belt.

First Aid Kit Hiking

The first aid kit Hiking fits into your handbag. Perfect for on the go whether you are hiking, cycling or travelling.
Content: 10 x safety pins, scissors, tweezers (12.5 cm), 1 x gauze bandage (5 cm x 4.5 m), 1 x elastic cotton crepe bandage (5 cm x 4.5 m), 1 x sterile gauze compress (10 x 10 cm), 1 x sterile gauze sponge, 2 x sterile gauze swabs, 8-ply (5 x 5 cm), 1 x sterile plaster set (8 pieces), 3 x blister plasters, 3 x alcohol-free disinfection wipes, 1 x bandage tape, 1 x burn gel.
Dim. (L x W x D): 12.5 x 8 x 4.5 cm;
Weight: 200 g **455/022** **14.95**



Rain Poncho

This rain protection should not be missing in any backpack. Size: universal, dimension (L x W): 100 x 130 cm; Material: 100 % PE polyethylene; Pack size: 13 x 10 x 1.5 cm; Weight: 45 g
455/218 **1.95**

Rain Poncho Rainman

BRUNER

This rain poncho protects you from rain in bad weather. Made of waterproof PVC. With hood and lateral snap fasteners. All seams are welded. One size. Assorted colours: blue, green. Dimensions (L x W): 203 x 127 cm; Material: 100 % PVC polyvinyl chloride; Pack size: 24.7 x 17.7 x 3.9 cm; Weight: 200 g **455/219** **9.90**

from 9.95

easy camp



Waterproof Protective Case

The waterproof smartphone/tablet case protects your smartphone and other electronic devices against water and dust. The touchscreen can be operated even when the device is in the case. You do not need to take your smartphone out of the case to make a call. Waterproof up to 1 m.

Aqua Smart
Dim. (W x H): 115 x 225 mm; Weight: 67 g
455/333 **9.95**

Aqua Tablet
Dim. (W x H): 240 x 320 mm; Weight: 208 g
455/334 **16.95**

KATADYN
MAKING WATER DRINKING WATER

55.00



clean drinking water anywhere

BeFree Drinking Bag

Drinking water instead of dirty water.
Fill your BeFree bag with water from a river, stream or lake. Screw on the filter and quench your thirst. The Stay Clean Flipcap keeps the mouthpiece hygienically clean.

Less worries, more fun.
The BeFreeTM 0.1 micron water filter has been thoroughly tested and protects against harmful micro-organisms such as bacteria and protozoa.

Drink, fold and continue.
The Hydrapak® hydration bag is easy to fill and does not require much space (it even fits into your sports pants or jersey). This makes it the ideal travelling companion.BPA- and PVC-free.
Capacity: 1 l **455/106** **55.00**



40.00

BeFree Spare Filter

With the spare filter for the BeFree filter system, you are always well equipped and have clean drinking water even when a filter replacement becomes necessary. **455/104** **40.00**



heusser products

12.75

Compass Ranger

The attached magnifier allows an exact targeting of the object.
- Liquid-damped
- Sighting device
- Metal housing
- Magnifier in viewfinder
- Folding with holder and distance scale
- Combined division 360° and 64°

Dim. (W x H x D): 7.5 x 2.5 x 5.5 cm; Weight: 100 g
455/026 **12.75**

uses gravity to produce fresh water

Filter System BeFree Water Filtration

The Katadyn BeFree Gravity line makes clean drinking water available without the need to pump. The foldable filter system uses gravity to produce fresh, clean water. The EZ-Clean Membrane™ provides an extra fast flow rate of 2 l/min. The hollow fibre filter with a pore size of 0.0001 mm reliably removes bacteria, cysts and sediments. Thanks to the viewing window, the water level in the filter bag is clearly visible. Incl. carrying strap. The outlet hose can be easily removed via a quick-release valve with automatic outlet stop, which prevents contact with contaminated water when refilling. The capacity of the filter is up to 1000 litres, depending on the water quality. To clean the EZ-Clean Membrane™, simply shake or swish it in water. If the filtered water is not used the same day, it can be safely and easily conserved with Katadyn Micropur.

KATADYN
MAKING WATER DRINKING WATER

from 90.00





Capacity: 3 l **455/107** **90.00**
Capacity: 6 l **455/108** **120.00**
Capacity: 10 l **455/109** **140.00**

Every household should have a crank radio!

albrecht



Radio, flashlight, camping light and power bank!

Outdoor Crank Radio Albrecht DR 114

The Albrecht DR 114 outdoor radio is indispensable for camping holidays or your next outdoor adventure. As a solar or crank radio, it can be charged completely independently of electricity. That way, you can listen to music on the go and always be up to date (reception via FM/DAB+/ streaming). But that is not all! You can also use this radio as a torch, a camping light and a power bank – without an external power supply. The radio is equipped with a USB-C port and can therefore also be charged at home or in the car. With the integrated SOS alarm function, you can send visual and acoustic emergency calls. The housing is robust and particularly shock-resistant. It is also waterproof (IPX5). Dim. (W x H x D): 10.6 x 20 x 10 cm; Pack size: 23.5 x 13.5 x 11 cm; Weight: 800 g **320/940** **119.90**

albrecht



SATVISION
Albrecht DR 112
SEHR GUT 92,0%

torch

Outdoor Crank Radio Albrecht DR 112

The compact outdoor radio provides you with up-to-date information and music on the go (reception via FM/DAB+/streaming) and also serves as a torch, reading light, thermometer and power bank – all without an external power supply! As a solar radio or crank radio, it is independent of external power sources and is therefore perfect for outdoor activities. The DR 112 can also be charged via the USB-C port. The integrated SOS alarm function can be used to send visual and acoustic emergency calls. Highly shock-resistant and waterproof to IPX5 standard.
Dim. (W x H x D): 17.4 x 7.9 x 5.5 cm; Pack size: 20 x 11.5 x 6 cm; Weight: 500 g
320/941 **89.95**

Coleman from 22.95

BATTERY GUARD

with Lifetime LEDs





BatteryGuard Lantern

The LED camping lantern with BatteryGuard technology is a must-have companion on every camping trip. Thanks to "Lifetime LEDs", the lanterns have a service life of 40,000 hours. Thanks to unbreakable 360° polycarbonate glass, they do not cast unwanted shadows.

200L Mini
Dim. (H x ø): 125 x 80 mm; Weight: 176 g
320/817 **22.95**

600L
Dim. (H x ø): 220 x 120 mm; Weight: 494 g
320/818 **36.95**

800L
Dim. (H x ø): 256 x 145 mm; Weight: 520 g
320/822 **49.95**

brennenstuhl 49.95







Rechargeable LED Camping Lamp CAL 1

The rechargeable camping lamp (10 – 350 lm) with adjustable light colour (2700 – 6500 K, warm white/cold white) is infinitely dimmable and ideal for outdoor use thanks to protection class IP44. It shines up to 75 h and is rechargeable via the included micro-USB cable. The integrated power bank ensures that USB-capable devices can be conveniently charged. The hemp rope and the bamboo base are made from renewable materials. Incl. battery: 3.7 V with 5200 mAh. Nominal voltage: 3 V; Nominal capacity: 6 W; Nominal current: 5.2 A; Dim. (W x H x D): 12.6 x 25 x 12.6 cm; Weight: 570 g
320/910 **49.95**

EuroTrail 37.50









Camping Light Multi Light

- Base can be used with batteries (3xD, not included in delivery) or with a rechargeable battery (included in delivery)
- Flashlights are operated with AAA batteries (not included in delivery)
- Two levels of brightness
- Two removable flashlights

Colour: anthracite, green; Luminous flux: 500 lm; Dim. (H x ø): 205 x 116 mm; Weight: 612 g
320/931 **37.50**

HAPPY PEOPLE 14.95



steplessly dimmable

Camping Lantern

This lamp combines the classic look of a kerosene lamp with the advantages of modern LED technology. Equipped with 12 adjustable LEDs. Operation via two mono batteries (not included). Dim. (W x H x D): 16 x 23.5 x 11.5 cm
Weight: 426 g **320/335** **14.95**

EuroTrail 44.95



Camping Light Leon

The shockproof camping light provides clear, bright light. With extendable suspension hooks on the bottom, metal carrying handle and dimming function (4 levels of brightness). Rechargeable with USB or Micro USB (USB cable included in delivery). Can be used as a power bank. Operating time: cool light for up to 5 hours, warm light for up to 7 hours. Rubber-coated. Colour: green, black; Luminous flux: 1000 lm
Dim. (W x H x D): 10 x 19 x 9.5 cm; Weight: 490 g
320/932 **44.95**



brennenstuhl



34.50



magnetic

Work Light with Dynamo

The LED hand lamp with integrated rechargeable battery and convenient dynamo fast-charging option can even be used without a charged battery. With 6 super-bright SMD LEDs. The surface of the flashlight is rubberised, which makes it easier to grip, and the magnet on the back allows you to attach the light to various surfaces. The battery is charged via USB or dynamo. Integrated lithium ion battery 3.7 V/1.8 Ah with charge indicator. Incl. USB charging cable. Light duration: up to 9 h. Charging time: approx. 4 h. Colour temperature: 6500 K. IP20.
Luminous flux: 300 lm **320/425** **34.50**

HYDRACELL
POWERING A POSITIVE FUTURE

from 17.90

Flashlight HydraCell Aqua Series

Discover the HydraCell flashlights – the environmentally friendly LED flashlights of the future! With their innovative TC energy cell, which is activated by water, they set new standards in terms of sustainability and performance.

These flashlights are equipped with a high-quality Cree LED, which provides long-lasting and bright illumination. With the infinitely adjustable lens, you can choose between a sharply focussed beam of light and a broadly illuminating torch, depending on your requirements.

Thanks to the energy cells, the HydraCell flashlights not only save money, but also protect the environment as the need for disposable batteries is greatly reduced.

With an impressive light output of 200 or 350 lumens, the HydraCell flashlights ensure that you always have enough brightness when you need it. Whether you are camping, hiking or in an emergency – these flashlights are a reliable companion. Impact-resistant and splash-proof: IP65.

The HydraCell flashlights offer you long-lasting light without harming the environment. Use the HydraCell and experience the future of environmentally friendly lighting!

Versatile activation options: In emergencies, the energy cells can be activated and reactivated in any type of liquid. Be it rainwater, stream water, seawater or even dirty water – as long as it is not oil-based, you will always have energy available.

*) Assuming occasional reactivation



AQUA FLASH:
- Hand strap for a secure grip
- Luminous range: 150 m
- HydraCell TC1D approx. 60 hours of use*
- Luminous flux: 200 lm

Dim. (L x ø): 20.6 x 3.5 cm; Weight: 190 g
320/927 **17.90**

AQUA TAC:
- 360° LED light ring for illuminating areas and surfaces
- Hand strap for a secure grip
- Luminous range: 150 m
- HydraCell TC1D approx. 60 hours of use*
- Luminous flux: 200 lm

Dim. (L x ø): 23 x 3.5 cm; Weight: 150 g
320/926 **29.90**

AQUA PRO:
- Luminous range: 200 m
- HydraCell TC2D approx. 120 hours of use*
- Luminous flux: 350 lm

Dim. (L x ø): 27.6 x 6 cm; Weight: 500 g
320/928 **39.90**



brennenstuhl
smart technology.

from 39.00





1
LuxPremium
250 lm



2
LuxPremium
400 lm

with sensor



Headlamp LuxPremium

The LED headlamp LuxPremium combines low weight with an extremely bright and powerful LED. The various light switching functions allow you to individually adjust the headlamp. IP44.
- Stepless focus from wide-area close-up light to focussed long-distance light
- Battery pack at the back of the head for good balance
- Switch with functions 100/50/10 %, SOS and rear light red, flashing red
- Adjustable tilt angle, light and robust plastic housing
- Replaceable lithium ion battery 3.7 V/2.6 Ah with charge indicator
- Incl. USB charging cable
- Charging time: 4 h

1 | Luminous range: 100 m. Without sensor.
250 lm **320/421** **39.00**
2 | Luminous range: 80 m. With sensor for contact-free switching.
400 lm **320/422** **51.95**

Accessories


TC1D


TC2D

from 14.90

TC Energy Cells

The TC energy cell is not only powerful, but also environmentally friendly. The plastic housings of the energy cells are recyclable and the contents are free of toxins and pollutants. In addition, they are 100 % biodegradable, which means that you significantly reduce the environmental impact of waste batteries.
(*) Assuming occasional reactivation
Content: 2 pieces

The environmentally friendly alternative!

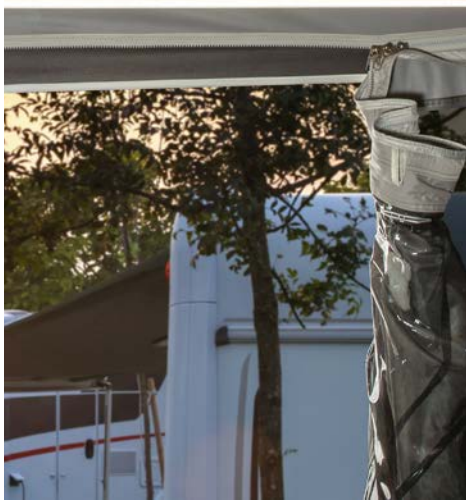
TC1D

Suitable for the HydraCell Aqua Tac or Aqua Flash flashlights. A single TC1D HydraCell power cell provides 60+ hours of total runtime*, comparable to the performance of over 15 AA premium alkaline batteries.
320/929 **14.90**

TC2D

Suitable for the HydraCell Aqua Pro flashlight. A single TC2D HydraCell power cell provides 120+ hours of total runtime*, comparable to the performance of well over 20 AA premium alkaline batteries. **320/933** **24.90**





F

169.00



LED Lamp Set for Awnings

LED strip set, 230 V with remote control for switching the lamps on and off and dimming function. Content: 3 pieces; Nominal voltage: 230 V; Dim. (L x W x H): 120 x 1.5 x 0.6 cm; Pack size: 121.2 x 14.5 x 6.5 cm; Weight: 1.15 kg

320/429 **169.00**

91.95



Magnetic Mounting Set for LED Strip Lights

Magnet set for attaching the Dimatec LED lamp set in inflatable tents. By inserting the magnets, which were specially developed for this purpose, into the air tube of the inflatable tent, the lamp set can be attached and provides good lighting in the tent. The set consists of: 10 plates with magnet, 2 rubberised systems ø 22 mm with cable holder, 2 discs white ø 30 mm, 1 disc ø 30 mm white with magnet and 2 cable ties (reusable).

610/446 **91.95**

45.90



Camping Light OLI

The battery-powered LED outdoor light OLI with integrated Bluetooth speaker is perfect for outdoor activities such as camping or an outdoor excursion or simply as a light source. The small camping light is particularly versatile thanks to a switch with various functions: 100 % – 40 % – 10 % – red – red flashing. It can also be used as a warning light, e.g. if your car breaks down. Thanks to the IP44 protection class, the light is protected against foreign bodies and splash water. The bright camping light has a lighting duration of max. 54 hours. Colour temperature: 4000 K. Integrated lithium ion battery 3.7 V/4 Ah. Power bank: USB charging port (1 A). Charging time: 6 h. IP44. Luminous flux: 350 lm; Dim. (W x H): 8.5 x 12 cm; Weight: 274 g

320/420 **45.90**

69.95



Flashlight/Standard Lamp

The rechargeable LED flashlight with pole, clip and additional attachment can be used as a standard or reading lamp. Three-stage dimmable, neutral white 4000 K. With lithium battery and USB charging. Nominal capacity: 3 W; Nominal current: 1200 mA; Dim. (W x H x D): 22 x 35 x 12 cm; Weight: 550 g

white		**320/636**	**69.95**
black	NEW	**320/649**	**69.95**

NEW

51.95



Rechargeable Outdoor Solar Light OLI 400 AS

Robust and made of UV-resistant plastic. Charged via USB-C cable or solar panel. With several switching functions for different light modes. Can be attached anywhere thanks to its fold-out bracket with snap hook. Incl. power bank function. With two replaceable standard Li-ion batteries 18500 3.7 V/3 Ah. IP54.

Scope of delivery: rechargeable solar LED outdoor light OLI 400 AS, 80 cm USB-C charging cable, USB-C to USB-A adapter. Nominal voltage: 3,7 V; Luminous flux: 400 lm; Dim. (H x ø): 5.5 x 7 cm; Weight: 200 g **320/460** **51.95**

NEW

58.95



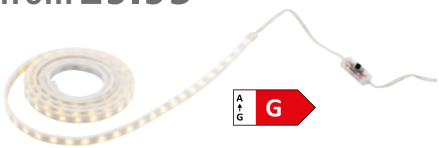
Rechargeable Outdoor Solar Light GL 400 AS

UV-resistant LED lamp with anti-slip rubber coating and fold-out bracket. With replaceable standard 18650 Li-ion battery, rechargeable via USB-C cable or solar panel. Incl. 3 switching levels (100 %, 50 % or 10 %) and power bank function. IP44. Capacity: 3 Ah. Battery type: 18650. Battery technology: Lithium-ion. Nominal voltage: 3,7 V; Luminous flux: 350 lm; Dim. (H x ø): 10 x 12 cm; Weight: 300 g

320/461 **58.95**



from 29.95



Strip Light Strip Coxa

- Infinitely dimmable 10 to 100 %
- Can be operated via USB
- Available in two sizes: 150 cm (89 LEDs) and 300 cm (179 LEDs)

Nominal voltage: 230 V
Dim. (L x W x H): 150 x 1 x 0.5 cm; Weight: 200 g

Length: 150 cm; 160 lm	**320/526**	**29.95**
Length: 300 cm; 170 lm	**320/527**	**38.95**

Table Lamp Light to Go



65.95

Light to go. You can take this lamp with you anywhere you need flexible light. The integrated power bank provides light for up to 14 hours. It is charged via a USB cable, which makes the lamp perfect for places without a power connection, such as your garden, your balcony or your glamping destination. You can also use it to briefly charge your mobile phone when necessary. The light is dimmable in three steps – you can choose between atmospheric lighting for romantic summer evenings, a reading light and a soft nightlight for your child's room.



Scope of delivery: light, battery (power bank), 50 cm charging cable (USB/Micro USB), user manual.



Luminous flux: 79 lm; Dim. (H x ø): 28 x 18 cm; Weight: 400 g

grey	**320/875**	**65.95**
white	**320/878**	**65.95**

Shade Lamp Sixray

Folding shade lamp with a rechargeable LED light, power cord and on/off switch. The high-quality cotton lampshade is available in 3 modern colour variations. Low power consumption. Can also be used without the cable.
Cable length: 165 cm; Luminous flux: 250 lm; Nominal voltage: 230 V; Nominal capacity: 5 W;
Dim. (H x ø): 25 x 50 cm; Weight: 400 g

grey	**320/411**	**29.90**
beige	**320/412**	**29.90**
blue	**320/413**	**29.90**

29.90



In 3 stylish colours with rechargeable LED lamp.





Also works without the cable.

Tent Light Orion Lux



- Operated via mains plug and USB
- Folding, therefore small pack size
- Easy to open and fold
- LEDs dimmable 10 – 100 %
- Adjustable suspension device
- Remote control
- Battery MN21/A23 not included

Cable length: 5 m; Luminous flux: 540 lm; Nominal voltage: 230 V; Nominal capacity: 10 W;
Dim. (H x ø): 16 x 20 cm; Weight: 500 g

cream white	**320/520**	**79.95**
dark green	**320/528**	**79.95**

Tent Light Sargas Lux



- Folding, therefore small pack size
- Easy to open and fold
- LEDs dimmable 10 – 100 %
- Adjustable suspension device

Cable length: 5 m
Luminous flux: 540 lm
Nominal voltage: 230 V
Nominal capacity: 10 W
Dim. (H x ø): 12.5 x 20 cm
Weight: 520 g

cream white	**320/522**	**62.95**
lime	**320/523**	**62.95**
dark green	**320/529**	**62.95**

Tent Light Leonis Lux



- Folding, therefore small pack size
- Easy to open and fold
- LEDs dimmable 10 – 100 %
- Adjustable suspension device

Cable length: 5 m
Luminous flux: 500 lm
Nominal voltage: 230 V
Nominal capacity: 10 W
Dim. (H x ø): 7.3 x 15.7 cm
Weight: 410 g

cream white	**320/330**	**51.95**
lime	**320/331**	**51.95**
dark green	**320/530**	**51.95**

1 | Helium Balloon Kit BalloonGaz

With these kits, balloons for every party are made very easily. The one-way bottles (content 7 or 13 L) are filled with non-hazardous gas. Incl. one-way bottle, 30 or 50 colourful latex balloons and fastening band. Operating pressure: 34.50 bar.

30 balloons	**66 004**	**55.00**
50 balloons	**66 005**	**69.00**

Information

Attention! Not suitable for children under the age of 8. Only to be used under parental supervision!

from 55.00



1

Attention!; H280

2 | Kids Quiz My Green Footprint

The quiz for clever kids on the subject of environment and sustainability. Together you try to answer questions on our environment and climate and move your man forwards. For 1 – 6 players ages 8 and up. **66 031** **10.95**

3 | Stacking Game Tip-Tower

Made of wood, 54-piece puzzle and game of skill for children ages 4 and up. The goal of this popular game loved by generations is to pull out wooden blocks from the stack and place them back on top without the tower collapsing.

66 025 **14.95**

2 10.95



3 14.95





24.95

6

11.95 7



Children's Quiz

For clever kids! Trivia game with 3300 questions and multiple choice answers; for 1 – 6 players.

	For	Item no.	Price
4	For Kids Older than 4 Years	66 036	10.95
5	For Kids Older than 6 Years	66 037	10.95

10.95 5



10.95

4

6 | Game Crazy Campers

This colourful game consists of 36 different challenges that offer a lot of fun for the whole family. The aim is to place the 11 tiles on the playing field so that in the end, there is no gap. Instructions and solutions are given in the manual included in delivery **66 063** **24.95**

8 | Game Collection 200 Games

For 2 – 6 players older than 6 years. The collection includes game material and a detailed instruction. **66 053** **11.95**

Information

Not suitable for children under 3 years due to swallowable small parts!

7 | Game Collection in Metal Box

With 99 ways to play – extensive and handy. For 2 – 6 players from 6 years.

66 051 **11.95**

11.95 8



noris

HAPPY PEOPLE

9 10.50



11 12.70



10 11.50



12 16.90



Information

Vehicle models

Attention! Made of metal with plastic parts, not suitable for children under 3 years due to small parts that can be swallowed!

9 | Motorhome

With pull-back action, length: approx. 13 cm.

67 107 **10.50**

10 | Motorhome

With retracting function, length approx. 17 cm.

67 112 **11.50**

11 | Motorhome With Boat Trailer

With retracting function, length approx. 36 cm, the boat on the trailer is detachable.

67 113 **12.70**

12 | Car With Camper

With retracting function, length approx. 28 cm, sorted by colour. **67 108** **16.90**

13 | Vehicle Model VW Bus Samba Poppin

With retracting function; the colourful balls bounce around in the interior while driving. Length approx. 12 cm, sorted by colour.

67 101 **15.50**



13



15.50

14 | Vehicle Model VW Bus Samba Press & Go

With wind up function – press on the surface and the model starts driving, the motive of the windscreen changes. Length approx. 15 cm, sorted by colour. **67 103** **19.90**



14



19.90

15 | Car Model VW Bus Samba

Length approx. 18 cm. **67 133** **31.90**

16 | VW Van Samba "Hippie Line"

Flower Power look, length approx. 18 cm. Sorted by colour: green and purple.

67 147 **35.50**



35.50

15

31.90





16

35.50

17 | Vehicle Model VW T6 California

Length approx. 11 cm, with fold-out sleeping cabin. **67 127** **19.00**

18 | Vehicle Model Ford F150 Pick-Up Camper

Lenght approx. 10 cm, with extendable awning.

67 130 **10.50**

19 | VW Beetle Convertible with Tab Caravan

Length approx. 18 cm. **67 122** **10.50**

20 | Car With Boat Trailer

Length approx. 27 cm, the motorboat on the trailer is removable. **67 129** **25.90**

21 | Car With Camper

Length approx. 22 cm, with extensive accessories.

67 124 **31.50**



17

19.00



18

10.50



19

10.50



21

31.50



20

25.90

Information

Vehicle models

Attention! Made of metal with plastic parts, not suitable for children under 3 years due to small parts that can be swallowed!

1 | Pool

3 bulges with bottom drain valve.

from 13.90

1



Dimensions (ø x H)	Item no.	Price
100 x 23 cm	42 007	13.90
120 x 24 cm	42 008	15.90
140 x 26 cm	42 009	18.90
175 x 30 cm	42 010	29.90

3



from 6.50

3 | Straw Beach Mat

Reinforced edges; sorted by colour.

Dimensions (L x W)	Item no.	Price
180 x 60 cm	62 467	6.50
180 x 90 cm	62 468	8.90

4 | Inflatable Mattress Neon

Dimensions approx. 177 x 60 cm, sorted by colour. **61 406** **8.90**

5 | Tanning Mattress Nizza

Dimensions approx. 173 x 63 cm.

61 409 **14.90**

2 | Jumbo Paddling Pool

Consists of highly robust Solaflex®-foil. Screw-on valves and drain valve, 2 bulges.

Dimensions (W x H x D)	Item no.	Price
200 x 50 x 150 cm	42 050	28.90
262 x 50 x 175 cm	42 051	49.90
305 x 50 x 183 cm	42 052	59.90

2



from 28.90

WEHNCKE

without illustration: Cover for Jumbo Paddling Pool

For size	Item no.	Price
200 x 150 cm	42 043	18.90
262 x 175 cm	42 044	26.90
305 x 183 cm	42 045	31.90

4

8.90



14.90

5



9



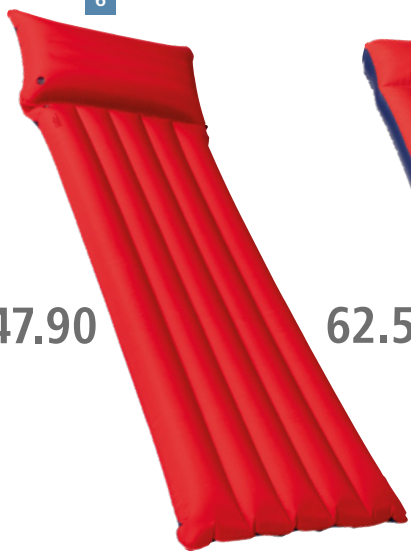
98.00

7



47.90

6



47.90

8



62.50

WEHNCKE

Air mattresses

Made of PVC with microfibre coating.

6 | Relax Mattress

Two air chambers, dimensions approx. 175 x 54 cm. **60 140** **47.90**

7 | Sitting- Lounging Mattress

Three air chambers, dimensions approx. 175 x 54 cm. **60 141** **47.90**

8 | Full Box Chamber Mattress

1 air chamber, dimensions approx. 192 x 60 cm.

60 142 **62.50**

9 | Double Box Chamber Mattress

1 air chamber, dimensions approx. 195 x 117 cm.

60 143 **98.00**

10|Pool Lounger Pop
Can be used as an armchair or lounger, dimensions approx. 158 x 69 cm.
60 101 **27.90**



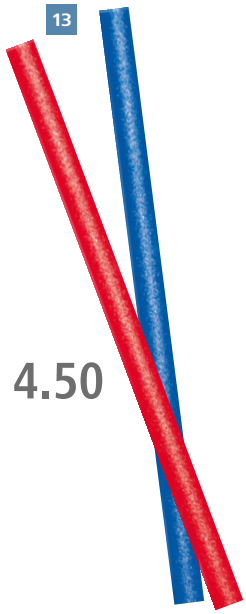
11|Air Mattress Honolulu
Reclining surface with locking mesh, 3 air chambers. Dimensions: approx. 176 x 84 cm.
60 124 **21.90**



12|Surfer
Made of EPS; back side with PP fabric. Includes a safety cord for the wrist of approx. 1 m length. Dimensions approx. L 103 x W 51 x H 5.5 cm.
61 950 **30.90**



13|Swim Noodle
Dimensions approx. 160 x ø 6,5 cm, sorted by colour.
61 472 **4.50**



14|Beach Set Paw Patrol
Consists of kids mattress with window (dimensions approx. 67 x 43 cm), swim ring (ø approx. 45 cm) and beach ball (ø approx. 29 cm).
61 591 **10.90**



15|Floatation Device Puddle Jumper
Learning to swim aid for children from 15 to 25 kg, provides the most fun and at the same maximum security. Hidden under the child-friendly design is a solid construction made of sturdy foam material and outer pads with very good buoyancy. Puddle Jumper can quickly and accurately be adjusted to the child. Thanks to the plug cap, it can be put on in seconds.
61 532 **29.90**



16|Cotton Seat Cushion
Dimensions approx. 38 x 38 cm.
61 201 **8.50**



17|Swim Ring Flamingo
Approx. ø 120 x 120 x 109 cm.
61 581 **17.50**



Lounger To Go 2.0
At the beach, in your garden, or awning- with a bit of practise, the Lounger can be filled with air in just a few seconds: it is pulled through the air with its narrow side opened and closed. Dimensions: L 180 x W 75 x H 60 cm.

	Colour	Item no.	Price
18	blue	60 151	31.90
19	green	60 152	31.90



Information
Attention! Only to be used in shallow water and under parental supervision.



from 95.00

Rubber Boat Caravelle

Increased safety thanks to its construction with double chambers and seawater proof hull.

Construction:
4 chambers (main chamber, safety chamber, 2 bottom chambers).
Standard features:
2 pairs of elastic oarlocks, circumferential retaining line.
Possible motorisation:
- K 85 2.5 hp / 1.8 kw
- K 105 3 hp / 2.25 kw

Type	Dimensions (L x W)	Max. load	Weight	Item no.	Price
K 65, Set	230 x 123 cm	165 kg	4 kg	**61 307**	**95.00**
K 85	268 x 138 cm	250 kg	6.8 kg	**61 308**	**99.90**
K 105	294 x 146 cm	310 kg	9 kg	**61 309**	**125.00**

Kayak Adventure Plus

Main feature of this robust kayak is the elevated side elements, providing the boats with their characteristic canoe shape. The form provides security on the water and this way, the kayak is perfect for exploratory tours with the family on larger water areas such as lakes. The surrounding polyester cover provides special protection on the water and stabilises the boat. The Adventure is available has 3 seats, while the middle one can be removed. Dimensions 368 x 86 cm, load capacity 200 kg, weight 15.2 kg.

Construction:
3 air chambers - bar side and floor chamber are exchangeable, easily accessible Boston valves, ergonomic soft handles, tension straps in the bow and stern area to secure luggage.
Features: Removable fin, manometer and carrying bag.

61 337 **449.00**



449.00



749.00

Kayak Yukon

With its high travelling comfort and convenient handling, this robust and reliable kayak provides perfect preconditions. The seat, as well as the footrest, can be adjusted individually. Numerous pockets and water-proof compartments offer ample storage room, even for extensive equipment. The form grants excellent protection against intruding water, whereas the removable fin, the welded on lead profiles and reinforced materials provide excellent handling characteristics and stability. Dimensions 382 x 98 cm, load capacity 210 kg, weight 15.3 kg.

Construction:
3 main chambers, 2 removable PVC side chambers, PVC air ground with protective exterior cover, 1 drain bung, 2 screw valves, 1 Boston valve, with straps at bow and stern.
Features:
2 seat cushions with backrest, removable stern pouch, removable fin, bow and stern handle, manometer and carry bag.

61 343 **749.00**

Kayak Charleston

This kayak made of tarpaulin also persuades with the Drop-Stitch technology, as well as its unique and sporty design. The two thermo-formed seats promise ideal sitting comfort and the straps at bow and stern allow you to store luggage. Another feature of the kayak are the carry handles, which, at the same time, can be used as paddle holders and the detachable seats, turning the kayak from a boat for 3 people into a one-seater. The material allows quick drying. Dimensions 347 x 94 cm, load capacity 161 kg, weight 13.3 kg.
Construction:
3 main chambers, 2 high-pressure side side chambers and Drop Stitch ground with protective exterior cover, 1 drain bung, 3 high-pressure valves, with straps at bow and stern.
Features:
2 thermo-formed seats with stable backrest, Dry'N'Store carry bag, foot support made of foam for increased comfort, Easy Inflation manometer, detachable fin, repair kit.

61 349 **899.00**



899.00



sevylor

1 | Paddle Pair AV150
Length 150 cm each, aluminium shaft, paddles made of polypropylene.
61 225 **29.00**

2 | Double Paddle KB Hobby 250
Total length: 250 cm, aluminium shaft, paddles made of polypropylene. Telescopic from 1.10 to 1.50 m. **61 227** **39.90**

3 | Dividable Double Paddle K-Compact 230
Overall length: 230 cm, 4 parts, shaft made of aluminium, paddles made of fibre glass and fibre-reinforced polypropylene. **61 230** **59.90**

4 | Dividable Double Paddle K-Perf 230
Overall length: 230 cm, two pieces, shaft made of aluminium, paddles made of fibre glass and fibre-reinforced polypropylene. **61 234** **69.90**



Electric Motors Minn Kota
Minn Kota is the world's largest and oldest manufacturer of electric outboards. Minn Kota developed among other things the turbo electric motor technology and the Cool Power technology.

Cool-Power-Technology:
Comparable engines reach internal engine operating temperatures of up to 260 °C after only a few minutes. Hot engines do not work efficiently and lose up to a third of their possible thrust during longer driving periods. With the Cool Power Technology, these motors operate at operating temperatures that are 100 °C lower.

Endura C2, Riptide and MAX
These models provide reliability and power at affordable prices. With the newly designed bracket, the engine is now also suitable for wider transoms. When the safety lever is released, the motor can be swivelled up in one easy step. The tilt mechanism and motor mount are made of shatterproof polyamide composite material and are completely UV-resistant. The white Riptide 40/SC is particularly suitable for use in salt water thanks to matching materials. The Endura MAX 55 features infinitely variable speed control, which has a particularly positive effect on energy consumption – with one battery charge you have up to 5 times the range of the C2 models.

Traxxis 55
Powerful and at the same time energy-saving motor, equipped with a battery indicator for easy control of the charge level. Thanks to the special bracket, it can be quickly lifted out of the water and tilted over the deck with just one hand. The steering resistance control can be adjusted from smooth to rigid, and the speed control knob can be swivelled up 45° and telescoped 15 cm.

Technical data:	Endura C2 30	Endura C2 40	Riptide 40/SC	Endura C2 55	Endura MAX 55	Traxxis 55
Nominal voltage	12 V	12 V	12 V	12 V	12 V	12 V
Switching steps forwards	5	5	5	5	infinitely	infinitely
Switching steps backwards	3	3	3	3	infinitely	infinitely
Nominal current	max. 30 A	max. 42 A	max. 42 A	max. 50 A	max. 50 A	max. 50 A
Nominal capacity	360 W	504 W	504 W	600 W	600 W	600 W
Thrust	max. 13,6 kp	max. 18,1 kp	max. 18,1 kp	max. 24,9 kp	max. 24,9 kp	max. 24,9 kp
Shaft length	76 cm	91 cm	76 cm	91 cm	91 cm	91 cm
Ideal for boats weighing up to	780 kg	1100 kg	1100 kg	1500 kg	1500 kg	1500 kg
Colour	black	black	white	black	black	black
Weight	5.8 kg	7.5 kg	7.5 kg	9.5 kg	9.5 kg	10.5 kg
Item no.	**61 372**	**61 375**	**61 383**	**61 377**	**61 379**	**61 382**
Price	**219.00**	**319.00**	**499.00**	**419.00**	**549.00**	**719.00**

1



12.50

1 | Double Action Pump

Piston air pump with double function (inflation/deflation), incl. 4 adapter pieces. Volume 2 x 2100 cm³. **64 006** **12.50**

2 | Air Bellow 3000 cm³

With inflate and deflate valve, volume 3000 cm³ (according to DIN 2600 cm³), including 2 adapters. **64 011** **9.90**

2



9.90

3



19.90

3 | Electric Pump 12 V

Including cable and adapter for connection to the 12 V cigarette lighter. **64 009** **19.90**

4



19.90

4 | Electric Pump 230 V

Powerful pump for inflatables with large volumes. **64 010** **19.90**

5



38.95

5 | Elektric Pump Sky 2, 12/230 V

Lightweight and powerful pump with inflating and deflating function. Includes adapter for 12 V cigarette lighter. **64 015** **38.95**

6



59.95

6 | Battery Pump Quickpump™, 12 / 230 V

Rechargeable pump to pump up and venting, for application without any power source. The pump can be charged with either 12 V or 230 V. Delivery includes a charger, different adaptors, a hose and a carry bag. **64 023** **59.95**

7



79.95

7 | High Pressure Pump, 12 V

Very powerful pump for use in motorhomes or motorboats, 190 L air flow per minute; maximum pressure of 1030 mbar. Automatic pressure pre-selection and over-pressure protection. **64 024** **79.95**

8



5.50

Danger!; H225; H319; H336

8 | Repair Set

Consists of 2 approx. 10 x 6 cm large rectangular film parts and one bottle of liquid glue (18 ml). **63 001** **5.50**

9



3.90

9 | Repair Set

Consists of 3 rectangular (6.5 x 5 cm) foil patches and 1 tube of special glue (content 3 g). **63 003** **3.90**

10



4.20

Danger!; H225; H315; H319; H336; H411

TIP-TOP Camplast Repair Set

Repair range with transparent patches for repairing items made of plastics, artificial leather or soft PVC, such as paddling pools, inflatable boats, tents, tarpaulins or rain jackets.

11



11.00

10 | Set 1

Contains 4 patches, adhesive and rough paper. **63 031** **4.20**

11 | Set 3

Contains 9 patches, 1 repair strip, 2 tubes of adhesive and rough paper. **63 033** **11.00**

12



14.50

Danger!; H225; H315; H319; H336; H411

12 | TIP-TOP Universal Patch Box

Repair set to fix items made of plastic, artihicial leather, soft PVC with fabric surface and rubber, such as paddling pools, rubber dinghies, tents, tarpaulins, rain jackets or bicycle tubes. Consists of 5 patches for items made of PVC, 7 patches for items made of rubber, 2 tubes of glue and sandpaper. **63 036** **14.50**

13 | Frisbee
ø approx. 23 cm, sorted by colour.
65 160 **4.50**

14 | Flying Top
1 catapult and 2 spinning tops, sorted by colour, ø approx. 15 and 19 cm.
65 169 **2.90**

15 | Beach Ball Game
2 rackets ø approx. 25 cm, 8 mm thick, 1 ball, sorted by colour. **65 102** **8.30**

16 | Velcro Catch Ball Game
2 Velcro catch pads, ø approx. 20 cm, 1 ball, sorted by colour. **65 111** **7.90**

17 | Beach and Velcro Catch Ball Game
2 rackets 34 x 20 cm, 1 side with Velcro covering, 1 ball and 1 self-stick toss ball.
65 112 **9.90**

w/o illu. Spare Velcro Balls, 2 pcs.
65 113 **4.10**

18 | Badminton Set
Steel frame with protective eyelets, 2 rackets, 1 ball, sorted by colour. **65 135** **10.50**

w/o illu. Spare Shuttlecocks, 4 Pcs.
65 136 **2.95**

19 | Badminton Set Giant
Steel frame, ø approx. 35 cm, 2 rackets, 1 shuttlecock standard, 1 shuttlecock extra-large.
65 138 **8.95**

20 | Boccia Set
8 balls ø 70 mm each, 2 jack balls, including carrying device. **65 163** **10.50**

21 | Mini Water Cannon
Made of foam material, range approx. 7 m, dimensions approx. ø 4 x L 15 cm, sorted by colour. **65 216** **2.20**

22 | Water Cannon
Made of foam material, range approx. 6 m, dimensions approx. ø 5 x L 33 cm, sorted by colour. **65 218** **6.80**

23 | Hand Shuttlecock
Size approx. 24 cm, soft impact surface.
65 172 **16.50**

24 | Neoprene Mini Ball Glow in the Dark
Size 2, approx. 120 g. **65 173** **12.90**

25 | Neoprene Volleyball
Size 4, approx. 215 g, assorted colours.
65 174 **16.50**

26 | Neoprene Football
Size 5, approx. 240 g, assorted colours.
65 175 **16.50**



Information

Not suitable fo r children under 3 ye ars due to swallowable small parts!

Kayak Cart Canyon
For effortless transport of kayaks on land. The sturdy non-rusting trolley is light-weight and features a high-quality aluminium-alloy. The practical support allows easy loading and unloading. Folded, the trolley needs only little room within the kayak, the air-filled wheels (ø 26 cm) allow strength-saving transport. Dimensions W 68 x H 36 x D 38 cm, weight approx. 3.4 kg, carrying capacity approx. 80 kg.
62 140 **125.00**

Dinghy Cart Rafty 400
For effortless transport of rubber dinghies and similar sized boats. The boat lies on soft rubber pads. The foldable frame is made of sturdy rust-free aluminium. The air-filled wheels (ø 40 cm) can be removed easily and provide smooth running. The practical support allows easy loading and unloading. Dimensions W 98 x H 52 x D 60 cm, weight 8.2 kg, load capacity approx. 80 kg.
62 148 **159.00**

Beach Trailer

With its colourful cover it is both a means of transport and a comfortable seat with a load capacity of 80 kg. Its air-filled wheels prevent it from sinking into the sand, making it easy and effortless to transport everything you like to carry with you on the beach. When not in use, the aluminium tube frame can be folded up small and thus takes up very little storage space. Dimensions B 72 x H 112 x T 68 cm, weight 3.8 kg.

62 125 **99.95**

EuroTrail

Cover: 100 % PES polyester







99.95

Eckla

179.00



Beach Rolly

Ideal transport aid for bathing things, beverages, cool bags, scuba-gear and much more. Using the Beach Rolly even surfboards, kayaks or boats can be easily transported (max. capacity 70 kg). In empty state it is also a comfortable seat with a max. carrying capacity of 100 kg. The Beach Rolly consists of a robust, stainless aluminium construction. The broad inflated wheels (ø 26 cm) prevent the trolley from sinking into the sand to transport everything comfortably. When folded, it takes up very little space in your boot. Dimensions W 70 × H 110 x D 68 cm, weight 4.6 kg, version with sun canopy 5.2 kg.

Colour	Version	Item no.	Price
blue	without sun canopy	**62 127**	**149.90**
blue	with sun canopy	**62 129**	**179.00**
green/ blue	without sun canopy	**62 130**	**149.90**
green/ blue	with sun canopy	**62 132**	**179.00**

Cover: 95 % PES polyester, 5 % PVC polyvinyl chloride



149.90

Lashing Straps

Length	Item no.	Price
3 m	**62 157**	**8.40**
4.5 m	**62 158**	**9.95**



from 8.40

100 % PES polyester

BRUNNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION

Cover: 100 % PES polyester



109.90



159.95

EuroTrail

Foldable Handcart Cargo Compact

With a robust, powder-coated steel frame and spacious transport surface covered with durable polyester fabric. With its load capacity of 68 kg, it is versatile and can be used at the campsite, on the beach, for shopping and for a wide range of leisure activities. Assembled in no time, the Cargo can be compactly stored in the storage box, boot or garage after use. A practical transport bag is included in delivery. Dimensions L 104 x W 50 x H 55 cm, weight 9 kg.

62 109 **109.90**

Folding Handcart Beach Car Sunny

Many aspects have been considered developing this handcart to make it an extremely flexible free-time companion. Be it at the beach, the campsite or even at a festival, the light yet robust construction (frame of a coated steel tube) can show its true strengths: even when fully loaded,- the cart has a load capacity of 75 kg- it can be pulled over soft ground thanks to its extra wide profiled wheels. Its voluminous inside can also carry bulky equipment. The cart can be folded easily to save space while not in use. Dimensions L 88 x W 48 x H 49 cm, weight 11.2 kg.

62 111 **159.95**



139.95

Handcart

Versatile, compact transportation aid with a load capacity of max. 100 kg. Suitable for leisure time, sport, house and garden. The sturdy, pluggable wooden body can be dismantled with little effort and takes up little space in the boot or for storage when unused. Large air-filled wheels (ø 24 cm) ensure high driving comfort. Dimensions: L 95 x W 61 x H 59 cm, weight 17 kg.

62 135 **139.95**

29.95



ACSI CampingCard & Stellplatzführer

- More than 3000 CampingCard campsites
- More than 12,000 campsites and motorhome sites
- Incl. ACSI CampingCard

Language: German
Pages: 1937

066/019 **29.95**

21.95



ACSI Campingführer Deutschland

- More than 2380 campsites in Germany, the Benelux countries, Denmark, Austria and Switzerland
- Incl. ACSI CampingCard

Language: German
Pages: 464

066/012 **21.95**

29.90



ADAC Campingführer Südeuropa

Provides a comprehensive overview of the facilities and offers of the campsites. With ADAC CampCard and removable planning map.

- 2900 campsites
- 18 countries

Language: German
Pages: 1260

066/002 **29.90**

29.90



ADAC Campingführer Deutschland und Nordeuropa

Provides a comprehensive overview of the facilities and offers of the campsites. With ADAC CampCard and removable planning map.

- 2600 campsites
- 16 countries

Language: German
Pages: 980 **066/003** **29.90**

21.95



ACSI CampingCard

- More than 3000 campsites
- Up to 60 % discount on off-peak prices
- For two adults, the price per night is fixed at €15, €17, €19, €21, €23, €25 € or €27 depending on the campsite
- Participating campsites are listed in the corresponding camping guide.

Language: German.
Pages: 1116 **066/013** **21.95**

26.95



ACSI Campingführer Europa

Find the right campsite in Europe.

- More than 7570 campsites in 29 countries
- Annual check of the sites
- Incl. ACSI CampingCard

Language: German
Pages: 1302

066/011 **26.95**

NEW

All ADAC camping guides come with vouchers worth up to €125.00 and additional discounts.

32.00



ADAC Stellplatzführer

Thanks to the ADAC classification, this guide is a great help when it comes to choosing a motorhome site.

- With ADAC CampCard
- Two planning maps (for Germany and Europe)
- More than 6100 motorhome parking spaces in 36 European countries

Language: German
Pages: 1652 **066/048** **32.00**

English edition

21.95



ACSI CampingCard EN

Also available in English.

066/021 **21.95**

23.90



DCC Campingführer Europa

- Over 6000 campsites in Germany and Europe
- Outline map for travel destinations
- Incl. map of Germany

Language: German
Pages: 840 **066/001** **23.90**

36.90



Camping Guide Bordatlas Stellplatzführer

More than 7200 motorhome parking spaces in Germany and 36 European countries in two volumes. All of them come with extensive details, precise GPS data and pictures. With large maps, on which free parking spaces are marked separately, and a complete list of all waste disposal stations in Germany. Incl. information on traffic rules and emergency assistance abroad as well as campsite vouchers worth the equivalent of €600.

Language: German.
Pages: 1120 **066/020** **36.90**

All prices of the literature offered are in euro and include the VAT applicable in Germany. In other countries, the VAT rates applicable there must be observed.



19.90

Camping Guide Gratis Übernachten

Wo's nix kostet mit dem Wohnmoil

Discover 324 free motorhome parking spaces in Germany, on motorways and for transit routes. Get information on facilities, fees, contacts, leisure tips and free Wi-Fi for particularly affordable travelling. Language: German.

Pages: 172 **066/105** **19.90**



19.90

Camping Guide Schönste Thermen

Wellness mit dem Wohnmobil

Relax and spend the night in your own motorhome while enjoying the amenities of a spa. Newly researched and printed, the bestseller will be available from **mid-2024**. Language: German.

Pages: 196 **066/023** **19.90**



19.90

Camping Guide Hunde willkommen

Urlaub mit Hund und Wohnmobil

This book helps dog owners to find dog-friendly parking spaces for motorhomes. With a list of 140 sites in Germany that offer advantages such as dog meadows, beaches and natural surroundings. Places with no extra charge for your four-legged friend are specially marked. Language: German. Pages: 172 **066/109** **19.90**



29.90

Camping Guide Stellplatzführer Weingüter

Winzeratlas (winery atlas)

Free overnight stays with approx. 200 winegrowers and wine taverns in Germany and other wine-growing regions. With the winery atlas 2024, you can stay one night for free thanks to a vignette, valid from March 2024 to March 2025. **Release date: March 2024.** Language: German

Pages: 228 **066/076** **29.90**



19.90

Camping Guide Stellplatzführer Bauernhöfe

Land-Erlebnis mit Wohnmobil und Caravan

Be it milking cows or cleaning out the barn, this camping guide lists farms in Germany that welcome visitors and offer activities. Only farms with parking spaces for motorhomes and caravans are listed, with detailed information on around 150 sites. Language: German.

Pages: 180 **066/027** **19.90**

Tip



19.90

Camping Guide Bier-Erlebnis mit dem Wohnmobil

Bier-Erlebnis mit dem Wohnmobil

This campsite guide presents around 170 breweries in Germany that are located less than a kilometre away from motorhome parking spaces. Ideal for enjoying a beer on arrival and then spending the night in your own motorhome. The book offers information on brewery tours, beer tastings, brewing seminars and beer gardens as well as addresses and details of the parking spaces, including service offers, directions and accommodation fees. **Publication date: April 2024.** Language: German. Pages: 196

066/024 **19.90**

for fans of lakes, rivers and coasts

NEW



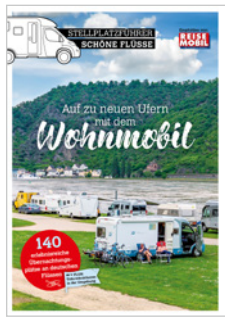
19.90

Camping Guide Stellplatzführer Marinas & Häfen

Maritimes Flair direkt am Wohnmobil

With 150 motorhome parking spaces directly on lakes, rivers and coasts in Germany – to enjoy the maritime flair! The book provides details such as pitch size, contact details, GPS coordinates, facilities and fees. PLUS: Brief information about the leisure activities on offer in the neighbourhood, including the relevant contact addresses. Language: German.

Pages: 172 **066/098** **19.90**



NEW

21.90

Camping Guide Stellplatzführer Schöne Flüsse

Auf zu neuen Ufern mit dem Wohnmobil

This camping guide lists 140 overnight motorhome parking spaces near German rivers that offer a special view. It provides information on the facilities and services as well as local attractions and contact addresses. Ideal for motorhome travellers who want to experience the special atmosphere of a riverside pitch. Language: German.

Pages: 172 **066/099** **21.90**

Wohnmobil-Touren

Discover the best tours for your next motorhome holiday. The guides focus on holidays in Germany and some top destinations nearby. You will definitely find what you are looking for. The routes and pitches have been carefully selected and checked.



9.90

Wohnmobil-Touren Volume 2

Discover the area known as Altes Land, the North and the Baltic Sea, the Ahr Valley or the Berchtesgadener Land region – there is a tour for every season! **PLUS:** top European destinations. Language: German.
Pages: 212 **066/101** **9.90**



9.90

Wohnmobil-Touren Volume 3

Discover Salzburg, the island of Rügen, Franconia or the Allgäu – there is something for everyone! Incl. short trips and city tips.
Language: German. Pages: 180
066/102 **9.90**



9.90

Wohnmobil-Touren Volume 4

Discover Lake Maggiore, the German part of the Elbe, Luxembourg, the Mecklenburg Lake District or Saxon Switzerland. Incl. city tips.
Language: German. Pages: 180
066/103 **9.90**

49.90



Camping Guide Landvergnügen

The campsite guide for outdoor enthusiasts and connoisseurs. Discover around 1400 rural hosts in Germany. The vignette allows you to stay with your host for 24 hours free of charge. It is valid from March 2024 to March 2025.
Release date: March 2024
Language: German
Pages: 540 **066/084** **49.90**

12.90



Nudist Travel Guide Europe

Gives information on approx. 500 nudist campsites, clubs and hundreds of nudist beaches in Europe. It also contains plenty of illustrations, maps and further information. This travel guide is recommended by the German Organisation for Naturism (DFK).
Language: German. Pages: 296
066/004 **12.90**

29.00



Camping Guide Das Camping Handbuch

Set off spontaneously and stop wherever you like. Enjoy socialising at the campsite or the tranquillity of nature and sleep comfortably in your own bed in the evening. After all, your bed is always with you thanks to your caravan, motorhome or van. The next day you decide: do you want to stay or move on? The camping experts Nele, Jalil and Sebastian from CamperStyle.de answer all your questions and much more about the popular hobby of camping and van life in detail and give you their best practical tips – so that nothing stands in the way of your camping holiday. Language: German.
Pages: 400 **066/167** **29.00**

20.00



Family goes Camping

Euer Familienabenteuer auf vier Rädern
Are you dreaming of an unforgettable camping holiday with the whole family? More than ever, the idea of taking your children, getting into your motorhome, simply setting off and discovering the most beautiful landscapes, towns and campsites is a thrilling one. But despite all the freedom – planning is essential. With this book, you have the perfect guide to get your camping trip off to a flying start. Jasmin and Jonas from @trust.and.breathe have been travelling with two children and their dog Betty in a motorhome for two years and in this book they give you everything you need to be perfectly equipped for a camping holiday with children.
Language: German.
Pages: 160 **066/169** **20.00**

15.00



Mein Camper-Logbuch

This beautiful camping journal, illustrated in full colour throughout, is the perfect companion for all your camping trips. You can record your favourite travel memories for eternity on over 40 pages. The enchanting journal also contains practical tips and advice for first-time campers. Helpful packing and checklists, which are also available to download for repeated use, help you prepare for your trip. Also perfect as a gift for all camping fans!
Language: German. Pages: 144
066/168 **15.00**

Tip

18.00



Familien-Survival-Buch

Wir sind dann mal draußen
Off into the wilderness! Little adventures are waiting right on your doorstep because survival is an experience for the whole family. However, there are a few questions to ask when planning such a trip: How do I build a shelter in the rain or for the night? How do I find my way in the forest? How do I find water and how do I make a pot from leaves for cooking? And what do I actually have to consider in nature when planning a soft survival weekend?
This survival handbook offers soft survival ideas in nature for young and old and helps to answer all these questions. Plan the perfect micro-adventure with the whole family! Language: German.
Pages: 144 **066/170** **18.00**

incl. POI file for your navigation device



14.95

CampRing 2023 – 2024

Travel and save money – Enjoy 50 vouchers with 94 redemption points spread all over Germany. To make it easier to redeem the vouchers, you will find all the redemption points sorted by postcode on two pages. At many locations, several vouchers can be redeemed at the same time. The highest voucher has a value of €89.00. Whether it is a boat trip, a handcar ride or a visit to a campsite – redeeming the vouchers is always fun and you will discover lots of new things. So that you do not forget what you have experienced, there is extra space for your own notes. All vouchers are valid until the end of 2024. Language: German.

Pages: 56 **066/040** **14.95**



14.95

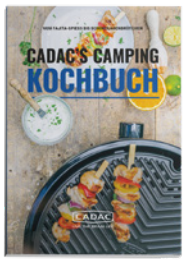
One Pot Rezepte schnell & einfach

In next to no time and with little effort, you can put delicious stews and one-pot meals on the table that make everyone happy. Be it classics or new dishes – it could not be easier!

Language: German

Pages: 160 **066/163** **14.95**

You can find the CADAC barbecues on page 476.



15.95

Cookbook CADAC's Camping Kochbuch

CADAC's Camping Kochbuch is a cookbook specially developed for cooking while camping. Contains great recipes that are easy to prepare while camping. You do not need a stove, just your barbecue! This way, you can cook a variety of delicious meals at the campsite. The cookbook has a Swiss cover, so that it stays open while you cook. Language: German.

Pages: 80 **066/154** **15.95**



19.99

Cookbook Camping Kochbuch

More than 100 recipes for on the road. With his recipe collection, Carsten Bothe shows how easy but versatile cooking with a two-burner stove can be or how having a barbecue enriches your camping life. This book includes numerous ideas and recipes, tips and information on common stove types as well as clear packing and shopping lists. Language: German. Pages: 192

066/050 **19.99**



16.99

Backofen TO GO

Crawling out of your tent in the morning, breathing in the smell of freshly baked rolls, and eating lasagne in the evening, watching the stars – both is possible with the OMNIA camping oven and the "Backofen to go" (oven to go) recipes! The great new cookbook by the publishing company GU for the OMNIA camping oven contains over 70 great recipes! Bread, rolls, cakes, casseroles and gratinated dishes, uncomplicated, with few ingredients, from sweet to savoury!

Language: German. Pages: 160

066/159 **16.99**



9.99

Bucket List für Camper

No matter if you prefer a tent, a caravan or glamping. No matter if you are an adventurer, independent, flexible or like to be comfortable – in this book, everyone will find their personal highlights for an unforgettable camping holiday. Motor journalist Uli Böckmann draws on a wealth of personal experience: his bucket list is almost always serious, sometimes a bit quirky, but never boring and it guarantees lasting memories of your holidays. After all, camping is not just a hobby, but a mindset and for some even a decision for life.

Language: German

Pages: 120 **066/029** **9.99**



14.99

Reisemobil Logbuch (Motorhome Journal)

On holiday with your motorhome, you can stop wherever you want. Maybe you end up discovering beautiful spots you never would have seen if not for your motorhome. In this travel journal, you can jot down your experiences and memories to avoid them fading over time.

Language: German.

- Incl. check and packing lists and a budget planner
- Incl. speed limits in Europe
- With service section for a stress-free motorhome trip

Pages: 128 **066/028** **14.99**



14.99

Camping Logbuch (Camping Journal)

If you spend your holidays in a caravan or tent, you love your freedom and independence. You change places more often and therefore have even more new experiences and impressions to jot down. This robust, high-quality logbook with a cut-out in the cover for your favourite camping photo was created for this purpose. Inside, there is plenty of space for your memories and thanks to the ribbon bookmark, you always know where you stopped writing.

Language: German.

Pages: 128 **066/030** **14.99**



For the Omnia oven



14.95

Leicht & Fit Rezepte – genussvoll essen

Holidays are an excellent time for exploring new delicious dishes and ways of preparing them. Discover new things far away from the hustle and bustle of everyday life and then turn them into good habits at home. You do not need strict rules and meal plans to have a balanced diet. A few simple guidelines are enough to give your body everything it needs to stay healthy and fit. The book provides helpful tips for a healthier diet without being dogmatic and contains over 30 great recipes.
Language: German. Pages: 64
066/155 **14.95**



14.95

Bestes Herzhaftes Fleisch & Fisch

All recipes have been specially developed for the Omnia camping oven and ensure the highest culinary delights on the road. From pork neck steak wrapped in bacon and tasty spare ribs to spicy meatloaf, this cookbook enriches every camping kitchen. Language: German.
Pages: 64 **066/151** **14.95**

You will find the Omnia oven on page 617.



19.50

Das Omnia Kochbuch

Omnia cookbook with 46 selected recipes on 132 pages, appealing colour pictures and handy tips. Specially developed for outdoor enthusiasts – delicious dishes that are quickly prepared when camping, in the kitchen or in your garden.
Language: German
Pages: 132 **066/156** **19.50**



14.95

Auflauf, Quiche, Pizza & Co.

A successful mix of classics and original variations. You will find the best and most delicious recipes in this cookbook with step-by-step instructions and many alternative recipe suggestions. It is a culinary journey through the cuisines of different countries. As a meal for friends and family, as a main course or as a starter. They are easy to prepare and simple to make. Language: German.
Pages: 64 **066/152** **14.95**



14.95

Urlaubsküche leicht gemacht

The 50 delicious recipes make the cookbook "Urlaubsküche leicht gemacht" ("cooking on holiday made easy") a constant companion on every holiday trip. From fresh bread rolls and bread variations to hearty main courses and heavenly cake recipes and desserts, everything is included. Vegetarians will also find plenty of suggestions for cooking without fish and meat.
Language: German. Pages: 108
066/092 **14.95**



14.95

Brot backen einfach & lecker

Fresh bread rolls, crispy baguettes, juicy potato bread, rustic country bread – just bake it all yourself.
In this book, you will find bread and bread roll recipes suitable for everyday use as well as extensive tips and background information on baking bread in the Omnia. Colourful pictures, tips and tricks for baking with the Omnia.
Pages: 64 **066/005** **14.95**



14.95

Feine Leckereien Kuchen & Torten

More than 40 delicious cake ideas for the Omnia camping oven. If you fancy baking cakes and tarts while on holiday, you are guaranteed to find some great ideas in this baking book. Be it a juicy cheesecake, a warm butter cake or delicious muffins – with a little practice and patience, you are guaranteed to succeed. Language: German.
Pages: 64 **066/150** **14.95**



14.95

Das Muffinbuch süß & pikant

If you want to make something sweet for the afternoon, something savoury, a snack, breakfast or even a whole meal, this baking book is perfect for you. Ideal for cooking and baking on the road. With the matching Omnia muffin tin for the Omnia camping oven, baking on holiday becomes child's play. Language: German
Pages: 64 **066/153** **14.95**



AWNINGS

Window awnings	127
Wigo awnings	128 – 130
Wigo awning accessories	130 – 131
Dometic awnings	132 – 133
Dometic awning accessories	133 – 135
Thule awnings	136 – 142, 160, 162
Thule awning accessories	136 – 139, 143 – 148, 151 – 159
Thule awning tents	142, 148 – 151, 161
Transport systems	163
Fiamma awnings	164, 166 – 167, 169 – 173
Fiamma awning tents	165 – 166, 168 – 170, 172 – 173
Fiamma awning accessories	174 – 181
Tensioning material	182 – 183

Accessories

piper . . . wir zeigen Lösungen

Window Awnings

from 99.00

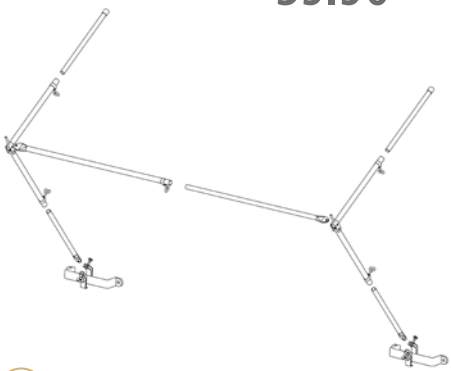
MADE IN GERMANY

Perfect sun protection. Select a suitable window awning for your caravan window. Available in plain colours or in a striped pattern matching our awnings. Please note material and size.

For all awnings, we recommend the use of aluminium poles (item no. 610/030) with fastening clamps.

MADE IN GERMANY

59.90



You can find bags for poles on page 663!



Awning Poles Universal

The universal awning poles (ø 19/16 mm aluminium tube) are telescopic. For awnings with a width of up to 2 m. Attachment via piping rail and handles. Suitable for bow and rear windows with round corners. **610/030** **59.90**



Rhön
Material: 100 % PVC polyvinyl chloride;
Dim. (W x D): 180 x 70 cm; Weight: 1.3 kg
071/004 **100.00**



Terra
Material: 100 % PVC polyvinyl chloride;
Dim. (W x D): 180 x 70 cm; Weight: 1.1 kg
071/008 **100.00**



Shadow
Material: 100 % PVC polyvinyl chloride;
Dim. (W x D): 180 x 70 cm; Weight: 1.1 kg
071/009 **100.00**



Passau
Material: 100 % PES polyester, with PU coating;
Dim. (W x D): 190 x 75 cm; Weight: 700 g
070/849-2 **99.00**

The light protection from sun and rain.

Isabella



Window Awning Isabella

The window awning with sun filter keeps out the sun but still allows you to look outside unhindered. The poles have a simple design and fit almost every caravan. Thanks to the **Bandit™** Softgrip handle, you can attach the window awning quickly.
Easy to attach: The **Bandit System** allows you to easily attach the window awnings to the caravan handles. The shape and the diameter of the handles are irrelevant as the Bandit System can be used universally. Poles: ø 25 mm steel

Dim. (W x D): 190 x 75 cm
Pack size: 120 x 13 x 9 cm; Weight: 4.17 kg
071/011 **156.00**

Dim. (W x D): 215 x 75 cm
Pack size: 121 x 13 x 9 cm; Weight: 4.31 kg
071/012 **171.00**

Rolli Plus Ambiente

Awning and tent as an all-in-one set. The awning, which has a stable front profile, is pulled into the piping rail of the caravan. The front as well as both side panels are detachable and equipped with entrances which can be rolled up or away to the sides. The side panels provide Air-Vent windows, which can be can be pulled out and closed with a foil window flap. Thanks to a simple conversion, a panorama function is possible (accessories against surcharge. The awning consists a fully-synthetic special roofware TenCate All Season with a one-sided coating. The bottom is printed to reduce the formation of condensation water. Thanks to the shaft system with roof and pitching poles made of 28 mm strong aluminium, installation is made even easier and more stable. Thanks to simply turning, the poles are locked into their position and can be positioned individually. Extension 2.5 m, against surcharge and upon a special order, an extension of 3 m is available.

Scope of delivery:
Roof with aluminium profile, front panel and side panels, 5 roof and 3 pitching poles (28 mm) made of aluminium with Power Grip, wheel and wind protection, tensioning materials (optional lashing straps).

Size	A-measurement	Weight	Item no.	Price
5	841 – 875 cm	30 kg	**93 641**	**2,749.00**
6	876 – 910 cm	32 kg	**93 642**	**2,939.00**
7	911 – 945 cm	34 kg	**93 643**	**3,046.00**
7b	894 – 929 cm	34 kg	**93 644**	**3,046.00**
8	946 – 980 cm	36 kg	**93 645**	**3,175.00**
8b	930 – 964 cm	36 kg	**93 646**	**3,175.00**
9	981 – 1015 cm	38 kg	**93 647**	**3,207.00**
9b	965 – 999 cm	38 kg	**93 648**	**3,207.00**
10	1016 – 1050 cm	40 kg	**93 649**	**3,399.00**
10b	1000 – 1034 cm	40 kg	**93 650**	**3,399.00**
11	1051 – 1085 cm	42 kg	**93 651**	**3,469.00**
11b	1035 – 1069 cm	42 kg	**93 652**	**3,469.00**
12	1086 – 1120 cm	44 kg	**93 653**	**3,549.00**
13	1121 – 1155 cm	46 kg	**93 654**	**3,706.00**
14	1156 – 1191 cm	48 kg	**93 655**	**3,787.00**
15	1192 – 1227 cm	50 kg	**93 656**	**3,894.00**



MADE IN GERMANY

WIGO® ZELTE

Rolli Plus Lounge

With this awning tent by WIGO, emphasis has clearly been put on high quality: is characterised by an excellent craftsmanship of durable tent tarpaulin materials – the TenCate All Season for the roof and DOLAN for front and side panels. The splash panel is made of PVC. The awning is connected to the caravan by the piping rail. From sizes 7 and up, the front panel is equipped by default with an AIR VENT window. All sizes have AIR VENT windows in the side panels, which can be put out as well as closed with a foil window flap. Front and side panels can be taken out. Thanks to the shaft system with roof and pitching poles made of 28 mm strong aluminium, installation is made even easier and more stable. Extension 2.5 m, against surcharge and upon a special order, an extension of 3 m is available.

Scope of delivery:
Roof with aluminium profile, front panel and side panels, 5 roof and 3 pitching poles (28 mm) made of aluminium with Power Grip, wheel and wind protection, tensioning materials (optional lashing straps).

Size	A-measurement	Weight	Item no.	Price
5	841 – 875 cm	30 kg	**93 681**	**3,127.00**
6	876 – 910 cm	32 kg	**93 682**	**3,235.00**
7	911 – 945 cm	34 kg	**93 683**	**3,339.00**
7b	894 – 929 cm	34 kg	**93 684**	**3,339.00**
8	946 – 980 cm	36 kg	**93 685**	**3,433.00**
8b	930 – 964 cm	36 kg	**93 686**	**3,433.00**
9	981 – 1015 cm	38 kg	**93 687**	**3,459.00**
9b	965 – 999 cm	38 kg	**93 688**	**3,459.00**
10	1016 – 1050 cm	40 kg	**93 689**	**3,599.00**
10b	1000 – 1034 cm	40 kg	**93 690**	**3,599.00**
11	1051 – 1085 cm	42 kg	**93 691**	**3,765.00**
11b	1035 – 1069 cm	42 kg	**93 692**	**3,765.00**
12	1086 – 1120 cm	44 kg	**93 693**	**3,869.00**
13	1121 – 1155 cm	46 kg	**93 694**	**3,977.00**
14	1156 – 1191 cm	48 kg	**93 695**	**4,083.00**
15	1192 – 1227 cm	50 kg	**93 696**	**4,189.00**



Rolli Plus

The Wigo awning Rolli Plus with the stable front profile has to be pulled into the piping rail of the motorhome. Rolled up in its sack, the awning is protected perfectly, can be transported as well as kept installed while driving. The advantage during installation: the largest part of the tent, the roof, is already pulled in so that only the poles have to be installed and the awning has to be tensioned. The awning is made of the fully-synthetic special roof fabric TenCate All Season with one-sided coating. The bottom is printed to reduce condensation. Thanks to the wave system with roof and pitching poles made of 28 mm thick aluminium, the installation is even easier and more stable. The poles are locked in their individual position simply by turning. Extension: 2.5 m, against a surcharge and as a special order, a 3 m extension is available.

Scope of delivery:
Roof with aluminium wave, 5 roof and 3 pitching poles made of aluminium with Power Grip, tensioning material (optional guy ropes).



Size	A-measurement	Weight	Item no.	Price
5	841 – 875 cm	12 kg	**93 601**	**1,272.00**
6	876 – 910 cm	12.5 kg	**93 602**	**1,309.00**
7	911 – 945 cm	13.5 kg	**93 603**	**1,324.00**
7b	894 – 929 cm	13.5 kg	**93 604**	**1,324.00**
8	946 – 980 cm	14 kg	**93 605**	**1,357.00**
8b	930 – 964 cm	14 kg	**93 606**	**1,357.00**
9	981 – 1015 cm	15 kg	**93 607**	**1,406.00**
9b	965 – 999 cm	15 kg	**93 608**	**1,406.00**
10	1016 – 1050 cm	16 kg	**93 609**	**1,489.00**
10b	1000 – 1034 cm	16 kg	**93 610**	**1,489.00**
11	1051 – 1085 cm	17 kg	**93 611**	**1,536.00**
11b	1035 – 1069 cm	17 kg	**93 612**	**1,536.00**
12	1086 – 1120 cm	18 kg	**93 613**	**1,579.00**
13	1121 – 1155 cm	18.5 kg	**93 614**	**1,716.00**
14	1156 – 1191 cm	19 kg	**93 615**	**1,775.00**
15	1192 – 1227 cm	19.5 kg	**93 616**	**1,833.00**

MADE IN GERMANY





Rolli Plus Modul Basic

The protection tent Modul Basic consists of 2 side panels and a front panel, made of Airtex fabric. Innovative equipment features such as the locking system of the roof and pitching poles, the tinted foil of the large panoramic windows with Air Vent function provide the travel camper with a high level of comfort. The side panels are equipped with an Air Vent window each, the front panels are equipped with an Air Vent window from sizes 7 and onwards. All panels can be opened entirely, folded to the veranda or detached. Both halves of the split front panel can be opened individually or removed. Moreover, the door which is integrated into the front panel can be attached to the left or the right. The standard delivery includes a 15 cm high, exterior and a 30 cm high, interior mud flap as well as covered zips.



– Side and front walls have to be ordered separately! –

Front panel Module Basic Size	Weight	Item no.	Price
5	4 kg	**93 661**	**739.00**
6	4.5 kg	**93 662**	**784.00**
7 / 7b	5 kg	**93 663**	**832.00**
8 / 8b	5.5 kg	**93 664**	**898.00**
9 / 9b	6 kg	**93 665**	**919.00**
10 / 10b	7 kg	**93 666**	**1,009.00**
11 / 11b	8 kg	**93 667**	**1,049.00**
12	9 kg	**93 668**	**1,092.00**
13	10 kg	**93 669**	**1,109.00**
14	11 kg	**93 670**	**1,138.00**
15	12 kg	**93 671**	**1,154.00**

Side Panels Modul Basic Extension	Weight	Item no.	Price
2.5 m	6.5 kg	**93 659**	**866.00**

MADE IN GERMANY

WIGO® ZELTE

BLOXX System for Rolli Plus

The new BLOXX system by WIGO provides in the "Screen" version sun protection while granting an excellent air permeability. Different from that is the "View" version, which keeps prying eyes out while still permitting to look outside from the inside. The front panel is simply pulled into the piping rail of the awning, the side panel is slid onto the lateral roof rail and connected to the awning by Velcro. Both are tensioned to the ground with pegs. Delivery includes tensioning materials. The system is characterised by a low weight and a small packsize. The BLOXX system for other sizes is available upon special order.





for Size	Front Panel	Item no.	Price	Front Panel	Item no.	Price
7	View	93 763	296.00	Screen	93 723	329.00
7b	View	93 764	296.00	Screen	93 724	329.00
8	View	93 765	308.00	Screen	93 725	339.00
8b	View	93 766	308.00	Screen	93 726	339.00
9	View	93 767	318.00	Screen	93 727	349.00
9b	View	93 768	318.00	Screen	93 728	349.00
10	View	93 769	329.00	Screen	93 729	359.00
10b	View	93 770	329.00	Screen	93 730	359.00

Side Panel	Extension	left	right	Price
View	2.5 m	93 778	93 779	179.00
Screen	2.5 m	93 738	93 739	179.00

Sun Canopy for Rolli Plus

The sun canopy entirely made of Airtex fabric is the perfect addition to the Wigo awning Rolli Premium. It is pulled into the awning's front rail, pitched and tensioned. With a depth of 2.4 m, the sun canopy provides the option to react to every campsite while spending enough shadow for a pleasant outdoor experience.

Scope of Delivery:
Roof, 3 pitching poles (22 mm steel), tensioning material.

Size	Length	Weight	Item no.	Price
5	3.9 m	3 kg	93 855	343.00
6	4.1 m	3.5 kg	93 856	367.00
7 / 7b	4.35 m	4 kg	93 857	378.00
8 / 8b	4.7 m	5 kg	93 858	399.00
9 / 9b	5 m	6 kg	93 859	413.00
10 / 10b	5.35 m	7 kg	93 860	434.00
11 / 11b	5.8 m	8 kg	93 861	448.00
12	6 m	9 kg	93 862	458.00
13	6.45 m	10 kg	93 863	479.00
14	6.9 m	11 kg	93 864	504.00
15	7.1 m	12 kg	93 865	515.00





Rolli Classic

This established set consists of an awning, 2 side panels and one front panel made of Airtex special fabric. The awning is pulled into the piping rail and consists of a mutually coated PVC with Easy Clean dirt stop. Mudflap and splash guard made of PVC complete the equipment. This attractive set is characterised by a high stability and easy handling. The side panels are equipped with Air Vent windows, the entrance in the front panel can be exchanged. Extension 2.5 m.

Scope of delivery:
Roof with aluminium profile, 5 roof and 3 pitching poles made of aluminium (ø 28 mm) with Power Grip, front panel and side panels, pressure pad with pressure poles, tensioning materials (optional lashing straps).

Awning length	Extension	Weight	Item no.	Price
3 m	2.5 m	26 kg	93 632	1,854.00
3.5 m	2.5 m	27 kg	93 633	2,019.00
4 m	2.5 m	28 kg	93 634	2,136.00
4.5 m	2.5 m	29 kg	93 635	2,247.00
5 m	2.5 m	30 kg	93 636	2,359.00
5.5 m	2.5 m	31 kg	93 637	2,473.00
6 m	2.5 m	32 kg	93 638	2,585.00

Sun Canopy Rolli Classic

The sun canopy entirely made of Airtex fabric is the perfect addition to the Wigo awning Rolli Classic. It is pulled into the awning's front rail, pitched and tensioned. With a depth of 2.4 m, it provides enough shadow for a pleasant outdoor experience.

Scope of delivery:
Roof, 3 pitching poles (22 mm steel), tensioning material.



Length	Weight	Item no.	Price
3 m	3 kg	**93 883**	**296.00**
3.5 m	4 kg	**93 884**	**318.00**
4 m	5 kg	**93 885**	**343.00**
4.5 m	6 kg	**93 886**	**353.00**
5 m	7 kg	**93 887**	**389.00**
5.5 m	8 kg	**93 888**	**414.00**
6 m	9 kg	**93 889**	**434.00**

WIGO® ZELTE



1 | Special Tensioning Set Peggy Peg

To secure the awning on the ground. The set includes 2 Fix&Go anchor plates 2.0, 6 Peg&Stop screw rings with lock nut, 4 hardcore Peggy impact screw rings as well as tensioning material to built up counter tension between the awning and the anchor plate. **93 842** **116.00**

2 | Supplementary Set Peggy Peg

For additional tensioning of the awning in the middle. **93 844** **62.00**



3 | Roof Pole

Recommended for awning lengths of 3 to 4 m, for lengths of 4.5 m or more included in delivery.

Extension	Item no.	Price
2.3 – 2.5 m	**93 811**	**47.00**
3 m	**93 814**	**89.00**

4 | Pitching Pole

A third pitching pole is recommended for awning lengths of 3 to 4.5 m, included in delivery for lengths of 5 m and more.

Diameter	Item no.	Price
28 mm	**93 829**	**44.00**
32 mm	**93 840**	**79.00**



5 | Roof Fastener Set

Recommended when the awning is used as a sun canopy. The tent roof fastener is wrapped around the roof pole and mounted to the existing fleecy tape of the Rolli roof; a ground peg is included in delivery. **93 816** **14.00**



6 | Lashing Straps Set

For additional fixation of an awning or tent. Consisting of 2 straps and pegs each. **93 812** **69.00**

7 | Tensioning Set

To secure the tent from within. Is pulled into the Rolli shaft with a piping and tensioned towards the ground. **93 813** **18.00**



DOMETIC OUTDOOR

Dometic PW 1100

Robust and inexpensive wall awning – ideal for Camper Vans

- Compact housing without visible screws
- Robust awning fabric made of one piece–no seam, colour grey
- Support feet with patented Slide-Out system for comfortable handling and Easy Lock Flipper – preventing accidental dropping
- Lengths from 2.6 – 3.75 m, extension 2.5 m (from length 3 m and up)
- Telescopic crank
- Housing colour anthracite

Awning length	Extension	Weight	Item no.	Price
2.6 m	2 m	21 kg	**95 131**	**869.00**
3 m	2.5 m	24 kg	**95 141**	**955.00**
3.75 m	2.5 m	28 kg	**95 181**	**985.00**

NEW



Dometic PW 1500

Choice of manually or motor-operated wall awning

- Patented locks on both sides of the front rail- for a perfect locking
- Automatically-adjusting front profile which expands and draws in quietly in a fluid movement
- High-quality awning fabric (colour grey) made of one piece- without welding seam
- Support feet with patented Easy Lock Flipper- preventing accidental dropping
- Installation with included flat adapter set or hanging into the awning rail
- Housing colour white

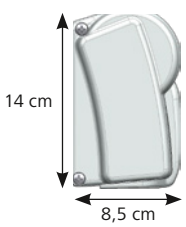


1 | PW 1500 Manually Operated

- Lengths 2.6 – 4.5 m
- Extension 2 – 2.75 m

2 | PW 1500 with Motor

- 12 volt motor
- Lengths 4 – 6 m
- Extension 2.75 m
- Standard with 12 V electric motor incl. emergency operation
- From lengths exceeding 5.5 m with 3 articulated arms



from 879.00



1



2



from 1,925.00

Awning length	Extension	Weight	Operation	Item no.	Price
2.6 m	2 m	18 kg	manually	**95 081**	**879.00**
3 m	2.5 m	21 kg	manually	**95 091**	**965.00**
3.5 m	2.5 m	24 kg	manually	**95 101**	**1,059.00**
4 m	2.5 m	27 kg	manually	**95 111**	**1,179.00**
4.5 m	2.75 m	30 kg	manually	**95 121**	**1,259.00**
4 m	2.75 m	28.5 kg	12-Volt-Motor	**95 300**	**1,925.00**
4.5 m	2.75 m	31.5 kg	12-Volt-Motor	**95 310**	**2,099.00**
5 m	2.75 m	36 kg	12-Volt-Motor	**95 360**	**2,435.00**
5.5 m	2.75 m	42 kg	12-Volt-Motor	**95 370**	**2,555.00**
6 m	2.75 m	48 kg	12-Volt-Motor	**95 380**	**2,699.00**

DOMETIC
OUTDOOR

Dometic PR 2000

The most compact roof awning available

- Low weight and compact dimensions
- Ideal for vans and small caravans
- High-quality awning fabric (colour grey) made of one piece – without weld seam
- Supports with patented Easy Lock Flipper – prevents accidental dropping
- Lengths from 2.65 – 4.5 m, extension 2.5 m (from a length of 3 m)
- Telescopic crank
- Delivered without adapter





Awning length	Extension	Weight	Casing colour white		Casing colour anthracite	Price
2.65 m	2 m	19 kg	**95 710**	**939.00**	**95 910**	**965.00**
3 m	2.5 m	21 kg	**95 720**	**1,029.00**	**95 920**	**1,049.00**
3.25 m	2.5 m	23 kg	**95 730**	**1,149.00**	**95 930**	**1,169.00**
3.5 m	2.5 m	25 kg	**95 740**	**1,169.00**	**95 940**	**1,189.00**
3.75 m	2.5 m	27 kg	**95 750**	**1,229.00**	**95 950**	**1,249.00**
4 m	2.5 m	29 kg	**95 760**	**1,259.00**	**95 960**	**1,279.00**
4.5 m	2.5 m	31 kg	**95 770**	**1,335.00**	**95 970**	**1,359.00**

Dometic PR 2000 Ducato / Pössl Set

The PR 2000 in the lengths 3.25 m, 3.75 m and 4 m (casing colour anthracite) is also available as an inexpensive set price for the Fiat Ducato, vehicles identical in construction built since 07/2006, and for Pössl vehicles with Skyroof. The set consists of awning, mounting adapter and sealing tape.

Information

The vehicle-specific adaptors for roof installation is tripartitely, the sealing band water from intruding into the vehicle via the sliding door.



Set-Price
from 1,389,00

– All components have to be ordered separately! –

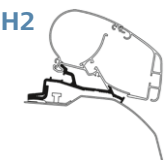
Seal Strip

Two-piece set, length 1.5 m each. Seals the gap between awning and vehicle.



Adapter for Fiat Ducato H2

Suitable for Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer and Citroen Jumper built since 2006/07.



Sets for Pössl Vehicles with Skyroof

Suitable for Pössl vehicles built since 2006/07.



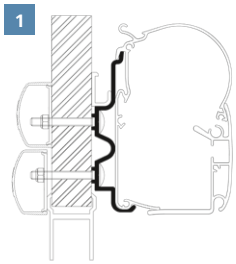
Sets for Fiat Ducato and Vehicles Identical in Construction Built since 2006/07

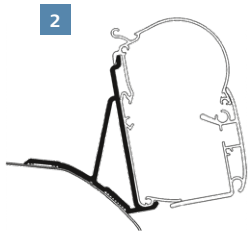
Awning length	Extension	Weight	Item no.	Price	Adapter	Price	Item no.	Price	Set Price
3.25 m	2.5 m	23 kg	**95 930**	**1,169.00**	**94 700**	**165.00**	**94 690**	**55.00**	**1,389,00**
3.75 m	2.5 m	27 kg	**95 950**	**1,249.00**	**94 700**	**165.00**	**94 690**	**55.00**	**1,469,00**
4 m	2.5 m	29 kg	**95 960**	**1,279.00**	**94 700**	**165.00**	**94 690**	**55.00**	**1,499,00**

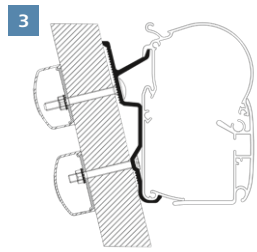
Sets for Pössl Vehicles with Skyroof

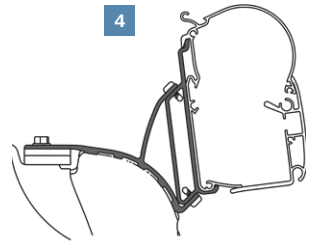
Awning length	Extension	Weight	Item no.	Price	Adapter	Price	Item no.	Price	Set Price
3.25 m	2.5 m	23 kg	**95 930**	**1,169.00**	**94 724**	**199.00**	**94 690**	**55.00**	**1,423,00**
3.75 m	2.5 m	27 kg	**95 950**	**1,249.00**	**94 724**	**199.00**	**94 690**	**55.00**	**1,503,00**
4 m	2.5 m	29 kg	**95 960**	**1,279.00**	**94 724**	**199.00**	**94 690**	**55.00**	**1,533,00**

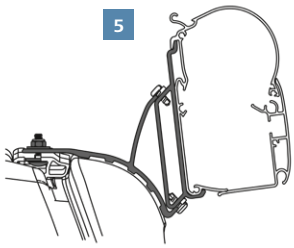
– All components have to be ordered separately! –

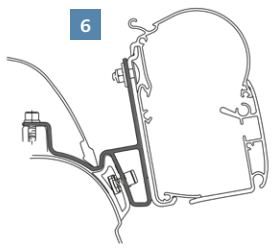


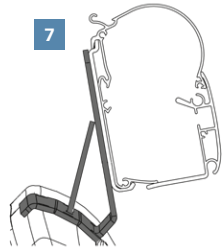




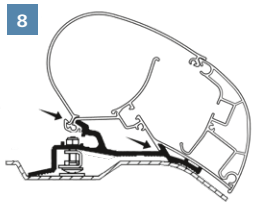


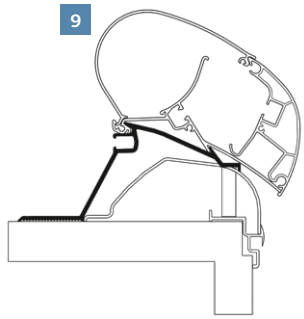


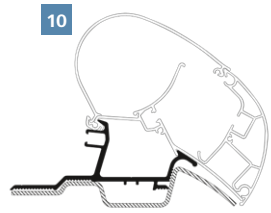


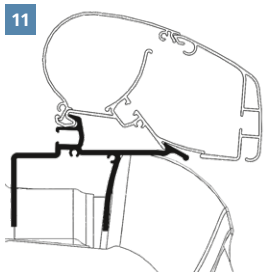


Wall adapter for Dometic awnings PW 1100 and PW 1500							
	Vehicle model	Year of construction	Suitable for	Length	Adapter plates	Item no.	Price
1	**Hymer Camp**		Motorhome	3 m	1	**94 770**	**199.00**
	Hymer Camp		Motorhome	3.5 m	1	**94 771**	**229.00**
	Hymer Camp		Motorhome	4 m	1	**94 772**	**265.00**
	Hymer Camp		Motorhome	4.5 m	1	**94 773**	**299.00**
	Hymer Camp		Motorhome	5 m	1	**94 774**	**349.00**
	Hymer Camp		Motorhome	5.5 m	1	**94 775**	**379.00**
2	**Fiat Ducato H2 with retractable roof**	2006/07 – …	Van	Set	2	**94 790**	**225.00**
3	**Fiat Ducato H3**	2006/07 – …	Van	Set	4	**94 791** NEW	**159.00**
4	**VW T5/ T6 Multivan**		Van	Set	2	**94 786** NEW	**149.00**
5	**VW T5/ T& Multivan with C-rail**		Van	Set	2	**94 787** NEW	**169.00**
6	**VW California**		Van	Set	2	**94 797**	**149.00**
7	**PSA Minivan**		Van	Set	2	**94 799**	**219.00**

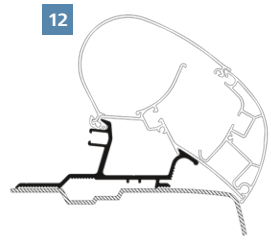




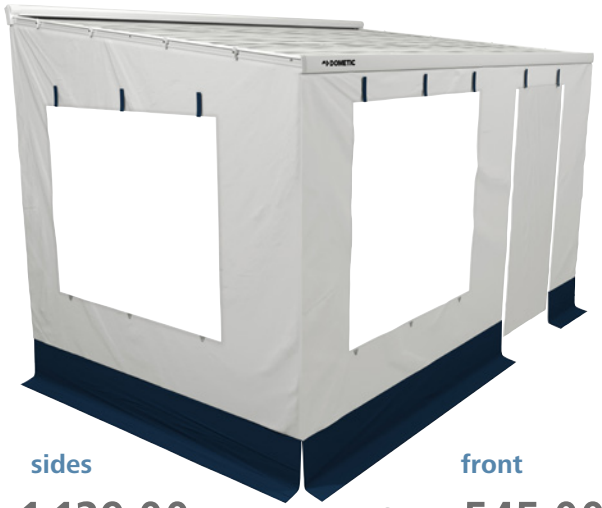




DOMETIC
OUTDOOR



Roof Adapter for Dometic Awnings PR 2000							
	Vehicle model	Year of construction	Suitable for	Length	Adapter plates	Item no.	Price
8	**Fiat Ducato type 250/ 290**	2006/07 – …	Van	3.25 m	1	**94 707**	**299.00**
		2006/07 – …	Van	3.75 m	1	**94 708**	**315.00**
	Fiat Ducato type 250/ 290	2006/07 – …	Van	4 m	1	**94 709**	**315.00**
9	**Hobby**	2014 – …	Caravan	Set	3	**94 723**	**199.00**
10	**Mercedes Sprinter/**	2006/04 – …					
	VW Crafter	2006/04 – 2016	Van	Set	3	**94 716**	**189.00**
11	**VW Crafter/ MAN TGE**	2017 – …	Van	Set	2	**94 717**	**289.00**
12	**Renault Master III**	2010/04 – …	Van	3.25 m	1	**94 719**	**279.00**



sides from 1,129.00

front from 545.00



sides from 215.00

front from 149.00

Dometic CampRoom

- Suitable for Dometic awnings PW 1100, PW 1500 and PR 2000 with a length from 3 – 4.5 m and an extension of 2.5 m
- Extremely fast and simple mounting – only one person is necessary
- Lightweight
- As standard with mosquito net and roll-up PVC windows
- Side panels available in 2 sizes: Medium (2.3 – 2.59 m) and large (2.6 – 2.89 m) – measured from the bottom of the casing to the ground
- Special side panels for Fiat Ducato from 07/2006 (item no. 94 622)
- Front panel fits both heights

Dometic CampRoom Front Panel	Item no.	Price
3 m	94 601	545.00
3.25 m	94 602	575.00
3.5 m	94 603	575.00
3.75 m	94 604	625.00
4 m	94 605	625.00
4.5 m	94 606	649.00

CampRoom Side Panel Pair	Mounting height M		Mounting height L	Price
PW 1100, PW 1500	94 612	1,129.00	94 613	1,175.00
PR 2000	94 617	1,175.00	94 618	1,229.00

CampRoom Side Panels Ducato

Special version for Dometic awnings PR 2000 mounted to a Fiat Ducato built since 07/2006. **94 622** **1,239.00**

Dometic SunProtect

- Suitable for Dometic awnings PW 1100, PW 1500 and PR 2000 lengths 3 – 4.5 m with an extension of 2.5 m
- Transparent fabric mesh, translucent and heat-repellent
- Front height 1.4 m
- Delivery includes tensioning material
- Side panel universally fitting left and right

SunProtect Front	Item no.	Price
3 m	94 631	149.00
3.5 m	94 633	169.00
3.75 m	94 634	189.00
4 m	94 635	189.00
4.5 m	94 636	199.00

SunProtect Side	Mounting height	Item no.	Price
M	230 – 259 cm	94 642	215.00
L	260 – 289 cm	94 643	225.00



26.00

Dometic Tiedown Kit

Tensioning system to safely anchor Dometic awnings to the ground. Adjustable guy ropes with plastic claps offer secure hold, integrated spiral springs relieve pressure from the awning if the weather is windy. **94 682** **26.00**



from 189.00

LED Stripe, incl. aluminium profile for Dometic awnings

LED light strip with modular aluminium profile, suitable for all Dometic wall awnings. It can be installed at the bottom edge of the awning without much effort and provides sufficient illumination for long nights outside. Simply put the aluminium profile pieces and attach the LED stripe across the entire length. The luminance can be regulated via the optionally available remote control (item no. 94 659). Supply voltage: 12 V.

Awning length	Profiles 1 m	1.5 m	Item no.	Price
2.6 m	1	1	94 651	189.00
3 m	–	2	94 652	209.00
3.5 m	2	1	94 653	225.00
4 m	1	2	94 654	259.00
4.5 m	–	3	94 655	259.00
5 m	2	2	94 656	299.00
5.5 m	1	3	94 657	329.00
6 m	–	4	94 658	349.00



45.00

Remote Control

To regulate the luminosity of the Dometic LED stripe. **94 659** **45.00**



THULE SWEDEN



from 869.00



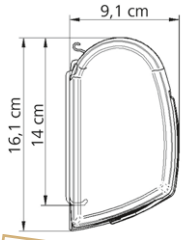
from 894.00



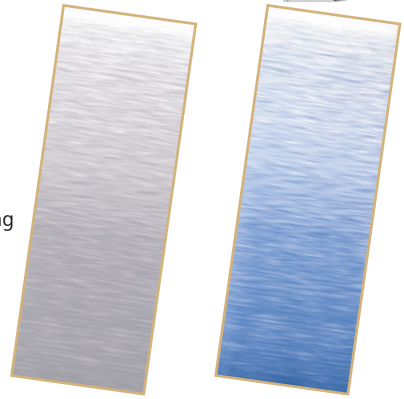
from 894.00

Thule Omnistor 5200

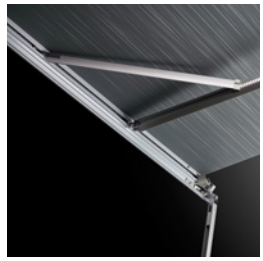
The solution for wall installation



- Housing available in white, anodised or anthracite
- Length up to 5 m
- Extension 2.5 m (from awning length 3 m)
- Easy adjustment of the roller tube for perfect awning closing
- Exceptional stability and optimal fabric tension due to integrated tension arms (from awning length 4 m), optionally also available for awnings of length 3 and 3.5 m (item no. 89 739, see page 157)
- Roller tube with integrated stopper
- PVC fabric in 2 designs
- With fixing point for an optional 3rd support arm (item no. 89 787, see page 157)
- Front profile with gutter for dirt and water
- Robust articulated arms with double steel ropes
- Support feet with "Quick Lock System"
- Mounted via included flat adapter set or by hooking into the awning rail (not with item no. 90 981 and 90 991)
- For motorised versions, see page 140



Casing colour	Awning length	Extension	Weight	Mystic Grey	Sapphire Blue	Price
white	2.6 m	2 m	22.6 kg	90 221	90 227	869.00
white	3 m	2.5 m	25.2 kg	90 231	90 237	949.00
white	3.5 m	2.5 m	28.2 kg	90 241	90 247	1,039.00
white	4 m	2.5 m	31 kg	90 251	90 257	1,119.00
white	4.5 m	2.5 m	33.6 kg	90 261	90 267	1,239.00
white	5 m	2.5 m	36.4 kg	90 271	90 277	1,369.00
anodised	2.6 m	2 m	22.6 kg	90 421	90 427	894.00
anodised	3 m	2.5 m	25.2 kg	90 431	90 437	974.00
anodised	3.5 m	2.5 m	28.2 kg	90 441	90 447	1,064.00
anodised	4 m	2.5 m	29 kg	90 451	90 457	1,144.00
anodised	4.5 m	2.5 m	33.6 kg	90 461	90 467	1,264.00
anodised	5 m	2.5 m	36.4 kg	90 471	90 477	1,394.00
anthracite	2.6 m	2 m	22.6 kg	90 921	—	894.00
anthracite	3 m	2.5 m	25.2 kg	90 931	—	974.00
anthracite	3.15 m	2.5 m	25.4 kg	90 981	—	1,064.00
anthracite	3.5 m	2.5 m	28 kg	90 941	—	1,064.00
anthracite	3.75 m	2.5 m	27.4 kg	90 991	—	1,104.00
anthracite	4 m	2.5 m	31 kg	90 951	—	1,144.00
anthracite	4.5 m	2.5 m	31 kg	90 961	—	1,264.00
anthracite	5 m	2.5 m	37 kg	90 971	—	1,394.00



Integrated te nsioning arms for awning lengths of more than 4 m

480.00



Motor Set for Thule Omnistor 5200

Complete set to easily retrofit a 12-volt motor to an existing 5200 awning. Suitable for awning lengths of 3 m or more. Weight: 1 kg.

Casing colour	Item no.	Price
white	90 184	480.00
anodised	90 185	480.00
anthracite	90 186	480.00



THULE SWEDEN



from 1,429.00



from 1,469.00

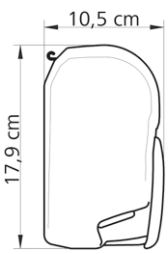


from 1,919.00



from 1,429.00

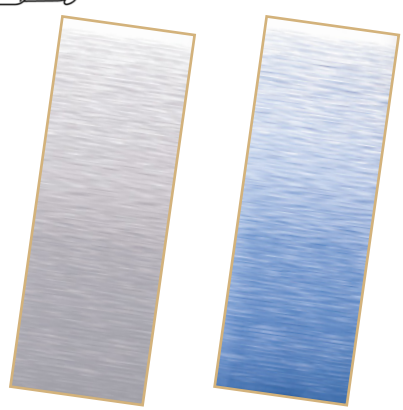
The luxurious version





Thule Omnistor 8000

- Case available in white, anodised or cream
- Extension 2.75 m
- Individually adjustable inclination of the extrension
- Perfect stability and fabric tension
- 58 mm strong articulated arms with double steel cables
- Integrated tensioning arms for maximum fabric tension
- Security locks at both ends
- Support arms with „Quick-Lock-System“
- One-piece front profile
- Front profile with gutter for dirt and water
- Mounted via included flat adapter or by hanging it into the awning rail
- Also available with an integrated 230 V tubular motor with remote control (see page 140)
- Motor can be retrofitted without problems



Casing colour	Awning length	Extension	Weight	Mystic Grey	Sapphire Blue	Price
white	4 m	2.75 m	48 kg	90 341	90 347	1,429.00
white	4.5 m	2.75 m	53 kg	90 351	90 357	1,599.00
white	5 m	2.75 m	56 kg	90 361	90 367	1,879.00
white	5.5 m	2.75 m	61 kg	90 371	90 377	2,029.00
white	6 m	2.75 m	66 kg	90 381	90 387	2,179.00
anodised	4 m	2.75 m	48 kg	91 331	91 337	1,469.00
anodised	4.5 m	2.75 m	53 kg	91 341	91 347	1,639.00
anodised	5 m	2.75 m	56 kg	91 351	91 357	1,919.00
anodised	5.5 m	2.75 m	61 kg	91 361	91 367	2,069.00
anodised	6 m	2.75 m	66 kg	91 371	91 377	2,219.00
anthracite	5 m	2.75 m	56 kg	91 041	—	1,919.00
anthracite	5.5 m	2.75 m	61 kg	91 051	—	2,069.00
anthracite	6 m	2.75 m	66 kg	91 061	—	2,219.00
beige-white	4 m	2.75 m	48 kg	91 401	—	1,429.00
beige-white	4.5 m	2.75 m	53 kg	91 411	—	1,599.00
beige-white	5 m	2.75 m	56 kg	91 421	—	1,879.00
beige-white	5.5 m	2.75 m	61 kg	91 431	—	2,029.00
beige-white	6 m	2.75 m	66 kg	91 441	—	2,179.00



699.00

Motor-Kit for Thule Omnistor 8000

All-in-one set to easily retrofit the already existing awning of the 8000 series with a 230 V tubular motor.

Casing colour	Item no.	Price
white	92 680	699.00
beige-white	92 681	699.00
anodised	92 682	699.00
anthracite	92 683	699.00

Information

A suitable inverter for connecting the 230 V motor awnings to the 12 or 24 V mains can be found on page 551 (item. no. 323/302 and 323/303).



THULE SWEDEN



from 929.00



from 1,174.00

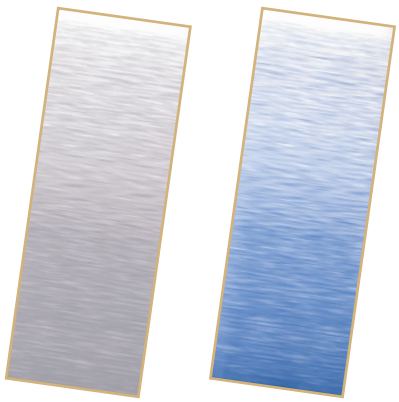


from 954.00

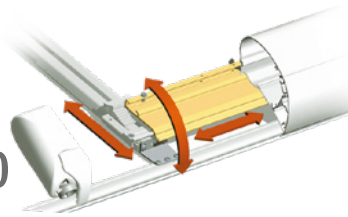
Thule Omnistor 6300

- Compact articulated arm awning for roof installation
- Casing available in white, anodised or anthracite
- Extension: 2.5 m (from an awning length of 3 m)
- Individually adjustable extension-inclination angle
- Perfect stability and fabric tension thanks to integrated tensioning arms (from an awning length of 3.75 m)
- Reduced wrinkling thanks to patented fabric roll support
- Robust articulated arms with double steel cable
- Support feet with Quick Lock system
- With intake for an optional 3rd support foot (from an awning length of 3.75 m), item no. 89 787, (see page 157)
- Front profile with rain draining system
- Installation onto straight roofs via mounting kit with direct profiles or with roof top adapter (adhesion) (item no. 90 622, see page 144), to be ordered separately. Additionally available are specific adapters for rounded roofs.
- Also available with 12 V motor (see page 141)
- Motor can be retrofitted easily

For roof installation







from 205.00

Casing colour	Awning length	Extension	Weight	Mystic Grey	Sapphire Blue	Price
white	2.6 m	2 m	25 kg	91 901	91 907	929.00
white	3 m	2.5 m	27 kg	91 911	91 917	1,009.00
white	3.25 m	2.5 m	28 kg	91 921	91 927	1,149.00
white	3.5 m	2.5 m	30 kg	91 931	91 937	1,149.00
white	3.75 m	2.5 m	33 kg	91 941	91 947	1,209.00
white	4 m	2.5 m	34 kg	91 951	91 957	1,239.00
white	4.25 m	2.5 m	36 kg	91 961	91 967	1,319.00
white	4.5 m	2.5 m	38 kg	91 971	91 977	1,319.00
white	5 m	2.5 m	41 kg	91 981	91 987	1,419.00
anodised	3.25 m	2.5 m	28 kg	92 721	92 727	1,174.00
anodised	3.5 m	2.5 m	30 kg	92 731	92 737	1,174.00
anodised	3.75 m	2.5 m	33 kg	92 741	92 747	1,234.00
anodised	4 m	2.5 m	34 kg	92 751	92 757	1,264.00
anodised	4.5 m	2.5 m	38 kg	92 771	92 777	1,344.00
anodised	5 m	2.5 m	41 kg	92 781	92 787	1,444.00
anthracite	2.6 m	2 m	25 kg	92 801	—	954.00
anthracite	3 m	2.5 m	27 kg	92 811	—	1,034.00
anthracite	3.25 m	2.5 m	28 kg	92 821	—	1,174.00
anthracite	3.5 m	2.5 m	30 kg	92 831	—	1,174.00
anthracite	3.75 m	2.5 m	33 kg	92 841	—	1,234.00
anthracite	4 m	2.5 m	34 kg	92 851	—	1,264.00
anthracite	4.25 m	2.5 m	36 kg	92 861	—	1,344.00
anthracite	4.5 m	2.5 m	38 kg	92 871	—	1,344.00
anthracite	5 m	2.5 m	41 kg	92 881	—	1,444.00

Mounting Set 1

2 rails, for an awning length of up to 3.25 m; from length 4.5 m, 2 sets are required (4 rails).

90 600 **205.00**

Mounting Set 2

3 rails, for awning length 3.5 – 4.25 m.

90 601 **285.00**



480.00

Motor Set for Thule Omnistor 6300

All-in-one set for easy retrofitting of a 12 V motor to an existing awning of the 6300 series. Suitable for awning lengths from 3 m. Weight: 1 kg.

Casing colour	Item no.	Price
white	92 464	480.00
anodised	92 465	480.00
anthracite	92 466	480.00



THULE SWEDEN



from 1,589.00



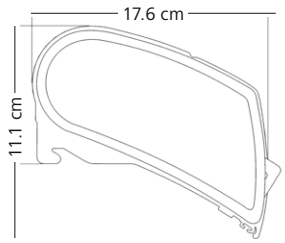
from 1,629.00



from 1,589.00

Thule Omnistor 9200

- Roof awning specifically designed for large vehicles
- Housing alternatively in white, anodised or cream (RAL 9002)
- More compact case due to patented roller tube support
- Extension 3 m – extra large shaded area
- Individually adjustable projection inclination
- Spring arms with double steel cables
- Integrated tension arms for optimal fabric tension
- Support feet with "Quick-Lock-System"
- Mounted on even roofs via mounting sets with continuous profiles or with Roof Top Adapter (adhesion), to be ordered separately! Additional specific adapters for round roofs are available!
- Also available with 230 Volts tube motor (see page 141)
- Retrofittable motor



Casing colour	Awning length	Extension	Weight	Mystic Grey	Sapphire Blue	Price
white	4 m	3 m	46 kg	91 571	91 577	1,589.00
white	4.5 m	3 m	51 kg	91 581	91 587	1,809.00
white	5 m	3 m	54 kg	91 591	91 597	2,019.00
white	5.5 m	3 m	59 kg	91 601	91 607	2,219.00
white	6 m	3 m	64 kg	91 611	91 617	2,389.00
anodised	4 m	3 m	46 kg	93 441	93 447	1,629.00
anodised	4.5 m	3 m	51 kg	93 451	93 457	1,849.00
anodised	5 m	3 m	54 kg	93 461	93 467	2,059.00
anodised	5.5 m	3 m	59 kg	93 471	93 477	2,259.00
anodised	6 m	3 m	64 kg	93 481	93 487	2,429.00
beige-white	4 m	3 m	46 kg	91 501	—	1,589.00
beige-white	4.5 m	3 m	51 kg	91 511	—	1,809.00
beige-white	5 m	3 m	54 kg	91 521	—	2,019.00
beige-white	5.5 m	3 m	59 kg	91 531	—	2,219.00
beige-white	6 m	3 m	64 kg	91 541	—	2,389.00

Mounting Set 1

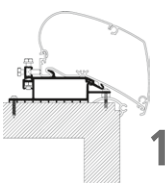
2 rails, for an awning length of up to 3.25 m; from length 4.5 m, 2 sets are required (4 rails).

90 600 **205.00**

Mounting Set 2

3 rails, for awning length 3.5 – 4.25 m.

90 601 **285.00**

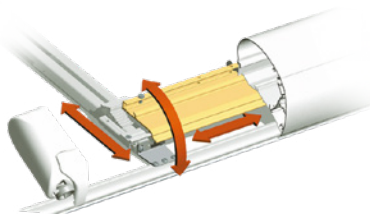


173.00

Adapter Rooftop

For all straight, fixed glued roofs.

90 622 **173.00**



from 205.00

Motor Kit for Thule Omnistor 9200

All-in-one set to retrofit the 230 V tubular motor to an already existing awning of the 9200 series.

Casing colour	Item no.	Price
white	92 686	699.00
beige-white	92 687	699.00
anodised	92 688	699.00

without illustration: Additional Roof Adapter

Recommended in additon to the mounting sets to securely mount awnings of 5 m and up in length. Is positioned directly underneath the gear mechanism as reinforcement.

90 602 **77.50**



699.00

Information

A suitable inverter for connecting the 230 V motor awnings to the 12 or 24 V mains can be found on page 551 (item no. 323/302 and 323/303).

THULE SWEDEN

Thule Omnistor Motor Awnings

The versions of the Thule Omnistor wall awnings of the series' 5200 and 8000 as well as roof awnings of the series' 6300 and 9200 are also available as an electric version with integrated motor and remote control (not 5200 and 6300). Fabric colour: Mystic Grey.

motorised wall awnings

Thule Omnistor 5200 with Motor

- 12 V motor
- Extension 2.5 m
- Case in white, anodized or anthracite
- For small and medium-sized vehicles
- Mounting with the supplied flat adapter set or by fitting into the tent rail
- For manual versions, see page 136

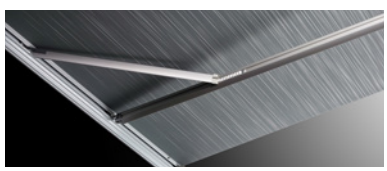
Casing colour	Awning length	Extension	Weight	Mystic Grey	Price
white	3.05 m	2.5 m	25.7 kg	92 513	1,319.00
white	3.55 m	2.5 m	28.5 kg	92 514	1,409.00
white	4.05 m	2.5 m	31.5 kg	92 515	1,489.00
white	4.55 m	2.5 m	37 kg	92 516	1,609.00
white	5.05 m	2.5 m	31 kg	92 517	1,739.00
anodised	3.05 m	2.5 m	25.7 kg	92 523	1,344.00
anodised	3.55 m	2.5 m	28.7 kg	92 524	1,434.00
anodised	4.05 m	2.5 m	34.5 kg	92 525	1,514.00
anodised	4.55 m	2.5 m	37.5 kg	92 526	1,634.00
anodised	5.05 m	2.5 m	31 kg	92 527	1,764.00
anthracite	3.05 m	2.5 m	25.7 kg	92 532	1,344.00
anthracite	3.55 m	2.5 m	28.5 kg	92 533	1,434.00
anthracite	4.05 m	2.5 m	31.5 kg	92 534	1,514.00
anthracite	4.55 m	2.5 m	37 kg	92 535	1,634.00
anthracite	5.05 m	2.5 m	31 kg	92 536	1,764.00



Information

A suitable inverter for connecting the 230 V motor awnings to the 12 or 24 V mains can be found on page 521 (item no. 323/302 and 323/303).





Perfect stability and fabric tension thanks to integrated te nsioning arms (5200: for awning lengths of more than 4 m)

Thule Omnistor 8000 with Motor

- 230 V motor with remote control and switch
- Extension 2.75 m
- Case in white, anodised, anthracite or cream-white
- Integrated tensioning arms provide maximum fabric tension
- Wall awning designed for large vehicles
- Mounting via the supplied flat adapter set or by fitting into the awning rail
- For manual versions, see page 137

Casing colour	Awning length	Extension	Weight	Mystic Grey	Price
white	4 m	2.75 m	50 kg	92 610	1,999.00
white	4.5 m	2.75 m	55 kg	92 611	2,169.00
white	5 m	2.75 m	58 kg	92 612	2,449.00
white	5.5 m	2.75 m	63 kg	92 613	2,599.00
white	6 m	2.75 m	68 kg	92 614	2,749.00
anodised	4 m	2.75 m	50 kg	92 620	2,039.00
anodised	4.5 m	2.75 m	55 kg	92 621	2,209.00
anodised	5 m	2.75 m	58 kg	92 622	2,489.00
anodised	5.5 m	2.75 m	63 kg	92 623	2,639.00
anodised	6 m	2.75 m	68 kg	92 624	2,789.00
anthracite	5 m	2.75 m	58 kg	92 627	2,489.00
anthracite	5.5 m	2.75 m	63 kg	92 628	2,639.00
anthracite	6 m	2.75 m	68 kg	92 629	2,789.00
beige-white	4 m	2.75 m	50 kg	92 615	1,999.00
beige-white	4.5 m	2.75 m	55 kg	92 616	2,169.00
beige-white	5 m	2.75 m	58 kg	92 617	2,449.00
beige-white	5.5 m	2.75 m	63 kg	92 618	2,599.00
beige-white	6 m	2.75 m	68 kg	92 619	2,749.00

Thule Omnistor 6300 with Motor

- 12 V motor
- Extension: 2.5 m
- Housing in white, anodised or anthracite
- Integrated tensioner arms (from an awning length of 3.75 m)
- Roof awning designed for medium and large vehicles
- Installation on straight roofs via installation kits with continuous profiles, or with the Rooftop Adapter (adhesion, art-no. 90 622, see page 144), to be ordered separately!
- For manual versions, see page 138

Casing colour	Awning length	Extension	Weight	Mystic Grey	Price
white	3 m	2.5 m	27 kg	92 401	1,379.00
white	3.25 m	2.5 m	28 kg	92 402	1,519.00
white	3.5 m	2.5 m	30 kg	92 403	1,519.00
white	3.75 m	2.5 m	33 kg	92 404	1,579.00
white	4 m	2.5 m	34 kg	92 405	1,609.00
white	4.25 m	2.5 m	36 kg	92 406	1,689.00
white	4.5 m	2.5 m	38 kg	92 407	1,689.00
white	5 m	2.5 m	41 kg	92 408	1,789.00
anodised	3.25 m	2.5 m	28 kg	92 433	1,544.00
anodised	3.5 m	2.5 m	30 kg	92 434	1,544.00
anodised	3.75 m	2.5 m	33 kg	92 435	1,604.00
anodised	4 m	2.5 m	34 kg	92 436	1,634.00
anodised	4.5 m	2.5 m	38 kg	92 438	1,714.00
anodised	5 m	2.5 m	41 kg	92 439	1,814.00
anthracite	3 m	2.5 m	27 kg	92 442	1,404.00
anthracite	3.25 m	2.5 m	28 kg	92 443	1,544.00
anthracite	3.5 m	2.5 m	30 kg	92 444	1,544.00
anthracite	3.75 m	2.5 m	33 kg	92 445	1,604.00
anthracite	4 m	2.5 m	34 kg	92 446	1,634.00
anthracite	4.25 m	2.5 m	36 kg	92 447	1,714.00
anthracite	4.5 m	2.5 m	38 kg	92 448	1,714.00
anthracite	5 m	2.5 m	41 kg	92 449	1,814.00





motorised roof awnings

Thule Omnistor 9200 with Motor

- 230 V motor with remote control and switch
- Extension 3 m
- Case in white, anodized or cream
- Integrated tensioning arms for increased fabric tension
- Roof awning specially designed for large vehicles
- Mounted on even roofs via mounting sets with continuous profiles or with Roof Top Adapter (adhesion), to be ordered separately!
- For manual versions, see page 139

Casing colour	Awning length	Extension	Weight	Mystic Grey	Price
white	4 m	3 m	48 kg	92 654	2,159.00
white	4.5 m	3 m	53 kg	92 655	2,379.00
white	5 m	3 m	56 kg	92 656	2,589.00
white	5.5 m	3 m	61 kg	92 657	2,789.00
white	6 m	3 m	66 kg	92 658	2,959.00
anodised	4 m	3 m	48 kg	92 664	2,199.00
anodised	4.5 m	3 m	53 kg	92 665	2,419.00
anodised	5 m	3 m	56 kg	92 666	2,629.00
anodised	5.5 m	3 m	61 kg	92 667	2,829.00
anodised	6 m	3 m	66 kg	92 668	2,999.00
beige-white	4 m	3 m	48 kg	92 659	2,159.00
beige-white	4.5 m	3 m	53 kg	92 660	2,379.00
beige-white	5 m	3 m	56 kg	92 661	2,589.00
beige-white	5.5 m	3 m	61 kg	92 662	2,789.00
beige-white	6 m	3 m	66 kg	92 663	2,959.00

Information

A suitable inverter for connecting the 230 V motor awnings to the 12 or 24 V mains can be found on page 551 (item no. 323/302 and 323/303).

Specifically for minivans





Thule 3200

Lightweight, manual van awning, especially designed for installation in minivans and SUVs/ CUVs

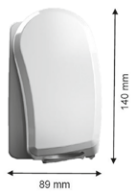


- Manual, roll-up awning
- Length up to 3 m
- Extension 2.5 m, also for short lengths
- Casing optionally available in anthracite or anodised with anthracite-coloured bottom and end caps
- Exclusive fabric tensioning system with ratchet technique for perfect fabric tension
- Integrated tensioning arms and robust corner connections provide high stability
- PVC fabric in uni-grey
- Support feet with Quick-Lock-System
- Installation with optional adapter set directly onto the vehicle or the roof rack

Casing colour	Awning length	Extension	Weight	Item no.	Price
anodised	**2.5 m**	2.5 m	14.7 kg	**89 966**	**649.00**
anodised	**2.7 m**	2.5 m	15.6 kg	**89 967**	**669.00**
anodised	**3 m**	2.5 m	16.9 kg	**89 968**	**689.00**
anthracite	**1.9 m**	2.5 m	12 kg	**89 969**	**629.00**
anthracite	**2.3 m**	2.5 m	13.8 kg	**89 976**	**649.00**
anthracite	**2.5 m**	2.5 m	14.7 kg	**89 977**	**669.00**
anthracite	**2.7 m**	2.5 m	15.6 kg	**89 978**	**689.00**
anthracite	**3 m**	2.5 m	16.9 kg	**89 979**	**709.00**

Thule 4200

Wall awning developed for Compact Vans in a sleek design for a perfect integration onto your vehicle.



- Length up to 3 m
- Extension 2 m or 2.5 m
- Housing in white, anodised or anthracite, fabric in Mystic Grey
- Patented fabric roll support for a better fabric tension and reduced wrinkling
- Perfect fixation of the support feet in the front bezel
- Individual fabric roll adjustments ensure a perfect closing of the awning on the gearbox side
- No risk for damage on the vehicle wall as the support feet swivel vertically out of the cover lead rail
- Installation via flat adapters (included in standard delivery), or with special adapters for wall installation, which have to be ordered separately

Casing colour	Awning length	Extension	Weight	Item no.	Price
anodised	**2.6 m**	2 m	17.5 kg	**92 538**	**779.00**
anodised	**3 m**	2.5 m	21.8 kg	**92 539**	**849.00**
anthracite	**2.6 m**	2 m	17.5 kg	**92 540**	**779.00**
anthracite	**3 m**	2.5 m	21.8 kg	**92 541**	**849.00**
white	**2.6 m**	2 m	17.5 kg	**92 542**	**779.00**
white	**3 m**	2.5 m	21.8 kg	**92 543**	**849.00**

Information

Suitable adaptors for awnings Thule 3200, Thule 4200 and Thule Omnistor 5102 can be found on catalogue page 143.



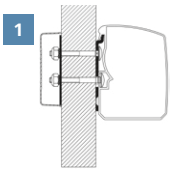
Thule Omnistor 5102

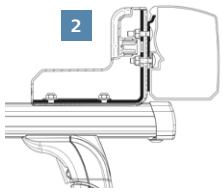
Awning specially designed for Volkswagen T5/T6 Multivan and Transporter with an extension of 2 m, cloth colour Mystic Gray. The housing (cassette size 13 x 10.7 cm) has a length of 2.6 m and is available in 2 colours. It is mounted by means of special adapters in the C-rail available on the vehicle. Not suitable for vehicles with pop-top.

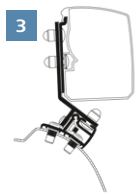
Casing colour	Awning length	Extension	Weight	Item no.	Price
light grey	**2.6 m**	2 m	22 kg	**90 642**	**879.00**
anthracite	**2.6 m**	2 m	22 kg	**90 643**	**879.00**

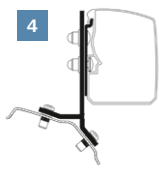
Thule Residence G3 T5/T6

Awning tent of the 3rd generation, specially designed for the utilization in combination with Thule Omnistor 5102 and the original T5 California awning. It consists of side panels and a front panel in the colour RAL9002. The window foils integrated into the side panels are equipped with mosquito nets and can be opened completely. The front panel is equipped with an entrance door on the right side. **90 644** **1,775.00**

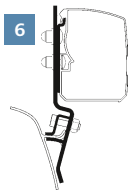


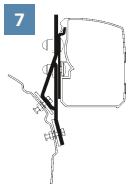




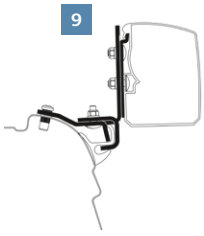


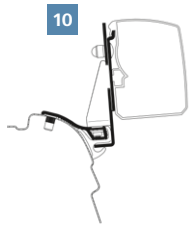


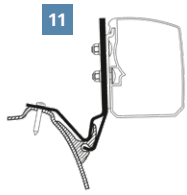


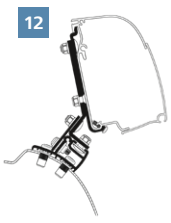


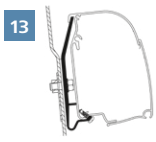


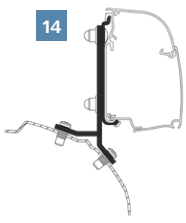


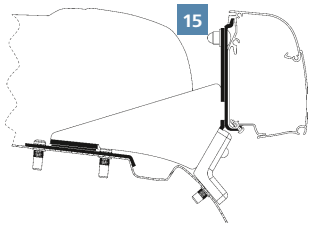








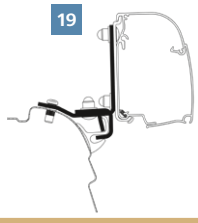


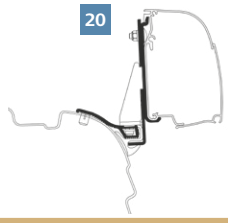


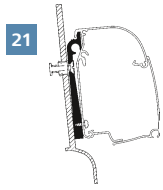


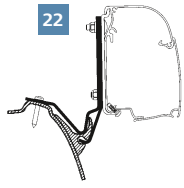






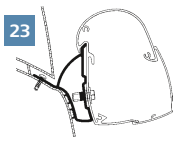


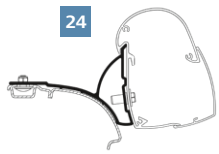




	Thule 3200	Item no.	Price
1	Adapter Flat Wall	89 980	56.00
2	Adapter Roof Rack	89 981	98.00
3	Adapter PSA Minivan	89 982	169.00
4	Adapter Ford Transit / Tourneo Custom	89 983	169.00
5	Adapter Renault Trafic / Opel Vivaro / Fiat Talento / Nissan NV300	89 984	129.00
6	Adapter VW T2 / T3	89 987	159.00
7	Adapter VW T4	89 991	121.00
8	Adapter VW T5 / T6	89 985	138.00
9	Adapter VW T5 / T6 with Brandrup Rail	89 986	169.00
10	Adapter VW T5 / T6 Short Wheelbase with Reimo Multi Rail	89 988	189.00
	Adapter VW T5 / T6 Long Wheelbase with Reimo Multi Rail	89 989	197.00
11	Adapter Westfalia Kepler One / Five / Six	89 990	169.00

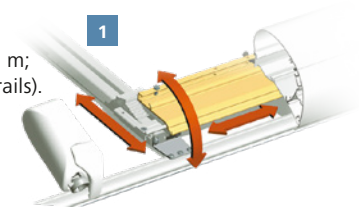
	Thule 4200	Item no.	Price
12	Adapter PSA Minivan	92 560	169.00
13	Adapter Ford Nugget Westfalia with High Roof	89 865	101.00
14	Adapter Ford Transit / Tourneo Custom	92 561	169.00
15	Adapter MB Vito / V-Klasse with SCA Pop-up Roof	92 562	189.00
16	Adapter Renault Trafic / Opel Vivaro / Fiat Talento / Nissan NV300	89 876	129.00
17	Adapter VW T5 / T6	92 556	138.00
18	Adapter VW T5 / T6 with Brandrup Rail	89 864	113.00
19	Adapter VW T5 / T6 with Brandrup Top Rail	92 557	169.00
20	Adapter VW T5 / T6 Short Wheelbase with Reimo Multi Rail	92 558	189.00
	Adapter VW T5/ T6 long Wheelbase with Reimo Multi Rail	92 559	197.00
21	Adapter VW Westfalia	89 872	101.00
22	Adapter Westfalia Kepler One / Five / Six	92 563	169.00





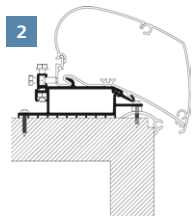
	Thule Omnistor 5102	Item no.	Price
23	Adapter Hymer Car 302	89 852	121.00
24	Adapter VW T5 / T6 with C-Rail	89 878	138.00

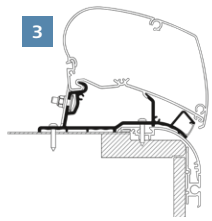
1 | Mounting Set 1
2 rails, for an awning length of up to 3.25 m; from length 4.5 m, 2 sets are required (4 rails).



1 | Mounting Set 2
3 rails, for awning length 3.5 – 4.25 m.

2 | Adapter Rooftop
For all straight, fixed glued roofs.

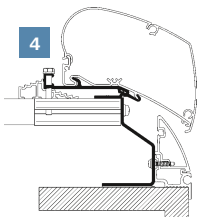


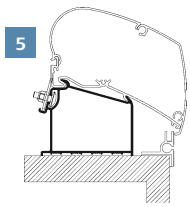


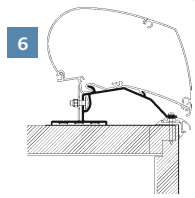
w/o illu.: Additional Roof Adapter
Recommended in additon to the mounting sets to securely mount awnings of 5 m and up in length. Is positioned directly underneath the gear mechanism as reinforcement.

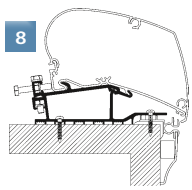


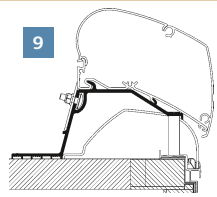
Thule Awning Adapter
Adapter are divided into 2 categories and 3 vehicle groups. Thus, to choose the right adapter, one has to keep in mind, if the awning which is to be mounted will be mounted on the vehicle's side wall with a wall adapter, or a roof awning, which is mounted in a lying position onto the vehicle's roof with a roof adapter.
Additionally, the adapters available are manufactured to fit either certain vehicle groups, or even specific vehicle models. Between the vehicle groups, it is distinguished between campers/ caravans, motor homes and camper-vans/ vans.
The mounting of adapters should be accomplished by a specialised firm. This company can also examine precisely, how and where the adapter should be mounted. This saves you from later-occurring problems if you eventually would like to ad additional awning components.
Awning adapters should always be mounted behind the jointed arm fixation – this prevents potential bending of the awning.

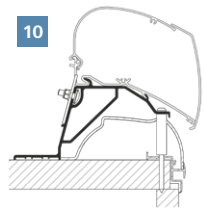




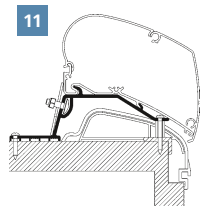




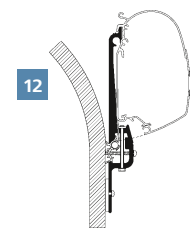


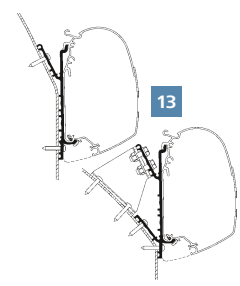


		Length	Suitable for	Adapter plates	Item no.	Price
1	**Mounting Set 1**		Roof Awnings Series 6, 9		**90 600**	**205.00**
1	**Mounting Set 2**		Roof Awnings Series 6, 9		**90 601**	**285.00**
w/o illu.	**Additional roof adapter**		Roof Awnings Series 6, 9		**90 602**	**77.50**
2	**Adapter Rooftop**		Roof Awnings Series 6, 9		**90 622**	**173.00**
3	**Caravan Roof Adapter LED ***	4.25 m	Roof awnings series 6, 9	1	**90 764**	**364.00**
	Caravan Roof Adapter LED *	4.5 m	Roof awnings series 6, 9	1	**90 765**	**364.00**
	Caravan Roof Adapter LED *	5 m	Roof awnings series 6, 9	1	**90 766**	**364.00**
	Caravan Roof Adapter LED *	5.5 m	Roof awnings series 6, 9	1	**90 767**	**432.00**
	Caravan Roof Adapter LED *	6 m	Roof awnings series 6, 9	1	**90 768**	**432.00**



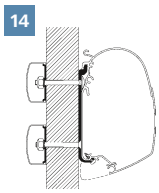
Vehicle-specific roof adapter for caravans		Year of construction	Length	Suitable for	Adapter plates	Item no.	Price
4	**Adapter Fendt Brilliant ***		Set	Roof Awnings Series 6, 9	4	**90 621**	**419.00**
5	**Roof Adapter Adria**	2015 – …	Set	Roof Awnings Series 6, 9	4	**90 618**	**214.00**
6	**Caravan Roof Adapter, Set ****		1 m	Roof awnings series 6, 9	3	**90 620**	**248.00**
	Caravan Roof Adapter **		3 m	Roof awnings series 6, 9	1	**90 721**	**248.00**
	Caravan Roof Adapter **		3.25 m	Roof awnings series 6, 9	1	**90 727**	**248.00**
	Caravan Roof Adapter **		3.5 m	Roof awnings series 6, 9	1	**90 728**	**248.00**
	Caravan Roof Adapter **		3.75 m	Roof awnings series 6, 9	1	**90 729**	**285.00**
	Caravan Roof Adapter **		4 m	Roof awnings series 6, 9	1	**90 722**	**285.00**
	Caravan Roof Adapter **		4.25 m	Roof awnings series 6, 9	1	**90 736**	**350.00**
	Caravan Roof Adapter **		4.5 m	Roof awnings series 6, 9	1	**90 723**	**350.00**
	Caravan Roof Adapter **		5 m	Roof awnings series 6, 9	1	**90 724**	**350.00**
	Caravan Roof Adapter **		5.5 m	Roof awnings series 6, 9	1	**90 725**	**419.00**
	Caravan Roof Adapter **		6 m	Roof awnings series 6, 9	1	**90 737**	**419.00**
7	**Adapter set for LMC caravans**			Roof Awning Series 6, 9		**90 726**	**13.00**
8	**Roof Adapter Hobby**	2009 – 2013	Set	Roof Awnings Series 6, 9	4	**90 638**	**214.00**
9	**Roof Adapter Hobby**	2014 – 2023	Set	Roof Awnings Series 6, 9	4	**90 619**	**214.00**
10	**Roof Adapter Hobby**	2024 – …	Set	Roof Awnings Series 6, 9	4	**90 639** NEW	**214.00**
11	**Roof Adapter Hobby Premium**	2012 – …	Set	Roof Awnings Series 6, 9	4	**90 636**	**214.00**

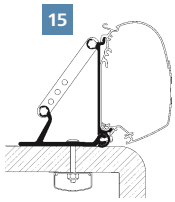


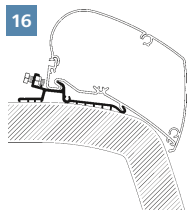


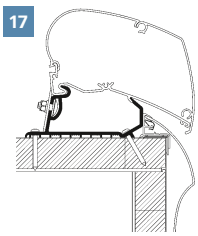
* from awning lengths of 4.5 m, 2 sets are required!
** suitable, inter alia, for Adria, Bürstner, Dethleffs, Fendt, LMC (requires adapter kit item no. 90 726) and Trigano.

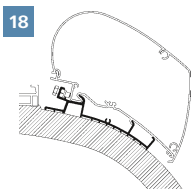
Vehicle-Specific Wall Adapters For Caravans		Year of construction	Length	Suitable for	Adapter plates	Item no.	Price
12	**Adapter Hymer Eriba-Touring**		Set	Wall Awnings Series 5	3	**89 862**	**129.00**
13	**Adapter Knaus Deseo**	2019 – …	3,5 m	Wall Awnings Series 5	1	**89 875**	**407.00**

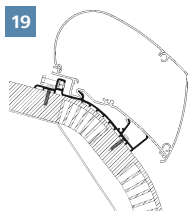


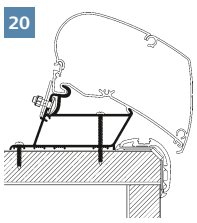


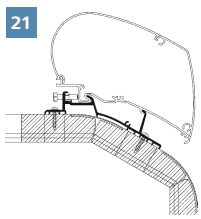


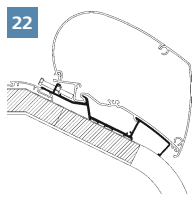


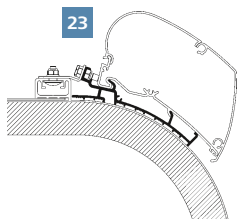


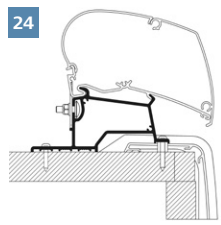








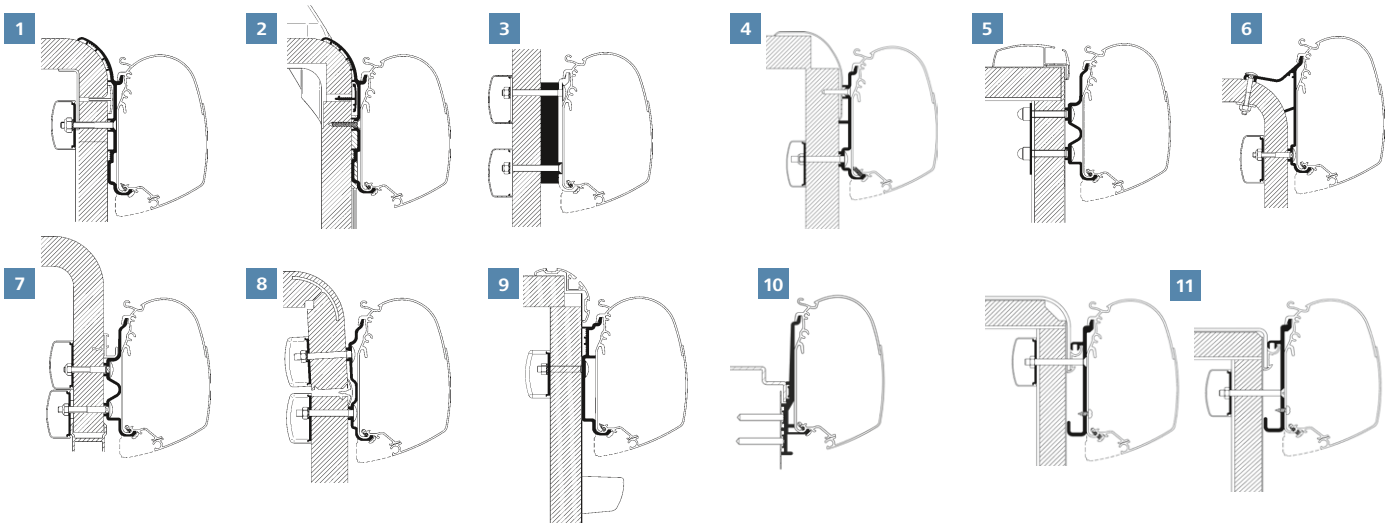




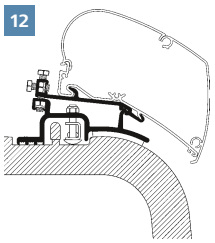
Universal adapters for motorhomes	Length	Suitable for	Adapter plates	Item no.	Price
14 Flat-Adapter, Set	40 cm	Wall Awnings Series 5, 8	5	**89 879**	**145.00**
Flat-Adapter, Set	75 cm	Wall Awnings Series 5, 8	5	**89 880**	**160.00**
Flat-Adapter	3 m	Wall Awnings Series 5, 8	1	**89 840**	**197.00**
Flat-Adapter	3.5 m	Wall Awnings Series 5, 8	1	**89 841**	**226.00**
Flat-Adapter	4 m	Wall Awnings Series 5, 8	1	**89 842**	**253.00**
Flat-Adapter	4.5 m	Wall Awnings Series 5, 8	1	**89 843**	**314.00**
Flat-Adapter	5 m	Wall Awnings Series 5, 8	1	**89 844**	**314.00**
Flat-Adapter	6 m	Wall Awnings Series 5, 8	1	**89 846**	**373.00**
15 Universal Adapter Roof	Set	Wall Awnings Series 5200	3	**89 885**	**129.00**

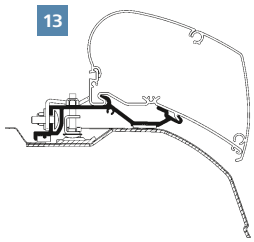
Vehicle-specific roof adapter for motorhomes	Year of construction	Length	Suitable for	Adapter plates	Item no.	Price
16 Adapter Hymer SX		4 m	Roof Awnings Series 6, 9	1	**90 631**	**285.00**
Adapter Hymer SX		4.5 m	Roof Awnings Series 6, 9	1	**90 632**	**350.00**
Adapter Hymer SX		5 m	Roof Awnings Series 6, 9	1	**90 633**	**350.00**
Adapter Hymer SX		5.5 m	Roof Awnings Series 6, 9	1	**90 634**	**419.00**
Adapter Hymer SX		6 m	Roof Awnings Series 6, 9	1	**90 637**	**419.00**
17 Adapter Hobby Optima Deluxe / Premium LED *		Set	Roof Awnings Series 6, 9	4	**90 623**	**214.00**
18 Adapter Carthago Chic	… – 2014	4 m	Roof Awnings Series 6, 9	1	**90 624**	**285.00**
Adapter Carthago Chic	… – 2014	4.5 m	Roof Awnings Series 6, 9	1	**90 625**	**350.00**
Adapter Carthago Chic	… – 2014	5 m	Roof Awnings Series 6, 9	1	**90 626**	**350.00**
Adapter Carthago Chic	… – 2014	5.5 m	Roof Awnings Series 6, 9	1	**90 627**	**419.00**
19 Adapter Carthago Chic	2015 – …	4 m	Roof Awnings Series 6, 9	1	**90 781**	**285.00**
Adapter Carthago Chic	2015 – …	4.5 m	Roof Awnings Series 6, 9	1	**90 782**	**350.00**
Adapter Carthago Chic	2015 – …	5 m	Roof Awnings Series 6, 9	1	**90 783**	**350.00**
Adapter Carthago Chic	2015 – …	5.5 m	Roof Awnings Series 6, 9	1	**90 784**	**419.00**
20 Roof Adapter Carthago Malibu **		3.5 m	Roof Awnings Series 6, 9	1	**90 786**	**248.00**
Roof Adapter Carthago Malibu **		4 m	Roof Awnings Series 6, 9	1	**90 787**	**285.00**
Roof Adapter Carthago Malibu **		4.5 m	Roof Awnings Series 6, 9	1	**90 788**	**350.00**
Roof Adapter Carthago Malibu **		5 m	Roof Awnings Series 6, 9	1	**90 789**	**350.00**
21 Roof Adapter LMC Explorer / Cruiser	2018 – …	3.5 m	Roof Awnings Series 6, 9	1	**90 740**	**248.00**
Roof Adapter LMC Explorer / Cruiser	2018 – …	4 m	Roof Awnings Series 6, 9	1	**90 741**	**285.00**
Roof Adapter LMC Explorer / Cruiser	2018 – …	4.5 m	Roof Awnings Series 6, 9	1	**90 742**	**350.00**
Roof Adapter LMC Explorer / Cruiser	2018 – …	5 m	Roof Awnings Series 6, 9	1	**90 743**	**350.00**
Roof Adapter LMC Explorer / Cruiser	2018 – …	5.5 m	Roof Awnings Series 6, 9	1	**90 744**	**419.00**
22 Roof Adapter LMC Liberty TI / TEC		3.5 m	Roof Awnings Series 6, 9	1	**90 610**	**248.00**
Roof Adapter LMC Liberty TI / TEC		3.75 m	Roof Awnings Series 6, 9	1	**90 611**	**285.00**
Roof Adapter LMC Liberty TI / TEC		4 m	Roof Awnings Series 6, 9	1	**90 612**	**285.00**
Roof Adapter LMC Liberty TI / TEC		4.5 m	Roof Awnings Series 6, 9	1	**90 613**	**350.00**
Roof Adapter LMC Liberty TI / TEC		5 m	Roof Awnings Series 6, 9	1	**90 615**	**350.00**
23 Roof Adapter Rapido Distinction		4.5 m	Roof Awnings Series 6, 9	1	**90 719**	**350.00**
24 Adapter Rapido series Compact		3.5 m	Roof Awnings Series 6, 9	1	**90 792**	**340.00**
Adapter Rapido series Compact		4 m	Roof Awnings Series 6, 9	1	**90 793**	**377.00**
Adapter Rapido series Compact		4.5 m	Roof Awnings Series 6, 9	1	**90 794**	**441.00**

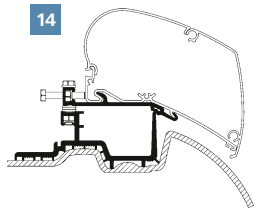
* enables the attachment of an LED light strip (item no. 89 809) thanks to the awning fixation LED strip (see page 158)
** also suitable for Fendt caravans built from 2023.

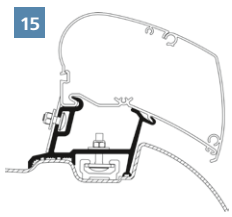


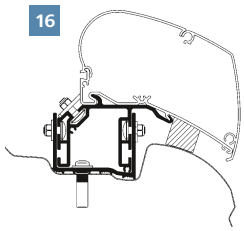
	Vehicle-specific wall adapters for motor-homes	Year of con-struction	Length	Suitable for	Adapter plates	Item no.	Price
1	**Adapter Bürstner**		Set	Wall Awnings Series 5, 8	3	**90 670**	**136.00**
	Adapter Bürstner		3 m	Wall Awnings Series 5, 8	1	**90 665**	**222.00**
	Adapter Bürstner		3.5 m	Wall Awnings Series 5, 8	1	**90 666**	**248.00**
	Adapter Bürstner		4 m	Wall Awnings Series 5, 8	1	**90 667**	**285.00**
	Adapter Bürstner		4.5 m	Wall Awnings Series 5, 8	1	**90 668**	**350.00**
	Adapter Bürstner		5 m	Wall Awnings Series 5, 8	1	**90 669**	**350.00**
	Adapter Bürstner		5.5 m	Wall Awnings Series 5, 8	1	**90 664**	**419.00**
2	**Adapter Bürstner Ixeo T680**		4 m	Wall Awnings Series 5, 8	1	**90 662**	**319.00**
	Adapter Bürstner Ixeo T728 / T734		4.5 m	Wall Awnings Series 5, 8	1	**90 663**	**386.00**
3	**Adapter-Set Dethleffs Globebus**		Set for 3.5 m	Wall Awnings Series 5, 8	3	**90 677**	**61.00**
	Adapter-Set Dethleffs Globebus		Set for 4 m	Wall Awnings Series 5	4	**90 679**	**79.90**
	Adapter-Set Dethleffs Globebus		Set for 4 – 6 m	Wall awnings series 8	4	**90 678**	**79.90**
4	**Adapter Frankia**		3.5 m	Wall Awnings Series 5, 8	1	**90 771**	**248.00**
	Adapter Frankia		4 m	Wall Awnings Series 5, 8	1	**90 772**	**285.00**
	Adapter Frankia		4.5 m	Wall Awnings Series 5, 8	1	**90 773**	**350.00**
	Adapter Frankia		5 m	Wall Awnings Series 5, 8	1	**90 774**	**350.00**
	Adapter Frankia		5.5 m	Wall Awnings Series 5, 8	1	**90 775**	**419.00**
	Adapter Frankia		6 m	Wall Awnings Series 5, 8	1	**90 776**	**419.00**
5	**Adapter Set Hobby Optima Ontour**		Set	Wall awnings series 5	4	**90 686**	**158.00**
6	**Adapter Hymer B2 class**		4 m	Wall Awnings Series 5, 8	1	**89 887**	**285.00**
	Adapter Hymer B2 class		4.5 m	Wall Awnings Series 5, 8	1	**89 888**	**350.00**
	Adapter Hymer B2 class		5 m	Wall Awnings Series 5, 8	1	**89 882**	**350.00**
7	**Adapter Hymer Exsis / Hymer Camp**	... – 2011	3 m	Wall Awnings Series 5, 8	1	**89 856**	**222.00**
	Adapter Hymer Exsis / Hymer Camp	... – 2011	3.5 m	Wall Awnings Series 5, 8	1	**89 857**	**248.00**
	Adapter Hymer Exsis / Hymer Camp	... – 2011	4 m	Wall Awnings Series 5, 8	1	**89 858**	**285.00**
	Adapter Hymer Exsis / Hymer Camp	... – 2011	4.5 m	Wall Awnings Series 5, 8	1	**89 859**	**350.00**
	Adapter Hymer Exsis / Hymer Camp	... – 2011	5 m	Wall Awnings Series 5, 8	1	**89 853**	**350.00**
	Adapter Hymer Exsis / Hymer Camp	... – 2011	5.5 m	Wall Awnings Series 5, 8	1	**89 854**	**419.00**
	Adapter Hymer Exsis / Hymer Camp	... – 2011	6 m	Wall Awnings Series 5, 8	1	**89 855**	**419.00**
8	**Adapter Hymer Exsis / Hymer Camp**	2012 – ...	2.6 m	Wall Awnings Series 5, 8	1	**90 700**	**222.00**
	Adapter Hymer Exsis / Hymer Camp	2012 – ...	3 m	Wall Awnings Series 5, 8	1	**90 701**	**222.00**
	Adapter Hymer Exsis / Hymer Camp	2012 – ...	3.5 m	Wall Awnings Series 5, 8	1	**90 702**	**248.00**
	Adapter Hymer Exsis / Hymer Camp	2012 – ...	4 m	Wall Awnings Series 5, 8	1	**90 703**	**285.00**
	Adapter Hymer Exsis / Hymer Camp	2012 – ...	4.5 m	Wall Awnings Series 5, 8	1	**90 704**	**350.00**
	Adapter Hymer Exsis / Hymer Camp	2012 – ...	5 m	Wall Awnings Series 5, 8	1	**90 705**	**350.00**
	Adapter Hymer Exsis / Hymer Camp	2012 – ...	5.5 m	Wall Awnings Series 5, 8	1	**90 706**	**419.00**
	Adapter Hymer Exsis / Hymer Camp	2012 – ...	6 m	Wall Awnings Series 5, 8	1	**90 707**	**419.00**
9	**Adapter Knaus**	2017 – ...	Set	Wall Awnings Series 5, 8	4	**90 694**	**108.00**
10	**Adapter for Knaus Tourer CUV 500**		3 m	Wall Awnings Series 5	1	**90 739** NEW	**222.00**
11	**Adapter Rapido Series 7, 8, 9**		3 m	Wall Awnings Series 5, 8	1	**90 683**	**222.00**
	Adapter Rapido Series 7, 8, 9		3.5 m	Wall Awnings Series 5, 8	1	**90 684**	**248.00**
	Adapter Rapido Series 7, 8, 9		4 m	Wall Awnings Series 5, 8	1	**90 685**	**285.00**
	Adapter Rapido Series 7, 8, 9		5 m	Wall Awnings Series 5, 8	1	**90 690**	**350.00**
	Adapter Rapido Series 7, 8		Set	Wall Awnings Series 5, 8	3	**89 877**	**172.00**
	Adapter Rapido Series 9		Set	Wall Awnings Series 5, 8	4	**90 675**	**91.00**

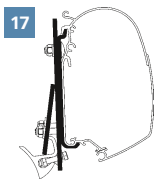


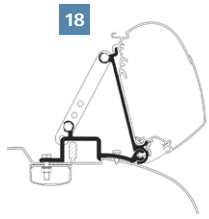


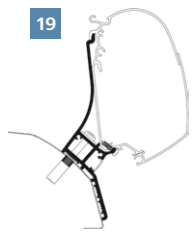


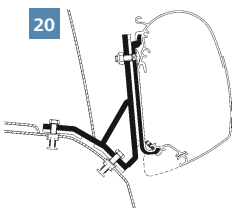


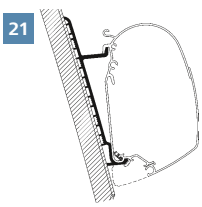




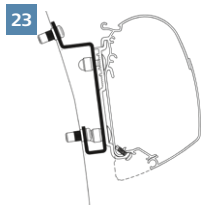


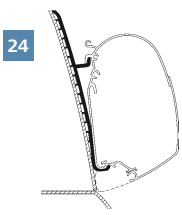




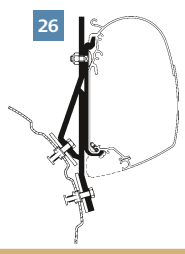


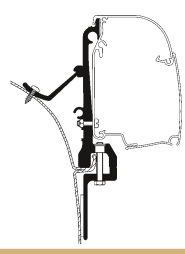


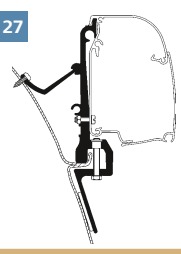












Roof adapter for vans	Year of construction	for Length	Suitable for	Adapter plates	Item no.	Price
12 Adapter Fiat Ducato	1994 – 2006/06		Roof Awnings Series 6	2	**90 635**	**159.00**
13 Adapter Fiat Ducato H2	2006/07 – …	3.25 m	Roof Awnings Series 6	3	**90 628**	**199.00**
Adapter Fiat Ducato H2	2006/07 – …	from 3.75 m	Roof Awnings Series 6	4	**90 629**	**214.00**
14 Adapter for Mercedes Sprinter / VW Crafter	2006/04 – … 2006/04 – 2016		Roof Awnings Series 6	3	**90 604**	**159.00**
w/o illu. **Additional adapter for Mercedes Sprinter ***	2006/04 – …	from 3.75 m	Roof Awnings Series 6	1	**90 606**	**77.50**
15 Roof Adapter for Mercedes Sprinter **	2006/04 – …		Roof Awnings Series 6, 9	3	**90 607**	**159.00**
16 Adapter VW Crafter / MAN TGE	2017 – …		Roof Awnings Series 6	3	**90 617**	**351.00**

* required for the installation of an awning from a length of 3.75 m and more

** with existing roof carrier rail

Wall adapters for vans	Year of construction	Length	Suitable for	Adapter plates	Item no.	Price
17 Adapter Brandrup		Set	Wall Awnings Series 2, 5	2	**89 864**	**113.00**
18 Adapter Fiat Ducato	1994 – 2006/06	Set	Wall Awnings Series 5	3	**90 738**	**104.00**
19 Adapter H2 Fiat Ducato	2006/07 – …	3.15 m	Wall Awnings Series 5200	1	**90 751**	**329.00**
Adapter H2 Fiat Ducato	2006/07 – …	3.75 m	Wall Awnings Series 5200	1	**90 752**	**359.00**
Adapter H2 Fiat Ducato	2006/07 – …	4 m	Wall Awnings Series 5200	1	**90 753**	**359.00**
20 Adapter H2 Lift Roof Fiat Ducato / Iveco		Set	Wall Awnings Series 5	3	**89 869**	**172.00**
21 Adapter H3 High Roof Fiat Ducato		Set	Wall Awnings Series 5	3	**89 851**	**138.00**
22 Adapter Ford Transit High Roof H3	… – 2014/04	Set	Wall Awnings Series 5, 8	2	**90 672**	**91.00**
23 Adapter Ford Transit High Roof H3	2014/05 – …	Set	Wall Awnings Series 5, 8	2	**90 671**	**197.00**
24 Adapter Renault Master High Roof		Set	Wall Awnings Series 5, 8	2	**90 673**	**138.00**
25 Adapter Renault Trafic / Opel Vivaro		Set	Wall Awnings Series 5	2	**89 876**	**129.00**
26 Adapter VW T4		Set	Wall Awnings Series 5	2	**89 874**	**121.00**
27 Van-Adapter		Set	Wall Awnings Series 5, 8	3	**89 871**	**121.00**



Thule Panorama

Just like the established Thule Residence, the Thule Panorama consists of a front panel and 2 side panels. It provides the same excellent stability and is as easy to pitch, also a partial installation is possible. The front panel is simply drawn into the lead rail of the awning and connected to the side panels, which are attached by a clamping profile to the awning fabric, via zipper. Thanks to the large panoramic windows, increased light incidence and a better view to the outside are provided. The front windows can be vertically opened as a door, or used horizontally for ventilation. All parts are completely detachable. A sufficient ventilation even in a closed tent is ensured thanks to the two ventilation striped integrated into the side panels.

Moreover, both side windows are equipped with mosquito nets. The Thule Panorama is made of Airtex®, coated with acryl on one side and impregnated with a teflon-based finish. Thanks to the fungicide treatment, the water-repellent, washable material is effectively protected against fungal and mould infestation. Available in 3 heights, medium height is required for an installation height of 2.3 – 2.44 m (measured from the bottom edge of the awning cassette to the ground), large height for an installation height of 2.45 – 2.59 m and extra-large height for 2.6 – 2.74 m. Delivery includes 2 packing bags and mud flap.

Intelligent ventilation

Diagonal supports between mast and clamping profile increase stability. Profiles with double rubber lips seal the tent towards the vehicle wall perfectly.

Mosquito net



Clamping profiles provide an easy and secure connection between the side panel and the awning fabric. The side panel is drawn into the insertion aid with a piping.



Information

Thule Panorama versions for vans can be found on catalogue page 161.

Front panel design

Depending on the awning length, the design of the front panel varies without compromising on brightness or comfort. Wide front panels and slimmer spacers are combined. The large panoramic windows can be rolled up vertically and used as a door, or also removed entirely. Opened horizontally, they let some fresh air in.



THULE SWEDEN



– Thule Panorama protection tents for further awning types upon request! –

Measured from the bottom edge of the awning cassette to the ground

Mounting height	
M	230 – 244 cm
L	245 – 259 cm
XL	260 – 274 cm

For Thule Omnistor 5003 / 5200 Awning length	Mounting height M	Mounting height L		Mounting height XL	Price
3 m	91 785	91 789	2,630.00	—	
3.5 m	91 786	91 790	2,710.00	—	
4 m	91 787	91 791	2,790.00	91 795	2,870.00
4.5 m	91 788	91 792	2,870.00	91 796	2,950.00
5 m	91 784	91 793	2,950.00	91 794	3,030.00

For Thule Omnistor 6200 / 6300 Awning length	Mounting height M	Mounting height L		Mounting height XL	Price
3 m	91 709	91 713	2,630.00	—	
3.25 m	91 759	91 761	2,710.00	—	
3.5 m	91 710	91 714	2,710.00	—	
3.75 m	91 760	91 762	2,790.00	—	
4 m	91 711	91 715	2,790.00	91 747	2,870.00
4.25 m	91 764	91 765	2,870.00	91 766	2,950.00
4.5 m	91 712	91 716	2,870.00	91 748	2,950.00
5 m	91 763	91 767	2,950.00	91 769	3,030.00

For Thule Omnistor 8000 Awning length	Mounting height M	Mounting height L		Mounting height XL	Price
4 m	91 725	91 730	3,110.00	91 749	3,190.00
4.5 m	91 726	91 731	3,110.00	91 750	3,190.00
5 m	91 727	91 732	3,190.00	91 751	3,270.00
5.5 m	91 728	91 733	3,190.00	91 752	3,270.00
6 m	91 729	91 734	3,270.00	91 753	3,350.00

For Thule Omnistor 9200 Awning length	Mounting height M	Mounting height L		Mounting height XL	Price
4 m	91 735	91 740	3,270.00	91 754	3,350.00
4.5 m	91 736	91 741	3,270.00	91 755	3,350.00
5 m	91 737	91 742	3,350.00	91 756	3,430.00
5.5 m	91 738	91 743	3,350.00	91 757	3,430.00
6 m	91 739	91 744	3,430.00	91 758	3,510.00

Mosquito Net For Thule Panorama

Can be used instead of the detachable windows in the side panels and fronts (from a length of 4 m) to provide protection against dirt and insects.

	Item no.	Price
side	91 773	304.00
front	91 776	284.00



Thule Veduta

Suitable for installation onto a Thule Omnistor 6200 / 6300 awning which, apart from the known features, comes with a front panel which is extended 50 cm to the exterior, creating a larger interior living area and a more spacious feel. Installation height: 2.45 – 2.59 m.

Awning length	Item no.	Price
4 m	91 806	3,090.00
4.25 m	91 807	3,170.00
4.5 m	91 808	3,170.00
5 m	91 809	3,250.00





Thule Residence G3

The approved awning tent Safari Residence presents the third generation with a new design. It consists of 2 single side panels and one front panel in a neutral colour (RAL 9002). The window foils integrated in the side panels are equipped with mosquito nets and can be opened completely. The front panel (for lengths of more than 3.5 m) has a door on the left and on the right side and can be rolled up partly or completely. Thanks to the integrated fixation rail, the front can be combined very comfortably e.g. with a sun blocker. By means of a clamping profile the side panels are connected to the awning fabric. Front and sides are connected by a double piping profile – a strong and wind resistant connection. A height adjustable mast profile equipped with double rubber sealing, into which the side panels piping profile is slid in, is pressed to the vehicles side and perfectly seals this section. Additional stability is achieved by a diagonal support between the clamping and the mast profile. Thule Residence is available in 6 different heights (see table) for vehicles with straight sides. In case of an awning mounted straight above the vehicle's entrance, special side panels for combination with a higher front section with less roof pitch can be ordered via special order. All special orders have approx. 4 – 6 weeks delivery time. Delivery includes transport bags and vehicle apron.

Sides Awning type	Extension	Mounting height S	Mounting height M	Mounting height L		Mounting height XL		Mounting height XXL		Mounting height 3XL	Price
Thule Omnistor 5200	2.5 m	**92 001**	**92 002**	**92 003**	**1,450.00**	**92 004**	**1,499.00**	**92 005**	**1,550.00**	**92 006**	**1,650.00**
Thule Omnistor 8000	2.75 m	**92 013**	**92 014**	**92 015**	**1,599.00**	**92 016**	**1,650.00**	**92 017**	**1,699.00**	**92 018**	**1,800.00**
Thule Omnistor 6200	2.5 m	**92 019**	**92 020**	**92 021**	**1,450.00**	**92 022**	**1,499.00**	**92 023**	**1,550.00**	**92 024**	**1,650.00**
Thule Omnistor 6300	2.5 m	**92 019**	**92 020**	**92 021**	**1,450.00**	**92 022**	**1,499.00**	**92 023**	**1,550.00**	**92 024**	**1,650.00**
Thule Omnistor 6900	2.75 m	—	**92 026**	**92 027**	**1,599.00**	**92 028**	**1,650.00**	**92 029**	**1,699.00**	**92 030**	**1,799.00**
Thule Omnistor 9200	3 m	—	**92 032**	**92 033**	**1,699.00**	**92 034**	**1,750.00**	**92 035**	**1,799.00**	**92 036**	**1,899.00**



The side panels are equipped with a covered, permanent ventilation



The windows are equipped with mosquito net s and can be rolled up entirely



Sun Blockers for additional shadow can be attached to the integrated mounting rail

front for Awning length	Mounting height S / M / L / XL		Mounting height XXL / 3XL	Price
3 m	**92 070**	**580.00**	**92 071**	**699.00**
3.25 m	**92 072**	**630.00**	**92 073**	**750.00**
3.5 m	**92 074**	**630.00**	**92 075**	**750.00**
3.75 m	**92 076**	**680.00**	**92 077**	**799.00**
4 m	**92 078**	**680.00**	**92 079**	**799.00**
4.25 m	**92 080**	**730.00**	**92 081**	**850.00**
4.5 m	**92 082**	**730.00**	**92 083**	**850.00**
5 m	**92 084**	**840.00**	**92 085**	**960.00**
5.5 m	**92 086**	**890.00**	**92 087**	**1,010.00**
6 m	**92 088**	**940.00**	**92 089**	**1,060.00**

Information

Thule Residence G3 versions for vans can be found on catalog page 161.

Front panel design

The design of the front panel varies depending on the awnings length without making a compromise in brightness or comfort. Larger and smaller front panels are combined. All front panels, even those with large panorama window, can be rolled up completely. The smaller front panels are used as entrance.



Length 3 – 3.25 m



Length 3.5 – 4.5 m



Length 5 – 6 m

Measured from the bottom edge of the awning cassette to the ground

Mounting height	
S	**215 – 229 cm**
M	**230 – 244 cm**
L	**245 – 259 cm**
XL	**260 – 274 cm**
XXL	**275 – 289 cm**
3XL	**290 – 310 cm**

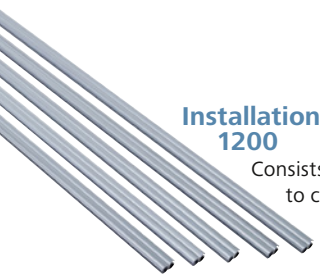
THULE SWEDEN

Thule QuickFit

Light awning tent which can be very easily and quickly set up right beneath the awning thanks to its patented design. The entire tent is made in one piece and needs no additional poles. When roof-mounted either the existing awning rail or an optional mounting set is used. For wall mounting, an optionally available mounting set is also needed. Connection of the front part is done by the awnings piping rail. The timelessly elegant design harmonizes with all awning colours. Thule QuickFit is equipped with integrated curtains on all windows. The rounded canopy, which is stretched by fast-mounted fibreglass poles, offers additional shade above the big picture windows, which can be opened completely. The side windows are equipped with fly screens. Access to the tent is possible either from the left or the right side of the front. The air layer between tent and awning enables good insulation to keep the tent cool. It is made of sturdy rip-stop polyester: a light, water-resistant and tear-proof fabric, which is also used in the aviation industry. Delivery includes bottom skirt, tensioning material and carrying bag.



Size	Awning length from	Mounting height	Weight	Item no.	Price
2.6x2.25 m	3 m	M 225 – 244 cm	16.3 kg	**91 850**	**889.00**
2.6x2.25 m	3 m	L 245 – 264 cm	16.7 kg	**91 851**	**909.00**
3.1x2.25 m	3.5 m	M 225 – 244 cm	17.5 kg	**91 852**	**919.00**
3.1x2.25 m	3.5 m	L 245 – 264 cm	17.5 kg	**91 853**	**939.00**
3.1x2.25 m	3.5 m	XL 265 – 284 cm	17.5 kg	**91 857**	**959.00**
3.6x2.25 m	4 m	M 225 – 244 cm	18.5 kg	**91 854**	**949.00**
3.6x2.25 m	4 m	L 245 – 264 cm	18.9 kg	**91 855**	**969.00**
3.6x2.25 m	4 m	XL 265 – 284 cm	18.9 kg	**91 858**	**989.00**



Installation Set Thule Omnistor 1200

Consists of 5 double Keder profiles to connect the Thule QuickFit to an awning type 1200 with up to 4.5 m.

91 875 **49.00**

49.00



49.00

Thule QuickFit Side Tensioning Kit

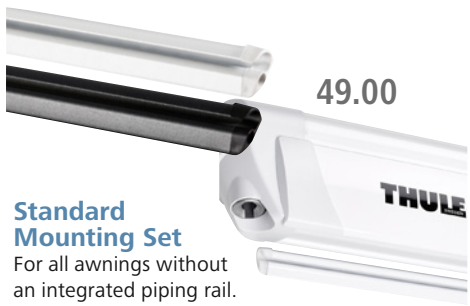
Two-piece set, fibre glass poles for additional side wall tensioning. **91 866** **49.00**



29.00

Additional Mounting Set

Eight straps to extend the front mounting of awnings with an extension of 2.75 – 3 m. **91 865** **29.00**



49.00

Standard Mounting Set

For all awnings without an integrated piping rail. Consists of 1 profile, length 4 m.

Colour	Item no.	Price
white	**91 871**	**49.00**
anthracite	**91 872**	**49.00**



49.00

Mounting Set 6200 / 6300 / 9200

Consists of 3 profiles. Length 1.3 m each.

91 868 **49.00**

Adapter Kit

29.00



Set of 8, to fix awning tents Thule QuickFit and EasyLink to awnings with piping rail facing down or forwards (e. g. older versions by Omnistor or Fiamma). **91 867** **29.00**



Mosquito Screen

Can be used instead of the detachable windows in the side and front panels, protecting against dirt and insects.

	Item no.	Price
side	**91 883**	**174.00**
front (2.6 m)	**91 886**	**199.00**
front (3.1 m)	**91 887**	**209.00**
front (3.6 m)	**91 888**	**219.00**

Information

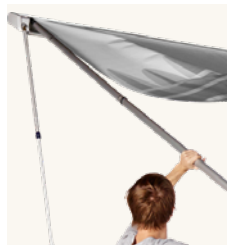
Thule QuickFit versions for vans can be found on catalogue page 161.

Mounting rails to attach the Thule QuickFit to the Thule Omnistor 5200 can be found on catalogue page 158.

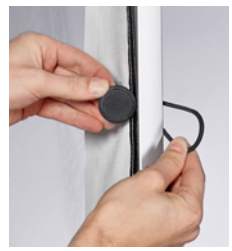
Thule Blocker

The Smart Blockers do not only create additional privacy underneath the awning, they also protect from sun, rain, wind and prying eyes. They are mounted easily and can be freely combined – a perfect and individually adapted private area is the result. Thule Sun Blockers consist of translucent mesh and are available as side and front panel. Also available are Rain and View Blockers made of wind proof PVC. Rain Blockers have a large window. All side elements fit on the left and on the right. They are mounted to the integrated piping rail by means of tensions rafters, front elements are drawn into the awnings front. They are mounted to the support legs by simple straps.





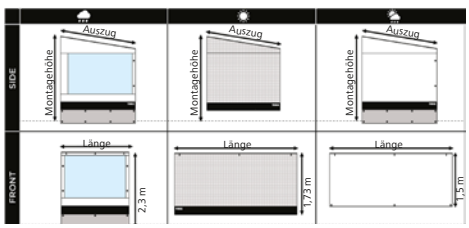






Measurements taken from the bottom edge of the awning cassette to the floor.

Mounting height	
Height XS	180 – 199 cm
Height S	205 – 224 cm
Height M	225 – 244 cm
Height L	245 – 264 cm
Height XL	265 – 284 cm
Height XXL	285 – 304 cm

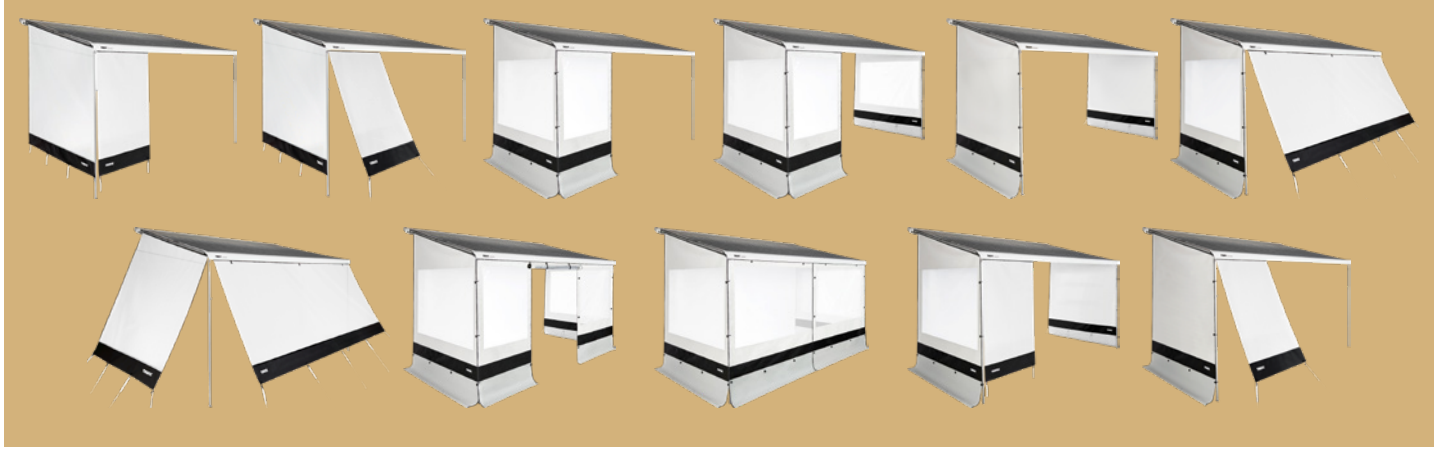




Application

Thule Blockers can be combined in various ways to a complete light tent. The individual types can even be used together to create a perfectly private space, which is adjusted to individual needs. All parts are also applicable in combination with awning tents EasyLink and QuickFit.

Combination examples





THULE SWEDEN

BEST SELLER

Thule Rain Blocker

Thule Rain Blocker s are windproof and equipped with large windows. They are mounted vertically and cover the respective area right down to the floor.

Rain Blocker G2 Side

Light side panel with a large window, universally fitting for left and right side. Made of waterproof PVC, colour RAL 9002. Mounted via a tension rafter and tensioning down to the ground. Available for all awnings series 5, 6, 8 and 9. Delivery includes tension rafter and tensioning straps.

Height	Mounting height	Extension 2 m	Extension 2.5 m	Extension 2.75 m	Extension 3 m
XS	180 – 199 cm	**90 038**	—	—	—
S	205 – 224 cm	**90 039**	**90 040**	—	—
M	225 – 244 cm	—	**90 041**	**90 044**	**90 047**
*	225 – 244 cm	**90 059**	—	—	—
*	235 – 254 cm	—	**90 058**	—	—
L	245 – 264 cm	—	**90 042**	**90 045**	**90 048**
XL	265 – 284 cm	—	**90 043**	**90 046**	**90 049**
XXL	285 – 304 cm	—	—	**90 036**	**90 037**
Preis		**249.00**	**249.00**	**269.00**	**299.00**

* Intermediate sizes for caravans.

For	Extension	Mounting height	Item no.	Price
Thule Omnistor 1200	2.5 m	235 – 254 cm	**90 050**	**249.00**
Thule 3200	2.5 m	180 – 199 cm	**90 090**	**249.00**

Rain Blocker G2 Front

With large window, made of watertight, closed PVC. Fixated by pulling it into the lead rail and tensioned to the ground. Different sizes can be combined to build a compact front as well as being directly connected to a Rain Blocker Side to create a more private and sheltered space beneath the awning.

For G2 Side, Height S			
Length	Height	Item no.	Price
1.27 m	2.1 m	**90 060**	**154.00**
1.47 m	2.1 m	**90 061**	**164.00**
1.67 m	2.1 m	**90 062**	**184.00**
1.92 m	2.1 m	**90 063**	**199.00**

For G2 Side, Height M / L / XL / XXL			
Length	Height	Item no.	Price
1.02 m	2.3 m	**90 053**	**144.00**
1.47 m	2.3 m	**90 054**	**164.00**
1.67 m	2.3 m	**90 055**	**184.00**
1.92 m	2.3 m	**90 056**	**199.00**

Rain Blocker G2 Side Van

Special, lightweight side panel for Fiat Ducato, extension 2.5 m, made of waterproof RAL 9002 coloured PVC. It is fixed by means of tension rafter and tensioning to the ground.



For	Vehicle type	Mounting height	Item no.	Price
Thule Omnistor 6300	**Fiat Ducato H2**	230 – 250 cm	**91 799**	**249.00**
Thule Omnistor 5200	**Fiat Ducato H2 with Pop-up roof**	230 – 250 cm	**90 065**	**249.00**

Rain Blocker G2 Front for Thule 3200

Special version for installation to a Thule 3200.

Length	Height	Item no.	Price
2.5 m	1.85 m	**90 092**	**289.00**
2.7 m	1.85 m	**90 093**	**289.00**

Rain Blocker Side for VW T4

Special version for a Thule Omnistor 2000 mounted on a VW T4. **90 099** **189.00**

Bewährte Qualität ★ Proven Quality ★

BEST SELLER



Thule Sun Blocker

Thule Sun Blockers can be mounted vertically tensioned downwards but can also be mount ed diagonally for a more opened space. The lo wer part with te nsion straps remain open.

Sun Blocker G2 Front

Made from translucent and breathable mesh fabric. Fixed by drawing into the lead rail and tensioned to the ground. Can be directly connected to a Sun-Blocker Side to create a more private but still airy space beneath the awning. Height: 1.7 m.

Length	Item no.	Price
1 m	90 021	124.00
2.4 m	90 022	149.00
2.8 m	90 023	164.00
3.3 m	90 024	179.00
3.8 m	90 025	189.00
4.3 m	90 026	199.00
4.8 m	90 027	219.00

Sun Blocker G2 Side

Universally fitting panel for left and right side, made of translucent screening material. Suitable for all awnings series 5, 6, 8 and 9. Delivery includes tension rafter and tensioning straps.

Height	Mounting height	Extension 2 m	Extension 2.5 m	Extension 2.75 m	Extension 3 m
S	190 – 224 cm	90 008	—	—	—
M	225 – 244 cm	—	90 010	90 012	90 014
L	245 – 264 cm	—	90 011	90 013	90 015
Preis		234.00	234.00	254.00	284.00

Sun Blocker G2 Side 1200

Medium height (2.25 – 2.49 m), special version for all awnings of the 1200 series with an extension of 2.5 m. **90 018** **234.00**

Sun Blocker G2 Side 3200

Height small (190 – 224 cm), special version for all awnings of the 3200 series with extension 2.5 m. **90 005** **234.00**



Thule View Blocker

View Blockers are windproof and opaque. Mounted vertically, the side panels cover the awning on one side down to the ground. Front panels can be tensioned downwards vertically or in diagonal. The part with tension straps remains open.

View Blocker Front

Made of watertight, closed PVC. For drawing into the lead rail and tensioned towards to the front. Height 1.4 m. The area of the rubber tensioners remains open.

Length	Item no.	Price
2.4 m	89 995	139.00
2.8 m	90 006	144.00
3.3 m	89 996	149.00
3.8 m	89 997	154.00
4.3 m	89 998	184.00
4.8 m	89 999	204.00

View Blocker G2 Side

Side panels suitable for both sides made of waterproof PVC in the colour RAL 9002. The installation is done with tensioning poles and tensioning to the ground. The View Blocker can be delivered for awnings of the series 5 and 6 as well as TO 1200. Delivery includes tension rafter and tensioning straps.

	Height	Mounting height	Extension	Item no.	Price
Thule Omnistor Series 5, 6	S	205 – 224 cm	2 m	90 029	249.00
Thule Omnistor Series 5, 6	S	205 – 224 cm	2.5 m	90 030	249.00
Thule Omnistor Series 5, 6	M	225 – 244 cm	2.5 m	90 031	249.00
Thule Omnistor Series 5, 6	L	245 – 264 cm	2.5 m	90 032	249.00
Thule Omnistor 1200		235 – 254 cm	2.5 m	90 034	249.00

Thule Subsola

The modular panel system Thule Subsola for an attractive living and lounge area while camping has been developed for compact vans specifically. It provides privacy and weather protection around the Thule awning. The triangular-shaped panels can be installed very easily and, above all, very versatile: the first panel is attached to the awning. With high-quality zips, other panels can be attached at will and combined differently. An adjustable support pole allows to create more room, if necessary, or to adjust the panels to changing weather and lighting conditions. The individual doors are made of high-quality, breathing, water-resistant material and offer sight, sun and rian protection. Subsola is available as a side and front package; the packages can also be combined. If needed, individual panels and support poles can be added. The system is compatible with the following Thule awnings: Thule 4200, TO 4900, TO 5102, awning for VW California and TO 5200 with 2.6 m length and 2 m extension. A robust storage bag is included in delivery.



NEW

Thule Subsola Front Pack

The large panel is attached via the Keder raiil in the front rail of the awning. The other panel included in the set can be connected right or left via zips.

Scope of delivery:
- Thule Subsola Large panel
- Thule Subsola Medium panel
- Support pole
- Ropes, pegs
- Storage bag

90 121 **269.00**



Thule Subsola Side Pack

The medium panels are attached right or left of the awning with a tensioning pole and can be expanded with a small panel on top.

Scope of delivery:
- 2 x Thule Subsola Medium panel
- Thule Subsola Small panel
- Tensioning pole
- Support pole
- Ropes, pegs
- Storage bag

90 124 **419.00**

NEW

Accessories

without illustration:
Thule Subsola Medium Panel

Medium-sized panel to flexibly expand the existing panels. **90 127** **129.00**

Thule Subsola Support Pole

Supports panels during the extended assembly. **90 129** **69.00**



Thule Windscreen

The windscreen with automatic roll up system, made of low-maintenance PVC fabric is 1.38 m high and extendible up to 3 m. The vehicle side mounting is done at the awning leg, by sewn-on Velcro, or it can be pitched to be free-standing with the guy ropes delivered with the product. An adapter for installation onto the vehicle in the Keder rail is included in delivery as well as a transportation bag and mounting material. Dimensions rolled up: W 10 x H 155 x D 12 cm, weight: 4.5 kg. **90 103** **234.00**



100 % PES polyester



Thule Bag

For safe storage of a complete Thule awning tent or Smart Blocker with tensioning pole and fixing material. The zipper can be opened on three sides. Moreover, carrying handles support the bottom of the bag for additional stability. Dimensions Tent Bags: W 120 x H 20 / 30 x D 20 cm, dimensions Blocker Bag: W 130 x H 20 x D 20 cm.

		Item no.	Price
Tent Bag	2 Stück	**92 995**	**78.00**
Blocker Bag	1 Stück	**92 998**	**49.00**



Wind protection

Length		Item no.	Price
3 m	26.63/m	**92 960**	**79.90**
3.25 m	24.92/m	**92 961**	**81.00**
3.5 m	23.14/m	**92 962**	**81.00**
3.75 m	22.13/m	**92 963**	**83.00**
4 m	20.75/m	**92 964**	**83.00**
4.25 m	20.00/m	**92 969**	**85.00**
4.5 m	18.89/m	**92 965**	**85.00**
5 m	18.20	**92 966**	**91.00**
5.5 m	16.55	**92 967**	**91.00**
6 m	15.67	**92 968**	**94.00**



Thule Curtains

Suitable for all awning tents Thule Residence G2/G3 and Thule Panorama. Available in 3 sizes, colour grey.

35 % rayon, 65 % polyester

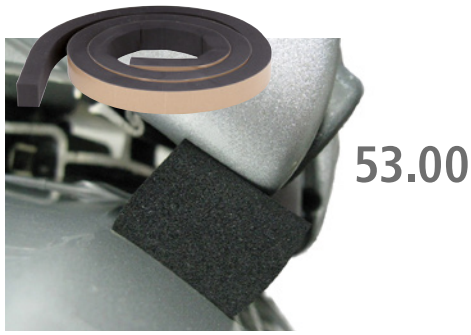
Set			Item no.	Price
1	**Residence**	3 – 4 m		
	Panorama	3 – 4,5 m	**92 991**	**229.00**
2	**Residence**	4,25 – 5 m	**92 992**	**249.00**
3	**Residence**	5,5 – 6 m		
	Panorama	5 – 6 m		
	Veduta	4 – 5 m	**92 993**	**274.00**

Mud Flap For Thule Residence

To seal the gap between the vehicle and the floor. This way, it protects against draught and cold, e.g. in the Thule Residence G3.

Seal Strip

Two-piece set, length 2 m each. Seals the gap between awning of the series 6 and 9200 and the vehicle. Consists of black EPDM foam with a closed cell structure. **89 710** **53.00**



THULE SWEDEN

Rain seals



Rain Guard Omni-Gutter

Multi-functional, self-adhesive rain gutter for installation beneath all awnings.

Length		Item no.	Price
2.6 m	15.58/m	**89 701**	**40.50**
3 m	15.63/m	**89 702**	**46.90**
3.5 m	15.57/m	**89 703**	**54.50**
4 m	15.63/m	**89 704**	**62.50**
4.5 m	15.54/m	**89 705**	**69.95**
5 m	15.60/m	**89 706**	**78.00**
5,5 m	15.62/m	**89 707**	**85.90**
6 m	15.58/m	**89 708**	**93.50**



Rubber Seal Strip

For all awnings of the series 5 (except 5102) and 8, for installation between the vehicle wall and the awning. Available in the versions small (width 5 cm) and large (width 8 cm).

Version small Length		Item no.	Price
2.6 m	13.27/m	**89 711**	**34.50**
3 m	13.30/m	**89 712**	**39.90**
3.5 m	13.29/m	**89 713**	**46.50**
4 m	13.25/m	**89 714**	**53.00**
4.5 m	13.31/m	**89 715**	**59.90**
5 m	13.30/m	**89 716**	**66.50**
5.5 m	13.27/m	**89 717**	**73.00**
6 m	13.32/m	**89 718**	**79.90**

Version large Length		Item no.	Price
2.6 m	13.27/m	**89 691**	**34.50**
3 m	13.30/m	**89 692**	**39.90**
3.5 m	13.29/m	**89 693**	**46.50**
4 m	13.25/m	**89 694**	**53.00**
4.5 m	13.31/m	**89 695**	**59.90**
5 m	13.30/m	**89 696**	**66.50**
5.5 m	13.27/m	**89 697**	**73.00**
6 m	13.32/m	**89 698**	**79.90**

THULE SWEDEN

1 9.95



1 | Awning Cleaner Thule PVC Cleaner

Special cleaner for fabrics; content 0.5 litres.

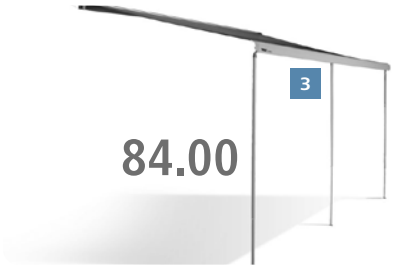
89 899 19.90/l **9.95**



2 | Repair Kit

To repair smaller damages of the awnings fabric, contains 3 transparent glue strips, dimensions 7.5 x 15 cm each.

89 786 **28.00**



3 | Support Foot Universal

Attached at the awnings centre for additional stability. Suitable for Thule Omnistor awnings series 1200 from length 3.5 m and series 5, 6, 8 and 9 from a length exceeding 3.75 m.

89 787 **84.00**

4 | Support Foot Mount

Set of 2, for mounting the support arms on the vehicle wall. Suitable for all awnings.

4 25.90





5 | Crank

Crank handle for pulling out and retracting the awning.



6 | Mounting Rail Standard

For all wall awnings.

Colour	Item no.	Price
white	**89 790**	**25.90**
black	**89 807**	**25.90**

Version	Length	Item no.	Price
folding	60 – 86 cm	**89 780**	**62.50**
telescopic	102 – 155 cm	**89 792**	**69.90**
telescopic	130 – 190 cm	**89 793**	**77.00**

Length		Item no.	Price
3 m	5.33/m	**89 796**	**16.00**
6 m	5.17/m	**89 890**	**31.00**

11.90



7 | Crank Holder

Set of 2 pieces, for the space-saving storage of the hand crank inside the vehicle or on the vehicle wall.

89 791 **11.90**

w.o. ill. Mounting Rail Luxus

For all awnings, lacquered white. Delivery includes rail filler and end caps; length 6 m.

89 808 **65.00**

Accessories for your awning





8 | Tensioning Arm Set

Provides perfect fabric tension, to retrofit Thule Omnistor 5200 and Thule Omnistor 6300 awnings with a length of 3 – 3.5 m.

Awning type	Item no.	Price
Thule Omnistor 5200	**89 739**	**44.00**
Thule Omnistor 6300	**89 736**	**44.00**

9 | Tension Rafter for Wall Awnings

Aluminium version; is simply clamped between main housing and front, available for all awnings series 5 and 8.

Extension	Item no.	Price
2 m	**89 741**	**57.00**
2.5 m	**89 742**	**59.00**
2.75 m	**89 743**	**67.00**

9 | Tension Rafter for Roof Awnings

Pole made of aluminium; is simply clamped between the casing and the front, suitable for all awnings of the series 6 and 9.

Extension	Item no.	Price
2 m	**89 745**	**57.00**
2.5 m	**89 746**	**59.00**
3 m	**89 747**	**71.00**

10 59.00



10 | Tensioning Pole Thule Omnistor 1200

Extension 2.5 m.

89 754 **59.00**

11 | Thule Fabric Clips

These clips provide a secure attachment of the awning fabric to the awning or blocker tensioning pole to prevent the unpleasant sound of an awning flattering in the wind. The clips universally fit all aluminium Thule tensioning poles, simply snap in, lay the fabric in between and tighten it with the handle. Content: 2 pieces.

89 759 **38.00**



LED Lighting Strip

The flexible LED strap, which has a 3M adhesive tape on its back, spreads warm light underneath the awning. Fitted with 60 LEDs per metre, it can be easily cut every 5 cm, making it suitable for all awning lengths. The LED strap is waterproof and suitable for outdoor use, it can be simply adhered to the bottom of the awning case and connected to the on-board power system. Using a suitable dimmer (item no. 321/277, page 502), the brightness can be adjusted; length connection cable 1 m.

Technical data:
Power supply 12 V, power consumption max. 380 mA per metre, light intensity up to 300 lumen.

Length	Alignment	Item no.	Price
4 m	bottom	**89 798**	**97.00**
4 m	lateral	**89 801**	**127.00**
5 m	bottom	**89 799**	**127.00**
6 m	bottom	**89 800**	**147.00**







Thule Omnistor LED Strip Fixing

Aluminium made profile specifically developed to connect the LED light strip to the Thule Omnistor awnings 6200/ 6300/ 9200. The profile is installed at the awnings lower edge, thus the strip can also be used when the awnings case is closed. The set consists of 6 profiles 1 m length each.

89 809 **42.00**





Tent & LED Mounting Rail Thule Omnistor 5200

To mount a Thule QuickFit awning to a Thule Omnistor awning 5200. The rail is clamped to the bottom edge of the awning cassette without drilling. Apart from the Keder intake for the tent, the mounting rail offers additional space to install an optional Thule LED strip.

Length	white	anodised	anthracite	Price
3 m	**89 811**	**89 816**	**89 821**	**119.00**
3.5 m	**89 812**	**89 817**	**89 822**	**119.00**
4 m	**89 813**	**89 818**	**89 823**	**129.00**
4.5 m	**89 814**	**89 819**	**89 824**	**134.00**
5 m	**89 815**	**89 820**	**89 825**	**139.00**

62.00



Tent & LED Mounting Rail Thule Omnistor 6200 / 6300 / 9200

Matches the design for the Thule Omnistor 5200, but includes 3 rails, each 1.3 m long, color anthracite. Only suitable for the LED light strip with lateral light emission (item no. 89 801).

89 828 **62.00**

multiAnker

99.00





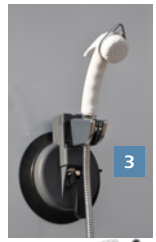
MADE IN GERMANY

multiAnker 2.0

The multiAnker 2.0 consists of 2 suction cups (traction force 70 kg each), with which the awning support feet can be fitted to the motorhome, van or caravan. It is used on awkward grounds, such as asphalt sites, for example! The installation is carried out without any changes to the vehicle and is safe and easy to perform thanks to the stable lever mechanism. multiAnker 2.0 is compatible with the awnings by Thule Omnistor, Fiamma and Dometic. **90 070** **99.00**









19.95

Accessories for multiAnker 2.0

Useful accessory, which is inserted into the brackets instead of the support feet, extends the application possibilities of the multiAnker 2.0.

1 | Clothes Dryer

Width 80 cm. **90 073** **49.95**

2 | Clothes Hook **90 075** **19.95**

3 | Shower Holder **90 076** **19.95**

4 | Accessories Adapter

Two-piece set, thanks to the central M6 thread, it is possible to easily and quickly attach self-made accessories. **90 078** **15.00**







Clip Set

Two-piece set to attach the awning support feet to the vehicle wall. Can also be screwed on inside the rear door to attach, for example, tumble dryers or clothes hooks.

5 white **90 077** **19.95**
6 grey **90 079** **19.95**

Thule Storm Tensioning

Prevents the awning from bein lifted up. Usable as ad dit ional fixation for Thule Residence or Thule Panorama.



37.00





41.00





THULE SWEDEN

BEST SELLER

Thule Hold Down Kit

Placed upon the spring arms, the strap is tensioned sideways. Suitable for all awnings. **89 898** **37.00**

Thule Hold Down Side Strap Kit

The tensioning straps are pulled into the upper hinging points of the support feet and tensioned laterally to the front. Suitable for all awnings series 1200, 5, 6, 8 and 9. **90 009** **41.00**







Thule Omnistor 6300 Ducato Set

Specifically designed package for the Fiat Ducato built since 07/2006, consisting of a roof awning 6300 in the fabric colour Mystic Grey, a specific adapter set and a seal strip made of EPDM foam (2 x 2 m). The awning can delivered with an anodised casing with grey or anthracite end caps. The awnings are available in the lengths 3.25 m, 3.75 m and 4 m, with an extension of 2.5 m.

- Compact articulated awning for roof installation
- Casing anodised or anthracite
- Extension: 2.5 m
- Individually adjustable inclination angle
- Perfect stability and fabric tension thanks to integrated tensioning arms (from an awning length of more than 3.75 m)
- Reduced wrinkling thanks to patented awning fabric support
- Robust articulated arms with double steel ropes
- Support feet with Quick-Lock system
- With intake for an optional 3rd support foot (for awning lengths of more than 3.75 m, item no. 89 787, see catalogue page 157)
- Front profile with rain draining system
- Motor can be retrofitted effortlessly (see catalogue page 138)

from 1,349.00





from 1,349.00

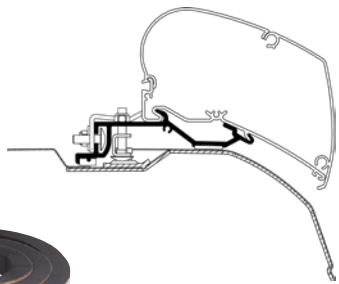


from 1,349.00



Sealing strip made of black EPDM foam





Casing colour white					
End caps	Awning length	Extension	Weight	Item no.	Price
white	3.25 m	2.5 m	31 kg	90 837	1,324.00
white	3.75 m	2.5 m	35 kg	90 838	1,374.00
white	4 m	2.5 m	36 kg	90 839	1,414.00

Casing colour anodised					
End caps	Awning length	Extension	Weight	Item no.	Price
grey	3.25 m	2.5 m	31 kg	90 804	1,349.00
grey	3.75 m	2.5 m	35 kg	90 805	1,399.00
grey	4 m	2.5 m	36 kg	90 806	1,439.00
anthracite	3.25 m	2.5 m	31 kg	90 817	1,349.00
anthracite	3.75 m	2.5 m	35 kg	90 818	1,399.00
anthracite	4 m	2.5 m	36 kg	90 819	1,439.00

Casing colour anthracite					
End caps	Awning length	Extension	Weight	Item no.	Price
anthracite	3.25 m	2.5 m	31 kg	90 821	1,349.00
anthracite	3.75 m	2.5 m	35 kg	90 822	1,399.00
anthracite	4 m	2.5 m	36 kg	90 823	1,439.00



Thule Residence G3 – Version for Vans –

Tent especially designed for the vehicle types Fiat Ducato with H2 roof and the Ford Transit with H3 roof, which consists of a side panel pair with 2.5 m extension, both in the colour RAL 9002. Through a clamping profile, the side panels are firmly connected to the awning fabric. The front panels are delivered with the draught skirt, which is attached to the vehicle via snaps.

Alignment	Awning length	Awning type		Item no.	Price
front	**3 m**	Thule Omnistor 5200		**92 061**	**580.00**
front	**3.15 m**	Thule Omnistor 5200		**92 062**	**630.00**
front	**3.25 m**	Thule Omnistor 6300		**92 063**	**630.00**
front	**3.5 m**	Thule Omnistor 5200		**92 064**	**630.00**
front	**3.75 m**	Thule Omnistor 5200, Thule Omnistor 6300		**92 065**	**680.00**
front	**4 m**	Thule Omnistor 5200, Thule Omnistor 6300		**92 066**	**680.00**
sides Fiat Ducato, H2 – high roof		Thule Omnistor 5200, Thule Omnistor 6300		**91 778**	**1,450.00**
sides Ford Transit, H3-Dach		Thule Omnistor 5200	NEW	**91 779**	**1,450.00**









Rain Blocker Set For Minivans

All-in-one set for minivans with an installed Thule Omnistor 5102 or Thule 4000 with lengths 2.6 m.; installation height 1.8 - 1.99 m. It consists of 2 side panels and 2 front panels with a length of 1.27 m each. Carry bag incl. for Blocker, tensioning poles and accessories.

90 648 **734.00**

Thule QuickFit Ducato

Awning tent, one-piece and therefore very fast to set up, which is attached right under the awning (length 3.25 m and up) by an optionally available mounting rail. The tent, equipped with large windows, has a length of 3 m (extension 2.25 m) at a mounting height of 2.3 – 2.5 m. Made of sturdy ripstop Polyester. Incl. curtains, mud flap, tensioning material and transportation bag.

91 860 **919.00**

Mounting Set 6200 / 6300 / 9200

Consists of 3 profiles. Length 1.3 m each.

91 868 **49.00**



Thule Panorama Ducato

Complete awning tent, all parts can be detached completely. The front is simply being inserted into the roof awning's front rail and firmly connected to the side walls and the awning cloth. Available for mounting heights from 2.3 to 2.5 m. Delivery includes 2 transportation bags and mud flap.

Awning length	Item no.	Price
3.25 m	**91 781**	**2,710.00**
3.75 m	**91 782**	**2,790.00**
4 m	**91 783**	**2,790.00**



THULE SWEDEN

from 529.00



Thule Omnistor 1200

High-quality bag awning with the latest construction system offering a quick assembly as well as high stability. The awning is simply drawn into the tent rail and rolled out by hand. The tensioning arms are folded down along with the support arms (1) and fixed at the vehicle wall without drilling using the integrated support kit (2). The ideal awning tension is generated by the user-friendly, exclusive ratchet system (3). Thanks to the sturdy awning roll (4), in which the tensioning arms and support feet are integrated, excellent stability is provided. From awning lengths of 3.5 m, a third support foot (item no. 89 787, p. 127, not included in delivery) can be attached to the awning roll for added stability (5). An additional tension rod is supplied from a length of more than 4 m.





1 The simultaneous extraction of the support feet and tensioning arms enables a quicker installation

Awning length	Extension	Weight	Mystic Grey	Sapphire Blue	Price
2.3 m	2 m	9 kg	**89 910**	**89 911**	**529.00**
2.6 m	2.2 m	10.4 kg	**89 914**	**89 915**	**539.00**
3 m	2.5 m	12 kg	**89 918**	**89 919**	**549.00**
3.25 m	2.5 m	12.6 kg	**89 922**	**89 923**	**559.00**
3.5 m	2.5 m	13.4 kg	**89 926**	**89 927**	**579.00**
3.75 m	2.5 m	14.2 kg	**89 930**	**89 931**	**599.00**
4 m	2.5 m	15 kg	**89 934**	**89 935**	**639.00**
4.25 m	2.5 m	15.8 kg	**89 938**	**89 939**	**679.00**
4.5 m	2.5 m	16.6 kg	**89 942**	**89 943**	**729.00**
5 m	2.5 m	16.6 kg	**89 946**	**89 947**	**779.00**
5.5 m	2.5 m	16.6 kg	**89 950**	**89 951**	**829.00**



2 An integrated support kit distributes the pressure of the tensioning arms without screws securely onto the vehicle wall.



3 Exclusive fabric tensioning system with user-friendly ratchet mechanism.



4 The robust fabric roll provides excellent stability



5 Awnings exceeding a length of 3.5 m are equipped with an integrated mount for an optional 3rd support foot



Thule Roof Rack

Thanks to the innovative Smart Clamp system, this roof rack is very easy to install. Crossbars for the load can be positioned flexibly on the 2 aluminium longitudinal rails to optimally adjust it to the motorhome's roof construction. The maximum load capacity is 75 kg with 2 mounted crossbars or 150 kg when 4 carriers are used. The system is compatible to an awning Thule Omnistor 6200 mounted earlier than 2017 by means of a conversion kit (item no. 89 212). The comprehensive accessory range includes e.g. rooftop boxes and carriers for kayaks and skis (see catalogue page 209). Suitable for Fiat Ducato built since 2006/07 with H2 roof and vehicles identical in construction.

for Fiat Ducato built since 2006/07 with H2 roof

Thule Roof Rack Longitudinal Rails, Standard

Set consists of 2 rails, is required when you do not want to install an awning at the same time; ca be expanded later on with the awning retrofit kit (item no. 89 215 or 216).

Type	Length	Item no.	Price
L2H2	2.85 m	**89 203**	**469.00**
L3H2	3.46 m	**89 204**	**539.00**
L4H2	3.8 m	**89 205**	**549.00**

Thule Roof Rack Longitudinal Rails with Awning Set

Instead of the Smart Clamps for the passengers side, this set includes a kit for simultaneous mounting of a roof awning Thule Omnistor 6200/ 6300 with Ducato package (see catalogue page 160).

Type	Length	Awning length	Item no.	Price
L2H2	2.85 m	3.25 m	**89 207**	**429.00**
L3H2	3.46 m	3.75 m	**89 208**	**469.00**
L4H2	3.8 m	4 m	**89 209**	**479.00**

Thule Roof Rack Longitudinal Rails Combi

Flexible roof carrier solution for the Fiat Ducato built since 2006/07 with H2 roof, rail length 1.64 m, load capacity 100 kg. It has been designed for campervans where roof superstructures, such as skylights or refrigerator ventilation prevent the installation of continuous longitudinal rails. The installation is done without drilling onto 4 fixating points of the vehicle and a full-surface adhesion, whereas the roof in the area of the longitudinal rails has to be free of obstacles 10 cm to the inside. The system is compatible to an awning Thule Omnistor 6300 in the length 3.25, 3.75 or 4 m. The awning has to be installed to the adapter 90 628 (3.25 m) or 90 629 (3.75/4 m). It can also be used without awning, e.g. to install crossbars or brackets for sports equipment. **89 200** **399.00**

Thule Roof Rack Conversion Kit



For retrofitting the roof rack system with awning pack to the already existing roof awning Thule Omnistor 6200 / 6300 (year of construction of the adapter built before 2017).

89 212 **64.00**

without illustration: Thule Roof Rack Awning Retrofitting Kit

To retrofit a roof awning Thule Omnistor 6200/ 6300 (see caalogue page 138) to an already existing Roof Rack System Standard (e.g. Adria Van Supreme). The kit includes a special adapter set, connectors and two sealing tapes made of EPDM (length 2 m).

Type	Awning length	Item no.	Price
L2H2	3.25 m	**89 215**	**154.00**
L3H2 / L4H2	3,75 / 4 m	**89 216**	**164.00**



Thule Roof Rack Crossbars

For installation onto the roof rack longitudinal rails. Set consists of 2 rails with a length of 1.5 m each. To bridge potentially present skylights and roof constructions, 2 different heights are available. Load capacity 75 kg.

Height	Item no.	Price
15 cm	**89 221**	**409.00**
19 cm	**89 222**	**409.00**

NEW





Thule ProBar Fixpoint Evo Crossbars

To install onto the Ford Transit and VW California. Set consists of 2 rail with a length of 1.5 m each. For more need in height, an elevation kit can be mounted below for additional 3 cm.

Vehicle Type	Item no.	Price
VW California	**89 223**	**414.00**
Ford Transit H3	**89 227**	**414.00**
Elevation Kit 3 cm	**89 229**	**24.00**

Fiammastore F45

The perfect addition for relaxing moments outside.
Enjoy a holiday without any worries with this innovative Fiamma awning with various accessories and excellent quality.

The advantages of the Fiammastore F45
- Aluminium housing
- Gutter in front panel
- Double piping rail in front panel
- Cable fixture in arms
- Cloth is always perfect thanks to support roll
- Reinforced bracket
- Smooth and quiet extension
- Elegant design, very sturdy, easy and safe to use
- Easy to clean
- Quiet when in use and while driving
- Easy to hook in gear eyelet
- Maximum shade
- Regulation system for closing the front panel
- Self-locking Auto-Lock security mechanism
- Pins that indicate that the front panel is closed properly

Awning type: Elegant aluminium housing. Wall mounting. For motorhomes, caravans and vans.


Royal Grey


Royal Blue

More?
Online!

Cloth: UV-resistant, waterproof vinyl printed on both sides

Including adapter for mounting on straight vehicle wall!

Extension: 250 cm
F45s 230 Extension: 150 cm
F45s 260 Extension: 200 cm

*) Incl. 1 Rafter tensioning pole made of anodised aluminium!



Technical data: Presto Fix® regulation system, reinforced and space-saving articulated arms with double rope tensioning. Dual Shock-Absorber, Auto-Lock, Dual Security, folding awning crank, Short for F45s 260 cm, standard brackets AS (included), ground spikes; 1 Rafter tensioning pole made of anodised aluminium (included from a length of 400 cm on).

Frame: Made of extra strong Alu-Lite. Lightweight housing in Polar White, Titanium or Deep Black.

Accessories (optional): Privacy® Room awning; Blocker; Rafter Pro; Motor Kit; mounting bracket; hand crank and Rain-Guard rain protection seal; Tie-Down; Kit Awning Hangers and spoiler; LED.

FIAMMA
home is everywhere

Information

More?
Online!

You can find all awning adapters for the F45 online!

	Awning length	Weight
F45s 230	231 cm	16.5 kg
F45s 260	263 cm	19.5 kg
F45s 300	308 cm	23 kg
F45s 325	325 cm	24 kg
F45s 350	348 cm	25 kg
F45s 375	375 cm	26 kg
F45s 400*	398 cm	27 kg
F45s 425*	423 cm	28.2 kg
F45s 450*	448 cm	29.5 kg
F45L 450*	452 cm	39 kg
F45L 500*	502 cm	42.5 kg
F45L 550*	552 cm	46.5 kg

Case colour polar white



Royal Blue	Royal Grey	Price
	071/870	**785.00**
071/972	**071/871**	**813.00**
071/973	**071/872**	**896.00**
071/974	**071/873**	**987.00**
	071/929	**1,041.00**
071/975	**071/874**	**1,059.00**
	071/989	**1,185.00**
071/976	**071/875**	**1,185.00**
071/911	**071/912**	**1,479.00**
071/977	**071/887**	**1,696.00**
071/978	**071/888**	**1,843.00**

Case colour titanium



Royal Blue	Royal Grey	Price
	071/885	**812.00**
071/981	**071/876**	**840.00**
071/982	**071/877**	**917.00**
071/983	**071/878**	**1,005.00**
	071/886	**1,058.00**
071/984	**071/879**	**1,088.00**
	071/891	**1,207.00**
071/985	**071/880**	**1,207.00**
071/979	**071/889**	**1,735.00**
071/980	**071/890**	**1,875.00**

Case colour black

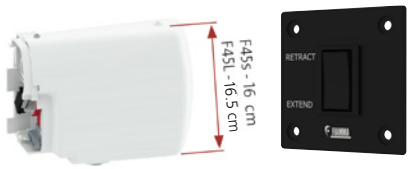


Royal Grey	Price
071/856	**812.00**
071/881	**840.00**
071/882	**917.00**
071/853	**960.00**
071/883	**1,005.00**
071/857	**1,058.00**
071/884	**1,088.00**
071/858	**1,207.00**
071/859	**1,207.00**
071/860	**1,509.00**
071/861	**1,735.00**
071/862	**1,875.00**

Accessories

Motor Kit

Compact, powerful 12 V awning motor. Available in two versions: Compact version with control system operation (control panel for installation inside the vehicle). Advanced version also has an app control.



FIAMMA home is everywhere

from 527.00

Motor Kit Compact F45s			Motor Kit Compact F45L NEW			Motor Kit Advanced F45s NEW			Motor Kit Advanced F45L		
polar white	071/294	527.00	polar white	071/830	552.00	polar white	071/825	714.00	polar white	071/297	722.00
titanium	071/295	527.00	titanium	071/831	552.00	titanium	071/826	714.00	titanium	071/298	722.00
black	071/296	527.00	black	071/832	552.00	black	071/827	714.00	black NEW	071/828	722.00



Awning Tent Privacy Room F45

With the Privacy Room F45, you can transform your Fiammastore into a cosy living space. The awning and the side walls can be quickly connected using the patented Fast Clip. The awning fabric is clamped between the lower and upper profiles and closed with clamps inside the Privacy Room.

A special vertical padding is located in the rear part of the side walls and is pressed against the awning by a telescopic aluminium rod.

The front of the Privacy Room is pulled into the rail of the front wall and connected to the side walls of the Privacy Room via zips. The two side windows and the front window can be opened. All elements are equipped with a mosquito net and large Velcro strips, so that the window can be closed completely.

Larger windows, rounded shapes and the introduction of different shades of grey make the awning even more elegant and modern. The material and the structure remain unchanged, thus continuing to guarantee function and durability.

For which awning?
Designed for attachment to the F45s and F45L awnings. Can also be attached to the 5002, 5003 and 4900 Omnistor awnings.

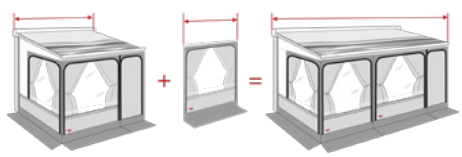
Material: waterproof, UV-resistant and washable vinyl fabric

Front section: If your awning is 350 cm long or longer, you need the Privacy Room F45 300. In this case, you also need a front wall extension, the size of which depends on the length of your awning.

Mounting height	Awning length	Weight	Item no.	Price
180 – 220 cm	263 cm	23.7 kg	**071/511**	**1,393.00**
225 – 250 cm	308 cm	24.4 kg	**071/512**	**1,391.00**
250 – 280 cm	308 cm	24.7 kg	**071/513**	**1,411.00**

Scope of delivery: 1 front wall with roll-up window, mosquito net and a door that can be attached on the right or on the left side. Two side walls with roll-up windows and mosquito nets, curtains for all windows, fastening system Fast Clip and Mega Bag.

Extend your Privacy Room to the appropriate awning length with the respective front wall extension.



Front Wall Extension Van 40

With the front wall extension, the Privacy Room can be easily adapted to the right awning size. Select a basic model according to your awning. Add a front wall extension to extend your awning to the length you want.

Width	For awning length	Weight	Item no.	Price
25 cm	325 cm	300 g	**071/299**	**57.00**
40 cm	300 cm	400 g	**071/517**	**85.00**
50 cm	350 cm, 550 cm	600 g	**071/520**	**63.00**
75 cm	375 cm	700 g	**071/522**	**81.00**
100 cm	400 cm	900 g	**071/523**	**126.00**
125 cm	425 cm	1.2 kg	**071/524**	**155.00**
150 cm	450 cm	1.4 kg	**071/528**	**179.00**
200 cm	500 cm, 550 cm	1.9 kg	**071/530**	**214.00**



Fiamma ZIP

The Fiamma ZIP combines the advantages of a canopy with those of an awning. For short stops, the awning offers a shady spot in no time at all. At the campsite, you can use the Privacy ZIP to transform the awning into a closed awning with the sewn-on zips.

The ZIP system connects the side sections to the awning fabric using two robust zips. This makes the awning more resistant to wind and water. The ZIP system makes it quicker and easier for you to set up and take down the awning.

Awning: The Fiamma ZIP is based on the F45. Fabric with ZIP system for easy and quick installation.

Windows: The three crystal windows with mosquito nets can be opened. The large Velcro strips allow you to close the windows completely.

Poles: aluminium Rapid Set poles and Rafter tensioning pole.

Front wall: The individual parts of the front wall are interchangeable. If your awning is 350 cm long or longer, you need the Privacy ZIP 300 and a front wall extension, the size of which depends on the length of your awning.

Materials: Awning made of vinyl. Awning with Polar White housing and Royal Grey fabric.

Scope of delivery:
Awning: with 3 standard brackets (Kit AS) for wall mounting and awning crank
Privacy ZIP: front section with mosquito net, curtains for all windows, Rapid Set fastening system (2 + 2 aluminium poles), ground spike kit, Rafter tensioning pole, mud flap, Mega Bag carry bag

Awning Fiamma ZIP

Extension: 250 cm; Case colour: polar white; Fabric colour: Royal Grey

	Awning length	Weight	Item no.	Price
Fiamma ZIP S	300 cm	23.5 kg	**071/531**	**1,066.00**
Fiamma ZIP S	350 cm	25.5 kg	**071/532**	**1,126.00**
Fiamma ZIP L	400 cm	36.5 kg	**071/533**	**1,473.00**
Fiamma ZIP L	450 cm	40 kg	**071/534**	**1,705.00**

More? **Online!**

FIAMMA home is everywhere

canopy + awning tent + front wall extension (from 350 cm onwards) = complete awning

Awning Tent Privacy ZIP

Awning length: 300 cm

Mounting height: 225 – 250 cm	21 kg	**071/535**	**1,559.00**
Mounting height: 250 – 280 cm	21.3 kg	**071/536**	**1,571.00**

Front Wall Extension

Width	For awning length	Weight	Item no.	Price
50 cm	350 cm	600 g	**071/520**	**63.00**
100 cm	400 cm	900 g	**071/523**	**126.00**
150 cm	450 cm	1.4 kg	**071/528**	**179.00**

Accessories

from 26.00



Tensioning Strap Tie Down

The tensioning system **Tie Down** by Fiamma is now also available in yellow for better visibility. For awnings up to 600 cm. Essential in any wind and weather. **Scope of delivery:** 1 tensioning strap (11 m), 2 ground spikes, 1 tension spring.

black	**071/191**	**26.00**	**yellow**	**071/064**	**26.00**

Tie Down S: An innovative tensioning system for secure attachment to the front wall of the awnings F45, F65, F80, F35 and CaravanStore and the side walls of Privacy. **Scope of delivery:** 2 tensioning straps (3 m each), 2 ground spikes, 2 tension springs, 2 front wall hooks (for F45, F65, F80 with double piping in the front wall or CaravanStore/F35).

black	**071/196**	**34.00**	**yellow**	**071/063**	**34.00**

Tie Down S CS (CaravanStore) is attached to the supporting feet of CaravanStore/F35pro. Colour: black **071/189** **33.00**





Royal Grey

FIAMMA
home is everywhere



Accessories
Suitable vehicle adapters can be found on page 181.

from **957.00**

Fiammastore F80

The awning for every type of roof installation.
- Compact cross-section for optimum adaptation to the shape of your vehicle
- Device for installing an LED strip light in the front panel and on the housing
- Triple piping rail in the front panel
- Aluminium end caps for maximum resistance
- Opened and closed with a crank, motor available as accessory
- Ideal for motorhomes, caravans and vans

Installation type: roof installation.

Fabric colour: Royal Grey

Colours & materials: housing made of extra strong aluminium in Polar White, Titanium or Deep Black. Multi-layer cloth, waterproof and UV-resistant, printed on both sides. Made of vinyl.

Accessories (not included): vehicle adapter, Privacy Room, front and side panels Blocker and Side to complete the system.

Case colour polar white



Case colour titanium



Case colour black



	Awning length	Extension	Weight	Item no.	Price	Item no.	Price	Item no.	Price
F80s 290	290 cm	200 cm	27 kg	**071/020**	**957.00**	**071/070**	**983.00**	**071/090**	**983.00**
F80s 320	320 cm	250 cm	29 kg	**071/021**	**1,075.00**	**071/071**	**1,100.00**	**071/091**	**1,100.00**
F80s 340	340 cm	250 cm	30 kg	**071/022**	**1,091.00**	**071/072**	**1,116.00**	**071/092**	**1,116.00**
F80s 370	370 cm	250 cm	32 kg	**071/023**	**1,140.00**	**071/073**	**1,157.00**	**071/093**	**1,157.00**
F80s 400*	400 cm	250 cm	34 kg	**071/024**	**1,173.00**	**071/074**	**1,207.00**	**071/094**	**1,207.00**
F80s 425*	425 cm	250 cm	35 kg	**071/025**	**1,240.00**	**071/075**	**1,272.00**	**071/098**	**1,272.00**
F80s 450*	450 cm	250 cm	36.5 kg	**071/026**	**1,240.00**	**071/076**	**1,272.00**	**071/099**	**1,272.00**
F80L 450*	454 cm	275 cm	43.8 kg	**071/603**	**1,603.00**	**071/607**	**1,670.00**	**071/611**	**1,670.00**
F80L 500*	497 cm	275 cm	46.5 kg	**071/604**	**1,743.00**	**071/608**	**1,843.00**	**071/612**	**1,843.00**
F80L 550*	547 cm	275 cm	50 kg	**071/605**	**1,909.00**	**071/609**	**2,000.00**	**071/613**	**2,000.00**
F80L 600*	597 cm	275 cm	54.5 kg	**071/606**	**2,066.00**	**071/610**	**2,149.00**	**071/614**	**2,149.00**

*) from size 400 including 1 Rafter tensioning pole made of anodised aluminium!

Accessories

Motor Kit Compact

Motor Kit 12 V DC can be retrofitted to your awning. The motor also allows you to extend the awning manually. Nominal voltage: 12 V; Weight: 2.3 kg



from **511.00**

Motor Kit Compact F80s			Motor Kit Compact F80L		
polar white	**071/087**	**511.00**	polar white	**071/084**	**552.00**
titanium	**071/088**	**511.00**	titanium	**071/085**	**552.00**
black	**071/089**	**511.00**	black	**071/086**	**552.00**

NEW

from **51.00**



telescopic – is hooked in at the front panel

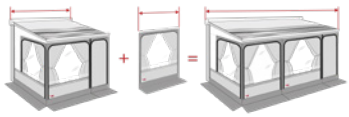
Telescopic Arm Rafter F80

The telescopic arm for attachment to the F80s/L awnings ensures greater stability and prevents the arms from closing in all weather conditions. Integrated into the awning arms, can be used as required. Easy to use, can be detached with a simple click. Suitable for F80 awnings from model 2024 onwards. The awning arms will be equipped as standard to accommodate the telescopic arm.

F80s	**071/822**	**51.00**
F80L	**071/823**	**56.00**



Extend your Privacy Room to the appropriate awning length with the respective front wall extension.



Front Wall Extension

With the front wall extension, the Privacy Room can be easily adapted to the right awning size. Select a basic model according to your awning. Add a front wall extension to extend your awning to the length you want.

Width	For awning length	Weight	Item no.	Price
20 cm	320 cm	300 g	**071/518**	**57.00**
40 cm	340 cm	600 g	**071/519**	**63.00**
70 cm	370 cm	700 g	**071/521**	**81.00**
100 cm	400 cm	900 g	**071/523**	**126.00**
125 cm	425 cm	1.2 kg	**071/524**	**155.00**
150 cm	450 cm	1.4 kg	**071/528**	**179.00**

Awning Tent Privacy Ultra Light

Since it is quickly set up and easy to use, the Privacy Ultra Light is ideal for short stays, weekend trips or travellers who are always on the go. Thanks to the roof ventilation, it is especially suitable for warmer seasons.

- Awning height 230 – 280 cm, van 180 – 220 cm
- Suitable for awnings F45s, F45L, F65s, F65L and F80
- Various attachment options, regardless of a straight or profiled vehicle wall
- Double roof with integrated self-ventilation
- Ripstop material, light, tear- and scratch-proof
- Side walls can be opened completely
- By extending the side walls with the optional aluminium pole kit and by attaching a Blocker or Sun View to the front wall, the shaded area can be used to protect e.g. bikes or dog crates.

The side walls, which can be rolled up, are equipped with windows and a blackout; removable front wall with transparent window film and door.

Scope of delivery: complete awning consisting of roof, front and side walls as one piece, mounting kit for Fiamma awnings, cross rafter support kit, ground spikes kit, transport bag Bag Light.

Awning length 260 cm VAN	12.3 kg	**071/542**	**1,227.00**
Awning length 300 cm	14.2 kg	**071/543**	**1,274.00**
Awning length 350 cm	15.4 kg	**071/544**	**1,317.00**
Awning length 400 cm	16.6 kg	**071/545**	**1,428.00**
Awning length 450 cm	17.8 kg	**071/546**	**1,474.00**

Awning Tent Privacy Room F80

Transform your Fiammastore into a cosy living space. The awning and the side walls can be connected quickly using the patented Fast Clip. The awning fabric is clamped between the lower and upper profiles and closed by means of clamps. The padding in the rear part of the side walls and is pressed against the awning by a telescopic aluminium rod. The front of the Privacy Room is pulled into the rail of the front wall and connected to the side walls via zips. The windows with mosquito nets can be opened and closed completely.
The Privacy Room F80 is available in the following versions: Privacy Room 300 Ducato (and similar), Privacy Room 300 H3 (e.g. MB Sprinter and others), Privacy Room 300 H (e.g. caravan height 245 – 280 cm), Privacy Room 300 XL (awning extension 275 cm, height 245 – 280 cm) and Privacy Room 300 XXL (awning extension 275 cm, height 281 – 310 cm).

Front wall: If your awning is 320 cm long or longer, you need the Privacy Room 300. In this case, you also need a front wall extension, the size of which depends on the length of your awning.

Scope of delivery: front wall with roll-up window, mosquito net and door (can be attached on the right or on the left). Two side walls with roll-up windows and mosquito net. Curtains, Fast Clip fastening system, Mega Bag.

NEW

300 Ducato Item no. 071/623 & 300 Ducato H3 Item no. 071/835
Complete with magnet kit (2 sets of 6 magnets) which, when inserted into the pockets of the side walls, allow complete adhesion to the Ducato vehicle.

300 Ducato		with magnet	23.2 kg	**071/623**	**1,453.00**
300 Ducato H3	NEW	with magnet	24 kg	**071/835**	**1,678.00**
F80 300 H			23.2 kg	**071/516**	**1,655.00**
300 XL			24.2 kg	**071/615**	**1,667.00**
300 XXL			25.8 kg	**071/616**	**1,770.00**









Awning Tent Privacy Room Light F80

Aesthetic redesign of the Privacy Room Light with new colours and combinations, neutral Crystal, without decor. Renewed polyester fabric for greater UV resistance. The material is lighter, hard-wearing and washable. PVC groundsheet and Crystal windows made of more efficient materials. Lightweight and compact for the summer or transitional season.

Features:

- Modularity: basic modules (Van, Medium, Large) and a wide range of additional panels
- Front wall with roll-up Crystal window and standard mosquito net and curtains, roll-up door
- Additional front panels with fixed Crystal window and standard curtains or fixed blackouts
- Side walls with roll-up blackout and mosquito net
- Standard equipment: pegs and Bag Light (dimensions: 140 x 25 x 25 cm) for storing privacy and poles
- Fast Clip CS for quick and secure attachment of awning fabric and side panels using clamp fasteners
- Zips to connect the parts hermetically
- Elastic closing strap is attached to the awning and to the ground to close the Privacy sideways

FIAMMA home is everywhere

300 H Item no. 071/752
Version without magnet for caravans and/or motorhomes H 245 – 280 cm, with straight side wall

300 Ducato H2 Item no. 071/750 & 300 Ducato H3 Item no. 071/751
Version for vans H3 – H 245 cm including magnet kit, consisting of 2 sets of 6 magnets which, when inserted into the side wall pocket, allow complete adhesion to the vehicle

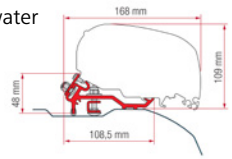
300 H	14.6 kg	**071/752**	**1,258.00**
300 Ducato H2	14.4 kg	**071/750**	**1,155.00**
300 Ducato H3	14.6 kg	**071/751**	**1,292.00**

Awning Package Fiammastore F80s for Ducato

Corresponding awning version F80s for Ducato in the lengths 320, 370 and 400 in Deep Black. Suitable for Fiat Ducato, Citroën Jumper, Peugeot Boxer from 06/2006 and Opel Movano from 06/2021.

Scope of delivery: awning, black bracket, Kit Rain Guard Slim and Kit Cover for protection against water

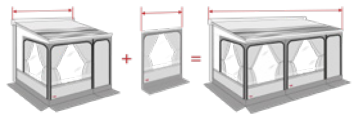
Case colour: black
Fabric colour: Royal Grey
Extension: 250 cm



Awning length 320 cm	28.5 kg	**071/620**	**1,257.00**
Awning length 370 cm	31.5 kg	**071/621**	**1,322.00**
Awning length 400 cm	33 kg	**071/622**	**1,376.00**

Extend your Privacy Room to the appropriate awning length with the respective front wall extension.

NEW



Front Wall Extension Privacy Room Light

With the front wall extension, the Privacy Room can be easily adapted to the correct awning size. First select a basic model to suit your awning. Then extend it to the desired length with a front wall extension.

Width	For awning length	Weight	Item no.	Price
20 cm	320 cm	350 g	**071/753**	**50.00**
40 cm	340 cm	500 g	**071/756**	**54.00**
70 cm	370 cm	630 g	**071/754**	**67.00**
100 cm	400 cm	800 g	**071/635**	**107.00**
125 cm	425 cm	900 g	**071/755**	**125.00**
150 cm	450 cm	1.6 kg	**071/757**	**154.00**

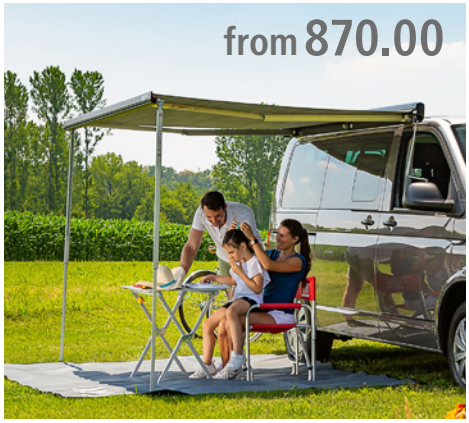


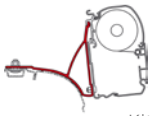
Accessories

Awning Light Kit Strip Awning F80

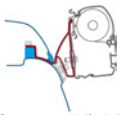
LEDs for the front panel and housing, for maximum illumination. The kit consists of a self-adhesive LED strip (5 m). The COB LED strip guarantees a better, homogeneous light distribution. Neutral 4000 K light for better ambient lighting, also excellent for reading and relaxing. Nominal voltage: 12 V; Nominal capacity: 55 W; Luminous flux: 5115 lm; Length: 5 m; Weight: 300 g

071/747 **114.00**





Kit VW T5/T6 – Multivan



Kit VW T5/T6 – California

Awning Fiammastore F45s VW T5/T6

The F45s 260/300 VW T5/T6 are delivered with the installation adapters as standard. Installation without drilling. With the T5/T6 California, adapters are screwed onto the original points. For the T5/T6 Multivan, the original aluminium rail of the VW is required. The Privacy Room VW T5/T6 can be retrofitted.

Scope of delivery: adapter Multivan or California
Fabric colour: Royal Grey; **Extension:** 200 cm

F45s 300

Awning length: 308 cm; Weight: 22 kg;
Vehicle model: VW T6, Multivan, 2015 – ..., VW T6 (incl. T6.1), transporter, 2016 – ..., VW T5, transporter, 2003 – 2015, VW T5, Multivan, 2003 – 2015

Case colour	Item no.	Price
titanium	**071/958**	**909.00**
black	**071/986**	**909.00**

F45s 260

Awning length: 263 cm
Weight: 19.5 kg

Vehicle model: VW T5, California, 2003 – 2015, VW T6, California, 2015 – ...

Case colour	Item no.	Price
polar white	**071/971**	**870.00**
titanium	**071/957**	**870.00**
black	**071/968**	**870.00**

Vehicle model: VW T6, Multivan, 2015 – ..., VW T6 (incl. T6.1), transporter, 2016 – ..., VW T5, transporter, 2003 – 2015, VW T5, Multivan, 2003 – 2015

Case colour	Item no.	Price
titanium	**071/956**	**879.00**
black	**071/959**	**879.00**



Awning Fiammastore F45s PSA

The classic, compact wall awning
Awning F45s complete with mounting brackets, especially suitable for PSA minivans. Also suitable for vehicles with pop-top. The awning is perfectly integrated into the vehicle and can be installed without additional rails or work inside the vehicle.

Scope of delivery: awning, mounting bracket, crank handle

Vehicle model: Toyota ProAce Verso (Gen. 2), Peugeot Traveller, Citroën SpaceTourer, Opel Zafira Life Generation 1, 03/2019 – ...

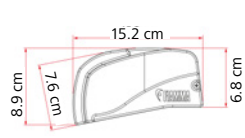
Roof shape: H1 – normal roof; **Fabric colour:** Royal Grey; **Awning length:** 263 cm; Extension: 200 cm; Weight: 19.5 kg

Case colour	Item no.	Price
polar white	**071/649**	**893.00**
black	**071/651**	**913.00**



Awning length: 210 cm
Extension: 150 cm; Weight: 17 kg
071/824 **876.00**

NEW



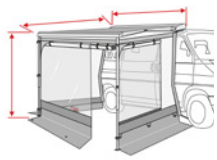


Awning F40van

The awning fits perfectly to your van due to lower holders. The reinforced arms with reduced profile do not affect the opening and closing of the side door when the awning is in use.
Installation: suitable for minivans without a pop-top.
Gearbox: left-hand side, **Case colour:** black;
Fabric colour: Royal Grey

Awning length: 270 cm
Extension: 225 cm; Weight: 19 kg
071/109 **956.00**





FIAMMA
home is everywhere

For awning length 270 cm
Weight: 5.4 kg **071/061** **904.00**

Awning Tent Fiamma Room Van Premium

The functional and comfortable Privacy for the F40van and the F43van awning. Equipped with a door and rollable side windows with mosquito nets. In combination with the F40van or the F43van awning, it is ideal for short stays.

- Light, without poles
- Quick to set up due to direct attachment to the articulated arms and the front cover of the awning
- Roof, front and side parts made of one piece
- Front wall with window and rollable blackout
- Compact pack size incl. bag

Awning not included in delivery!

F40van, F43van; Mounting height: 180 – 210 cm; Extension: 225 cm

NEW

For awning length 300 cm
Weight: 5.8 kg **071/836** **1,020.00**





Awning Fiamma F43van

Wall awning with magnetic crank, special version developed for vans, also with pop-top. Compact and with an innovative design that harmonises with the look of the vehicle, be it with or without pop-top.

Features:

- Opening via winch with magnetic catch in the end cap, convenient position due to the mounting height of the awning on the van
- Awning opening with negative inclination to utilise the entire space at maximum height (2.20 m)
- LED device in the housing, which is visible even when the awning is closed; recessed front panel lock
- Two concealed piping rails, one in the front panel, the other in the housing (for attaching the Room Van Premium awning)
- One-piece front panel fastener and support foot bracket
- The compact shape reduces the maximum height and makes it possible to enter car parks even with the awning fitted.
- Length 270 with 225 cm extension, 300 with 250 cm extension
- Compatible with F40van accessories: front walls, Room Van Premium and Rafter LED Van (only for length 270)

Case colour: black
Fabric colour: Royal Grey

Awning length: 270 cm
Extension: 225 cm; Weight: 19 kg
071/820 **810.00**

Awning length: 300 cm
Extension: 250 cm; Weight: 21.5 kg
071/821 **884.00**

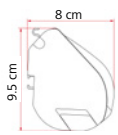
Accessories

NEW

Awning Light Kit Strip Awning F43van

LEDs for the front panel and housing, for maximum illumination. The kit consists of a self-adhesive LED strip.
Replacement of the LED strip with the COB* LED strip, which guarantees a better, homogeneous light distribution. Neutral 4000 K light for better ambient lighting, also excellent for reading and relaxing.
* Chip On Board. COB LED strips are LED strips that produce homogeneous lines of light without the classic dotted effect. Nominal voltage: 12 V; Nominal capacity: 27 W; Luminous flux: 2558 lm; Length: 2.5 m; Weight: 300 g
071/748 **88.00**

from 501.00





Awning Fiamma F35pro

Fiamma F35pro is a convenient awning with a manual mechanism and telescopic legs integrated into the roll. It can be installed on any kind of minivan, thanks to a variety of brackets that can be attached to the wall, roof bars, and rails. Due to the double piping rail, two front parts or additional accessories can be mounted at the same time. The case is made from light, sturdy aluminium. The awning is made from waterproof, translucent vinyl. Max. height from the ground: 225 cm. Fabric colour: Royal Grey; Extension: 225 cm

Case colour black



	Awning length	Weight	Item no.	Price
F35pro 180	183 cm	8.5 kg	**071/617**	**501.00**
F35pro 220	223 cm	10.5 kg	**071/618**	**552.00**
F35pro 250	253 cm	11.5 kg	**071/954**	**572.00**
F35pro 270	273 cm	13 kg	**071/955**	**575.00**
F35pro 300	303 cm	14 kg	**071/619**	**599.00**

Case colour titanium



	Awning length	Weight	Item no.	Price
F35pro 220	223 cm	10.5 kg	**071/987**	**552.00**
F35pro 270	273 cm	13 kg	**071/952**	**575.00**
F35pro 300	303 cm	14 kg	**071/953**	**599.00**



Accessories

12.00



Safety Strip

Optional safety accessories for F35pro awnings consisting of a 39 cm long belt with a respective slider. For more safety on uneven roads.
071/809 **12.00**



Awning CaravanStore & CaravanStore XL

from 438.00

Easy to operate, very sturdy, elegant, stylish and affordable. Simple assembly as it only has to be pulled into the piping rail. Can be used in seconds thanks to its innovative roll system.
The reinforced roll, which contains the support legs and clamping arms, can be rolled up both inwards and outwards. Thanks to its patented roll, the CaravanStore is easy to unroll and roll up manually. The awning is protected in a soft, grey vinyl case with a strong zip.

	Awning length	Extension	Weight	Royal Blue	Royal Grey	Price
CaravanStore 190	193 cm	180 cm	6 kg	**071/990**	**071/944**	**438.00**
CaravanStore 225	235 cm	225 cm	7.5 kg	**071/991**	**071/945**	**472.00**
CaravanStore 255	264 cm	225 cm	8.5 kg	**071/992**	**071/946**	**499.00**
CaravanStore 280 XL	286 cm	250 cm	10.1 kg	**071/500**	**071/506**	**507.00**
CaravanStore 310 XL	316 cm	250 cm	11.2 kg	**071/501**	**071/507**	**507.00**
CaravanStore 360 XL	366 cm	250 cm	12.3 kg	**071/502**	**071/508**	**536.00**
CaravanStore 410 XL*	415 cm	250 cm	13.5 kg	**071/503**	**071/509**	**594.00**
CaravanStore 440 XL**	448 cm	250 cm	14.6 kg	**071/504**	**071/510**	**662.00**

*Incl. 1 tensioning pole made of anodised aluminium
**Incl. 1 Rafter CaravanStore and 1 CaravanStore Support Leg

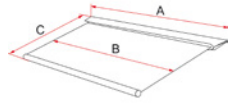
Royal Blue Royal Grey

FIAMMA home is everywhere

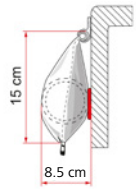
- Ideal for caravans
- Double piping rail in front wall, which enables the additional attachment of Blocker Pro or Sun View
- Reinforced, durable awning bag with suspension device
- Clamping arm with rubber top prevents scratches in the vehicle wall
- Extension extended to 250 cm from length 280 cm on

Scope of delivery: CaravanStore and ground spike set

Recommended accessories: Rafter, Blocker Pro and Blocker SW, guy rope, plates



A: awning length
B: cloth width
C: extension



Kit Hobby CaravanStore

Supplementary kit for attaching the CaravanStore to Hobby caravans 2009, series 6.

071/815 **17.00**



Awning Tent Privacy Room CS Light

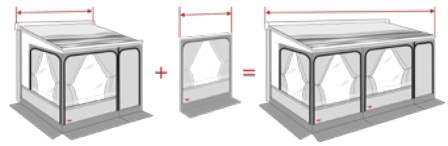
The compact and light privacy solution for the CaravanStore and the F35pro awning. Easy and quick to install. The side windows, which can be opened, are equipped with mosquito nets. The front wall with roll-up window and mosquito net is simply pulled into the piping rail of the roll and is easily connected to the side parts with zips.

The Van version is specially designed for camper vans.
The Privacy Room CS Light XL version is suitable for the CaravanStore XL awning with an extension of 250 cm.

Front wall: If your awning is 360 cm long or longer, you need the Privacy Room CS Light XL 310. You then also need a front wall extension, the size of which depends on the length of your awning.

Scope of delivery: 1 front wall with roll-up window, mosquito net and door, 2 side walls with window and mosquito net, 1 Fast Clip Light for quick and safe attachment to the awning, pegs and elastic tensioning straps, 1 transport bag.

Extend your Privacy Room to the appropriate awning length with the respective front wall extension.



Van Mounting height: 180 – 220 cm			
Awning length 250 cm	8.7 kg	**071/630**	**945.00**
Awning length 270 cm	9.1 kg	**071/631**	**951.00**
XL Mounting height: 240 – 260 cm			
Awning length 280 cm	12.11 kg	**071/632**	**1,051.00**
Awning length 310 cm	12.31 kg	**071/633**	**1,063.00**

Front Wall Extension Light

With the front wall extension, the Privacy Room can be easily adapted to the right awning size. Select a basic model according to your awning. Add a front wall extension to extend your awning to the length you want.

Width	For awning length	Weight	Item no.	Price
50 cm	360 cm	600 g	**071/634**	**54.00**
100 cm	410 cm	800 g	**071/635**	**107.00**
130 cm	440 cm	950 g	**071/636**	**137.00**



CaravanStore ZIP XL

The best complete solution. Canopy in a case with awning. With the ZIP system, the side walls are connected to the awning fabric by means of two robust zips. Easy and quick to set up. The two piping rails in the fabric roll allow an additional Sun View to be drawn in.

- Flexyblock system to increase rafter tension
- Easier opening due to reinforcement of the inner sliding plugs and the larger roller
- Larger support frame and reinforced side walls
- Longer side walls with larger windows

Awning: The CaravanStore ZIP is based on the Fiamma CaravanStore. The fabric is equipped with the ZIP zip system for quick and easy fastening.

Privacy CaravanStore ZIP:
Windows: The three crystal windows can be opened and are equipped with a mosquito net. Large Velcro strip so that the windows can be closed completely.

Poles: Rapid Set CS, CaravanStore, Support Leg (from 3.6 m) and Rafter (from 4.4 m). Kit Magic Privacy for extra stability available as an accessory.

Front part: The parts of the front wall are interchangeable. If your awning is 310 cm long or longer, you need the Privacy CaravanStore ZIP XL 310. In this case, you also need a front wall extension, the size of which depends on the length of your awning.

Colours & materials: The awning is made of white and grey vinyl. Awning with Polar White awning bag and Royal Grey fabric.

Scope of delivery: CaravanStore, front part with roll-up window, mosquito net and roll-up door, 2 side parts with roll-up window and mosquito net, curtain kit for all awning windows, fastening system Rapid Set CaravanStore (2 + 2 aluminium poles), ground spike kit, carry bag Mega Bag (dim. 140 x 27 x 40 cm).

FIAMMA home is everywhere

Awning CaravanStore ZIP XL

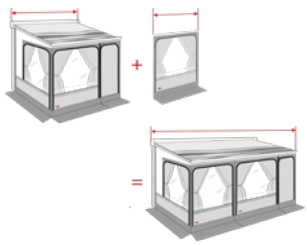
Extension: 250 cm; Fabric colour: Royal Grey

Awning length 280 cm	10.5 kg	**071/537**	**651.00**
Awning length 310 cm	11.5 kg	**071/538**	**676.00**
Awning length 360 cm	12.8 kg	**071/539**	**790.00**
Awning length 410 cm	14 kg	**071/540**	**815.00**
Awning length 440 cm	15.1 kg	**071/541**	**841.00**
Awning length 500 cm	16.3 kg	**071/547**	**1,020.00**

Awning Tent Privacy CaravanStore ZIP XL

Awning length 280 cm	20.85 kg	**071/548**	**1,453.00**
Awning length 310 cm	21.1 kg	**071/549**	**1,528.00**

Extend your Privacy Room to the appropriate awning length with the respective front wall extension.



Front Wall Extension

With the front wall extension, the Privacy Room can be easily adapted to the right awning size. Select a basic model according to your awning. Add a front wall extension to extend your awning to the length you want.

Width	For awning length	Weight	Item no.	Price
50 cm	360 cm	600 g	**071/520**	**63.00**
100 cm	410 cm	900 g	**071/523**	**126.00**
130 cm	440 cm	1.6 kg	**071/525**	**155.00**
190 cm	500 cm	1.9 kg	**071/529**	**213.00**

FIAMMA
home is everywhere

Accessories

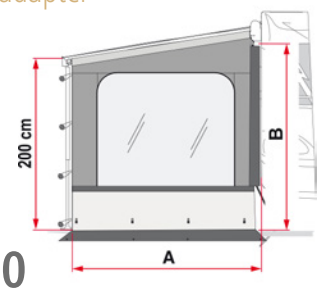
from 245.00



Side Wall Side W Pro

Convenient side wall with large window and groundsheet extension. Made of water-repellent, UV-resistant and washable vinyl. Simple assembly thanks to the included telescopic aluminium poles and ground spikes. Can be used on the left- and right-hand side. Incl. adapter.

incl. adapter



12.00

Kit F65

Necessary for attaching the side walls Side W Pro and Sun View Side.

071/498 **12.00**



	Mounting height	F40	F45	F65	CS	F35	F80	F80L	Weight	Item no.	
Side W Pro Van F45	180 – 200 cm	–	x	–	–	–	–	–	3.4 kg	**071/051**	**263.00**
Side W Pro F45, F65, F80	225 – 280 cm	–	x	x*	–	–	x*	–	4.2 kg	**071/048**	**263.00**
Side W Pro XXL F45, F65, F80	280 – 330 cm	–	x	x*	–	–	x*	–	4.5 kg	**071/049**	**309.00**
Side W Pro F65, F80 Ducato	225 – 280 cm	–	–	x	–	–	x	–	4.2 kg	**071/053**	**263.00**
Side W Pro CS, F35	240 – 260 cm	–	–	–	x	x	–	–	4.5 kg	**071/054**	**245.00**
Side W Pro F35 Van	180 – 220 cm	–	–	–	–	x	–	–	4.2 kg	**071/057**	**256.00**
Side W Pro CS XL	240 – 260 cm	–	–	–	x	–	–	–	4.8 kg	**071/055**	**290.00**
Side W Pro F40	180 – 210 cm	x	–	–	–	–	–	–	3 kg	**071/062**	**249.00**
Side W Pro F80L XL	245 – 280 cm	–	–	–	–	–	x	x	4.8 kg	**071/481**	**306.00**
Side W Pro F80L XXL	280 – 310 cm	–	–	–	–	–	x	x	4.9 kg	**071/482**	**333.00**

*Kit is required for attachment to F65 (071/498) or F80 (071/067)

364.00

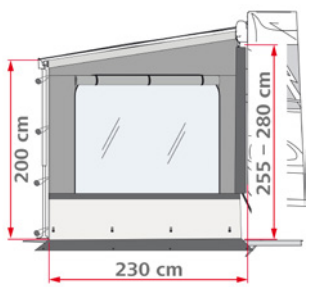


Side Wall Side W Pro Shade

Side wall with large window **with rollable blackout blinds** (either on the left- or right-hand side) and groundsheet extension. Made of water-repellent, UV-resistant and washable vinyl. Incl. grey mud flap.

Scope of delivery:
- Telescopic tensioning pole made of aluminium
- Ground spikes and tensioning straps

Length: 230 cm; Weight: 5.3 kg
Awnings: F45, F65 Kit necessary,
F80 Kit necessary



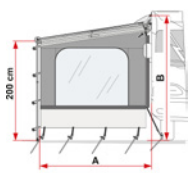
right-hand **071/058** **364.00**
left-hand **071/059** **364.00**

from 201.00



Side Wall Side W CS

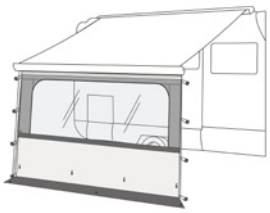
Made of water-repellent, UV-resistant and washable vinyl. Simple mounting due to the included telescopic tensioning pole and elastic straps. Also suitable for F35pro. Without mud flap.



CaravanStore, F35pro Length: 210 cm;
Weight: 3.9 kg **071/077** **201.00**

CaravanStore XL Length: 240 cm;
Weight: 4.2 kg **071/078** **259.00**

FIAMMA
home is everywhere



from 132.00

with windows

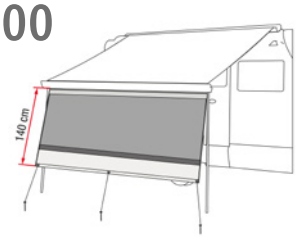
Front Wall Blocker Pro

Front walls for crank or bag awnings with a piping rail in the front cover.
Convenient front wall with large window and groundsheet extension. Made of water-repellent, UV-resistant and washable vinyl. Easy to install by pulling it into the piping rail. Pegs included as standard.



Size	Length	F45	F65	CS	F35	F80	F40	Weight	Item no.	Price
100	100 cm	x	x	x	x	x	–	800 g	**071/050**	**132.00**
250	235 cm	x	–	x	x	–	–	2.7 kg	**071/014**	**203.00**
260 Van	250 cm	x	–	–	x	–	x	2.7 kg	**071/015**	**227.00**
280	255 cm	–	–	x	x	–	–	3 kg	**071/016**	**207.00**
300	285 cm	x	x	x	x	x	–	3.2 kg	**071/017**	**230.00**
325	310 cm	x	–	–	–	x	–	3.4 kg	**071/466**	**242.00**
350	335 cm	x	x	x	–	x	–	3.8 kg	**071/018**	**242.00**
375	360 cm	x	x	–	–	x	–	4.1 kg	**071/019**	**257.00**
400	385 cm	x	x	x	–	x	–	4.5 kg	**071/027**	**261.00**
425	410 cm	x	x	–	–	x	–	4.7 kg	**071/028**	**283.00**
440	415 cm	–	–	x	–	–	–	4.9 kg	**071/029**	**283.00**
450	435 cm	x	x	–	–	x	–	5 kg	**071/030**	**283.00**

from 131.00



without windows

Front Wall Blocker

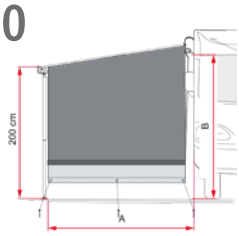
Convenient front wall for protection against sun-light and rain. Easy to install by using the provided pegs. Height: 140 cm



Size	Length	F45	F65	CS	F35	F80	F40	Weight	Item no.	Price
260	253 cm	x	–	x	x	x	x	2.3 kg	**071/052**	**131.00**
300	285 cm	x	x	x	x	x	–	2.6 kg	**071/033**	**139.00**
325	310 cm	x	–	x	–	x	–	2.7 kg	**071/467**	**154.00**
350	335 cm	x	x	x	–	x	–	2.9 kg	**071/035**	**154.00**
400	385 cm	x	x	x	–	x	–	3.3 kg	**071/036**	**157.00**
450	438 cm	x	x	x	–	–	–	4 kg	**071/056**	**179.00**

from 242.00

Fits on the left and on the right!



Side Wall Side Block

The convenient side wall in combination with the blocker front wall is set up quickly, protects against sun and rain and provides more privacy. With aluminium tensioning pole and pegs as standard. Only version that fits on both the left and the right side. Also fits awnings of other brands. There are two models available (F45/ F80s and CaravanStore XL). Height: 260 cm



Length	F45	F65	CS	F35	F80	F40	Weight	Item no.	Price
230 cm	x	–	–	–	x	–	3.3 kg	**071/837**	**246.00**
240 cm	–	–	x	–	–	–	3.5 kg	**071/838**	**242.00**





Front Wall Sun View XL

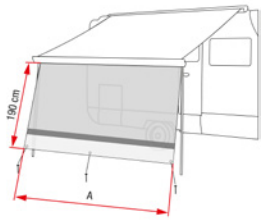
from 114.00

Accessories

FIAMMA home is everywhere

Convenient front wall made of mesh fabric. Drawn into the piping rail. Rollable with convenient fixing clips. Incl. tensioning material and ground spikes. Height: 190 cm

Size	Length	F45	F65	CS	F35	F80	Weight	Item no.	Price
100	100 cm	x	x	x	x	x	500 g	**071/104**	**114.00**
260	250 cm	x	–	x	x	x	1.9 kg	**071/111**	**144.00**
300	285 cm	x	x	x	x	x	2.1 kg	**071/112**	**152.00**
325	310 cm	x	–	x	–	x	2.2 kg	**071/470**	**168.00**
350	335 cm	x	x	x	–	x	2.3 kg	**071/113**	**168.00**
375	360 cm	x	x	x	–	x	2.4 kg	**071/114**	**187.00**
400	385 cm	x	x	x	–	x	2.5 kg	**071/115**	**187.00**
425	410 cm	x	x	x	–	x	2.6 kg	**071/116**	**203.00**
450	435 cm	x	x	x	–	x	2.7 kg	**071/117**	**203.00**
500	463 cm	x	–	x	–	x	2.9 kg	**071/118**	**226.00**
550	513 cm	x	–	x	–	x	3.1 kg	**071/119**	**240.00**







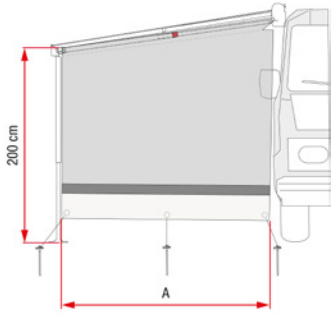
Side Wall Sun View Side

from 233.00

Convenient side wall for awnings F45, F65, F80, CaravanStore and F35. The side wall is made of breathable mesh fabric and therefore ensures a pleasant room climate. A mounting kit is required for attachment to the F80/F65.

Scope of delivery: telescopic tension rafter, lashing straps and ground spikes.

Width	F45	F65	CS	F35	F80	F80 L	Weight	Item no.	Price
210 cm	–	–	x	x	–	–	1.3 kg	**071/097**	**233.00**
230 cm	x	x	–	–	x	–	1.4 kg	**071/096**	**249.00**
240 cm	–	–	x	–	–	–	1.7 kg	**071/101**	**237.00**
250 cm	–	–	–	–	–	x	1.7 kg	**071/471**	**271.00**



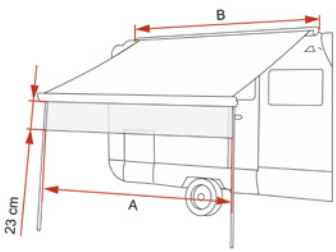


36.00

Shade Sun View

The handy sun protection made of mesh fabric is pulled into the piping rail of the front panel or the roll. Can easily be cut to the desired length. Dim. (L x H): 550 x 23 cm; Weight: 500 g

071/039 **36.00**



Accessories

FIAMMA home is everywhere



84.00

Pressure Poles

Pressure poles for retrofitting the Privacy Room Light and the Privacy Room CS Light.
Material: aluminium; Extendable: 217 – 290 cm;
Content: 2 pieces; Weight: 1.8 kg

071/278 **84.00**



from 80.00

Wall Reinforcement Kit Magic Privacy

The optional wall reinforcement increases the stability of the walls of Privacy Room, Fiamma ZIP and CaravanStore ZIP in case of wind. Available for both front and side walls. Consists of one or more Magicrafters and Door Poles depending on the length of the Privacy model. Kit Magic Privacy Front for all Privacy Rooms made from 2013 on.
An additional Door Pole (071/487) is necessary for attachment to CS Zip.

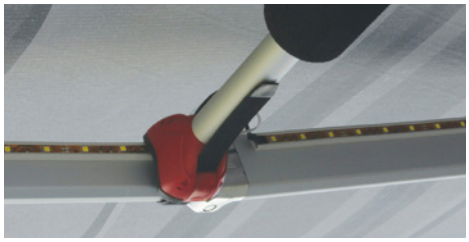


Front 260 – 360/450		
2 kg	**071/460**	**129.00**
Front 400/410/440		
2.7 kg	**071/461**	**163.00**
Front 500/550		
3 kg	**071/462**	**184.00**
Side		
1.1 kg	**071/463**	**80.00**

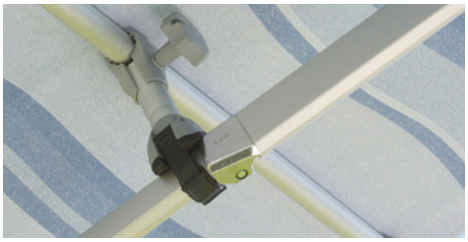








Magicrafter



Magicrafter Pro

from 42.00



Fiamma Door Pole

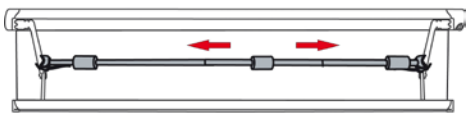
The telescopic tensioning pole made of anodised aluminium is attached vertically to the front wall of the Privacy Room, which ensures stability in windy weather.

F80s, F80L	**071/489**	**54.00**
CaravanStore, F45	**071/487**	**42.00**

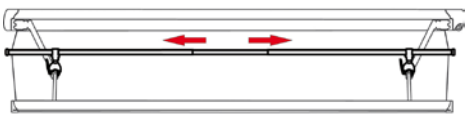
from 86.00

Crossbar Magicrafter

Universal rafter for an ideal cross tensioning of the hinges and the awning cloth. Thanks to the raised middle part, excessive water is drained. Can be attached to all Fiamma awnings.



Magicrafter
For awning lengths between 250 cm and 400 cm.
071/499 **86.00**



Magicrafter Pro
For awning lengths between 350 cm and 450 cm.
071/494 **142.00**

FIAMMA home is everywhere

Accessories



for even lighting



connection system (socket and cigarette lighter) for LED lighting



easy and convenient to use



Tensioning Pole Rafter

The tensioning pole keeps the awning sheet tensioned. Thus, water can drain easily. Made of solid aluminium, with wall mounting for storage inside the vehicle.

Rafter F45, F65, F80s
Suitable for extensions up to 250 cm and lengths up to 550 cm. Adjustable from 142 cm to 265 cm. Standard with the F45s from 400 cm.
Weight: 800 g **071/142** **55.00**

Rafter CaravanStore XL
Made of anodised aluminium, ø 30 mm. For CaravanStore from 255 cm to 360 cm and F35pro from 250 cm to 300 cm. Weight: 600 g
071/180 **42.00**

Rafter Pro F45, F65, F70, F80s
With the curved tensioning pole (Rafter), the awning fabric can be easily lifted and optimally tensioned. Length adjustable from 145 cm to 250 cm. For awnings with an extension of up to 250 cm. Weight: 300 g **071/192** **77.00**



Support Leg

Support pole for attachment to the front roll of the CaravanStore to make it more durable. For CaravanStore 440 cm and CaravanStore ZIP from 360 cm on.
Weight: 1.7 kg **071/646** **83.00**

Tensioning Pole Rafter LED

119.00 NEW



The Rafter tensioning pole ensures that the awning fabric is optimally tensioned, while the integrated LED lighting creates a cosy atmosphere. It is available in several versions for different awnings and is quick and easy to install.
- New model with COB* LED strips
- Easier installation and convenient handling
- Power supply via jack and cigarette lighter (12 V socket)
- Uniform light thanks to PVC diffuser
- Neutral light (4000 K)

Nominal voltage: 12 V
Nominal capacity: 13.5 W
Luminous flux: 1228 lm

* Chip On Board: COB LED strips are LED strips that produce homogeneous lines of light without the classic dotted effect.

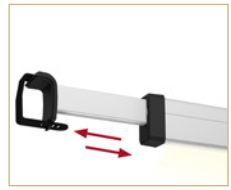


F45, F80s, Fiamma ZIP 1.4 kg **071/833** **119.00**



CaravanStore (ZIP) 1.4 kg **071/834** **119.00**







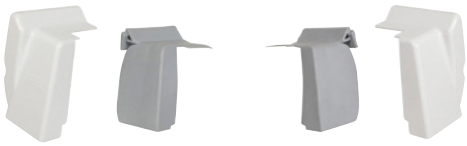
Telescopic – takes up little space when closed

F43van, F40van, F45s 260

Attached horizontally to the awning arms: higher wind resistance and no formation of water pockets in the rain. Extendable: 135 – 235 cm.
Weight: 1.26 kg **071/739** **119.00**

Prevents water from entering!





23.00

Rain Caps F45

Rubber caps that are attached to the front wall or the front wall caps to prevent the intrusion of water into Privacy Room. Content: 2 pieces

F45s	**071/198**	**23.00**
F45L	**071/199**	**23.00**





18.00

Kit Awning Plate

Ideal for fixing awning feet to the ground. Incl. ground spikes. Dimensions: 20 x 20 cm each, 21 cm ground spike. Content: 2 pieces

071/485 **18.00**

Accessories

FIAMMA home is everywhere



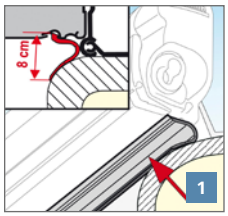


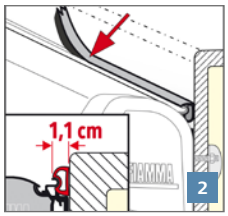
9.00

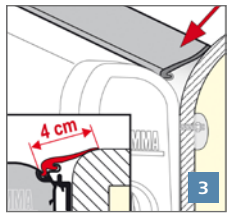
Canopy Hook

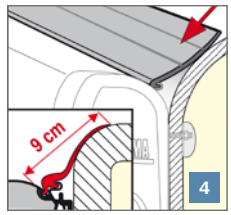
Kit consisting of 6 hooks that are inserted into the front wall to attach light, decorative items at the height of the support legs. Can also be attached to other awnings via 7 mm hole.

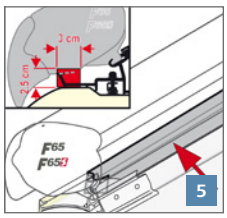
071/488 **9.00**

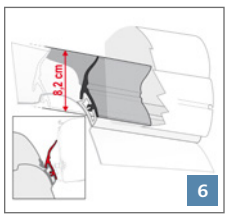


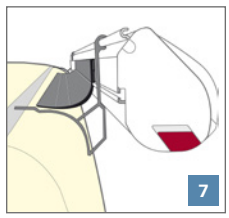


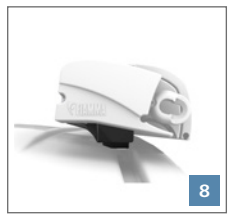












Sealing Tape Rain Guard

Prevents water from entering the space between the awning and the vehicle wall. Is installed without dismantling the awning.

1|Rain Guard Lower F45
Suitable if there is a gap between the lower cassette and the vehicle wall in case of a raised installation. Price per metre. **071/197** **13.00**

2|Rain Guard S F45
For awnings mounted on flat walls with the standard bracket AS 120. Price per metre.
071/193-1 **10.00**

3|Rain Guard M F45
For awnings that are mounted on the wall or on curved walls with adapters protruding up to 4 cm. Price per metre.
071/193-2 **11.00**

4|Rain Guard L F45
For awnings that are mounted on the wall or on curved walls with adapters protruding up to 9 cm. Price per metre. **071/193** **12.00**

5|Rain Guard F65L, F65s, F80s, F80L 450
Covers the entire gap between roof and adapter. Price per metre. Length: 450 cm
071/194 **47.00**

6|Rain Guard T5/T6 California F35pro, F45s
Mounted on VW California. Length: 200 cm
071/186 **46.00**

7|Rain Guard Van F35pro, F45s
For awnings mounted on minivans with a small distance to the vehicle wall. Length: 300 cm
071/209 **108.00**

8|Rain Guard Cover F40van VW T5/T6
Consists of two covers and one seal. Is fitted between awning adapter and vehicle roof. Price per metre. Length: 270 cm
071/206 **155.00**







from 17.30

Gutter Drip Stop

Prevents the formation of black dirt stains on the vehicle. The gutter is made of flexible polyvinyl, which offers high adhesion at the vehicle wall, and is reinforced with aluminium strips to extend the service life. Simple installation. UV-resistant.

Colour: white

Length: 75 cm	23.07/m	**214/140**	**17.30**
Length: 300 cm	16.00/m	**214/141**	**48.00**
Length: 1000 cm	12.90/m	**214/142**	**129.00**

Colour: black

Length: 75 cm	23.07/m	**214/143**	**17.30**
Length: 200 cm	17.00/m	**214/144**	**34.00**
Length: 500 cm	14.00/m	**214/145**	**70.00**

Awning Adapters

F45s, F45L, ZIP

Universal	Item no.	Price
Adapter AS 300 cm	**071/182**	**187.00**
Adapter AS 350 cm	**071/183**	**209.00**
Adapter AS 400 cm	**071/185**	**243.00**
Fixing Rail	**071/174**	**32.00**
D-Adapter	**071/179**	**15.00**
Universal Adapter Kit Roof Rail	**071/172**	**148.00**
Universal Adapter Kit S 120 Optional	**071/175**	**21.00**

More?
Online!

Information

Vehicle-specific awning adapters make it easier to attach awnings to motorhomes, vans and caravans. Below you will find a selection of awning adapters for common vehicles. Online you will find an even larger selection of vehicle-specific Fiamma awning adapters and can easily filter according to your vehicle model.

F45s, F45L, ZIP

	Vehicle model	Item no.	Price
Adapter Hymer Camp	Hobby Caravan 09, Hobby Van, Hymercamp Swing, Hymer Starline	**071/676**	**245.00**

F45s, F45L, ZIP

	Vehicle model	Item no.	Price
Kit Caravan		**071/169**	**77.00**

F45s, F45L, ZIP

	Vehicle model		Item no.	Price
Kit Ducato 2006 (High Roof)	Fiat Ducato X250/X290, Citroën Jumper X250/X290, Peugeot Boxer 250/290, 2006 – …		**071/658**	**99.00**
Kit Sprinter H3	Mercedes-Benz Sprinter W906, 04/2006 – 2018, VW Crafter Generation 1, 2006 – 11/2016		**071/679**	**106.00**
Kit Ford Transit (High Roof)	VW Caddy Type 2K, 10/2003 – 06/2015, Mercedes-Benz Sprinter W906, 04/2006 – 09/2013, Ford Transit Generation 6, 06/2006 – 2014		**071/652**	**84.00**
Kit Van	Citroën C25 280/290, 1982 – 1994, Fiat Ducato 280/290, 01/1982 – 05/1994, Ford Transit Generation 5, 2000 – 2006, Peugeot J5 280/290, 1982 – 1994, Mercedes-Benz Sprinter W901 – W905, 1995 – 03/2006, Ford Transit Generation 6, 06/2006 – 2014		**071/170**	**124.00**
Kit VW T5/T6 Multivan Transporter	VW T6 (incl. T6.1), 2016 – ..., VW T5, 2003 – 2015, VW T6, 2015 – ...		**071/132**	**110.00**
Kit Renault Trafic	Nissan NV300, 2016 – ..., Fiat Talento, 2016 – ..., Renault Trafic III, 09/2014 – ...		**071/120**	**97.00**
Kit V-Class Marco Polo built since 2014	Mercedes-Benz V-Class W447, 2014 – ...		**071/121**	**249.00**
Kit Fiat Ducato Hymercar, Pössl H2 (Pop-Top)	Fiat Ducato X250/X290, H2 Skyroof, 06/2006 – ..., Hymer Car, Pössl		**071/804**	**181.00**
Kit Ford Custom Nugget Lift Roof	Westfalia Ford Nugget, 2014 – ...	NEW	**071/157**	**255.00**
Kit VW T5/T6 Multivan Transporter Deep Black	VW T6 (incl. T6.1), 2016 – ..., VW T5, 2003 – 2015, VW T6, 2015 – ...	NEW	**071/731**	**126.00**
Kit VW T5/T6 Pop-Top	VW T6 (incl. T6.1), 07/2015 – ..., VW T5, 2003 – 06/2015	NEW	**071/733**	**107.00**
Kit Ford Transit L3 H3	Ford Transit Generation 7, 2014 – ...		**071/743**	**183.00**

F35

	Vehicle model	Item no.	Price
Kit Car		**071/814**	**103.00**
Kit Mercedes Viano, Marco Polo	Mercedes-Benz Viano W639/V639, 07/2003 – 07/2014, Mercedes-Benz Vito W639/V639, 07/2003 – 07/2014	**071/810**	**105.00**
Kit Renault Trafic	Nissan NV300, 2016 – ..., Fiat Talento, 2016 – ..., Renault Trafic III, 09/2014 – ...	**071/124**	**94.00**
Kit Renault Trafic, Opel Vivaro	Renault Trafic II, 2001 – 08/2014, Nissan Primastar, 2002 – 2016, Opel Vivaro A, 2001 – 07/2014	**071/811**	**89.00**
Kit VW T5/T6 California	VW T5, 2003 – 2015, VW T6, 2015 – ...	**071/813**	**101.00**
Kit VW T5/T6 Multivan/Transporter with C-Rail	VW T6 (incl. T6.1), 07/2015 – ..., VW T5, 2003 – 06/2015	**071/812**	**96.00**
Kit VW T5/T6 Multivan/Transporter without C-Rail	VW T6 (incl. T6.1), 2016 – ..., VW T5, 2003 – 2015, VW T6, 2015 – ...	**071/130**	**112.00**

Information

You can find an even larger selection of vehicle-specific Fiamma awning adapters online!

F40

	Vehicle model		Item no.	Price
Kit Ford Custom L1 H1 – normal roof	Ford Transit Custom, L1, 2012 – ...		**071/146**	**248.00**
Kit Ford Custom L2 H1 – normal roof	Ford Transit Custom, L2, 2012 – ...		**071/275**	**239.00**
Kit Mercedes V-Class	Mercedes-Benz V-Class W447, 2014 – ...		**071/234**	**301.00**
Kit Renault Trafic H1 – normal roof	Renault Trafic III, L1, 2014 – ...		**071/279**	**211.00**
Kit VW T5/T6	VW T6 (incl. T6.1), 07/2015 – ..., VW T5, 2003 – 06/2015		**071/625**	**119.00**
Kit VW T5/T6 Roof Rail	VW T6 (incl. T6.1), 07/2015 – ..., VW T5, 2003 – 06/2015	NEW	**071/740**	**109.00**

F43 NEW

	Vehicle model		Item no.	Price
Kit Ford Custom Lift Roof Deep Black H1 – normal roof	Ford Custom, 2012 – ...	NEW	**071/735**	**164.00**
Kit Renault Trafic Deep Black	Nissan NV300, 2016 – ..., Fiat Talento, 2016 – ..., Renault Trafic III, 09/2014 – ...	NEW	**071/738**	**97.00**
Kit VW T5/T6 Pop-Top Deep Black	VW T6 (incl. T6.1), 07/2015 – ..., VW T5, 2003 – 06/2015	NEW	**071/734**	**107.00**
Kit VW T5/T6 Multivan Transporter Deep Black	VW T6 (incl. T6.1), 2016 – ..., VW T5, 2003 – 2015, VW T6, 2015 – ...	NEW	**071/732**	**126.00**

F80s, F80L

Universal		Item no.	Price
Universal Adapter Kit Caravan Standard 340	NEW	**071/744**	**221.00**
Universal Adapter Kit Caravan Standard 370	NEW	**071/745**	**255.00**
Universal Adapter Kit Caravan Standard 400	NEW	**071/746**	**255.00**
Kit Caravan Fixing Bar		**071/473**	**123.00**

	Vehicle model	Item no.	Price
Kit Hobby Caravan	Hobby caravans 2014 – ...	**071/211**	**220.00**
Kit Caravan Roof	LMC/TEC, Dethleffs, Fendt	**071/270**	**249.00**

F80s, F80L

	Vehicle model		Item no.	Price
Kit Fiat Ducato	Fiat Ducato 230, 03/1994 – 04/2002, Fiat Ducato 244, 04/2002 – 2006		**071/474**	**115.00**
Kit Fiat Ducato High Roof	Fiat Ducato 230, 03/1994 – 04/2002, Fiat Ducato 244, 04/2002 – 2006		**071/475**	**108.00**
Kit Ducato H2 Skyroof	Fiat Ducato X250/X290, H2 Skyroof, 06/2006 – ...		**071/629**	**167.00**
Kit Fiat Ducato H3	Citroën Jumper 250/290, Fiat Ducato X250/X290, Peugeot Boxer 250/290 2006 – …		**071/476**	**146.00**
Kit Fiat Ducato H2 silver	Citroën Jumper 250/290, Fiat Ducato X250/X290, Peugeot Boxer 250/290 2006 – …		**071/626**	**170.00**
Kit Fiat Ducato H2 black	Citroën Jumper 250/290, Fiat Ducato X250/X290, Peugeot Boxer 250/290 2006 – …		**071/627**	**205.00**
Adapter Ford Transit L3 H3	Ford Transit Generation 7, 2014 – ...		**071/637**	**219.00**
Adapter Ford Transit Van L2	Ford Transit, all models built since 2013	NEW	**071/741**	**219.00**
Adapter Ford Transit Van L3	Ford Transit, all models built since 2013	NEW	**071/742**	**219.00**
Kit Mercedes Sprinter/VW Crafter High Roof	Mercedes-Benz Sprinter W906, 04/2006 – 2018, VW Crafter Generation 1, 2006 – 11/2016, Dodge Sprinter, Freightliner Sprinter, 2006 – …		**071/657**	**162.00**
Kit Renault Master H2 built since 2010	Opel Movano B, 2010 – 04/2021, Renault Master III, 2010 – ..., Nissan NV400, 2010 – 2021		**071/472**	**157.00**
Kit VW Crafter/MAN L3 H3 without Roof Rail	VW Crafter Generation 2, 11/2016 – ..., MAN TGE, 2017 – ...		**071/829**	**363.00**

NEW



9.95

Poles can be attached quickly and securely to almost any ground.

Fix&Go Adapter

With the Fix&Go adapter, you can connect round poles, e.g. those of your awning, a simple pole awning or a 180°/270° awning, to the Fix&Go anchor plate 2.0 and thus secure the awning to the ground. The adapter is used instead of the often used blind plug at the end of the pole. By simply twisting it by hand, the Fix&Go adapter adapts to tubes with internal diameters of 18 to 27 mm and stays securely in the pole. The clever adapter is therefore compatible with the most common tent poles.
In addition, the adapter is so small and compact that it can usually remain attached to the pole so that everything fits easily in your awning bag, for example. If this is not possible, the Fix&Go adapter can be removed in seconds.
It fits perfectly into the recess of the Fix&Go anchor plate 2.0. Thanks to the versatility of the anchor plate, the poles can be securely attached to almost any surface – and also quickly removed again if the weather changes. Content: 2 pieces

610/148 **9.95**



The perfect addition.



8.40

PP Spacer Plate Fix&Go Bridge

Add-on for the Fix&Go Anchor Plate 2.0. With the optional use of the Fix&Go Bridge, the distance between the anchor plate and the ground increases by 2 cm. Water can flow freely and dirt particles are simply washed out.
Content: 2 pieces **610/147** **8.40**

Other Peggy Peg products can be found on pages 68 & 69.



6.50

PP Lock Nut P&S 2.0

Height-adjustable lock nut 2.0 (with hook) for retrofitting Peg&Stop screw pegs. Thanks to the lock nut, the screw peg does not always have to be screwed in all the way. By turning the lock nut one or two times to the right, the Peggy can both attach the Fix&Go anchor plates 2.0 with counterpressure and securely tension tents and storm straps. Suitable for all P&S screw pegs with continuous thread. Content: 3 pieces

610/453 **6.50**







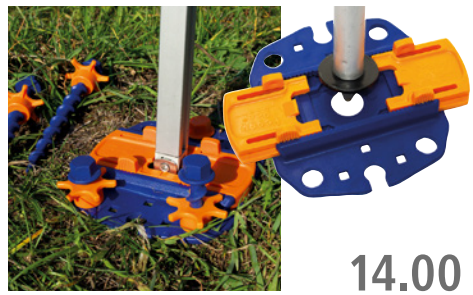
Makes your awning stand securely even on asphalt.

26.50

PP Fix&Go Tube

Peggy Tube is the ideal addition to the Fix&Go anchor plate for setting up the awning on pavement, concrete or asphalt. This extension turns the compact and light transport volume into 10 kg of extra weight. Application: Place the adapter shoe on the existing Fix&Go anchor plate on the awning foot. Fill the hose with 10 litres of water from the tank, a lake or a river and place it in the basket. Use the Velcro straps to fasten the Peggy Tube to the awning foot – and you are done! With a total of 20 kg of ballast (one Peggy Tube on each side), the awning can also be used in slight winds. **Please note:** It is up to the user to decide when the wind becomes too strong for the existing weight. Peggy Tube does not replace awning fastenings! Dim. (H x ø): 90 x 12 cm; Content: 1 piece

610/253 **26.50**



14.00

awnings, tent poles, storm straps

PP Fix&Go Anchor Plate 2.0

For awnings, tent poles and storm straps of all kinds. Awning or tent poles are fixed securely between the plates and cannot sink or raise in soft grounds. The height-adjustable hook of the screw system fixes the plate, even when the peg cannot be screwed in properly. The retracting of awnings is possible as often as required just by opening the slider. Suitable for all Peggy Peg screw pegs (optionally available). Dim. (W x H x D): 13 x 3 x 15 cm **610/133** **14.00**

Secures your awning!



79.95

Fix&Go Peg&Stop Awning Set

Set for attaching awnings, bag awnings and sun canopies. Can also be used as an anchor for storm straps, etc. The well-known Fix&Go anchor plate 2.0 allows the awning to be retracted by hand without any tools. The screw peg Peg&Stop with lock nut allows the screw to be fixed, even if it could not be screwed in completely. The impact screw ring for hard and soft soils completes the set. **Recommended accessories:** Peggy Peg TieStrap and Fix&Go Bridge.

Scope of delivery: 6 Peg&Stop with lock nut 16 cm, 4 impact screw rings 15 cm, 2 Peggys L 31 cm, Kombi Tool with aluminium adapter, and 1 pair Fix&Go Anchor Plates 2.0 cm with storm hook. Comes in a bag made of 100 % polyester (without strap). **610/146** **79.95**

Other Peggy Peg products can be found on pages 68 & 69.



everything in one compact bag

109.95

PP Tensioning Set 270°

Secure your 270° awning additionally when it is windy with this clever product combination of tensioning straps and screw pegs that are screwed in with a cordless screwdriver or a hand spanner. Suitable for 270° awnings, pavilions and much more. Ideal for normal, soft and sandy soils thanks to compressing threads. The PP screw peg Schlag (aluminium) allows you to fasten your awning even on extremely hard, stony ground. Only this peg is hammered in and later unscrewed.

The height-adjustable hook on all Peggys also allows you to use them in a wide variety of ground conditions, e.g. if the screw pegs do not go all the way into the ground – wherever you are, whatever the season (pre-drilling can be helpful, especially in winter). All utensils are stored in a compact bag.

The set consists of:

- 3 screw pegs N 20 cm
- 3 screw pegs Schlag 15 cm
- 3 screw pegs L 32 cm
- 3 Crocodile Peggys
- 6 L-hooks
- 3 N-hooks
- 3 U-Connectors
- 3 T-Connectors
- 1 Combi Tool Aluminium
- 1 orange bag **610/454** **109.95**

For awnings and tent poles.



19.00

PP Anchor Plate

Universal mounting plate for all popular awnings and tent poles. Prevents e.g. sinking in. Can also be used as storm-proof anchoring of the storm belt, etc. Content: 2 anchor plates, 2 storm hooks, 2 universal plates. **610/128** **19.00**



53.50

PP Awning Clamp Fix&Go AntiFlap

The Fix&Go AntiFlap awning clamp significantly reduces annoying fluttering noises. Simply push the device from the side onto the canvas, put it on the rafter or spring beam of the awning existing on both sides, turn to fix the eccentric lever and close by flipping it. The clamp cushions keep the canvas fixed without damaging it. Then, the silicone tapes are tensioned around the rod and, depending on the rod's diameter, hooked into the matching grid perforation. Those seeking more security can additionally push the optionally available TieStrap into the integrated piping. TieStrap is tucked safely into the piping by flipping the eccentric lever so that the T-connector of the TieStrap cannot come loose. Of course, larger awnings can be tensioned better with more than one AntiFlap on each side.
Fix&Go AntiFlap is compatible with nearly all awning systems, no matter if they have round, oval, or square rafter rods.

Content: 2 Fix&Go AntiFlap
Required: 2 rafters of the awning manufacturer (e.g. Fiamma Rafter Standard 071/142)
Optional: TieStrap Peggy Peg
610/250 **53.50**



13.50



PP Awning Strap Tie Strap

For additional tensioning of awnings, bag awnings and tents in bad, windy weather to support the awning extension arms. Is attached to the awning by means of the supplied T-connector in the piping rail or hooked directly onto the tent spike and tensioned to the ground. The system is closed and cannot get loose by itself. It is nonetheless easy to dismantle by unhooking the T-connector in the eyelet.
The tie strap is manufactured circularly and can be adjusted between 1.5 and 3 m. Due to its signal effect, it can be easily spotted even in twilight. Suitable for screw pegs N, L, LA, HC, anchor plates and F&G AntiFlap (optional).

Scope of delivery: 1 strap with fixed relief spring, 1 T-connector. Pack size: 18.9 x 15.6 x 5.4 cm; Weight: 350 g **610/144** **13.50**



8.00

PP U-Connector

The U-connector connects the Crocodile Peggy to the awning strap Tie Strap. It can then be used to tension tarpaulins and pavilions.
Content: 4 pieces **610/252** **8.00**

reusable zip tie



7.00

PP Silicone Straps

Alternative fastening for AntiFlap. Can also be used as a reusable zip tie. Length: 13.5 cm; Content: 4 pieces **610/251** **7.00**

BIKE CARRIERS

Tow bar carriers	185 – 186, 220 – 221
Rear carriers vans	187 – 190, 198, 214 – 215, 224 – 225, 227
Drawbar carriers	187, 191, 217
Rear carriers campers	188, 190, 195 – 197
Rear carriers motorhomes	188, 192 – 194, 210 – 213
Rear boxes	190, 203 – 204, 221
Rear carriers caravan	192
Garage systems	201 – 203, 216
Roof rails	204 – 205, 208
Roof boxes	204, 209
Ladders	205 – 208
Load carriers	222 – 227
Tow bars	228 – 230



uebler
FAHRRADTRÄGER

Tow Bar Carrier Uebler

The tow bar carriers **Uebler X21 S** and **Uebler X31 S** are currently the lightest, smallest and most compact carriers in their class. When folded, they fit easily into almost any car boot. Thanks to the patented folding system, the rear lights, the bicycle rails and the support frame can be folded completely.

Small in size, big in transport: **Uebler X21 S** is specially designed for the transport of e-bikes. It carries 2 bikes with a maximum weight of 30 kg each. **Uebler X31 S** can carry 3 bikes with a total of 54 kg. The integrated foot switch makes it easy to tilt the carrier – even with bicycles.

The carriers are attached to the tow bar via the patented quick lock. Slide it open – close the handle – done. The carrier adjusts itself without any further tuning. It sits safely on the tow bar. Up to a frame size of 75 mm, the bikes are fixed by lockable spacers and the most secure and convenient ratchet system for bicycle tyres. The bike rails are positioned with a gap of 220 mm. Thus, even premium bikes have enough space in between.

Equipped with a carrying handle located in the number plate holder, a plug holder for the 13-pin plug and anti-theft protection.



max. 2

from 716.00

max. 3



3 Jahre Garantie
3
3 Years Warranty



X21 S

Scope of delivery: 2 fastening claws
Colour: silver; Max. bikes: 2; Max. load: 60 kg;
Dim. (W x H x D): 119 x 77 x 64 cm;
Weight: 13.5 kg **136/020** **716.00**

X31 S

Scope of delivery: 3 fastening claws
Colour: silver; Max. bikes: 3; Max. load: 54 kg;
Dim. (W x H x D): 119 x 77 x 79 cm;
Weight: 16 kg **136/022** **861.00**

All products on this page are made in Germany!

from 786.00

Tow Bar Carrier Uebler

Extra light and foldable: The Uebler i-Series is equipped with the patented Uebler iQ-lock, which allows the bike carrier to be fixed on the tow bar without any lever, without further adjustment and without tools. Due to the leverage, the carrier can be clamped to the tow bar with little effort. The carrier frame and the bike rails can be folded out in just a few simple steps. The 60° or 90° folding function of the carriers is triggered by a pedal and allows you access to the boot.

The i-Series is equipped with removable spacers that can be operated with one hand and has extra wide tyre rails that have been developed for transporting mountain bikes and e-bikes (Pedelecs). The bike holders and the clamp mechanism of the carrier on the tow bar can be locked with a system with the same locking mechanism.

Suitable for e-bikes: The low weight of the carriers allows a higher vehicle load capacity than with conventional systems.
Colour: silver

Please note the load capacity when loading e-bikes.

max. 2

i21

Specially for e-bikes. It carries 2 bikes with a maximum weight of 30 kg each. Incl. 6 keys for the lockable fastening claws.
Scope of delivery: 2 fastening claws
Max. bikes: 2; Max. load: 60 kg;
Dim. (W x H x D): 118 x 69 x 56 cm; Weight: 13 kg
136/033 **786.00**

NEW max. 2

i21 Z

Available with enlarged folding angle (90°). Allows access to the boot on vehicles with a large tailgate. Extra-wide bike rails for tyres up to 4.5". Incl. 6 keys for the lockable spacers with toothed strap for all frame diameters.
Scope of delivery: 2 fixing brackets with toothed strap
Max. bikes: 2; Max. load: 60 kg;
Dim. (W x H x D): 119 x 72 x 64 cm; Weight: 13.5 kg
136/030 **870.00**

max. 3

i31

Can carry 3 bikes with a maximum weight of 54 kg. With the integrated pedal, both carriers can be folded down especially comfortably – even with bikes on them. Incl. 8 keys for the lockable fastening claws.
Scope of delivery: 3 fastening claws
Max. bikes: 3; Max. load: 54 kg;
Dim. (W x H x D): 118 x 84 x 71 cm; Weight: 16 kg
136/035 **940.00**

More? **Online!**



NEW max. 3

i31 Z

For 3 bikes weighing up to 72 kg. The folding function is activated with a foot lever. Extra-wide bike rails for tyres up to 4.5". Incl. 10 keys for the lockable fastening claws.
Scope of delivery: 3 fixing brackets with toothed strap
Colour: silver; Max. bikes: 3; Max. load: 72 kg;
Dim. (W x H x D): 119 x 89 x 78 cm;
Weight: 18 kg **136/031** **1,090.00**

NEW max. 4

i41 S

Can carry 4 bikes weighing up to 60 kg. Extra-wide bike rails for tyres up to 4.5". The folding function is triggered with a foot lever.
Incl. 10 keys for the lockable fastening claws.
Scope of delivery: 4 fastening claws
Max. bikes: 4; Max. load: 60 kg;
Dim. (W x H x D): 119 x 91 x 73 cm; Weight: 20 kg
136/032 **1,212.00**

from 609.95

Tow Bar Carrier ProBC

With the bike carrier for the towbar, you can easily transport up to 4 bikes. Also suitable for bikes with oversize and Y-frames. Simple installation with quick-release system. The bikes are secured with removable and lockable strap frame holders with ratchet.

- Quick-release fastener (lockable)
- Folding mechanism with foot pedal
- Tensioning straps with ratchet
- Pre-assembled
- Sturdy aluminium rails with plastic bike holder
- Max. tyre width in the rail: up to 3.25 inches
- 13-pin plug for lighting connection
- Quick and easy installation
- Suitable for common trailer coupling types
- With adjustable licence plate holder (also suitable for Austria)
- Ready for use in 3 easy steps

Colour: silver, black; Max. load: 60 kg

NEW

EUFAB



ProBC2+

max. 3

Suitable for vehicles with extremely large boot lids, e.g. for VW T5/T6, as the carrier has a greater distance to the vehicle. Can be extended to carry 3 bikes if required.

Scope of delivery: 1 Security Strip, 2 fastening claws, 2 bike rails, mounting bracket

Max. bikes: 3; Dim. (W x H x D): 79 x 34 x 69 cm; Weight: 18.43 kg **136/061** **669.95**

Pro BC2

max. 3

Can be extended to carry 3 bikes if required.

Scope of delivery: 1 Security Strip, 2 fastening claws, 2 bike rails, mounting bracket

Max. bikes: 3; Dim. (W x H x D): 79 x 34 x 69 cm; Weight: 18.43 kg **136/060** **609.95**

ProBC3

max. 4

Can be extended to carry 4 bikes if required.

Scope of delivery: 1 Security Strip, 3 fastening claws, mounting bracket

Max. bikes: 4; Dim. (W x H x D): 79.5 x 34 x 78.5 cm; Weight: 23.81 kg **136/062** **759.95**

Accessories

NEW

EUFAB

131.75



Extension Set for ProBC

Extension for bike carriers of the ProBC series. For transporting a 3rd/4th bike. With lockable and detachable strap frame holders.

Max. load: 15 kg; Dim. (L x W x H): 126 x 14 x 11 cm; Weight: 3.45 kg **136/063** **131.75**

EUFAB

83.00



Support for Bike Carrier

Steel beam for attaching the rear carrier to the drawbar. Transport up to two bicycles (Mind the manufacturer's bearing load!). Colour: black; Material: steel; Max. load: 65 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 76 x 6.5 x 23 cm; Weight: 4.4 kg **136/021** **83.00**

EUFAB

Saves space and safely stows your bike carrier!

39.95



Wall Bracket

Wall bracket for bike carriers. For space-saving storage in your garage or basement. Size (H x W): approx. 16 x 17 cm (top), approx. 12 cm (bottom); length: 6.5 cm. Also suitable for many tow bar carriers of other manufacturers.

Colour: black; Material: steel; max. load: 30 kg; Weight: 970 g **136/036** **39.95**

EUFAB



from 45.75

Ramp

Thanks to the folding bike ramp, you no longer need to lift your bikes onto the bike carrier. Perfect for heavy bikes such as e-bikes. Easy to attach by hooking the ramp into the rail of the bike carrier. When folded, the transport dimensions are only approx. 63 cm.

Max. load: 30 kg

Pro BC		1.7 kg	**136/023**	**45.75**
SD 260	NEW	1.2 kg	**136/064**	**46.00**

max. 2

EUFAB



Please note the load capacity when loading e-bikes.

Tow Bar Carrier SD260

Suitable for transporting bikes on the tow bar of vans, caravans, high-roof estate cars with double rear doors and cars. The slide rails (extension: approx. 70 cm) allow you to open doors with a width of up to 85 cm.

- Strap frame holder, specially designed for sensitive frames
- Easy and fast attachment with quick-release connection system
- Also suitable for oversized bikes and for bikes with Y frame
- Robust aluminium rails with plastic bicycle holders
- Wheelbase: max. 130 cm
- Max. tyre width in the rail: 3.25 inches
- Lighting connection: 13-pin plug
- Dim. extended (W x H x D): approx. 108 x 75 x 130 cm

Scope of delivery: 2 fastening claws, 2 bike rails

Colour: silver; Max. bikes: 2; Max. load: 60 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 108 x 75 x 60 cm; Weight: 20.5 kg **136/028** **799.00**

EUFAB

37.95



Bike Transport Protection

Protects your bike when you transport it on a bike carrier or in your vehicle. Fastened with sturdy Velcro fasteners. Robust and washable on the outside. Padded on the inside. With convenient storage bag. Outer material: 100 % polyester (Oxford 600D) with PVC coating.

Scope of delivery: 1 storage bag, 2 rim protectors, 1 chain protector, 1 frame protector, 1 pedal protector, 1 fork protector

Colour: black, red **136/037** **37.95**

max. 2

Drawbar Carrier LAS BC260

For transporting 2 bikes on the caravan drawbar. Thanks to the sliding system, the bike carrier and the bikes can be moved forwards, which gives you access to the gas cylinder box.

Features:
- Fastening of the carrier with mounting brackets for the drawbar
- Fastening of the bikes with detachable and lockable frame holders, with tensioning straps and ratchets
- Lockable
- Split bike rails
- Compatible with almost all caravan drawbars
- The caravan's storage box is still easily accessible thanks to the innovative sliding system.
- Fastening of the carrier without having to drill the drawbar
- EG-BE not necessary

also available in black



Technical data:
- Rail type: aluminium profile rails
- Gap between rails: approx. 20 cm
- Wheelbase: max. 125 cm
- Max. tyre width in the rail: 2.35 inches

LAS auto- und camping zubehör

from 419.95



storage box stays easily accessible



extendible

Scope of delivery: 2 fastening claws, 2 bike rails, mounting bracket
Max. bikes: 2; Max. load: 60 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 138 x 50.5 x 83 cm; Weight: 11 kg

silver	**136/019**	**419.95**
black	**136/016**	**449.95**

LAS auto- und camping zubehör



79.95

Folding Adapter

Allows you to fold down the BC260 drawbar carrier, so that you can open the storage compartment of the caravan without obstruction. The folding adapter is attached between the sliding mechanism and the bike carrier. The locking mechanism is released by means of a rope attached between the folding adapter and the bike carrier can be folded upwards even when loaded. Material: aluminium; Dim. (W x H x D): 26.5 x 5 x 5.5 cm; Weight: 1.46 kg

136/018 **79.95**

LAS auto- und camping zubehör

Accessories

49.95



Creates space for drying laundry in no time at all!

Drying Rack

The drying rack replaces the U bail of the bike carrier BC260.
Dim. (L x W x H): 95 x 77 x 100 cm; Weight: 3.79 kg

136/017 **49.95**



max. 2

3,075.00

MADE IN GERMANY

EuroCarry Ducato/Jumper/Boxer

The electric bike carrier by EuroCarry was designed for the Fiat Ducato, the Citroën Jumper and the Peugeot Boxer built since 2006. This bike carrier allows you to transport two e-bikes with a max. total weight of 50 kg. Thanks to the bike carrier, which can be lowered up to 110 cm electrically, tediously loading the bikes is finally a thing of the past.

The bike carrier comes partly pre-assembled. A 12 V power connection is required. It is mounted to the fastening screws of the door hinges without gluing.

To open the rear doors, the bike carrier can be laterally moved to the right when loaded.



Easy to load thanks to electrical lowering!



EuroCarry Caravan- & Reisemobilzubehör

Please note the load capacity when loading e-bikes.

Scope of delivery: 2 fastening claws, 2 bike rails, 4 tyre holders with 4 ratchet straps

Fiat Ducato X250/X290, Citroën Jumper X250/X290, Peugeot Boxer 250/290, 2006 – …
Colour: silver; Max. bikes: 2; Max. load: 50 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 177 x 152 x 88 cm; Weight: 36 kg

136/739 **3,075.00**

max. 2

from 549.00



EuroCarry Tailgate Carrier

Beautiful, robust, pre-assembled aluminium bike carrier. Can be attached without drilling: The carrier is hooked onto the tailgate via clamping claw and fixed and secured via lateral clamping elements. Easy to attach.

Ford Transit Custom, 2012 – ...
Not suitable for Nugget Plus!

Scope of delivery: 2 fastening claws, 2 bike rails, 4 tyre holders, mounting bracket

Colour: black; Max. bikes: 2; Max. load: 40 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 154 x 94 x 76 cm; Weight: 10.8 kg

136/774 **649.00**

max. 2



Toyota ProAce Verso (Gen. 2), Peugeot Traveller, Citroën SpaceTourer, Opel Zafira Life Generation 1, 03/2019 – ...
Additional securing with straps. Easy mounting.

Scope of delivery: 2 fastening claws, 2 bike rails, 4 tyre holders, 4 lashing straps, mounting bracket

Max. bikes: 2; Max. load: 40 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 147 x 93 x 65 cm; Weight: 7 kg

silver	**136/773**	**549.00**
black	**136/748**	**649.00**

from 255.00 Accessories



Lighting Strip for EuroCarry Bike Carriers

Required if the standard lighting unit is covered by bikes, etc. For operation, a 13-pin socket is required.

silver	**136/779**	**255.00**
black	**136/755**	**315.00**

max. 2

375.00



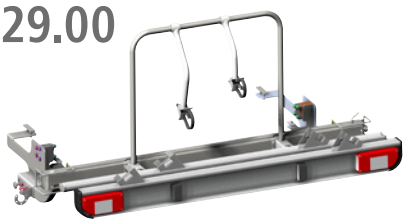
EuroCarry Bike Carrier Nuevo

Versatile thanks to individual height adjustment between 80 – 155 cm. Suitable for motorhomes and in combination with the mounting rail set also for the vans Renault Master and Opel Movano model year 2000 – 2010.

Carries two bicycles, with extra wide support brackets for ideal load distribution.

max. 2

2,029.00



Please note the load capacity when loading e-bikes.

EuroCarry E-Bike Carrier

This carrier was specially developed for e-bikes and can be tilted when loaded. This gives you open access to both rear doors. When the carrier is not being used, the crossbeam can be tilted to the top to save space. The carrier is bolted directly to the chassis of the vehicle via an adapter. Installation should always be carried out by an authorised retailer (**Please note:** Not compatible with vehicles with a length of 6.2 m and 6.4 m). Please note the load capacity when loading e-bikes.

Scope of delivery: 2 fastening claws, 2 bike rails, 4 tyre holders with 4 lashing straps

Citroën Jumper 250/290, Fiat Ducato X250/X290, Peugeot Boxer 250/290 2006 – ...
Colour: silver; Max. bikes: 2; Max. load: 80 kg; Dim. (L x W x H): 70 x 178 x 95 cm; Weight: 45 kg

136/775 **2,029.00**

EuroCarry Caravan- & Reisemobilzubehör

All products on this page are made in Germany!

For attachment to the Renault Master II or the Opel Movano A, an additional mounting rail set is required.

Max. number of bikes: 2; max. load: 40 kg

Please order mounting rail set separately!
Not suitable for 270° doors!
Scope of delivery: 2 fastening claws, 2 bike rails, 4 tyre holders with 4 lashing straps

motorhomes, Renault Master II, 2003 – 2010, Opel Movano A, 1998 – 2010
Colour: silver; Dim. (W x H x D): 125 x 125 x 73 cm; Weight: 7 kg **136/404** **375.00**

Mounting Rail Set

Length: 75 cm **136/406-5** **109.00**

max. 2

495.00



EuroCarry Bike Carrier

Pre-assembled bike carrier for the right rear door. Basic frame made of anodised aluminium tube. Not suitable for 270° doors!

Scope of delivery: 2 fastening claws, 2 bike rails, 2 clamping rails, 4 tyre holders, 4 lashing straps

Colour: silver; Max. bikes: 2; Max. load: 40 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 125 x 129 x 50 cm; Weight: 9.6 kg

Peugeot Boxer 230/244, Fiat Ducato 230/244, Citroën Jumper 230/244, 1994 – 2006, Mercedes-Benz Sprinter W901 – W905, 1995 – 03/2006, VW LT Generation 2, 1996 – 2006
136/405 **495.00**

Ford Transit Generation 5, 2000 – 2006
136/403 **495.00**

EuroCarry
Caravan- & Reisemobilzubehör

All products on this page are made in Germany!

With a lighting strip, it can be used as a low loader.

EuroCarry Hinged Bike Carrier

Completely pre-assembled! It is mounted using the already existing holes on the door hinges, no gluing necessary. Short mounting time. To open the rear doors, the bike carrier can be moved laterally to the right when loaded. The bike carriers can be used as high loaders or in combination with a lighting strip as low loaders. Not suitable for 270° doors!

Please note the load capacity when loading e-bikes.

NEW

SONAX MADE IN GERMANY

48.75



Everything for taking care of your bike!

SONAX BIKE Care Set

High-quality care set for cleaning and maintaining the entire bike. If you want to keep riding your bike in the long term, make sure you regularly care for and maintain your bike. The SONAX BIKE products are stored in a convenient wash bucket.

The set consists of:

- 1 x BIKE cleaner 750 ml
- 1 x BIKE special oil 50 ml
- 1 x BIKE chain care oil ultra 50 ml
- 1 x microfibre washing glove (79 % polyester, 21 % polyamide)
- 1 x 5 litre wash bucket **450/377** **48.75**

max. 2



completely pre-assembled

from 1,015.00

Scope of delivery: 2 fastening claws, 2 bike rails, 4 tyre holders with 4 ratchet straps
Colour: black; Max. bikes: 2; Max. load: 60 kg;
Dim. (W x H x D): 177 x 116 x 60 cm

Mercedes-Benz Sprinter W906, 04/2006 – 2018, VW Crafter Generation 1, 2006 – 11/2016, Mercedes-Benz Sprinter W907/ W910, 06/2018 – ...
Weight: 15.7 kg **136/741** **1,015.00**

VW Crafter Generation 2, 11/2016 – ..., MAN TGE, 2017 – ...
Weight: 16.3 kg **136/743** **1,292.50**

Citroën Jumper 250/290, Fiat Ducato X250/ X290, Peugeot Boxer 250/290, 2006 – ...
Weight: 17.2 kg **136/745** **1,292.50**

Opel Movano B, 2010 – 04/2021, Renault Master III, 2010 – ...
incl. lighting strip
Weight: 19.1 kg **136/768** **1,609.00**

max. 4



Scope of delivery: 4 fastening claws, 4 bike rails, 8 tyre holders with 8 ratchet straps
Colour: black; Max. bikes: 4; Max. load: 60 kg;
Dim. (W x H x D): 177 x 116 x 90 cm

Mercedes-Benz Sprinter W906, 04/2006 – 2018, VW Crafter Generation 1, 2006 – 11/2016, Mercedes-Benz Sprinter W907/ W910, 06/2018 – ...
Weight: 20.7 kg **136/740** **1,255.00**

VW Crafter Generation 2, 11/2016 – ..., MAN TGE, 2017 – ...
Weight: 21.3 kg **136/742** **1,525.00**

Citroën Jumper 250/290, Fiat Ducato X250/ X290, Peugeot Boxer 250/290, 2006 – ...
Weight: 22.2 kg **136/744** **1,525.00**

Opel Movano B, 2010 – 04/2021, Renault Master III, 2010 – ...
incl. lighting strip
Weight: 23.4 kg **136/729** **1,842.50**

EuroCarry Rear Door Carrier

The basic carrier can be used as a high loader with a loading height of 1.5 m or with the lighting strip as a low loader with a loading height of 1 m. Not suitable for 270° doors!

Scope of delivery: 2 fastening claws, 2 bike rails, 2 clamping rails, 4 tyre holders, 4 lashing straps
Max. bikes: 2; Max. load: 35 kg;
Weight: 11 kg

max. 2

from 535.00



Opel Movano B, 2010 – 04/2021, Renault Master III, 2010 – ...
Dim. (W x H x D): 123 x 142 x 60 cm
silver **136/730** **535.00**
black **136/731** **639.00**

Fiat Ducato Type 250/290, Citroën Jumper, Peugeot Boxer, 2006 – ...
Dim. (W x H x D): 139 x 134 x 57 cm
silver **136/746** **535.00**
black **136/747** **639.00**

Mercedes-Benz Sprinter W906, 04/2006 – 2018, VW Crafter Generation 1, 2006 – 11/2016, Mercedes-Benz Sprinter W907/ W910, 06/2018 – ...
Dim. (W x H x D): 125 x 125 x 60 cm
silver **136/756** **535.00**
black **136/757** **639.00**

VW Crafter Generation 2, 11/2016 – ...
Dim. (W x H x D): 125 x 125 x 60 cm
silver **136/758** **535.00**
black **136/759** **639.00**

EuroCarry Bike Carrier Adventure Rack

max. 2 max. 4

from 1,609.00

max. 2 max. 4

from 692.50

EuroCarry Caravan- & Reisemobilzubehör

All products on this page are made in Germany!



Adventure Rack Fiat Ducato

Incl. 1 crossbar and lighting strip. Loading height: approx. 67 cm.
Citroën Jumper 250/290, Fiat Ducato X250/ X290, Peugeot Boxer 250/290 2006 – ..., Opel Movano C, 2021 – ...

Scope of delivery: fastening claws, lighting strip, bike rails with bike wheel chocks
Colour: black; Max. load: 60 kg

Max. bikes: 2
Dim. (W x H x D): 182 x 152 x 76 cm
Weight: 23.5 kg **136/732** **1,609.00**

Max. bikes: 4
Dim. (W x H x D): 182 x 152 x 91 cm
Weight: 28.5 kg **136/733** **1,812.50**



Adventure Rack VW T5 / T6

Incl. 2 crossbars.

Scope of delivery: fastening claws, bike rails with bike wheel chocks

Colour: black; Max. load: 60 kg

VW T5, 2003 – 06/2015

Max. bikes: 2
Dim. (W x H x D): 140 x 124 x 54 cm
Weight: 18 kg **136/382** **692.50**

Max. bikes: 4
Dim. (W x H x D): 140 x 124 x 90 cm
Weight: 23 kg **136/383** **855.00**

The Adventure Rack universal carrier can be extended or redesigned to suit your needs. The solid basic carrier can, for example, be equipped with bike rails for summer holidays and the optional ski and snowboard kit can be attached for winter holidays. But with the handy Adventure Rack accessories, there are even more possibilities.



VW T6 (incl. T6.1), 07/2015 – ...

Max. bikes: 2
Dim. (W x H x D): 140 x 124 x 54 cm
Weight: 18 kg **136/384** **692.50**

Max. bikes: 4
Dim. (W x H x D): 140 x 124 x 90 cm
Weight: 23 kg **136/385** **855.00**

Accessories

Two crossbars are always required to attach the accessories.



Spare Wheel Holder

Spare wheel holder suitable for a bolt circle of 118 mm to 130 mm for the EuroCarry universal carrier Adventure Rack. Material: aluminium; Dim. (W x H x D): 75 x 38 x 20 cm; Weight: 4 kg
136/734 **476.50**



Crossbar

Crossbar with fastening groove to take reserve bracket, surf kit and ski/snowboard kit for the EuroCarry universal carrier Adventure Rack. Incl. tube connector. Material: aluminium;
Dim. (W x H x D): 96 x 4 x 5 cm;
Weight: 1 kg **136/737** **201.50**



Ski/Snowboard Kit

Ski/snowboard kit suitable for 4 pairs of skis or 2 snowboards for the EuroCarry universal carrier Adventure Rack. Content: 2 pieces; Material: aluminium; Dim. (W x H x D): 54 x 9 x 9 cm; Weight: 2.5 kg **136/736** **259.00**



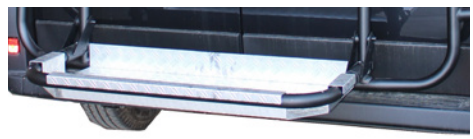
Surf Kit

Surf kit for the EuroCarry universal carrier Adventure Rack. Content: 2 pieces; Material: steel; Dim. (W x H x D): 45 x 12 x 4 cm; Weight: 2.29 kg
136/735 **236.50**



Luggage Box

Lockable luggage box for the EuroCarry universal carrier Adventure Rack. Material: aluminium;
Dim. (W x H x D): 105 x 33 x 24 cm;
Weight: 7.8 kg **136/738** **879.00**



Insert Tray

Insert tray for the EuroCarry universal carrier Adventure Rack. Material: aluminium;
Dim. (W x H x D): 105 x 60 x 8 cm; Weight: 3.33 kg
for 2 bikes **136/711** **392.90**
for 4 bikes **136/712** **430.60**

CARRY-BIKE Caravan

max. 2

187.00

inexpensive and compact

NEW



with quick folding mechanism



Carry-Bike Caravan XL A

The XL A is the inexpensive and compact version for standard as well as wider caravans (e.g. Hobby) and the AL-KO caravan drawbar. A pivotable upper part allows access to the drawbar box. Installation does not require drilling. Complete for 2 bikes. The bikes have to be removed to open the drawbar box.

Scope of delivery: 2 Rail Quick Pros, 2 Strips red, mounting bracket

Colour: silver; Max. bikes: 2; Max. load: 35 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 128 x 67 x 33 cm; Weight: 5.3 kg

136/559 **187.00**

max. 3 | black

from 463.00



Drawbar Carrier Carry-Bike Caravan XL A Pro 300

The XL A Pro 300 comes with a reinforced rail support and the Rail Plus rail for e-bikes. A third, optional rail can be attached. Thanks to the quick folding mechanism of the rail support, the drawbar box can be opened when your bikes are loaded. No drilling necessary for attachment to standard drawbars.

Scope of delivery: 1 Mini Rail Plus, 1 Rail Plus, 1 Bike-Block Pro S 3, 1 Security Strip, 1 Strip red, mounting bracket

Max. bikes: 3; Max. load: 50 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 128 x 100 x 51 cm; Weight: 10 kg

silver	**136/286**	**463.00**
black	**136/287**	**520.00**



Additonal bike Carry-Bike Caravan XL A Pro

Rail Plus silver	**136/291**	**60.00**
3rd bike | Bike-Block Pro S 2	**136/185**	**30.00**
Rail Plus black	**136/292**	**68.00**
3rd bike | Bike-Block Pro S 2	**136/181**	**35.00**

Please note the load capacity when loading e-bikes.

29.00



Kit AL-KO Vario X

Optional kit for attaching the Carry-Bike caravan bike carrier to the AL-KO Vario X chassis. For drawbar carriers.

Weight: 170 g **136/290** **29.00**

max. 2 | black

from 409.00



Drawbar Carrier Carry-Bike Caravan XL A Pro 200

The XL A Pro 200 with smaller dimensions for attachment to shorter drawbars comes with the Rail Plus rail for e-bikes . Thanks to the quick folding mechanism of the rail support, the drawbar box can also be opened when bikes are loaded. No drilling necessary for attachment to standard drawbars.

Scope of delivery: 1 Mini Rail Plus, 1 Rail Plus, 1 Bike-Block Pro S 2, 1 Security Strip, 1 Strip red, mounting bracket

Max. bikes: 2; Max. load: 50 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 128 x 100 x 38 cm; Weight: 9.43 kg

silver	**136/288**	**409.00**
black	**136/289**	**491.00**

CARRY-BIKE Caravan

from 307.00

FIAMMA home is everywhere

Bike carriers for caravan rear walls. Three models for any requirements. Incl. 2 Rail Quick Pro rails for all bike models as standard.

max. 2



Carry-Bike Universal

Suitable for caravans by Bürstner, Chateau and other brands with lower installation points. The upper and lower brackets are attached with self-cutting screws.
Height-adjustable: 100 – 180 cm

Scope of delivery: 1 Bike-Block Pro S 3, 1 Bike-Block Pro S 1, 1 Rack Holder, 1 Security Strip, 2 Rail Quick Pros, mounting bracket

Colour: silver; Max. bikes: 2; Max. load: 35 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 128 x 180 x 86 cm; Weight: 7.5 kg **136/496** **382.00**

max. 2



Carry-Bike Simple Plus 200

For caravans with weak and sloping rear walls. The upper brackets are attached to the existing piping rail above the rear window.
Height-adjustable: 110 – 145 cm

Scope of delivery: 1 Bike-Block Pro S 2, 1 Bike-Block Pro S 1, 1 Rack Holder, 1 Security Strip, 2 Rail Quick Pros, mounting bracket

Colour: silver; Max. bikes: 2; Max. load: 35 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 128 x 145 x 58.5 cm; Weight: 6.4 kg **136/497** **317.00**

max. 3



Carry-Bike Caravan Hobby

Suitable for installation on the rear wall of Hobby caravans built since 2003. The special upper brackets are positioned under the rail of the rear window. The lower bracket is positioned in the centre. Can be extended to carry max. 3 bikes.

Scope of delivery: 1 Bike-Block Pro S 3, 1 Rack Holder, 1 Security Strip, 1 Strip black, 2 Rail Quick Pros, mounting bracket

Colour: silver; Max. bikes: 3; Max. load: 50 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 128 x 101 x 63.5 cm; Weight: 5.6 kg **136/495** **307.00**

Additonal bike
Rail Quick Pro **136/510-5** **57.00**
3rd bike | Bike-Block Pro S 2 **136/185** **30.00**

CARRY-BIKE Motorhome

You will find accessories from page 199.

max. 3

294.00

1 | Carry-Bike UL

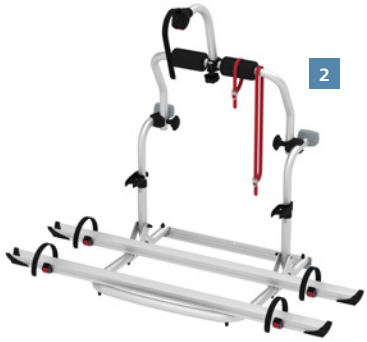
Universal bike carrier suitable for most motorhome models. Adapts to the most common vehicles due to the longer flexible height adjustment. The solid, light frame made of anodised aluminium can be extended from 80 to 150 cm. The UL is mounted to the motorhome's rear wall.
As standard with 2 Rail Quick Pro rails suitable for all bike models. Bikes can be easily positioned thanks to horizontal shifting.

Scope of delivery: 1 Bike-Block Pro S 3, 1 Security Strip, 1 Strip red, 2 Rack Holders, 2 Rail Quick Pros, mounting bracket

Colour: silver; Max. bikes: 3; Max. load: 50 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 128 x 150 x 63 cm; Weight: 5.6 kg **136/668** **294.00**

Additonal bikes
Rail Quick Pro **136/510-5** **57.00**
4th bike | Bike-Block Pro S 4 **136/187** **35.00**





max. 3

294.00

2 | Carry-Bike CL

The compact bike carrier is suitable for most motorhome models. Smaller mounting points enable flexible attachment. The solid, light frame made of anodised aluminium can be extended from 40 cm to 50 cm. Carry-Bike CL is mounted underneath the rear window.
With 2 Rail Quick Pro rails as standard for all bike models. Bikes can be easily positioned thanks to horizontal shifting.

Scope of delivery: 1 Bike-Block Pro S 3, 1 Security Strip, 1 Strip red, 2 Rack Holders, 2 Rail Quick Pros, mounting bracket

Colour: silver; Max. bikes: 3; Max. load: 50 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 128 x 50 x 65 cm; Weight: 5.6 kg **136/669** **294.00**

Additonal bike
Rail Quick Pro **136/510-5** **57.00**
3rd bike | Bike-Block Pro S 2 **136/185** **30.00**

CARRY-BIKE Motorhome

Please note the load capacity when loading e-bikes.

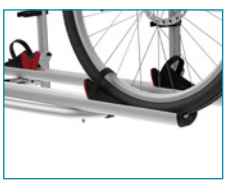
NEW



drive with push button for easy loading and unloading



tensioning strap for raising and lowering the rail support



1,086.00



Now with ratchet spindle shaft and new Bike-Blocks.

max. 4

Bike Carrier Carry-Bike Motor Lift 77

The motorised version of the Carry-Bike Lift bike carrier for motorhomes makes it even easier to load and unload your bicylces because the rail support can be electrically lowered by 77 cm. Equipped with wide straps made of reinforced fabric that can carry loads of up to 60 kg and a safety system that prevents an accidental release while driving.

- Folding rail support, motorised
- Height-adjustable
- 12 V power supply

Scope of delivery: 1 Bike-Block Pro S 3, 1 Bike-Block Pro S 1, 1 Security Strip, 2 Rail Premiums, mounting bracket

Colour: silver; Max. bikes: 4; Max. load: 60 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 128 x 108 x 60 cm; Weight: 17.4 kg **136/247** **1,086.00**

Accessories

Additional bikes

Rail Premium	**136/590**	**68.00**
3rd bike | Bike-Block Pro S 2	**136/185**	**30.00**
4th bike | Bike-Block Pro S 4	**136/187**	**35.00**

for already installed mounting profiles

NEW



23.00

Kit Adapter Carry-Bike Lift 77

Adapter kit for attaching a Carry-Bike Lift 77/ Motor Lift 77 to vehicles with lower and upper mounting profiles already installed. Material: aluminium; Content: 2 pieces; Weight: 150 g **136/246** **23.00**



FIAMMA home is everywhere

NEW

new cover caps and Bike-Blocks

953.00



Can be lowered by 77 cm for easy loading and unloading.

max. 4

Bike Carrier Carry-Bike Lift 77

The bike carrier Lift can be tilted down up to 77 cm for easy (un-)loading of the bikes. Equipped with wide straps made of reinforced fabric that can carry loads of up to 60 kg and a safety system that prevents an accidental release while driving.

Scope of delivery: 1 Bike-Block Pro S 3, 1 Bike-Block Pro S 1, 1 Security Strip, 2 Rack Holders, 2 Rail Premiums, mounting bracket

Colour: silver; Max. bikes: 4; Max. load: 60 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 128 x 108 x 60 cm; Weight: 15.6 kg **136/248** **953.00**

Additional bikes

Rail Premium	**136/590**	**68.00**
3rd bike | Bike-Block Pro S 2	**136/185**	**30.00**
4th bike | Bike-Block Pro S 4	**136/187**	**35.00**

CARRY-BIKE Motorhome

FIAMMA home is everywhere

Can be attached to any motorhome make. Standard for two bikes. Easy positioning of the bikes due to horizontal shifting. Up to 2 additional rails can be installed with the Zoom 4 Bikes telescopic support bracket supplied as standard. Top brackets and the elegant Kit Support Bar rail, complete with self-tapping screws and counter plates, allow for more manoeuvring room during installation.

max. 4

387.00

1 | Bike Carrier Carry-Bike Pro

The telescopic bike carrier. The long version of the Pro Series allows an individual height adjustment for increased stability. Due to the adjustable structure, the installation height can be changed to your liking. Can be adjusted from 80 cm to 150 cm and therefore adapts to all installation options.
Not suitable for rear windows.

Scope of delivery: 1 Bike-Block Pro S 3, 1 Bike-Block Pro S 1, 1 Security Strip, 2 Rail Plus, 2 Rack Holders, mounting bracket

Colour: silver; Max. bikes: 4; Max. load: 60 kg;
Dim. (W x H x D): 128 x 150 x 69 cm;
Weight: 10.2 kg **136/250** **387.00**

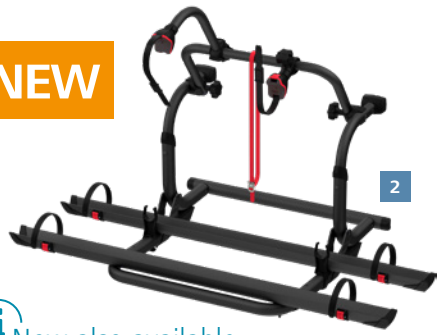
Additional bikes

Rail Plus	**136/291**	**60.00**
3rd bike | Bike-Block Pro S 2	**136/185**	**30.00**
4th bike | Bike-Block Pro S 4	**136/187**	**35.00**

Please note the load capacity when loading e-bikes.



NEW



Now also available in black.

max. 4

from 387.00

2 | Bike Carrier Carry-Bike Pro C

The compact and classic bike carrier for all wall types. The short edition of the Pro Series is installed below the window so that the window can be opened.
Suitable for motorhomes with a rear window. The distance between the attachment points can be chosen as required at a height of 40 – 80 cm.

Scope of delivery: 1 Bike-Block Pro S 3, 1 Bike-Block Pro S 1, 1 Security Strip, 2 Rail Plus, 2 Rack Holders, mounting bracket

Max. bikes: 4; Max. load: 60 kg;
Dim. (W x H x D): 128 x 80 x 63 cm; Weight: 9 kg

silver		**136/251**	**387.00**
black	NEW	**136/249**	**437.00**

Additional bikes silver

Rail Plus	**136/291**	**60.00**
3rd bike | Bike-Block Pro S 2	**136/185**	**30.00**
4th bike | Bike-Block Pro S 4	**136/187**	**35.00**

Additional bikes black

Rail Plus	**136/292**	**68.00**
3rd bike | Bike-Block Pro S 2	**136/181**	**35.00**
4th bike | Bike-Block Pro S 4	**136/183**	**39.00**

CARRY-BIKE Motorhome special models

Carry-Bike Pro Hymer – Dethleffs

Bike carrier Pro for Hymer motorhomes, with adapter for the upper brackets that are preinstalled in Hymer Camp motorhomes produced after 2002. For attachment to a Dethleffs, a kit is required.

Scope of delivery: 1 Bike-Block Pro S 3, 1 Bike-Block Pro S 1, 1 Security Strip, 2 Rack Holders, 2 Rail Quick Pros, mounting bracket

Colour: silver; Max. bikes: 4; Max. load: 60 kg;
Dim. (W x H x D): 128 x 135 x 65 cm; Weight: 8.2 kg
136/245 **396.50**

Additonal bikes

Rail Quick Pro	**136/510-5**	**57.00**
3rd bike | Bike-Block Pro S 2	**136/185**	**30.00**
4th bike | Bike-Block Pro S 4	**136/187**	**35.00**

396.50

NEW



max. 4

Accessories

Carry-Bike Kit Dethleffs

Can be adjusted to standard brackets.
For Carry-Bike Pro Hymer – Dethleffs.

2002 – 2009	**136/769-1**	**39.00**
2010 – 2015	**136/769-2**	**42.00**
2016 – 2020	**136/470**	**52.00**

max. 4

390.00



Carry-Bike Pro C L80

Special version of the Pro C bike carrier with an axle distance of 80 cm, suitable for Laika motorhomes.

Scope of delivery: 1 Bike-Block Pro S 3, 1 Bike-Block Pro S 1, 1 Security Strip, 2 Rack Holders, 2 Rail Quick Pros

Colour: silver; Max. bikes: 4; Max. load: 60 kg;
Dim. (W x H x D): 128 x 50 x 62 cm;
Weight: 7.9 kg **136/491** **390.00**

Additonal bikes

Rail Quick Pro	**136/510-5**	**57.00**
3rd bike | Bike-Block Pro S 2	**136/185**	**30.00**
4th bike | Bike-Block Pro S 4	**136/187**	**35.00**

CARRY-BIKE Camper Van

For attachment to camper vans. The mounting brackets are included in the scope of delivery and enable a secure attachment to the rear doors.

Please note the load capacity when loading e-bikes.

FIAMMA home is everywhere

max. 4

819.00



Bike Carrier Carry-Bike V-Class Premium

From model year 2015 onwards equipped with two rails as standard. The mounting bracket can be mounted at 2 different heights. In the low-load position, the license plate light 136/532 is required.

Scope of delivery: 1 Bike-Block Pro S 3, 1 Bike-Block Pro S 1, 1 Fixing-Bar, 1 Security Strip, 2 Rail Plus, 2 Rack Holders, mounting bracket

Colour: silver; Max. bikes: 4; Max. load: 60 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 128 x 95 x 70 cm; Weight: 12.9 kg **136/262** **819.00**

Additional bikes

Rail Plus	**136/291**	**60.00**
3rd bike | Bike-Block Pro S 2	**136/185**	**30.00**
4th bike | Bike-Block Pro S 4	**136/187**	**35.00**

max. 2

532.00



Bike Carrier Carry-Bike Renault Trafic D

Suitable for Renault Trafic D and Opel Vivaro with a double tailgate.

Scope of delivery: 1 Bike-Block Pro S 3, 1 Bike-Block Pro S 1, 1 Security Strip, 2 Rail Plus, mounting bracket

Colour: silver; Max. bikes: 2; Max. load: 35 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 128 x 144 x 51 cm; Weight: 7.3 kg **136/264** **532.00**

max. 3

660.00



Carry-Bike Mercedes Viano

Suitable for the Mercedes Viano with tailgate and the Mercedes Vito 2004 – 2014.
Scope of delivery: 1 Bike-Block Pro S 3, 1 Bike-Block Pro S 1, 1 Rack Holder, 1 Security Strip, 2 Rail Quick Pros, mounting bracket, number plate holder
Mercedes-Benz Viano, Vito, 2003 – 2014
Colour: silver; Max. bikes: 3; Max. load: 50 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 128 x 110.5 x 59 cm; Weight: 10 kg **136/580** **660.00**

Additonal bike

Rail Quick Pro	**136/510-5**	**57.00**
3rd bike | Bike-Block Pro S 2	**136/185**	**30.00**

max. 3

615.00



Bike Carrier Carry-Bike Ford Custom Nugget/Nugget Plus built since 2012

The bike carrier was adapted to the vehicle shape and adheres to the upper part of the tailgate thanks to a smoothed bracket.

Scope of delivery: 1 Bike-Block Pro S 3, 1 Bike-Block Pro S 1, 1 Security Strip, 2 Rail Plus, 2 Rack Holders, mounting bracket

Colour: black; Max. bikes: 3; Max. load: 50 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 154 x 87 x 45 cm; Weight: 8.35 kg **136/266** **615.00**

Additonal bike

Rail Plus	**136/292**	**68.00**
3rd bike | Bike-Block Pro S 2	**136/181**	**35.00**

max. 4

513.00



Bike Carrier Carry-Bike Opel Vivaro, Renault Trafic

Opel Vivaro, 2001 – 2019, Renault Trafic II, 2001 – …, Fiat Talento, 2016 – … The number plate light 136/532 is required for use (not included in delivery).

Scope of delivery: 1 Bike-Block Pro S 3, 1 Bike-Block Pro S 1, 1 Security Strip, 2 Rail Plus, 2 Rack Holders, mounting bracket
Colour: silver; Max. bikes: 4; Max. load: 60 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 128 x 143 x 53 cm; Weight: 9.1 kg **136/263** **513.00**

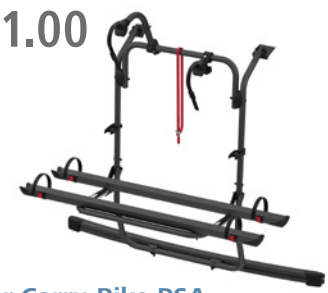
Additional bikes

Rail Plus	**136/291**	**60.00**
3rd bike | Bike-Block Pro S 2	**136/185**	**30.00**
4th bike | Bike-Block Pro S 4	**136/187**	**35.00**

max. 4

silver

from 601.00



Bike Carrier Carry-Bike PSA

Citroën SpaceTourer, Toyota ProAce Verso, 2016 – …, Opel Zafira Life 2019 – …
Scope of delivery: 1 Bike-Block Pro S 3, 1 Bike-Block Pro S 1, 1 Security Strip, 2 Rail Plus, mounting bracket

Max. bikes: 4; Max. load: 60 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 145.8 x 62.5 x 119 cm; Weight: 11.3 kg

silver	**136/267**	**601.00**
black	**136/268**	**663.00**

Additional bikes

Rail Plus silver	**136/291**	**60.00**
3rd bike | Bike-Block Pro S D2	**136/189**	**52.00**
4th bike | Bike-Block Pro S D3	**136/190**	**54.00**
Rail Plus black	**136/292**	**68.00**
3rd bike | Bike-Block Pro S D2	**136/192**	**54.00**
4th bike | Bike-Block Pro S D3	**136/193**	**57.00**

CARRY-BIKE
VW Camper Van

The complete range of bike carriers for VW camper vans. We offer suitable bike carriers for each Volkswagen model. Attached to the rear door with special brackets that are supplied as standard. With 2 rails as standard. Easy positioning of the bikes due to horizontal shifting. Depending on the model, the bike carrier can be extended to carry up to 4 bikes with 2 Rail Quick Pro/Premium S or Plus rails and the respective Bike-Blocks as accessories.



FIAMMA
home is everywhere



max. 2

Easy to attach without drilling.

468.00

Bike Carrier Carry-Bike VW T4 D

For VW T4 with a double rear door. Simple installation with holding plates, no drilling.

Scope of delivery: 1 Bike-Block Pro S 2, 1 Bike-Block Pro S 1, 1 Rack Holder, 1 Security Strip, 2 Rail Plus, mounting bracket



VW T4, 08/1990 – 2003
Colour: silver; Max. bikes: 2; Max. load: 35 kg;
Dim. (W x H x D): 128 x 139 x 42.5 cm;
Weight: 7.93 kg **136/261** **468.00**

max. 3

383.00



Carry-Bike VW T3 – T25

From 1980 on.

Scope of delivery: 1 Bike-Block Pro S 3, 1 Bike-Block Pro S 1, 1 Rack Holder, 1 Security Strip, 2 Rail Quick Pros, mounting bracket

VW T3, 1979 – 1992
Colour: silver; Max. bikes: 3; Max. load: 50 kg;
Dim. (W x H x D): 128 x 94.5 x 68 cm;
Weight: 6.5 kg **136/569** **383.00**

Additonal bike

Rail Quick Pro	**136/510-5**	**57.00**
3rd bike | Bike-Block Pro S 2	**136/185**	**30.00**

max. 4

440.00



Carry-Bike VW T4

Suitable for VW T4 (from 1991 on) with a tailgate. Also suitable for models VW California, VW Coach, VW Caravelle and VW Multivan.

Scope of delivery: 1 Bike-Block Pro S 3, 1 Bike-Block Pro S 1, 1 Security Strip, 2 Rail Quick Pros, mounting bracket

VW T4, 08/1990 – 2003
Colour: silver; Max. bikes: 4; Max. load: 60 kg;
Dim. (W x H x D): 128 x 138 x 54 cm; Weight: 8.3 kg
136/567 **440.00**

Additonal bikes

Rail Quick Pro	**136/510-5**	**57.00**
3rd bike | Bike-Block Pro S 2	**136/185**	**30.00**
4th bike | Bike-Block Pro S 4	**136/187**	**35.00**

max. 4

562.00



Bike Carrier Carry-Bike VW Caddy from 2016

For attachment to the tailgate of the VW Caddy from model year 2016. For transporting up to 4 bikes.

Scope of delivery: 1 Bike-Block Pro S 3, 1 Bike-Block Pro S 1, 1 Security Strip, 2 Rail Plus, 2 Rack Holders, mounting bracket

VW Caddy IV, 06/2015 – 02/2020
Colour: silver; Max. bikes: 4; Max. load: 60 kg;
Dim. (W x H x D): 128 x 130 x 55 cm;
Weight: 11.7 kg **136/258** **562.00**

Additional bikes

Rail Plus	**136/291**	**60.00**
3rd bike | Bike-Block Pro S 2	**136/185**	**30.00**
4th bike | Bike-Block Pro S 4	**136/187**	**35.00**

max. 4

427.00



Bike Carrier Carry-Bike VW T5

Suitable for VW T5 (from 07/2003 on) with tailgate. Also suitable for vehicles with high roof. Can also be fitted to VW California.

Scope of delivery: 1 Bike-Block Pro S 3, 1 Bike-Block Pro S 1, 1 Security Strip, 2 Rail Plus, 2 Rack Holders, mounting bracket

VW T5, 2003 – 06/2015
Colour: silver; Max. bikes: 4; Max. load: 60 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 128 x 142 x 56 cm; Weight: 9.1 kg **136/257** **427.00**

Rail Plus	**136/291**	**60.00**
3rd bike | Bike-Block Pro S 2	**136/185**	**30.00**
4th bike | Bike-Block Pro S 4	**136/187**	**35.00**

max. 4

699.00



Bike Carrier Carry-Bike VW T5 Pro Deep Black

Modern design, quick attachment. Suitable for T5 from 07/2003 on with tailgate.

Scope of delivery: 1 Bike-Block Pro S 3, 1 Bike-Block Pro S 1, 1 Security Strip, 2 Rack Holders, 2 Rail Premiums, mounting bracket

VW T5, 2003 – 06/2015
Colour: black; Max. bikes: 4; Max. load: 60 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 167 x 88 x 63 cm; Weight: 13 kg **136/254** **699.00**

Additional bikes

Rail Premium	**136/596**	**89.00**
3rd bike | Bike-Block Pro S 2	**136/181**	**35.00**
4th bike | Bike-Block Pro S 4	**136/183**	**39.00**

max. 2 black

FIAMMA home is everywhere

from 522.00



Bike Carrier Carry-Bike VW T5/6 D

For VW T5/T6 D with a double rear door. Easy attachment with holding plates, without drilling.

Scope of delivery: 1 Bike-Block Pro S 2, 1 Bike-Block Pro S 1, 1 Rack Holder, 1 Security Strip, 2 Rail Plus, mounting bracket

VW T6 (incl. T6.1), 07/2015 – ..., VW T5, 2003 – 06/2015
Max. bikes: 2; Max. load: 35 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 128 x 144 x 46.5 cm; Weight: 7.67 kg

silver	**136/259**	**522.00**
black	**136/260**	**634.00**

max. 4

449.00



Bike Carrier Carry-Bike VW T6

Suitable for VW T6 from 2015 on with tailgate. Also suitable for vehicles with high roof.

Scope of delivery: 1 Bike-Block Pro S 3, 1 Bike-Block Pro S 1, 1 Security Strip, 2 Rail Plus, 2 Rack Holders, mounting bracket

VW T6 (incl. T6.1), 07/2015 – ...
Colour: silver; Max. bikes: 4; Max. load: 60 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 128 x 142 x 56 cm; Weight: 9.2 kg **136/256** **449.00**

Additional bikes

Rail Plus	**136/291**	**60.00**
3rd bike | Bike-Block Pro S 2	**136/185**	**30.00**
4th bike | Bike-Block Pro S 4	**136/187**	**35.00**



Bike Carrier Carry-Bike VW T6 Pro Deep Black

Modern, quick and easy attachment, solid suspension at the tailgate reinforcement points. Suitable for T6 from 2015 on.

Scope of delivery: 1 Bike-Block Pro S 3, 1 Bike-Block Pro S 1, 1 Security Strip, 2 Rack Holders, 2 Rail Premiums, mounting bracket

VW T6 (incl. T6.1), 07/2015 – ...
Colour: black; Max. bikes: 4; Max. load: 60 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 167 x 88 x 63 cm; Weight: 15 kg **136/255** **722.00**

max. 4

722.00



Please note the load capacity when loading e-bikes.

Additional bikes

Rail Premium	**136/596**	**89.00**
3rd bike | Bike-Block Pro S D2	**136/192**	**54.00**
4th bike | Bike-Block Pro S D3	**136/193**	**57.00**

CARRY-BIKE Van

max. 2

409.00



Bike Carrier Carry-Bike 200 D Ducato, VW LT, MB 100

Adjustable centre distance from 58 – 62 cm. With only 34 mm wide screw-on upper wall bracket.

Scope of delivery: 1 Bike-Block Pro S 2, 1 Bike-Block Pro S 1, 1 Rack Holder, 1 Security Strip, 2 Rail Quick Pros, mounting bracket

Fiat Ducato 230, 03/1994 – 04/2002, Fiat Ducato 244, VW LT Generation 2, 1996 – 2006
Colour: silver; Max. bikes: 2; Max. load: 35 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 128 x 118 x 48 cm; Weight: 6.9 kg
136/284 **409.00**

Information





complete bike carrier



Carry-Bike Frame

max. 3

from 463.00



Base Carrier Carry-Bike Frame

With the new Carry-Bike Frame series, there is only one bike carrier, the Carry-Bike Frame, for all vehicle models. With the help of the matching Kit Frames, which must be ordered separately, this bike carrier can be attached to the different vehicle models.

Scope of delivery: 1 Bike-Block Pro S 3, 1 Bike-Block Pro S 1, 1 Rack Holder, 1 Security Strip, 2 Rail Plus, mounting bracket

Max. bikes: 3; Max. load: 50 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 128 x 136 x 60 cm; Weight: 9.37 kg

silver	**136/269**	**463.00**
black	**136/270**	**562.00**

Kit Frame Carry-Bike Frame

Fiat Ducato X250/X290, all models, 06/2006 – ...
Weight: 10.8 kg **136/271** **893.00**

Mercedes-Benz Sprinter W907/W910, all models, 06/2018 – ...
Weight: 9.5 kg **136/272** **826.00**

VW Crafter Generation 2, all models, 11/2016 – ...
Weight: 9.5 kg **136/273** **826.00**

max. 2

FIAMMA home is everywhere

from 381.00



Base Carrier Carry-Bike DJ

With the Carry-Bike DJ series, there is only one bike carrier, the Carry-Bike DJ, for all vehicle models. With the help of the matching Kit Bars, which must be ordered separately, this bike carrier can be attached to the different vehicle models.

Scope of delivery: 1 Bike-Block Pro S 3, 1 Bike-Block Pro S 1, 1 Security Strip, 2 Rail Plus, 2 Rack Holders, mounting bracket

Max. bikes: 2; Max. load: 35 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 128 x 138 x 55 cm; Weight: 7.8 kg

silver	**136/274**	**381.00**
black	**136/279**	**438.00**

from 182.00



Kit Bar Carry-Bike DJ

Fiat Ducato X250/X290, van, 06/2006 – ...
Weight: 2.8 kg

silver	**136/275**	**182.00**
black	**136/280**	**199.00**

Mercedes-Benz Sprinter W906, van, 04/2006 – 2018, VW Crafter Generation 1, van, 2006 – 11/2016
Weight: 2.64 kg

silver	**136/276**	**215.00**
black	**136/281**	**239.00**

VW Crafter Generation 2, all models, 11/2016 – ...
Weight: 2.63 kg

silver	**136/277**	**215.00**
black	**136/282**	**239.00**

Ford Transit Generation 7, all models, 2014 – ...
Weight: 2.6 kg

silver	**136/278**	**215.00**
black	**136/283**	**239.00**

Bike Rails
Rail Premium

The Premium rail was standardised and synchronised with the bike carrier series Pro and L. To simplify the rail and make it even more user-friendly, the hand crank, which was used to adjust and fix the bikes, was removed. Now, it is enough to push the support against the bike's tyre and fasten the strap. Together with the rubber support, the bike is secured onto the rail. With black end caps.

The longer **version XL** (139 cm) was designed for especially long e-bikes and mountain bikes (wheelbase > 125 cm).

Rail Premium S – can be inserted flexibly thanks to the special fastening. The rail can be infinitely shifted not only laterally, but also in its depth. This way, the bikes can be positioned closer to the vehicle wall.

The **Rail Premium S Fat Bike** enables the transport of modern Fat Bikes with tyre widths of up to 5 inches on the bike carrier by Fiamma.

FIAMMA home is everywhere

For secure fixing!

from 68.00



Rail Premium Deep Black

Rail Premium

Rail Premium S

NEW

More rails in Deep Black!

Rail Premium 48
Content: 2 pieces; Length: 48 cm; Weight: 1.2 kg

silver	**136/595**	**70.00**
black	**136/598**	**87.00**

Rail Premium
Length: 128 cm; Weight: 1.3 kg

silver	**136/590**	**68.00**
black	**136/596**	**89.00**

Rail Premium S
Length: 128 cm; Weight: 1.7 kg

silver		**136/592**	**111.00**
black	NEW	**136/243**	**123.00**

Rail Premium S Fat Bike
Length: 128 cm; Weight: 2 kg

silver		**136/594**	**123.00**
black	NEW	**136/242**	**134.00**

Rail Premium XL
Length: 139 cm; Weight: 1.9 kg

silver		**136/591**	**92.00**
black	NEW	**136/244**	**101.00**



Kit Premium S

Turns your bike rail into the flexible bike rail S, which makes it easier to position the bikes on the carrying handle. Weight: 300 g **136/593** **41.00**

Bicycle Holder Bike-Block Pro S

Pro 1 min. 12.5 cm to max. 17.0 cm
Pro 2 min. 24.0 cm to max. 28.0 cm
Pro 3 min. 38.5 cm to max. 42.0 cm
Pro 4 min. 54.0 cm to max. 57.0 cm
Pro D1 min. 10.0 cm to max. 44.5 cm
Pro D2 min. 16.0 cm to max. 63.0 cm
Pro D3 min. 19.0 cm to max. 81.0 cm

from 22.00



Pro S 2

NEW

The Fiamma Bike-Block in red and blue can be found online.

More? **Online!**



Security hole – enables the use of an anti-theft cable



Fastening button in an always easily accessible front position



Blocking clamp for pipe thicknesses of 30 – 35 mm

Ergonomic and convenient
A change in position of the knurled screw used to fasten the Bike-Block allows free rotation of the plastic end piece. The knurled screw is now positioned at the front and the mount of the rubber support has been improved, which makes the Bike-Block Pro S very easy to use.

Bike-Block Pro D – with articulated arm, which gives you more space to fasten the bikes.



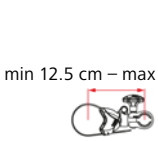
Pro S 4



Pro S D2 Deep Black



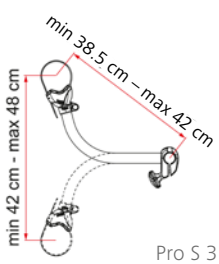
Pro S 1 Deep Black



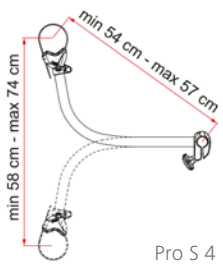
Pro S 1



Pro S 2



Pro S 3



Pro S 4

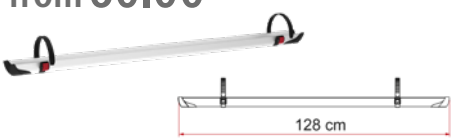
	Colour: silver		Colour: black	
Pro S 1	**136/184**	**22.00**	**136/180**	**26.00**
Pro S 2	**136/185**	**30.00**	**136/181**	**35.00**
Pro S 3	**136/186**	**32.00**	**136/182**	**36.00**
Pro S 4	**136/187**	**35.00**	**136/183**	**39.00**
Pro S D1	**136/188**	**50.00**	**136/191**	**52.00**
Pro S D2	**136/189**	**52.00**	**136/192**	**54.00**
Pro S D3	**136/190**	**54.00**	**136/193**	**57.00**

Rail Plus

Thanks to its shape, the bicycle rail is particularly torsion-resistant, which makes it even more technically efficient.

- Increased torsional stiffness and bending strength
- Larger cross-section to also transport e-bikes
- Available in anodised finish and in Deep Black
- Plastic with matt black surface and shiny black details

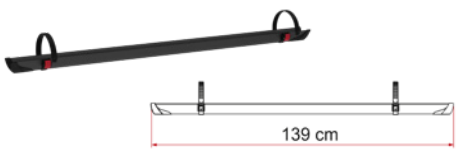
from 60.00



Length: 128 cm; Weight: 1.14 kg

Rail Plus

silver	**136/291**	**60.00**
black	**136/292**	**68.00**



Rail Plus XL

Length: 139 cm; Weight: 1.8 kg

silver	**136/293**	**68.00**
black	**136/294**	**77.00**



for e-bikes

59.00

Rail Quick C

Telescopic rail with 2 Quick Safe straps. Variably adjustable width for nearly all models. Please pay attention to the balance while loading. Suitable for e-bikes. Colour: silver, black; Extendable: 89 – 150 cm; Weight: 1.2 kg

136/506 **59.00**

not suitable for e-bikes



from 57.00

Rail Quick Pro

Sturdy and reinforced rail with a double base. Pre-drilled for easy attachment to the Carry-Bike. Not suitable for e-bikes. Length: 128 cm; Weight: 1 kg

silver	**136/510-5**	**57.00**
black	**136/505**	**63.00**





7.00

Lashing Strap Quick Safe

The Quick Safe strap slides in the reinforced rails of the Carry-Bike and holds your bikes securely. Easy to release with the locking button. Only suitable for original Fiamma rails. Rust-free.

Content: 1 piece **136/504-2** **7.00**





from 10.00

Lashing Strap Security Strip

Straps with stainless steel buckle. Width: 13 mm.

Colour		Length	Item no.	Price
red	1 piece	200 cm	**136/516**	**10.00**
red	2 pieces	39 cm	**136/514-3**	**11.00**
black	2 pieces	39 cm	**136/514-2**	**11.00**





FIAMMA home is everywhere

Now available with black end caps!

Fixing-Bar CB

198.00

Two reinforcement profiles of 240 cm length on which the Carry-Bike can be mounted in case of a weaker rear wall.

Length: 240 cm; Weight: 5.5 kg

silver		**136/620**	**198.00**
black	NEW	**136/241**	**198.00**



56.00

Bike Cover Caravan

Special version for Carry-Bike XLA/XLA Pro 200/ XLA Pro incl. drawstring. Colour: grey; Material: 100 % PES polyester **136/475** **56.00**



With sewn-in pocket for the optional warning sign (delivery without warning sign).

from 61.00

Bike Cover S

Made of water-repellent, reinforced and light polyester. Adapts to any volume thanks to its elastic straps. Incl. sewn-in pocket for the optional warning sign.

Not suitable for minivans and vans!

Colour: grey; Material: 100 % PES polyester

Max. bikes: 3	**136/472**	**61.00**
Max. bikes: 4	**136/473**	**69.00**

89.00

Bike Cover Premium S

Elaborately sewn and with self-lubricating zips on the sides. The complete cover prevents your bikes from getting dirty while driving. Back with Velcro fastener. Made of extra strong polyester. Delivered with a transparent pocket to insert the warning sign. Covers up to 4 bicycles.

Not suitable for minivans and vans!

Colour: grey; Material: 100 % PES polyester **136/474** **89.00**

FIAMMA home is everywhere **CARRY-BIKE** **NEW**

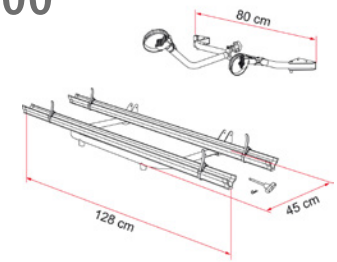
max. 3

Carry-Bike Garage Standard

A clever bike carrier with space for up to three bikes, developed for rear garages of motorhomes. Floor and wall attachment possible.



232.00



Colour: silver; Max. bikes: 3; Max. load: 50 kg;
Dim. (W x H x D): 128 x 80 x 45 cm;
Weight: 5 kg **136/238** **232.00**

Scope of delivery: 1 Bike-Block Pro 1 black, 1 Bike-Block Pro 3, 2 Rail Quick Pros, mounting bracket

Additonal bikes

Rail Quick Pro	**136/510-5**	**57.00**
3rd bike | Bike-Block Pro S 2	**136/185**	**30.00**

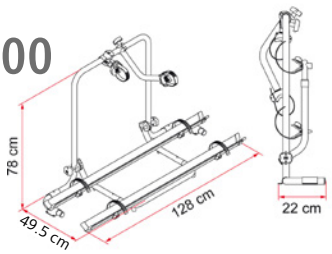
max. 4

Carry-Bike Garage Plus

Bike carrier with support bail for floor attachment.



271.00



Scope of delivery: 1 Bike-Block Pro S 3, 1 Bike-Block Pro S 1, 1 Security Strip, 2 Rail Quick Pros, mounting bracket

Colour: silver; Max. bikes: 4; Max. load: 60 kg;
Dim. (W x H x D): 128 x 78 x 49 cm;
Weight: 5.6 kg **136/466** **271.00**

Additonal bikes

Rail Quick Pro	**136/510-5**	**57.00**
3rd bike | Bike-Block Pro S 2	**136/185**	**30.00**
4th bike | Bike-Block Pro S 4	**136/187**	**35.00**

418.00



Garage Carry Moto

The Carry Moto System for caravans and motorhomes with a rear garage. Consists of a motorbike rail (L 180 cm x W 14 cm) and a drive-on rail (L 180 cm), which are connected to each other when loading to prevent slipping. Made of sturdy galvanised aluminium. Supplied with 2 sturdy straps to fix the motorbike while travelling.



Max. load: 200 kg;
Dim. (W x H x D): 197 x 27 x 23 cm;
Weight: 12.2 kg

136/647 **418.00**

644.00



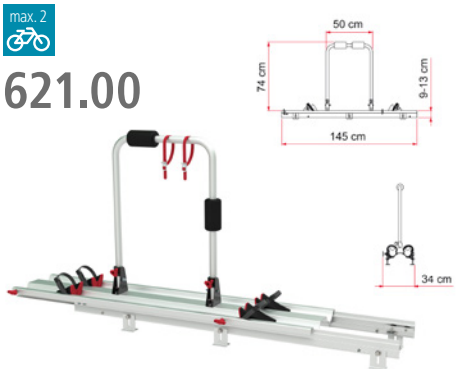
Sliding System Carry Moto Pro

The sliding system consisting of 2 rails is ideal for the rear garage of your motorhome. Easy to assemble thanks to the height-adjustable mounting system. It consists of a support rail (L 180 x W 16 cm), which is mounted in the garage, and a drive-on rail (L 155 cm), which is pulled out by sliding rollers. Made of anodised aluminium. The rail is supplied with two sturdy straps to secure the scooter while driving. For scooters/motorbikes up to 200 kg.
Weight: 14.5 kg

136/645 **644.00**

max. 2

621.00



Garage Slide Pro Bike

The pull-out rail for rear garages makes loading easier. Height-adjustable between 9 and 13 cm. Folding support structure with patented sliding system for smooth and comfortable operation. The structure is made of anodised aluminium. The lower profile is bolted to the floor, while the upper profile runs on silent, nylon-covered steel rollers between the rails (ball bearings). Incl. safety fixings both in retracted and extended position.
For transporting two bikes. Easy installation with the supplied kit.

Scope of delivery: 2 Protection Pads, 2 Strips red, 4 sliding wedges Premium S

Colour: silver; Max. bikes: 2; Max. load: 50 kg;
Dim. (W x H x D): 145 x 87 x 34 cm;
Weight: 9.4 kg **136/597** **621.00**

from 224.00

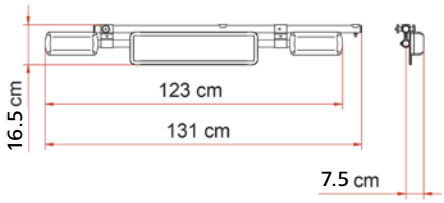
Easy and safe installation!



silver



black



Number Plate Light

The number plate light can be safely and easily attached to the Carry-Bikes. The light is necessary if the bikes conceal the taillights or the number plate. It is attached to the support bail with the brackets included in delivery. The structure is rotatable by 90° so that it can be positioned both on the opened and on the closed support bail. Complete with 13-pin plug for quick connection to the vehicle's electrical system. Made of solid aluminium. Dim. (W x H x D): 131 x 16.5 x 7.5 cm; Weight: 2.4 kg

silver	**136/532**	**224.00**
black	**136/549**	**239.00**



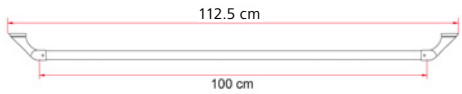
55.00

Luggage Bar

Solid, telescopic bar. Ideal for securing items in the vehicle or rear garage while driving. The innovative, flexible locking mechanism allows the width to be infinitely adjusted. With rubber-coated end pieces for even more protection. Made of anodised aluminium, max. length 170 cm. Can be shortened by 20 cm to fit the different dimensions of the garage.
Weight: 950 g **136/642** **55.00**



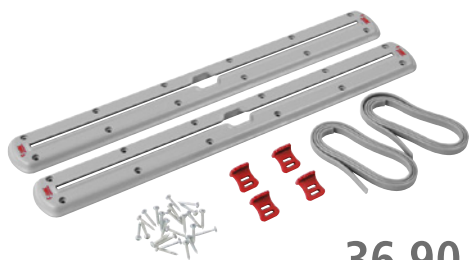
68.00



Garage Carry Rail

The innovation for your rear garage: Clothes rail in an elegant, discrete design. Made of an anodised aluminium tube with stainless steel end pieces. Attached to the ceiling via 2 solid hooks. The load capacity depends on the stability of the garage ceiling. Ideal for hanging up clothes. Not suitable for heavy items. Length rail: 100 cm, can be shortened. Material: aluminium;
Weight: 500 g **136/619** **68.00**





36.90

Cargo Strap

Robust system for fixing tables, chairs, spare wheels, etc. in storage boxes or the rear garage of your motorhome. Attachment is simple – fix the solid ABS rails to the wall with the included screws, insert the hooks into the rail and adjust the straps. The Cargo Strap consists of 2 ABS rails 53 x 6.5 cm, 4 hooks, 2 tensioning straps and 24 screws. Max. load: 20 kg. For heavy or bulky items, we recommend using the Cargo Strap Kit. **136/646** **36.90**

FIAMMA
home is everywhere



453.00

Organiser System Garage Pack Plus

Complete multi-purpose kit for the attachment of bikes and other accessories to organise your garage.

Consists of:
- 2 aluminium bars L 63 cm
- 2 aluminium bars L 79 cm
- 2 aluminium bars L 198 cm
- 2 Rail Quick Pro
- 1 support bar to fasten the Bike-Block
- 1 Bike-Block Pro D 1 and Pro D 2
- 1 pack of Organizer Shoes
- 1 pack of Organizer S
- 8 galvanised rings
- 1 rubber (ø x L): 0.8 x 180 cm

136/285 **453.00**

Accessories

18.20

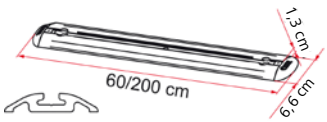


Cargo Strap Kit

Addition to the Cargo Strap. Consists of 4 additional hooks and 2 rubber bands.
Length: 100 cm. **136/646-1** **18.20**

FIAMMA
home is everywhere

from 110.00





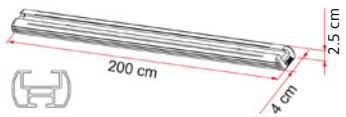
Garage-Bars Premium

Attachments for the garage of your motorhome. The Garage-Bars Premium are multi-functional bars made of anodised aluminium. They are attached to the garage walls or floor using the screws included in delivery. Consists of 2 aluminium bars, screws, eyelets, lashing straps and cover caps.
Content: 2 pieces

60 cm incl. 4 eyelets and 2 straps.
Dim. (W x H x D): 60 x 1.3 x 6.6 cm; Weight: 2.2 kg
136/988 **110.00**

200 cm incl. 8 eyelets (Kit Eye Premium Corner).
Dim. (W x H x D): 200 x 1.3 x 6.6 cm; Weight: 4.8 kg
136/987 **208.00**

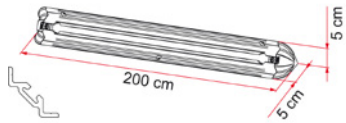
136.00



Garage-Bars

Solid brackets for attachment in the rear garage. The Garage-Bars consist of 2 aluminium rails which are fixed to the wall. Included in delivery: 10 Eyes (sliding eyelets), mounting screws and cover caps. Content: 2 pieces; Dim. (W x H x D): 200 x 2.5 x 4 cm; Weight: 3.1 kg
136/648 **136.00**

209.00



Garage-Bars Corner

Can be mounted in the corners of the rear garage, takes up little space and is unobtrusive. Consists of 2 aluminium rails incl. 8 Eye Premium/ Corner eyelets and cover caps.
Content: 2 pieces; Dim. (W x H x D): 200 x 5 x 5 cm; Weight: 4.8 kg
136/989 **209.00**

11.60



Kit Eye

Solid brackets for mounting in the rear garage.
Content: 2 pieces
Dim. (W x H x D): 3.5 x 2 x 3.5 cm
Weight: 100 g
136/648-1 **11.60**

11.70



Kit Eye Premium/Corner

For fastening with a convenient quick-release fastener. For Garage-Bars Premium and Garage-Bars Corner. Content: 2 pieces; Dim. (W x H x D): 3.5 x 2 x 3.5 cm; Weight: 100 g
136/991 **11.70**

21.80



Kit Square Plates

Stainless steel hooks. For mounting on the floor or wall, for hooking in straps or rubber bands.
Content: 4 pieces; Dim. (W x H x D): 3.5 x 2 x 3 cm; Weight: 100 g
136/650 **21.80**

124.00

Can be loaded easily with Kit Frame Cargo Back.



Luggage Box Cargo Back

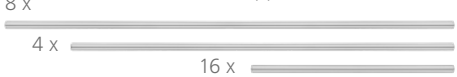
Luggage box made of tear-proof, water-resistant, resin-coated nylon. The Cargo Back can easily be attached to your bike carrier. Ideal for transporting camping chairs and other light accessories. Easy to use and quickly installed. A nylon strap covers the high-quality zips. Complete with fastening straps. The maximum permissible weight of the bike carrier must not be exceeded. Incl. sewn-in pocket for the optional warning sign!
Dim. (W x H x D): 120 x 70 x 35 cm;
Pack size: 41 x 30 x 14 cm; Weight: 1.4 kg
136/471 **124.00**

Accessories

77.00







Kit Frame Cargo Back

Kit Frame Cargo Back is used to reinforce your Cargo Back, which gives you more flexibility when loading it. The interlocking aluminium pipes and the plastic end pieces are very light and do not take up much space.
Dim. (W x H x D): 119 x 69 x 32 cm;
Pack size: 71 x 16 x 5 cm; Weight: 1.2 kg
136/614 **77.00**



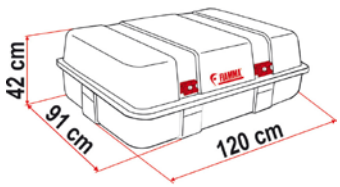
from 703.00



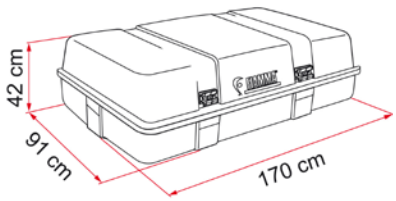
Spacious roof boxes for your motorhome.

Ultra Box Top

Spacious roof boxes for your motorhome. Reinforced with aluminium frame and watertight seals. The classic roof boxes for motorhomes have never been better. Made of high-quality ABS-Plus, shock-resistant and weatherproof. With thick UV protection to prevent deterioration with age. Comes with installation brackets and rust-proof stainless steel hinges. Incl. fastening kit.
Material: ABS acrylonitrile butadiene styrene



Volume: 400 l
Dim. (W x H x D): 120 x 42 x 91 cm; Weight: 13 kg
136/546 **703.00**



Volume: 520 l
Dim. (W x H x D): 170 x 42 x 91 cm; Weight: 17 kg
136/547 **913.00**



FIAMMA
home is everywhere

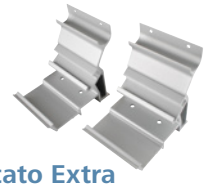


175.00

Roller Roof Rail

Roller for easy loading. Simplifies loading a canoe, kayak or other items onto the vehicle from the rear. Easy to combine with Roof Rail Ducato, Roof Rail Ducato Maxi XL and all commercially available roof racks, except those with round profiles. Not suitable for vehicles with reversing camera. Dim. (W x H x D): 109 x 6 x 7 cm;
Weight: 1.5 kg **052/140** **175.00**

139.00



Kit Roof Rail Ducato Extra

The **Kit Roof Rail Ducato Extra** brackets are available for load-bearing support.
Content: 2 pieces; Dim. (W x H x D): 24.5 x 16.5 x 11 cm; Weight: 1 kg **052/138** **139.00**

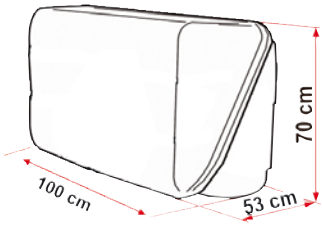
Ultra Box

The rear boxes for motorhomes and vans are made of top quality ABS-Plus. Impact-resistant, weatherproof and UV-resistant. Strong, non-aging plastic. With stainless steel hinges and aluminium profiles. With sealing to prevent water from entering while driving. Attachment to Carry-Bike with included mounting kit. GS/TÜV approval. With elastic net for extra luggage.
The maximum permissible weight of the bike carrier must not be exceeded.
Material: ABS acrylonitrile butadiene styrene

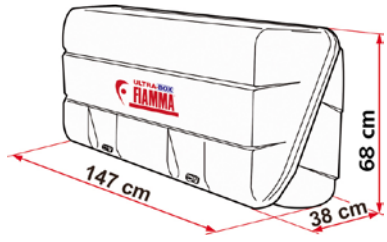


from 641.00

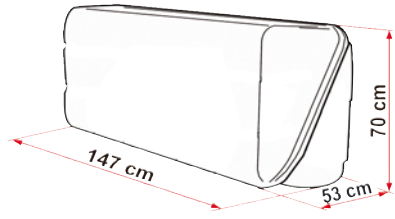




Volume: 320 l
Dim. (W x H x D): 100 x 70 x 53 cm; Weight: 14 kg
136/612 **641.00**



Volume: 360 l
Dim. (W x H x D): 147 x 68 x 38 cm; Weight: 14 kg
136/611 **725.00**



Volume: 500 l
Dim. (W x H x D): 147 x 70 x 53 cm; Weight: 17 kg
136/613 **827.00**

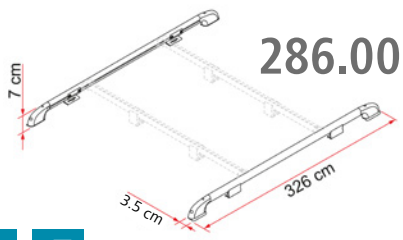


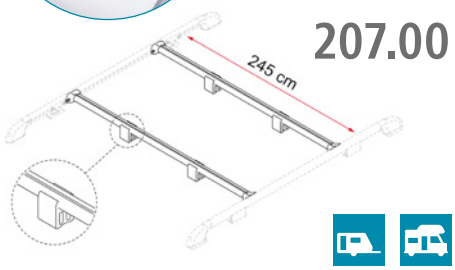




FIAMMA
home is everywhere







Fixing Bar Pro L

Fixing bar (L: 240 cm) made of anodised aluminium (can be shortened). Ideal for solar panels or roof boxes. Scope of delivery: Profile with 2 white-painted fixing elements and a rubber spacer.
Weight: 1.5 kg **052/132** **77.00**

Roof Rail

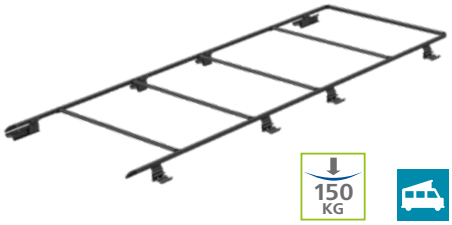
Roof rail, ideal for attachment to caravans or motorhomes. End pieces made of die-cast aluminium and aluminium tube (can be shortened) on which the Fixing Bar Rails are mounted.
Length: 326 cm; Weight: 4.7 kg **052/133** **286.00**

Fixing Bar Rail

Support bars made of anodised aluminium. In combination with the Roof Rail, you can transform it into a roof rail without having to drill holes into the vehicle. Can be shortened. Scope of delivery: 2 support bars (L: 245 cm), each with two mounting blocks and rubber spacers.
Weight: 3.4 kg **052/134** **207.00**

The right roof rail for your Fiat Ducato, Citroën Jumper or Peugeot Boxer.

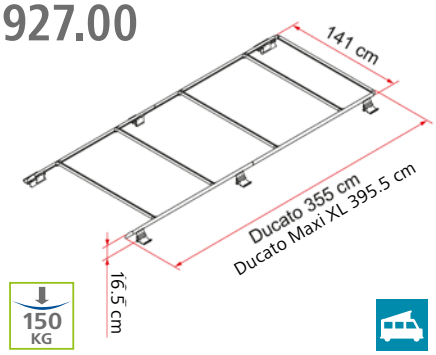
from **787.00**



Roof Rail Ducato

Luggage carrier system for Fiat Ducato from 2006 on. Either for long or short wheelbase (can be shortened). For vehicle lengths up to 6 m.
Dim. (W x H x D): 355 x 16.5 x 141 cm;
Weight: 12 kg
silver **052/135** **787.00**
black **052/130** **957.00**

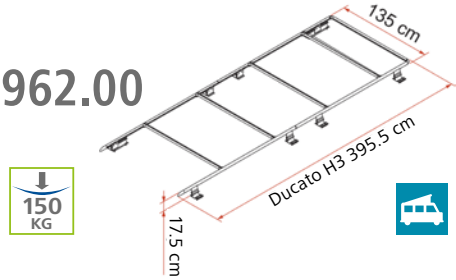
927.00



Roof Rail Ducato Maxi XL

For models built since 06/2006. For vehicle lengths up to 6.36 m. Dim. (W x H x D): 395.5 x 16.5 x 141 cm; Weight: 13.5 kg **052/136** **927.00**

962.00



Roof Rail Ducato H3

Available for Ducato H3 (in connection with Ladder Deluxe DJ Ducato H3). For vehicle lengths up to 6.36 m. It is mounted on the original points. Incl. 4 Fixing Bar Rails as standard. The awning is attached on the right-hand side (in driving direction) with the supplied adapters. **Kit Roof Rail Ducato Extra** is available for additional load support.
Dim. (W x H x D): 395.5 x 17.5 x 135 cm;
Weight: 14.2 kg **052/131** **962.00**

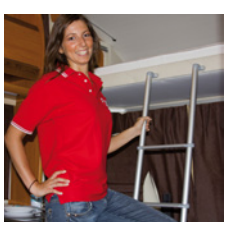
from **151.00**

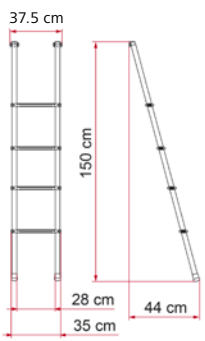
Quick and safe to hook in.

Ladder Loft Bed DeLuxe

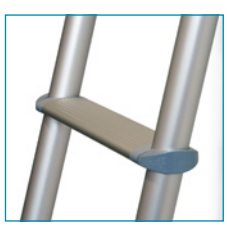
Aluminium ladders with 15 % inclination for easy access to the high roof or alcove bed. Quick and safe to hang up with the upper hooks. Available with 4 or 5 steps.

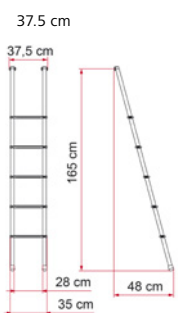






DeLuxe 4B
Steps: 4; Material: aluminium;
Dim. (W x H): 37.5 x 156.5 cm; Weight: 2.4 kg
052/109 **151.00**





DeLuxe 5B
Steps: 5; Material: aluminium;
Dim. (W x H): 37.5 x 170 cm; Weight: 2.6 kg
052/111 **167.00**



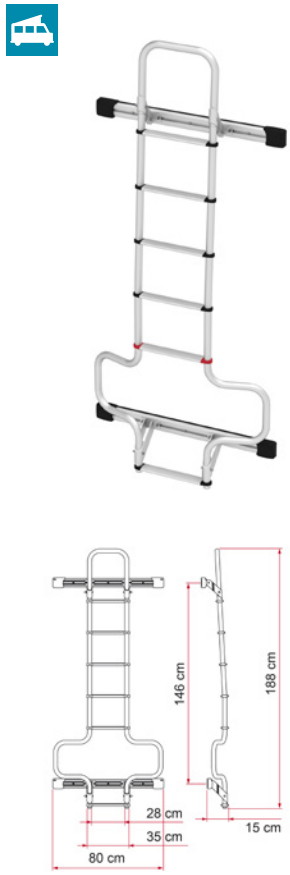
336.00

Exterior Ladder Deluxe 8 Folding

Sturdy and lightweight aluminium ladder for motorhomes. Tube: ø 30 mm. Tube thickness: 2 mm. Anti-slip tread (width: 24 cm). Can be folded up while driving.

Steps: 8
Material: aluminium
Dim. (W x H): 46 x 247 cm
Weight: 6.5 kg

052/123 **336.00**



466.00

Rear Ladder Deluxe DJ Ducato

Ladder made of anodised aluminium complete with fixing bar profile for secure fastening on the left side of the rear door. Can be combined with Carry-Bike 200 DJ.

Steps: 6
Material: aluminium
Dim. (W x H): 80 x 188 cm
Weight: 6.5 kg

052/120 **466.00**



478.00

Rear Ladder Deluxe DJ Ducato H3

Deluxe DJ H3 available for the Ducato H3 from 06/2006 (in combination with Roof Rail Ducato H3).

Steps: 7
Material: aluminium
Dim. (W x H): 80 x 202 cm
Weight: 6.9 kg

052/121 **478.00**

FIAMMA
home is everywhere



Kit Bars Deluxe are required for attachment!

374.00

Ladder Deluxe DJ Deep Black

The robust and lightweight aluminium ladder can be folded down and is attached to the left rear door. The support tubes have a diameter of 30 mm and a thickness of 2 mm.
Steps: 8
Material: aluminium
Dim. (W x H): 70 x 272 cm
Weight: 5.53 kg

136/295 **374.00**

246.00



Kit Bars Deluxe

Required for attaching the Deluxe DJ Deep Black ladder to the respective vehicle model.
Mercedes-Benz Sprinter W906, 04/2006 – 2018, VW Crafter Generation 1, 2006 – 11/2016, Mercedes-Benz Sprinter W907/ W910, 06/2018 – ...
Weight: 2.17 kg

136/296 **246.00**

VW Crafter Generation 2, 11/2016 – ...
Weight: 2.09 kg

136/297 **246.00**

Ford Transit Generation 7, 2014 – ...
Weight: 1.97 kg

136/298 **246.00**



theft protection for double and single steps



Accessories

126.00

Anti-Theft Device Safe Ladder

Durable, safe and lockable anti-theft device for your motorhome ladder. Suitable for double and single steps. Thieves can no longer climb onto your roof. Dim. (W x H): 78 x 23 cm; Weight: 1.3 kg

052/112 **126.00**

More? **Online!**

You can find more ladders online!



from **109.00**

100 KG

Alcove Ladder Scala

Elegant aluminium alcove ladder Scala, mounting bracket included. Steps: 5; Material: aluminium; max. load: 100 kg

Scala 1
Dim. (W x H): 28 x 150 cm; Pack size: 179 x 30 x 6 cm; Weight: 1.9 kg **052/114** **109.00**

Scala 2
Dim. (W x H): 28 x 170 cm; Pack size: 174 x 31 x 5 cm; Weight: 2.2 kg **052/115** **157.50**

229.90



100 KG

BEST SELLER

Folding Alcove Ladder Scala 3

Elegant aluminium alcove ladder Scala complete with mounting brackets. Especially compact and convenient thanks to its folding mechanism. Steps: 5; Material: aluminium; max. load: 100 kg; Dim. (W x H): 28 x 150 cm; Pack size: 82 x 30 x 9 cm; Weight: 2 kg **052/116** **229.90**

EuroTrail

Also suitable for ladders!

29.95



Bag for Table

The convenient packing bag is also ideal for transporting your camping equipment. With sturdy zips and a large opening through which you can easily fit large objects such as tables, chairs, tents or even ladders. Material: 100 % PES polyester; Dim. (W x H x D): 105 x 75 x 6 cm; Pack size: 37.2 x 33.9 x 11.5 cm; Weight: 700 g **611/909** **29.95**

Alcove Ladders from 335.00

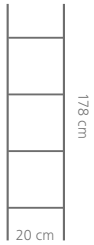
alu-line Präzision in Aluminium

The high-quality ladders Basic and Comfort offer a brand new feeling of safety upon climbing into your alcove or tail bed of your caravan or motorhome. Due to their innovative design, the rungs remain horizontal regardless of the attachment angle. Consequently, they meet the safety norm DIN EN 1646-1:2012. Folding, thus ideal where space is limited; elegant design, and deep treads (20 cm) for highest comfort.

small price – great comfort

Exklusiv FF Exclusively FF

125 KG





Basic

Suitable for bed edge heights of 150 – 175 cm. Steps can be customised to fit your interior design by adding optional PVC mats or carpet (not included in delivery). Material rungs: plastic
Steps: 4; Material: aluminium; max. load: 125 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 34 x 178 x 20 cm; Weight: 6.6 kg **052/117** **335.00**

MADE IN **GERMANY**

125 KG

very comfortable with modern design



BEST SELLER

Comfort

Non-slip inserts, oiled beech inserts, suitable for bed edge heights of 120 – 175 cm.
Steps: 4; Material: aluminium; max. load: 125 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 35 x 178 x 20 cm; Weight: 6.8 kg **052/119** **399.00**

Telescopic Ladder Laddy

BRUNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION

Laddy, the telescopic aluminium ladder with air-supported Soft-Close technology, eliminates the risk of you hurting your fingers. Easy to transport and height-adjustable. Equipped with anti-slip rubber covers for increased safety. Very compact. Available in 2 versions.





from **124.90**

allround ladder





150 KG





150 KG

Alkoven

Laddy Alkoven Kompakt – the alcove ladder. Provides easy access to alcove beds. With 2 attachment hooks. Easy to transport and height-adjustable.
Steps: 7; Material: aluminium; Dim. (W x H x D): 45 x 210 x 6 cm; Pack size: 74 x 42 x 9 cm; Weight: 4.5 kg **052/098** **124.90**

Air

With 11 steps as all-round ladder.
Steps: 11; Material: aluminium; Dim. (W x H x D): 47.5 x 290 x 8.4 cm; Pack size: 84 x 53 x 11 cm; Weight: 7.5 kg **052/099** **179.90**

Thule Ladder

Feature slip-proof, corrugated steps (24 x 5 cm) and are easy to install thanks to the included installation accessories. The 4-step version is particularly suitable for compact vehicles like vans, the 5-step version is for the interior. The 10-step version can be expanded to 2.45 m.

	Steps	Dimensions (W x H)	Item no.	Price
1	4	31 x 126 cm	89 397	229.00
2	5	30 x 175 cm	89 398	219.00
3	6	36 x 145 cm	89 396	249.00
4	10	36 x 125/245 cm	89 395	369.00



Thule Ladder deluxe

Handy ladders with white stringers and either 6 or 11 oval, silver anodised steps. The double ladder is folding. Very easy to install thanks to the included accessories.

	Steps	Dimensions (W x H)	Item no.	Price
5	6	30 x 158 cm	89 401	289.00
6	11	30 x 158 / 270 cm	89 400	449.00



7 | Thule Van Ladder

This 9-step telescopic ladder provides easy and secure access to the vehicle roof, carrier systems and superstructures. Thanks to the included magnetic attachment set (item no. 71 993, page 665), the ladder can be used and secured on all sides of the vehicle and steadily stands on any ground. It can be pulled out from 75 cm to 264 cm. It is equipped with an air pressure system which works as a pinch protection as well as serves for a secure retraction. Included in delivery is a handy carry bag. Holds up to 150 kg, dimensions W 49 x H 75/ 264 x D 7 cm, weight 8.1 kg. **89 394** **389.00**



8 | Roof Rail deluxe

The roof rail with oval profiles, 3 m in length. Can easily be cut to the desired length. Ends and stilts are covered by plastic end caps. Max. load capacity: 70 kg.

	Item no.	Price
aluminium anodised	89 412	229.00
white lacquered	89 413	229.00

9 | Crossbars for Roof Rail deluxe

2 pieces, made of anodised aluminium, length 2.5 m, effortlessly to cut. **89 415** **229.00**

THULE SWEDEN

10 | Thule Hullavator Pro

899.95



Kayak holder to mount on the Roof Rack system (requires longitudinal and high cross bars), made of aluminium and double coated steel. Due to its lift assistance it enables a very comfortable handling to kayaks by only one person. Double foldable, plastic coated arms lower the loading height for up to 1 m, thus kayaks can be loaded and unloaded very comfortably. Thereby gas pressure springs reduce the weight of the kayak up to 18 kg when lifting or lowering. It offers room for 1 kayak with a maximum width of 80 cm and a maximum weight of 35 kg. Two Hullavator Pro can be installed onto one vehicle. **89 231** **899.95**



11 | Thule Portage



151.00

Canoe holder that is easy to load and suitable both for the Thule Roof Rack system and for most of the standard roof carriers. Its robust holders with round-shaped sides and weather-proof padding protect the canoe while driving. Strong tension straps are equipped with a buckle protection to avoid scratches on canoe and vehicle. Suitable for 1 canoe, max. additional load 45 kg. **89 235** **151.00**



from 202.00



12 | Thule SnowPack

Lockable roof rack made of anodised aluminium for transport of all kinds of skis and snowboards. Suitable for installation on the Thule Roof Rack System and for most standard carriers. The support surfaces (width 25 or 50 cm) of the carrier are equipped with extremely soft rubber pads, which give best grip without causing scratches on the skis or boards. The vertical spring system allows the transport of even thicker boards. 2 sets of support feet are included in delivery to carry also skis with bigger ski bindings. A very big push button allows to open and close the rack even with gloves on.

Type	For	Max. load	Weight	Item no.	Price
7322	2 pair of skis or 1 snowboard	14 kg	2.8 kg	**89 246**	**202.00**
7324	4 pair of skis or 2 snowboards	28 kg	3.8 kg	**89 247**	**222.00**

505.00



13 | Thule Canyon XT

With its stable but still elegant, light-weight steel construction and its low profile this roof frame is perfectly suitable for transport of equipment of any kind and size. Its shifted side walls facilitate loading and unloading, and well designed fairing enhance its aerodynamics. It is suitable for the Thule Roof Rack System and lockable with the Thule One-Key System. Load capacity 68 kg, loading area L 101 x W 91 x H 10 cm, dimensions L 127 x W 104 x H 15 cm, weight 13 kg. **89 253** **505.00**



from 455.00

14 | Thule Roof Box Force XT

Versatile roof box, designed for daily use. Its aeroskin lid material imparts a unique design as well as a high scratch-resistance to the box. The aerodynamic shape lowers the noise emission while driving. Thanks to the PowerClick system, the boxes are installed quickly. The integrated torque display indicates via a "click" sound when the box is installed properly, ensuring a quick and safe fastening. The DualSide opening system allows loading and unloading from both sides and further facilitates installation. The integrated SecureLock technology ensures the lid is closed entirely and locked securely on all edges. Moreover, the extra large locking knob is easy to grip with gloves and protects the Thule Comfort Key against damage; load capacity: 75 kg.

Type	Volume	Dimensions (L x W x H)	Weight	Item no.	Price
Force XT S	300 l	139 x 89.5 x 39 cm	14.3 kg	**89 405**	**455.00**
Force XT M	400 l	175 x 82 x 45.5 cm	16.4 kg	**89 406**	**549.00**
Force XT L	450 l	190 x 84 x 46 cm	18.7 kg	**89 407**	**599.00**

Thule Excellent

This high-quality bike carrier is characterised by its safety, user-friendliness and elegance. The clear lines and harmonic colours suit every vehicle. The installation is done with a sturdy fastening rail, fixated at the bottom with invisible fixating points, at the top, the Thule Excellent fits to many fixation points. The 1. bike rail can be adjusted to the side as well as the depth, allowing easy and effective fixation of the bikes. The wheel holders are attached to adjustable pump buckles with ratchet functions for a comfortable and quick bike fixation. The rail bracket locks automatically, as well in open as in closed position. The Thule Excellent has a load capacity of 60 kg, thanks to its sturdy construction, it is perfectly suitable for heavy bikes like e-bikes, Pedelec-, or downhill bikes weighing up to 30 kg each. Per rail, a lockable distance keeper is included, suitable for cross bars of up to ø 70 mm. The Thule Excellent is also available as a Short Version, the mounting height is variable from 60 to 150 cm depending on version. It carries 2 bikes and can be extended to up to 4 bikes.



THULE SWEDEN

Thule Excellent Standard

89 446 **529.00**



Thule Excellent Short Version

Short version, suitable for installation e.g. beneath a window. **89 447** **529.00**



Thule Excellent Standard, black

89 448 **569.00**



Extension Set for 4th Bike

Includes a rail bracket extension and 1 additional rigid rail and 1 additional spacer (length 15 cm). Maximum load capacity 15 kg.

aluminium	**89 428**	**122.00**
black	**89 456**	**127.00**





Extension Set for 3rd Bike

One additional rail, adjustable to the front, back and sides, as well as 1 additional distance keeper (length 12 cm).

aluminium	**89 452**	**112.00**
black	**89 455**	**117.00**



Fatbike Rail, aluminium

Particularly long, easy to install rail to take on bikes with 3 - 5 inch wide wheels. Max. load capacity: 30 kg. **89 443** **112.00**



Mounting Rail

Additional rail for the upper mounting of the carrier with invisible fixing points.

89 450 **44.00**

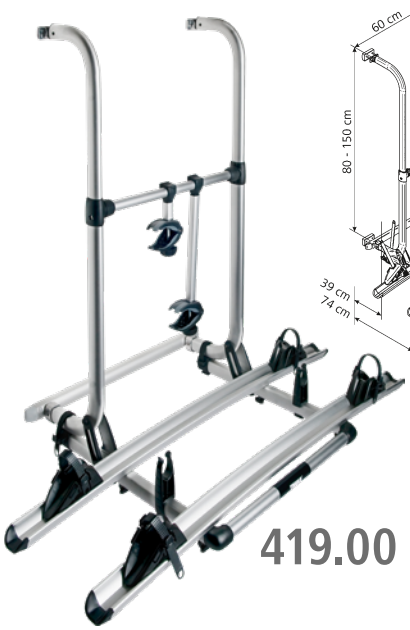


Thule Elite G2

Bike rack equipped with massive oval tubes made of anodised aluminium for extra safety and stability while transporting bikes, injection moulding parts made of plastic and aluminium ensure excellent craftsmanship. An innovative platform locking device ensures that the carrier makes no sudden movements on rough roads. The carrier is equipped with 2 flexible bike rails, which can be moved sideways, including the bike. Installation is done with a sturdy fastening rail, installed underneath by invisible fastening points. Thanks to this rail and an optional mounting rail (item no. 89 450) for the upper fixation, the load is evenly distributed on the vehicle wall. The carrier can be extended by a 3rd variable and a 4th fixated rail. The sturdy carrying frame for bikes is pre-assembled and has a load capacity of 60 kg (max. 30 kg per rail); per rail, one spacer with a soft surface is included, suitable for bike cross bars up to ø 70 mm. The installation height depends on the version and varies from 50 to 150 cm.

Thule Elite G2 Standard

89 424 **419.00**



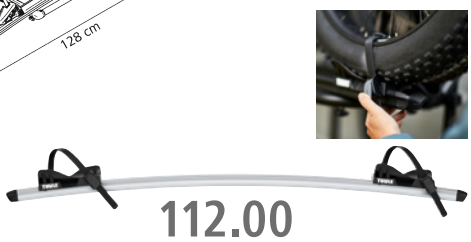
Thule Elite G2 Short Version

Short Version, suitable for installation e.g. below a window. **89 425** **419.00**



without illustration: Thule Elite G2 HH

Suitable for installation onto the ex works pre-installed mounts by Dethleffs. LMC, Hobby, Hymer. **89 426** **419.00**



Fatbike Rail, aluminium

Particularly long, easy to install rail to take on bikes with 3 - 5 inch wide wheels. Max. load capacity: 30 kg. **89 443** **112.00**



Extension Set for 3rd Bike

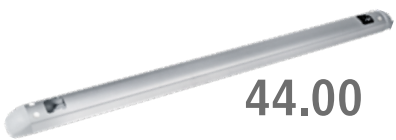
One additional variable rail and 1 bike holder (length 26 cm). **89 427** **102.00**



Extension Set for 4th Bike

Includes a rail bracket extension and 1 additional rigid rail and 1 additional spacer (length 15 cm). Maximum load capacity 15 kg.

89 428 **122.00**



Mounting Rail

Additional rail for the upper mounting of the carrier with invisible fixing points.

89 450 **44.00**

THULE SWEDEN

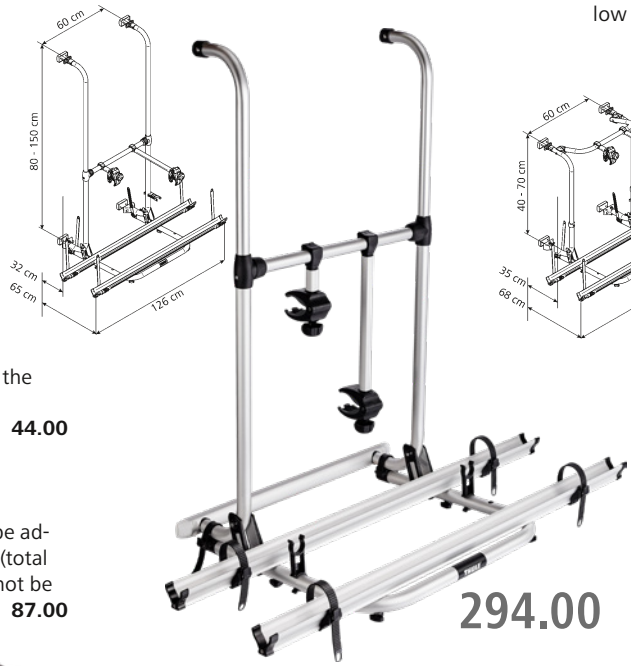
Thule Sport G2

Bike carrier made of round, anodized aluminium tube, based on the established Thule range. The Thule Sport G2 is equipped with bike rails, in which even wide bicycle tires find enough space and good grip. One bike holder is included per bike rail, protecting the bikes' varnishing with a soft pad. The basic frame is mounted with aluminium wall hooks, optionally with a mounting rail (item no. 89 450), ensuring an even more elegant mounting. The lower part of the frame is fixated in a mounting rail with invisible fastening points. The resulting load distribution and additional plastic parts at the connecting points of the frame generate additional stability while driving. The Thule Sport G2 is suitable for bike holmes up to ø 70 mm and has a load capacity of 50 kg (per rail max. 19 kg). Depending on the type of bike, it can be adjusted from 40 to 150 cm. The Sport G2 carries 2 bikes and can be extended to 3 bikes.



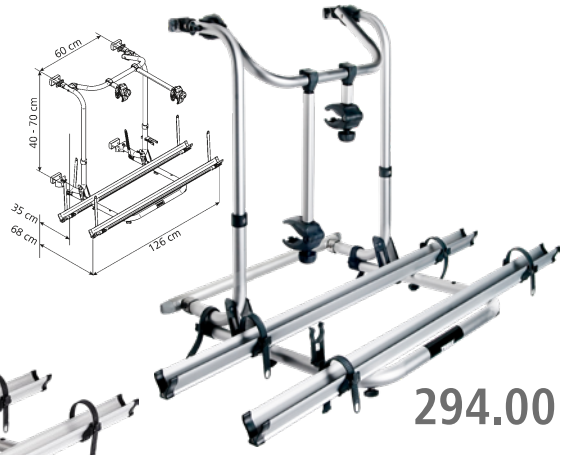
Thule Sport G2 Standard

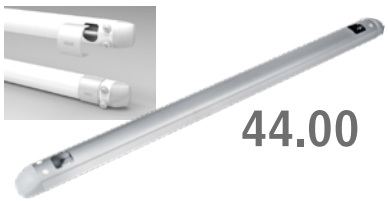
89 420 **294.00**



Thule Sport G2 Short Version

Short Version, suitable for installation e.g. below a window. **89 421** **294.00**





Mounting Rail

Additional rail for the upper mounting of the carrier with invisible fixing points.

89 450 **44.00**

E-Bike Rail

Length 1.30 m for large wheelbase; can be adjusted laterally, max. load capacity 30 kg (total load capacity of 50 kg of the carrier can not be exceeded). **89 437** **87.00**



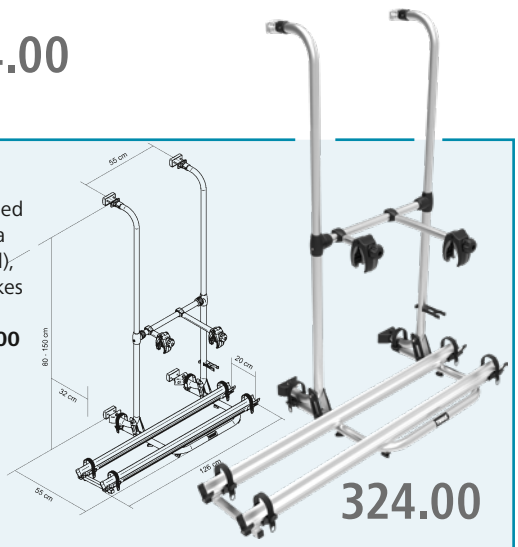
Extension Set for 3rd Bike

One additional rail and another bike holder (length 26 cm). **89 422** **82.00**



Thule Sport G2 Compact

Compact carrier for campervans, can be installed either on the left or the right rear door. It has a load capacity of maximum 35 kg (19 kg per rail), the rails can be mounted offset, so that the bikes are fixated in the middle of the rear wall. It is suitable to carry 2 bikes. **89 511** **324.00**

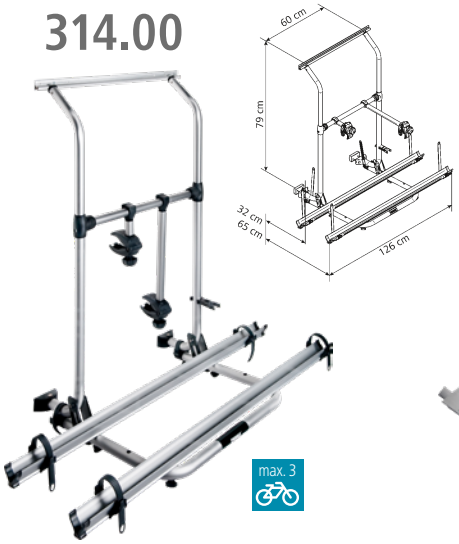


Thule Sport G2 Hobby

Bike carrier for 2 bikes, load capacity 50 kg. Suitable for all Hobby caravans year of construction 2004 – 06/2014. Can be extended to 3 bikes with expansion kit (item no. 89 422, see page 212).

89 429 **314.00**

314.00

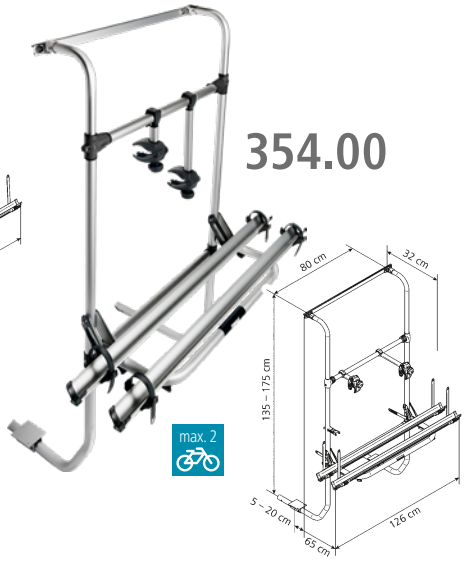


Thule Sport G2 Universal

For installation to the rear wall of the caravan. The main mounting is done below the caravan. Suitable for taking on 2 bikes. Maximum load capacity 38 kg (19 kg per rail).

89 430 **354.00**

354.00

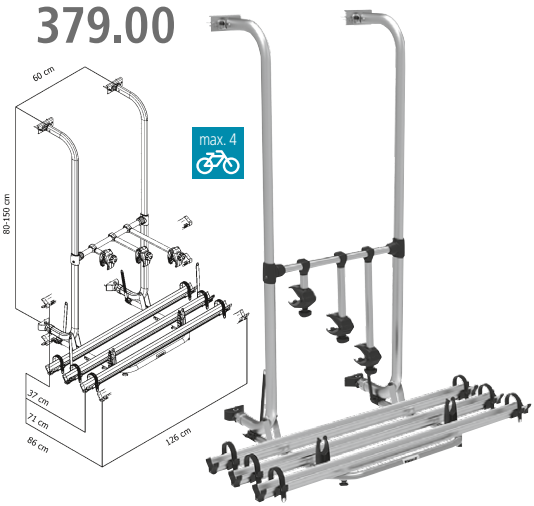


Thule Esse4 CD

This bike carrier, specifically designed for Carado, Dethleffs and Sunlight motorhomes, has a maximum load capacity 60 kg. It comes prepared with rails and distance keepers for 3 bikes and can be expanded to 4 bikes.

89 458 **379.00**

379.00



Extension Set for 4th Bike

One additional rail and 1 additional spacer (length 15 cm).

89 459 **112.00**

112.00



w/o illu. Adapter for Hobby Caravans Built 2014/07 – 2023

89 436 **19.00**



Thule Lift

Bike carrier for 2 bikes, maximum loading capacity 50 kg (max. 30 kg per rail). The carrier covers a distance of 70 centimetres in height. It is available in 2 versions: with integrated 12 V motor or with a hand crank. In the lowest position, the bikes can be easily fixed onto the bent rails with the lockable bike racks (ratchet function). Upon pressing a button or turning the hand crank, the rack is lifted into transporting position. Expandable for up to 3 bikes.

Thule Lift Manual

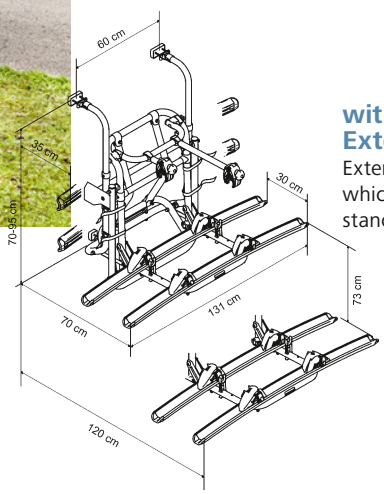
The bike carrier is lifted and lowered using the hand crank.

89 471 **939.00**

Thule Lift 12V

The bike carrier is lifted and lowered by pressing the button of the 12 V motor.

89 472 **1,129.00**



without illustration: Extension Set

Extends the mounting height up to 150 cm, which enables mounting above a window, for instance.

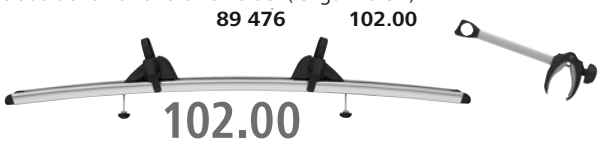
89 479 **102.00**

Extension Set for 3rd Bike

One additional rail and bike holder (length 26 cm).

89 476 **102.00**

102.00



THULE SWEDEN

THULE SWEDEN

Thule Elite Van XT

For 2 bikes, load capacity 35 kg, 19 kg maximum load per rail. Mounted being glued onto the right rear door without drilling. The door can be opened without detaching the wheels. The increased distance of 20 cm between the rails allows for easier and faster bike fixation; moreover, the bike platform can be mounted in 3 different heights to the vehicle for additional comfort. The bike carrier straps firmly hold the bikes during transportation. Thanks to the intelligent connections, the Van XT can easily be taken off when not in use; weight: 9.5 kg.





589.00

For Fiat Ducato, Ford Transit, Mercedes Sprinter and VW Crafter



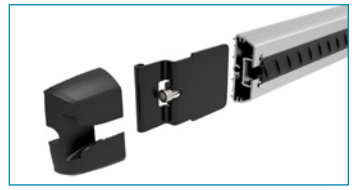
629.00



Easy detachment of the carrier possible



Retaining straps with ratchet function for easy attachment of the bikes



Installation onto the vehicle without drilling by clamps and PU-adhesive



Vehicle model	Colour	Item no.	Price
Fiat Ducato, Type 250/290, 2006/07 – ...	silver	**90 656**	**589.00**
Fiat Ducato, Type 250/290, 2006/07 – ...	black	**90 659**	**629.00**
Ford Transit, 2014/05 – ...	black	**90 655**	**629.00**
Mercedes Sprinter, 2006/04 – ...	black	**90 660**	**629.00**
VW Crafter, 2006/04 – 2016	black	**90 660**	**629.00**
VW Crafter, MAN TGE 2017 – ...	black	**90 661**	**629.00**



112.00

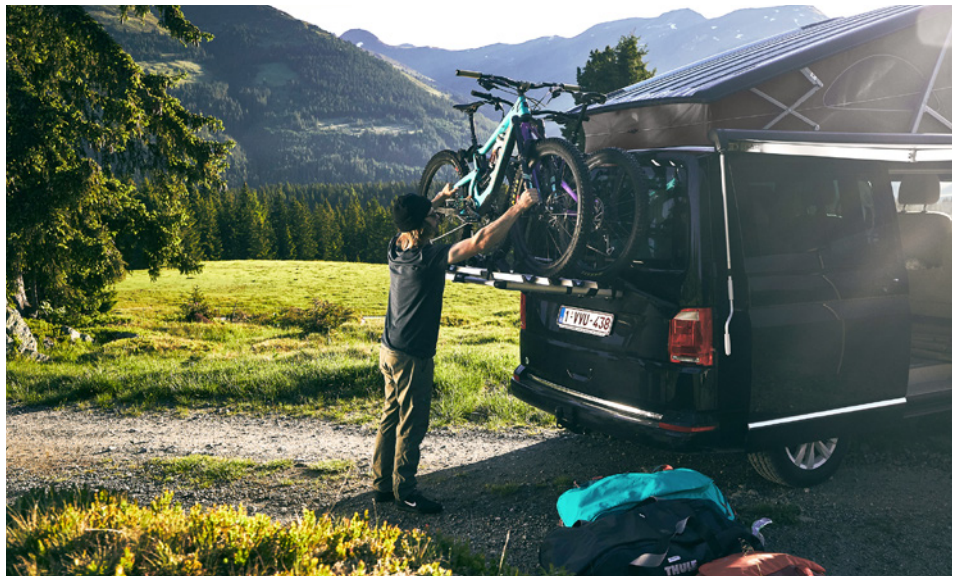
Fatbike Rails, black

Particularly long, easy to install rail to take on bikes with 3 to 5 inch wide tires. Max. load capacity: 30 kg. **90 654** **112.00**

THULE SWEDEN

Thule WanderWay

Rear carrier for the VW T6 minivan, which can be mounted quickly and easily thanks to its special adaptation to the tailgate of the VW T6. With the Thule WanderWay, 2, by using the optionally available extension sets, up to 4 normal bicycles can be transported. Alternatively, the robust construction can also carry 2 e-bikes. The maximum load capacity is 60 kg. The Thule WanderWay has been designed with user friendliness in mind. For example, the trunk can be opened effortlessly without mounted bicycles. Once mounted, the Thule WanderWay can easily remain on the car for long periods of time, and the elevated position of the carrier leaves the taillights and license plates free. When the bicycles stand on the easily adjustable, side-sliding rails, they are quickly and securely secured by the ratchet wheel holders and lockable Thule AcuTight bicycle racks. To ensure this safety, the carrier has been subjected to extreme load tests. Weight 12.4 kg.



Colour	Item no.		Price
black / aluminium	90 650		649.00
black	90 651	NEW	649.00



For VW T6



Extension Set for 3rd Bike

One additional rail and one additional support arm.

aluminium	**90 652**		**151.00**
black	**90 657**	NEW	**151.00**

Extension Set for 4th Bike

An additional split rail and an additional support arm.

aluminium	**90 653**		**151.00**
black	**90 658**	NEW	**151.00**



Lockable Thule AcuTight bike holders



Laterally adjustable rails







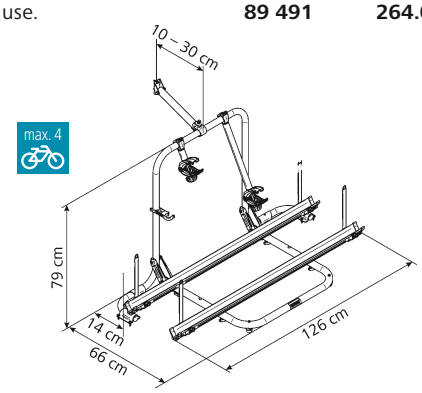
Fatbike Rails, black

Particularly long, easy to install rail to take on bikes with 3 to 5 inch wide tires. Max. load capacity: 30 kg. **90 654** **112.00**



Thule Sport G2 Garage

Bike carrier for 2 bikes, extendable to a maximum of 4 bikes, is installed in the motorhome's garage. The platform is fixated at 4 points to the floor. The carrier can be folded up while not in use. **89 491** **264.00**



THULE SWEDEN

from 82.00



Expansion set

With an additional rail and another bike holder each.

	Item no.	Price
For 3rd bike	89 422	82.00
For 4th bike	89 423	92.00

Thule VeloSlide

Thule VeloSlide is a bike carrier that is without equal when it comes to user friendliness and vehicle integration. What makes this patented rear garage bike carrier unique is its operation. The basic rack in the centre is easy to pull out by hand and has a maximum load capacity of 70 kg. A bicycle or e-bike can be placed on both ends. After the basic rack has been horizontally pulled out of the rear garage up to 1.5 m, the rotationally adjustable and fixable convex wheel intakes can be adapted to the specific wheel dimensions, so that the bikes can be comfortably put up. Robust tightening handles and bike holders secure the bikes on the carrier. Pulling back the basic carrier into the rear garage can be done in steps to store additional luggage in between. For installing the carrier on the floor of the rear garage, a mounting rail set (89 497 or 89 498) is recommended. While not in use, the carrier can be pulled out or aside to save space. Weight: approx. 20 kg.

89 494 **1,029.00**



Information

The mounting rails have to be ordered separately



Bewährte Qualität ★ Proven Quality ★

1,029.00

Thule VeloSlide Short

The version shortened by 15 cm has been designed for smaller rear garages, specifically of medium-sized motorhomes and can be pulled out up to 1.35 m. **89 493** **1,029.00**

Accessories



92.00

Fork Mount Adapter

These adapter sets for the Velo Slide bike carriers take on the bike fork if the rear garage for the transported bike is too low and the front wheel has to be taken off. Choosing the right adapter depends on the type of axial intake: the Quick Release adapter is used for classic opened downwards intakes. The Thru Axle adapter is used for stick-through axes.

Type	Item no.	Price
Quick Release	89 495	92.00
Thru Axle	89 496	92.00

46.00



Thule Wheel Bag XL

High-quality bag made of nylon for the front wheel with padding and robust carrying handle. Suitable for wheel sizes of up to 29 inches.

89 481 **46.00**



w/o illu. Mounting Rail Set

Set with 3 rails, highly recommended for the laterally-adjustable installation of the carrier. The 140 cm version can be shortened to fit the inside width of the rear garage - the Thule VeloSlide can thus be used even more flexibly.

Length	Item no.	Price
70 cm	89 497	74.00
140 cm	89 498	148.00

Thule Caravan Superb

Universally fitting tow bar carrier, equipped with a tilting mechanism, with the Tilt-Stop system to adjust the inclination angle. It also persuades with its secure and simple platform locking. It has a maximum load capacity of 60 kg (with max. 30 kg per rail) and can transport e-bikes on both rails. The carrier, which can be expanded with a 3rd rail, comes with 2 distance keepers and wheel straps. The Short Version, which can not be expanded by a third bike, is suitable for tow bars with a shorter construction length, hence offering less space for installation. Weight 9.7 kg, Short Version 9.6 kg.



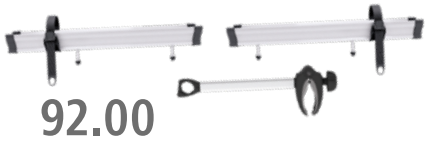




	aluminium	Item no.	Price
1	Standard	89 523	419.00
2	Short Version	89 525	419.00

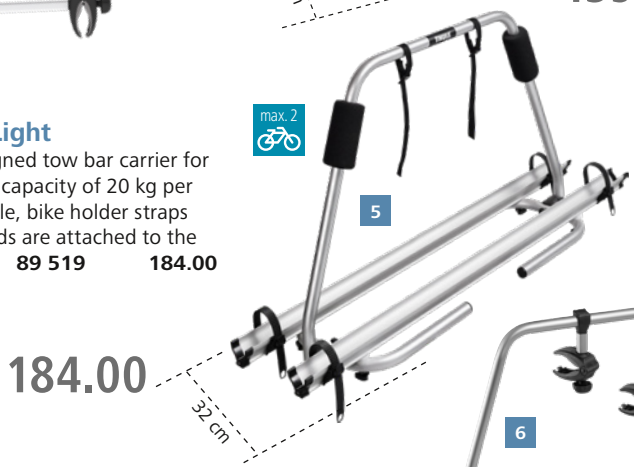
Extension Set, aluminium

Consists of 2 short rails and 1 bike holder (length 26 cm). **89 526** **92.00**



5 | Thule Caravan Light

Handy, intelligently designed tow bar carrier for 2 bikes with a max. load capacity of 20 kg per rail. It is partially inclinable, bike holder straps and sturdy protective pads are attached to the U-frame. Weight 4.7 kg. **89 519** **184.00**



w/o illu. U-Bracket for Bike Carriers to Chassis AL-KO Vario X

Four-piece set, to install a Thule towbar bike carrier to a AL-KO Vario X chassis.
89 517 **19.00**

Thule Caravan Superb XT, black

The adjustable wheel holders of the new, black version of the Superb are equipped with pump buckles (ratchet function) for a comfortable bike fixation. Weight 10 kg, Short Version 9.9 kg.





	black	Item no.	Price
3	Standard	89 524	459.00
4	Short Version	89 527	459.00

w/o illu. Expansion set, black

Consists of 2 short rails and 1 bike holder (length 26 cm). **89 528** **102.00**

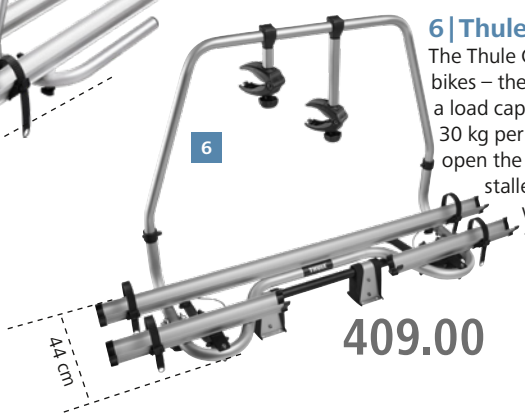
Fatbike Rails, black

Particularly easy to install rail set to take on bikes with bikes with 3- 5 inch wide wheels. Maximum load capacity: 30 kg. **89 529** **112.00**



6 | Thule Caravan Smart

The Thule Caravan Smart has been designed for 2 bikes – the first rail can also carry an E-bike. It has a load capacity of 50 kg, at maximum weight of 30 kg per rail. The inclinable platform allows it to open the gas bottle box, even if the carrier is installed. The tilting angle can be adjusted with the Tilt-Stop-System. The carrier fits to all kinds of tow bars.
89 520 **409.00**



Spacer AcuTight

The new bike carriers are available in two versions. Their lockable AcuTight torque limiter "click" when the ideal torque is reached. The 15 cm long spacer is provided with 2 bike claws and connects the 3rd to the 4th bike. For Thule bike racks Excellent, G3 and Lift as well as Caravan Smart and Superb.





aluminium	Item no.	Price
12 cm	89 580	44.00
26 cm	89 581	56.00
41 cm	89 582	64.00
15 cm	89 583	48.00

black	Item no.	Price
12 cm	89 585	47.00
26 cm	89 586	58.00
41 cm	89 587	66.00
15 cm	89 588	50.00

Lockable Rotary Handle

Set of 2, retrofit kit for non-lockable Thule spacers. These are simply exchanged for the existing rotary handles. **89 464** **46.90**



For Thule bike carriers up to version 2012:

Spacer

The spacers have a soft cushion to avoid damage to the bike and a bracket for a cable lock.

Length	Item no.	Price
14 cm	89 485	34.00
28 cm	89 486	37.00
33 cm	89 487	46.00
42 cm	89 488	42.00
56 cm	89 489	46.00



Extension Set For Thule Sport

This extension set allows the transport of 3 bikes. Delivery includes spacers.

89 521 **99.00**

Spacer AcuTight for Thule Superb SV 2016

Lockable spacer especially for the drawbar carrier Thule Superb Short Version since 2016; length 30.2 cm.



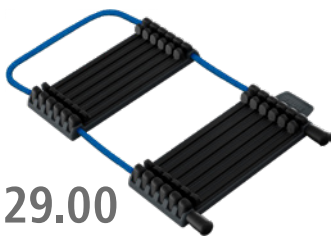
	Item no.	Price
aluminium	89 584	58.00
black	89 589	60.00



Protection for Bicycles with Carbon Frames

The adapter enlarges the clamping area of the spacer, thus protecting the bicycles' carbon frame.

89 531 **29.00**

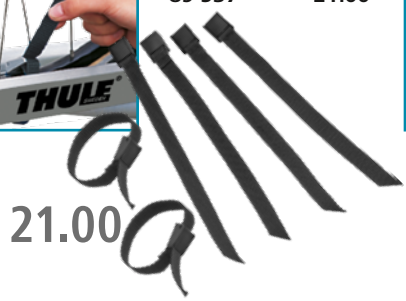




Bike Carrier Strap

Set of 6 pieces.

89 537 **21.00**





Rim Protection

The rubber adapters are placed between belt and rim, providing protection and safety; two pieces.

89 535 **21.00**



THULE SWEDEN

from 105.00

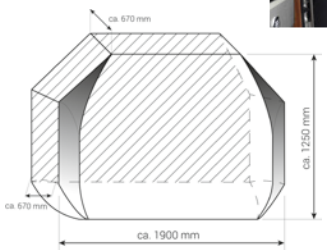


Thule Bike Cover

This waterproof protective cover protects the bikes while not in use or while driving. Made of PVC fabric with rubber coating. An integrated rubber band ensures a perfect fit.

max. bikes	Item no.	Price
3	89 540	105.00
4	89 541	114.00





3 bikes



Bike Protective Cover City

The protection cover for 3 bicycles is pulled over from the back, and also covers the bottom of the bike rack. At the back, 2 rubber tensioners are already integrated. The sewn-on transparent film bag for a warning sign is also the fixing point of the optionally available tensioning straps. Material: Polyester 210D, with high-quality PU coating at the back. **89 553** **69.00**

HINDERMANN



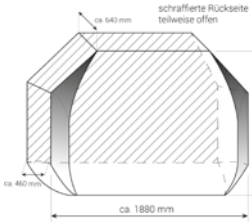




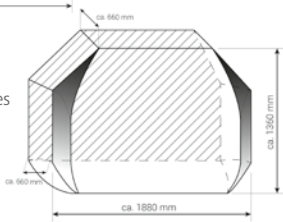
Bike Protective Cover Basic Zwoo

Fully open three-dimensional shell with reflective strips, which also protects the underside of the bike rack. With rubber straps with hook as well as large pocket for a warning label. Material Polyester 300D, rear with high-quality PU coating.

max. bikes	Item no.	Price
3	89 551	85.00
4	89 552	89.00



2 - 3 bikes

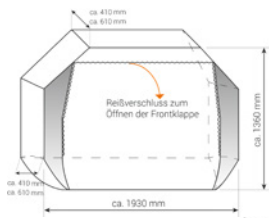


4 bikes

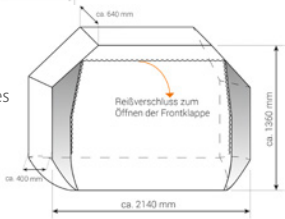
Bike Protective Cover Concept Zwoo

All-around closed cover with reflective strip, also protecting the bottom of the carrier. With large pocket for a warning sign, including an integrated tension strap system. Additional tension can be reached with the straps mentioned below; material polyester 300 D, with high-quality PU coating at the back.

max. bikes	Item no.	Price
3	89 555	95.00
4	89 556	109.00
2 e-bikes	89 557	105.00



2– 3 and 4 bikes



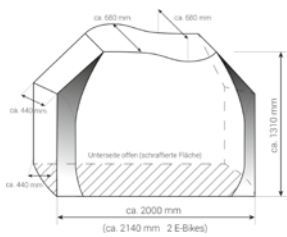
2 e-bikes

Bike Protective Cover Universal Zwoo

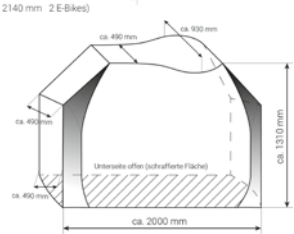


Primarily designed for drawbar carriers, but universally applicable thanks to its boxed shape, e.g. for scooters on a load carrier. Bicycle handlebars do not have to be twisted. The protective cover, equipped with reflective stripes and a warning plate bag, is pulled down over the top of the carrier, including an integrated tension strap system. Additional tension can be achieved with the tension strap sets 89 559 and 89 561; material: polyester 300D, with high-quality PU coating at the back.

max. bikes	Item no.	Price
2	89 558	85.00
3	89 562	95.00
2 e-bikes	89 560	89.00



2 bikes and 2 e-bikes



3 bikes

Tensioning Straps with Bilateral Hooks



Two adjustable belts with hooks on both sides to fixate the transparent pocket, length 2.2 m and 5 m.
89 559 **12.50**

Tensioning Straps Set with Snap Hook



Two straps for an all-around fixation, length adjustable, no attachment to the transparent bag, thus universal and versatile application. Length: 4 m each.
89 561 **12.50**

VeloCompact

Very compact and lightweight tow bar bike carrier, which is available as a 2 or 3 bike version. The version for 3 bikes (model 926) can be extended for an additional bike by an extension set. For both versions the load capacity per rail is 25 kg, which allows transportation of lightweight e-bikes as well. The handling of the carrier is very comfortable – an adjustable one hand coupling allows easy mounting of the carrier and due to detachable bike arms, bikes can be mounted very easily. The smart foot pedal tilt enables comfortable trunk access. Carrier and bike arms are lockable. It is City Crash test compliant.



629.95



729.95

	Bikes	Max. load	Weight	Item no.	Price
VeloCompact 924	2	46 kg	14.2 kg	**89 121**	**629.95**
VeloCompact 926	3	60 kg	19.6 kg	**89 122**	**729.95**

Expansion set

To extend the Velo Compact 926 to 4 bikes.

89 123 **179.95**



179.95

EasyFold XT

The compact and comfortable trailer coupling bike rack, which is available for 2 and 3 racks, is entirely folding. However, a high loading capacity of 60 kg with 30 kg per rail, meaning that both versions can take 2 standard e-bikes. The wide distance between the rack rails facilitates the loading of wide and heavy bicycles. In a detached state, 2 integrated carrying handles and an integrated wheel make the XT 3's transportation comfortable, the installation itself is completed easily thanks to the adjustable one-hand-coupling at the coupling knob. the wheels are fastened by detachable articulated arms with Thule AcuTight torque-limiting knobs, which "click" as soon as the perfect torque is reached. With a foot pedal, the detachment mechanism is operated. This mechanism grants access to the boot, even while the bicycles are fastened on the rack. Rack and articulated arms are lockable. The rack meets the requirements of the City Crash norm.



909.00



1,009.00

	Bikes	Max. load	Weight	Item no.	Price
EasyFold XT 2	2	60 kg	16.4 kg	**89 167**	**909.00**
EasyFold XT 3	3	60 kg	23.1 kg	**89 168**	**1,009.00**

Foldable Loading Ramp

The foldable loading ramp facilitates loading the bike carrier EasyFold XT. **89 165** **69.00**



69.00



from 44.00

Carrying Bag Thule EasyFold

Protects from dirt and dust when Thule EasyFold XT is being transported or stored.

For	Item no.	Price
EasyFold XT 2	**89 169**	**44.00**
EasyFold XT 3	**89 170**	**49.00**

VeloSpace XT

Thanks to its spacious and stable construction - providing a loading capacity of 60 kg with 30 kg per rail, its bike rails have extra length – the VeloSpace XT bike rack can take on different types, such as children's bicycles, fatbikes or even e-bikes. The detachable articulated arms allow for easy loading of the bicycles. Thanks to the stable connection to the trailer coupling, installation and adjustment of the rack are accomplished easily. However, even in installed and loaded state, there is always easy access to the boot thanks to the handy detaching mechanism with foot pedal. The VeloSpace XT 3 has an extra large folding angle of 70°, what makes it especially attractive for modern vans with large tailgate. The rack as well as the articulated arms are lockable. The VeloSpace XT meets the requirements of the City Crash norm.





	Bikes	Max. load	Weight	Item no.	Price
VeloSpace XT 2	2	60 kg	18.7 kg	**89 143**	**785.00**
VeloSpace XT 3	3	60 kg	20.6 kg	**89 144**	**885.00**

Expansion set

Extends VeloSpace XT to 3 or 4 bikes. Maximum load capacity: 15 kg. **89 145** **189.95**



Loading Ramp

Loading ramp for bicycles matching the VeloSpace XT. Included in delivery are 2 adapters with which the carrier can be fixated during transportation. **89 134** **69.00**



Thule BackSpace XT

The light and robust cargo carrier fits onto the rear of the vehicle and is the perfect addition to the VeloSpace XT bike racks. It has a colume of 300 litres, loading (cargo load 50 kg) the carrier is perfectly comfortable thanks to the low loading height. The bag is highly water-repellent. In rain, snow, etc., the load should be packed into plastic covers. The folding carrier is easy to install and no additional tools are needed, the box can be carried comfortably with the integrated carrying handles. The cargo carrier meets the requirements of the City Crash norm. Dimensions: W 140 x H 68 x D 42 cm, weight: 8.6 kg.

89 146 **699.00**



Cable Lock

Strong cable with plastic coating, fitting for the bike holders version up to 2012. Length 180 cm.

89 545 **51.00**



Thule Strap Lock

The 3 m strap contains a highly durable steel core wire, which prevents cutting. Its lockable aluminium strap buckle has a protective cover to avoid scratches and marks. It is possible to tighten the strap in both when open and locked.

89 546 **53.00**



THULE SWEDEN

Linnepe Rack Systems

For excursion trips, scooters are getting more and more popular because they do not require an additional/ extra driving license- and transportation possibilities are available, if the live weight allows it, for nearly every motorhome. Basically, a scooter can be transported inside the spacious rear garage or at the rear of the motorhome at a load rack. As in both cases, restrictions concerning the motorhome's remaining loading capacity have to be adhered to, the Linnepe rack systems are made of seawater-resistant aluminium. At the same time, they provide the same (if not more) stability as do standard steel racks- in combination with the significant weight reduction. All rack systems mounted to the outside are connected to the chassis and not the body. They are detachable without tools and are delivered with an EG type certification, thus, they do not need to be registered in the vehicle's registration papers. Additional costs for a frame extension additionally required for vehicles without or with a non-carrying frame extension: 429. - €.

Please tell us the exact vehicle and vehicle's body data (exact vehicle type, chassis, year of construction) upon ordering!
The 13-pin wiring kit is required to connect the rear load carriers and has to be ordered separately.
Your order arrives directly from Linnepe!



from 1,049.00

Rear Garage Extension SmartRail

SmartRail presents the smartest solution for transporting scooters in the rear garage of your motorhome.

- The scooter is pushed over the hand-placed loading rail in the front wheel recession
- Fixation of the scooter on the carriage of the rail system by means of a handlebar tensioning belt
- Pulled inside via the wired remote control and the toothed belt with the electric version
- Suitable for front wheel sizes of between 8" and 16"

- Space-saving construction
- Electric version: power provision 12 V, power consumption: 7.5 A
- Dimensions: L 190 x W 28 x H 6 cm
- Live weight: up to 150 kg
- Weight: approx. 10 kg, electric version: 12 kg

Scope of Delivery:
Platform with the carriage, wired remote control (electrical version only), loading rail, handlebars tensioning belt, 2 rear tensioning belts.



Version	Item no.	Price
manual	87 927	1,049.00
electric	87 928	1,599.00

MADE IN GERMANY

LINNEPE



max. 1

999.00

Load Carrier Porto

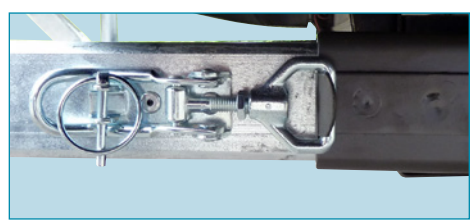
Developed in best Linnepe quality, the robust Porto provides an excellent price-performance ratio.

- Material mix of steel and aluminium
- Easy handling thanks to movable aluminium parts
- Equipped with quick tensioning locks for installation and detachment without any tools
- Weight-bearing frame expansion required
- Load capacity: max. 150 kg
- Weight: approx. 41 kg

Scope of delivery:
Mounting material, loading ramp, mounting brackets with rub-protection, 3 tensioning straps, 2 wedges.

87 700 999.00





Suspension tubes with Quick Lock

Information

Please indicate the exact vehicle and body data (precise vehicle model, chassis, year of construction) when ordering! The wiring kit has to be ordered separately!



39.00



Lamp Protection Bracket

Set of 2. Metal frame easy to mount which protects the rear lights in case of collision.

87 707 39.00



max. 2

1,149.00 1

Load Carrier Findus

These load carriers by Linnepe allow, depending on their design, the transport of various two-wheelers. This way, e-bikes, bicycles or scooters can be transported as desired.

- Lightweight aluminium rack with a modular system
- Low loading height
- Weight-bearing frame extension required
- Equipped with quick fasteners for a tool-free installation and deinstallation
- Can be combined with the Linnepe tow bar
- Load capacity: up to 80 kg (Findus 2.0), up to 150 kg (Findus)
- Weight: approx. 27 kg (Findus 2.0), 28 kg (Findus)

Scope of delivery:
Load carrier including mounting elements and installation material.

	Type	For	Item no.	Price
1	**Findus 2.0**	2 bicycles	**87 713**	**1,149.00**
2	**Findus**	1 scooter	**87 736**	**1,299.00**



2

1,299.00

max. 1

Bike Carrier Plus for Load Carrier Findus / Findus 2.0

To transport 2 additional bikes, max. 25 kg load capacity), weight approx. 6 kg.

Scope of delivery:
2 bike rails, 2 extensions, 2 brackets

87 717 **349.00**



349.00

Bewährte Qualität ★ Proven Quality ★

MADE IN GERMANY

LINNEPE

Information

Please indicate the exact vehicle and body data (precise vehicle model, chassis, year of construction) when ordering! The wiring kit has to be ordered separately!



max. 1

1,599.00

Load Carrier XtraFold

The XtraFold load carrier is so robustly constructed that it can carry scooters and smaller motorcycles of up to 150 kg and can also be folded up.

- Transportation of 1 scooter/ motorcycle
- Weight-bearing frame extension required
- Equipped with quick fasteners for tool-free installation and deinstallation
- Tool-free folding up (approx. 40 cm shorter)
- Can be combined with Linnepe tow bar
- Material steel and aluminium
- Dimensions: approx. W 200 x D 60/30 cm
- Load capacity: up to 150 kg, weight: approx. 39 kg

Scope of delivery:
Load carrier including mounting elements and installation material.



Vehicle approx. 40 cm shorter with folded-up carrier



Access ramp inclusive

max. 2



1,599.00

E-Bike Carrier XtraFold 2.0

Foldable carrier with rail system and bracket for the transport of up to two e-bikes. Can subsequently be easily retrofitted for the transport of a scooter.

- Transport of 2 e-bikes
- Weight-bearing frame extension required
- Equipped with quick fasteners for tool-free installation and deinstallation
- Tool-free folding up (approx. 30 cm shorter)
- Can be combined with Linnepe tow bar
- Steel and aluminium material
- Dimensions approx. 200 x D 60/30 cm
- Payload up to 80 kg
- Weight approx. 35 kg

Scope of delivery:
Load carrier including mounting elements and installation material. **87 704** **1,599.00**



1,879.00

MADE IN GERMANY

Load Carrier Scout

The load carrier system impresses with its combination of high usability and clear design.

- Shock-resistant visually appealing plastic light strip
- Expandable for the additional transport of up to 2 bikes
- Equipped with quick-release fasteners for tool-free installation and deinstallation
- Can be combined with the Linnepe tow bar
- Load capacity: up to 150 kg
- Weight: approx. 39 kg

Scope of delivery:
Load carrier including mounting elements and installation material.

87 701 **1,879.00**

LINNEPE

Bike Carrier Plus for Load Carrier Scout

To transport 2 bikes (25 kg load capacity) and one motorbike or scooter.

Scope of delivery:
2 spacers, 2 extensions, 2 brackets

87 710 **299.00**



Information

Please indicate the exact vehicle and body data (precise vehicle model, chassis, year of construction) when ordering! The wiring kit has to be ordered separately!



Swivelling – perfect access to the rear doors



Foldable carrier

Bike Carrier GiroVan

The swivelling GiroVan, which has been specifically developed for the Fiat Ducato, Citroën Jumper and Peugeot Boxer van built since 2006/07, primarily impresses with its elegant design and its provided flexibility.

- Transport of 2 bicycles/ e-bikes
- Swiveling: opening of the rear doors possible when loaded
- Can be combined with detachable Linnepe trailer coupling
- Rear lights with protection guard
- Quick release fastener for tool-free disassembly
- Can be folded up without tools in unloaded condition (approx. 25 cm shorter)
- Dimensions approx. W 175 x D 63/38 cm
- Max. load capacity: 80 kg
- Weight approx. 47 kg

Scope of delivery:
Load carrier including intake elements and mounting material.

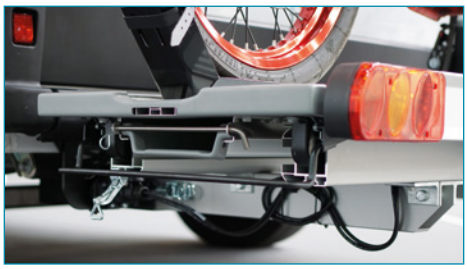
Information

Bike carrier can only be installed to vehicles without or with detachable tow bar. The wiring kit has to be ordered separately!



from **1,999.00**

For	Item no.	Price
For vehicles with rear overhang 1000 mm	87 712	1,999.00
For vehicles with rear overhang 1380 mm	87 714	2,099.00







Load Carrier SlidePort

Load carrier system mainly made of aluminium, specifically designed for use on the Fiat Ducato, Citroën Jumper and Peugeot Boxer built since 2006/07.

- Transportation of 1 scooter or motorcycle
- Easily movable even when loaded, so that the right tailgate can be opened
- Rear doors can be opened when unloaded
- Equipped with quick-release fasteners for tool-free assembly and disassembly
- Can be combined with a detachable Linnepe tow bar
- Storage of the drive-on rail in a drawer under the the carrier
- Dimensions approx. W 190 x D 65 cm
- Payload up to 170 kg
- Weight approx. 59 kg

Scope of delivery: Loading ramp, front wheel mount, handlebar tensioning belt, 4 lashing eyelets, 2 tension straps, length 2 m, 2 tension straps for wheel fixation.



from 2,199.00

MADE IN GERMANY

For	Item no.	Price
For vehicles with rear overhang 1000 mm	87 792	2,199.00
For vehicles with rear overhang 1380 mm	87 793	2,299.00

Bike Holder Basic for Load Carrier SlidePort

For 2 bikes/ e-bikes, consists of 2 bike rails, 1 mounting bracket and 2 brackets.

87 794 349.00



Bike Holder Plus for Load Carrier SlidePort

Allows the transport of 2 bicycles and a scooter or a motorcycle, incl. 2 brackets/ spacers.

87 709 299.00



LINNEPE

Accessories



from 169.00

Linnepe Wiring Kit 13-Pin

Needed for both the tow bars and the scooter carriers by Linnepe and to be ordered separately. For the Ford Transit built since 05/2006, there are different wiring kits, please make a request for the corresponding form for precise definition. Price from € 249,-.

For	Item no.	Price
Fiat Ducato 2006/07 – ...	87 641	219.00
Fiat Ducato – Van, 2006/07 – 2011/01	87 642	219.00
Fiat Ducato – Van, 2011/02 – ...	87 650	219.00
Mercedes Sprinter 2006/04 – 2018/02	87 646	269.00
Mercedes Sprinter 2018/03 – ...	87 651	357.00
Vehicles without CAN bus with AFC module	87 698	169.00

49.00



Tensioning Strap for Handlebar

Cargo securing is a necessity – the handlebar lashing strap is a simple and ingenious way to fix a scooter or motorbike on a load carrier. The belt-loops are simply moved over the handlebar and the belt is tensed with a ratchet to the carrier. Suitable for all Linnepe load carriers and all systems to which the 2 included eyelets can be fixed. Weight 1.8 kg, traction force 1,500 kg.

87 798 49.00

E-Bike Carrier Velo III

For safe transport of e-bikes with the motorhome conventional carriers are not very suitable. Installed high on the back wall of the vehicles, the loading of e-bikes weighing up to 25 kg can be a problem. The carrier Velo III completely made of aluminium is installed right on the motorhomes frame. It is stable, has a low loading height, small net weight and allows higher load capacities–adjusted to e-bikes. Permanently fixed rails care for secure support of the wheels, a conversion kit for e-bikes is included in delivery. Extra charge for reinforcement parts for vehicles without or with non-sustainable frame extension from € 378.00.

Features:

- For max. 2 e-bikes or 2 bicycles
- High-quality, user-friendly design
- Folding platform
- Dimensions W 198 x D 87.5 cm
- Load capacity up to 80 kg
- Low weight approx. 16 kg

87 747 **1,208.00**



Folding Mechanism

MADE IN GERMANY



1,208.00

Information

Upon placing an order, please specify vehicle type, body manufacturer and chassis manufacturer including the year of construction! The wiring kit has to be ordered separately!

Load Carrier Vario

The Vario is majorly made of aluminium. It consists of high-quality components such as bike rags and fixing arms tailored to fit e-bikes, or cross bars made of stainless steel. Should the Vario be not needed once, it can be folded up effortlessly, and thus, remain installed onto the vehicle without taking up space. However, dismounting the device is also possible without extra tools. Its adjustable loading height can be extended from 62 to 80 cm, if required. For an additional, requested frame extension for vehicles with or without carrying frame extension applies an additional fee of minimum € 378.00.

Features:

- High-quality, user-friendly design
- Folding platform
- Bike rags and fixing arms with ratchet quick lock
- Dimensions W 201.1 x D 93.7 cm
- Load capacity up to 150 kg
- Weight without conversion set: approx. 29 kg

For	Item no.	Price
1 scooter	87 744	1,642.00
1 scooter, 1 bicycle	87 745	1,731.00
1 scooter, 2 bicycle	87 748	1,817.00



Quick Release fasteners



Folding carrier



from 1,642.00

w/o illu. 13-Pin Wiring Kit

Is needed for both the tow bars and the scooter carriers by Sawiko and always has to be ordered separately.

For	Item no.	Price
Vehicles with mechanic flasher relay	87 754	99.90
Vehicles with electronics flash control	87 755	142.00
Vehicles with CAN bus port	87 759	236.00
Fiat Ducato – Van, 2006/07 – 2011/01	87 757	242.00
Fiat Ducato – Van, 2011/02 – ...	87 783	259.00

Tensioning Belt Set Universal

87 738 **153.00**

153.00





Bike Carrier Trigo Van

The bike carrier, which is produced in Germany, persuades with its ergonomic design and enables an effortless swivelling of the loaded carrier. It is equipped with an automatic folding function with reliable fixation possibility, which not only optimises transport, but also saves valuable space. The newly developed locking takes care of an automatic locking in place. The swivelling function of the carrier is equipped with an impact protection for the right door, which not only increases safety, but also prevents damages during operation. Thanks to the 100-degree opening angle, the Trigo Van additionally enables a permanently free access of the rear doors, even in a loaded state.

Features:

- For max. 3 e-bikes, bikes or fat bikes
- Ergonomic design
- Effortless swivelling- also in a loaded state
- Folding, including locking option
- Lockable swivel bracket
- No illumination repeater necessary
- Installation onto the rear door hinges
- Free access to the tow bar
- Also available with LED lights (special order)
- Narrow rail 6.7 cm wide
- Wide rail 17 cm wide
- Load capacity of up to 80 kg
- Individual weight without conversion kit: from 50 kg

MADE IN GERMANY



foldable carrier

Suitable for Fiat Ducato and vehicles identical in construction built since 2006/07.

Version with	Item no.	Price
2 narrow rails	87 906	1,890.00
3 narrow rails	87 907	1,999.00
1 narrow and 1 wide rail	87 908	1,890.00
2 wide rails	87 909	1,999.00

Accessories

w/o illu. Conversion for Moveable Bike Rail

87 915 NEW 85.00

Levelling Ramp for Bike Rail, Length 1.25 m

87 917 NEW 35.00

w/o illu. 13-Pin Wiring Kit

Is needed for Bike Carrier Trigo Van and has to be ordered separately.

For	Item no.	Price
Fiat Ducato – Van 2006/07 – 2011/01	87 757	242.00
Fiat Ducato – Van 2011/02 – ...	87 783	259.00

Bike Carrier Slide Move DS-250

For Fiat Ducato vans built since 2006/07 and vehicles identical in construction, available carrier system which is particularly characterised by the fact that it is ambilaterally moveable. Without removing the load, this carrier can be pushed sideways to the left or right to open doors or flaps behind it. Since only the vehicle-specific steel mounts are permanently mounted on the vehicle chassis, the carrier itself can be removed or attached quickly and easily. Very well suited for the transport of heavier e-bikes.

- Load capacity 70 kg (keep in mind the rear axle load of the vehicle)
- Dimensions W 185 x D (from bumper) approx. 70 cm
- Weight without equipment set: approx. 29 kg

Scope of delivery:

Pre-assembled carrier incl. illumination with 13-pin connector plug, vehicle-specific intakes (13 or 18 kg), mounting bracket, mounting material for 2 bicycles, ECE certificate.







Adjustable approx. 115 cm on both sides

For	Item no.	Price
For vehicles with rear overhang 1000 mm	87 903	1,799.00
For vehicles with rear overhang 1380 mm	87 904	1,850.00

w/o illu. 13-Pin Wiring Kit

Is needed for Bike Carrier Slide Move DS-250 an d has to be ordered separately.

For	Item no.	Price
Fiat Ducato – Van 2006/07 – 2011/01	87 757	242.00
Fiat Ducato – Van 2011/02 – ...	87 783	259.00

SAWIKO
AL-KO QUALITY FOR LIFE

Tow Bar Sawiko

Couplings for fully and partially integrated vehicles with AL-KO chassis or series chassis. These products are perfectly protected against environmental influences by surface treatments such as hot-dip galvanising or KTL coating. Required for the installation of a tow bar is a load-bearing frame extension. In some cases, it must be reinforced with specially tested components to achieve the required load-bearing capacity.



from 1,049.00

MADE IN GERMANY



694.00



from 775.00

Information

Please specify the exact data of the vehicle and the body (modell, chassis, year of construction) when placing an order. The wiring kit has to be ordered separately!

Version	For	Tow ball	Item no.	Price
MT 005	Load-bearing AL-KO chassis / frame extension	firm	87 768	694.00
MT 054	Load-bearing AL-KO chassis / frame extension	firm	87 770	775.00
MT 054	Load-bearing AL-KO chassis / frame extension	detachable	87 771	1,010.00
	Non load-bearing AL-KO chassis / frame extension	firm	87 769	1,049.00
	Non load-bearing AL-KO chassis / frame extension	detachable	87 772	1,289.00



detachable tow ball

* More reinforcement parts might be necessary. The price can be determined via vehicle specifications.



from 428.00

Tow Bar Van

Designed to fit at Fiat Ducato Commercial Vans built since 07/2006. Available with firmly-mounted as well as removable ball head.

Tow ball	Art-Nr.	Preis
firm	87 774	428.00
detachable	87 776	546.00

Accessories: w/o illu. 13-Pin Wiring Kit

Is needed for both the tow bars and the scooter carriers by Sawiko and always has to be ordered separately.

For	Item no.	Price
Vehicles with mechanic flasher relay	87 754	99.90
Vehicles with electronics flash control	87 755	142.00
Vehicles with CAN bus port	87 759	236.00
Fiat Ducato – Van, 2006/07 – 2011/01	87 757	242.00
Fiat Ducato – Van, 2011/02 – ...	87 783	259.00

Tow Bar

Available for almost all motorhome bodies. All metal parts are KTL-coated; the cross beam is additionally powder-coated. The frame extension for vehicles without or with non-load bearing frame extension is delivered in maximum length. It can be shortened to fit the respective overhang. Complete, dismantled assembly unit with EC type approval. The maximum towing capacity is 2 t.

For	Item no.	Price
all types with load-bearing frame extension or load-bearing low-/ high-frame chassis *	87 696	599.00
For all types with load-bearing frame extension or load-bearing low-/ high-frame chassis, detachable ball head*	87 695	799.00
For chassis without frame extension / without load-bearing frame extension	87 692	949.00
For chassis without frame extension / without load-bearing frame extension, detachable ball head	87 697	1,129.00

* Additional reinforcement components might be required. Price after entering the vehicle data.

Tow Bar

Available for almost all motorhome bodies onto the Fiat Ducato, Citroën Jumper and Peugeot Boxer with RA030i.

For	Item no.	Price
All vehicles with frame extension type RA030i except for Knaus und Weinsberg	87 681	949.00
All Knaus and Weinsberg vehicles with flat ground chassis and frame extension type RA030i	87 689	949.00



detachable tow ball

MADE IN GERMANY



from 599.00



Bewährte Qualität ★ Proven Quality ★

LINNEPE

Information

Please specify the exact data of the vehicle and the body (modell, chassis, year of construction) when placing an order. The wiring kit has to be ordered separately!

Tow Bar for Vans

Tow bar specifically designed for Fiat Ducato, Citroën Jumper and Peugeot Boxer built since 2006/07 which is available with 2 different ball heads. The tow bar with fixated ball head is powder-coated, the one with detachable ball head is galvanised. Complete, dismantled assembly unit with EC type approval. The maximum towing capacity is 3 t.

Tow ball	Item no.	Price
firm	87 785	379.00
detachable	87 777	499.00



from 379.00

detachable tow ball





from 169.00

Accessories

Wiring Kit 13-Pin

Needed for both the tow bars and the scooter carriers by Linnepe and to be ordered separately. For the Ford Transit built since 05/2006, there are different wiring kits, please make a request for the corresponding form for precise definition. Price from € 249,-.

For	Item no.	Price
Fiat Ducato 2006/07 – ...	87 641	219.00
Fiat Ducato – Van, 2006/07 – 2011/01	87 642	219.00
Fiat Ducato – Van, 2011/02 – ...	87 650	219.00
Mercedes Sprinter 2006/04 – 2018/02	87 646	269.00
Mercedes Sprinter 2018/03 – ...	87 651	357.00
Vehicles without CAN bus with AFC module	87 698	169.00



Tow Bar Thule VeloSwing

These innovative tow bar solution is designed for transporting bicycles on a Fiat Ducato or vehicles identical in construction. With the new, entirely swivelling Thule VeloSwing tow bar, you can comfortably use the same tow bar bike carrier like with a normal car. The Thule VeloSwing can be swivelled, even when loaded with up to 4 bikes or a luggage box, easily with one hand to the side so that you have unobstructed access to the rear doors of the vehicle. Easy handling with colour indicator on the permanent safety locking, which indicates when everything is locked into place. The Thule VeloSwing is completely certified and more than just a solution for the transportation of e-bikes. With a maximum load capacity of 150 kg, the tow bar can also be loaded with, for example, a rear luggage box or other accessories. Moreover, it can pull heavy trailer with up to 3 t. (Caution: pay attention to the towing capacity of the vehicle).

Features:

- Dimensions W 157 x H 27 x D 60 cm
- Max. towing capacity: 3 t
- Max. support load: 150 kg
- Opening range: 95°
- Additional weight for the vehicle: 49 kg

87 921 1,999.00

complete access to the rear also in a loaded state

NEW

Mehr Infos? Das Bordbuch







Accessories

without illustration:

Bumper Bar Cover for Thule VeloSwing

The pre-punched bumper bar cover ensures that the VeloSwing integrates perfectly into the look of the vehicle.

For	Item no.	Price
Vehicles without parking sensors	87 923	299.00
Vehicles with parking sensors	87 924	299.00

Wiring Kit 13-Pin

Is required for the tow bar VeloSwing by Thule and has to be ordered separately.

For	Item no.	Price
Fiat Ducato – Van, 2006/07 – 2011/01	87 925	249.00
Fiat Ducato – Van, 2011/02 – ...	87 926	249.00

15.00

Not suitable for Italy and Spain!



Warning Sign
Lightweight plastic material. Comes with four round rear reflectors. Non-reflective.
Not permitted in Italy and Spain!

Dim. (W x H): 50 x 50 cm **137/246** **15.00**

33.50

Italy



Aluminium Warning Sign for Italy
For overhanging loads. According to the Italian Highway Law, aluminium warning signs are required since 1/1/1995. They are covered with a special reflective foil and must have four holes with eyelets.
Dim. (W x H): 50 x 50 cm **137/247** **33.50**

46.50

Spain



Special Load Warning Sign Spain
Each overhanging load must be marked with a red and white hatched warning sign. In contrast to the warning sign for Italy, an embossed and black painted border is mandatory.

Dim. (W x H): 50 x 50 cm **137/248** **46.50**



Information

One decanewton is equivalent to 10 newtons. The unit is used in load securing to indicate the load-bearing capacity or breaking strength of ropes or straps.

from 2.90



Rubber Bungee
Rubber rope ø 8 mm, both sides with a hook, for universal tightening and fixing. Material: inside natural rubber, outside high density polyethylene (non-rotting, water-resistant, highly resistant to UV radiation and abrasion), tear strength 80 daN (approx.), elasticity 100 %. Break-proof, plastic-coated hook.

Length: 60 cm	**610/680**	**2.90**
Length: 80 cm	**610/681**	**3.00**
Length: 100 cm	**610/682**	**3.65**

26.95



Lashing Strap Auto Cargo Belt
Lashing strap with automatic roll mechanism. As easy to use as a seat belt. For securing loads in road traffic for moderate use.

Advantages:
- No flapping straps
- Easy handling due to the automated strap winding system
- Quick attachment due to open hooks

Features:
- One piece
- Manufactured according to DIN EN 12195-2
- Tensile force: SWL 250 daN
- Dim. (L x W): 300 x 2.5 cm

136/519 **26.95**

18.50



Lashing Strap with Ratchet
PVC-coated S-hook, strap width 25 mm, permissible tensile force 400 daN. Consists of: 1 strap incl. ratchet and S-hook and 1 strap with S-hook. Dim. (L x W): 400 x 2.5 cm

136/518 **18.50**

9.75

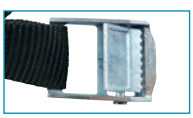


Lashing Strap with Ratchet
Tensile force: 300 daN. Material: PES polyester; Dim. (L x W): 500 x 2.5 cm **136/521** **9.75**

5.75



Luggage Straps
Rubber rope ø 8 mm with 8 arms, length: each approx. 80 cm. **610/690** **5.75**



13.90



Cam Buckle Strap
Great holding capacity and certified safety. Application just like tensioning straps. Tensile force: 140 daN with closed strap (approximate value). Material: ZAMAK (zinc die casting), polypropylene. Content: 2 pieces; Dim. (L x W): 500 x 2.5 cm

136/517 **13.90**

EuroTrail

7.50



Easy Fix with Clamp Locking
The universally usable and adjustable expander with clamp locking can be fixed at any length. It is easy to open, close and hook in.
Dim. (L x ø): 100 x 0.8 cm; Content: 2 pieces

610/685 **7.50**

EuroTrail

9.95



Tensioning Wire Quick Fix with Hook
The universally usable and adjustable expander can be fixed at any length. It is easy to open, close and hook in. Dim. (L x ø): 1 m x 8 mm; Content: 1 piece

610/686 **9.95**



SKYLIGHTS WINDOWS

Skylights	233 – 243
Blinds	234, 247 – 249
Roof vents	234 – 235, 239, 244
S4 framed windows	245
S4 sliding windows	245
Hinged windows	245 – 246

What you always wanted to know about skylights

ABS – A robust, thermally stable plastic that is easy to shape during processing.
Opening angle – This refers to the maximum angle at which the skylight can be opened.
Installation thickness– Only if the roof thickness of the vehicle and the frame height of the skylight match, can it be installed properly.
Gauze – A light, semi-transparent fabric. Used as a fly screen.

Pleated roller blind – In this case, this refers to a roller blind in which folds are permanently ironed into the fabric in close succession.
Polystyrene – Thermoplastic material, also known as Styropor® or Styrodur® when foamed.
Forced ventilation – Permanent exchange of air, especially while driving, to prevent the accumulation of exhaust gases inside the vehicle. Often accompanied by airborne noise.



roofSTAR 4

400 x 400 mm

Skylight roofSTAR 4

Cut-out nominal dimension: 400 x 400 mm
Roof thickness: 25 – 32 mm
Height above roof: 72 mm

Bracket
Weight 3.7 kg

With forced ventilation	**206/334**	**169.90**
W/o forced ventilation	**206/335**	**174.90**

Skylight roofSTAR 4 with LED

Bracket
Weight 3.7 kg

With forced ventilation	**206/336**	**199.90**
W/o forced ventilation	**206/337**	**204.90**

Electrical opening
Weight 3.7 kg

With forced ventilation	**206/338**	**356.90**
W/o forced ventilation	**206/339**	**362.90**

roofSTAR 7

700 x 500 mm

Skylight roofSTAR 7

Cut-out nominal dimension: 700 x 500 mm
Roof thickness: 25 – 32 mm
Height above roof: 72 mm

Bracket
Weight 6.4 kg

With forced ventilation	**206/340**	**619.00**
W/o forced ventilation	**206/341**	**639.00**

Skylight roofSTAR 7 with LED

Bracket
Weight 6.5 kg

With forced ventilation	**206/342**	**689.00**
W/o forced ventilation	**206/343**	**719.00**

Electrical opening
Weight 6.6 kg

With forced ventilation	**206/344**	**999.00**
W/o forced ventilation	**206/345**	**1,069.00**

roofSTAR

BRUNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION

from 169.90

The ultra-light roofSTAR skylights have been specially developed to meet the highest demands. They combine a completely new, innovative design with reduced weight. The extremely flat design also significantly improves aerodynamics, wind resistance and noise development while driving.





- **Extremely flat:** The external height has been reduced by 50 % to just 72 mm.
- **Extremely light:** The weight of the roofSTAR 7 in particular has been reduced by up to 2 kg.
- **Unique:** With the roofSTAR 4, a motorised version is available for the 400 x 400 mm version for the first time.
- **Clever:** On both models, the motorised version is operated via a switch that is integrated directly into the frame and is therefore very easy to reach.
- **Lighting:** For both roofSTAR 4 and roofSTAR 7 models, there is optional high-quality LED lighting.
- **Particularly robust:** Both versions are made of proven, UV-resistant ASA and PMMA material.
- **Thought through:** An additional, permanently acting fly screen is integrated in the motorised version!
- **Effective blackout:** Both roofSTAR models have an integrated roller blind system that effectively keeps out the light and is easy to use.
- **Easy to install:** Generously dimensioned sealing channel to accommodate the sealant and thus prevent water from entering. Incl. 8 fastening hooks for installation with a roof thickness of 25 – 32 mm.
- **Flexible:** The roofSTAR 4 and roofSTAR 7 can be easily retrofitted.
- **Perfect for everyday life:** The inner frame of the roofSTAR skylights can be easily removed and reattached for quick cleaning.
- **Water management:** With effective water drainage system to prevent gushing water from entering the vehicle.
- **Spoiler effect:** The rubber sealing lip on the side of the hinge effectively minimises noise.

Information

The standard versions of all roofSTAR skylights are designed for a roof thickness of 25 – 32 mm. For roof thicknesses of 33 – 45 mm, an additional mounting kit is required for both roofSTAR 4 and roofSTAR 7.

Accessories

Mounting Kit 33 – 45 mm for roofSTAR

For type roofSTAR 4	**206/352**	**29.90**
For type roofSTAR 7	**206/353**	**49.90**

FIAMMA
home is everywhere

from 98.00



280 x 280 mm

Skylight Vent 28 F

Small skylight, suitable for spatial conditions with smaller dimensions, ensures optimum ventilation of the interior. Can be motorised with the Kit Turbo-Vent 28 F.

- Inconspicuous and elegant frame design
- In the glass colours white and crystal
- Standard mosquito net made of aluminium
- Aerodynamic
- Quick installation without additional drilling on the vehicle
- Opening with hand wheel
- With forced ventilation
- Cut-out nominal dimension: 280 x 280 mm
- Roof thickness: 28 – 50 mm
- Height above roof: 90 mm
- Cover size: 320 x 340 mm
- Weight: 1.8 kg

white	**206/420**	**98.00**
crystal	**206/421**	**114.00**
Kit Frame 28 Ducato	**206/434**	**19.00**

from 84.00



400 x 400 mm

Skylight Vent 40

The perfect skylight for motorhomes, caravans and vans.

- Inconspicuous and elegant frame design
- In the glass colours white and crystal
- Standard mosquito net made of aluminium
- Aerodynamic
- Installation with self-tapping screws
- Opening with hand wheel
- With forced ventilation
- Cut-out nominal dimension: 400 x 400 mm
- Roof thickness: 30 – 50 mm
- Height above roof: 85 mm
- Cover size: 455 x 455 mm
- Weight: 2.8 kg



white	**206/423**	**84.00**
crystal	**206/424**	**108.00**
Kit Frame 40 Ducato	**206/433**	**24.00**

262.00



400 x 400 mm

Skylight Vent F Pro

The skylight Vent F Pro is elegant and stylish. Can be retrofitted with the kit Turbo-Vent F Premium to a roof with a motorised fan.

Modern and aerodynamic design

- Detachable mosquito net and pleated blackout blind
- Double window openers for maximum stability of the cover
- High-quality material, ECE R43 certification
- Optional: ventilation kit with 12 V motor
- With forced ventilation
- Cut-out nominal dimension: 400 x 400 mm
- Roof thickness: 28 – 55 mm
- Height above roof: 90 mm
- Cover size: 566 x 531 mm
- Weight: 4.7 kg

crystal	**206/426**	**262.00**

Accessories

47.00



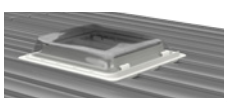
More?
Online!

Blackout Blind Rollo Vent 40

The elegant blackout blind can be retrofitted onto all 400 x 400 mm Vent skylights. Permanent ventilation thanks to the side grids. Flat framework (3 cm thick). Simple installation without drilling into the vehicle. Attachment to the skylight frame via included screws.

206/425 **47.00**





from 19.00



Kit Frame Ducato

Specially developed adapter that allows you to install the Vent 28 F, Vent 40 and Turbo-Vent skylights in the Ducato and adapts them to the surface of the vehicle.

Kit Frame 28 Ducato	**206/434**	**19.00**
Kit Frame 40 Ducato	**206/433**	**24.00**

106.00



Kit Turbo Vent 28 F

The Turbo Vent kit allows you to convert your skylight Vent 28 F into a motorised ventilator.
Max. air conveyance: 9 m³/min.
Nominal voltage: 12 V; Nominal capacity: 25 W
Dim. (ø): 180 mm
Weight: 500 g **206/422** **106.00**

259.00



Kit Turbo Vent F Premium

The Turbo Vent F Premium Kit is equipped with a touch control unit and a Polar Control thermostat.
Max. air conveyance: 35 m³/min. Vent: ø 30 cm.
Nominal voltage: 12 V; Nominal capacity: 36 W
Dim. (L x W x H): 400 x 400 x 150 mm
Weight: 2 kg **206/281** **259.00**

from 306.00



400 x 400 mm

Skylight Turbo Vent

Turbo Vent is a classic skylight with a 12 V motor. Adjustable speed. The **thermostat Polar Control** automatically turns the ventilator on and off depending on the room temperature. **Frame:** neutral white; **cover:** white or crystal. The white edition does not need a blind. The crystal version can be used with the blind Vent 40. Maximum ventilation: 35 m³/min. Permanent ventilation for constant air circulation.

- Without forced ventilation
- Cut-out nominal dimension: 400 x 400 mm
- Roof thickness: 30 – 45 mm
- Height above roof: 85 mm
- Cover size: 455 x 455 mm
- Weight: 4.6 kg

white	**206/427**	**306.00**
crystal	**206/428**	**330.00**
Kit Frame 40 Ducato	**206/433**	**24.00**

from 338.00



400 x 400 mm

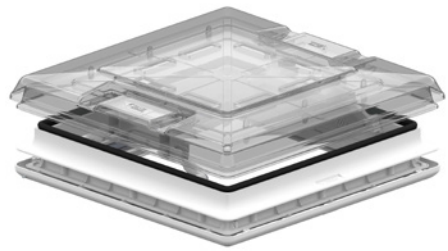
Skylight Turbo Vent Premium

Turbo Vent Premium is equipped with a modern control panel with an advanced touch pad; this highly sophisticated control panel comes with signal LED lights. The speed control and change of the rotation direction (aerator and ventilator) increase the engine life thanks to the **touch panel**. The **thermostat Polar Control** automatically turns the ventilator on and off depending on the room temperature. Permanent ventilation for constant air circulation. Maximum ventilation: 35 m³/min.

- Without forced ventilation
- Cut-out nominal dimension: 400 x 400 mm
- Roof thickness: 30 – 50 mm
- Height above roof: 85 mm
- Cover size: 455 x 455 mm
- Weight: 4.6 kg

white	**206/429**	**338.00**
crystal	**206/430**	**358.00**

from 165.00



500 x 500 mm

Skylight Vent 50

Extendable skylight with sliding opening; can be opened from all sides. As standard with **black-out blinds** and **mosquito net**. The outer layer is coated with heat-resistant aluminium. Forced ventilation guaranteed. Wind-resistant and rain-proof. Suitable for Turbo Kit. **Frame:** neutral white; **cover:** white or crystal. Maximum ventilation: 150 cm².

- With forced ventilation
- Cut-out nominal dimension: 500 x 500 mm
- Roof thickness: 30 – 70 mm
- Height above roof: 85 mm
- Cover size: 570 x 570 mm
- Weight: 4.7 kg

white	**206/431**	**165.00**
crystal	**206/432**	**218.00**

Accessories

FIAMMA
home is everywhere

Warning: Use only when the vehicle is stationary!
Not suitable for Vent 40.





37.00



25.00

112.00



Spoiler Universal

Can be shortened to 28 – 110 cm in width to protect skylights up to 90 cm against wind and weather. Made of UV-resistant PVC; end caps made of ABS material. Simple installation via Sikaflex. No drilling is necessary on the vehicle. Dim. (W x H x D): 120 x 20 x 12 cm; Weight: 1.4 kg

206/018 **37.00**



Spoiler 40

Reduces hissing sounds while driving. Prevents water from leaking into the vehicle when driving with an open skylight.
The different installation options allow installation on nearly all skylight types 400 x 400 mm.
UV-resistant and shock-resistant.
Dim. (W x H x D): 49 x 9 x 21 cm; Weight: 300 g

206/015 **25.00**

Turbo Kit

For retrofitting. The adjustable clamping system enables an effortless installation to all skylights from 400 x 400 mm to 500 x 700 mm.
The airflow can be changed by switching over the 12 V connection (aeration and deaeration). Max. air conveyance: 7.2 m³/min. **Not suitable for the Vent 40.** Can also be operated with batteries (not included in delivery).
Scope of delivery: ø 24 cm fan, 12 V power cable, mounting brackets, 2 telescopic mounting brackets. Dim. (W x H x D): 48 x 10 x 31 cm; Weight: 1.3 kg

206/022 **112.00**

Simple. Good. Proven.

The MPK VisionStar series

MADE IN GERMANY

Advantages at a glance:
- Stepless opening with rotary handle
- Low driving noise due to flat cover
- Robust double glazing made of polycarbonate
- High UV protection thanks to smoked glass cover
- Fly screen and pleated blackout blind, can be operated individually
- Available with LED lighting



VisionStar M



VisionStar M LED



from **399.00**

700 x 500 mm



VisionStar L
- Infinitely adjustable up to 55°
- Continuous ventilation up to 150 cm²

Cut-out nominal dimension: 700 x 500 mm
Roof thickness: 25 – 60 mm
Height above roof: 105 mm
Cover size: 815 x 583 mm
Dim. (W x H x D): 872 x 105 x 610 mm
Weight: 8.2 kg

cream white	**206/155**	**399.00**
signal white	**206/356**	**399.00**

VisionStar L LED

Technical data LED illuminants:
- Light colour warm white (3000 K)
- Nominal useful luminous flux: 2 x 590 lm
- Mains voltage: 12 V DC
- Consumption: 2 x 6 kW/h
- Nominal service life: 50,000 h



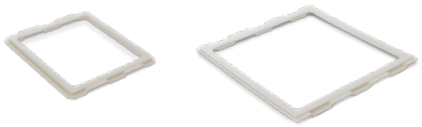
Dim. (W x H x D): 872 x 105 x 650 mm
Weight: 8.49 kg

cream white	**206/145**	**549.90**
signal white	**206/357**	**549.90**

Adapter Frame

Adapter frame made of polypropylene for Fiat Ducato and models of identical construction. For MPK models VisionStar/VisionVent/models 29, 42, 46.

280 x 280 mm universal	**206/215**	**23.95**
400 x 400 mm universal	**206/216**	**29.95**
700 x 500 mm front	**206/213**	**53.95**
700 x 500 mm rear	**206/214**	**57.50**



400 x 400 mm

VisionStar M — from 157.50
- Infinitely adjustable up to 50°
- Continuous ventilation up to 150 cm²

Cut-out nominal dimension: 400 x 400 mm
Roof thickness: 25 – 60 mm
Height above roof: 80 mm
Cover size: 490 x 470 mm
Dim. (W x H x D): 565 x 80 x 530 mm
Weight: 3.7 kg

Roof thickness: 25 – 60 mm			
cream white		**206/168**	**157.50**
signal white		**206/354**	**157.50**
Roof thickness: 55 – 90 mm			
cream white	NEW	**206/361**	**166.00**
signal white	NEW	**206/363**	**166.00**

VisionStar M LED — from 235.00

Technical data LED illuminants:
- Light colour warm white (3000 K)
- Nomin. useful luminous flux: 2 x 490 lm
- Mains voltage: 12 V DC
- Consumption: 2 x 4 kW/h
- Nominal service life: 50,000 h

Dim. (W x H x D): 565 x 80 x 570 mm
Weight: 4 kg

Roof thickness: 25 – 60 mm			
cream white		**206/169**	**235.00**
signal white		**206/355**	**235.00**
Roof thickness: 55 – 90 mm			
cream white	NEW	**206/362**	**248.00**
signal white	NEW	**206/364**	**248.00**

Accessories

Side Panels with LED

Retrofit side panels with LED for VisionStar skylights (see above for lighting data).

VisionStar M			
cream white		**206/154**	**85.00**
signal white	NEW	**206/375**	**85.00**
Visionstar L			
cream white	NEW	**206/376**	**119.00**
signal white		**206/360**	**119.00**



Inner Frame MPK Skylights

Complete retrofit inner frame for MPK skylights with pleats.

cream white			
280 x 280 mm		**206/236**	**69.90**
400 x 400 mm		**206/220**	**77.50**
700 x 500 mm	NEW	**206/370**	**135.00**
Inner Frame LED cream white			
400 x 400 mm		**206/152**	**143.50**
700 x 500 mm	NEW	**206/371**	**249.00**
signal white			
280 x 280 mm	NEW	**206/372**	**69.90**
400 x 400 mm	NEW	**206/373**	**77.50**
700 x 500 mm		**206/358**	**135.00**
Inner Frame LED signal white			
400 x 400 mm	NEW	**206/374**	**143.50**
700 x 500 mm		**206/359**	**249.00**

mpk VisionVent

Smoked glass skylight with telescopic extension arms, can be put up on 4 sides. High UV protection thanks to tinted skylight material, permanent ventilation between skylights for reduced condensation.

Skylights that deliver what they promise: installation, use, durability – easy, reliable, good.
For **caravans**, **motorhomes** and anything that travels a lot.

signal white · cream white · grey · beige

Open. Close. **Great.**



280 x 280 mm

from **99.95**

VisionVent S pro

Modern inner frame
Cut-out nominal dimension: 280 x 280 mm
Roof thickness: 24 – 46 mm
Height above roof: 80 mm
Cover size: 380 x 395 mm
Weight: 1.8 kg



With forced ventilation





With fly screen

cream white		206/223	99.95
signal white	NEW	206/365	99.95

With fly screen and blackout blind

cream white		206/217	105.95
signal white	NEW	206/366	105.95



280 x 280 mm

from **79.95**

VisionVent S eco

Inner frame with folding fly screen
Cut-out nominal dimension: 280 x 280 mm
Roof thickness: 24 – 46 mm
Height above roof: 80 mm
Cover size: 380 x 395 mm
Weight: 1.5 kg

With fly screen

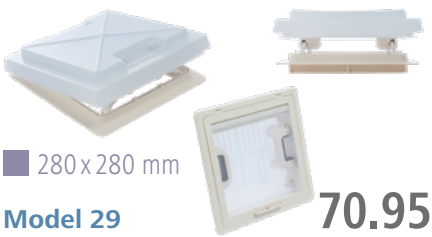
cream white		206/235	79.95
grey	NEW	206/368	79.95
signal white	NEW	206/367	79.95

With fly screen and blackout blind

cream white		206/222	105.00

mpk Classics

Classic frosted glass skylights with telescopic extension arms, can be put up on 4 sides, permanent ventilation between skylights.



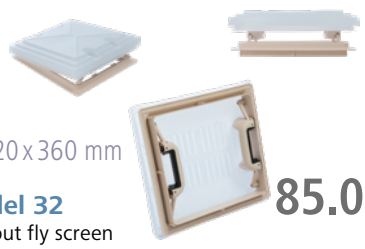
280 x 280 mm

70.95

Model 29

With fly screen
Cut-out nominal dimension: 280 x 280 mm
Roof thickness: 24 – 46 mm
Height above roof: 78 mm
Cover size: 330 x 330 mm
Weight: 1.1 kg

beige	206/050	70.95



320 x 360 mm

85.00

Model 32

Without fly screen
Cut-out nominal dimension: 320 x 360 mm
Roof thickness: 24 – 46 mm
Height above roof: 83 mm
Cover size: 380 x 420 mm
Weight: 1.4 kg

beige	206/055	85.00



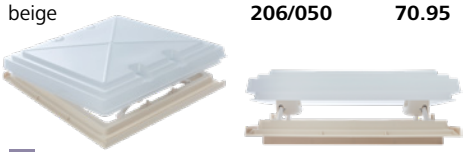
400 x 400 mm

69.95

Model 42

Without fly screen
Cut-out nominal dimension: 400 x 400 mm
Roof thickness: 24 – 56 mm
Height above roof: 91 mm
Cover size: 480 x 480 mm
Weight: 2.2 kg

beige	206/052	69.95



400 x 400 mm

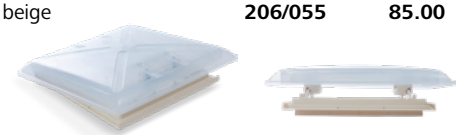
102.50

Model 42K

With fly screen and blackout blind
Cut-out nominal dimension: 400 x 400 mm
Roof thickness: 24 – 56 mm
Height above roof: 91 mm
Cover size: 480 x 480 mm
Weight: 2.4 kg



cream white	206/034	102.50
grey	206/035	102.50



400 x 400 mm

109.95

Model 46K

With fly screen and blackout blind
Cut-out nominal dimension: 400 x 400 mm
Roof thickness: 24 – 56 mm
Height above roof: 92 mm
Cover size: 560 x 560 mm
Weight: 2.9 kg



cream white	206/036	109.95
grey	206/037	109.95

from **12.75**

Accessories



Mosquito Net Insert beige

Modell 28	206/053	12.75
Modell 29/ VisionVent S eco	206/054	13.90
Modell 32	206/056	14.25
Modell 40	206/063	15.50

Roof Ventilator MaxxFan

Can be used either for aeration and ventilation with the outer hood open or as a roof ventilator with the outer hood closed. The 10-step fan provides up to 26 m³ of air exchange per minute. The temperature required in the motorhome can be set by the built-in electronic thermostat. The removable and washable inner mosquito net protects against insects. Both models can also be used while driving.



299.00

1 | MaxxFan Plus

With manually operated hood, colour white.
Technical data:
Installation dimension 40 x 40 cm, external dimensions L 37.5 x W 38.3 x H 9.9 / 31.2 cm (opened), weight 4.6 kg; suitable for roof thicknesses of 40 - 80 mm. **89 318** **299.00**

2 | MaxxFan Deluxe

With electrically operated hood, which can also be operated manually in case of power failure. The patented shock-proof and UV-resistant outer hood protects against rain when the hood is open – even while driving. Also equipped with a remote control and an electrical control panel on the unit.

Technical data:
Energy consumption 0.2 – 0.3 A, installation dimensions 40 x 40 cm, inner frame 46 x 46 cm, overall dimensions L 58.5 x W 41.7 x H 12.7 / 23.7 (opened), weight 6 kg; suitable for roof thicknesses from 25 – 80 mm.

	Item no.	Price
Hood transparent	**89 323**	**409.00**
Hood white	**89 324**	**409.00**
Hood smoky grey	**89 325**	**409.00**





409.00

without illustration:

Protective Cover for MaxxFan Plus

Protects the MaxxFan Plus so that it can also be used in rain. **89 322** **79.00**

Adapter frame for MaxxFan Deluxe

Suitable for Fiat Ducato built since 2006/07.
89 326 NEW **46.50**

Transparent Spare Skylight for MaxxFan Deluxe

The cover of an already existing MaxxFan Deluxe roof light can be changed easily without the need to replace the frame. **89 329** **189.00**

Darkening Blinds

For MaxxFan Deluxe.

	Item no.	Price
without LED	**89 327**	**89.00**
with LED	**89 328**	**115.00**



DOMETIC OUTDOOR

from 359.00



Roof Ventilator Fan Tastic Vent

With 3-stage high-performance motor and removable mosquito screen. Clear fan blades maximise incidence of light. Exterior proportions 47.1 x 47.1 cm, suitable for skylights of 40 x 40 cm and roof thickness of 27 – 65 mm. Bodywork 12.5 cm, weight 5 kg. Material: corpus made of ABS, hood of polycarbonate/ Makrolon.

Performance:
- Stage 1: 13.5 m³/min, power consumption 23 W
- Stage 2: 18.5 m³/min, power consumption 28 W
- Stage 3: 26.5 m³/min, power consumption 36 W

Fan Tastic Vent 2250

With thermostat control, ventilator turns on or off if the preset temperature is reached.
87 171 **359.00**

Fan Tastic Vent 3350

Additionally with rain sensor, which ensures that the hood closes automatically if rain starts falling during ventilation. **87 175** **489.00**

Fan Tastic Vent 7350

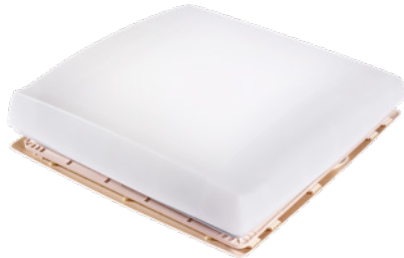
Technically identical data with model 3350, the huge advantage can be found in its comfortable handling: a remote (including handy wall mounting) is included in the scope of delivery with which the ventilation can be regulated and the opening height of the roof hood can be adjusted, additionally, the rotational speed can be adjusted infinitely. **87 178** **555.00**

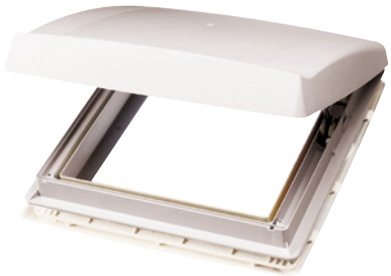


Thule Skylight

The exterior frame is made of dimensionally stable, weather-proof ASA plastic. Thus secure bonding and sealing during installation is possible. The operating knob is located on the side, keeping the opening clear across the entire surface. When closed, the Thule roof hood provides a continuous forced ventilation of 100 cm². Both, the housing as well as the vent, have been newly composed, special attention was paid to low energy consumption (0.15 – 2.5 A) and silent operation even at high velocities. Due to the aerodynamical form no additional spoiler is needed. Due to the embedded hinge with continuous rail and the long protruding exterior capsule, rainwater can drain optimally. Furthermore the mosquito blind (standard for all models without vent) as well as the blackout blind (standard for all models) have been newly designed. The blackout blind can be opened in 3 positions. The ventilation version provides 6 levels of aeration and deaeration, a power save function as well as a comfort mode. Circulation of air amounts to max. 20 m³ per minute. The ventilation kit can be retrofitted to all existing Thule roof hoods. Due to the perfect screw-clamping-system, the roof hood can be installed without additional drilling holes into the bodyshell, this provides the best protection against water ingress.

Technical data:
Installation dimensions 40 x 40 cm, interior frame 45.8 x 46.2 cm, exterior dimensions 45.9 x 47.2 cm. The closed roof hood is 7.8 cm in height. Thule roof hoods are suitable for roof thickness of 25 – 60 mm (from 40 mm roof thickness, the kit, item no. 89 342 is required). Materials: exterior frame made of ASA, interior frame made of polystyrene, blind frame made of ABS, hood made of polypropylene.







from 124.00

	Item no.	Price
Skylight white	**89 331**	**124.00**
Skylight transparent	**89 333**	**124.00**
Skylight white with ventilator, 12 V	**89 337**	**314.00**
Skylight transparent with ventilator, 12 V	**89 339**	**314.00**

without illustration: Kit for Roof Thickness 40 – 60 mm

To install a Thule skylight hood for roof thicknesses from 40 - 60 mm. **89 342** **13.00**

Ventilator Kit

Power supply 12 V, can be retrofitted into existing Thule skylights without problems. Suitable for all years of construction.

89 343 **209.00**



209.00

Bewährte Qualität ★ Proven Quality ★

Roof Double Ventilation Titan TTC-SC21/V3

This quietly running 12 V double ventilator can be easily integrated into existing roof windows from 38 to 55 cm, such as Dometic Mini Heki or MPK, thanks to the mounting material included in delivery and the extendable mounting rails. Advantage: The roof window can be opened and closed without removing the fan. The two ventilators (ø 14 cm) with their strong reversible air flow (aeration and ventilation) ensure fast heat dissipation and regulated circulation. The air flow can be regulated in 6 different speeds via the remote control. Dimensions L 32 x W 15.6 x H 3.4 cm, weight 1.2 kg.

89 313 **135.00**

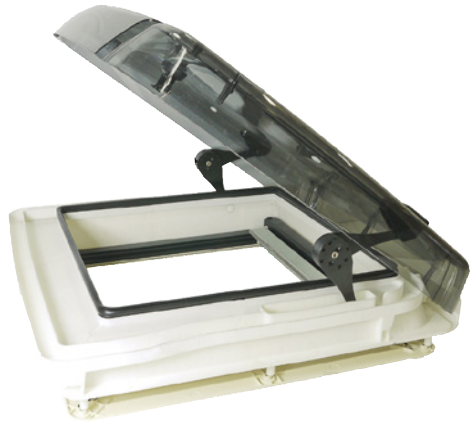


135.00



REMIS

REMIS skylights – for more light
When we think of camping, we always think of freedom, but also of getting as much sun, light and fresh air as possible – even in our caravan, motorhome or van! **REMIS** can do more than insect screen doors or roller blind systems – they are also your manufacturer for skylights.



400 x 400 mm

Skylight REMItop Vista

175.90

The aerodynamic, low-noise skylight REMItop Vista features an extremely flat inner frame and two operation-friendly window openers. If required, the forced ventilation can be cut off by inserting an inlay during installation.

- Extremely flat
- Tinted outer windowpane
- 60° angle
- Lockable ventilation position
- 3-position extension arm
- Pleated blackout blind
- Fly screen

With forced ventilation
Cut-out nominal dimension: 400 x 400 mm
Roof thickness: 28 – 42 mm
Height above roof: 78 mm
Cover size: 600 x 600 mm
Weight: 3.5 kg

206/325 **175.90**



Bracket sets for all skylights with a roof thickness of more than 35 mm must be ordered separately!

Skylight REMItop Vario II

from 182.50



The REMItop Vario II combines high-quality materials and workmanship, attractive design and proven functionality. With tinted insulating panes, beige outer frame and grey-white inner frame.

- Fixation clamp set needed for skylights with hand crank
- High opening angle up to 60°, can be tilted and shifted
- Horizontal or vertical installation
- Simple and secure locking
- Flat structure, streamlined and quiet
- Integrated blackout and insect protection system
- Standard version without lighting

400 x 400 mm

With forced ventilation
Cut-out nominal dimension: 400 x 400 mm
Roof thickness: 24 – 55 mm
Height above roof: 110 mm
Cover size: 540 x 520 mm
Weight: 4.8 kg
Bracket

206/323 **182.50**

400 x 400 mm

With forced ventilation
Cut-out nominal dimension: 400 x 400 mm
Roof thickness: 24 – 55 mm
Height above roof: 110 mm
Cover size: 540 x 510 mm
Weight: 4.8 kg
Crank

206/320 **217.50**

900 x 600 mm

With forced ventilation
Cut-out nominal dimension: 900 x 600 mm
Roof thickness: 24 – 55 mm
Height above roof: 110 mm
Cover size: 765 x 1100 mm
Weight: 11.5 kg
Crank
opening angle 45°

206/322 **819.00**

Skylight Micro Heki

280 x 280 mm

DOMETIC OUTDOOR

from 109.00

Micro Heki is the smallest Dometic skylight. Nonetheless, it leaves nothing to be desired: The elegant inner frame is equipped with an optional single-pleated blackout blind as well as a fly screen, both of which can be adjusted separately as required. You can adjust lighting conditions, let in fresh air and make sure that insects remain outside. Your smallest room on board is always well-ventilated, dry and cosy.

- Inner frame with optional blackout blind and fly screen
- Dome with double acrylic coating
- With or without forced ventilation
- Installation kit required for installation (not included in delivery)
- Catch positions: 2
- Max. opening angle: 50°
- Blackout: single-pleated
- Fly screen: single-pleated
- Frame colour: RAL 9001

- Cut-out nominal dimension: 280 x 280 mm
- Roof thickness: 23 – 42 mm
- Weight: 1.7 kg

Micro Heki without roller blind

With forced ventilation	**206/260**	**109.00**
W/o forced ventilation	**206/262**	**119.00**

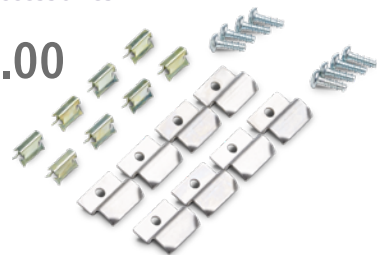
Micro Heki with roller blind

With forced ventilation	**206/261**	**119.00**
W/o forced ventilation	**206/263**	**129.00**



Accessories

12.00



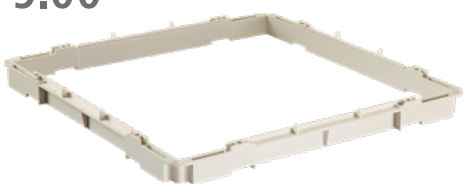
Installation Kit for Micro Heki AF

Installation kit with brackets and screws for an uncomplicated installation of the Micro Heki. Simply attach the outer frame with the installation kit and your Micro Heki is ready for use. For roof thicknesses up to 42 mm, only the installation kit is required. For roof thicknesses from 43 mm to 60 mm, the adapter frame (206/350) is also required.

Roof thickness	Item no.	Price
24 – 25 mm	**206/264**	**12.00**
26 – 27 mm	**206/265**	**12.00**
28 – 29 mm	**206/266**	**12.00**
30 – 31 mm	**206/267**	**12.00**
32 – 33 mm	**206/268**	**12.00**
34 – 35 mm	**206/269**	**12.00**
42 mm	**206/351**	**12.00**

Accessories

9.00



Adapter Frame Micro Heki AF

The adapter frame for installing 280 x 280 mm Micro Heki skylights is suitable for roof thicknesses between 43 and 60 mm.
Dim. (W x H x D): 27.7 x 2.2 x 27.7 cm
Weight: 30 g **206/350** **9.00**

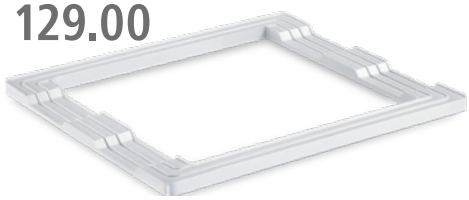
65.00



Adapter Frame Micro Heki

Adapter frame for compensating the edges of the Fiat Ducato.
Adapter frame for installing 280 x 280 mm Micro Heki skylights.
Weight: 330 g **206/330** **65.00**

129.00



Adapter Frame for Fiat Ducato 250/290

Adapter frame for Fiat Ducato type 250 and 290 with trapeze tin roof. Suitable for 400 x 400 mm skylights. Perfect for Mini Heki skylights and air conditioners.
Dim. (L x W x H): 49 x 49 x 1 cm
Weight: 1 kg **206/027** **129.00**

129.00



Adapter Frame Midi Heki Back

Adapter frame in size 700 x 500 mm for Midi Heki skylight (back). Can be used variably as long as it does not extend into the front area as there is no beading.
Dim. (L x W x H): 78 x 71.5 x 12 cm
Pack size: 78 x 67 x 12 cm
Weight: 1.95 kg **206/331** **129.00**

97.00



Adapter Frame Midi Heki Front

Adapter frame for Midi Heki 700 x 500 mm skylight (front). Only for fixed use.
Dim. (L x W x H): 78 x 71.5 x 12 cm
Pack size: 77 x 67 x 12 cm
Weight: 1.7 kg **206/332** **97.00**



Spoiler

Prevents unpleasant wind noise while driving. Is attached to the front edge (long or short side) of the tilted roof. Incl. mounting material.

Dim. (L x H x D)	Item no.	Price
540 x 50 x 90 mm	**209/265**	**62.00**
810 x 50 x 120 mm	**206/013**	**79.00**
1100 x 50 x 120 mm	**206/014**	**92.00**

Skylight Mini Heki S

400 x 400 mm

DOMETIC OUTDOOR

This small Dometic Mini Heki S skylight with forced ventilation lets plenty of light into the interior of the vehicle. A blackout blind and a fly screen are attached to the inner frame and can be adjusted separately. Handles make it easy to move the skylight into one of five possible positions.

- Inner frame with blackout blind and fly screen
- Simple operation with handles
- Dome with single acrylic coating
- Catch positions: 5
- Blackout: single-pleated
- Fly screen: single-pleated
- Frame colour: RAL 9001

- With forced ventilation
- Cut-out nominal dimension: 400 x 400 mm
- Weight: 3 kg

Roof thickness:		
23 – 42 mm	**206/240**	**139.00**
Roof thickness:		
43 – 60 mm	**206/241**	**139.00**



139.00

Skylight Mini Heki Style

400 x 400 mm

from 165.00

The Mini Heki Style skylights provide plenty of daylight and fresh air. The windows are equipped with acrylic double glazing and can be opened in three different positions by using the convenient hand lever. A roller blind and a fly screen are included.

NEW

- Inner frame with blackout blind and fly screen
- Convenient operation of the glass dome with bracket system
- Dome with double acrylic coating
- With forced ventilation
- Catch positions: 3

- Max. opening angle: 50°
- Blackout: single-pleated
- Fly screen: single-pleated
- Frame colour: RAL 9001



Roof thickness: 25 – 42 mm		
With forced ventilation	**206/380**	**165.00**
W/o forced ventilation	**206/382**	**175.00**

Roof thickness: 43 – 60 mm		
With forced ventilation	**206/381**	**165.00**
W/o forced ventilation	**206/383**	**175.00**

Cut-out nominal dimension: 400 x 400 mm
Weight: 3.3 kg

Skylight Midi Heki Style

700 x 500 mm

MADE IN GERMANY

from 615.00

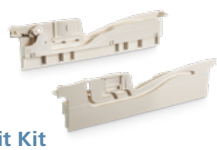
Let fresh air and light into your vehicle! This upgraded version of the Midi Heki Style skylight is characterised by improved safety devices, improved aerodynamics, a better look and less necessary maintenance. Proven benefits such as the blackout panel, the fly screen or the fact that it is easy to clean ensure a high level of comfort and convenience when travelling.

NEW

- Optimised aerodynamics – noise level is up to 20 % (3 dB) lower
- Thanks to the new shape, less dirt gets stuck between the roof and the dome.
- Hinge and lock are integrated into the frame and provide more safety and mechanical stability.
- Separately adjustable blackout blind and fly screen
- Well insulated dome with double acrylic glazing
- Bracket version: 3 catch positions, max. opening angle 45°
- Crank handle version: infinitely adjustable, max. opening angle 60°
- Roof thickness: 30 – 34 mm; 25 – 29 mm and 35 – 60 mm also possible
- Frame colour: RAL 9001 (pure white) or RAL 7016 (grey)

Cut-out nominal dimension: 700 x 500 mm
Weight: 8.1 kg

Accessories



Retrofit Kit
Lock Midi Heki Bracket
Lock for fixing the glass dome. The locking mechanism can be retrofitted to all older Midi Hekis Bracket as they cannot be fixated while being open.

206/270 **41.50**



cream white



grey

Midi Heki Style Bracket	With forced ventilation	
cream white	**206/386**	**615.00**
grey	**206/390**	**615.00**

Midi Heki Style Bracket	W/o forced ventilation	
cream white	**206/387**	**639.00**
grey	**206/391**	**639.00**

Midi Heki Style Crank	With forced ventilation	
cream white	**206/388**	**819.00**
grey	**206/392**	**819.00**

Midi Heki Style Crank	W/o forced ventilation	
cream white	**206/389**	**829.00**
grey	**206/393**	**829.00**

Skylight Heki 2

MADE IN GERMANY

960 x 655 mm



DOMETIC OUTDOOR

The skylight Dometic Heki 2 is perfect for your caravan and lets light and fresh air inside. A rollable fly screen and a blackout blind, which can be moved separately or together, are attached to the inner frame. The window panel can be easily opened with a metal rod and is held in place with pneumatic springs. A special position for bad weather prevents rain from entering the vehicle and wind from lifting the panel.

809.00

- Catch positions: 3
- Max. opening angle: 55°
- Blackout blind and fly screen
- Frame colour: RAL 9001 (pure white)
- Possible roof thickness: 33 – 60 mm
- With forced ventilation
- Cut-out nominal dimension: 960 x 655 mm
- Roof thickness: 25 – 32 mm
- Weight: 13.25 kg **206/093** **809.00**



Skylight Heki 2 de Luxe

960 x 655 mm

convenient on the road

This high-quality hopper window provides more than just fresh air and light for your caravan or motorhome. Its four integrated lamps (5 W each) create a cosy atmosphere and the innovative Duette honeycomb material, of which the blind is made, ensures optimum insulation. The fly screen and the roller blind are mounted on the inner frame and can be adjusted either alone or together using two rods. The window panel can be easily opened with a metal rod and is held in place with pneumatic springs.



959.00



additional interior lighting for your vehicle





- Catch positions: 3
- Max. opening angle: 55°
- Blackout blind and fly screen
- Frame colour: RAL 9001 (pure white)
- Possible roof thickness: 33 – 60 mm
- With forced ventilation
- Cut-out nominal dimension: 960 x 655 mm
- Roof thickness: 25 – 32 mm
- Weight: 13.8 kg **206/103** **959.00**

Skylight Heki 3plus

MADE IN GERMANY

960 x 655 mm

1,309.00



Duette honeycomb blind



stepless opening via crank

double-pleated honeycomb blind

The skylight Dometic Heki 3plus makes your caravan or motorhome more comfortable. The fly screen made of black gauze lets fresh air in and keeps insects out. The frame is made of solid, weatherproof plastic. The double-pleated Duette honeycomb blind is installed on the side and protects you from the sun. With secure locking system for absolute peace of mind.

- Blind made of double-pleated honeycomb material
- Duette honeycomb blind
- Fly screen made of pleated black gauze
- Double acrylic glazing
- Smooth opening via crank
- Max. opening angle: 70°
- Possible roof thickness: 33 – 60 mm
- Without forced ventilation
- Cut-out nominal dimension: 960 x 655 mm
- Roof thickness: 25 – 32 mm
- Weight: 15 kg **206/109** **1,309.00**

Fly Screen FLYNET Midi

BRUNER

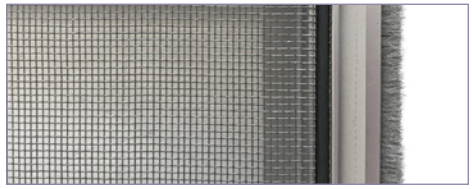
Tip

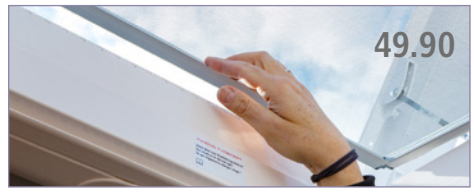
Additional fly screen with aluminium frame for the Dometic Midi Heki with crank. Prevent dirt and annoying insects from entering with the FLYNET fly screen. The FLYNET is equipped with a high-quality aluminium frame, which allows quick, uncomplicated and permanent attachment to the Dometic Midi Heki (with crank operation). The Heki remains completely undamaged and is visually enhanced.

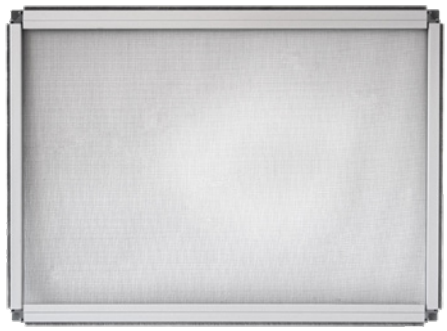
- Aluminium frame with low weight and high stability
- Assembly without drilling and screws
- Can easily be removed for cleaning

Dim. (W x H x D): 62.5 x 46 x 1.4 cm
Weight: 600 g

206/333 **49.90**









KNORZ

from 20.95





Roof Vent 110



Mushroom Vent 110 with Mosquito Net

Roof Vent 110

Roof vent with hose connection 60 mm. Mounting hole: 110 mm; Roof thickness: 25 – 45 mm; Height above roof: 60 mm; Cover size: ø 190 mm
Weight: 200 g **206/915** **20.95**

Mushroom Vent 110 with Mosquito Net

206/916 **24.50**

FAWO

19.95



Mushroom Vent 103

With mosquito net and permanent ventilation.
Mounting hole: 103 mm
Roof thickness: 18 – 50 mm
Cover size: ø 204 mm
Weight: 218 g **206/900** **19.95**

COMET

49.90



Roof Vent 95

Light grey roof vent with motor. Air volume: max. 60 m³/h. Fully suppressed. Height above roof: 75 mm.
Mounting hole: 95 mm
Roof thickness: 25 – 30 mm
Cover size: ø 200 mm
Weight: 589 g **206/904** **49.90**

LILIE
water | light | energy

67.95





Solar Vent 215

Starts automatically when the sun is shining and absorbs air, which helps to cool down the inside of your vehicle. Splash-proof. Installation height: 50 mm. Air volume: 20 m³/h.
Mounting hole: 116 mm
Cover size: ø 215 mm
Weight: 420 g **206/902** **67.95**

DOMETIC OUTDOOR

275.00



Roof Vent GY 11

Roof vent with motor and two-stage fan. Powerful ventilation even when the motor is switched off (3 to 12 m³/h at wind speeds between 1 and 4 m/s). Capacity: 70/125 m³/h.
Mounting hole: 105 mm
Cover size: 64 x ø 200 mm; Weight: 600 g
206/905 **275.00**

DOMETIC OUTDOOR

48.00



Mushroom Vent GY 20

The non-motorised vent uses the pressure difference principle. Efficient and silent operation without moving parts.
Mounting hole: 130 mm; Roof thickness: 25 – 45 mm; Cover size: 64 x ø 200 mm
Weight: 400 g
206/901 **48.00**

The S4 Frame Window

Advantages of the S4 window systems

- Fly screen and blackout blind can be clipped together and adjusted with one hand
- Easy handling thanks to stepless positions
- High thermal insulation: blackout blind with aluminium coating
- Simple and quick installation
- Solid quality with double acrylic glazing
- High flexibility: suitable for wall thicknesses from 26 – 41 mm (adjusted by shortening the inner frame)
- Wide range of sizes



MADE IN **GERMANY**

DOMETIC OUTDOOR



Order size	Clear dim.	Spare Pane S4			Hinged Window S4			Sliding Window S4	
W x H (mm)	W x H (mm)	Dim. (W x H)	Item no.	Price	Dim. (W x H)	Item no.	Price	Item no.	Price
350 x 500	254 x 354	318 x 434 mm	**204/050**	**225.00**	393 x 531 mm	**204/000**	**345.00**		
500 x 300	404 x 154	468 x 232 mm	**204/051**	**221.50**	544 x 330 mm	**204/001**	**395.00**		
500 x 350	404 x 204	468 x 282 mm	**204/052**	**192.50**	544 x 380 mm	**204/002**	**399.00**		
500 x 450	404 x 304	468 x 382 mm	**204/053**	**205.00**	544 x 480 mm	**204/003**	**445.00**	**204/100**	**475.00**
500 x 500	404 x 354	468 x 434 mm	**204/166**	**206.50**	548 x 534 mm	**204/160**	**525.00**		
500 x 600	404 x 454	468 x 534 mm	**204/054**	**219.00**					
550 x 550	454 x 404	518 x 484 mm	**204/055**	**249.00**	594 x 581 mm	**204/005**	**565.00**		
550 x 580	454 x 434	518 x 512 mm	**204/056**	**205.00**					
550 x 600	454 x 454	518 x 534 mm	**204/057**	**216.50**	594 x 631 mm	**204/007**	**575.00**		
600 x 500	504 x 354	568 x 434 mm	**204/058**	**216.50**	644 x 531 mm	**204/008**	**549.00**	**204/103**	**565.00**
600 x 600	504 x 454	568 x 534 mm	**204/059**	**221.50**	644 x 631 mm	**204/009**	**599.00**	**204/104**	**629.00**
650 x 300	554 x 154	618 x 232 mm	**204/060**	**195.90**					
700 x 300	604 x 154	668 x 232 mm	**204/061**	**239.00**	745 x 330 mm	**204/011**	**399.00**	**204/105**	**465.00**
700 x 350	604 x 204	668 x 282 mm	**204/167**	**210.00**					
700 x 400	604 x 254	668 x 332 mm	**204/062**	**235.00**	745 x 430 mm	**204/012**	**485.00**	**204/106**	**535.00**
700 x 450	604 x 304	668 x 382 mm	**204/063**	**219.50**	745 x 481 mm	**204/013**	**499.00**	**204/107**	**585.00**
700 x 500	604 x 354	668 x 432 mm	**204/099**	**286.50**	745 x 531 mm	**204/049**	**599.00**		
700 x 550	604 x 404	668 x 484 mm	**204/064**	**232.50**	745 x 581 mm	**204/014**	**649.00**	**204/108**	**649.00**
700 x 600	604 x 454	668 x 534 mm	**204/065**	**236.50**	745 x 631 mm	**204/015**	**649.00**	**204/109**	**679.00**
750 x 400	654 x 254	718 x 332 mm	**204/066**	**233.90**					
750 x 450	654 x 304	718 x 382 mm	**204/067**	**241.90**					
750 x 600	654 x 454	718 x 534 mm	**204/068**	**296.50**	797 x 631 mm	**204/018**	**669.00**	**204/111**	**719.00**
800 x 350	704 x 204	768 x 282 mm	**204/069**	**226.50**	846 x 380 mm	**204/019**	**549.00**	**204/112**	**545.00**
800 x 450	704 x 304	768 x 382 mm	**204/070**	**235.90**	846 x 481 mm	**204/020**	**565.00**	**204/113**	**629.00**
900 x 300	802 x 154	868 x 232 mm	**204/169**	**235.00**					
900 x 400	804 x 254	868 x 334 mm	**204/071**	**239.50**	948 x 430 mm	**204/021**	**649.00**	**204/115**	**629.00**
900 x 450	804 x 304	868 x 382 mm	**204/072**	**330.00**	948 x 481 mm	**204/022**	**619.00**	**204/116**	**669.00**
900 x 500	804 x 354	868 x 434 mm	**204/073**	**252.90**	948 x 531 mm	**204/023**	**649.00**	**204/117**	**719.00**
900 x 550	804 x 404	868 x 484 mm	**204/074**	**270.00**	948 x 581 mm	**204/024**	**575.00**	**204/118**	**779.00**
900 x 600	804 x 454	868 x 534 mm	**204/075**	**263.90**	948 x 631 mm	**204/025**	**749.00**	**204/119**	**829.00**
1000 x 450	904 x 304	968 x 382 mm	**204/076**	**251.50**	1048 x 481 mm	**204/026**	**699.00**		
1000 x 500	904 x 354	968 x 434 mm	**204/077**	**356.50**	1048 x 531 mm	**204/027**	**699.00**	**204/120**	**779.00**
1000 x 550	904 x 404	968 x 484 mm	**204/078**	**268.50**					
1000 x 600	904 x 454	968 x 534 mm	**204/079**	**309.50**	1048 x 631 mm	**204/029**	**789.00**	**204/122**	**889.00**
1000 x 800	904 x 654	968 x 734 mm	**204/080**	**328.50**	1048 x 832 mm	**204/030**	**889.00**		
1100 x 450	1004 x 304	1068 x 382 mm	**204/082**	**270.00**	1148 x 481 mm	**204/032**	**565.00**	**204/124**	**779.00**
1100 x 550	1004 x 404	1068 x 484 mm	**204/083**	**291.50**	1148 x 581 mm	**204/033**	**799.00**		
1100 x 700	1004 x 554	1068 x 634 mm	**204/084**	**325.90**					
1200 x 300	1104 x 154	1168 x 232 mm	**204/085**	**239.50**	1248 x 330 mm	**204/035**	**535.00**		
1200 x 350	1104 x 204	1168 x 282 mm	**204/086**	**247.50**					
1200 x 500	1104 x 354	1168 x 434 mm	**204/087**	**307.50**	1249 x 531 mm	**204/037**	**669.00**		
1200 x 600	1104 x 454	1168 x 534 mm	**204/088**	**315.90**	1249 x 631 mm	**204/038**	**889.00**	**204/125**	**999.00**
1200 x 700	1104 x 554	1168 x 634 mm	**204/089**	**341.50**					
1200 x 800	1104 x 654	1168 x 734 mm	**204/090**	**363.90**					
1300 x 550	1204 x 404	1268 x 484 mm	**204/091**	**378.50**					
1300 x 600	1204 x 454	1268 x 534 mm	**204/092**	**323.90**	1343 x 631 mm	**204/042**	**949.00**	**204/127**	**1,049.00**
1450 x 550	1354 x 404	1418 x 484 mm	**204/093**	**332.50**	1500 x 581 mm	**204/043**	**839.00**		
1450 x 600	1354 x 454	1418 x 534 mm	**204/094**	**406.50**	1500 x 631 mm	**204/044**	**999.00**	**204/128**	**1,085.00**
1450 x 700	1354 x 554	1418 x 634 mm	**204/095**	**375.90**					
1600 x 550	1504 x 401	1568 x 484 mm	**204/096**	**374.50**					
1600 x 600	1504 x 454	1568 x 534 mm	**204/097**	**425.00**					

Hinged Window S7P

with aluminium frame

Infinitely adjustable hinged window for vehicles with a rounded design. Additional side windows in the rear are great for letting in natural light and creating a pleasant atmosphere, which is especially helpful when converting a van into a recreational vehicle. The elegantly designed window performs this task with flying colours while providing effective insulation and security.

from 449.00

DOMETIC OUTDOOR

MADE IN GERMANY





Window for vans with curved exterior

with stepless window openers

- Light aluminium frame
- Elegant design with a perfectly coordinated blackout system
- Outer surface with a curvature radius of 5000 mm
- Flush-fitting pane and multi-point locking system
- Excellent thermal insulation
- Double, dark-tinted acrylic glazing
- For wall thicknesses from 22 to 43 mm
- With stepless window openers

	Cut-out nominal dimension	Dim. (W x H)	Weight	Item no.	Price
280 x 380 mm	233 x 352 mm	308 x 408 mm	2.9 kg	**207/020**	**449.00**
490 x 500 mm	443 x 472 mm	518 x 528 mm	4 kg	**207/021**	**485.00**
560 x 465 mm	513 x 437 mm	588 x 493 mm	4.5 kg	**207/022**	**485.00**
700 x 510 mm	653 x 482 mm	728 x 538 mm	4.8 kg	**207/023**	**535.00**
750 x 465 mm	703 x 437 mm	778 x 493 mm	4.8 kg	**207/024**	**535.00**
818 x 315 mm	771 x 287 mm	843 x 343 mm	4.6 kg	**207/025**	**535.00**
960 x 450 mm	913 x 422 mm	988 x 478 mm	5.6 kg	**207/026**	**545.00**
985 x 465 mm	938 x 437 mm	1013 x 493 mm	6.1 kg	**207/027**	**575.00**

Accessories

24.90

MADE IN GERMANY



Stopper

Stopper for the Seitz S3 and S4 window openers.
Dim. (L): 30 mm; Pack size: 17.7 x 12.1 x 3.3 cm;
Weight: 34 g **208/082-1** **24.90**

from 43.90





Window Opener VAM

Klick-Klack window openers and locks.
PU = 1 left and 1 right window opener!

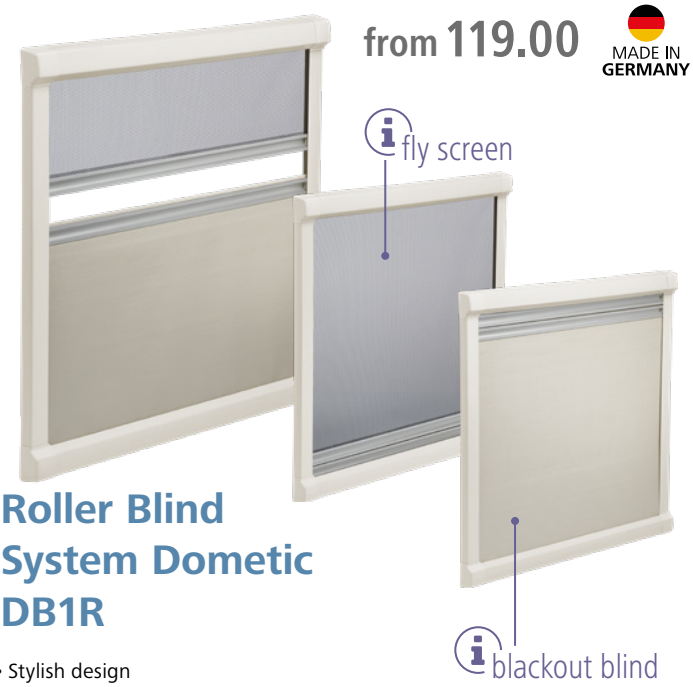
Type	Length	Item no.	Price
VAM 300	64 mm	**208/052-1**	**43.90**
VAM 350	107 mm	**208/053-1**	**47.50**
VAM 400	150 mm	**208/054-1**	**49.90**
VAM 450	180 mm	**208/055-1**	**51.50**
VAM 500	226 mm	**208/056-1**	**53.50**
VAM 550	238 mm	**208/057-1**	**55.50**
VAM 600	282 mm	**208/058-1**	**56.90**
VAM 700	295 mm	**208/059-1**	**56.90**



The S4 Frame Window

from 119.00

MADE IN GERMANY



Roller Blind System Dometic DB1R

- Stylish design
- Pre-assembled – can be easily installed on most motorhome windows
- Blackout blind and fly screen can be adjusted separately
- Fly screen can be installed at the top or the bottom
- Maximum field of vision thanks to slim profiles
- No visible screws
- Roller blind and fly screen can be adjusted without tools

The DB1R roller blind system by Dometic harmonically fits into the interior of modern vehicles. Blackout blind and fly screen are infinitely adjustable. The fly screen can either be installed at the top or the bottom of the window.

Order size (W x H)	Dim. (L x W)	Weight	Item no.	Price
480 x 330 mm	436 x 554 mm	1.25 kg	**500/315**	**119.00**
480 x 530 mm	636 x 554 mm	1.3 kg	**500/316**	**125.00**
580 x 530 mm	636 x 654 mm	1.35 kg	**500/317**	**129.00**
580 x 630 mm	736 x 654 mm	1.39 kg	**500/318**	**139.00**
680 x 430 mm	536 x 754 mm	1.41 kg	**500/319**	**139.00**
680 x 530 mm	636 x 754 mm	1.45 kg	**500/320**	**149.00**
680 x 630 mm	736 x 754 mm	1.49 kg	**500/321**	**149.00**
780 x 530 mm	636 x 854 mm	1.54 kg	**500/322**	**149.00**
780 x 630 mm	736 x 854 mm	1.59 kg	**500/323**	**165.00**
880 x 330 mm	436 x 954 mm	1.64 kg	**500/324**	**139.00**
880 x 530 mm	636 x 954 mm	1.7 kg	**500/325**	**165.00**
880 x 630 mm	736 x 954 mm	1.74 kg	**500/326**	**165.00**
980 x 530 mm	636 x 1054 mm	1.81 kg	**500/327**	**165.00**
980 x 630 mm	736 x 1054 mm	1.85 kg	**500/328**	**165.00**
1080 x 530 mm	636 x 1154 mm	1.9 kg	**500/329**	**159.00**
1080 x 630 mm	736 x 1154 mm	1.94 kg	**500/330**	**169.00**
1180 x 330 mm	436 x 1254 mm	1.9 kg	**500/331**	**149.00**
1180 x 530 mm	636 x 1254 mm	1.94 kg	**500/332**	**169.00**
1180 x 630 mm	736 x 1254 mm	1.98 kg	**500/333**	**169.00**
1280 x 530 mm	636 x 1354 mm	2.04 kg	**500/334**	**169.00**
1280 x 630 mm	736 x 1354 mm	2.09 kg	**500/335**	**175.00**
1580 x 630 mm	736 x 1654 mm	2.21 kg	**500/336**	**199.00**

Skylight Roller Blind DB1R

Order size (W x H)	Dim. (L x W)	Weight	Item no.	Price
410 x 480 mm	586 x 484 mm	960 g	**500/337**	**119.00**
470 x 480 mm	586 x 544 mm	1.08 kg	**500/338**	**119.00**
510 x 580 mm	686 x 584 mm	1.15 kg	**500/339**	**149.00**

from 119.00

DOMETIC OUTDOOR



Roller Blind System Dometic Roller Blind 3000

MADE IN GERMANY

- Roller blind with spring drive for effortless and even rolling-up
- Blackout blind and fly screen can be adjusted separately
- Is installed above the window and is therefore ideal for frameless windows
- Adjustable blackout blind can be locked in various positions
- Aluminium-coated roller blind offers excellent insulation
- Effective fly screen ensures that insects stay outside

Easy to operate, thermal insulation and insect protection – the roller blind 3000 is a convenient 3-in-1 solution for motorhomes and caravans. The aluminium-coated roller blind is installed directly above the window and is particularly suitable for frameless windows. The fly screen can be adjusted separately so that daylight can enter while insects stay outside.

Bathroom Roller Blind 3000

Order size (W x H) 335 x 345 mm
Dim. (W x H): 354 x 439 mm;
Weight: 800 g

500/266 **99.00**

Order size (W x H)	Dim. (W x H)	grey	white	Price
660 x 710 mm	679 x 804 mm	**500/230**	**500/250**	**119.00**
710 x 710 mm	729 x 804 mm	**500/231**	**500/251**	**129.00**
760 x 710 mm	779 x 804 mm	**500/232**	**500/252**	**129.00**
810 x 710 mm	829 x 804 mm	**500/233**	**500/253**	**135.00**
860 x 710 mm	879 x 804 mm	**500/234**	**500/254**	**135.00**
960 x 710 mm	979 x 804 mm	**500/235**	**500/255**	**139.00**
1060 x 710 mm	1079 x 804 mm	**500/236**	**500/256**	**145.00**
1160 x 710 mm	1179 x 804 mm	**500/237**	**500/257**	**149.00**
1260 x 710 mm	1279 x 804 mm	**500/238**	**500/258**	**159.00**
1360 x 810 mm	1379 x 904 mm	**500/239**	**500/259**	**165.00**
1460 x 810 mm	1479 x 904 mm	**500/240**	**500/260**	**175.00**
1510 x 810 mm	1529 x 904 mm	**500/241**	**500/261**	**179.00**
1560 x 810 mm	1579 x 904 mm	**500/242**	**500/262**	**185.00**
1610 x 810 mm	1629 x 904 mm	**500/243**	**500/263**	**189.00**
1660 x 810 mm	1679 x 904 mm	**500/244**	**500/264**	**189.00**
1760 x 810 mm	1779 x 904 mm	**500/245**	**500/265**	**199.00**

DOMETIC OUTDOOR from 275.00

with aluminium frame

MADE IN GERMANY

HORREX from 115.90













Car Pleated Blinds S7P Window

This combination of single-pleated blackout blind and fly screen was specially designed for Dometic S7P windows. The two screens can be joined together and moved into the desired position with just one hand.

	Dim. (W x H)	Weight	Item no.	Price
280 x 380 mm	233 x 352 mm	1.7 kg	**500/030**	**275.00**
490 x 500 mm	443 x 472 mm	2.45 kg	**500/031**	**315.00**
560 x 465 mm	513 x 437 mm	2.55 kg	**500/032**	**315.00**
700 x 510 mm	653 x 482 mm	2.65 kg	**500/033**	**315.00**
750 x 465 mm	703 x 437 mm	2.9 kg	**500/034**	**315.00**
818 x 315 mm	771 x 287 mm	3.05 kg	**500/035**	**315.00**
960 x 450 mm	913 x 422 mm	3.25 kg	**500/036**	**365.00**
985 x 465 mm	938 x 437 mm	3.55 kg	**500/037**	**365.00**



UCS Pleated Blinds Resizable

High-quality, versatile blinds and fly protection for windows. Developed for caravans and motorhomes. The UCS pleated blinds feature the solid, stylish "Softline Design" and can be operated silently. The height of the gauze and the blackout blind is infinitely adjustable. Overall dimensions, minus 78 mm = cut-out dimension.

Excellent features of the UCS pleated blinds system:

- Incl. gauze and blackout blind
- Infinitely adjustable
- Frame profile with ventilation function (top and bottom)
- Separable and robust aluminium handle strips
- No visible screws
- Standard colour RAL 9001 cream
- Partly pre-assembled
- Can be shortened with handsaw
- Quick installation

You can shorten the UCS Pleated Blinds 2.0 to the next smaller standard size:

- Shorten the pleated blinds package and side profiles with a handsaw
- Put the end caps onto the handle strips
- Connect the side profiles to the package and screw them together
- Screw the unit onto the reveal in the corners

Manufacturing and operating instructions are included.

Dim. (W x H)	Weight	Item no.	Price
472 x 501 mm	1.15 kg	**500/084**	**115.90**
472 x 808 mm	1.46 kg	**500/085**	**139.90**
472 x 1100 mm	2.03 kg	**500/086**	**166.95**
872 x 501 mm	1.79 kg	**500/087**	**149.95**
872 x 808 mm	2.15 kg	**500/088**	**179.90**
872 x 1100 mm	2.15 kg	**500/089**	**217.90**
1172 x 501 mm	2.27 kg	**500/090**	**174.90**
1172 x 808 mm	2.67 kg	**500/091**	**210.95**
1172 x 1100 mm	3.06 kg	**500/092**	**259.90**
1472 x 501 mm	2.76 kg	**500/093**	**200.90**
1472 x 808 mm	3.19 kg	**500/094**	**241.90**
1472 x 1100 mm	3.62 kg	**500/095**	**295.90**
1800 x 501 mm	3.28 kg	**500/096**	**225.90**
1800 x 808 mm	3.76 kg	**500/097**	**295.90**
1800 x 1100 mm	4.22 kg	**500/098**	**327.90**





Blind REMIflair I

High quality dual cassette window blind for protruding windows, offers excellent isolation with externally applied aluminium coated foil. A shapely box houses, both the sun blind and the fly screen of the REMIflair dual blind system. The sun protection blind is freely adjustable. The guide rails can be individually shortened.

Basis of calculation:
Width: window section + 70 mm = overall dimension of frame
Height: window section + 105 mm = overall dimension of frame

Dimensions (W x H)	cream	grey	Price
75 x 70 cm	88 500	88 515	92.90
80 x 70 cm	88 501	88 516	94.90
90 x 70 cm	88 502	88 517	101.00
100 x 70 cm	88 503	88 518	106.50
110 x 70 cm	88 504	88 519	113.90
120 x 70 cm	88 505	88 520	119.00
130 x 80 cm	88 506	88 521	129.00
140 x 80 cm	88 507	88 522	135.00
150 x 80 cm	88 508	88 523	142.00
160 x 80 cm	88 509	88 524	149.90
170 x 80 cm	88 510	88 525	154.00
180 x 80 cm	88 511	88 526	165.00
190 x 80 cm	88 512	88 527	168.00

Blind REMIflair IV

The cream coloured dual pleated blind is suitable for rubber sealed windows. Good isolation is ensured by an externally white (interiour grey) coated sun protection pleating. Darkening blinds and insect screens are firmly connected with a handle bar and graduly adjustable. The guide rails can be individually shortened.

Basis of calculation:
Width: window section + 64 mm = overall dimension of frame
Height: window section + 100 mm = overall dimension of frame

Dimensions (W x H)	Item no.	Price
46.4 x 45 cm	88 460	102.00
56.4 x 55 cm	88 461	115.00
61.4 x 62 cm	88 462	120.90
66.4 x 65 cm	88 463	126.00
71.4 x 65 cm	88 464	131.00
76.4 x 65 cm	88 465	139.00
81.4 x 65 cm	88 466	139.00
86.4 x 65 cm	88 467	144.00
96.4 x 65 cm	88 468	150.90
106.4 x 70 cm	88 469	162.00
116.4 x 70 cm	88 470	171.00
126.4 x 70 cm	88 471	179.90
136.4 x 70 cm	88 472	186.00
151.4 x 80 cm	88 473	212.00
166.4 x 80 cm	88 474	223.00

REMIS

MADE IN GERMANY



Blind REMIsun

The blind for darkening and protection against sunlight is made of opaque PVC material and unsusceptible to moisture. Thus the blind protects against glares, giving absolute privacy. In the summertime, the sun blind protects against heat rays. Even in winter months, these blinds have a high insulation value and decrease the heating load.

Dimensions (W x H)	cream	grey	Price
62 x 60 cm	88 596	88 601	39.90
77 x 60 cm	88 540	88 602	44.90
87 x 60 cm	88 541	88 603	46.90
97 x 60 cm	88 542	88 604	49.00
102 x 60 cm	88 543	88 605	49.90
112 x 60 cm	88 544	88 606	51.90
127 x 60 cm	88 545	88 607	56.90
142 x 70 cm	88 547	88 609	59.90



VEHICLE

Manoeuvring systems	252 – 255, 257 – 261
Supports	255, 268 – 269, 281 – 283
Rims	262, 264 – 265
Air suspension systems	266 – 267
Steps	270 – 274
Levelling ramps	274 – 279
Axle stands	279 – 280, 283
Scales	284 – 285
Anti-theft devices	288, 291, 293, 295, 297, 303, 352 – 356, 358 – 361, 366
Locks	293, 297, 347 – 349, 351 – 356
Covers	294, 310, 313, 316 – 320
Protective covers	294, 310, 315, 321 – 324
Service doors	299 – 300
Ventilation grilles	300 – 301
Cab accessories	301, 312 – 313, 325 – 327, 329, 332, 343
Mirrors	302 – 309
Sleeping	309, 343 – 345
Insulated covers	311 – 313, 316 – 318, 320
Insulating curtains	311
Mud flaps	314
Profiles	323, 348
Blackout systems	325 – 328
Fittings	333, 346 – 349
Table accessories	340 – 342, 346
Rails	346, 348
Alarm	358 – 366
Repairing	368 – 374
Cleaners	368, 371 – 372, 376 – 382



Smart caravaning for caravans and motorhomes with the E-Trailer app!

With the E-Trailer app and the specially developed sensors for retrofitting to any recreational vehicle, owners of caravans and motorhomes can always keep an eye on the condition of their holiday homes with their smartphone.
The E-Trailer solution consists of three elements: a central base station, the sensor modules for the respective tasks and the E-Trailer app on the smartphone. Only the base station needs to be connected to the 12 V power circuit of the caravan or motorhome. All other modules communicate wirelessly with the E-Connect base station.
To use the E-Track&Trace function and future sensor modules with internet-based remote access, an internet subscription is required, which can be taken out directly in the E-Trailer app at a price of 99.95 euros per year.

Use the app to keep an eye on everything. Download it now!

Additional packages

Special packages in caravan, motorhome and comfort versions can be found online.

Caravan	**115/423**	**449.95**
Motorhome	**115/424**	**269.95**
Comfort	**115/425**	**259.95**

base station (always required) **219.95**

E-Level E-Volt

E-Trailer Starter Pack Basic

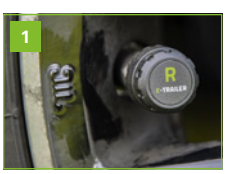
The **E-Trailer Starter Pack Basic** works with Bluetooth transmission in the close range around the recreational vehicle. It consists of the base station, which is to be installed in the vehicle, the **E-Volt** (battery voltage) and **E-Level** (spirit level) modules as well as the **E-Trailer app**. In addition, the starter pack opens up the possibility of adding numerous other E-Trailer modules with Bluetooth connection. You can decide for yourself which Bluetooth sensor modules you want to retrofit. **115/420 219.95**

base station (always required) **349.95**

E-Level E-Volt Track& Trace

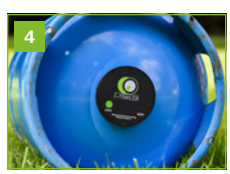
E-Trailer Starter Pack Plus NEW

The **E-Trailer Starter Pack Plus** works with Bluetooth and Internet transmission and thus allows for the remote retrieval of information. The E-Trailer Starter Pack Plus consists of the base station, which is to be installed in the vehicle, the modules **E-Volt** (battery voltage), **E-Level** (spirit level) and **E-Track&Trace** (GPS tracking) as well as the **E-Trailer app**. In addition, further E-Trailer modules with Bluetooth and Internet connection can be added. **115/426 349.95**

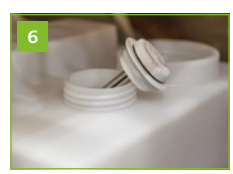












1 | E-Pressure

For checking the tyre pressure.
115/413 109.95

2 | E-Switch

Checks whether all doors, windows and skylights are closed.
115/414 69.95

3 | E-Load

Jockey wheel especially for caravans. For determining the bearing load.
115/415 269.95

4 | E-Gaslevel

For determining the gas fill level of gas cylinders.
115/421 109.95

5 | E-Temperature

Temperature and humidity indicator for indoor + outdoor use.
115/419 49.95

6 | E-Waterlevel

For determining the water level.
L: 40 cm **115/418 109.95**
L: 80 cm **115/427** NEW **129.95**



E-Gaslevel Adapter

For attaching the E-Gaslevel sensor to aluminium and plastic cylinders.
115/422 39.95

You can find detailed information on the individual modules at www.frankanafreiko.de/en!

More? **Online!**

Manoeuvring Aid Truma Mover smart

Easy installation, simple operation, precise driving quality.



- **Universal:** fits all standard frames
- **Controlled:** smooth starting, precise stopping
- **Intuitive:** easy manoeuvring with the handy remote control
- **Powerful:** masters inclines of 13 %

The Mover smart is the mid-range model among manoeuvring aids. It excels with its convincing price-performance ratio – with proven Truma quality.

Mover smart M and Truma Mover smart A.
M for manual, **A** for automatic: that explains the main difference between the two manoeuvring systems.

With the Mover smart M, you swivel the Mover in and out manually using a lever movement. With the Mover smart A, you can do this conveniently at the touch of a button.
The Mover smart A4: you can now also swivel double-axle caravans in and out easily at the touch of a button on the remote control! The new revised Mover smart M now has even more power in manoeuvring mode.

More power!

1,499.00

NEW



Mover smart M

More power: manoeuvring up to 2000 kg
Simple: Manually swivel with a lever movement from one side – no cranking required
For single-axle caravans with a total weight of up to 2000 kg.

Technical data:
- Maximum gradeability (at maximum weight): 13 %
- Power supply: 12 V
- Maximum current consumption: 125 A
- Average current consumption: 35 A
- Max. speed: 0.15 m/s = 9 m/min

Scope of delivery:
2 Mover smart M drive units (left, right), remote control, Mover control unit, connection cable, mounting parts, swivelling lever

Nominal voltage: 12 V
Nominal current: 35 A
Permissible weight: 2000 kg
Weight: 33 kg **115/308** **1,499.00**

swivel automatically

3,899.00

NEW



Mover smart A4

Superior: Manoeuvre tandem-axle caravans up to 2800 kg with ease and swivel automatically at the touch of a button.
For double-axle caravans with a total weight of up to 2800 kg.

Technical data:
- Maximum gradeability (at maximum weight): 10 %
- Power supply: 12 V
- Maximum current consumption: 150 A
- Average current consumption: 60 A
- Max. speed: 0.15 m/s = 9 m/min

Scope of delivery:
4 Mover smart A drive units (left, right, front, rear), remote control, Mover control unit, connection cable, mounting parts

Nominal voltage: 12 V
Nominal current: 60 A
Permissible weight: 2800 kg
Weight: 64 kg **115/307** **3,899.00**

Smart, universal and intuitive!

1,989.95



Mover smart A

Convenient: automatically pivot at the touch of a button.
For single-axle caravans with a total weight of up to 2000 kg.

Technical data:
- Maximum gradeability (at maximum weight): 13 %
- Power supply: 12 V
- Maximum current consumption: 125 A
- Average current consumption: 35 A
- Max. speed: 0.15 m/s = 9 m/min

Scope of delivery:
2 Mover smart A drive units (left, right), remote control, Mover control unit, connection cable, mounting parts

Nominal voltage: 12 V
Nominal current: 35 A
Permissible weight: 2000 kg
Weight: 32 kg **115/306** **1,989.95**

truma Truma retailer

5 years parts warranty on Movers from your Truma retailer

	NEW  **Mover smart M**	 **Mover smart A**	NEW  **Mover smart A4**
Axles	Single-axle		Tandem
Drive units	2		4
Swivelling	manual	automatic	automatic
Permissible weight	2000 kg	2000 kg	2800 kg
Manoeuvring accuracy	★★★★☆	★★★★☆	★★★★☆
Max. gradeability*	13 %	13 %	10 %
Nominal voltage	12 V		
Nominal current* Average / maximum	35 A/ 125 A	35 A/ 125 A	60 A/ 150 A
Max. speed	approx. 9 m / min		
Weight	33 kg	32 kg	64 kg
5 years warranty	✔	✔	✔
Truma service	✔	✔	✔
Recommended charger	PowerSet **115/056**	PowerSet **115/056**	PowerSet plus **115/048**
Recommended battery size (round cells, AGM/gel, lead-acid)	55/70/80 Ah	55/70/80 Ah	75/90/100 Ah

*based on the maximum permissible weight



Manoeuvring Aid Truma Mover XT

from 2,779.00

Extremely superior: With the Mover XT, caravans can be manoeuvred masterfully, safely and precisely – even around corners and bends. Even in narrow parking spots in confined spaces, parking is effortless. Depending on the model, the powerful engines master inclines of up to 13 per cent.

- **Light:** saves up to 20 kg in weight
- **Precise:** runs 100 % straight like on rails
- **Accurate:** couple it to the towing vehicle with millimetre precision. Parking in confined spaces.
- **Powerful:** accelerate smoothly thanks to the Truma Dynamic Move Technology.

You can find the exclusive product range at your authorised Truma retailer.

MADE IN GERMANY

You can find more information on the Mover XT and the Truma Movers at www.truma.de/mover



Truma retailer

5 years parts warranty on Movers from your Truma retailer

XT

- Manoeuvres single-axle caravans with a maximum permissible weight of 2300 kg reliably across inclines of 13 %.
- With unbeatable 28 kg the lightest manoeuvring system of its kind (15 % lighter than the previous model)

Nominal voltage: 12 V
Nominal current: 28 A
Permissible weight: 2300 kg
Weight: 28 kg **115/300** **2,779.00**

XT2

- Moves dual-axle caravans with up to 2400 kg reliably across inclines of 10 %.
- With unbeatable 28 kg the lightest manoeuvring system of its kind (15 % lighter than the previous model)

Nominal voltage: 12 V
Nominal current: 28 A
Permissible weight: 2400 kg
Weight: 28 kg **115/302** **2,949.00**

XT4

- For dual-axle caravans, with 4 motors, up to 3100 kg
- With unbeatable 60 kg the lightest manoeuvring system of its kind (15 % lighter than the previous model)
- Its four powerful motors move your premium caravan smoothly and safely around every corner, simply and conveniently via remote control

Nominal voltage: 12 V
Nominal current: 37 A
Permissible weight: 3100 kg
Weight: 60 kg **115/303** **4,799.00**

Truma Mover PowerSets

The perfect accessories for your Truma Mover – save up to 20 kg of system weight!

Charger BC 10: Small, light and flexible at an attractive price!

Compact dimensions, 800 g light and easy to remove: The Truma charger BC 10 with 10 A power performance offers the perfect solution for all purposes. You can choose between three battery types (wet/gel, AGM or Optima). The corresponding charging curve is set automatically according to your choice.

A charging curve specifically developed for Optima batteries ensures perfect charging and maximum availability of your battery. Simply select "Optima" – and you have an ideally matched system.

The Truma Charger can be removed easily due to a "plug and play" connection, for example in order to recharge your battery in the winter. Furthermore, the BC 10 is completely dust-tight and splash-proof. Together with the light, compact Optima batteries, Truma offers convincing PowerSets that stand out due to their weight, price and performance.

549.00



Mover PowerSet Light for XT and XT2

Consists of:
- Optima® YT S 2.7
- Battery Charger BC 10 (10 A)
- Disconnector
- Easy click® pole clamps (fixed installation)
- Additional charging cable for flexible charging
- Temperature sensor

Weight: 11.6 kg (battery)
Mover XT/XT2: 28 kg
System weight: 39.6 kg **115/311** **549.00**

619.00



Mover PowerSet for SX, XT4 and smart

Consists of:
- Optima® YT S 4.2
- Battery Charger BC 10 (10 A)
- Disconnector
- Easy click® pole clamps (fix installation)
- Additional charging cable for flexible charging
- Temperature sensor and bracket

Weight: 19.5 kg (battery)
Mover SX: 35 kg
System weight: 54.5 kg
Mover smart A: 32 kg
System weight 51.5 kg
Mover smart M: 33 kg
System weight 52.5 kg
Mover XT: 60 kg
System weight 79.5 kg **115/056** **619.00**

719.00



Mover PowerSet plus for More Independence

Consists of:
- Optima® YT S 5.5
- Battery Charger BC 10 (10 A)
- Disconnector
- Easy click® pole clamps (fixed installation)
- Additional charging cable for flexible charging
- Temperature sensor

Weight: 26.5 kg (battery)
Mover smart A4: 64 kg
System weight 90.5 kg **115/048** **719.00**

Do not drill or weld on the vehicle frame.

Installation Accessories

Flat Frame Kit



For compensating a frame height of less than 80 mm (Mover XT, XT2, XT4) or 110 mm (Mover SX, smart). The kit consists of mounting plates (each 240 mm high) with screws and nuts. **115/066-1** **148.95**

Flat Frame Kit Short



For compensating heights lower than 80 mm (Mover XT, XT2, XT4) or 110 mm (Mover SX, smart). Consists of mounting plates (each 170 mm high) incl. screws and nuts.
115/057 **146.95**

Adapter Kit AL-KO Vario III/AV



Mandatory for reinforcing frames of caravans with a frame thickness of less than 2.8 mm! For Mover XT, SX, smart. **115/070** **114.95**

Adapter Kit AL-KO M-Chassis

For compensating frame edges. For Mover XT, SX, smart.





long **115/071** **103.95**
short **115/078** **109.95**

Adapter Kit AL-KO M-Chassis

For AL-KO with continuous frame and a maximum permissible weight of 1900 – 2000 kg. Used for compensating frame edges. For Mover XT, SX, smart. **115/075** **109.95**



1500 kg



Accessories

NEW



2000 kg

Adapter Set Knaus Tabbert Dyonic

Obligatory for Dyonic chassis with < 2.8 mm frame thickness.
Max. load: 1500 kg **115/073** **93.95**
Max. load: 2000 kg **115/074** **93.95**

Adapter Kit Eriba Touring



Installation kit to complement the rectangular profile. For installation on a chassis with rectangular profile. For Mover XT, SX, smart. **115/068-1** **224.95**

Spacer Kit



For compensating the frame height. Content: 2 sets. Truma Mover (05/2012 – …) SR, SER/TER, TER 4, smart
30 mm **309/299** **118.95**
60 mm **309/300** **118.95**



Simply powerful:
Manoeuvring with easydriver

- Easier manoeuvring even in tight spaces
- With unique and multi-patented technology
- Optimal and safe power transmission from the drive roll to the tyre due to large swivel distance and innovative roll surface
- The special material mix makes the easydriver lighter and protects against corrosion
- Durable thanks to backlash-free swivel mechanism with high-performance slide bearings
- Easy coupling
- No to minimal loss of chassis clearance (depending on chassis type)

Manoeuvring Aid easydriver pro

Excellent for camping.

reddot design award winner 2015

GERMAN DESIGN AWARD SPECIAL 2017

PLUS X AWARD BESTES PRODUKT 2015/2016

from 1,799.00



- **Automatic swivelling** at the push of a button
- For every vehicle size
- Incl. radio remote control for all functions with feedback of the device status
- **Award-winning**: Red Dot Award: Product Design, the Plus X Award and the German Design Award Special Mention 2017
- Award-winning **intuitive and simple** easydriver operation

Manoeuvring Aid easydriver infinity

from 2,499.00

Faster, stronger and smarter: our companion for the future

More? **Online!**

- A **refined version** of the already **award-winning design**
- Significantly **more efficient** thanks to a 30 % more efficient gearbox and an optimised motor
- **Optimally sealed** and thus protected from water
- Maximum traction and installation flexibility thanks to the **Tyrefree concept** (free positioning of the roll on the tyre) in combination with the so far **largest swivelling range** of 70 mm
- Incl. radio remote control for all functions with feedback of the device status
- Incl. App-Controller as standard
- Provides important **operating data in real time** (e.g. gradient, battery status, etc.)

reddot winner 2021 smart product

reddot winner 2021



5 Years Warranty

Service all over Europe

MADE IN GERMANY

Simplicity, care, quality and a passion for camping – developed, designed and manufactured in the REICH idea factory.



Manoeuvring Aid easydriver active

Can be swivelled in and out in no time at all: the manual power pack.

from 1,399.00



- Can be **easily swivelled in and out** manually by hand crank or cordless screwdriver
- For every vehicle size
- Compact and corrosion-resistant design housing
- Incl. radio remote control for all functions with feedback of the device status
- Award-winning **intuitive and simple** easydriver operation

Manoeuvring Aid easydriver basic

Manual companion at an entry-level price.

1,199.00



- Can be swivelled in and out manually by hand crank or cordless screwdriver
- Low-cost entry into the world of easydriver manoeuvring aids
- **Incl. radio remote control**
- **Optional: smart control via easydriver app**

Technical details:

	Single-Axle					Twin-Axle (Four-Wheel Drive)		
easydriver	**infinity 2.5**	**pro 2.0**	**active 2.0**	**active 2.3**	**basic 1.6**	**infinity 3.5**	**pro 2.8**	**active 2.8**
Weight	approx. 32 kg	approx. 30 kg	approx. 33 kg	approx. 35 kg	approx. 32 kg	approx. 58 kg	approx. 60 kg	approx. 66 kg
Gradeability*	15 % with 2500 kg; 33 % with 1200 kg	15 % with 2000 kg; 28 % with 1200 kg	15 % with 2000 kg; 28 % with 1200 kg	15 % with 2300 kg; 30 % with 1200 kg	15 % with 1600 kg; 25 % with 1200 kg	12 % with 3500 kg; 27 % with 1800 kg	12 % with 2800 kg; 20 % with 1800 kg	12 % with 2800 kg; 20 % with 1800 kg
Type	automatic	automatic	manual	manual	manual	automatic	automatic	manual
Power consumption on straight road	approx. 18 A	approx. 20 A	approx. 20 A	approx. 25 A	approx. 20 A	approx. 30 A	approx. 35 A	approx. 35 A
Remote control | app control as standard	✓ | ✓	✓ | x **	✓ | x **	✓ | x **	✓ | x **	✓ | ✓	✓ | x **	✓ | x **
Warranty***	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years	5 years
Price	**2,499.00**	**1,799.00**	**1,399.00**	**1,699.00**	**1,199.00**	**4,599.00**	**3,499.00**	**2,699.00**
Item no.	**115/218**	**115/230**	**115/231**	**115/211**	**115/232**	**115/219**	**115/208**	**115/212**

*For short-term loads, larger inclines (ramps up to 25 % or kerbs) can be reached without any problems.
**App controller optionally available.
***In accordance with REICH warranty conditions.





Safer manoeuvring with easydriver flashlight.

207.50



Upgrade now!

Hazard Lights easydriver flashlight

With the hazard lights easydriver flashlight, your caravan is illuminated. While shunting in the dark, e.g. on the street in front of your garage or house entrance, a caravan without lights is hard to see. Easydriver flashlight draws attention to the caravan for other road users via hazard lights and outline markers.

- Safer manoeuvring due to greater visibility in the dark
- Hazard lights and outline markers (can be switched on/off individually or at the same time)
- Power supply via the manoeuvring aid battery or an own energy source
- Easy to retrofit
- Also suitable for manoeuvring aids with safety outlet

Scope of delivery: easydriver flashlight electronics box with two switches, cable harness, 13-pin socket, mounting material, mounting instructions **115/217** **207.50**

from 165.00



Charger c-Go

- Can be used fully automatically to supply voltage to AGM and gel batteries
- Fanless, TÜV, GS symbol
- Charging according to IUoU characteristics (max. charging voltage 14.4 V and 14.7 V; max 14.8 V controllable)

Output voltage: 12 V; Nominal voltage: 230 V;
Dim. (W x H x D): 17.5 x 6 x 21 cm; Weight: 1.3 kg

Charging current: 10 A	**322/518**	**165.00**
Charging current: 20 A	**322/519**	**189.00**

59.00



Charger U4

- Adjustable charging current 0.8 A or 3.8 A
- Adjustable charging voltage 14.4 V or 14.7 V
- Charge according to IUoU characteristics
- Polarised and short-circuit protected
- Memory function: last settings are saved
- Dust-tight and splash-proof (IP65)
- Lightweight

Output voltage: 12 V; Nominal voltage: 230 V;
Dim. (W x H x D): 6.1 x 4 x 17 cm; Weight: 600 g

322/113 **59.00**

465.00





Energy Package M

For single-axle vehicles, consisting of: battery Reich AGM 50, charger c-Go 10 A.

Nominal voltage: 12 V; Capacity: 50 Ah;
Dim. (W x H x D): 19.5 x 17 x 16.5 cm;
Weight: 15.6 kg **115/144** **465.00**

595.00





Energy Package L

For heavy single- or twin-axle vehicles, consisting of: Reich AGM 75, charger c-Go 10 A.

Nominal voltage: 12 V; Capacity: 75 Ah;
Dim. (W x H x D): 26 x 20 x 17 cm;
Weight: 25.9 kg **115/145** **595.00**

Double Jockey Wheel Easy Wheel Set

Double jockey wheel conversion kit for easy and safe manoeuvring on all grounds. Protects the manoeuvring aid against wear. The set includes additional mounting material.

Consists of:
- 2 wheels
- 1 universal axle
- 2 quick-locking splints
- Small parts **115/013** **89.95**

89.95





539.00



MPP – Mobility Power Pack

Lighter. Not weaker. Replaces battery and charger. The latest lithium-ion technology (LiFePO4). Sustainable and reliable.

- Approx. 2000 charge cycles
- Significantly longer service life than standard lead-acid batteries
- Combination of power supply (8.8 Ah) + charging electronics
- 12 V nominal power (max. 14.4), permanent load: 80 A
- Integrated safety features
- Charging via main cable, alternator, solar panel or fuel cell
- Allows you to manoeuvre for 15 to 20 minutes, depending on the situation
- In combination with easydriver infinity 2.5 only 31 kg system weight

Safe to transport according to UN standard. Nominal voltage: 12 V; Nominal current: 80 A; Capacity: 8.8 Ah; Dim. (W x H x D): 192 x 109 x 181 mm; Weight: 2.2 kg **322/120** **539.00**

139.00

anti-theft protected



Tyre Pressure Monitoring System easydriver Safetyre

The sensors of this theft-proof monitoring system working for a tyre pressure of up to 6.3 bar are simply put on the valve instead of the usual caps. The measured values are transferred via Bluetooth to the free easydriver app. If need be, 2 or 3 sensor sets can be used simultaneously. Set content: 2 sensors. Operating temperature -20 °C - +85 °C. Weight: approx. 9.5 g per sensor. **86 023** **139.00**

129.00



Laden im App Store

JETZT BEI Google Play

App Control

To be able to conveniently control the easydriver manoeuvring aids via app, you need the so-called App Controller (Bluetooth receiver). This comes as standard with the easydriver infinity. Other models must be additionally equipped with it. For easydriver models up to 2015, a software update is also necessary.
Connect this module to your easydriver pro, active or basic and manoeuvre your caravan comfortably with your smartphone. Your control commands are transmitted to your manoeuvring aid via Bluetooth. The easydriver app is available free of charge for iOS and Android and offers many more advantages. **115/146** **129.00**

1,572.95



The clever manoeuvring system



AL-KO QUALITY FOR LIFE

More? **Online!**

For tandem axles, see www.frankanafreiko.de for more information.

Manoeuvring System Ranger

AL-KO quality and design at a good price

The strong starter model for single-axle caravans with up to 1.8 t and tandem caravans with up to 2.5 t. Precise manoeuvring without any outside help. Even on uneven grounds.

Your advantages

- AL-KO quality and design
- Levelling capacity of up to 18 % (long inclines)/more than 18 % (short inclines, e.g. levelling ramps)
- Perfect and tested AL-KO chassis connection of the European market leader for chassis
- Softstart and Softstop
- Ergonomic remote control with lanyard
- Suitable for single- and tandem-axle vehicles
- Protected mechanism
- 5 years warranty

Nominal current: 20 A
Permissible weight: 1500 kg
Weight: 37 kg **115/226** **1,572.95**

5 Jahre Garantie gemäß AL-KO Garantiebedingungen
years warranty according to AL-KO warranty conditions

360° rotation

Soft start Soft stop

Obstacles up to 2 cm

Inclines up to 18 %

BESTE MARKEN 2018 1. PLATZ AL-KO Rangiersysteme CARAVANING

KÖNIG KUNDE AWARD 2018 1. PLATZ IN DER ZUBEHÖR-KATEGORIE RANGIERSYSTEME caravans





Accessories

Additional Kit AL-KO Vario III AV/IV AV

For installation behind the axle and reinforcing the frame profile by 2 mm. Weight: 2 kg **115/102** **49.95**

Spacer Kit

The extra kit for height compensation is suitable for a frame height smaller than 193 mm and larger than 147 mm. It consists of 2 spacer plates (15 mm each) and an attachment kit. A maximum of 3 can be combined. Weight: 920 g **115/228** **44.95**

Manoeuvring Aid AL-KO Mammut Single-Axle

360° rotation | Soft start Soft stop | Obstacles up to 4 cm | Inclines up to 28 % (single-axle) | Stepless control

The clever manoeuvring system

Perfect precision with maximum chassis clearance.
The tried and tested mammoth-strong manoeuvring system by the world's leading chassis specialist for caravans. Includes remote control with a joystick for perfect and precise one-hand operation.

Your advantages
- Turning on the spot up to 360°
- Maximum gradeability up to 28 % (max. gradeability (total weight): 15 % (2.0 t), 17 % (1.8 t), 28 % (1.2 t))
- Fully automatic adjustment of the tyres
- Ergonomic remote control with joystick
- Infinite speed regulation and change of direction
- Soft start and stop
- Maximum chassis clearance
- Robust aluminium casing (splash-proof IP65)
- Double bearing and sandblasted rollers
- 5 years warranty



AL-KO QUALITY FOR LIFE

MADE IN GERMANY

from 3,289.95

5 Jahre Garantie / years warranty

BESTE MARKEN 2018 1. PLATZ

KÖNIG KUNDE AWARD 2018 1. PLATZ

Your advantage
- Maximum chassis clearance
- Maximum weight reduction
- Maximum price advantage
- Minimum mounting efforts



AL-KO chassis with "M" embossing at the longitudinal frame (EA from model year 2010, TA from model year 2015) are equipped as standard with mounting holes for the MAMMUT system.



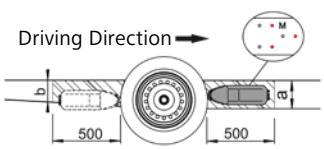
The housing of the Mammut is splash-proof and guarantees safe operation even in humid environments (IP65).



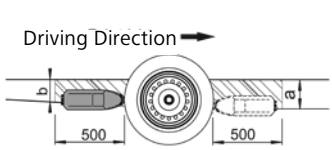
With the joystick control, you can infinitely steer, accelerate and brake with one hand.



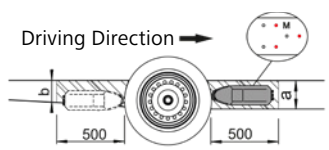
Powerful, robust, compact: powerful electric motors in every unit drive the wheels of the caravan.



M20
Nominal voltage: 12 V
Nominal current: 100 A
Permissible weight: 2250 kg
Weight: 32 kg
115/220 3,289.95



S21
Nominal voltage: 12 V
Nominal current: 100 A
Permissible weight: 2250 kg
Weight: 42 kg
115/221 3,434.99



S22
Nominal voltage: 12 V
Nominal current: 100 A
Permissible weight: 2250 kg
Weight: 42 kg
115/222 3,434.99

More? **Online!**

You can find more information on dual-axle vehicles at www.frankanafreiko.de.



Installation at Front and Rear Axle	"M" in front of axle (from 2010 on)		"M" behind axle	
	Yes	No	No	
Height a > 184 mm	M20	S21	S21	Height b > 184 mm
Height a = 125 – 184 mm	S22	S22	S22	Height b = 125 – 184 mm
Height a < 125 mm	S23**	S23**	S23**	Height b < 125 mm

Red variant = observe ground clearance, advice and installation by AL-KO + specialist retailers.
** = available as special order
Height a/b: lower edge of frame to interfering contour (entrance step, water pipe or similar)

GO2, the small manoeuvring aid with the charm of a big one.

MADE IN GERMANY

Manoeuvring Aid GO2

The proven GO2 manoeuvring aid has been further developed and optimised. The remote control fits perfectly in your hand and can be operated intuitively. The improved driving programmes allow manoeuvring that is accurate to the millitmetre and precise coupling. You can swivel the GO2 in and out easily and quickly with a lever movement from one side. In addition, the proven quick-fastening system facilitates assembly.

More? **Online!**

1,348.95



Advantages
- **Light and compact:** at 33 kg a real lightweight
- **Convenient:** optimum operating comfort thanks to ergonomic and intuitive remote control
- **Proven direct drive:** with soft-start technology, jerk-free starting, precise stopping and manoeuvring that is accurate to the millimetre
- **Easy to assemble:** the tried-and-tested quick-fastening system guarantees easy assembly.

Scope of delivery
Remote control, control unit, drive units incl. pre-assembled fastening set, connecting tube, cross actuation device and swivelling lever.

Swivelling in and out
The GO2 manoeuvring aid can be easily and conveniently swivelled in and out from one side using the swivel lever. Thanks to the sophisticated mechanism, this is possible without much effort.

Installation
The GO2 manoeuvring aid is mounted on all common frames with L or U profiles using the fastening set included in the scope of delivery. Further accessories are not required in most cases. Extensive mounting accessories are available for all other chassis (e.g. for AL-KO, BPW, Knott and Eriba Touring chassis).

Remote control
The remote control fits comfortably in your hand and can be operated intuitively. Driving straight ahead, around bends or turning on the spot is effortless. In addition, directional corrections are made possible without stopping while driving straight ahead. The symbol of a caravan facilitates manoeuvring.

Nominal voltage: 12 V
Nominal current: 28 A
Permissible weight: 1800 kg
Weight: 33 kg **115/114** **1,348.95**

POWER BOX Lithium Power Set

Mobile lithium battery for your recreational vehicle.

Make manoeuvring your caravan easier with the powerful Power Box for caravan movers. This innovative solution allows you to move your caravan effortlessly while benefiting from the numerous advantages of lithium technology.

PowerBox30
Nominal voltage: 12,8 V; Capacity: 30 Ah;
Weight: 6 kg **323/358** **479.00**

PowerBox50
Nominal voltage: 12,8 V; Capacity: 50 Ah;
Weight: 10.6 kg **322/865** **579.00**

from 479.00



Basic PowerSet PB-70 AGM

Leakproof and absolutely maintenance-free RV battery with the latest AGM technology in glass-fibre mat design. Developed for high discharge currents and thus optimally suited for use with manoeuvring systems. Also suitable as a car battery due to its cycle stability.
- Optimal power consumption even at cool outside temperatures.
- Minimal self-discharge and therefore ideal for seasonal use.

349.00

- AGM technology ensures outstanding shock and vibration resistance.

Scope of delivery: AGM 70 battery; Xenteq charger LBC 512-10S; disconnector; pole quick clamps; fixing material

Nominal voltage: 12 V;
Capacity: 70 Ah; Weight: 22.5 kg
322/874 **349.00**

Batteries must be disposed of properly!

Please refer to the standard procedure for returning used batteries: According to the German Batteries Act, which governs the return and disposal of used batteries,
- accumulators and batteries must never be disposed of in normal residual waste.
- batteries containing harmful substances must be returned to a distributor or to collection points set up for this purpose by the public waste management authorities.





18.50

Tyre Wrench

The long lever achieves a high power transmission, which allows you to easily loosen wheel bolts. Convertible bits 17 + 19 mm. Can also be used with other bits. Material: chromium vanadium. TÜV/GS. Extendable: 38 – 51 cm

115/140 **18.50**

Fuel Canister

For liquid fuels. TÜV-tested – UN/BAM approval – with flexible spout.

Features:
- Robust and insensitive to impact
- Cap secured against loss
- Spout is stored in the canister
- High stability thanks to large base
- Easy to carry thanks to solid handle

Technical data:
- Material: HDPE (high-density polyethylene)
- Length of spout: 200 mm



from 15.75

Capacity: 5 l
Dim. (W x H x D): 33.1 x 23.7 x 18.5 cm;
Weight: 620 g **311/000** **15.75**

Capacity: 10 l
Dim. (W x H x D): 32.9 x 31.9 x 19.5 cm;
Weight: 830 g **311/001** **25.50**

The listed value for the load capacity (TF) is valid at a speed of up to 100 km/h. Technical errors are of course reserved. In case of doubt, please refer to the generally known load capacity charts!

Spare Tyre

A E C

Make of tyre depends on availability. Energy label data can be found on our homepage!

from 175.00



Spare Tyre

Spare tyre for caravans. Steel rim with cover.

Size	Rim no.	LZ	Variant	ET	TF	Item no.	Price
185 R14 C 8PR (5 ½ J x 14)	#2140093	5	Nut: Δ	30	850 kg	**112/013**	**175.00**
185 R14 C 8PR (5 ½ J x 14)	#2140092	5	Nut: o	30	850 kg	**112/014**	**175.00**
195/70 R14 XL (5 ½ J x 14)	#2140093	5	Nut: Δ	30	710 kg	**112/034**	**187.50**
195/70 R14 XL (5 ½ J x 14)	#2140080	4	Nut: Δ	30	710 kg	**112/004**	**187.50**
195/70 R15 C (5 ½ J x 15)	#2151072	5	Nut: o	30	900 kg	**112/002**	**259.00**
205/65 R15 XL (5 ½ J x 15)	#1516-1	5	Nut: o	30	775 kg	**112/028**	**275.00**
195 R14 C (5 ½ J x 14)	#SSWL160	5	Nut: o	30	950 kg	**112/033**	**262.50**

Aluminium Rim

from 239.00



Aluminium Rim

Incl. hubcap and wheel bolts. Offset 30. For trailer use only!

Size	Rim no.	LZ	ET	TF	Item no.	Price
6 J x 14	#TR3-6014/5 SI	5	30	1000 kg	**114/112**	**239.00**
6 J x 15	#TR3-6015/5 SI	5	30	1000 kg	**114/113**	**256.50**

LZ: number of holes
ET: offset
TF: load capacity
LK: bolt circle
Δ = cone nut
o = ball nut

Steel Rim

from 55.90



Steel Rim

Steel rims in different sizes and for different loads.

Size	Rim no.	LZ	Variant	Bolt circle	ET	TF	Item no.	Price
4 ½ J x 13	#SSWL429	4	Nut: Δ	100	30	670 kg	**114/020**	**55.90**
5 ½ J x 14	#2140080	4	Nut: Δ	100	30	700 kg	**114/024**	**72.50**
5 ½ J x 14	#SSWL160	5	Nut: o	112	30	950 kg	**114/007**	**72.50**
5 ½ J x 14	#2140092	5	Nut: o	112	30	850 kg	**114/008**	**72.50**
5 ½ J x 14	#2140093	5	Nut: Δ	112	30	850 kg	**114/019**	**72.50**
5 ½ J x 14	#2141018	5	Nut: o	112	30	1000 kg	**114/006**	**89.00**
5 ½ J x 15	#1516-1	5	Nut: o	112	30	800 kg	**114/022**	**85.00**
5 ½ J x 15	#2151072	5	Nut: o	112	30	900 kg	**114/025**	**95.00**

Wheel Cover

from 35.00



Wheel Cover Monaco

The modest as well as modern wheel cover for your caravan. Two-fold adjustable metal ring provides ideal pretension and tight fixation of the cover. ABS material. Colour: silver with sporty chrome ring. Spring steel ring with special valve gap. Content: 4 pieces

Size	Pack size	Weight	Item no.	Price
14"	40 x 40 x 23 cm	2.3 kg	**114/140**	**35.00**
15"	42 x 42 x 20 cm	2.4 kg	**114/141**	**36.50**



1 | First Aid Box
Contents according to DIN 13164, incl. rescue blanket.
86 062 **13.90**

1 13.90



2 | Warning Triangle
Design and type approved. Sturdy construction with a heavy metal stand. Delivered in a plastic box.
86 064 **9.90**

2



9.90

3 21.90



3 | Car Jack Liftboy
TÜV-certified hydraulic jack with lifting capacity of 2 tons. Minimum height 14.8 cm, maximum height 27.8 cm; weight 2.2 kg.
86 035 **21.90**

4



3.95

4 | Safety Vest
Made of reflecting polytex with reflecting stripes. Washable at 40 °C.
orange **86 065** **3.95**
yellow **86 067** **3.95**

13.90

5



5 | Fire Extinguishing Spray
For effective fire fighting in their formation phase- perfect for households, cars, boats or camping. Applicable also for electric devices with up to 1000 V voltage, usable at room temperatures of more than 0 °C. Content: 500 g. No fire extinguisher according to EN3!
86 056 **13.90**

6 | Fire Extinguisher Spray
Quickly and easily applicable foam fire extinguisher, tested following the EN3-7 norm. Perfect for the most common types of fires in the car, motorhome, boat and hous, especially in the kitchen. It is light, compact and can be operated with one hand, as well as suitable for use with live electric systems with up to 1000 V. It can be used outside and inside fpr temperatures of down to -15 °C. Content: 760 ml.
86 057 **37.90**

6 37.90



Attention!; H229

7



68.50

7 | Tire Fixing Kit
For fixing the most frequently occurring punctures within minutes without needing to change tires. Simply fill in sealing gel and inflate the tire using the compressor. Now the usable again (max. 80 km/h) to reach the next service garage. Includes a practical storage bag, 700 ml sealing gel, 12 V mini compressor, valve opener and accessories.
86 080 **68.50**

Attention!; H302; H317; H373

48.50

9



59.90

w/o illu. Wall bracket
With this bracket, the fire extinguisher spray is stored securely and at hand in case of an emergency.
86 058 **14.00**

9 | Fire Extinguisher
According to DIN EN ISO 9001; complete with check valve and self adhesive F-sign. Filled with ABC powder.
1 kg **86 054** **48.50**
2 kg **86 055** **59.90**

8



29.90

8 | Additional Tire Seal Gel
Content: 700 ml.
86 083 42,71/l **29.90**

Wheel Spacers
Using the TÜV-certified wheel spacers by Goldschmitt, a widening of up to 60 mm is achieved (even 70 mm for the Ford Transit, built 2006/05 until 2014/04), sustainably improving the vehicle's look and handling. The wheel spacers are suitable for serial steel rims only. Delivery includes a pair per axis.

GOLDSCHMITT
...Fahrwerkstechnik vom Feinsten

from 229.00







For	Bolt circle	HN	Item no.	Price
Fiat Ducato	118 mm	5	**87 820**	**229.00**
Fiat Ducato Maxi, 1994 – …	130 mm	5	**87 822**	**229.00**
Ford Transit 2006/05 – 2014/04 *	160 mm	5	**87 826**	**279.00**
Mercedes Sprinter 208–316, 1995 – 2006/03 *	130 mm	5	**87 823**	**409.00**
Mercedes Sprinter 209–324, 2006/04 – 2018/02 *	130 mm	6	**87 825**	**279.00**
Mercedes Sprinter 907, 03/2018 – … , rear drive *	130 mm	6	**87 825**	**279.00**
Renault Master, 2010/04 – … **	130 mm	5	**87 829**	**229.00**

* not suitable for twin tires
** up to a maximum of 2,120 kg rear axle load

Fender Extensions
The fender extensions are suitable for Fiat Ducato built since 2006/07 and vehicles identical in construction. They are made of supple polyurethane, perfectly adapting to the chassis making installation effortless. With a width of 25 mm, the fender extensions optimally cover the 18" rims. Installation is done at vehicles without a standard extension onto the original punched holes, no drilling required. Included in delivery is the required fastening material.

299.00



NEW

For	Item no.	Price
front axle	**87 836**	**299.00**
rear axle	**87 837**	**299.00**

Borbet Aluminium Rims for caravans

These aluminium rims have been designed for modern caravans and take contemporary caravan design into account. However, they also grant a new shine to older caravan models.



Winterproof

142.00



CWT mistral anthracite glossy

155.00



CWT black polished glossy

	For	Colour	Size	Bolt circle	HN	Offset	Max. load	Item no.	Price
CWT	Caravan	mistral anthracite glossy	6 x 15"	112 mm	5	30 mm	1100 kg	**88 300**	**142.00**
CWT	Caravan	black polished glossy	6 x 15"	112 mm	5	30 mm	1100 kg	**88 301**	**155.00**

Borbet Aluminium Rims for Fiat Ducato

These aluminium rims unite a distinct look and safe driving, as they have a significantly higher load capacity than vehicle rims. Available for the Fiat Ducato built since 2006/07 in 4 versions and different designs. Special orders for other vehicles possible upon request.

NEW

215.00



CW5 black polished matt

Winterproof 190.00



CW5 mistral anthracite glossy

215.00



CW5 mistral anthracite polished glossy

	For	Colour	Size	Bolt circle	HN	Offset	Max. load	Item no.	Price
CW5	Fiat Ducato Light-Chassis	black polished matt	6 x 16"	118 mm	5	68 mm	1350 kg	**88 321**	**215.00**
CW5	Fiat Ducato Light-Chassis	mistral anthracite glossy	6 x 16"	118 mm	5	68 mm	1350 kg	**88 322**	**190.00**
CW5	Fiat Ducato Light-Chassis	mistral anthracite polished glossy	6 x 16"	118 mm	5	68 mm	1350 kg	**88 323**	**215.00**
CW5	Fiat Ducato Heavy-Chassis	black polished matt	6 x 16"	130 mm	5	68 mm	1400 kg	**88 325**	**215.00**
CW5	Fiat Ducato Heavy-Chassis	mistral anthracite glossy	6 x 16"	130 mm	5	68 mm	1400 kg	**88 326**	**190.00**
CW5	Fiat Ducato Heavy-Chassis	mistral anthracite polished glossy	6 x 16"	130 mm	5	68 mm	1400 kg	**88 327**	**215.00**

239.00



CWD black polished glossy

from 189.00



CWD black glossy

Winterproof from 195.00



CWD mistral anthracite polished glossy

	For	Colour	Size	Bolt circle	HN	Offset	Max. load	Item no.	Price
CWD	Light-Chassis	black polished glossy	6 x 16"	118 mm	5	68 mm	1320 kg	**88 302**	**239.00**
CWD	Heavy-Chassis	black polished glossy	6 x 16"	130 mm	5	68 mm	1350 kg	**88 303**	**239.00**
CWD	Light-Chassis	black glossy	6 x 15"	118 mm	5	68 mm	1200 kg	**88 304**	**189.00**
CWD	Light-Chassis	black glossy	6 x 16"	118 mm	5	68 mm	1320 kg	**88 305**	**215.00**
CWD	Heavy-Chassis	black glossy	6 x 16"	130 mm	5	68 mm	1350 kg	**88 306**	**215.00**
CWD	Light-Chassis	mistral anthracite polished glossy	6 x 15"	118 mm	5	68 mm	1200 kg	**88 307**	**195.00**
CWD	Light-Chassis	mistral anthracite polished glossy	6 x 16"	118 mm	5	68 mm	1320 kg	**88 308**	**239.00**
CWD	Heavy-Chassis	mistral anthracite polished glossy	6 x 16"	130 mm	5	68 mm	1350 kg	**88 309**	**239.00**

NEW



335.00

Winterproof
CW3 black glossy

335.00



NEW

Winterproof
CW3 mistral anthracite glossy

	For	Colour	Size	Bolt circle	HN	Offset	Max. load	Item no.	Price
CW3	Light-Chassis *	black glossy	7.5 x 18"	118 mm	5	53 mm	1250 kg	**88 341**	**335.00**
CW3	Light-Chassis *	mistral anthracite glossy	7.5 x 18"	118 mm	5	53 mm	1250 kg	**88 343**	**335.00**
CW3	Heavy-Chassis	black glossy	7.5 x 18"	130 mm	5	53 mm	1350 kg	**88 345**	**335.00**
CW3	Heavy-Chassis	mistral anthracite glossy	7.5 x 18"	130 mm	5	53 mm	1350 kg	**88 347**	**335.00**

* On vehicles without standard fender extensions, these must be retrofitted (page 263, item no. 87 836 or 87 837)



342.00

Winterproof
CW7 black matt

342.00



Winterproof
CW7 bronce matt



	For	Colour	Size	Bolt circle	HN	Offset	Max. load	Item no.	Price
CW7	Light-Chassis *	black matt	7.5 x 18"	118 mm	5	53 mm	1250 kg	**88 310**	**342.00**
CW7	Heavy-Chassis	black matt	7.5 x 18"	130 mm	5	53 mm	1400 kg	**88 311**	**342.00**
CW7	Light-Chassis *	bronce matt	7.5 x 18"	118 mm	5	53 mm	1250 kg	**88 312**	**342.00**
CW7	Heavy-Chassis	bronce matt	7.5 x 18"	130 mm	5	53 mm	1400 kg	**88 313**	**342.00**

Aluminium Wheel Rim for Fiat Ducato

In comparison to vehicle alloy wheels, Goldschmitt wheels provide a significantly higher carrying capacity and have been designed for the Fiat Ducato built since 07/2006. Moreover, they provide a distinctive design and improve the exterior look of your motorhome significantly. They are available in 4 different designs. Increasing the permitted load is possible with these rims, depending on the model. They are suitable for winter operation. Please follow the care instructions!



GSM4 anthracite polished matt

229.00

229.00



Winterproof

229.00



GSM4 dark chrome

229.00



GSM6 anthracite polished glossy

GSM8 anthracite polished glossy

GOLDSCHMITT ...Fahrwerkstechnik vom Feinsten

	For	Colour	Size	Bolt circle	HN	Offset	Max. load	Item no.	Price
GSM4	Heavy-Chassis	Dark Chrome	6.5 x 16"	130 mm	5	68 mm	1350 kg	**87 804**	**229.00**
GSM4	Heavy-Chassis	Anthracite Polished Matte	6.5 x 16"	130 mm	5	68 mm	1350 kg	**87 805**	**229.00**
GSM6	Heavy-Chassis	Anthracite Polished Glossy	6.5 x 16"	130 mm	5	52 mm	1450 kg	**87 809**	**229.00**
GSM8	Light-Chassis	Anthracite Polished Glossy	6 x 16"	118 mm	5	68 mm	1200 kg	**87 816**	**229.00**
GSM8	Heavy-Chassis	Anthracite Polished Glossy	6 x 16"	130 mm	5	68 mm	1350 kg	**87 817**	**229.00**

Goldschmitt Air Suspension Systems

Double bellows system including 12 V compressor for installation on the rear axxis of the vehicle. This product from Goldschmitt sets standards in terms of driving comfort and operational safety. This air suspension system is designed as a so-called "low-pressure system". This means that the effect of the air spring is not achieved by a high operating pressure in small-volume bellows, but by a low pressure in the largest possible bellows. With the standard cab control panel, the air suspension system can be conveniently regulated at the touch of a button: This lifts the rear of the vehicle gently and torsion-free. For the systems built since 2006/07, the compressor mount is included in delivery.

– Air suspension systems for other vehicles upon request! –



For Fiat Ducato

Dual circulation system. Delivery includes a universal or special control unit for the driver's cab.

Vehicle model	Control unit	Control unit	Bulges	Item no.	Price
Fiat Ducato Type 280/290, 1981 – 1993	Unviversal control unit	1	6″	**87 841**	**769.00**
Fiat Ducato Type 230/244, 1994 – 2006/06	Unviversal control unit	1	6″	**87 843**	**809.00**
Fiat Ducato Type 230/244, 1994 – 2006/06	Unviversal control unit	1	8″	**87 845**	**909.00**
Fiat Ducato Type 244, 2002 – 2006/06	Special control unit	2	6″	**87 847**	**809.00**
Fiat Ducato Type 244, 2002 – 2006/06	Special control unit	2	8″	**87 849**	**909.00**
Fiat Ducato Type 250/290, 2006/07 – ...*	Special control unit	3	6″	**87 862**	**1,029.00**
Fiat Ducato Type 250/290, 2006/07 – ...*	Special control unit	3	8″	**87 863**	**1,129.00**
Fiat Ducato Type 290, 2021/09 – ...**	Special control unit	4	6″	**87 864**	**1,029.00**
Fiat Ducato Type 290, 2021/09 – ...**	Special control unit	4	8″	**87 865**	**1,129.00**

* for vehicles without electric parking brake
** for vehiclers with electric parking brake

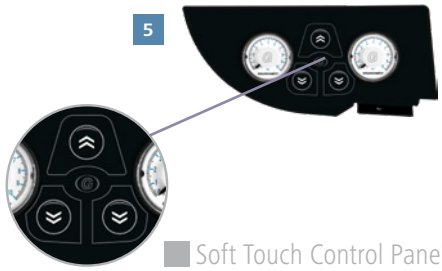


For Fiat Ducato Including Soft-Touch Control Panel

The high-quality air suspension system with soft-touch control panel is now available for the Fiat Ducato built since 07/2006. Its control panel features a homogeneous surface with elevated pressure points, ensuring supported by the LED manometer illumination a more comfortable and secure operation. In this set, the compressor mount as well as the wiring harness and the air duct are pre-mounted.

Vehicle model	Control unit	Control unit	Bulges	Item no.	Price
Fiat Ducato Type 250/290, 2006/07 – ... *	Soft Touch Control Panel	5	6″	**87 881**	**1,109.00**
Fiat Ducato Type 250/290, 2006/07 – ... *	Soft Touch Control Panel	5	8″	**87 882**	**1,209.00**

* for vehicles without electric parking brake



For Ford Transit

Dual circuit system, suitable for vehicles with angular axle, single tires and front drive. Delivery includes a special control unit for the driver's cab.

Vehicle model	Control unit	Bulges	Item no.	Price
Ford Transit 6. Gen., 2006/05 – 2014/04 *	6	6″	**87 873**	**979.00**
Ford Transit 7. Gen., 2014/05 – 2019/06	7	6″	**87 879**	**1,009.00**
Ford Transit 8. Gen., 2019/07 – ...	8	6″	**87 880**	**1,009.00**

* not for vehicles with wide track chassis



Air Suspension System Airlift Maxi

The additional air suspension system increases driving comfort and safety. The easy installation of the compressor-controlled AirLift Maxi to the rear axis is done while keeping the existing leaf springs. Handling and ride height can be influenced easily from the driver's seat. Some versions include a load bearing certificate in delivery.

Technical data:
TÜV component report, Firestone double folding bellows, 12 V compressor, splash-water-proof, exclusively dual-circuit systems with driver's cab control panels.

BEST SELLER



from 799.00

– Air suspension systems for other vehicles upon request! –

Vehicle model	incl. max. permitted load report	Control unit	Bulges	Item no.	Price
Fiat Ducato Type 230/244, 1994 – 2006/06	—	9	6"	**87 502**	**799.00**
Fiat Ducato Type 250/290, 2006/07 – …, incl. compressor bracket *	✓	10	8"	**87 505**	**949.00**
Fiat Ducato Type 250/290, 2021/09 – …, incl. compressor bracket **	✓	11	8"	**87 506**	**949.00**
Mercedes Sprinter W906, 2006/04 – 2018/02, single tyre, rear drive	—	12	6"	**87 513**	**999.00**
Mercedes Sprinter W906, 2006/04 – 2018/02, twin tyres, rear drive	—	12	8"	**87 515**	**1,299.00**
Mercedes Sprinter W907, 2018/03 – …, single tyre, rear drive	—	13	6"	**87 524** NEW	**999.00**
Mercedes Sprinter W907, 2018/03 – …, twin tyres, rear drive	—	13	8"	**87 525** NEW	**1,299.00**
Mercedes Sprinter W910, 2018/03 – …, single tyre, front drive	✓	13	6"	**87 516**	**999.00**
Ford Transit 6. Gen., 2006/05 – 2014/04, single tyre, front drive	—	14	6"	**87 517**	**949.00**
Ford Transit 7. Gen., 2014/05 – 2019/06, single tyre, front drive	✓	14	6"	**87 518**	**949.00**
Ford Transit 8. Gen., 2019/07 – …, single tyre, front drive	✓	14	6"	**87 519**	**949.00**
VW Crafter, MAN TGE, 2017 – …	✓	15	8"	**87 521**	**1,249.00**

* only for vehicles without electric parking brake
** only for vehicles with electric parking brake

9



10



11



12



13



14



15



NEW

Front Axis Coil Spring Type LCS 4.0



499.00

Reinforced coil spring for the front axis of the Fiat Ducato,Citroën Jumper and Peugeot Boxer built since 2006/07. For front axis load starting at 1,850 kg.

87 530 **499.00**

Information

Reinforced coil spring for the front axis of the Fiat Ducato,Citroën Jumper and Peugeot Boxer built since 2006/07. For front axis load starting at 1,850 kg.

Air Suspension System Airlift

The additional air suspension system for the rear axis of older motorhomes with leaf springs and single tyres is delivered as a inexpensive 1-circuit system without compressor. Thanks to the long tradition of the AirLift systems, it is also possible to equip a camper with a historic number plate with an additional air suspension. Delivery comes as a complete installation package, which needs little effort to build in.

Technical data:
Contitech roll-bellows, upper part galvanically zinc-plated, bottom part hot-dip galvanized, max. operation pressure 6 bar, air bellows, manometer, filler valve.



549.00

Vehicle model	Item no.	Price
Fiat Ducato Type 280/290, 1981 – 1993	**87 615**	**549.00**
Fiat Ducato Type 230/244 flat-bottom and panel van, 1994 – 2006/06	**87 614**	**549.00**
Fiat Ducato Type 230/244 ladder frame, 1994 – 2006/06	**87 618**	**549.00**
Mercedes Sprinter, 1995 – 2006/03	**87 626**	**549.00**
Mercedes Sprinter, 2006/04 – 2018/02	**87 627**	**549.00**

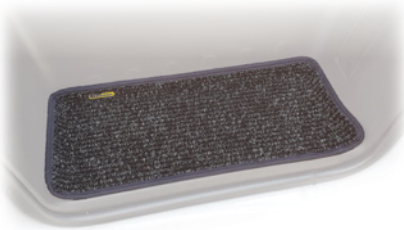
Dual Circulation Conversion Set

Universally suitable for all Linnepe Airlifts, consists of 1 manometer, 1 filling valve as well as hoses (ø 4 mm) and connection material.

87 636 **79.00**

HEOSolution caravan security tech & accessory

29.95



Car Doormat for Driver's Cap Entrance

Exactly adjusted, is placed in the entrance and additionally attached with the pre-mounted Velcro. The tray shape collects dirt and water from shoes, thus keeps the interior clean. The circumferential stitching of the doormat avoids fraying. Made of 100 % polypropylene, delivered in pairs for driver and co-driver.

Vehicle model	Item no.	Price
Fiat Ducato Type 230/244, 1994 – 2006/06	**86 304**	**29.95**
Fiat Ducato Type 250/290, 2006/07 – 2019/08	**86 305**	**29.95**
Fiat Ducato Type 290, 2019/09 – …	**86 310**	**29.95**
Ford Transit, 2000 – …	**86 302**	**29.95**
Mercedes Sprinter, 2006/04 – 2018/02	**86 307**	**29.95**
Mercedes Sprinter, 2018/03 – …	**86 303**	**29.95**
Renault Master II, Iveco Daily, 1998 – 2010/03	**86 308**	**29.95**
Renault Master III, 2010/04 – …	**86 301**	**29.95**

24.50 29.50 29.50



Tread Plate Set for Bumper

Set of 2, suitable for the standard steps integrated into the bumper of Fiat Ducato from year of construction 05/2014 and other vehicles identical in construction. The aluminium plate makes it easier to reach the windscreen for cleaning, because the corrugated surface prevents slipping off the step tread when its wet and slippery. The plates are securely installed with 4 glue dots and 2 screws.

	Item no.	Price
aluminium natural	**86 317**	**24.50**
aluminium silver anodised	**86 318**	**29.50**
aluminium black anodised	**86 319**	**29.50**

1 | Parking Jack Quick-Lift for Fiat Ducato

To even out and fixate the motorhome on uneven ground. The support can be turned back and forth, which prevents damage due to a "forgotten" support when driving away. Quick-Lift is delivered as a complete set consisting of 2 supports (lifting capacity 500 kg each) and mounting material. Not suitable for vans!

Year of construction	Item no.	Price
1994 – 2006/06, front	**87 685**	**329.00**
1994 – 2006/06, rear	**87 688**	**329.00**
2006/07 – …, front *	**87 686**	**329.00**
2006/07 – …, rear	**87 690**	**329.00**

* not for vehicles with AdBlue technology



329.00

Parking Jack Quick-Lift QLS

For vehicles with sustainable frame extension or sustainable high- or low-frame chassis; mounted on the side via special adapters. Not suitable for vans!

	Extension	Item no.	Price
short	300 – 420 mm	**87 682**	**329.00**
long	350 – 490 mm	**87 683**	**329.00**

2 | Parking Jack MoCa-Hubmatic

Universally suitable, can be operated from its side via hand crank (included in delivery) or cordless screwdriver. Delivered as a set of 2, lifting and supporting load approx. 500 kg each.

	Extension	Item no.	Price
short	290 – 450 mm	**87 652**	**337.00**
long	330 – 535 mm	**87 653**	**355.00**



from 337.00

from 279.00



SAWIKO AL-KO QUALITY FOR LIFE

3 | Trailer Jack Arex Light II

Allows fast stabilisation of the vehicle on uneven ground and provides a secure stand. The jack is made of aluminium and fibre-reinforced plastic, making it very lightweight with only 3.8 kg or 4.4 kg per pair. The hoist power is 500 kg per jack; delivery includes a 2-piece set, incl. crank (length 88 cm).

telescopic	Extension	Item no.	Price
easy	310 – 430 mm	**87 660**	**279.00**
2-way	310 – 510 mm	**87 661**	**313.00**

w/o illu. Support Holder for Trailer Jacks Arex Light II

For bridging e.g. splays in the longitudinal carrier. Incl. mounting material.

87 662 **67.90**

Linnepe Quicklift Hydraulik

Fully-automatic hydraulic support system for all common motorhomes.

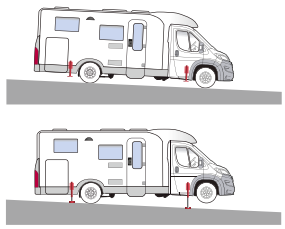
- Horizontal and stable in less than 2 minutes
- Easy to operate via control panel in the vehicle, or remote control via app
- Fully automatic, but also semi-automatic and manual operation possible
- Maintenance-free
- Space-saving oil tank directly at the pump
- Supports coated and permanently protected against corrosion, stone chips, moisture and dirt
- Stainless steel base plate as standard
- Hand pump as standard
- Safety circuit: Motor starts- supports retract
- per support: 1,880 kg lifting power

Scope of delivery:
4-supports system, central hydraulic power unit with additional hand pump, hydraulic hoses, control unit with cable, control panel and "Bluetooth on Board" for smartphone control, control unit with cable

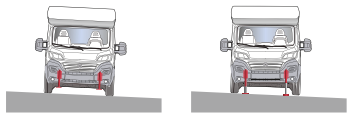
from 5,125.00



Bluetooth



Longitudinal alignment



Transversal alignment

w/o illu. Underfloor Storage Box for Hydraulic Unit

87 477 **299.00**

Information

All supports and adapters are selected for the specific vehicle. Please indicate exact vehicle and body data (exact vehicle model, chassis, year of manufacture) when ordering, shipping is directly from Linnepe!

Vehicle model	Chassis	Weight	Art-Nr.	Preis
Fiat Ducato Type 250/290, 2006/07 – …	with leaf spring suspension	65 kg	**87 472**	**5,395.00**
Fiat Ducato Type 250/290, 2006/07 – …	with AL-KO Chassis	58 kg	**87 471**	**5,195.00**
Fiat Ducato Type 250/290, 2006/07 – …	with SLC-Chassis	71 kg	**87 473**	**5,465.00**
Fiat Ducato Van Type 250/290, 2006/07 – …		68 kg	**87 474**	**5,395.00**
Mercedes Sprinter W910, 2018/03 – …	with AL-KO Chassis	61 kg	**87 475**	**5,125.00**
Mercedes Sprinter W910, 2018/03 – …	with SLC-Chassis	75 kg	**87 476**	**5,395.00**

– QuickLift Hydraulik systems for other vehicles upon request! –

Linnepe Autolift

The fully-automatic support pillars with waterproof motors and connections provide permanent durability due to their sturdy, galvanized construction. The support pillars, which provide comfort and are easy to install to vehicle frame, are available as a 2- or 4-piece set.

- For all standard vehicle types up to 5.5 t
- 2 t lifting capacity per pillar
- No torsion powers due to even lifting provided by the pillars always being used in pairs
- Fully-automatic levelling of the 4-support pillar system
- Manual emergency control during power cut
- Lifting length: 180 mm
- Basic length: 300 mm (expendable for up to 430 mm)
- Weight per support pillar: 11 kg, completely: 49 kg
- Ground clearance of min. 330 mm has to be ensured

Scope of delivery:
Support pillars, pre-connected central unit, control unit with connection cables, extension cables (2 x 40 mm, 2 x 20 mm, 2 x 10 mm length)

2-Jack System

For rear support with 2 support pillars.

87 441 **2,399.00**

4-Jack System

For automatic level regulation with 4 supports.

87 443 **3,499.00**

from 2,399.00



Information

An adapter set is required for installation!

Adapter Set

For an easy installation of the Linnepe AutoLift onto the Fiat Ducato built since 2006/07 with or without frame extension or with AL-KO chassis, adapter sets are required. For the 4-jack systems, 4-piece sets are required, for the 2-jack system, 2-piece sets. For the new Fiat Ducato, it has to be distinguished between vehicles with or without AdBlue technology. Please note: the jack systems are not suitable for van installation.



from 199.00

Chassis	AdBlue	Set of 4	Price	Set of 2 front	Price	Set of 2 rear	Price
sustainable frame extension	—	**87 448**	**399.00**	**87 444**	**329.00**	**87 445**	**199.00**
sustainable frame extension	✓	**87 451**	**399.00**	**87 456**	**329.00**	**87 445**	**199.00**
non-sustainable frame extension	—	**87 452**	**499.00**	**87 444**	**329.00**	**87 457**	**329.00**
non-sustainable frame extension	✓	**87 453**	**499.00**	**87 456**	**329.00**	**87 457**	**329.00**
with AL-KO Chassis	—	**87 448**	**399.00**	**87 444**	**329.00**	**87 445**	**199.00**
with AL-KO Chassis	✓	**87 451**	**399.00**	**87 456**	**329.00**	**87 445**	**199.00**



Thule Steps

The mounting frame is made of corrosion-protected steel (single steps) or aluminium (double steps), foot boards and side plates are made of anodised aluminium, edges are rounded. The end caps are made of black plastic. The step treads feature anti-slip foot boards, which can be easily replaced with older versions. Motor and gear wheels are housed in a box made of shock-proof plastic.

Thule Step manual
Step is pulled in/ out manually.

Thule Step electric 12 V
Step is operated with a switch, the extracting and retracting with a 12 V motor.


Single Step V10 manual 550


Single Step compact 12V 500


Slide-Out Step manual 400


Slide-Out Step G2 12V


Single Step V15 12V


Double Step 12V


Slide-Out Step G2 12V Ducato


Slide-Out Step G2 12V VW Crafter / MAN TGE

Single & Double Steps

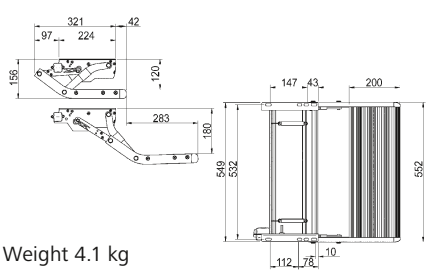
		Width	Item no.	Price
1	**Single Step V10 manual 550**	552 mm	**89 371**	**214.00**
2	**Single Step compact 12V 500**	460 mm	**89 369**	**389.00**
3	**Single Step V15 12V 460**	456 mm	**89 372**	**389.00**
4	**Single Step V15 12V 550**	552 mm	**89 373**	**389.00**
5	**Double Step 12V 440**	446 mm	**89 383**	**589.00**
6	**Double Step 12V 500**	502 mm	**89 384**	**609.00**

Slide-Out Steps

		Width	Item no.	Price
7	**Slide-Out Step manual 400**	406 mm	**89 375**	**184.00**
8	**Slide-Out Step G2 12V ***	407 mm	**89 346**	**389.00**
	Slide-Out Step G2 12V *	552 mm	**89 347**	**449.00**
	Slide-Out Step G2 12V *	707 mm	**89 348**	**519.00**
9	**Slide-Out Step G2 12V Ducato ****	407 mm	**89 350**	**399.00**
	Slide-Out Step G2 12V Ducato **	552 mm	**89 351**	**459.00**
	Slide-Out Step G2 12V Ducato **	707 mm	**89 352**	**529.00**
10	**Slide-Out Step G2 12V VW Crafter ****	552 mm	**89 354**	**459.00**
	Slide-Out Step G2 12V VW Crafter **	707 mm	**89 355**	**529.00**

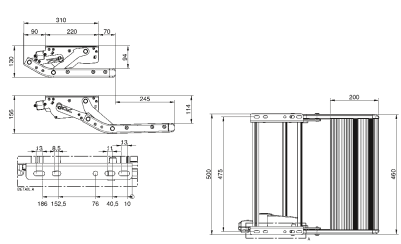
* For installation, vehicle-specific installation sets are available (see page 271)
** Special version for the Fiat Ducato, for installation the assembly set item no. 89 367 (see page 271) is absolutely necessary

1 Single Step V10 manual 550



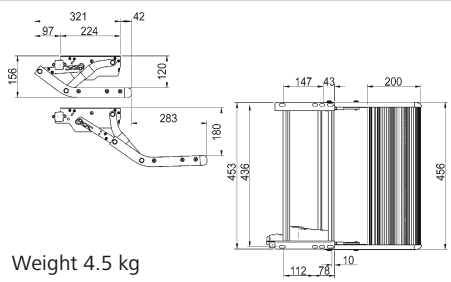
Weight 4.1 kg

2 Single Step compact 12V 500



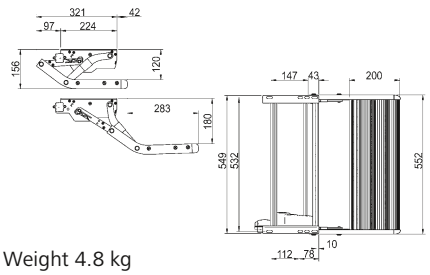
Weight 5.1 kg

3 Single Step V15 12V 460



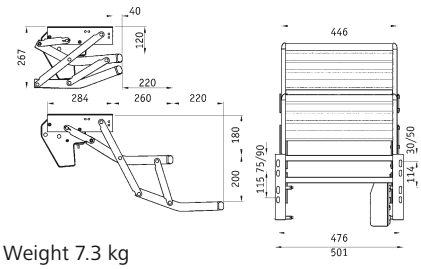
Weight 4.5 kg

4 Single Step V15 12V 550



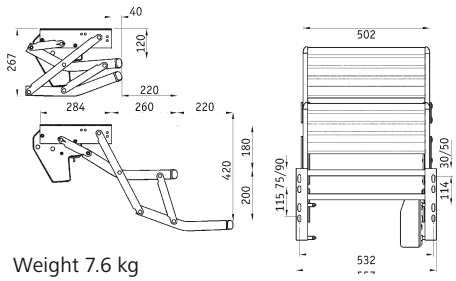
Weight 4.8 kg

5 Double Step 12V 440



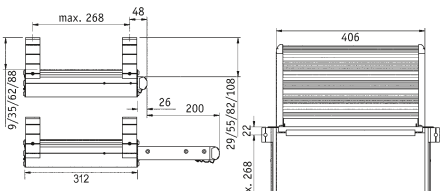
Weight 7.3 kg

6 Double Step 12V 500



Weight 7.6 kg

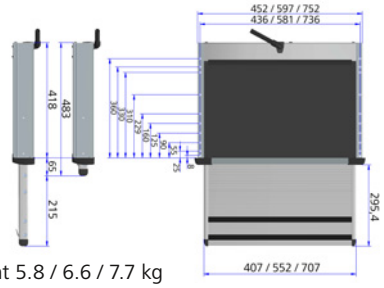
7 Slide-Out Step manual 400



Only for installation onto caravans!

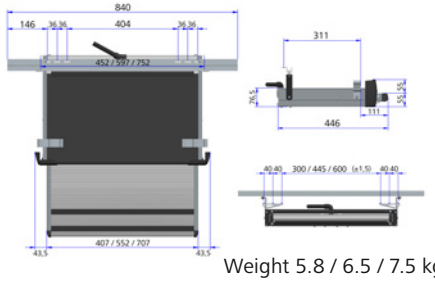
Weight 4.7 kg

8 Slide-Out Step G2 12V



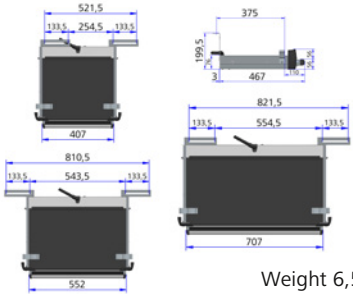
Weight 5.8 / 6.6 / 7.7 kg

9 Slide-Out Step G2 12V Ducato



Weight 5.8 / 6.5 / 7.5 kg

10 Slide-Out Step G2 12V VW Crafter *



Weight 6,5 / 7,5 kg

* also suitable for MAN TGE

without illustration: Mounting Set Slide-Out Step G2 12V

To install the Thule Slide-Out Step G2 12V onto the Ford Transit, Mercedes Sprinter, Renault Master.

Vehicle model	Item no.	Price
Ford Transit		
2006/05 – 2014/04	**89 376**	**99.00**
Ford Transit *		
2014/05 – ...	**89 377**	**99.00**
Ford Transit **		
2014/05 – ...	**89 379**	**99.00**
Mercedes Sprinter ***		
2006/04 – ...	**89 381**	**101.00**
Renault Master III		
2010/04 – ...	**89 382**	**99.00**

* with front-wheel drive
** With all-wheel drive
*** with rear or all-wheel drive

without illustration: Installation Set Thule Slide-Out Step G2 12V for Fiat Ducato

To install the Thule Slide-Out Step G2 12V onto the Fiat Ducato built since 2006/07.

89 357 **99.00**

without illustration: Mounting Set Slide-Out Step G2 12 V for VW Crafter and MAN TGE

Vehicle model		Width	Item no.	Price
VW Crafter	2017 – ...			
MAN TGE	2017 – ...	552 mm	**89 358**	**101.00**
VW Crafter	2017 – ...			
MAN TGE	2017 – ...	707 mm	**89 359**	**101.00**

Accessories



from 54.00

LED Step Illumination

Flexible LED stripe integrated for ideal illumination of the stepping area into them. Capable of retrofitting an Thule Slide-Out Step V12 12V (from series built since 2013) and V18 as well as onto a Thule Slide-Out Step G2 12V. Protected from intruding dirt or splashing-water in accordance with sealing class IP65. Length of 67 cm, can be cut effortlessly to the individually needed length.

Scope of delivery:
LED stripe, standard front profile, satin-finished synthetic lens, dirt-remover brush, end caps.

Model	Item no.	Price
Standard	**89 380**	**54.00**
Ducato	**89 391**	**57.00**

without illustration:

Relay for Thule Steps 12V

When the engine is started, the step retracts automatically. **89 390** **18.00**

Control Box for Thule Steps 12V

Thanks to a door contact switch, the step extends and retracts automatically when the door is closed or opened, and retracts as well, when the vehicle is started. **89 387** **289.00**







Step

from 459.00

MADE IN GERMANY



The steps are suitable for the original driver's cabs of Fiat Ducatos built since 2006, Mercedes Sprinters built since 2006 and VW Crafters built between 2006 and 2016 as well as of vehicles with identical construction. Aluminium profile with screwed synthetic safety cover at the edges and anti-slip profile. The steps are screwed safely to and under the vehicle's crossbeam via the vehicle-specific brackets included in delivery.

incl. fastening material

The problem: Due to their construction, the Fiat Ducato's, Sprinter's and Crafter's first steps are situated inside the driver's cab at a height of 46 – 51 cm above ground. To surmount this height difference, drivers often misuse their steering wheel to climb into the vehicle. This is not possible for the passenger, as no such aid is within their reach. Due to the height difference of 46 – 51 cm, climbing into the vehicle is uncomfortable and tiring.

The solution: With these steps, the height difference is cut down to approx. 23 cm. The steps are adaptable and vertically adjustable to the existing vehicle construction. This is done via entirely vertical profiles at the bottom of every step. Thus, the set of steps can be adjusted specifically to the different vehicle bodies. **Consists of:** 2 anodised aluminium steps (driver's and passenger's side); 2 sets of stainless steel brackets; fastening material; manual illustrated in colour; drilling template; Vehicle Type Approval; maximum bearing load per step: 140 kg. Dim. (W x H x D): 79 x 8 x 13 cm; Weight: 7.1 kg

Fiat Ducato X250/X290 **136/010** **459.00**

VW Crafter Generation 1, 2006 – 11/2016, Mercedes-Benz Sprinter W906, 04/2006 – ... **136/011** **479.00**

200 KG ANTI SLIP 72.95



Step Prostep 1

Prostep is equipped with adjustable feet and extra large base plates. Due to the aluminium profile with additional reinforcements, the treads provide not only high stability but are also very user-friendly. With four adjustable legs, the step can be easily adjusted to any surface. Material: aluminium; max. load: 200 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 47 x 21 x 52 cm; Pack size: 49.5 x 46 x 18 cm; Weight: 2.5 kg **400/781** **72.95**

200 KG ANTI SLIP 109.95



Can be optionally equipped with a hand rail!

Double Step Prostep 2

Very sturdy double step with six adjustable legs. The extra large base plates ensure a good pressure distribution. max. load: 200 kg; Material: aluminium; Dim. (W x H x D): 47 x 39 x 80 cm Pack size: 52 x 47 x 33 cm; Weight: 5.6 kg **400/782** **109.95**

13.95

Westfield Top Quality Concept

Accessories

Get in and out safely!



Hand Rail for Prostep 2

Hand rail for Prostep 2. Can be attached either on the left-hand or the right-hand side. Dim. (W x H x D): 60 x 112 x 2.5 cm; Weight: 600 g **400/783** **13.95**









BRUNNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION

89.90

Boxstep NG

Caravan entrance step with internal storage space for shoes, accessories, tools, etc. The lockable, waterproof lid is equipped with a non-slip tread and an integrated safety solar light. Very sturdy high-quality plastic construction with adjustable feet for level adjustment.
Material: plastic; max. load: 150 kg;
Dim. (W x H x D): 58 x 24.5 x 38 cm; Pack size: 58 x 38 x 24.5 cm; Weight: 3 kg

400/765 **89.90**

BRUNNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION

GoStep NG

Very sturdy step with folding legs. Solid construction made of powder-coated aluminium. High stability. Large anti-slip surface. Very compact dimensions. XL version with enhanced safety thank to generously enlarged tread.
Material: aluminium; max. load: 150 kg



76.90

Dim. (W x H x D): 47.5 x 23 x 30 cm;
Pack size: 50 x 32 x 8 cm; Weight: 2.65 kg

400/759 **76.90**

King Step

Very sturdy step made of steel incl. anti-slip surface.
Material: steel; max. load: 150 kg



27.90

Step height 25.5 cm;
Dim. (W x H x D): 43 x 31 x 34 cm; Weight: 2.25 kg

1 step **400/762** **27.90**

BRUNNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION



49.90

Step height 17 cm/39 cm;
Dim. (W x H x D): 43 x 44 x 63 cm; Weight: 4.2 kg

2 steps **400/769** **49.90**

Accessories



3.90

Minibase Support Legs

Support legs for tent poles, steps, etc. With a pole diameter of 31 mm. Can be fixed securely. Made of sturdy plastic.
Material: plastic; Content: 2 pieces **610/206** **3.90**

Accessories

FIAMMA home is everywhere



25.30

Doormat Clean Step

Comfortable doormat for electric or manual steps of caravans or motorhomes. Also ideal for double steps. Dim. (W x H x D): 44 x 2 x 45 cm;
Pack size: 41 x 16 x 3 cm

green **400/750** **25.30**
black **400/751** **25.30**



24.95

Step Standard

Robust design, steel, powder-coated, with anti-slip and exchangeable rubber mat. Does not sink into the ground due to low-lying rail.
Material: steel; max. load: 220 kg;
Dim. (W x H x D): 44 x 24 x 39.5 cm; Weight: 2.8 kg

400/798 **24.95**



39.95

Double Step

Ideal for a safe entry. Robust design, steel, powder-coated, with anti-slip and exchangeable rubber mat. Does not sink into the ground due to low-lying rail.
Material: steel; max. load: 220 kg;
Dim. (W x H x D): 40 x 35 x 52 cm; Weight: 4.4 kg

400/799 **39.95**

Steps MGI

MILENCO

Classical step for caravans and motorhomes. Durable and resilient. Equipped with anti-slip surface. Rubber feet ensure a firm stand even on asphalt. Made of 100 % recyclable material.
max. load: 200 kg

from 20.90





Dim. (W x H x D): 54 x 27 x 36 cm; Weight: 2 kg
1 step **400/773** **20.90**

Dim. (W x H x D): 45 x 37 x 60 cm; Weight: 3 kg
2 steps **400/774** **33.50**

15.50



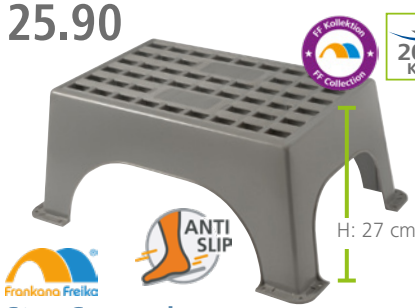
grey

Step Universal

Step for caravans, motorhomes, etc. Made of high-quality plastic. Tread: 44 x 27.5 cm.
Material: plastic; max. load: 200 kg;
Height: 22.5 cm; Weight: 1.34 kg

brown	**400/760**	**15.50**
grey	**400/761**	**15.50**

25.90



Step Caravaning

Step for caravans and motorhomes made of high-quality plastic. The extra large tread makes it safe to use. TÜV-tested according to DIN EN 1645-1 and DIN EN 1646-1.
Material: plastic; max. load: 200 kg;
Dim. (W x H x D): 45 x 27 x 24 cm; Weight: 1.4 kg
400/768 **25.90**

107.90



Folding Aluminium Double Step

This space-saving, folding double step is light but still very sturdy. The anti-slip steps offer additional safety. Tread: 36 x 23 cm
Material: aluminium; max. load: 150 kg;
Dim. (W x H x D): 52 x 38 x 53 cm; Pack size: 76 x 52 x 8 cm; Weight: 3.9 kg
400/770 **107.90**

89.95



Double Step Folding XXL

Folding step for camping and household. Thanks to its special dimensions, it is also ideal for use as a caravan step. With non-slip tread. Compact dimensions. Tread: 50 x 26 cm Material: steel; max. load: 150 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 60 x 40 x 61 cm; Pack size: 82 x 62 x 7 cm; Weight: 6.4 kg
400/780 **89.95**



highly resilient



easy to use



precise levelling

from 269.00

Smooth height adjustment!

MADE IN GERMANY

EMUK

Compensating Cushion EMUK Air-Lift®

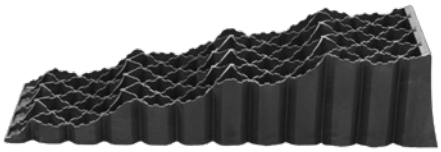
The EMUK Air-Lift® is a highly resilient compressed air lifting cushion developed particularly for camping vehicles. All height differences between 1.5 and 20 cm can be compensated infinitely. The EMUK Air-Lift® can bear a load of up to 11 t. It is very easy to use. The cushion is simply placed beneath the wheel you want to lift and levelled with a hand/foot pump or a 12 V mini compressor. The particularly thick rubber skin gives the air cushion sufficient protection against external impact from stones, rubble or shards. The ribbed profile makes sure that the wheels you want to lift do not slip. On request also available for twin tyres.

Technical data:
- Load capacity 11 t at 6 bar
- Height (inflated) 1.5 – 20 cm
- Inflating & deflating one car valve
- Applicable in temperatures from -20 °C to +60 °C

1 piece	**136/148**	**269.00**
2 pieces	**136/149**	**499.00**

93.90

Max. load: 8 t



Levelling Ramp Quattro Level

Thanks to four ramp heights (4/9/13/18 cm), the enormous width of 24 cm and the special profile, Quattro Level holds large motorhomes securely in place. Content: 2 pieces; Dim. (W x H x D): 78 x 20 x 24 cm; Weight: 7.6 kg

136/146 **93.90**

65.00

Max. load: 6 t



Levelling Ramp Triple Level

The little brother of the Quattro Level offers three different ramp heights (4/8/12 cm) and an extra wide drive-on area of 24 cm for a secure stand for your motorhome. Incl. transport bag. Content: 2 pieces; Dim. (W x H x D): 60 x 14 x 24 cm; Weight: 5 kg **136/150** **65.00**

30.50

Max. load: 5 t



Levelling Ramp MGI Mini Level T1

For caravans and motorhomes. Two heights. Content: 2 pieces; Dim. (W x H x D): 44 x 11 x 21.5 cm; Weight: 1.9 kg **136/145** **30.50**

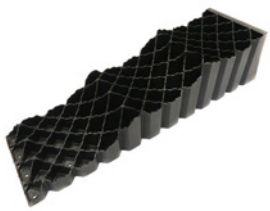
MILENCO

incl. transport bag

Ideal on soft, unpaved grounds!

Max. load: 8 t

91.90

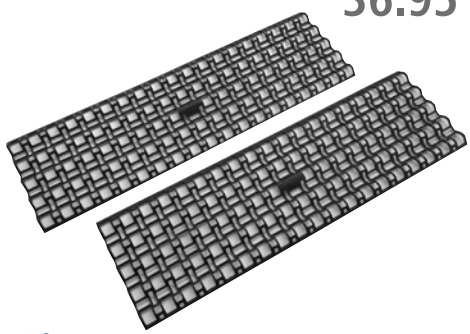


Levelling Ramp Trident Level

The large levelling ramp is ideal for heavy motorhomes on soft, unpaved grounds. Thanks to its closed base, it prevents sinking in on soft and sandy grounds. Incl. bag. Three ramp heights: 4/11/17 cm. Content: 2 pieces; Dim. (W x H x D): 81 x 17 x 24 cm; Weight: 7.6 kg

136/144 **91.90**

36.95



Grip Mat

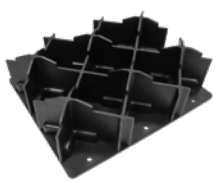
The extra large grip mat with grid profile helps you start your vehicle on unpaved, soft and even muddy grounds. The mats are interconnectable and can be connected in length and width. Content: 2 pieces; Dim. (W x D): 32 x 105 cm Weight: 1.56 kg

136/147 **36.95**

1 27.50



2 14.95



1 | Support Plate Set Corner Feet

The Corner Feet support plate set consists of four support plates that remain permanently on the supports. The Click & Lock system prevents annoying rattling while driving. Content: 4 pieces; Dim. (W x H x D): 30.5 x 6.5 x 17.5 cm; Weight: 920 g **136/104** **27.50**



2 | Support Plate Extension

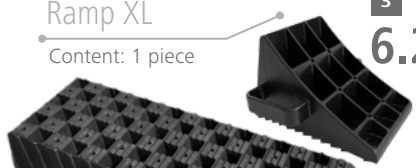
The support plate extension in combination with the Corner Feet compensates for unevenness and offers a better grip on unpaved surfaces. Content: 2 pieces; Dim. (W x H x D): 17 x 17 x 14 cm; Weight: 700 g

136/103 **14.95**

Parkstopper for Levelling Ramp XL

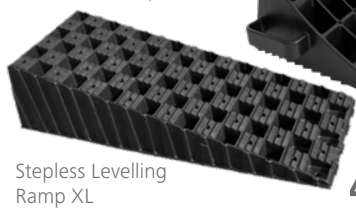
Content: 1 piece

3 6.20

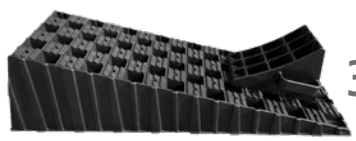


4 47.50

Stepless Levelling Ramp XL
Content: 2 pieces
Max. load: 4 t



5 31.90



Levelling Ramp XL Set Content: 1 piece

3 | Parkstopper for Levelling Ramp XL

In combination with the levelling ramp, the high-quality parking stopper prevents the vehicle from rolling away. It is light, robust and has a firm hold. Content: 1 piece; Dim. (W x H x D): 10.5 x 10.5 x 15.5 cm; Weight: 250 g

136/155 **6.20**

4 | Stepless Levelling Ramp XL

The high-quality stepless levelling ramps are light and slip-resistant. The non-slip front edge prevents the ramp from slipping away when you drive onto it. Content: 2 pieces; Dim. (W x H x D): 60 x 15 x 22 cm; Weight: 4 kg

136/154 **47.50**

5 | Levelling Ramp XL Set

MGI levelling ramps are high-quality products. They are light and slip-resistant. The non-slip front edge prevents the ramp from slipping away when you drive onto it.
The extra wide Parkstopper with lateral handle minimises the risk of injury. The set consists of 1 XL levelling ramp and 1 Parkstopper. **Load capacity:** 1000 kg per tyre. Content: 1 piece; Dim. (W x H x D): 60 x 15 x 22 cm; Weight: 2.1 kg

136/153 **31.90**

40.95

Froli

MADE IN GERMANY



Max. load: 5 t

Levelling Ramp Set Maxi

Drive smoothly onto the ramp up to an overall height of approx. 12 cm. Drive-on surface (W x D): 50 x 21.2 cm. The Maxi ramp provides perfect height compensation at inclines or on uneven terrains. Suitable for dual tyres. **Scope of delivery:** 2 ramps, 1 bag. Content: 2 pieces; Dim. (W x H x D): 50 x 12 x 21.2 cm; Weight: 4.1 kg

136/115 **40.95**

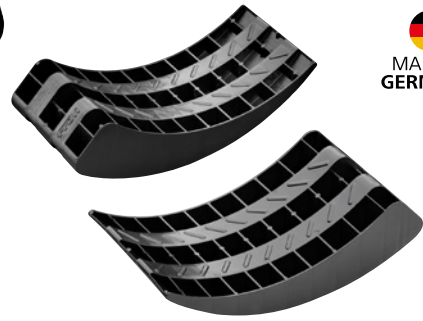
from 34.50

incl. transport bag



Froli

MADE IN GERMANY



Round Levelling Ramp

Max. load: 1.25 t

Innovative, round levelling ramp that offers more than others: stepless height compensation and tyre-friendly parking! The form of the Froli round levelling ramp is perfectly adapted to the curve of the vehicle tyre. You can smoothly drive onto the ramp. Secure stand. **Scope of delivery:** 2 round levelling ramps, 1 transport bag.

- Simple, stepless driving onto the ramp
- Perfect load distribution – no slipping
- No extra ramp needed
- Wheel diameter: max. 70 cm
- Content: 2 pieces

Caution: Minimum ground clearance for the standard version must be at least 28 cm, for the mini version 21 cm!

Pro

Dim. (W x H x D): 47.4 x 10 x 23 cm
Weight: 1.7 kg **136/112** **46.90**

Mini

Dim. (W x H x D): 38.5 x 8 x 20 cm
Weight: 1.1 kg **136/111** **34.50**

16.95

Froli

MADE IN GERMANY



Reliably prevent slipping or sinking!



Support Plates

Support plates prevent slipping or sinking of lifting supports, axle stands, caravan support legs, motorcycle stands and tent poles on slippery or soft surfaces. UV-resistant and weatherproof. **Scope of delivery:** 4 support plates, 1 transport bag. Content: 4 pieces; Dim. (W x H x D): 17 x 1.7 x 17 cm; Weight: 1 kg **136/002** **16.95**

49.00

THULE



Max. load: 5 t

BEST SELLER



incl. transport bag



Levelling Ramps

Made of UV-resistant HDPE material. Three different height levels for easy levelling of the vehicle. Incl. sturdy carry and storage bag. Content: 2 pieces; Dim. (W x H x D): 56 x 15 x 20 cm; Weight: 3.7 kg **136/130** **49.00**

3.20

MADE IN GERMANY



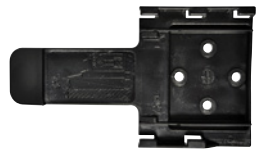
Max. load: 2 t

Wheel Chock

The wheel chocks prevent the trailer from rolling away, which significantly lowers the risk of accidents. According to §41 StVZO (German Road Traffic Licensing Regulations), trailers weighing more than 750 kg need two wheel chocks. Approved by TÜV, approved for an axial load of up to 2000 kg (wheel load max. 1000 kg), light, sturdy and made of high-quality plastic. Content: 1 piece; Dim. (W x H x D): 22.4 x 9 x 10 cm; Weight: 225 g

black **135/001** **3.20**
white **135/002** **3.20**

Accessories



Wheel Chock Holder

Patented, TÜV-approved, one-piece wheel chock holder made of high-quality plastic. Dim. (W x H x D): 167 x 20 x 95 mm; Weight: 39 g

black **135/013** **1.80**
white **135/014** **1.80**



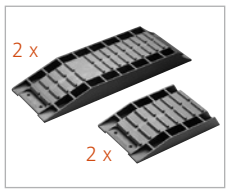
26.95

Max. load: 2 t

BEST SELLER

Caravan Levelling Ramp Set

Easy, stepless access up to the total height of about 8 cm. Ideal height compensation on inclines and uneven terrains. Ideal for vehicles up to 8 t maximum permissible weight. Drive-on surface (W x D): 45 x 16 cm. **Scope of delivery:** 1 levelling ramp, 1 access aid, 1 Parkstopper. Content: 1 piece; Dim. (W x H x D): 45 x 8 x 16 cm; Weight: 1.1 kg **136/119** **26.95**









Levelling Ramp Set Mega

With three access heights. The levelling ramp ensures optimum height compensation for vehicles parked on inclines or uneven terrains.

Scope of delivery:
- 2 basic ramps H: 5.5 cm
- 2 top ramps H: 4.0 cm
- 2 Parkstoppers
- 2 access aids
- 1 transport bag

Content: 2 pieces; Dim. (W x H x D): 50 x 9.5 x 18 cm; Weight: 4.8 kg **136/117** **62.50**

62.50



Max. load: 2 t

All products on this page are made in Germany!

55.00



Max. load: 2 t

Stepped Levelling Ramp Set

Ideal for vehicles with a maximum permissible weight of 8 t. Driving onto the ramp is possible at three heights: 45 mm, 75 mm and 105 mm. **Scope of delivery:** 2 stepped levelling ramps and 1 transport bag. Content: 2 pieces; Dim. (W x H x D): 53 x 13 x 17.3 cm; Weight: 1.8 kg **136/107** **55.00**

41.95



Max. load: 3.7 t

Compact Levelling Ramp Set

Stackable compact levelling ramp for easy, stepless driving on and perfect height compensation. Up to three compact levelling ramps can be stacked on top of each other thanks to a secure snap-in mechanism. **Scope of delivery:** 2 compact levelling ramps, 1 transport bag. Content: 2 pieces; Dim. (W x H x D): 43 x 5 x 20 cm; Weight: 1.7 kg **136/141** **41.95**

50.90



Max. load: 3.7 t

95 % bio-based plastic

Compact Levelling Ramp Set Green Edition

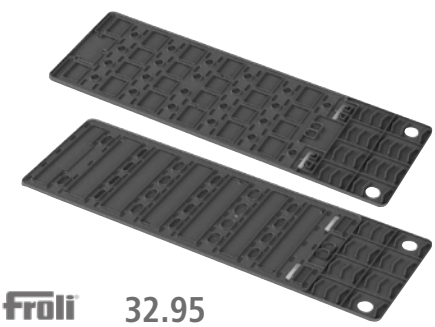
Made of 95 % bio-based plastic (PE, made from renewable raw materials such as sugar cane), which means that almost no finite, petroleum-based raw materials were used. **Scope of delivery:** 2 compact levelling ramps, 1 transport bag
Content: 2 pieces; Dim. (W x H x D): 43 x 5 x 20 cm; Weight: 1.7 kg **136/140** **50.90**



22.95

Levelling Ramp

With the levelling ramp, the effective footprint of the tyre is doubled. **Scope of delivery:** 2 ramps. Content: 2 pieces; Dim. (W x H x D): 24.5 x 4 x 16 cm; Weight: 1.2 kg **136/108** **22.95**



32.95

Drive-On Mat XL

Compact Froli drive-on and anti-sinking mat for XL and Multi. Protects against sinking and slipping when driving onto soft ground. Incl. fastening eyelets for securing accessories. Easy to attach with the enclosed screws. Content: 2 pieces; Dim. (W x H x D): 75 x 1.4 x 25 cm; Weight: 900 g **136/114** **32.95**



Max. load: 5 t

67.90

Stepped Levelling Ramp Set XL

Makes it easier to drive on safely and ensures a secure stand on a large surface. Driving onto the ramps is possible at two heights: 6.5 cm and 11.5 cm. Drive-on surface (W x D): 57.5 x 23.5 cm. **Scope of delivery:** 2 ramps, 1 bag. Content: 2 pieces; Dim. (W x H x D): 57.5 x 15 x 23.5 cm; Weight: 2.5 kg **136/136** **67.90**

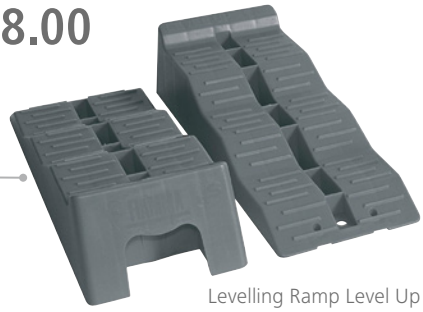
FIAMMA
home is everywhere

37.00



Levelling Ramp Level Up
Max. load: 5 t

48.00



Levelling Ramp Level Up
Max. load: 5 t

Light, durable and slip-resistant!



With handy bag.

Levelling Ramp Level Up

High-quality levelling ramps. The original by Fiamma. Light, durable and slip-resistant. They reliably prevent the disadvantages of an inclined position. The non-slip surface adheres to the tyres. Corrosion-free and easy to clean. Shatterproof. Ideal for motorhomes. Made of sturdy polyethylene HD, UV-resistant. Three ramp heights.

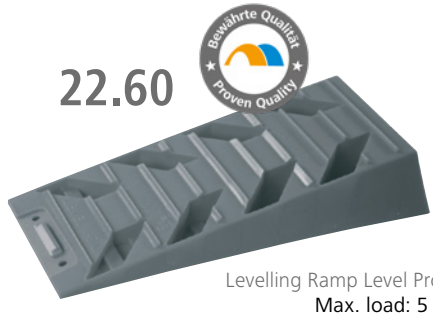
Consists of: 2 ramps.
Content: 2 pieces
Dim. (W x H x D): 57 x 13 x 20 cm
Weight: 2.9 kg **136/129** **37.00**

Levelling Ramp Kit Level Up

The tried and tested levelling ramps Level Up with a convenient carry bag.

Consists of: 2 ramps and 1 bag.
Content: 2 pieces
Dim. (W x H x D): 57 x 13 x 20 cm
Weight: 3 kg **136/123** **48.00**

22.60



Levelling Ramp Level Pro
Max. load: 5 t



Levelling Ramp Level Pro + Anti-Slip Plate

Levelling Ramp Level Pro

The compact levelling ramp, ideal for caravans and vans. Made of sturdy polyethylene HD, UV-resistant. Stacking system with self-locking latch. Anti-slip. Accessories (not included): Chock Level and Level Bag S.
Content: 2 pieces
Dim. (W x H x D): 43 x 9 x 17 cm
Weight: 1.6 kg **136/133** **22.60**

Levelling Ramp Level System

Keep your motorhome or caravan perfectly levelled without any effort with the complete Fiamma Level System!

Reliably prevents the disadvantages of an inclined position. The non-slip surface adheres to the tyres. Lightweight and made of a rust-proof material; easy to clean and UV-resistant. Stacking system with self-locking latch for height adjustment.



Max. load: 8 t

from 37.20



Max. load: 12 t

Magnum

Ideal for motorhomes. Max. load per axle: 8 t.
Accessories (not included): Chock Level and Level Bag S.
Content: 2 pieces
Dim. (W x H x D): 50 x 9 x 20 cm
Weight: 2.6 kg **136/122** **37.20**

Jumbo

Ideal for dual tyres. Max. load per axle: 12 t.
Content: 2 pieces
Dim. (W x H x D): 60 x 12 x 26 cm
Weight: 5.8 kg **136/120** **78.00**

6.00





Anti-Slip Plate

Prevents slipping, ideal for safely driving onto Fiamma levelling ramps (Level Up, Level Up Jumbo, Level Pro, LS Magnum, Wheel Saver) on slippery grounds.
Content: 2 pieces
Dim. (W x H x D): 15.8 x 0.5 x 10 cm
Weight: 100 g **136/135** **6.00**





Accessories

FIAMMA home is everywhere



21.10



Max. load: 5 t

Wheel Chock Wheel Saver

The wheel chock prevents the wheels from deforming during longer standing times, e.g. in winter. Suitable for wheels with a diameter of up to 70 cm. The Wheel Saver is equipped with fixing points for installation in your garage. Also ideal as a stopping device when parking. Made of resistant polyethylene HD.
Content: 2 pieces; Dim. (W x H x D): 46 x 6 x 21 cm;
Weight: 1.2 kg **136/116** **21.10**

22.60



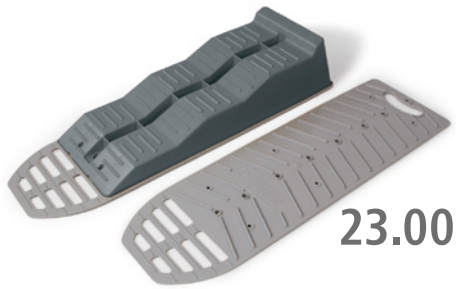
Grip System

Anti-skid system. The two plates can be placed under the wheels. Solid construction made of UV-resistant polyethylene. Easy to clean.
Content: 2 pieces
Dim. (W x D): 74 x 22.5 cm
Weight: 800 g **136/131** **22.60**

Plastic Axle Stand Set 61.00

- Stackable
- Height: 31 – 44 cm
- Max. load: 750 kg each

Content: 4 pieces; Dim. (L x W x H): 17.8 x 17.8 x 44 cm
Weight: 3.2 kg **136/100** **61.00**



23.00

Anti-Slip Mat Level Plate

The anti-slip mats are attached to the Level Up with the included screws. This increases traction and drive and prevents slipping on smooth surfaces and sinking on soft grounds like sand or mud. Convenient handle for transport.

Content: 2 pieces; Dim. (W x H x D): 69 x 1 x 21 cm;
Weight: 600 g **136/132** **23.00**



10.90



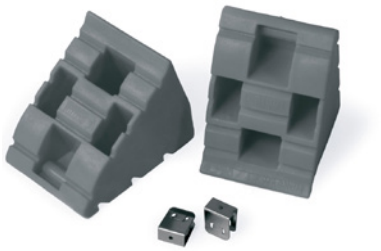
21.30

Levelling Ramp Level Pro + Anti-Slip Plate + Chock

from 11.60



Neatly stored!



Chock

Optional chock for levelling ramps (Level Up, Level Pro, Magnum). For blocking the vehicle during longer stays.
Content: 2 pieces
Dim. (W x H x D): 141 x 84 x 140 mm
Weight: 130 g **136/134** **10.90**



Support Plate Set

Reinforced base plates prevent the crank supports from sinking in. ø: 20 cm.
Content: 4 pieces
Weight: 800 g **136/005** **21.30**

Level Bag S

The perfect carry bag for storing your levelling ramps Level Pro, Level System Magnum and Wheel Saver in the vehicle. Incl. carrying strap.
Dim. (W x H x D): 22 x 15 x 57 cm; Weight: 233 g
136/322 **11.60**

Level Bag

The perfect carry bag for storing your levelling ramps Level Up or Level Up Jumbo in the vehicle. With handy carrying strap.
Dim. (W x H x D): 24.5 x 18.5 x 65 cm;
Weight: 298 g **136/321** **11.70**

Information

IMPORTANT!
Only use in connection with swivel supports!
Never use as a repair axle stand!

Why use axle stands?
1) For permanent campers, to take the load off the wheels.
2) For winterisation
3) On sloping campsites
4) To stabilise your motorhome

75.00



LILIE water | light | energy

13.90

Accessories



Axle Stand Set Jumbo

Reinforced aluminium casting – no sharp edges! The axle stands are made of high-quality aluminium (rust-free), while the spindle is made of corrosion-resistant, galvanised steel. The handles are firmly anchored to the spindle in order to prevent loss.
Only for stabilising – not for lifting!
• Aluminium casting alloy
• Stackable
• Height: 28 – 43 cm
• Max. load: 2700 kg
Dim. (W x H x D): 155 x 220 x 155 mm; Weight: 3.3 kg;

136/102 **75.00**

Support Plate Set Jack Pads

Suitable for aluminium axle stand set Jumbo (item no. 136/102). Prevent sinking or slipping of axle stands, caravan support legs, lifting supports or tent poles on soft or slippery surfaces. Very sturdy. Made of indestructible, UV-resistant polypropylene, integrated handle for easy use. For storage, the four support plates are put together and fixed with a retaining strap.
Dim. (W x H x D): 230 x 70 x 165 mm; Weight: 1.1 kg

136/001 **13.90**

Accessories

MADE IN GERMANY

multiAnker

ZENTRALE AUTOGLAS Service vom Profi





149.00



Base Multianker

The Multianker base enlarges the contact surface of the caravan supports. It prevents the supports from sinking in or slipping away on soft ground and ensures that the caravan stands absolutely securely.
Content: 4 pieces;
Dim. (L x W x H): 30 x 20 x 6 cm;
Weight: 3.9 kg

136/211 **149.00**

99.00



Plate Multianker

The Multianker plate is clipped to the Multianker base. It compensates for differences in height on uneven terrain and helps to level the caravan. The plate is 5 cm high.
Content: 4 pieces;
Dim. (L x W x H): 30 x 20 x 5 cm;
Weight: 3 kg

136/212 **99.00**

BRUNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION

29.90





Steplessly height-adjustable!

Axle Stand Set Power Jack

High-quality axle stand set made of UV-resistant plastic that is insensitive to cold. Infinitely height-adjustable thanks to its thread pole made of hardened steel. Ideal for stabilising the vehicle or for longer standing times.
• UV-resistant
• Stackable
• Height: 28 – 42 cm
• Load capacity per item: 1000 kg
Content: 2 pieces; Dim. (W x H x D): 17 x 28 x 17 cm; Weight: 4.3 kg

136/106 **29.90**

HABA # happy campers

79.90



Axle Stand Set Caravan

• Aluminium casting alloy
• Very sturdy design
• Stackable
• Height: 28 – 43 cm
• Max. load: 1000 kg each
Content: 4 pieces; Dim. (L x W x H): 17.8 x 17.8 x 43 cm; Weight: 3.6 kg

136/101 **79.90**

heusser products

10.75



Support Plate Set Jumbo

For all common crank supports, even heavy extendible ones. Quick and easy assembly. Permanent installation for quick and stable parking. Protects the crank support from sinking into unpaved ground.
Content: 4 pieces; Dim. (W x H x D): 17.5 x 4.5 x 14 cm; Weight: 640 g

136/007 **10.75**

heusser products

12.95



Compensation Plates Jumbo

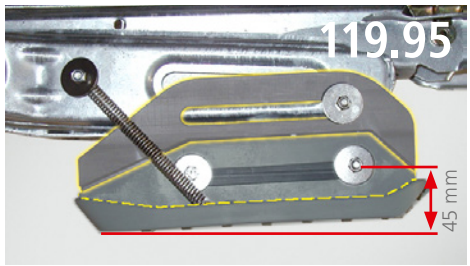
Compensation plates for Jumbo support plates. For uneven ground, when the crank support is too short to reach the ground. Just put the plates on Jumbo Foot and the problem is solved.
Content: 4 pieces; Dim. (W x H x D): 17.2 x 6.3 x 14.2 cm; Weight: 1.32 kg

136/009 **12.95**

AL-KO big foot™ Support Base

Prevents the supports from sinking in or slipping off.





Secure stand
With its large footprint of 200 x 180 mm with transverse ribs, AL-KO big foot™ prevents the supports from slipping off or sinking in. It ensures that your caravan stands securely. Max. load of the support leg: 1250 kg.

Compact design
Interlocking attachment via springs of the AL-KO big foot™ to the support when driving.



AL-KO QUALITY FOR LIFE
MADE IN GERMANY

149.95

Functionality
When in contact with the ground, slots guide the support so that it slides directly onto the AL-KO big foot™, i.e. the support does not have to push the AL-KO big foot™.

Installation
Big foot™ can be attached to all AL-KO Stabilform and Premium plug-in supports. From model year 2001, the corresponding mounting holes are already included on the Stabilform supports. Up to model year 2000, the mounting holes have to be drilled in accordance with the operating instructions.

Retrofittable for caravans with AL-KO chassis and Stabilform support.

Scope of delivery
Four AL-KO big foot™ incl. mounting material and instructions.

136/006 **149.95**

MADE IN GERMANY



Adapter 45 mm for AL-KO big foot™

Secure stand even in deep hollows
Installation: The adapter allows AL-KO big foot™ to be closer to the ground by about 45 mm. Please ensure that enough ground clearance is available.
Scope of delivery: 4 adapters 45 mm, 4 fixing kits for steadies, instructions. Weight: 2.5 kg

136/008 **119.95**

Electronic Support System UP4

AL-KO QUALITY FOR LIFE



One step ahead!

MADE IN GERMANY

1,637.95





Can be extended and retracted quickly and effortlessly!

UP4 – developed for camping today
UP4, the electronic support system for caravans with up to 2.5 t. With UP4 by AL-KO, you use a remote control to extend and adjust the supports of your caravan. Quickly, safely and conveniently. UP4 can be retrofitted to your AL-KO chassis. It upgrades your holiday because you spare your back and nerves, and you start relaxing upon arriving at the campsite. Your neighbours will envy you!

Faster
No matter how fast you can crank: the electronic support system UP4 is faster. And more relaxed.

More convenient
Extend and adjust the props simply by using the remote. Good for your spinal discs and nerves.

More stable
With the UP4, you can switch off bumps electronically and the BIG FOOT is already included. For a secure stand and more stability on every terrain.

More intelligent
Combine the UP4 prop system with the AL-KO RANGER: you can park and manoeuvre elegantly using only one remote.

Scope of delivery:
Four premium supports including motor, BIG FOOT, ground rail, 4 bearing bushes, adapter to secure against theft and unauthorised, manual switching back, remote with lanyard and mounting, control unit, battery disconnector with key, mounting material including cable protection conduit

Nominal voltage: 12 V; Permissible weight: 2500 kg; Weight: 34 kg **120/030** **1,637.95**



AL-KO
QUALITY FOR LIFE

AL-KO Corner Steadies

Stable
You can also rely on AL-KO at your destination: Numerous components ensure that you can park your caravan comfortably and securely.

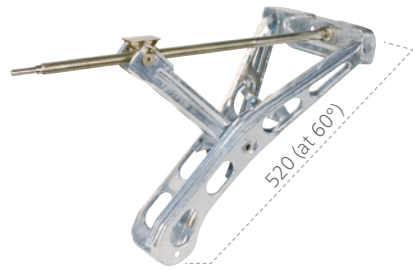
Easy to install
Mounting brackets provided on the chassis allow quick and easy assembly. One side is plugged in, the other side is fastened to the caravan floor with two screws.

Sturdy
Caravans can achieve up to 20 % more stability with AL-KO corner steadies. The steadies are particularly stable due to their pressed profiles, angled side struts and strong, rolled trapezoidal thread spindles.

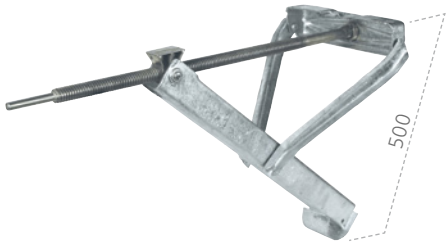
High-quality corrosion protection
Hot-dip galvanising in high layer thicknesses of up to 70 µm makes the corner steadies almost indestructible.



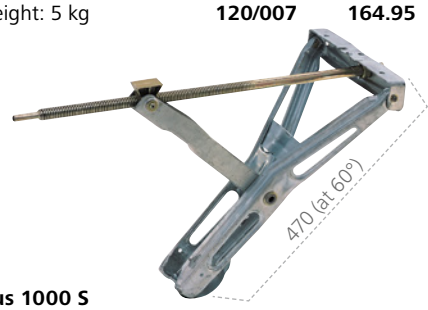
Compact 800 S
Max. load: 800 kg
Permissible weight: 1600 kg
Weight: 3.4 kg **120/002** **77.95**



Premium 1200 L
Max. load: 1250 kg
Permissible weight: 2500 kg
Weight: 5 kg **120/007** **164.95**



Compact 800 L
Max. load: 800 kg
Permissible weight: 1600 kg
Weight: 3.6 kg **120/003** **89.95**



Plus 1000 S
Max. load: 1000 kg
Permissible weight: 2000 kg
Weight: 4.2 kg **120/004** **144.95**

Spindle Nuts for Corner Steadies

Self-cutting spindle nuts (exception: item no. 120/021 without screws). To choose the right spindle nut, please check the number on the nut.

19.95



AL-KO
QUALITY FOR LIFE

Suitable for	ø	Cast no.	Item no.	Price
item no. 120/003	20 mm	64305910	**120/022**	**19.95**
standard support	16 mm	37158010	**120/023**	**19.95**
item no. 120/002	20 mm	35519810	**120/025**	**19.95**
item no. 120/004 built since '06	20 mm	35786410	**120/024**	**19.95**
stabilising supports	20 mm	64306010	**120/026**	**19.95**
item no. 120/004 built until '06	20 mm	646372	**120/021**	**19.95**

AL-KO Spare Wheel Holder

Retrofittable to AL-KO chassis built since 1985.

The weight-optimised spare wheel holder places the spare wheel under the caravan. This creates more storage space in the drawbar box. The mounting under the caravan directly behind the axle lowers the centre of gravity and improves driving behaviour.

- Space-saving storage of the spare wheel
- Low weight
- Ideal installation: directly behind the axle
- Reduces the centre of gravity and improves driving behaviour
- Can be retrofitted to caravans with AL-KO chassis from 1985 onwards
- No TÜV approval required

The size corresponds to the frame distance in mm.

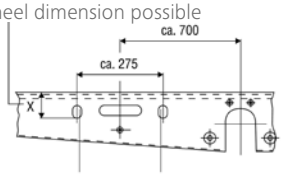
Type	Item no.	Price
EH1/B	**136/722**	**241.95**
EH1/C	**136/724**	**247.95**
EH1 BR/D	**136/723**	**256.95**
EH1 BR/E	**136/725**	**272.95**

Dim. X mm		75	85	95	105	115	125	Frame spacing mm	Version
EH1	Tyre width	155	165	175	185	195	205	1250 - 1550	B
								1450 - 1850	C
EH1 BR		175	185	195	205	215	215	1265 - 1515	D
								1465 - 1815	E

For more storage space in the drawbar box.



Dimension X to determine the maximum wheel dimension possible



Boreholes for spare wheel holder

AL-KO
QUALITY FOR LIFE

WINTERHOFF
QUALITY TRAILER SYSTEMS

55.90



MADE IN GERMANY

Corner Steady ADS 460

Hole spacing: 200/160 mm wide. Total length with rail: 575 mm. Extended length: 450 mm.

120/006 **55.90**

KNOTT

104.50



Safety Base

Support plate set for all KNOTT standard turning supports.
Content: 4 pieces; Dim. (W x H x D): 250 x 200 x 58 mm; Max. load: 1250 kg; Weight: 2.8 kg **136/210** **104.50**

WINTERHOFF

41.50

MADE IN GERMANY



stabilises

Axle Stand

The convenient axle stands made of galvanised steel are suitable for supporting caravans and motorhomes. For caravans, they may only be used in addition to all four turned out crank supports.
- Infinitely adjustable 30 – 47 cm
- Wide and secure support
- Not to be used as a repair jack!
- Load capacity: 1000 kg

Dim. (W x H x D): 33.7 x 35.6 x 17.3 cm; Weight: 1.7 kg; Content: 1 piece **136/110** **41.50**



The clever aid when extending the supports.

Retrofittable to caravans with AL-KO chassis.

AL-KO QUALITY FOR LIFE

104.95



MADE IN GERMANY

AL-KO Comfort Kit for Supports

Installation

The floor area where the plastic profile section will be fitted must be clear of, for example, pipes and other components. Vehicles with outer mud flap require a drilling hole. Four plastic profile sections are sawn to length as required, and then, using wood screws, fastened to the floor of the vehicle to act as a guide for the crank handle.

No bending down

The AL-KO Comfort Kit allows you to operate your corner steadies from a standing position via a universal joint.

No kneeling

The universal joint locator, i.e. the plastic guide tube, can be seen from a standing position. You do not have to kneel down to find the hexagon socket locator or operate the corner steady with the crank.

Scope of delivery

- 2 plastic profiles, 400 mm long
- 2 plastic profiles, 200 mm long
- 1 universal joint, long
- 1 universal joint, short
- Installation instructions

Material: plastic; Weight: 2.3 kg **125/006** **104.95**

from 15.50

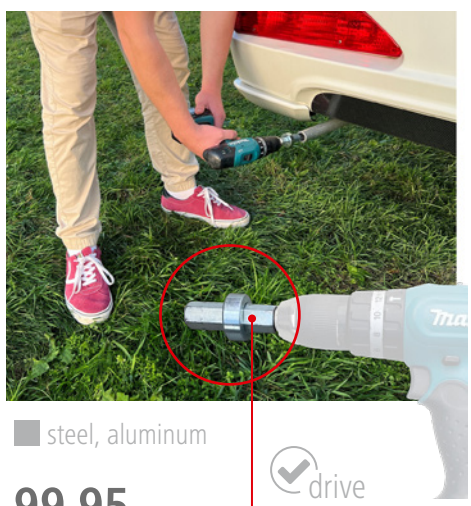
easydriver



Adapter for Corner Steadies

Quickly lower the steadies with a cordless screwdriver or a drill.

Length	Item no.	Price
300 mm	**125/008**	**15.50**
450 mm	**125/007**	**17.50**



steel, aluminum

drive adapter

from 17.95

AL-KO QUALITY FOR LIFE

99.95

For operating the supports.



incl. 4 extensions

StützenBUTLER

Crank Handle

Crank handle wrench size 19 ZN12A.

Length	Item no.	Price
670 mm	**125/004**	**17.95**
760 mm	**125/003**	**18.95**
870 mm	**125/005**	**25.95**

Supports Butler basic

The supports butler basic is easy to operate and saves time when adding supports to the caravan. Small weight, big effect. **Scope of delivery:** 4 extensions, one drive adapter, required fastening material. **125/012** **99.95**





29.90

Drawbar Scale Skeyla

Aluminium drawbar scale, well calibrated for weights from 50 to 100 kg. The strong metal base ø 12 cm and the external pipe ø 3.6 cm are made of powder-coated steel. Inner tube ø 3 cm with scale, made of aluminium. Dim. (W x H x D): 120 x 425 x 36 mm; Weight: 570 g

127/497 **29.90**



1



8.40

2



4.90

3



6.50

1 | Spirit Level Niveau

Double spirit level with bubble tubes that are perpendicular to each other. Dim. (W x H x D): 100 x 35 x 12 mm; Weight: 24 g

250/265 **8.40**

2 | Spirit Level Triangel

Triangular spirit level with perpendicular bubble tubes and mounting holes. Dim. (W x H x D): 58 x 45 x 13 mm; Weight: 13 g

250/264 **4.90**

3 | Spirit Level Magnet

Magnetic spirit level with two bubble tubes. Dim. (W x H x D): 10 x 2 x 4.5 cm; Weight: 65 g

250/266 **6.50**

CARAVANING DESIGN AWARD 2010/2011 INNOVATIONS FOR NEW MOBILITY

easydriver MADE BY REICH . MADE IN GERMANY

59.90



Towbar Load Control

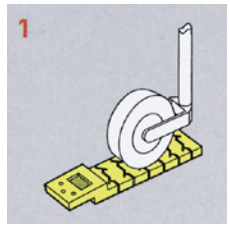
Noseweight Gauge TLC

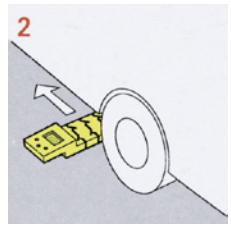
The Reich TLC/digital noseweight gauge combines stylish design with high precision.

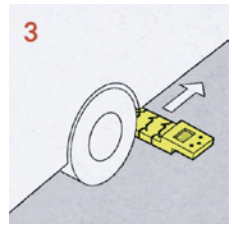
- Precise measuring due to **unique** measurement control
- Digital indication in 1 kg steps
- Tilted, well-readable display
- Safe function without spring
- Max. bearing load: 109 kg (single axle)
- Max. bearing load: 115 kg (double axle)

Batteries are not included (2 x AA required).
Dim. (L x W x H): 16.75 x 6.8 x 12.5 cm;
Weight: 420 g

Single-axle	**127/499**	**59.90**
Tandem	**127/498**	**59.90**









... the vehicle scale for the glove box!

from 195.00



CWC – 1000



CWC – 1500

easydriver MADE BY REICH . MADE IN GERMANY

MADE IN GERMANY

CARAVANING Sehr gut

Caravan Weight Control CWC

With this scale, you can check the total weight of your vehicle on the spot. The advantages are obvious: You can prevent overloading your vehicle, which makes it both easier and safer to drive. Using it is very simple: Put the scale down in front of the first wheel. Then drive slowly over the scale and repeat this procedure with the second wheel. Now the scale indicates your total weight. To weigh the support wheel, you do not have to drive over the scale. You only need to put it on the scale. For cars, vans, motorhomes, caravans and trailers.

Technical data:

- Max. load per wheel:
  Type CWC – 1000 = 1000 kg
  Type CWC – 1500 = 1500 kg
- Deviation: < 3 %
- Temperature range: 0 – 50 °C

Batteries are not included in delivery (3 x AAA required).
Dim. (W x H x D): 70 x 360 x 45 mm;
Weight: 1.02 kg

CWC – 1000	**127/520**	**195.00**
CWC – 1500	**127/521**	**229.00**

AT SensoTec We feel it!

MADE IN GERMANY

precise measurement and easy handling

additional display via app



JETZT BEI Google Play

Laden im App Store











Digital Noseweight Gauge STB 150 from 67.90

The noseweight gauge rated best by the trade magazine Caravaning convinces in the disciplines of measuring accuracy, reading and handling, also for tandem axles.

- Perfect height adjustment for precise measurement due to adjustable foot
- Safe stand during measurement
- Continuous monitoring of the noseweight during loading. Measuring and redistributing multiple times is no longer necessary.
- Measure at any time without towing vehicle
- Reduces crash risks due to ideal noseweight
- Display: digital in steps of 0.5 kg

Dim. (W x H x D): 9 x 34 x 5 cm; Weight: 560 g

- Power supply 9 V block battery (not included)

127/495 **67.90**

STB 150 Bluetooth
Adds a Bluetooth interface and an app (Apple and Android) to the features of the noseweight gauge STB 150 for even more convenient, safe loading. Additional weight display via app on mobile device. **127/494** **87.50**



manoeuvring without Easy Wheel

easydriver

89.95



manoeuvring with Easy Wheel



Double Jockey Wheel Easy Wheel Set

Double jockey wheel conversion kit for easy and safe manoeuvring on all grounds. Protects the manoeuvring aid against wear. The set includes additional mounting material.

Consists of:
- 2 wheels
- 1 universal axle
- 2 quick-locking splints
- Small parts **115/013** **89.95**



from 15.95

WINTERHOFF

Spare Wheel Solid Rubber

1 | Size: 200 x 50 mm
Material: plastic; Hub: ø 20 x 58 mm
max. load: 200 kg;
Weight: 1.3 kg **115/031** **15.95**

2 | Size: 200 x 50 mm
Material: sheet steel; Hub: ø 20 x 58 mm
max. load: 200 kg;
Weight: 1.5 kg **115/034** **19.50**

3 | Size: 225 x 70 mm
Material: steel; Hub: ø 20 x 88 mm
max. load: 400 kg;
Weight: 2.3 kg **115/033** **39.00**

Spare Wheel Pneumatic Tyre

Lightweight pneumatic tyre with plastic rim. Perfect for rough and wet conditions.

4 | Size: 260 x 85 mm; Material: plastic;
Hub: ø 20 x 75 mm; max. load: 150 kg;
Weight: 900 g **115/042** **33.90**



from 32.50

WINTERHOFF

Spare Wheel Pneumatic Tyre

Spare wheel pneumatic tyre with steel rim. Perfect for rough and wet conditions.

5 | Size: 260 x 85 mm; Material: steel;
Hub: ø 20 x 88 mm; max. load: 200 kg;
Weight: 1.2 kg **115/041** **36.50**

6 | Size: 200 x 50 mm; Material: steel;
Hub: ø 20 x 60 mm; max. load: 75 kg;
Weight: 700 g **115/040** **32.50**

WINTERHOFF

29.90



Spare Wheel Plastic

Size: 215 x 70 mm; Material: plastic;
Hub: ø 20 x 88 mm; max. load:
150 kg;
Weight: 900 g **115/032** **29.90**

Accessories



Spare Tyre

Spare tyre for jockey wheel.
Tyre: 260 x 85 mm **115/081** **16.95**



Spare Tube

Spare tube for jockey wheels, available in two sizes.

Tyre: 200 x 50 mm **115/060** **7.50**
Tyre: 260 x 85 mm **115/061** **9.90**



with thrust bearing

from 41.50

For safety while driving!

WINTERHOFF QUALITY TRAILER SYSTEMS

Jockey Wheel Series ST

For fastening with clamps. Height adjustment in the unloaded state is achieved by loosening a clamping device.
max. load: 150 kg;
Outer ø: 48 mm



Material: plastic
Size: 200 x 50 mm
Tyre: solid rubber
Weight: 4.5 kg
115/006 **57.50**



Material: steel
Size: 200 x 50 mm
Tyre: solid rubber
Weight: 4.5 kg
115/023 **41.50**



Material: plastic
Size: 215 x 70 mm
Tyre: plastic
Weight: 4.2 kg
115/029 **60.90**



Material: steel
Size: 225 x 70 mm
Tyre: solid rubber
Weight: 5.9 kg
115/025 **70.90**



Material: steel
Size: 260 x 85 mm
Tyre: pneumatic
Weight: 4.8 kg
115/027 **49.90**

Jockey Wheel with Bearing Load Indicator

The scale of the indicator was designed so that the value indicated corresponds approximately to the load on the ball coupling at the front. The user can read off the trailer load easily to ensure safety when driving with a caravan. The topic of bearing load has gained even more importance due to the 100 km/h speed control regulations. In addition, the spring-suspended wheel fork makes manoeuvring in an uncoupled state easier as the inner tube acts as a shock absorber. No TÜV registration required. Scale of 0 – 125 kg.
max. load: 150 kg; Outer ø: 48 mm

WINTERHOFF QUALITY TRAILER SYSTEMS

from 95.50





Material: steel
Size: 260 x 85 mm
Tyre: pneumatic
Weight: 5.6 kg
115/007 **126.50**



Material: steel
Size: 225 x 70 mm
Tyre: solid rubber
Weight: 6.5 kg
115/008 **98.90**



Material: plastic
Size: 215 x 70 mm
Tyre: plastic
Weight: 5 kg
115/009 **95.50**

Jockey Wheel Premium

209.95

MADE IN GERMANY

AL-KO QUALITY FOR LIFE

The manoeuvring wheel
Especially recommended when using manoeuvring systems.
The particularly spherical wheel ensures easy manoeuvring on any surface.

Extremely sturdy design:
- Integrated wheel load indicator
- Easy to use
- Removable crank and wheel



modern design

The right wheel for every purpose
Sturdy, hot-dip galvanised jockey wheels with thrust bearing of the crank handle are ideal for any application thanks to different tyres.

Max. load: 300 kg
Material: steel
Size: 230 x 80 mm
Tyre: solid rubber
Weight: 9.8 kg **115/011** **209.95**

16.50



WINTERHOFF QUALITY TRAILER SYSTEMS

MADE IN GERMANY

Crank Handle for Wheels

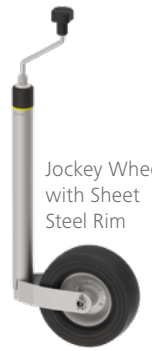
Crank for jockey wheels. Dim. (W x H x D): 12.8 x 14.5 x 5.4 cm; Weight: 182 g
115/200 **16.50**

from 69.00

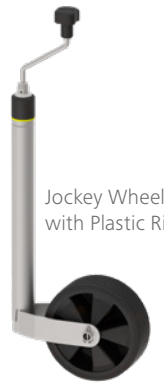
KNOTT

Jockey Wheel

The hot-dip galvanised jockey wheel with a soft rubber tyre is equipped with a convenient nose-weight gauge. Outer ø: 48 mm; Material: steel; max. load: 150 kg; Weight: 6 kg



Jockey Wheel with Sheet Steel Rim



Jockey Wheel with Plastic Rim

Jockey Wheel with Plastic Rim
Size: 210 x 65 mm **115/021** **69.00**

Jockey Wheel with Sheet Steel Rim
Size: 225 x 65 mm **115/020** **75.00**

MADE IN GERMANY

WINTERHOFF QUALITY TRAILER SYSTEMS



15.95

Clamp Holder Fixing to ø 70 mm Round Tube

116/003 **15.95**

WINTERHOFF QUALITY TRAILER SYSTEMS



13.75

Clamp Holder for Tube ø 48 mm

116/001 **13.75**

MADE IN GERMANY

WINTERHOFF QUALITY TRAILER SYSTEMS



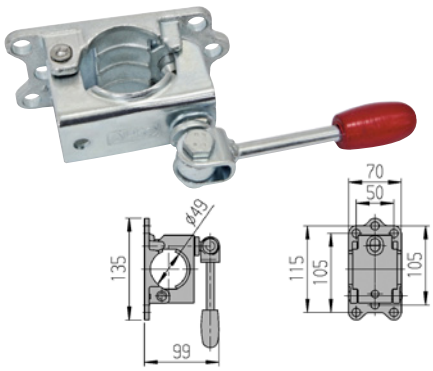
22.95

Clamp Holder Fixing to ø 70 mm Square Tube

116/004 **22.95**

29.95

AL-KO QUALITY FOR LIFE



Cast Clamp for Pipe ø 48 mm

Secure hold

The stable 6-hole bolting and the base made of sturdy cast turn the AL-KO clamps into convenient helpers for numerous mounting tasks. Hot-dip galvanised clamp; for outer pipe ø 48 mm.; Material: steel; Max. load: 300 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 13.5 x 7 x 9.9 cm; Weight: 1.11 kg

115/111 **29.95**

21.90



Blocking System

Prevents accidental disconnection of jockey wheels ST 48 while on the road.

- Easy to retrofit, install and operate
- Durable
- TÜV-approved **115/201** **21.90**



12.50

moog TRAILERPARTS

Safety Clamp with Eyelet

The safety clamp is attached to the towing vehicle's tow bar.

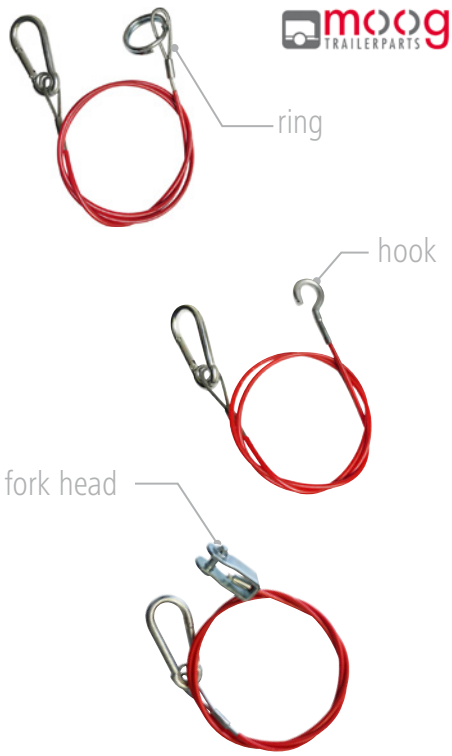
- Mounting for breakaway cables onto the neck tow bar
- The breakaway cable can be installed easily
- The breakaway cable cannot slip from the clamp on its own
- Compatible with trailers, motorhomes and recreational vehicles

If the necessary eyelet is missing, the device can simply be retrofitted with a safety clamp.

Attention: Obligatory in Switzerland and the Netherlands!

You cannot just lay the breakaway cable around the neck of the tow ball. **127/303** **12.50**

moog TRAILERPARTS



from 4.95

BEST SELLER

Breakaway Cable with Ring

For caravans and other braked trailers. Galvanised and plastic-coated. Comes with carabiner hook and ring. Length: 110 cm; Weight: 99 g

127/300 **5.95**

Breakaway Cable with Hook

For caravans and other braked trailers. Comes with carabiner hook and hook. Length: 108 cm; Weight: 110 g

127/302 **4.95**

Breakaway Cable with Fork Head

For caravans and other braked trailers. Special Knott version. Easy installation without tools. Comes with fork head. Length: 108 cm; Weight: 115 g

127/305 **5.95**

MADE IN GERMANY

WINTERHOFF QUALITY TRAILER SYSTEMS



10.40

Toggle for Clamp Holder

Toggle M 12 x 30 galvanised.

115/100 **10.40**

AL-KO QUALITY FOR LIFE



8.30

Toggle for Clamp Holder AL-KO

Toggle with rubber M 12 x 35 galvanised for tube ø 48 mm. **115/101** **8.30**

0.95



Protective Cap for Ball Coupling

For fitting onto the ball coupling with circlip.
Colour: black; Weight: 13 g

117/016 **0.95**

6.75

Protective cap for ball coupling and your shin!



WINTERHOFF QUALITY TRAILER SYSTEMS

MADE IN GERMANY

Protective Cap – Ball Cap

The Ball Cap provides protection for the ball coupling and your shin. Dim. (W x H x D): 62 x 59 x 61 mm; Weight: 55 g **127/476** **6.75**



58.50

Securely attach the tow rope!

Manoeuvring and Rescue Aid

With the manoeuvring aid and a tow rope as a connection between the towing vehicle and the trailer, it is possible to place the towing vehicle on solid ground and thus recover the trailer. The manoeuvring aid is not approved for towing on public roads. Ball ø 50 mm. Material: steel, galvanised. Max. towing capacity: 1.0 t.

- Safe and quick attachment of the tow rope or tow bar to the drawbar of the trailer. The manoeuvring aid is simply snapped into the coupling of the trailer.
- The operating point of the hook is arranged in such a way that it is on one level with the centre of the ball. This prevents an unfavourable leverage effect on the coupling of the trailer.

127/550 **58.50**

AL-KO QUALITY FOR LIFE



MADE IN GERMANY

8.40

Soft-Ball

The soft rubber compound protects vehicles from scratches, shins from pain and clothing from dirt. Available in different colours. Dim. (W x H x D): 60 x 59 x 60 mm; Weight: 55 g

red	**117/021**	**8.40**
black	**117/023**	**8.40**
blue	**117/024**	**8.40**

AL-KO QUALITY FOR LIFE



21.95

Soft-Dock

Protection when connecting a trailer/caravan. Preserves the value of your car during coupling. Can be retrofitted to many AL-KO couplings. For type: AK 7, AK 10/2, AK 252, AK 160, AK 300; Dim. (W x H x D): 71 x 80 x 110 mm; Weight: 300 g **117/020** **21.95**

MADE IN GERMANY



AL-KO QUALITY FOR LIFE

32.50

AL-KO Manoeuvring Handle

The sensible addition to the jockey wheel. Decoupled caravans can be moved more easily with it. The manoeuvring handle also prevents the loss of the jockey wheel during driving if the locking toggle is not tightened strongly enough. Can be easily retrofitted to all jockey wheels with an outer tube diameter of 48 mm.

115/052 **32.50**

AL-KO QUALITY FOR LIFE



12.15

Safety-Ball

The Safety-Ball supplements the AL-KO anti-theft devices on the trailer coupling during standby operation. The ball made of hard plastic is inserted into the ball coupling in the decoupled state and prevents the insertion of a ball head and thus an unauthorised coupling.
Colour: red; Dim. (W x H x D): 100 x 48 x 48 mm; Weight: 79 g **117/022** **12.15**

MADE IN GERMANY

WINTERHOFF QUALITY TRAILER SYSTEMS



12.75



Safety Ball

The Safety Ball is used to occupy the ball head space of the WS 3000. This provides additional protection. Also suitable for all other ball couplings. Dim. (H x ø): 94.5 x 47 mm; Weight: 40 g **127/470** **12.75**



22.95

WINTERHOFF QUALITY TRAILER SYSTEMS

Support Leg Trailer

For supporting the trailer. The support leg is attached to the rear of the trailer using the clamp holder (116/001). Lowering the support leg prevents the trailer from tipping backwards. Dim. (W x H): 125 x 750 mm; Weight: 2.3 kg

116/002 **22.95**



Friction Lining Set for AKS (Left/Right)

Content: 2 pieces

from 63.95



For AKS 1300 136/438 63.95



For AKS 2000 up to 96
136/415 113.95



For AKS 2000 from '97 onwards; AKS 2004; AKS 3004 incl. caps
136/437 63.95

Friction Lining Set for AKS (Front/Back)

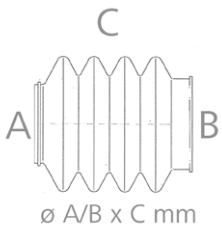
49.95



For AKS 2004 136/417 49.95



For AKS 3004 136/427 49.95

















Bellows

For overrun devices of the following chassis:

from 6.95

		ø A/B x C	Item no.	Price
1	AKS/Safety	ø 37/54 x 115 mm	127/207	9.95
2	AL-KO 70/30	ø 28/38 x 118 mm	127/204	6.95
3	AL-KO 70/60	ø 49/54 x 129 mm	127/205	8.95
4	BPW, Knott	ø 55/60 x 119 mm	127/202	9.95
5	Hahn 125	ø 46/36 x 125 mm	127/203	17.50
6	Hahn 155	ø 78/58 x 170 mm	127/201	25.00
7	WS 3000	ø 70/40 x 100 mm	127/206	19.95

MADE IN GERMANY

WINTERHOFF
QUALITY TRAILER SYSTEMS



from 61.50



Friction Lining



Friction Lining Clip Set

Spare Parts WS 3000 (V1)

Friction Lining
WS 3000 … – 07/2002; Content: 1 piece
136/421 61.50

Friction Lining Clip Set
WS 3000 08/2002 – …; Content: 2 pieces
136/422 67.95

Easy to install.



SSK 1



SSK 2

from 67.50



SSK 3

Brakeshoes

Frequent caravan trips wear off brakeshoes. The replacement brakeshoes are easy to install.
Content: 2 pieces

SSK 1 (… – 1990)	**136/435**	**81.50**
SSK 2 (1991 – …)	**136/434**	**72.90**
SSK 3 (1997 – …)	**136/436**	**67.50**

Electronic Trailer Stabiliser LEAS

MADE IN GERMANY

The LEAS universal trailer stabiliser max offers safety for all makes and brands!

799.00

- Easy assembly
- For all chassis up to 3.5 t
- With radio information on the vehicle
- Power supply via 13-pin car plug
- Easy brake force adjustment when changing vehicles
- Chip-controlled electronics
- Always optimum braking force in just 0.06 seconds due to computer-controlled spring

136/160 799.00





For single- and tandem-axle vehicles!

Install it in 3 steps and you can safely drive off. No additional TÜV approval necessary!

Information

Trailers, including caravans, can start to swerve uncontrollably even at low speeds and without any warning. Situations like that can become critical very quickly and usually have dramatic consequences. They can be caused by overtaking vehicles, ruts, crosswinds or sudden evasive manoeuvres.
The LEAS Universal is the world's first road legal ESP (electronic stabilisation programme) for braked trailers. It was designed for retrofitting to trailers of any make or design, including all caravans. An optimal safety system for the user and a major contribution to road safety.

With the LEAS Universal max System, you get monitoring electronics on board, connected to a computer-controlled spring, which, by means of a set force, automatically builds up an optimum braking force and activates the caravan's brake until the electronics no longer receive any impulses. And it just takes 0.06 seconds. The car/trailer combination stretches and returns to a stable position. LEAS Universal is a robust and reliable system.
This spring technology always guarantees a constant braking force of approx. 15 % and is independent of voltage fluctuations in the general electric circuit of the car/trailer combination.

Seit 1965

Every operation (braking), including the detection run during commissioning, is acoustically signalled to the driver via radio so that they do not have to turn their gaze away from the road to receive the information.

ATC AL-KO Trailer Control

Simply better:

- Improved early detection of snaking risk
- Faster brake access
- Use up to GA of 3.5 t
- Optimised weight and design
- Horizontal installation (installation space and ground clearance)

Simply clever: Evasive manoeuvres or side winds can cause trailers to start swerving. AL-KO Trailer Control actively counteracts these forces. It detects the swerving motion directly at the axle and automatically brakes the trailer gently.

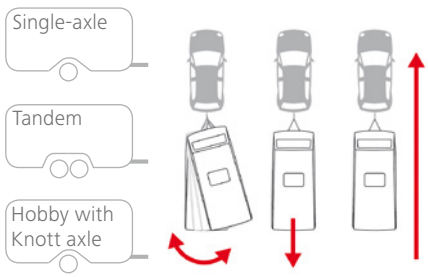
Keep safely in your lane:
The emergency system reacts automatically when the swaying of the car/trailer combination exceeds limit values.

- The driving behaviour of the trailer is permanently being monitored by the ATC.
- Sensors detect dangerous lateral movements directly on the trailer axle, even before an ESP system for trailers installed in the car is able to sense the pendulum movement.
- The trailer will immediately – without any action on the part of the driver – brake gently and return to a stable driving position.
- Braking automatically puts the trailer back on track, i.e. there is little risk of a rear-end collision due to sudden, sharp braking. Overtaking manoeuvres are not affected.

from **989.00**

AL-KO QUALITY FOR LIFE





Hobby with Knott axle

Permissible weight	Empty weight	Item no.	Price
750 – 1000 kg	500 kg	**136/480**	**989.00**

Single-axle

Permissible weight	Empty weight	Item no.	Price
750 – 1300 kg	800 kg	**136/447**	**1,132.95**
1301 – 1500 kg	1000 kg	**136/448**	**1,132.95**
1501 – 1800 kg	1100 kg	**136/449**	**1,132.95**
1801 – 2000 kg	1300 kg	**136/450**	**1,132.95**

Tandem

Permissible weight	Empty weight	Item no.	Price
1601 – 2000 kg	1200 kg	**136/457**	**1,132.95**
2001 – 2500 kg	1600 kg	**136/458**	**1,132.95**
2501 – 2800 kg	1800 kg	**136/459**	**1,132.95**
2801 – 3500 kg	2200 kg	**136/460**	**1,132.95**

NEW

107.95



ATC Set Blocking Diode

The AL-KO ATC blocking diode ensures trouble-free use of the ATC Trailer Control in caravans with an independent 12 V power supply (e.g. bat-tery). In the case of a battery, a blocking circuit (blocking diode) must be installed between the distributor of the caravan and the ATC.

136/571 107.95

KNOTT

Arrive safely.

Suitable for all KNOTT chassis

ETS Plus

Stay safely in your lane with the stabilisation system for your caravan.

Heading straight for your holiday with your caravan? No problem – if the ETS Plus is on board. If your caravan starts to swerve, the system provides stability and brings you safely back on track.

Your advantages:

- **Provides more stability.** The ETS Plus reacts quickly in dangerous situations with controlled braking and reliably prevents swerving.
- **Fits perfectly to your Hobby.** The ETS Plus is perfectly matched to your vehicle and installed quickly.
- **Lasts longer.** Thanks to high-quality and high-performance materials, you can enjoy your ETS Plus for a long time.

For further information, please visit: www.besser-knott.de

ETS Plus: Compact and secure. Perfectly integrated.



MADE IN GERMANY

789.00

	Permissible weight	Empty weight	Item no.	Price
ETS Plus 006	1200 – 1600 kg	900 kg	**136/453**	**789.00**
ETS Plus 002	1400 – 1800 kg	1000 kg	**136/454**	**789.00**
ETS Plus 007	1600 – 2100 kg	1200 kg	**136/455**	**789.00**
ETS Plus 008 Tandem	2100 – 2700 kg	1500 kg	**136/456**	**789.00**

ETS Plus Remote Display and KNOTT App

With the ETS Plus remote display in your vehicle, you are informed about all important functions and the safety status while travelling.

Your smart plus in safety via app:

- Have the ETS Plus functions displayed in detail on your smartphone
- Status display: ETS Plus active
- Active display upon braking
- Alert, e.g. if overloaded
- Free app download

To be able to use the app connected to the ETS Plus, the ETS Plus remote display has to be located inside your vehicle.

136/461 **189.00**



189.00

Display everything in detail on your smartphone!



MADE IN GERMANY

KNOTT



395.00

Stabilising Ball Coupling

- Bearing load 200 kg with M12/M12; 300 kg with M12/M14 and M14/M14
- Safety coupling with stabilisation
- For connection diameter: 50/45/40/35 mm
- Permissible weight: 3000 kg

126/010 **395.00**

KNOTT



262.50

Anti-Theft Device Premium

Suitable for the stabiliser couplings KS25, KS30 and KS35.

- Incl. Safety Ball KSB50
- SCM-certified (mandatory for insurance in the Netherlands)

126/011 **262.50**

KNOTT



27.50

BEST SELLER

Anti-Theft Device

Anti-theft device for stabiliser couplings KS 25, KS 30 and KS 35. Made of hardened steel. Incl. two keys and trailer ball KSB50.

- Protects the caravan against unauthorised coupling
- Protects against theft of the trailer coupling
- Can remain attached while driving

127/479 **27.50**

The WS 3000-D+Z dampens swerving movements of the trailer right from the start with up to 350 Nm!

WINTERHOFF
QUALITY TRAILER SYSTEMS

MADE IN GERMANY

Safety coupling with lane stabilisation and unrivalled single lever system.



Couple and arrive safely!

For your safety with every trailer!



509.00

WS 3000-D+Z ✓

Safety Ball ✓

Ball Cap ✓

WS 3000-D+Z + Safety Ball
136/420 509.00

Safety Coupling WS 3000-D+Z

- The only one of its kind that reached the critical speed of 130 km/h in France without any side motion of the trailer. Had the best attenuation and the highest damping factor during swerving movements.
- Single-lever system for all functions:
  - Connecting – disconnecting
  - Stabilising – destabilising
  - Locking – unlocking
- Coupling is no problem even for vehicles with an externally mounted spare wheel and not a lot of space between bumper and ball coupling
- Maxi-Soft buffer protects legs and bumper
- Plenty of space between handle and drawbar
- All friction linings are exchangeable due to the Clip system
- Extremely slim design allows unrestricted ball neck clearance
- Easily readable wear indicator
- Low tare weight with 3 t towing capacity
- Bearing load up to 150 kg
- Drawbar ø 35, 40, 45, 46, 50 mm
- EG-approval no. 00-0065 e1
- No registration required!
- Retrofittable to all trailers with drawbar connections between ø 35 – 50 mm, cross or parallel fitting

Scope of delivery:
- WS 3000-D+Z
- Safety Ball
- Ball Cap

Coupling indicator for checking if the ball of the vehicle sits securely in the WS 3000 after coupling. More accurate wear indication for testing the condition of the friction elements and the ball of the vehicle, reinforced handle for maximum stability during use, optimal seat of the Maxi-Soft buffer by new mounting points on the top and bottom of the housing of the WS 3000.


single-lever system for all functions

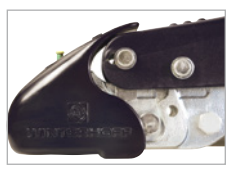


coupling indicator


unrestricted space for the ball neck


more space between trailer and vehicle


wear indicator


Maxi-Soft buffer



592.50

WS 3000-D+Z ✓

Safety Ball ✓

Ball Cap ✓

Robstop WS 3000 ✓

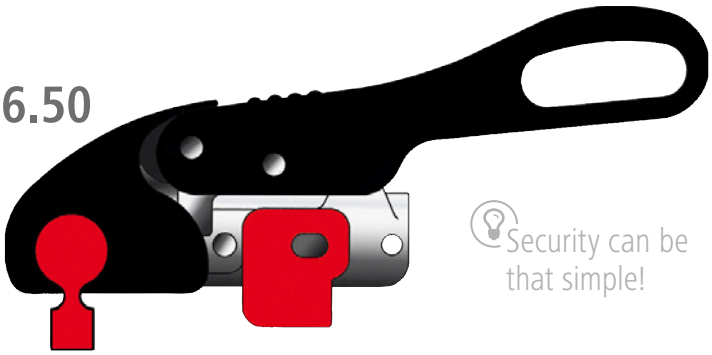
Safety Pack WS 3000
136/419 592.50

WINTERHOFF
QUALITY TRAILER SYSTEMS

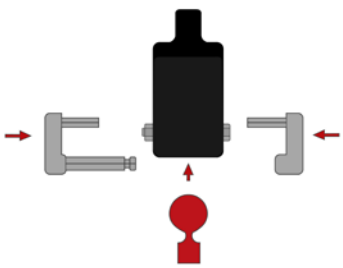
MADE IN GERMANY

ROBSTOP WS 3000 protects against unauthorised coupling and uncoupling and against dismantling the coupling head.

from 126.50



Security can be that simple!





ROBSTOP WS 3000



ROBSTOP WS 3000 PLUS
(hardened version)

Anti-Theft Device ROBSTOP WS 3000

The anti-theft device ROBSTOP WS 3000 provides protection against:

- Unauthorised disconnection of trailers from towing vehicle
- Connection of the trailer to another towing vehicle
- Ball coupling being dismantled from the tow bar
- Accidental disconnection of the trailer during driving
- If ROBSTOP WS 3000 is being used with a disconnected trailer, the ball opening can be closed before using the provided Safety Ball.
- ROBSTOP WS 3000 PLUS fulfils the requirements of SCM/Netherlands and SoldSecure Gold (GB). These requirements are set by the respective insurance companies of those countries.
- Simple handling
- High-quality alloyed steel with cylinder lock
- With Safety Ball

ROBSTOP WS 3000	**127/465**	**126.50**
ROBSTOP WS 3000 PLUS	**127/468**	**218.50**

certificated

GB NL



NEW

29.95



HABA # happy campers

Anti-Theft Device Alu-King

The anti-theft device is universally suitable. The coupling protection is inserted into the trailer coupling. By using the supplied Allen key, the protection is fixed onto the coupling head. With the provided cylinder lock, you can now lock the coupling. Comes with coupling lock, Allen key, cylinder lock and 2 keys. **127/451** **29.95**



HABA # happy campers

79.90



Wheel Clamp Venus

Anti-theft device that is mounted to the vehicle wheel. This makes it impossible to drive off/drag off the vehicle. The clamp is suitable for wheel widths between 188 mm and 285 mm. Incl. 2 keys.
Dim. (W x H x D): 379 x 88 x 230 mm
Weight: 3.2 kg **127/474** **79.90**

FRIELITZ

9.50



Padlock

- 70 mm diameter
- Incl. two keys
- Sturdy casing protects against theft
- Protects your valuables
- Suitable for locking various items

127/440 **9.50**

Safety Coupling AKS 3004

Safety coupling with trailer stabiliser and stabilising device

462.95

Movements
Any swerving movements of the trailer are effectively suppressed.

Quiet journey
Smooth, relaxed driving with car/trailer combination increases safety.

Speed
The AKS™ ensures a higher theoretical top speed (mind the maximum permissible speed).

Emergencies
Quicker stabilisation of the car/trailer combination in an emergency.

Functionality
By using the stabilisation handle, two special friction pads are pressed against the tow ball of the car from the left and right. Vibration movements are effectively suppressed.

Operation
Coupling and stabilisation handle are separated and operated by hand. No additional protection needed. For easy manoeuvring of the trailer, open the stabilisation handle.

Approval of installation
The AKS™ does not have to be registered in the trailer papers.

Weather protection
Weatherproof, breathable, does not rot.

AKS stabilising handle
Detachable, e.g. for vehicles with spare wheel with missing clearance to support opening/closing with AKS 2004/3004 up to 2011.

Permissible weight: 3000 kg
Bearing load: 150 kg
Weight: 4.2 kg **136/410** **462.95**



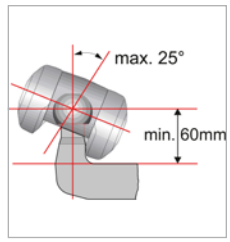


Visual control
1 Wear indicator for friction linings
2 If the green cylinder is visible, the AKS™ 3004 is attached correctly
3 Wear indicator for coupling

AKS 3004



Four friction linings for lane stability.





Safety Coupling AKS 3004 Safety Pack

AKS 3004 (permissible weight up to 3000 kg)
The safety coupling with stabilising device against the swinging and pitching movements of the trailer.

Safety Compact
Secures against unauthorised coupling and uncoupling of the trailer and against the theft of the AKS 3004 Comfort.

Safety-Ball
In combination with the Safety Compact, locks the ball bearing of the AKS 3004 Comfort in standby mode and thus prevents unauthorised coupling.
Weight: 5.4 kg **136/423** **519.95**

Safety triple pack

519.95

AKS 3004



Safety-Ball Safety Compact

extra safe

Accessories



Weather Protection AKS

Colour: black; Material: acrylic; Weight: 190 g
136/414 **21.95**

AKS Stabilisation Handle

Stabilisation handle detachable for more clearance (for predecessor model); Weight: 475 g
136/418 **165.95**

Ball Coupling AL-KO AK 161/AK 270

from 91.95

For braked trailers. Patented safety system.
Bearing load: 120 kg.

1. **Safety display/lever:** Prevents false locking. If the green cylinder can be seen when coupled, the trailer coupling is properly attached to the towing vehicle.
2. **Wear display:** A display on the side of the coupling indicates whether or not the wear limit of the trailer ball of the towing vehicle or the trailer coupling is reached.
3. **Soft-Dock:** anti-scratch and safety device.
4. **Softtouch handle:** Made from a soft and adherent plastic mixture. The additional nose at the end of the handle prevents slipping.

Holes: horizontal and cross. Weight: 1.7 kg



AK 270
Permissible weight: 2700 kg
126/006 **96.95**

AK 161
Permissible weight: 1600 kg
126/008 **91.95**

from 183.95



Safety Coupling Safety-Kit

The AL-KO Safety-Kit for the safety couplings AK 161 and AK 270 with Soft Dock consists of the Safety-Ball, a push lock, screw material and reducers.
Bearing load 120 kg; drawbar ø 50 mm; horizontal drilled hole ø 12 mm; vertical drilled hole ø 12 mm; distance between drilled holes 47 – 54 mm.
Weight: 1.9 kg

AK 161 – reducers for ø 35/45 mm
Permissible weight: 1600 kg
126/009 **183.95**

AK 270 – reducers for ø 35/40/45 mm
Permissible weight: 2700 kg
126/007 **189.95**

AL-KO Anti-Theft Devices

- Secure against rapid, unauthorised uncoupling
- Can remain mounted while driving
- Protect against quick theft of the ball coupling

normal protection



113.95

Anti-Theft Device Safety Compact

Reliable protection for car/trailer combinations
Easily and safely add to conventional anti-theft devices on coupling devices – especially for stationary use. The tried and tested solution for protection both while driving and when stationary.
- High-quality steel housing
- Cylinder lock with 2 keys
- Safety-Ball can be used

For type	Item no.	Price
AKS 2004, AKS 3004	**127/418**	**113.95**
AK 160/300/350/270 ø 50	**127/418-1**	**113.95**
AK 160 ø 35	**127/418-2**	**113.95**
AKS 1300	**127/418-3**	**113.95**

high-quality protection



from 212.95

Anti-Theft Device Safety Plus

Thanks to its particularly high-strength steel, additional reinforcements and the lock with anti-drilling protection, the Plus version offers even greater protection against theft – even in unsafe areas. The red colour additionally signals that your caravan is optimally secured.
- High-quality sheet steel housing with additional reinforcements
- Cylinder lock with 2 keys and additional protection against drilling

For type	Item no.	Price
AKS 2004	**136/411**	**241.95**
AK 161/270	**126/016**	**212.95**

maximum protection



from 256.95

Anti-Theft Device Safety Premium

The Safety Premium lock is a robust and solid steel construction. The Safety-Ball is a supplementary product for stationary use (uncoupled state). It locks the ball coupling and prevents unauthorised persons from e.g. inserting a hook into the coupling and thus moving the vehicle.
- High-quality sheet steel housing with additional reinforcements
- Cylinder lock with 2 keys and additional protection against drilling
- Required by insurance companies in specific countries

For type	Item no.	Price
AKS 1300	**127/418-4**	**265.95**
AKS 3004	**136/412**	**256.95**
AK 161/270	**126/017**	**342.95**

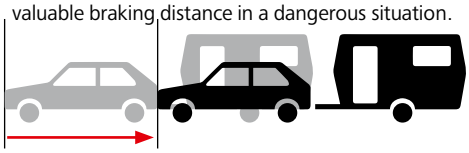
High-Performance Brake Premium Brake

The premium brake that adjusts automatically.

from 339.95 AL-KO QUALITY FOR LIFE

For wheel brakes (RB) with screwed standard brake plate from 1999 onwards.
RB 2051 = up to 1500 kg (single-axle), 2800 kg (tandem)
RB 2361 = up to 2000 kg (single-axle), 3500 kg (tandem)
The proven wheel brake with its far above-average braking values is supplemented by the automatic adjustment function. When reversing, the adjustment is automatically deactivated.

Shorter braking distance, more safety
Once the brake has too much room to play, the AAA automatically adjusts it. As the braking system is always optimally adjusted, you save valuable braking distance in a dangerous situation.



Shortens the braking distance up to 5 m!

Your advantage
- More driving safety thanks to an up to 5 m shorter braking distance
- More driving comfort through gentle braking without jerky acceleration
- Lower maintenance costs due to extended service intervals + no need for the first garage interval after 1000 km
- No additional TÜV inspection necessary after installation

	Item no.	Price
AAA RB 2051	**114/066**	**339.95**
AAA RB 2361	**114/068**	**461.95**



More driving safety and comfort.



ACC Technik Award

Information

Change to AAA Premium Brake at the next brake pad change. Easy to retrofit to the latest technology thanks to a pre-assembled system (AL-KO screw system).

8.95

AL-KO QUALITY FOR LIFE

MADE IN GERMANY



Plug-in Kit Octagon Axle Shock Absorber

AL-KO plug-in kit for attaching the Octagon shock absorbers to the chassis. Weight: 374 g

127/013 **8.95**

69.95

Load capacity up to 1500 kg per axle.

More? **Online!**



Wheel Shock Absorber 345

Extended: 345 mm; pushed in: 212 mm; loadable up to 1500 kg per axle. Weight: 418 g

127/004 **69.95**



63.95

AL-KO QUALITY FOR LIFE

Can be retrofitted to caravans equipped with AL-KO chassis.

AL-KO Octagon Shock Absorbers

Octagon shock absorbers are precisely tuned for a clearly defined weight range and significantly improve the caravan's driving characteristics. Body vibrations and "bouncing" are thus significantly reduced. They are characterised by quality seals and special oil.
Installation: Rubber-mounted articulated connection eyes allow for a low-wear, tension-free installation position.
Please note: Shock absorbers should always be replaced in pairs. Please order two shock absorbers per axle.

Scope of delivery: 1 shock absorber with fixing screws and nuts

	Colour	Weight	Item no.	Price
Single-axle up to 900 kg | Tandem up to 1600 kg	green	1.3 kg	**127/010**	**63.95**
Single-axle up to 1350 kg | Tandem up to 2700 kg	blue	1.3 kg	**127/011**	**63.95**
Single-axle up to 2000 kg | Tandem up to 3500 kg	red	1.3 kg	**127/012**	**63.95**

Scope of delivery: 1 shock absorber

	Colour	Weight	Item no.	Price
Single-axle up to 4000 kg | Tandem up to 7500 kg	black	1.5 kg	**127/009**	**63.95**



Wheel Clamp Compact

The wheel clamp Compact is recognised by insurance companies and is suitable for all caravan and motorhome wheels with size 12" – 16" and for all tyre sizes 145 – 225. Suitable for steel and aluminium rims. The unique design offers an integrated closing mechanism with winch, which makes the clamp very secure. The back is equipped with a foam bolster to protect your aluminium rims. A storage bag is included. Simply turn the winch to attach the wheel clamp to the wheel and then press to close the lock.
Dim. (W x H x D): 29 x 51 x 5 cm; Weight: 3.9 kg

127/471 **150.90**





Wheel Clamp Wraith 2

The wheel clamp Wraith 2 offers uncompromising security for your motorhome. It locks with a special wheel bolt and encloses the tyre to prevent rotation. As a result, it provides a strong visual deterrent to theft and protects your vehicle from attacks. The high-security lock is made from high-quality steel, making it extremely resistant to drilling, sawing, hammering, freezing and all other common types of attack.

- Light and compact
- Easy to attach
- Fits steel and light alloy wheels
- Heavy-duty safety
- Insurance-approved
- 5-year guarantee on the lock
- Incl. foam backing to protect your alloy wheels
- Complete with 3 keys and a carry bag

Material: plastic, steel; Dim. (W x H x D): 37 x 12 x 35 cm; Weight: 4 kg

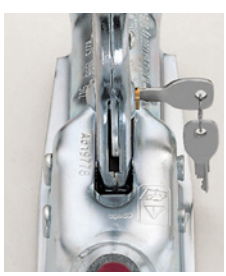
motorhome	**127/488**	**249.95**
caravan	**127/489**	**229.95**



Anti-Theft Device BC Lock

Encloses and locks the brake and clutch pedals, rendering them inoperable. With high-quality protective foam base and high-security lock (drill- and cut-resistant). Fits in seconds.
Material: steel; Weight: 1.5 kg

Peugeot Boxer 250, Citroën Jumper X250, Fiat Ducato X250 2006 – 2014	**127/485**	**149.50**
Citroën Jumper X250/X290, Peugeot Boxer 250/290, 2006 – ..., Fiat Ducato X290, with manual transmission, 2014 – ...	**NEW 127/486**	**149.50**
Citroën Jumper X250/X290, Peugeot Boxer 250/290, 2006 – ..., Fiat Ducato X290, with automatic transmission, 2014 – ...	**NEW 127/487**	**149.50**
Ford Transit, all models with automatic transmission built since 2013 – ..., Mercedes-Benz Sprinter W906, 10/2013 – 2018	**127/484**	**149.50**
Ford Transit, all models built since 2013	**127/490**	**149.50**



Locks

Suitable for coupling heads. Affordable but effective theft protection. Comes with 2 keys.



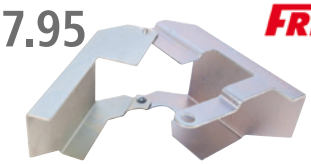
For type: AK 13, AK 15, AK 21, AKS 2000 **127/401** **14.25**

from 14.25



For type: AKS 1300 **127/404** **26.50**

27.95



Hinged Case Lock

The universal anti-theft device offers many advantages:

- Suitable for standard coupling heads
- Easy to use for one person
- For coupled and parked vehicles
- Folding with integrated bolt
- Incl. round lock with 2 keys
- No welding seams
- Galvanised
- Dim. (W x H x D): 19 x 10.5 x 13.5 cm
- Weight: 1.55 kg **127/480** **27.95**

117.50



Extremely sturdy and heavy!

Universal Case Lock

Universal case lock for stabiliser couplings, incl. padlock.

- Can be used for common ball couplings and stabiliser couplings
- For coupled and parked vehicles, not to be used while driving
- Adjustable width
- Incl. padlock with 2 keys
- Dim. (W x H x D): 26.5 x 17.5 x 18.2 cm
- Weight: 3.62 kg **127/481** **117.50**

25.95



Shackle Lock

- Can be used while driving
- Secures against quick, unauthorised uncoupling
- Safety-Ball can be used
- For type: AK 160/300/350 ø 50, AK 160 ø 35

127/403 **25.95**

27.95



Universal Anti-Theft Device, Folding

For all common AL-KO and Peitz coupling heads including lock. The trailer must not be uncoupled during assembly. Incl. padlock. Dim. (W x H x D): 19 x 11 x 11 cm; Weight: 2 kg

127/475 **27.95**

NEW



saves costs in the long run

MADE IN GERMANY



reduces waste, is good for the environment

Windscreen Wiper Holder wiper saver

The holder for windscreen wipers prevents the wiper rubbers from sticking to the windscreen – be it because of sun, frost and snow, because of tree resins or during standing time. The wiper saver also protects the wiper rubbers from cracks and you from having to frequently replacing the wipers. Save money in the long run! Suitable for many common windscreen wipers, e.g. Ducato, Boxer, Jumper, Transit, Sprinter and many cars. Material: ABS acrylonitrile butadiene styrene; Content: 1 piece **214/388** **4.95**



STICK IT ON GRAPHICS

All visited countries at a glance!

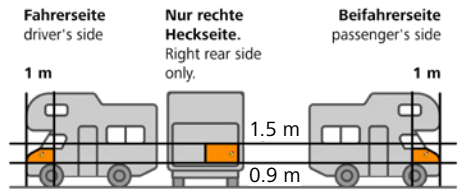
32.50

MADE IN GERMANY

Europe Sticker Set

Self-adhesive set for caravans and motorhomes. The set includes 1 basic label with outlined European states and 5 different coloured carrier foils with the states on it. Dimensions W 60 x H 50 cm. **88 671** **32.50**

You need 3 stickers (included in the set)!



12.95

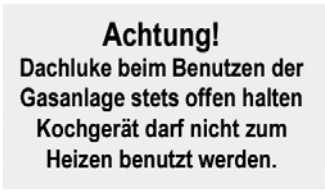


mandatory in France

Blind Spot Sticker Set Angles Morts

Self-adhesive blind spot warning sticker set Angles Morts. Mandatory in France. Content: 3 pieces; Dim. (W x H x D): 200 x 320 x 2 mm; Weight: 100 g **137/250** **12.95**

1.10



Gas Warning Sign

Dim. (W x H): 70 x 30 mm **137/155** **1.10**

NEW



menbaa automobiltechnik

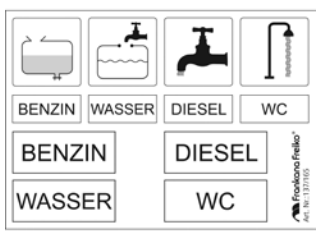
9.95

mandatory in France

Speed Limit Signs

Self-adhesive signs that are mandatory for motorhomes over 3.5 tonnes in France. Included are 80/100/110 km/h.
Dim. (ø): 22 cm **137/162** **9.95**

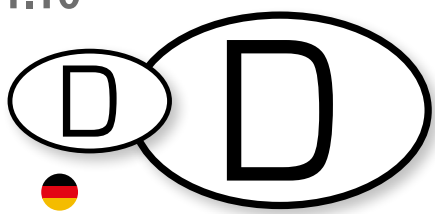
6.95



Adhesive Label Set

Stickers (DIN A6) with important camping symbols. Waste water, fresh water, water connection, shower water connection, fuel, diesel, water and toilet. Pictogram size: 35 x 35 mm. Text signs 50 x 20 mm and 35 x 15 mm. Language: German. **137/165** **6.95**

1.10



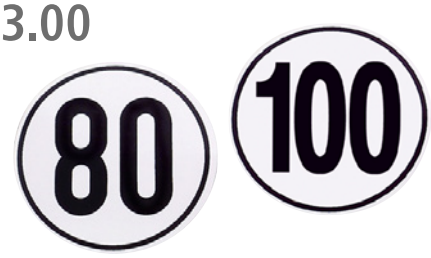
MADE IN GERMANY

Nationality Sticker Germany

Self-adhesive, laminated with protective film.

Dim. (W x H): 8 x 5.3 cm **137/101** **1.10**
Dim. (W x H): 18 x 12 cm **137/102** **1.10**

3.00



Speed Limit Sign

Self-adhesive, ø 20 cm.

Sticker 80 km/h **137/160** **3.00**
Sticker 100 km/h **137/161** **3.00**

THETFORD Loving leisure

Accessories

Service Doors with ZADI Lock

The ideal opportunity to create an additional access to different parts of your caravan or motorhome. The service door is produced using high-quality, light materials and convinces with its long service life. Compact normal and standard door for the cassette toilet.



Model 3, 4, 5, 6, 7

Advantages & features
- Modern, sleek appearance
- Waterproof and UV-resistant
- Double sealing
- Special push-button locks allow the door to be closed securely, so that it cannot burst open unexpectedly
- Push button lock with ZADI cylinder

from **98.00**

Magnetic Knob for Service Door 3

Magnetic knob to keep the door open while you are removing the waste tank. Ideal for vehicles with side walls made from steel (e.g. vans).
The knob is covered with a soft rubber layer to prevent scratches. Only for service door model 3.

301/229 **11.95**

	Model 3	Model 4	Model 5	Model 6	Model 7
					
	compact normal and standard hatch for cassette toilets	door for gas bottles and water tanks	door for water tanks and normal-sized luggage	wider door for large pieces of luggage	wider door for large pieces of luggage
Dim. (W x H)	385 x 335 mm	700 x 395 mm	785 x 340 mm	1038 x 465 mm	1108 x 346 mm
Cut-out nominal dimension	349 x 296 mm	648 x 348 mm	749 x 297 mm	997 x 419 mm	1069 x 299 mm
Wall thickness	23 – 39 mm	23 – 39 mm	23 – 39 mm	23 – 39 mm	23 – 39 mm
	hinge top, bottom, side	hinge top, bottom, side	hinge top, bottom	hinge top, bottom	hinge top, bottom
Weight	800 g	1.8 kg	1.6 kg	2.8 kg	2.3 kg
white	**301/183 98.00**		**301/218 129.00**	**301/222 199.00**	**301/191 199.00**
light grey	**301/189 98.00**	**301/198 129.00**	**301/202 129.00**		
black	**301/228 98.00**				

DOMETIC OUTDOOR

from 129.00



Dometic Seitz SK 4 Service Door

Made of weatherproof ASA (acrylonitrile styrene acrylate). Fitted in the opening of the vehicle without screws (for vertical or horizontal installation).

- Equipped with multi-position lock (except size 375 x 305 mm) and locking system
- Installation possibility for wall thicknesses from 23 to 42 mm (except sizes 375 x 305 mm and 700 x 305 – up to 32 mm)

Cut-out nominal dim.	Item no.	Price
375 x 305 mm	**208/512**	**129.00**
700 x 305 mm	**208/510**	**189.00**
700 x 405 mm	**208/508**	**199.00**
1000 x 305 mm	**208/511**	**225.00**
1000 x 405 mm	**208/509**	**235.00**

DOMETIC OUTDOOR

from 139.00



Dometic Seitz SK 5 Service Door

The beautiful design of this service door blends perfectly into the exterior of every recreational vehicle. Screws are not necessary thanks to the simple installation. Horizontal or vertical installation possible.

- Hidden hinges
- With integrated passive ventilation for Dometic cassette toilets (360 x 310 mm)
- Secure 2-point-locking system
- Wall thickness: 23 – 36 mm

Cut-out nominal dim.	Item no.	Price
360 x 310 mm	**208/101**	**139.00**
650 x 350 mm	**208/102**	**179.00**

from 115.00



HABA # happy campers

Service Door Crusader Athos

The service door Crusader consists of weather- and UV-resistant plastic. Additionally, it is perfectly sealed with rubber. The plastic hinges on the inside are rust-proof. Wall parts are simple to mount to the inner frame. With the large models, a double lock is integrated. Spare parts such as rubber seals and locks are available. Incl. lock and lock cylinder with 2 keys.

white	Item no.	Price
595 x 315 mm	**208/520**	**115.00**
840 x 345 mm	**208/523**	**129.00**

beige	Item no.	Price
840 x 345 mm	**208/525**	**129.00**



mpk

10.75

Side Wall Ventilator

Made of weatherproof plastic with fly screen. Colour: signal white RAL 9003, inner part with ventilation slide. Wall thickness: from 23 mm; Cut-out nominal dimension: 172 x 52 mm;
Dim. (W x H): 205 x 75 mm **206/986** **10.75**



from 8.25

Ventilation Grille



Material: aluminium

Dim. (W x H)	Item no.	Price
200 x 50 mm	**206/970**	**8.25**
310 x 80 mm	**206/971**	**12.50**
440 x 200 mm	**206/972**	**21.95**
250 x 115 mm	**206/975**	**15.95**
360 x 115 mm	**206/976**	**19.90**



FAWO

from 4.90



Air Grille

Colour: white; Material: plastic

Dim. (W x H)	Item no.	Price
250 x 70 mm	**206/985**	**4.90**
385 x 220 mm	**206/984**	**12.75**

14.90

FAWO



Sliding Ventilation

Colour: beige; Material: plastic; Dim. (W x H): 380 x 220 mm **206/950** **14.90**

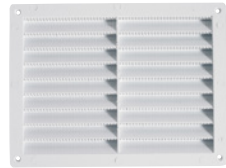
MADE IN GERMANY

16.75



Sliding Ventilation

With smooth openings. Air passage: 41.16 cm. Material: aluminium; Dim. (W x H): 250 x 70 mm **206/960** **16.75**



FAWO

8.50

Ventilation Grille

Colour: white; Material: ABS acrylonitrile butadiene styrene; Dim. (W x H): 200 x 150 mm **206/890** **8.50**

FAWO

5.50



Sliding Ventilation

Colour: grey white; Material: plastic; Dim. (W x H): 250 x 70 mm **206/951** **5.50**



FAWO

14.95

Combined Side Vent

Outer cover with 2 inserted threaded pins 114 x 50 mm, with 2 plugs and draught-free, unclosable permanent ventilation. Material: plastic; Dim. (W x H): 180 x 60 mm **206/983** **14.95**



FAWO

from 5.25

Round Ventilation Grille

Colour: white; Material: ABS acrylonitrile butadiene styrene

ø 80 mm	**206/870**	**5.25**
ø 100 mm	**206/875**	**6.50**
ø 120 mm	**206/880**	**7.75**

Ventilation Grille Airvent

A black, stable aluminium version for safe ventilation and rain protection at the same time thanks to the ventilation grid being oriented towards the ground. The Airvent is simply put into the opened window and fastened from the inside, after the window has been closed. Locking holes are pre-installed. Now, the Airvent can only be opened from the inside and thus acts as an additional anti-theft device.





1 | Ventilation Grille Airvent 1

Vehicle model	Suitable for	Item no.	Price
Fiat Ducato Typ 250/290 2006/07 – …	Passenger's side	**86 406**	**149.00**
Fiat Ducato Typ 250/290 2006/07 – …	Driver's side	**86 407**	**149.00**
VW T4	Passenger's side	**86 400**	**129.00**
VW T4	Driver's side	**86 401**	**129.00**
VW T5 / T6	Passenger's side	**86 404**	**159.00**
VW T5 / T6	Driver's side	**86 405**	**159.00**
VW T6.1	Passenger's side	**86 398**	**159.00**
VW T6.1	Driver's side	**86 399**	**159.00**
VW Caddy, 2004/02 – 2020/10	Passenger's side	**86 408**	**139.00**
VW Caddy, 2004/02 – 2020/10	Driver's side	**86 409**	**139.00**

2 | Ventilation Grille Airvent 2

Vehicle model	Suitable for	Item no.	Price
VW T4	Passenger's side	**86 402**	**64.90**
VW T4	Driver's side	**86 403**	**64.90**

3 | Ventilation Grille

Made of sturdy black aluminium for safe ventilation. It is easily inserted into the opened window from the outside and locked from the inside after closing the window. Locking holes are already integrated. It can only be opened from the inside, thus it is an additional anti-theft protection. Delivered in pairs for both driver's and passenger door.

Vehicle model		Item no.	Price
Citroën Jumpy, Peugeot Expert, Toyota Proace	2016/09 – …	**86 421**	**139.00**
Fiat Ducato Typ 230	1994 – 2001	**86 414**	**109.00**
Fiat Ducato Typ 244	2002 – 2006/06	**86 415**	**109.00**
Fiat Ducato Typ 250	2006/07 – 2014/04	**86 425**	**109.00**
Fiat Ducato Typ 290	2014/05 – …	**86 429**	**109.00**
Ford Transit 5. / 6. generation	2000/04 – 2014/04	**86 417**	**109.00**
Ford Transit 7. / 8. generation	2014/05 – …	**86 426**	**109.00**
Ford Transit Tourneo / Custom		**86 427**	**109.00**
Mercedes Sprinter	1995 – 2006/03	**86 411**	**109.00**
Mercedes Sprinter	2006/04 – 2018/02	**86 428**	**109.00**
Mercedes Sprinter	2018/03 – …	**86 432**	**109.00**
Renault Master III	2010/04 – …	**86 431**	**109.00**
VW T3		**86 420**	**109.00**
VW T4		**86 410**	**139.00**
VW T5 / T6, VW T6.1		**86 418**	**139.00**
VW T7		**86 419**	NEW **159.00**
VW Caddy	2004/02 – 2020/10	**86 424**	**159.00**
VW Caddy	2020/11 – …	**86 433**	**159.00**
VW Crafter, MAN TGE	2017 – …	**86 430**	**109.00**



Rain and Wind Deflector

The rain and wind deflectors by ClimAir are deliverd in pair for the front side windows and provide, thanks to them being made of high-quality cast, 3 mm thick acrylic glass, first-class quality and a multitude of advantages. With the deflectors, the side windows can remain opened, thus reducing heat accumulation inside the vehicle. Thanks to the optimised air circulation, a comfortable driving experience is offered, while disrupting wind noise is minimised. This leads to unrestricted driving comfort in every weather. The rain and wind deflectors by ClimAir are available in the colours black, smoke-grey and crystal-clear. In Switzerland, only the crystal-clear version is approved! Special orders for other vehicles as well as rear side and roof windows possible upon request!

NEW





ClimAir car comfort



Vehicle model	black	smoky grey	crystal clear	Price
Fiat Ducato, 2006/07 – …	**86 501**	**86 502**	**86 503**	**75.00**
Ford Transit, 2014/05 – …	**86 504**	**86 505**	**86 506**	**75.00**
Mercedes Sprinter 2018/03 – …	**86 507**	**86 508**	**86 509**	**75.00**
VW Crafter, 2017 – …	**86 510**	**86 511**	**86 512**	**75.00**
VW T5 / T6 / T6.1	**86 513**	**86 514**	**86 515**	**65.00**

EMUK Towing Mirror for Caravans

A vehicle-specific bracket made of vibration-damping cast aluminium makes a perfect fit with virtually no vibration possible.

MADE IN GERMANY

- Aerodynamic mirror head with large field of vision
- Quick installation without tools thanks to wing screws
- Adjustable from driver's and passenger seat
- Foam rubber layer on bracket protects against damage and scratches
- Dimensions: mirror head H 120 x W 180 mm. Total length approx. 400 mm
- All mirrors are also available with XL mirror head (special order!)
- Stylish, safe and reliable
- With 10 years EMUK manufacturer's warranty
- Very clear, vibration-free mirror image

from 128.95

Variants XL

Mirror size: 200 x 140 mm, convex wide angle: radius 450 mm.

- Particularly large field of vision and wide angle; reflector as standard
- Lateral connection of the bracket, thus longer extension

More? **Online!**

Audi

Audi A3 (8Y), all models, 2020 – ...	**137/545**	**128.95**
Audi A5 (F5), all models, 2016 – ..., **Audi A4 (B9)**, all models, 09/2015 – ...	**136/855**	**128.95**
Audi A3 (8P – FL1), all models, 04/2008 – 07/2010, **Audi A4 (B8),** all models before Facelift, 12/2007 – 05/2009, **Audi Q3 (8U),** all models, 10/2011 – 07/2018, **Audi A6 (C6),** all models after Facelift, 09/2008 – 2010, **Audi A4 (B8),** Allroad, 2009 – 2015, **Audi A5 (8T),** Coupé, 06/2007 – 11/2011	**136/852**	**128.95**
Audi Q8 (4M), all models, 2018 – …	**137/544**	**128.95**
Audi A6 (C7), all models, 2011 – 2018	**137/500**	**128.95**
Audi A6 (C8), all models, 2018 – ..., **Audi A7 (C8),** all models, 2018 – ..., **Audi A8 (D5),** all models, 2017 – ...	**137/529**	**128.95**
Audi Q7 (4L), all models after Facelift, 2009 – 2015, **Audi Q5 (8R),** all models, 11/2008 – 2015	**136/819**	**128.95**
Audi Q5 (FY), all models, 2017 – ..., **Audi Q7 (4M),** all models, 2015 – ...	**137/520**	**128.95**

BMW

BMW X1 F48, all models, 2015 – ..., **BMW X2 F39,** all models, 2018 – ..., **BMW 1 Series F40,** all models, 09/2019 – ..., **BMW 2 Series F45,** Active Tourer, 03/2014 – ..., **BMW 2 Series F46,** Gran Tourer, 03/2015 – ...	**137/522**	**128.95**
BMW 6 Series G32, Gran Turismo, 2017 – ..., **BMW 7 Series G11/G12,** all models, 10/2015 – ..., **BMW 3 Series G20/G21,** all models, 2019 – ..., **BMW 5 Series G30/G31,** all models, 2017 – ...	**137/526**	**128.95**
BMW 7 Series F01, all models after Facelift, 07/2012 – 2015, **BMW 5 Series F10/F11,** all models after Facelift, 07/2013 – 01/2017, **BMW 5 Series F07,** Gran Turismo, 2009 – 2017	**136/875**	**128.95**
BMW X5 G05, all models, 11/2018 – ..., **BMW X5 F15,** all models, 2013 – 2018, **BMW X3 G01,** all models, 11/2017 – ..., **BMW X4 F26,** all models, 2014 – 2018, **BMW X4 G02,** all models, 2018 – ..., **BMW X3 F25,** all models after Facelift, 2014 – 2017, **BMW X6 G06,** all models, 2019 – ..., **BMW X7 G07,** all models, 03/2019 – ..., **BMW X6 F16,** all models, 2014 – 2019	**136/883**	**128.95**

Citroën, Mitsubishi, Peugeot

Mitsubishi Outlander Generation 3, all models, 2012 – ..., **Mitsubishi ASX,** all models after Facelift, 10/2012 – ..., **Peugeot 4008,** all models, 2012 – 2017, **Citroën C4 Aircross,** all models, 04/2012 – 04/2017, **Mitsubishi Outlander Generation 2,** all models after Facelift, 02/2010 – 2012	**137/502**	**128.95**
Mitsubishi Eclipse Cross Generation 1, all models, 2018 – ...	**137/540**	**128.95**

Dacia

Dacia Duster Generation 2, all models built since 2018	**137/543**	**128.95**

Ford

Ford Grand C-MAX Generation 2, all models with integrated indicator, 2010 – 2019, **Ford Kuga Generation 1,** all models with integrated indicator, 2008 – 2012, **Ford EcoSport Generation 2,** all models, 2013 – ..., **Ford C-MAX Generation 2,** all models with integrated indicator, 2010 – 2019, **Ford Galaxy Type WA6,** all models with integrated indicator, 2008 – 08/2015	**136/704**	**128.95**
Ford Edge Generation 2, all models, 2016 – ..., **Ford Galaxy Generation 3,** all models, 2015 – ..., **Ford S-MAX Generation 2,** all models, 2015 – ...	**136/706**	**128.95**
Ford Kuga Generation 3, all models, 2020 – ...	**137/542**	**128.95**
Ford Ranger, all models with integrated indicator, 2012 – ...	**137/530**	**128.95**

Hyundai

Hyundai ix35 Generation 1, Tucson, 2009 – 2015	**137/505**	**128.95**
Hyundai Tucson TL, all models, 2015 – 2020	**137/527**	**128.95**

KIA

KIA Sportage QL, all models, 2015 – ...	**137/533**	**128.95**

Mazda

Mazda CX-5 Generation 1, all models after Facelift, 03/2015 – 2017, **Mazda CX-3 Generation 1,** all models, 06/2015 – ...	**137/501**	**128.95**
Mazda CX-5 Generation 2, all models, 05/2017 – ...	**137/523**	**128.95**

Mercedes-Benz

Mercedes-Benz B-Class W247, all models, 2019 – ..., **Mercedes-Benz E-Class W213/X213/A213/C213/S213,** all models, 2016 – ..., **Mercedes-Benz CLS C257,** all models, 2018 – ..., **Mercedes-Benz GLC X253/C253,** all models, 09/2015 – ..., **Mercedes-Benz S-Class W222,** all models, 2013 – 2020, **Mercedes-Benz C-Class W205/S205/C205/A205,** all models, 2014 – 2021, **Mercedes-Benz GLB X247,** all models, 2019 – ...	**136/886**	**128.95**
Mercedes-Benz E-Class W212/S212/C207/A207, all models, 2009 – 2016, **Mercedes-Benz B-Class W242/W246,** all models, 11/2011 – 2018, **Mercedes-Benz A-Class W176,** all models, 09/2012 – 04/2018, **Mercedes-Benz GLK X204,** all models, 01/2009 – 2015, **Mercedes-Benz C-Class W204/S204/C204,** all models, 2007 – 2014, **Mercedes-Benz CLS C218/X218,** all models, 01/2011 – 2018, **Mercedes-Benz S-Class W221/V221,** all models after Facelift, 06/2009 – 06/2013, **Mercedes-Benz CLA C117/X117,** all models, 04/2013 – 2018, **Mercedes-Benz GLA X156,** all models, 03/2014 – 2019	**136/897**	**128.95**
Mercedes-Benz GLE Coupé C 167, 2019 – ..., **Mercedes-Benz GLE V 167,** SUV, 2018 – ..., **Mercedes-Benz GLS X167,** all models, 2019 – ..., **Mercedes-Benz G-Class W463,** all models after Facelift, 2018 – ...	**137/541**	**128.95**
Mercedes-Benz V-Class W447, all models, 2014 – ...	**137/510**	**128.95**
Mercedes-Benz S-Class W223, 09/2020 –, **Mercedes-Benz C-Class W206,** all models, 06/2021 –	**137/546**	**128.95**

Opel

Opel Insignia B, all models, 2017 – ..., **Opel Astra K,** all models, 2015 – ...	**137/518**	**128.95**
Opel Insignia A, all models, 2008 – 2017	**136/844**	**128.95**

Porsche

Porsche Cayenne 92A, all models after Facelift, 2014 – 2017	**137/539**	**144.50**

Renault, Nissan

Nissan Murano Generation 3, all models, 2015 – ..., **Nissan Navara Generation 4,** all models, 2015 – ..., **Nissan Juke Generation 1,** all models, 01/2015 – 2019, **Nissan X-Trail Generation 3,** all models, 07/2014 – ..., **Nissan Qashqai Generation 2,** all models, 02/2014 – ..., **Renault Alaskan Generation 1,** all models, 09/2017 – ...	**137/512**	**128.95**

128.95

10 Jahre Garantie 10 10 Years Warranty

EMUK .com Die sichere Verbindung.

More? **Online!**



TIP: Optional extension of the product with an anti-theft device possible. Releasing the star knob is only possible with a special security key.

Seat, Skoda, VW

Seat Leon IV, all models, 2020 – ...	**137/538**	**128.95**
Skoda Scala I, all models, 05/2019 – ..., **Skoda Superb III,** all models, 07/2015 – ..., **Skoda Kamiq I,** all models, 06/2019 – ...	**137/514**	**128.95**
Skoda Karoq I, all models, 11/2017 – ...	**137/524**	**128.95**
Skoda Kodiaq I, all models with advanced driver assistance system, 03/2017 – ...	**137/525**	**128.95**
Skoda Octavia II, Saloon, 01/2009 – 01/2013, **Skoda Octavia II,** Scout, 01/2009 – 01/2013, **Skoda Superb II,** all models, 07/2008 – 06/2015, **Skoda Octavia II**, Estate, 01/2009 – 01/2013	**136/827**	**128.95**
Skoda Octavia IV, all models, 2020 – ...	**137/537**	**128.95**
VW Tiguan I, all models, 2007 – 2015, **Skoda Yeti I,** all models, 08/2009 – 2017, **Seat Alhambra II,** all models before Facelift, 10/2010 – 2015, **VW Sharan II,** all models before Facelift, 2010 – 2015	**136/885**	**128.95**
VW Caddy V, all models, 2020 – ...	**137/536**	**128.95**
VW Golf VIII, all models, 12/2019 – ...	**137/535**	**128.95**
VW T6 (incl. T6.1), all models, 07/2015 – ..., **VW T5,** all models after Facelift, 2009 – 06/2015, **VW Amarok,** all models, 2010 – ...	**136/841**	**128.95**
VW T7 Multivan NEW	**136/842**	**128.95**
VW Touran I (GP1), all models, 11/2006 – 07/2010, **VW Golf VI,** Convertible, 2011 – 2016, **VW Golf VI,** all models, 10/2008 – 11/2012, **VW Touran I (GP2),** all models, 08/2010 – 04/2015	**136/843**	**128.95**
VW Arteon I, all models, 06/2017 – ..., **VW Passat B8,** all models, 11/2014 – ...	**137/511**	**128.95**
VW T5, all models before Facelift, 2003 – 09/2009, **VW Caddy Type 2K,** all models, 10/2003 – 06/2015	**136/834**	**128.95**
VW Tiguan II, all models, 2016 – ...	**137/515**	**128.95**
VW Touareg II, all models, 2010 – 2018	**136/861**	**128.95**
VW Touran II, all models, 2015 – ..., **VW Golf VII,** Sportsvan, 02/2014 – 06/2020	**137/528**	**128.95**

Volvo

Volvo S80 Type AS, Saloon, 2006 – 2016, **Volvo V60 Type Y20,** Estate, 2010 – 2018, **Volvo V70 Type B,** Estate, 08/2007 – 04/2016, **Volvo S60 Type Y20,** Saloon, 2010 – 2018, **Volvo V70 Type S,** R AWD, 2003 – 07/2007, **Volvo S40 Type M,** Saloon, 04/2007 – 05/2012, **Volvo V40 Generation 2,** Estate, 2012 – 2019, **Volvo V50 Type M,** Estate, 04/2007 – 05/2012, **Volvo C30 Type M,** all models, 10/2006 – 12/2012, **Volvo C70 Type M,** all models after Facelift, 11/2009 – 06/2013	**136/866**	**128.95**
Volvo XC60 Type Y20, all models after Facelift, 2013 – 03/2017, **Volvo XC60 Type Y20,** all models before Facelift, 2008 – 2013	**136/891**	**128.95**
Volvo XC90 Generation 2, all models, 01/2015 – ..., **Volvo XC60 Generation 2,** all models, 07/2017 – ..., **Volvo V90,** Cross Country, 2017 – ...	**137/519**	**128.95**
Volvo V60 Generation 2, Estate, 08/2018 – ..., **Volvo S60 Generation 3,** Saloon, 11/2018 – ..., **Volvo S90,** Saloon, 01/2016 – ..., **Volvo XC40,** all models, 03/2018 – ...	**137/531**	**128.95**

Towing Mirror Universal III Pro

The universal mirror is suitable for almost all vehicle wing mirrors with adjustable mirror glass. It is mounted with two screws – without any tools. The base body made of high-performance plastic is very sturdy. The stainless steel clamping screws are equipped with a knurled handle and run in brass nuts. To prevent it from slipping, the mirror is equipped with two swivelling clamps with a special rubber coating. The counter bearing is a 2 mm thick, spring stainless steel plate that is also coated with special rubber. The aerodynamic mirror head with curved safety mirror glass is adjustable. The bent aluminium tubes are powder-coated. Spare parts available. Content: 2 pieces



Towing Mirror Universal III Pro
Mirror W x H: 120 x 180 mm; Weight: 990 g
136/972 **101.75**



Towing Mirror Universal III PRO XL
Extra large mirror glass (wide angle 450) with reflector. Mirror W x H: 140 x 200 mm; Weight: 1.35 kg
136/983 **112.95**

Accessories

Mirror Head

The replacement mirror head is suitable for all EMUK mirrors. Content: 1 piece

Standard
Mirror W x H: 120 x 180 mm; Weight: 238 g
136/850 **22.50**

XL
Mirror W x H: 140 x 200 mm; Weight: 400 g
137/517 **28.95**



Towing Mirror Universal III PRO Light
Wide-angle; Mirror W x H: 120 x 180 mm; Weight: 1 kg
137/534 **79.00**

Pipe Extensions for EMUK Mirrors

Without picture. Content: 2 pieces
136/831 **15.50**



Anti-Theft Kit EMUK

Available as a retrofit kit for your EMUK special mirror. Detachment is only possible with a security key. The kit consists of 2 lockable star knobs. Content: 2 pieces
137/513 **32.95**



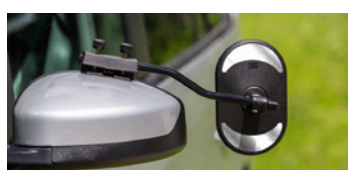
Fixing Rope EMUK

Fixing rope for mirror housings with a very low folding resistance. Colour: black; Content: 2 pieces
136/864 **13.50**



Emergency Rope EMUK

Prevents you from losing the caravan mirror in extreme situations. Colour: black; Content: 2 pieces
136/865 **10.50**



Reflector Kit EMUK

Reflective stickers for your EMUK extra mirror. Content: 4 pieces
136/890 **6.25**

More?
Online!



119.95

Oppi Towing Mirrors

This specially developed clip-on mirror fits perfectly onto the original vehicle mirrors. It is characterised by its precise fit without vibration. The mirror holder is made of solid aluminium in decorative E 1 finish, ø 12 mm. The mirror head has a light, black plastic body with flat glass and ball joint.

- Quick assembly without damaging the paint
- Dimensions: mirror head H 115 x W 180 mm
- Total length: 420 mm
- Supplied in pairs in a cardboard box

For more vehicle models, please contact your local retailer.

Mirrors for other vehicle models with convex glass are available as special orders.

MADE IN GERMANY

Audi

Audi A6 (C8), all models, 2018 – ..., **Audi A7 (C8),** all models, 2018 – ..., **Audi A8 (D5),** all models, 2017 – ... **137/645** **119.95**

Audi Q5 (FY), all models, 2017 – ..., **Audi Q7 (4M),** all models, 2015 – ... **136/941** **119.95**

Dacia

Dacia Dokker Generation 1, all models, 2012 – ..., **Dacia Lodgy,** all models, 2012 – ..., **Dacia Duster Generation 1,** all models before Facelift, 03/2010 – 2012 **137/606** **119.95**

Ford

Ford Kuga Generation 1, all models with integrated indicator, 2008 – 2012, **Ford S-MAX Generation 1,** all models with integrated indicator, 2006 – 2015, **Ford Kuga Generation 2,** all models, 2012 – 2019, **Ford C-MAX Generation 2,** all models with integrated indicator, 2010 – 2019, **Ford Galaxy Type WA6,** all models with integrated indicator, 2008 – 08/2015 **137/612** **119.95**

Ford Kuga Generation 3, all models, 2020 – ... **137/648** **119.95**

Ford Ranger, all models with integrated indicator, 2012 – ... **137/643** **119.95**

Ford Tourneo Custom, 2012 – ..., **Ford Transit Custom,** all models, 2012 – ... **137/646** **119.95**

Honda

Honda CR-V Generation 4, all models, 11/2012 – 11/2016 **137/627** **119.95**

KIA

KIA Sorento SQ4, all models, 10/2020 – ... **137/649** **119.95**

KIA Sorento Type UM, all models, 2014 – 07/2020 **136/929** **119.95**

Land Rover

Land Rover Discovery 4, all models after Facelift, 2014 – 2017, **Land Rover Discovery 5,** all models, 2017 – ..., **Land Rover Range Rover Sport 2,** all models, 09/2013 – ..., **Land Rover Range Rover 4,** all models, 2012 – ... **136/952** **119.95**

Mercedes-Benz

Mercedes-Benz Vito W639/V639, all models after Facelift, 10/2010 – 07/2014, **Mercedes-Benz Viano W639/V639,** all models after Facelift, 10/2010 – 07/2014 **137/608** **119.95**

Mercedes-Benz V-Class 447, Vito, 2014 – ... **136/937** **119.95**

BMW, Citroën, Fiat, Hyundai, Mazda, Mitsubishi, Opel, Peugeot, Seat, Skoda, Subaru, Toyota, Volvo, VW

Citroën C5 RD/TD, all models, 04/2008 – 2017, **Citroën DS4,** all models, 2011 – 2018, **Peugeot 308 II,** all models, 2013 – 2017, **Citroën C3 Generation 2,** all models, 11/2009 – 12/2016, **Citroën DS3,** all models, 03/2010 – 2018, **Peugeot 508 I,** all models, 2011 – 2018, **Citroën C4 Type N,** all models, 10/2010 – 2018 **136/994** **119.95**

Citroën C4 Generation 2 (Picasso), Grand Spacetourer, 2018 – ..., **Skoda Scala I,** all models, 05/2019 – ..., **Citroën C4 Generation 2 (Picasso),** 06/2013 – ..., **Citroën C4 Generation 2 (Picasso),** Spacetourer, 2018 – ..., **Skoda Kamiq I,** all models, 06/2019 – ... **137/644** **119.95**

DS 7 Crossback, all models, 01/2018 – ..., **Opel Grandland X,** all models, 2017 – ..., **Peugeot 3008 Generation 2,** all models, 2016 – ..., **Peugeot 5008 Generation 2,** all models, 05/2018 – ..., **Citroën C5 Aircross,** all models, 2017 – ... **137/647** **119.95**

Opel Combo Type E, all models, 06/2018 – ..., **Toyota ProAce Verso (Gen. 2),** all models, 09/2016 – ..., **Peugeot Rifter Generation 1,** all models, 06/2018 – ..., **Citroën C4 Generation 2 (Picasso),** Spacetourer, 2018 – ..., **Citroën Jumpy Generation 3,** all models, 2016 – ..., **Peugeot Traveller,** all models, 2016 – ..., **Peugeot Expert Generation 3,** all models, 2016 – ..., **Fiat Qubo 225,** all models after Facelift, 2016 – ..., **Opel Zafira Life Generation 1,** all models, 03/2019 – ... **136/980** **119.95**

Hyundai Tucson NX4, all models, 2020 – ... **137/650** **119.95**

Hyundai Tucson TL, all models, 2015 – 2020 **136/938** **119.95**

Mazda CX-5 Generation 1, all models after Facelift, 03/2015 – 2017, **Mazda CX-3 Generation 1,** all models, 06/2015 – ... **137/638** **119.95**

Mitsubishi ASX, all models, 06/2010 – 05/2016, **Peugeot 4008,** all models, 2012 – 2017, **Citroën C4 Aircross,** all models, 04/2012 – 04/2017, **Mitsubishi Outlander Generation 2,** all models after Facelift, 02/2010 – 2012 **136/903** **119.95**

Citroën Berlingo II, all models, 06/2008 – 06/2018, **Peugeot Partner Tepee,** all models, 05/2008 – 2018 **136/906** **119.95**

Skoda Kodiaq I, all models without advanced driver assistance system, 03/2017 – ..., **Skoda Karoq I,** all models, 11/2017 – ... **136/948** **119.95**

Skoda Octavia III, Estate, 02/2013 – 12/2019, **Skoda Octavia III,** Saloon, 02/2013 – 12/2019, **Skoda Octavia III,** Scout, 02/2013 – 12/2019 **137/634** **119.95**

Skoda Superb III, all models, 07/2015 – ... **136/912** **119.95**

Subaru Outback BS, Estate, 03/2015 – ..., **Subaru Impreza Generation 4, WRX STI,** 2011 – 2018, **Seat Altea XL,** all models, 2006 – 2015, **Subaru XV Generation 1,** all models, 2011 – 2018, **Subaru Levorg,** all models, 2014 – ..., **Subaru Outback BR,** Estate, 2009 – 2014, **Subaru Impreza GR, WRX STI,** 2007 – 2011, **BMW X5 E53,** all models, 1999 – 2006, **Subaru Forester SH,** all models with integrated indicator, 2011 – 2013, **Subaru Legacy BM/BR,** all models, 09/2009 – 2014, **Subaru Forester SG,** all models after Facelift, 09/2005 – 2008 **136/947** **119.95**

Toyota RAV4 Generation 4, all models, 04/2013 – 2018, **Mazda 5 Type CW,** all models before Facelift, 2010 – 01/2013, **Mazda CX-7,** all models, 2007 – 2012, **Toyota Hilux Generation 8,** all models, 2015 – ... **136/978** **119.95**

Toyota RAV4 Generation 5, all models, 2019 – ... **137/651** **119.95**

Volvo V40 Generation 2, all models before Facelift, 05/2012 – 03/2016, **Seat Alhambra II,** all models before Facelift, 10/2010 – 2015, **VW Sharan II,** all models before Facelift, 2010 – 2015, **Volvo S60 Y20,** all models before Facelift, 2010 – 06/2013 **136/893** **119.95**

VW Golf VII, all models, 11/2012 – 2019 **137/632** **119.95**

VW T6 (incl. T6.1), all models, 07/2015 – ..., **VW T5,** all models after Facelift, 2009 – 06/2015, **VW Amarok,** all models, 2010 – ... **136/971** **119.95**

VW Tiguan I, all models, 2007 – 2015, **VW Sharan II,** all models after Facelift, 2016 – ..., **Seat Alhambra II,** all models after Facelift, 2016 – ... **136/902** **119.95**

Replacement Mirror Head

Content: 1 piece

planar **136/925** **15.75** convex **136/925-1** **15.75**





with coloured safety stripes

from 89.95

BEST SELLER

Towing Mirror Speed Fix Mirror

The visual appearance of the caravan clamping mirror Speed Fix Mirror fits all towing vehicles perfectly. The high-quality mirror is characterised by its particularly aerodynamic design, whereby vibrations are reduced to a minimum while driving. The innovative clamping system with patented swivel head provides flexible mounting options and an easy installation. Attachment is possible at either the top or bottom of the vehicle mirror. Flat glass. Incl. coloured safety stripes in green, orange and yellow (signal).



Standard
Mirror W x H: 22 x 11.4 cm; Arm length: 22.5 cm;
Content: 2 pieces; Weight: 800 g
136/708 **89.95**

Also with XXL arm length – 70 mm more.



XXL
Mirror W x H: 22 x 11.4 cm; Arm length: 29.5 cm;
Content: 2 pieces; Weight: 400 g
136/705 **95.00**

easydriver
MADE BY REICH . MADE IN GERMANY



49.00

Towing Mirror Excellent View

Clip-on mirror suitable for all cars. When not in use, the fixture can remain on the mirror. Can be easily attached and removed when needed.
With convex glass.
Mirror W x H: 13.5 x 20.5 cm; Arm length: 28 cm;
Content: 2 pieces; Weight: 1.41 kg
136/786 **49.00**

Towing Mirror Handy Mirror XL

Quick and easy installation thanks to the innovative "Handy Quick-Release System":
- Flexible, easy to handle ratchet closure
- No tools needed
- Simple and quick assembly
- Convex glass

from 57.50



Extended
For wider caravans.
Mirror W x H: 19.5 x 13 cm; Arm length: 47 cm;
Content: 1 piece; Weight: 643 g
136/702 **59.95**



Dual Angle
Incl. blind spot mirror.
Mirror W x H: 20 x 14 cm; Arm length: 40 cm;
Content: 1 piece; Weight: 689 g
136/700 **69.00**



Standard
For caravans and trailers.
Mirror W x H: 19.5 x 13 cm; Arm length: 40 cm;
Content: 1 piece; Weight: 613 g
136/701 **57.50**



Super flex
For extra large vehicles (e.g. VW T5).
Mirror W x H: 19.5 x 13 cm; Arm length: 25 cm;
Content: 1 piece; Weight: 963 g
136/703 **63.50**

All clip-on mirrors are delivered with the "Handy Quick-Release System".



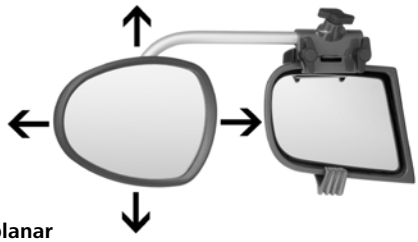
Keeps the mirror from moving!






REPUSEL
For people on the move
WWW.REPUSEL.COM

from 140.95



planar

Arm length: 33 cm	**137/660**	**140.95**
Arm length: 44 cm	**137/662**	**141.95**



convex

Arm length: 33 cm	**137/661**	**142.60**
Arm length: 44 cm	**137/663**	**142.95**

Towing Mirror Alufor

For caravans with a width of up to 2.5 m.
- Optimal visual field
- Unforeseen comfort
- Repusel quality with a modern design
- Quickly set up – only 3 steps necessary
- Optimally adjusts to 99 % of new car mirror shapes
- Buffer at the edge of the mirror
- 36 cm long plastic tensioning straps for very big wing mirrors
- Replaceable mirror glass
- Approved for all member states of the European Union (2003/97/EG)

Mirror W x H: 190 x 140 mm; Content: 2 pieces; Weight: 1.17 kg



21.95

Holding Strap Davit

With Repusel Octopus power suction cup. Effectively prevents folding back of touring mirrors. Adjustable length up to 670 mm.
Content: 1 piece; Weight: 90 g

137/668 **21.95**



Accessories

75.95

Towing Mirror Support Arm Dasta

With Repusel Octopus power suction cup. Dasta significantly improves the stability of touring mirrors, which significantly reduces vibration. Effectively prevents folding back of touring mirrors because of lorries or wind.
Can only be used with Repusel caravan mirrors.
Content: 2 pieces; Weight: 370 g

137/669 **75.95**



125.00

1 | Wing Mirror Sekundo 2

Universal mirror for all vehicles with wing slot. Strap holder, also suitable for wheel well extensions. Attachment to the front wing. Convex glass. Arm length: 50 – 60 cm.

Mirror W x H: 140 x 210 mm; Content: 2 pieces; Weight: 2.84 kg **136/810** **125.00**

125.00

Hagus seit 1910 Sicher fahren

2 | Wing Mirror Sekundo 3

The Sekundo 3 now covers almost all models of off-road vehicles. Due to the mounting bracket on the wing and the longer tensioning strap, there is nothing to prevent its use on new vehicles such as the BMW X5. Convex glass. Arm length: 50 – 60 cm.
Mirror W x H: 140 x 210 mm; Content: 2 pieces; Weight: 2.8 kg **136/846** **125.00**

Towing Mirror Huckepack

The ideal universal mirror for any vehicle, including off-road vehicles. Assembly without tools – simply hook the mirror in and you are ready to go. Holders made of aluminium, matt black. Plastic mirror head, black. Low-vibration due to additional holders. Convex glass with bracket.
Mirror W x H: 115 x 180 mm; Content: 2 pieces



89.95

Towing Mirror Huckepack 2

With frame clamp.
Arm length: 23.5 cm; Weight: 938 g

136/803 **89.95**



55.00

BEST SELLER

Towing Mirror Huckepack 3

With holder and tension straps.
Arm length: 23.5 cm; Weight: 826 g

136/821 **55.00**



94.95

Towing Mirror Huckepack 4

With fixture.
Arm length: 35.5 cm; Weight: 1.37 kg

136/802 **94.95**

52.50



Towing Mirror Colt
Universal towing mirror suitable for many vehicles. Attached with two plastic screws. The rubber band ensures additional hold. Adjustable arms provide optimal alignment. Even the mirror glass can be adjusted to your requirements. Incl. mounting kit. With convex glass. Mirror W x H: 180 x 130 mm; Arm length: 210 mm; Content: 2 pieces; Weight: 872 g **136/797** **52.50**

25.00



Towing Mirror Magnum
Universal mirror with an extra large mirror glass for SUVs, vans and motorhomes. Horizontal and vertical installation. The 2-fold adjustable arms can be opened widely. With flat glass.

Mirror W x H: 180 x 130 mm; Arm length: 240 mm; Content: 1 piece; Weight: 588 g
136/863 **25.00**

24.25



Towing Mirror Europe XL
Universal mirror, quick and easy to install onto the existing side mirrors. Mirror glass and arms are adjustable. Quick installation, can be used on the left or the right. With flat glass.
Mirror W x H: 155 x 95 mm; Arm length: 309 mm; Content: 1 piece; Weight: 392 g
136/807 **24.25**

47.90



Towing Mirror Scope
Mirror with integrated, adjustable blind spot mirror. Attachment to mirror head via clamp. Fits most cars. With flat glass.
Mirror W x H: 180 x 115 mm; Arm length: 256 mm; Content: 2 pieces; Weight: 370 g
136/788 **47.90**

33.50



BEST SELLER

Towing Mirror Cancun
Attachment via rubber bands to the mirror head of the car. Fits even larger mirror heads thanks to hinges. With flat glass.
Mirror W x H: 190 x 125 mm; Arm length: 270 mm; Content: 2 pieces; Weight: 360 g
136/990 **33.50**

179.00



Replacement mirror for the original Fiat Ducato mirror. Fits perfectly!



Electric Replacement Mirror Fiat Ducato
Electrically adjustable replacement mirror for the Fiat Ducato/Peugeot Boxer (all models built since 2006). Without sensor. With E certification mark. Mirror W x H: 375 x 225 mm; Arm length: 250 mm; Content: 1 piece; Weight: 3.8 kg

left-hand	**136/720**	**179.00**
right-hand	**136/721**	**179.00**

Blind Spot Mirror Herkules
The solution for the blind spot for most caravans. The Herkules mirror is simply attached to the existing mirror without drilling or screwing. With flat glass. Content: 1 piece

from 14.50



Blind Spot Mirror Herkules
Mirror W x H: 150 x 60 mm; Content: 1 piece; Weight: 140 g **136/867** **14.50**



Blind Spot Mirror Herkules Profi
Mirror W x H: 130 x 95 mm; Content: 1 piece; Weight: 228 g **136/873** **15.95**

Towing Mirror Aero Mirror

The special features of the Aero series are the unique chrome safety glasses, the stainless steel screws as well as the brass threads. The aerodynamic mirror head adjusts perfectly to the view and balances vibrations. Secure hold thanks to turning screws. Thanks to the flexible clamping system, the mirror fits almost all vehicle mirrors. With convex and flat glass. Incl. transport bag.





MILENCO

from 103.90

in three versions



Aero 4 Mirror Convex XL
With longer arm.
Mirror W x H: 42.5 x 15 cm; Arm length: 41 cm;
Content: 2 pieces; Weight: 1.4 kg
136/795 **105.00**



Aero 4 Mirror Flat
With flat glass.
Mirror W x H: 42 x 15 cm; Arm length: 31 cm;
Content: 2 pieces; Weight: 1.4 kg
136/719 **103.90**



Grand Aero 4 Mirror Convex XXL
With large mirror and convex glass.
Mirror W x H: 45 x 17 cm; Arm length: 41 cm;
Content: 2 pieces; Weight: 1.75 kg
136/726 **119.95**

Towing Mirror Aero Platinum

The Aero Platinum mirror is an improved version of the Aero 4 mirror. The flexible, spring-loaded stainless steel gripper plate is larger than on conventional Aero 4 mirrors. This improves grip and ensures that the Aero Platinum can be easily adapted to the shape of the vehicle mirror frame. It is therefore suitable for mounting on all vehicles. The clamp and the diameter of the arm have also been enlarged.

greatly improved performance



Towing Mirror Aero Platinum
Mirror W x H: 32 x 44 cm; Arm length: 41.5 cm;
Content: 2 pieces; Weight: 1.1 kg
136/790 **115.00**

from 115.00



Towing Mirror Grand Aero Platinum
Mirror W x H: 37 x 48 cm; Arm length: 41.5 cm;
Content: 2 pieces; Weight: 1.2 kg
136/792 **139.00**



102.50

FALCON

Towing Mirror Falcon Mirror Twinpack

The high-quality towing mirror is easy to attach due to its innovative clamping system. High stability. Fits all cars and SUVs. The mirror head is aerodynamic and uses the airflow to further increase stability. The mirror is made of high-quality materials, including chrome glass and steel screws. With convex glass.
Mirror W x H: 22 x 13.4 cm; Arm length: 41.5 cm;
Content: 2 pieces; Weight: 1.3 kg
136/710 **102.50**



65.00

FALCON

Universal Towing Mirror Falcon Super Steady Mirror

High-quality mirror in a lower price segment. The Falcon Super Steady Mirror is securely attached with turning screws. Thanks to the flexible clamping system, the mirror can be installed onto nearly all vehicle mirrors.
Mirror W x H: 43 x 13 cm; Arm length: 30.5 cm;
Content: 2 pieces; Weight: 1.7 kg
136/727 **65.00**

Accessories

MILENCO





NEW

Now also available for Ford Transit Custom! 109.90

Mirror Protection

The mirror protection fits perfectly over the housing of your motorhome mirror and protects against accidental damage. A screw on the clip/clamp guarantees a secure and tight fit. Complies with all vehicle safety standards.
Content: 2 pieces

Fiat Ducato X250/X290, 2006 – ...

black		**136/767**	**109.90**
white		**136/766**	**109.90**

Ford Transit Custom, 2012 – ...

black	NEW	**136/818**	**109.90**
white	NEW	**136/817**	**109.90**



with suction cup



38.90

BRUNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION

Rear-View Mirror Retral

Special rear-view mirror. Manufactured to keep the interior of campers and motorhomes under control. Suitable for families with children and/or pets to keep an eye on them. Stable and robust plastic structure. Quick and easy installation via suction cup. The mirror can be tilted effortlessly to adjust it perfectly. Mirror W x H: 145 x 60 mm; Content: 1 piece; Weight: 80 g

136/910 **38.90**



52.50

BRUNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION

Towing Mirror Eclipse

Additional rear mirror, universal application. Attachment to the original mirror via screw clamps. Incl. lateral extension arm made of metal. With flat glass.
Mirror W x H: 190 x 125 mm; Arm length: 31 cm; Content: 1 piece; Weight: 630 g

136/826 **52.50**

integrated blind spot mirror



23.90

BEST SELLER

BRUNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION

Towing Mirror Delta Ang

Additional towing mirror for attachment to the vehicle mirror. Simple and quick installation via high-quality rubber straps. Mirror head with a convex glass and integrated blind spot mirror. Can be used either on the left- or right-hand side. Mirror W x H: 185 x 125 mm; Arm length: 25 cm; Content: 1 piece; Weight: 420 g

136/796 **23.90**

Tip

A carry bag for mirrors protects your towing mirrors from dirt and damage.

EuroTrail



11.95

Carry Bag for Mirrors

The bag for towing mirrors, made of polyester with zip, is the ideal solution for transporting and storing your valuable mirrors safely and securely when travelling.
Material: 100 % PES polyester; Dim. (W x H x D): 46 x 15 x 25 cm; Pack size: 30 x 23 x 2 cm; Weight: 217 g

136/900 **11.95**



31.90

BRUNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION

Towing Mirror Gamma Ang

Additional towing mirror for attachment to existing standard car mirrors. Also suitable for larger rear-view mirrors of SUVs, vans or small recreational vehicles. Simple and quick installation thanks to high-quality rubber straps. Mirror head with integrated blind spot mirror. Driver's side: flat glass. Passenger side: convex glass.
Mirror W x H: 160 x 225 mm; Arm length: 26 cm; Content: 1 piece; Weight: 560 g

left-hand **136/800** **31.90**
right-hand **136/812** **31.90**



universally usable



29.90

BRUNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION

Towing Mirror Oros Ang

Universal towing mirror suitable for most vehicle mirrors with adjustable glass. Due to the smart width adjustment of the fastening arms, it is also suitable for larger wing mirrors. Can be used either on the left- or right-hand side. Mirror head with integrated blind spot mirror. Convex glass. Mirror W x H: 200 x 140 mm; Arm length: 21.5 cm; Content: 1 piece; Weight: 550 g

136/808 **29.90**

Skylight Cover

This 3-ply silver hood protects skylights effectively against damage from hail and aging due to rain and sunlight. The breathable cover is easily mounted, no tools required.



from 56.90

Suitable for	Item no.	Price
40 x 40 cm	86 641	56.90
50 x 50 cm	86 642	63.90
60 x 60 cm	86 643	68.90
Mini-Heki	86 646	79.00
Midi-Heki	86 647	137.00
Heki 1/2	86 644	207.00
Heki 3/4	86 645	207.00
Hymer	86 649	207.00



89.00

Information

Safety notice:
Remove the roof covers before departure!

Hail Protective Cover

Especially developed for the BAS 60, made of weatherproof material with shock-absorbing top and lateral cover. Fastening with rubber clamping ring underneath. Even with pulled-up cover, TV reception is possible depending on the local as well as the weather conditions. When mounting, the adjustment of the antenna can be affected, and therefore might need re-adjustment after mounting. **87 129** **89.00**



59.00

Cover for Air Conditioners

Made of soft faux leather. Protects these high-quality devices during downtimes and in winter. On the lower edge, an elastic rubber band provides a tight seal.

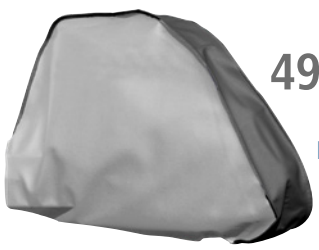
Suitable for	Item no.		Price
Truma Aventa comfort & eco	72 800		59.00
Truma Aventa compact & compact plus	72 793		59.00
Dometic FreshLight 1600 / 2200	72 801		59.00
Dometic FreshJet 1100 / 1700 / 2000 / 2200	72 802		59.00
Dometic FreshJet 3000	72 807		59.00
Dometic FreshJet FJX4 / FJX7 2200	72 814	NEW	59.00

HINDERMANN

MADE IN GERMANY



from 22.50



49.00

MADE IN GERMANY

Faux-Leather Tow Bar Cover

Made of high-quality, UV stabilised artificial leather in saddler quality. The incorporated center strip provides more volume, so the cover fits over all poles, even with mounted theft protection. Due to its approved pocket form, the cover can be mounted without problems and fits optimally. A secure hold is provided by a strap. **86 676** **49.00**

Faux-Leather Skylight Cover

from 27.50

Made of supple soft faux leather, a silk-grey cover for skylights. It protects the sensitive artificial glass against scratches, dirt and resin. All covers feature an all-round rubber band, which is pulled under the edge for secure hold. To fit 3-aerodynamic skylights, the cover comes with a three dimensional design.



Suitable for	Item no.	Price
Heki 1 – 4	85 301	47.50
Midi Heki	85 303	47.50
Mini Heki S	85 304	47.50
Mini Heki Plus	85 305	47.50
Mini Heki Style	85 309	47.50
REMItop Vario 40 x 40 cm	85 306	27.50
REMItop Vario 70 x 50 cm	85 307	39.00
REMItop Vario 90 x 60 cm	85 308	45.00

Tow Bar Cover

Made of flexible foil or winterproof tarpaulin material. The connection seam is enclosed by a coloured strap, the ends of the seams are hemmed for increased stability. Thanks to their large pocket form, the hoods are easy to pull over and fit perfectly. Delivery includes a rubber tensioner for secure installation.

Material	Colour	Item no.	Price
soft foil	silver grey	85 630	22.50
soft foil	dark grey	85 631	22.50
canvas material	silver	85 634	28.00
canvas material	royal blue	85 635	28.00

from 42.50



Spare Wheel Cover

The cover is made of moisture-compatible, UV-stabilized padded faux leather. A strong, integrated rubber band provides sturdy hold.

Size	ø	Item no.	Price
13“	58 cm	86 637	42.50
14“	63 cm	86 666	45.00
15“	69 cm	86 667	47.50
16“	74 cm	86 668	67.50
17“	80 cm	86 669	97.50





from 129.00 MADE IN GERMANY

Thermal Curtain for Rear Door

Custom-fit for the high H2 rear door of Fiat Ducato built since 2006/07, the insulating curtain made of a 3-layered sandwich construction (upper layer 100% polyester, bottom layer 100% polyurethane) increases the comfort within the vehicle thanks to an efficient thermal insulation. Even with the rear door being open, the outwardly pointing aluminised polyester foil does not soak up humidity. The rear door insulation is fixated along the top edge with two rows of snap fasteners. The curtain can be opened with 2 zips so that the storage space below the bed and also the gas cylinder box are comfortably accessible from the outside.

Variant	Colour	Item no.	Price
w/o window cutout	beige	**87 120**	**289.00**
w/o window cutout	light grey	**87 121**	**289.00**
with window cutout	light grey	**87 283**	**319.00**
Short version top	light grey	**87 284**	**229.00**
short version lower part	light grey	**87 285**	**129.00**

399.00 MADE IN GERMANY



HINDERMANN

Rear Door Insulation

Developed specifically for the high rear door dimensions of Fiat Ducato from 07/2006 on. Consisting of 2 parts with inner velour coating. Is attached via magnets to doors inside the vehicle. When the doors are closed, both parts overlap in the centre to create an efficient heat insulation in the sleeping area.

Colour	Item no.	Price
beige	**87 148**	**399.00**
light grey	**87 147**	**399.00**





Thermal Curtain

Separates the uninsulated driver's cab of the Fiat Ducato built since 2006/07 in full height from the living area and protects against intruding cold and loss of heat (upper material 100 % polyester, backside 100 % polyurethane). Towards the living space, the thermal curtain is coated with cosy polyester velour, outwards it shows a reflecting, aluminized polyester foil. It is mounted at the height of the sun visors and fastened on both sides with screw-on press studs (already integrated top parts). An integrated, lockable flap allows for a comfortable radio access.

Colour	Item no.	Price
beige	**87 114**	**289.00**
light grey	**87 117**	**289.00**





The angles are inserted between windscreen and A-pillars.



The flap on the top edge of the mat is hung over the sun visors.

with innovative front attachment

Internal Thermal Cover Premio

The 3-piece driver's cab insulation for Fiat Ducato built since 2006/07 provides an effective protection against cold and noise in a cosy design. The 8 mm strong foam insulation, which is equipped with a polyester velour towards the living space, creates a comfortable room atmosphere. The exterior material is coated with an aluminised polyester foil which reflects sun rays. This way, the Premio helps to effectively keep out cold in winter and heat in summer. The air cushion between windscreen and thermal cover provides additional heat insulation. The easy fastening is done with magnets. For lateral fastening, included angles are pulled behind the A-pillars and connected to the magnets which are sewn-on at the back. The flap attached to the cover's upper edge, is pulled over the sun blinds and wedged. The slightly larger-dimensioned side parts, are also fastened with shrink-wrapped magnets, the outer edges are welded in the door seals upon closing the doors. The lateral parts for vehicles with integrated interior darkening (MV) are pulled in between the frame construction of the darkening and the window. They close all around. A carrying bag is included in delivery.

OV = fits only without an installed interior darkening system
MV = fits with an installed interior darkening system

Colour	Model	Suitable for	Item no.	Price
light grey	**OV**	For vehicles without front darkening system	**87 135**	**209.00**
beige	**OV**	For vehicles without front darkening system	**87 140**	**209.00**
light grey	**MV**	For vehicles with front darkening system	**87 141**	**209.00**
beige	**MV**	For vehicles with front darkening system	**87 142**	**209.00**



Thermal Cover Set

Three-piece thermal cover set for motorhomes for insulation, darkening and noise protection. Consists of a large cover for the windscreen as well as 2 smaller covers for the driver's and the passenger's side. The 6-layered material contains insulating layers made of polyester wool and Aircap bubble wrap. The inside is grey, the exterior is made of a reflective aluminium foil. With eyelets and suction cups, the individual covers are quickly and easily attached to the insides of the windows. Delivery includes a storage bag.

For vehicle model	Year of construction	Item no.	Price
Fiat Ducato	1981 – 1990	**86 822**	**95.00**
Fiat Ducato	1991 – 1993	**86 823**	**95.00**
Fiat Ducato	1994 – 2006/06	**86 824**	**95.00**
Fiat Ducato	2006/07 – ...	**86 825**	**95.00**
Ford Transit	2000 – 2014/04	**86 836**	**95.00**
Ford Transit	2014/05 – ...	**86 837**	**95.00**
Ford Transit Custom	2012 – 2017	**86 841**	**95.00**
Ford Transit Custom	2018 – ...	**86 842**	**95.00**
Iveco Daily	2000 – ...	**86 845**	**95.00**
Mercedes Sprinter	... – 2006/03	**86 848**	**95.00**
Mercedes Sprinter	2006/04 – 2018/02	**86 849**	**95.00**
Mercedes Sprinter	2018/03 – ...	**86 850**	**95.00**
Renault Master	1998 – 2010/03	**86 853**	**95.00**
Renault Master	2010/04 – ...	**86 854**	**95.00**
Renault Trafic	2001/07 – 2014/08	**86 858**	**95.00**
Renault Trafic	2014/09 – ...	**86 859**	**95.00**
VW Crafter, MAN TGE	2017 – ...	**86 861**	**95.00**
VW T2 / T3		**86 864**	**95.00**
VW T4		**86 865**	**95.00**
VW T5		**86 867**	**95.00**
VW T6		**86 868**	**95.00**
VW Touran	... – 2015/04	**86 871**	**95.00**
VW Touran	2015/05 – ...	**86 872**	**95.00**

without illustration: Thermal Covers, Set for VW T5 with Tailgate, Rear Section

5-piece set for the VW T5. 9-layered material made of polyester and polyethylene for insulation, darkening and noise protection. Reduced accumulation of condensation water, quick fixating via suction cups onto the inner surface of the windows. The mats provide protection against humidity, dirt and theft. The inside is grey. **87 054** **159.00**

without illustration: Insulating Material, Sold per Metre

Six-layered material, including insulating layers made of polyester wool and Aircap air suspension foil. The inside is grey, the exterior consists of a reflective aluminium foil. Roll height 1.5 m, sold per running metre.

86 887 26.33 / m² **39.50**

without illustration: Suction Cup

Metal ring included.

86 889 **2.20**

HINDERMANN



Thermal Velour Set

The thermal material as a DIY set for interior DIY projects. Made of three-layered, approx. 8 mm strong ISO sandwich material (upper material 100 % polyester, lower material 100 % polyurethane), which has proven itself for years in thermal curtain manufacturing. This way, for example window mats and thermal insulation below the sleeping area or covers can be done by yourself. The material can be cut to whatever size needed with scissors or a knife. Delivery includes 15 large suction cups with ø 40 mm each, 20 m light grey polyester bordering tape as well as a foil to create a stencil. Dimensions: approx. L 3.5 x W 1.48 m. **87 076** **179.00**



Thermal Foil Set

Thermal foil as an DIY set for the own expansion for the exterior and interior. Made of bubble wrap with double-sided aluminised polyester foil. The easy to manufacture thermal foil can be used as a cold and warmth protection as well as for sun reflection and is universally applicable for camping, car, boat and house and also suitable as a tent roof or tent ground insulation. This way, the intended insulation can be customised to fit the needs exactly. The included foil to create a size and form template helps to achieve this. Delivery includes 15 large suction cups ø 40 mm each, 20 m light-grey edging stripe made of polyester as well as a foil to take off a template. Dimensions approx. L 3.5 x W 1.48 m.

87 116 **115.00**

HINDERMANN



17.50

for DIY



35.00

MADE IN GERMANY

Suction Cup

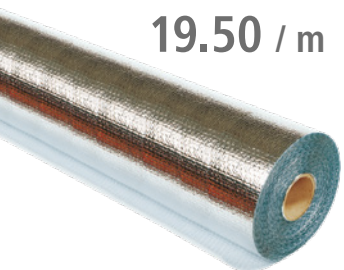
Transparent suction cup with knurled nut and reinforcement pads. 5 pieces.

87 046 **17.50**



Suction Cup with Handle

Clear suction cup with sturdy clip rings and an enormous holding ability. Diameter 40 mm, 5 pcs. Handle colour: light grey. **87 047** **35.00**



19.50 / m

Thermal Insulation for Caravans, Air Bubble Foil

For sun reflection, cold and heat protection; the textile piping allows for an easy pulling into the piping rail. The mat is surrounded by a dark blue polyester band and the edges are round for an optically appealing touch. The lower fixation can be done either with the buttons or the eyelets. The mat can be rolled up easily.

Dimensions (W x H)	Item no.	Price
70 x 74 cm	87 100	46.00
90 x 55 cm	87 111	47.50
110 x 55 cm	87 112	49.00
110 x 74 cm	87 101	49.50
130 x 74 cm	87 102	53.50
140 x 74 cm	87 103	55.00
150 x 55 cm	87 109	55.00
160 x 74 cm	87 104	59.00
170 x 74 cm	87 105	62.50
180 x 80 cm	87 106	65.00
190 x 80 cm	87 107	69.00
200 x 100 cm	87 108	79.95
Sold per metre, H 148 cm	87 115 13.18 / m²	19.50



from 46.00

100 % PE polyethylene



from 77.00

MADE IN GERMANY

Thermal Mat for Caravans, Tarp Product

Made of 5 mm foamed PVC-tarp. The top is installed via a textile Keder, the bottom via tensioning with eyelets. For increased comfort, the mat can be rolled up.



Dimensions (W x H)	Item no.	Price
110 x 70 cm	87 122	77.00
130 x 70 cm	87 123	87.00
140 x 70 cm	87 124	92.50
160 x 70 cm	87 125	104.50
170 x 70 cm	87 126	112.90
180 x 80 cm	87 127	116.50
190 x 80 cm	87 128	122.50

HINDERMANN

MADE IN GERMANY

Draught Skirt Standard

With eyelets (distance 50 cm) to tension at the ground, equipped with welded, 7 mm PVC piping. Made of a soft tarp with linen structure, weight 350 g/m², colour dark grey.

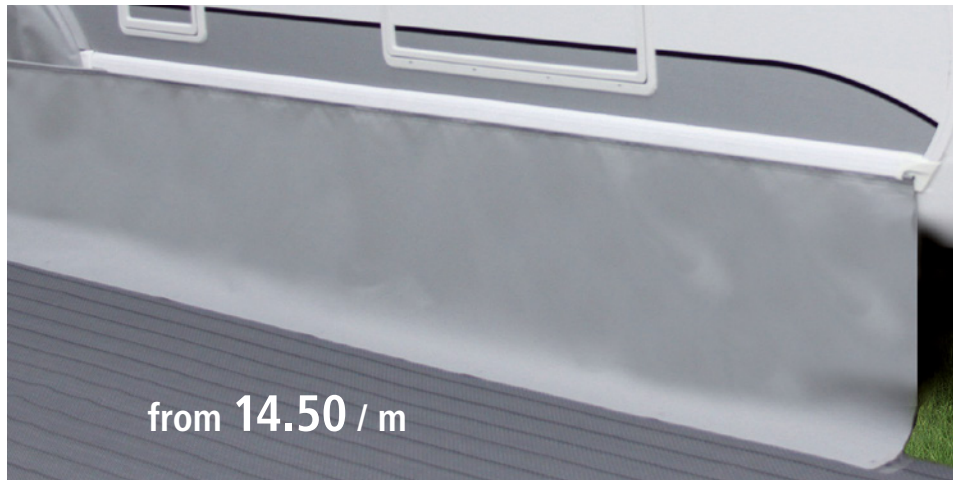
Length	Height 50 cm		Price	Height 75 cm		Price
3 m	**86 470**	11.67/m	**35.00**	**86 471**	15.00/m	**45.00**
4 m	**86 550**	9.99/m	**39.95**	**86 546**	12.49/m	**49.95**
5 m	**86 551**	9.00/m	**45.00**	**86 547**	11.00/m	**55.00**
6 m	**86 552**	8.33/m	**49.95**	**86 548**	9.99/m	**59.95**
7 m	**86 553**	7.86/m	**55.00**	**86 549**	9.29/m	**65.00**
rmt.	**86 680**		**8.00**	**86 681**		**12.50**



Draught Skirt Premium

Includes eyelets (distance of 50 cm) for tensioning at the ground , equipped with welded, 7 mm thick piping fabric. Made of winterproof PVC tarpaulin, weight: 440 g/m², colour light grey.

Length	Height	Item no.		Price
3 m	50 cm	**86 554**	15.00/m	**45.00**
4 m	50 cm	**86 556**	13.75/m	**55.00**
5 m	50 cm	**86 558**	13.00/m	**65.00**
6 m	50 cm	**86 560**	12.50/m	**75.00**
7 m	50 cm	**86 562**	12.14/m	**85.00**
rmt.	50 cm	**86 690**		**14.50**
3 m	75 cm	**86 480**	19.67/m	**59.00**
4 m	75 cm	**86 482**	17.25/m	**69.00**
5 m	75 cm	**86 484**	15.80/m	**79.00**
6 m	75 cm	**86 486**	14.83/m	**89.00**
7 m	75 cm	**86 488**	14.14/m	**99.00**
rmt.	75 cm	**86 691**		**17.50**



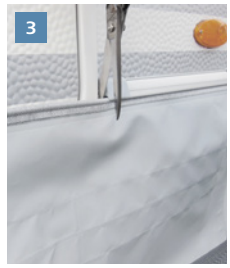
Fastening Set Draught Skirt for Caravans with Lowered Door Entrance

With this set, a Velcro via piping rail can be pulled in below the door for this type of caravans (1). The self-adhesive counterpart is attached to the inner side of the draught skirt (2). Lastly, with a sturdy pair of scissors, any excess material in the door area is cut out (3).

86 696 **9.95**









Velcro Connection

Set of 2, to connect the special draught skirt to the wheel case cover (see catalogue page 315).

86 699 **9.95**

Special Wind Cover for Vans

Suitable for the Fiat Ducato built since 2006/07, cuttable draught skirt, equipped with a recess (length approx. 70 cm) for mounted steps. Made of light grey, winterproof tarp ware with waterproof shrink-wrapped magnets for installation at the car chassis lower edge.

Length	Höhe	Item no.		Price
2,6 m	50 cm	**86 634**	34.23/m	**89.00**
2,95 m	50 cm	**86 635**	35.59/m	**105.00**







Wheel Housing Cover

Made of light grey, winter resistant tarpaulin with sewn-on piping fabric. Height 85 cm, weight ca. 430 g/m².

from 29.00





MADE IN GERMANY

HINDERMANN



from 15.00

Wheel Cover

For caravans and motorhomes, the protective cover made of foil covers the tread as well as the front of the tyres, protecting it against sun rays. Thanks to 2 integrated eyelets, the protective cover can be fixated to the ground.

Vehicle	Size	Item no.	Price
Caravan	14"	**86 662**	**15.00**
Motorhome, Caravan	155 cm	**86 655**	**35.00**
Motorhome, Caravan	145 cm	**86 663**	**25.00**
Motorhome	15"	**86 673**	**17.50**
Motorhome	16"	**86 683**	**19.95**
Motorhome	17"	**86 684**	**22.50**



from 17.50

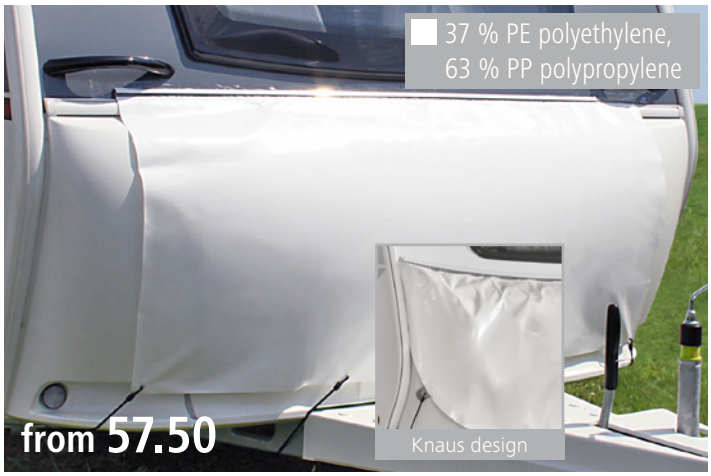
Wheel Cover with Sun Reflection

Designed for caravans and motorhomes, protects the front as well as the road tread of the tire against ultraviolet rays and heat exposure. The cover can be fixated on the ground by 2 integrated eyelets.

Vehicle	Size	Item no.	Price
Caravan	14"	**86 664**	**17.50**
Motorhome, Caravan	155 cm	**86 652**	**32.50**
Motorhome, Caravan	145 cm	**86 639**	**22.50**
Motorhome	15"	**86 665**	**19.00**
Motorhome	16"	**86 650**	**22.50**
Motorhome	17"	**86 640**	**25.00**

Single-axle Type	Vehicle model	Piping rail	Item no.	Price
Bürstner	Bürstner Averso / Belcanto, 2010 – 2016, Bürstner Premio / Trecento, 2009 – 2016	7 mm	**86 599**	**29.00**
	Bürstner Averso Plus / Averso Top / Premio Plus, 2015 – 2016	7 mm	**86 545**	**29.00**
	Bürstner Premio / Premio Life / Averso / Averso Plus, 2017 – …	9 mm	**86 493**	**29.00**
Dethleffs	Dethleffs, 2014 – …	9 mm	**86 498**	**29.00**
Fendt	Fendt, 2012 – 2014	7 mm	**86 596**	**37.50**
	Fendt, 2015 – …	7 mm	**86 543**	**37.50**
Hobby	Hobby, 2002 – 2013	7 mm	**86 658**	**29.00**
	Hobby De Luxe / Excellent / La Vita, 2010 – 2013	7 mm	**86 588**	**29.00**
	Hobby Premium, 2011 – 2014, 2019 – 2022	7 mm	**86 590**	**29.00**
	Hobby De Luxe / Prestige / Excellent, 2014 – 2018 Hobby Premium, 2015 – 2018	7 mm	**86 592**	**29.00**
	Hobby De Luxe Easy, 2014 – 2018, Hobby Ontour, 2015 – 2018	7 mm	**86 594**	**29.00**
Hymer Eriba	Eriba Nova / Moving / Sporting, … – 2014	7 mm	**86 661**	**29.00**
	Eriba Feeling / Nova Light, 2015 – 2016	7 mm	**86 540**	**29.00**
	Eriba Feeling / Nova Light, 2017 – …	9 mm	**86 477**	**29.00**
	Eriba Exciting, 2015 – 2016	7 mm	**86 541**	**29.00**
	Eriba Exciting / Living, 2017 – …	9 mm	**86 478**	**29.00**
	Eriba Nova GL / Nova SL, 2015 – 2016	9 mm	**86 542**	**29.00**
	Eriba Nova GL / Nova SL, 2017 – …	9 mm	**86 479**	**29.00**
Knaus	Knaus, … – 2004	9 mm	**86 651**	**29.00**
	Knaus, 2005 – 2010	9 mm	**86 653**	**29.00**
	Knaus Lifestyle / Südwind / Südwind Exclusive, 2015 – … Knaus Sport, 2010 – 2015	7 mm	**86 583**	**29.00**
	Knaus Südwind / Azur, 2010 – 2011	9 mm	**86 584**	**29.00**
	Knaus Sport / Südwind, 2017 – …	9 mm	**86 492**	**29.00**
LMC	LMC/TEC	7 mm	**86 582**	**29.00**
	LMC Maestro / Musica / Vivo, 2017 – … LMC Style, 2015 – …	7 mm	**86 495**	**29.00**
	LMC Maestro / Musica / Vivo, 2015 – 2016	7 mm	**86 496**	**29.00**
Tabbert	Tabbert Baronesse, … – 2010	7 mm	**86 694**	**29.00**
	Tabbert Baronesse / Da Vinci / Puccini / Vivaldi, 2011 – 2014	7 mm	**86 586**	**29.00**
	Tabbert Da Vinci / Puccini / Rossini / Vivaldi, 2015 – … Tabbert Pep, 2016 – …	7 mm	**86 695**	**29.00**
Wilk	Wilk S3 / S4 / S5, 2010 – …	9 mm	**86 598**	**29.00**
	Wilk Vida / Sento / Eterno, 2014 – …	7 mm	**86 585**	**29.00**

Tandem Type	Vehicle model	Piping rail	Item no.	Price
Dethleffs	Dethleffs, 2014 – …	9 mm	**86 499**	**45.00**
Fendt	Fendt, 2012 – 2014	7 mm	**86 597**	**45.00**
	Fendt, 2015 – …	7 mm	**86 544**	**45.00**
Hobby	Hobby, 2002 – 2013	7 mm	**86 659**	**45.00**
	Hobby Premium, 2011 – 2014	7 mm	**86 591**	**45.00**
	Hobby Prestige / Excellent, 2010 – 2013	7 mm	**86 589**	**45.00**
	Hobby De Luxe, 2015 – 2018, Hobby Prestige, 2014 – 2018	7 mm	**86 593**	**45.00**
Knaus	Knaus, 2005 – 2010	9 mm	**86 654**	**45.00**
	Knaus Sport, 2015 – …	7 mm	**86 581**	**45.00**
	Knaus Südwind / Nordic-Plus, 2010 – …	7 mm	**86 564**	**45.00**
LMC	LMC Maestro / Musica / Vivo, 2015 – …	7 mm	**86 497**	**45.00**
Tabbert	Tabbert Baronesse, … – 2010	7 mm	**86 698**	**45.00**
	Tabbert Baronesse / Da Vinci / Puccini / Vivaldi, 2011 – 2014	7 mm	**86 587**	**45.00**
	Tabbert Rossini, 2018 – …	7 mm	**86 494**	**45.00**

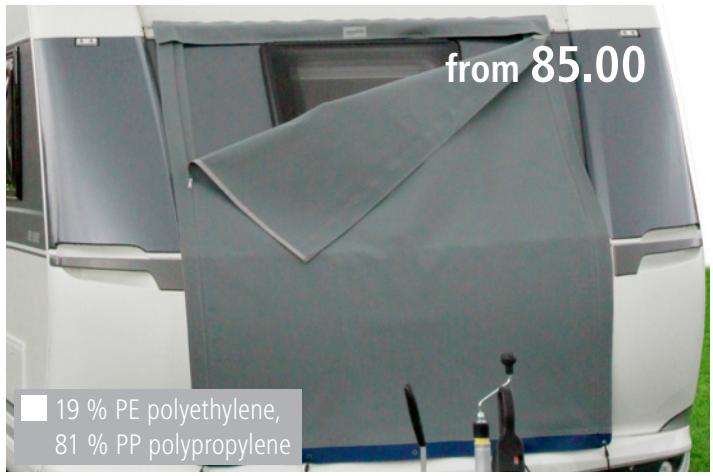


Winter Cover for Gas Bottle Boxes

MADE IN GERMANY

Protects the gas bottle box against ice and snow. The cover is made of white tarpaulin, weight approx. 500 g/m², it is mounted via a piping fabric and tensioning eyelets. The cover can be cut to whatever size you need it to be simply by using a regular pair of scissors. For Knaus Südwind and Südwind Exclusive, there are special versions with three-dimensionally formed edges available.

Vehicle model	Dimensions (W x H)	Item no.	Price
Universal	150 x 90 cm	**86 670**	**57.50**
Universal	165 x 75 cm	**86 671**	**57.50**
Universal	200 x 90 cm	**86 672**	**69.00**
Knaus Südwind / Südwind Exclusive	230 x 84 cm	**86 675**	**85.00**
Knaus Südwind / Südwind Exclusive	250 x 84 cm	**86 686**	**97.00**



Caravan Prow Protection Cover Wintertime

MADE IN GERMANY

In winter, the bow protection cover keeps the tank cover free from ice and snow, protecting the front space of the motorhome and stops possible draught. The front flap of the cover can be opened, to enable looking out the front window. The cover is installed via a retraction piping rail, attached at the lower edge are eyelets to tension (tensioning material included in delivery).

Dimensions (W x H)	Item no.		Price
140 x 160 cm	**85 621**		**85.00**
165 x 160 cm	**85 622**		**85.00**
180 x 160 cm	**85 623**		**85.00**
200 x 160 cm	**85 624**		**85.00**
220 x 160 cm	**85 626**		**89.00**
240 x 160 cm	**85 627**		**89.00**
165 x 200 cm	**85 625**		**89.00**
240 x 200 cm	**85 628**	NEW	**89.00**

HINDERMANN



Caravan Thermal Prow Protection Cover

This thermal protection cover with integrated 10 mm polyester insulation keeps the prow and the rear of the caravan free of ice and snow and prevents possible draught. The attachment is done via Keder piping and eyelets at the lower edge for tensioning. Rubber tensioners are included in delivery.

Dimensions (W x H)	Item no.	Price
180 x 150 cm	**86 608**	**239.00**
200 x 150 cm	**86 612**	**245.00**
220 x 150 cm	**86 614**	**249.00**
240 x 150 cm	**86 615**	**255.00**



Caravan Prow Protection Cover Supra

Breathable tarpaulin protects the front of your caravan and keeps the gas bottle box clear of ice and snow. With grip-strip and eyelets at the bottom to tighten the cover (tensioning material included in delivery). Washable at 30 °C.

Dimensions (W x H)	Item no.	Price
140 x 160 cm	**85 650**	**99.00**
180 x 160 cm	**85 651**	**99.00**
200 x 160 cm	**85 653**	**99.00**
240 x 160 cm	**85 655**	**115.00**
240 x 200 cm	**85 658**	**119.00**



Driver's Cab Summer Cover Sun Breaker Light

Made of 100 % polyester, aluminised on one side, this cover provides ideal sun protection and a comfortable climate inside the driver' cab on hot summer days. Despite the outstanding insulation, the cover allows you to watch the outside without any restrictions. The cover is especially characterised by its low weight and of 320 g and its small pack size of 28 x 20 cm. As a result, it fits, for example comfortably into the side door.



Vehicle model	Year of construction	Item no.	Price
Fiat Ducato Typ 250	2006/07 – 2014/04	**87 158**	**194.00**
Fiat Ducato Typ 290	2014/05 – ...	**87 159**	**194.00**
Ford Transit 7. / 8. gen.	2014/05 – ...	**87 162**	**194.00**
Mercedes Sprinter	2006/04 – 2018/02	**87 164**	**194.00**
Mercedes Sprinter	2018/03 – ...	**87 165**	**194.00**
VW Crafter, MAN TGE	2017 – ...	**87 163**	**229.00**

Driver's Cab Insulating Cover Ice Breaker Two

External insulation mat for all standard motorhomes- the warmth is kept inside the vehicle, the cold outside. The cover can be rolled down at the A-pillar to the lower edge of the windscreen, thus even with installed mat one can look outside. Moreover, the mat is divided in two parts so that e.g. In the summer, only the top can be mounted. Featuring an attached ground skirt, the floor-long mat can be mounted optimally with its special tightening solution; divided in 2 parts, it can be handled easily. At the same time, it insulates the hood's ventilation slits, the doors, and the openings of the coupling rod. Thanks to its good cold-elastic quality, the mat clings to the vehicle and gives no chance to coldness. Due to its insulation from the outside, thermal bridges are avoided, thus hardly any condensation water forms on the window panes.

Vehicle model	Year of construction	Item no.	Price
Fiat Ducato Typ 290	2014/05 – …	**86 789**	**799.00**
Ford Transit 7. / 8. gen.	2014/05 – …	**86 793**	**799.00**



Rear Insulating Cover Heck Breaker

Custom-made for the Fiat Ducato van built since 2006/07. Two-piece insulating cover, suitable for winter use, which provides excellent insulation thanks to its special interior fabric (Tentsulation ®™), thus effectively protecting against wind and cold, but also against warmth. In winter, in particular, this creates a pleasant climate inside the can, as a lot of warmth is lost through the doors and there is draught quickly. The surface of the thermal cover is made of a robust tarp material, which is enormously tear-resistant and very easy to clean. Both parts are equipped with a detachable window insert.

Installation

Pockets are sewn into the cover's inside into both upper edges of the door parts which are hung over the door edges. At the lower edges, rubber bands are attached, which are also hung over the door edges providing a perfect fit. In the middle, both parts overlap and are fixated with Velcro and fleece straps. Moreover, eyelets are attached to the bottom edges of both cover parts left and right, with which the cover can be fixated with tensioning hooks below the vehicle.







Available in 2 Versions:

Without Cut-Out for Rear Carrier

For vehicles without an installed rear carrier. **86 806** **339.00**

With Cut-Out for Rear Carrier

Specifically designed for vehicles onto which a rear carrier of the types Thule Elite Van XT or Fiamma Carry-Bike 200 is installed.

86 807 **359.00**



Sun Protection Cover Screen

Innovative exterior cover screen, which not only provides perfect protection against the sun as well as prying eyes while viewing the outside perfectly, but which also integrates well into the vehicle's looks. The screen is hung into the door compartments at both vehicle doors and is tensioned towards the exterior mirrors or wheel housing. Rubber tensioners included in delivery.

Vehicle model	Dimensions (W x H)	Item no.	Price
Integrated Motorhome	247 x 130 cm	**87 258**	**120.00**
Integrated Motorhome	267 x 130 cm	**87 260**	**125.00**

Vehicle model	Year of construction	Item no.	Price
Fiat Ducato Typ 250/290	2006/07 – ...	**87 261**	**145.00**
Ford Transit 6. gen.	2006/05 – 2014/04	**87 263**	**145.00**
Ford Transit 7. / 8. gen.	2014/05 – ...	**87 264**	**145.00**
Mercedes Sprinter	2006/04 – 2018/02	**87 266**	**145.00**
Mercedes Sprinter	2018/03 – ...	**87 267**	**145.00**
VW Crafter, MAN TGE	2017 – ...	**87 269**	**145.00**
VW T5 / T6		**87 270**	**145.00**



External Insulation Mat Four Seasons

Insulation against cold in winter, protection against sunlight in summer. The mats are slipped clipped to the door edges (without screwing or drilling) and anchored with rubber straps (included). The door edges are flexible to better fit over installed darkening systems. Four Seasons are made of weather-proof thermal foil with double-sided, vaporized UV stabilised polyester foil. The front can be opened easily.

Vehicle model	Year of construction	Item no.	Price
Fiat Ducato Typ 230/244	1994 – 2006/06	**87 086**	**135.00**
Fiat Ducato Typ 250/290	2006/07 – ...	**87 087**	**135.00**
Ford Transit 6. gen.	2006/05 – 2014/04	**87 090**	**135.00**
Ford Transit 7. / 8. gen.	2014/05 – ...	**87 091**	**135.00**
Mercedes Sprinter	2006/04 – 2018/02	**87 089**	**135.00**
Mercedes Sprinter	2018/03 – ...	**87 088**	**135.00**
Renault Master II	2001 – 2010/03	**87 093**	**135.00**
Renault Master III	2010/04 – 2019/08	**87 094**	**135.00**
Renault Master III	2019/09 – ...	**87 095** NEW	**135.00**
VW Crafter, MAN TGE	2017 – ...	**87 097**	**135.00**
VW T5 / T6		**87 096**	**135.00**



Thermal Window Cover Classic

Winterproof thermal window mat, perfectly covering the front and side windows while reducing your heating costs in winter and the temperature inside your vehicle by reduced sun radiation in summer thanks to its ca. 10 mm thick polyester insulation. The cover is characterised by its excellent insulating qualities as well as its low weight and that it can be rolled up or folded even in bitter cold. It is attached to the doors with pockets, providing a secure hold and a perfect fit. The front flap can be opened and with the optionally available "Screen" insert, the inside of your vehicle is protected against prying eyes. Rubber tensioners are included in delivery.

Vehicle model	Year of construction	Item no.	Price
Fiat Ducato Typ 250/290	2006/07 – ...	**87 134**	**249.00**
Ford Transit 7. / 8. gen.	2014/05 – ...	**87 130**	**249.00**
Mercedes Sprinter	2018/03 – ...	**87 131**	**249.00**
VW Crafter, MAN TGE	2017 – ...	**87 132**	**249.00**
VW T5 / T6		**87 133**	**249.00**

Screen Insert for Thermo Window Mat Classic

Detachable protection against sun and prying eyes, but an uninterrupted view to the outside.

Vehicle model	Year of construction	Item no.	Price
Fiat Ducato Typ 250/290	2006/07 – ...	**85 693**	**65.00**
Ford Transit 7. / 8. gen.	2014/05 – ...	**85 696**	**65.00**
Mercedes Sprinter	2018/03 – ...	**85 683**	**65.00**
VW Crafter, MAN TGE	2017 – ...	**85 709**	**65.00**
VW T5 / T6		**85 719**	**65.00**

from 17.50



HINDERMANN

Rubber Tensioners

For additional tension, 10 pieces.

Length	Item no.	Price
28 cm	**87 099**	**17.50**
80 cm	**87 098**	**35.00**



Universal Windscreen Insulation

For integrated motorhomes, made of thermal foil with all-around welted edges. The thermal mat is attached to the outside of the windscreen. An inside rubber tensioner along the upper edge provides a tight seal, 4 tensioning straps with plastic eyelets are placed on the lower edge. Included in delivery are rubber tensioners, which can be cut with a pair of scissors if needed. They are attached to the exterior mirrors which are attached at the top (1), or alternatively with the snap hooks of the rubber tensioners on optional LOXX press studs (2), which can be glued or screwed.





Dimensions (W x H)	Item no.	Price
247 x 130 cm	85 642	90.00
267 x 130 cm	85 643	95.00



Prow Motorhome Cover Supra

All-over breathable covers not producing mouldy build-up on of damp on the vehicle. They protect the engine hood against ice and snow and the interior room against direct sunlight and heating up. Also the side windows are covered to create privacy. Lightweight and smooth Supra cover remain flexible even in cold temperatures and are washable at 30 °C. Furthermore they are easy to install. Via pockets, they are put over the doors and tightened (rubber tensioners included in delivery).

Vehicle model	Year of construction	Item no.	Price
Fiat Ducato Typ 230/244	1994 – 2006/06	85 662	169.00
Fiat Ducato Typ 250/290	2006/07 – ...	85 663	169.00
Ford Transit 6. generation	2006/05 – 2014/04	85 667	169.00
Ford Transit 7. / 8. generation	2014/05 – ...	85 668	169.00
Mercedes Sprinter	2006/04 – 2018/02	85 671	169.00
Mercedes Sprinter	2018/03 – ...	85 672	169.00
Renault Master III	2010/04 – 2019/08	85 676	169.00
Renault Master III	2019/09 – …	85 677 NEW	169.00
VW Crafter, MAN TGE	2017 – …	85 678	169.00
VW T5 / T6		85 679	169.00



Driver's Cab Cover Supra

Single piece driver's cab cover, which is easy to install by fitting it into the slightly opened door edges and also covers the wheel housing. The impregnated cover is water- and dirt-repellent so that algae, moss and flower pollen won't find any fertile soil. To allow light to flow into the vehicle at daytime, the front flap can be opened up to the height of the mirrors. The exterior edges are diligently hemmed. Tensioning is done via the various attachment points at the bottom edge, rubber tensioners are included in the standard scope of delivery.

Vehicle model	Year of construction	Item no.	Price
Fiat Ducato Typ 230/244	1994 – 2006/06	85 611	219.00
Fiat Ducato Typ 250/290	2006/07 – …	85 612	219.00
Ford Transit 7. / 8. generation	2014/05 – …	85 615	219.00
Mercedes Sprinter	2018/03 – …	85 617	219.00

Front Protective Cover Supra for Integrated Motorhomes

Universally fitting front protective cover made of Tyvek, available in 2 sizes. The cover protects the vehicle against dirt, snow and ice build-up and is impregnated to repel water and dirt so that algae, moss and flower pollen find no fertile ground. It is attached to the sides with eyelet lashes and rubber tensioners. A tight seal along the lower edge is provided by an integrated elastic band and by an integrated rubber tensioner along the upper edge. The tensioner is attached to mounts of the exterior mirrors which are attached at the top, or alternatively to LOXX press studs (not included in delivery).

Dimensions (W x H)	Item no.	Price
247 x 220 cm	85 618	181.00
267 x 240 cm	85 619	189.00



MADE IN GERMANY

HINDERMANN

from 24.50



LOXX Press Studs

For alternative mounting of covers or mud flaps to motorhomes without a Keder rail. With every stud button comes an adhesive and a screwable socket. A special screw wrench is included in delivery.

LOXX

Content	Item no.	Price
2 pieces	85 646	24.50
5 pieces	86 697	39.00

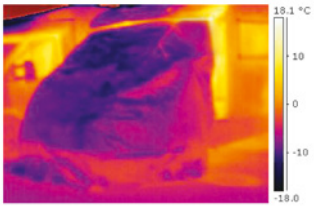
HINDERMANN

two-pieces

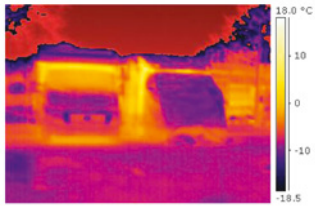
Thermal Window Cover LUX-DUO

Perfectly tailored, two-piece exterior insulation cover, which keeps the warmth inside, providing the perfect thermal insulation for your winter holidays. It consists of an upper and a lower part, which are separately available. The upper part insulates the front and side, the lower part covers the non-insulated engine bay, providing a spacious exterior insulation for the entire driver's cab and increasing the living comfort during your winter holidays significantly. The integrated wind cover protects against draught below the driver's cab. The external space of the lightweight, ca. 20 mm thick insulation (lower part ca. 10 mm) consist of weather-resistant and robust PE fabric, the inner insulation of polyester, which prevents retaining moisture.

The material is winterproof and can be rolled up or folded even if it is extremely cold.
The upper part is simply put over the slightly opened doors via pockets and fastened by the included rubber tensioners. The door pockets are adjustable in size and also fit with a mounted darkening system. The lower part is equipped along the topside with an integrated Velcro strap, which serves as the connection element to the upper part, creating a two-piece thermal cover. Once installed, both parts can be detached together and later be re-attached together. The front of the window cover can be equipped with a separate screen insert as a privacy shield from the outside.



The lighter the area, the more heat gets lost.



In comparison: vehicle without insulation (left), vehicle with LUXDUO (right). The heat insulation at the windows and doors is clearly visible.

Information

MADE IN GERMANY



LUX-DUO is not suitable for laterally protruding indicator lights!



Door bags



Additional scrub protection on the varnish.



Additional flap for secure hold of the opened front flap.



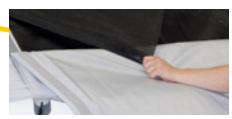
Top part Vehicle model	Year of construction	Item no.	Price
Fiat Ducato Typ 230/244	1994 – 2006/06	**85 688**	**359.00**
Fiat Ducato Typ 250/290	2006/07 – …	**85 691**	**359.00**
Ford Transit 7. / 8. generation	2014/05 – …	**85 694**	**359.00**
Mercedes Sprinter	2006/04 – 2018/02	**85 697**	**359.00**
Mercedes Sprinter	2018/03 – …	**85 681**	**359.00**
Renault Master III	2010/04 – 2019/08	**85 685**	**359.00**
Renault Master III	2019/09 – …	**85 736** NEW	**359.00**
VW Crafter, MAN TGE	2017 – …	**85 734**	**359.00**

bottom part Vehicle model	Year of construction	Item no.	Price
Fiat Ducato Typ 230/244	1994 – 2006/06	**85 689**	**335.00**
Fiat Ducato Typ 250/290	2006/07 – …	**85 692**	**335.00**
Ford Transit 7. / 8. generation	2014/05 – …	**85 695**	**335.00**
Mercedes Sprinter	2006/04 – 2018/02	**85 698**	**335.00**
Mercedes Sprinter	2018/03 – …	**85 682**	**335.00**
Renault Master III	2010/04 – 2019/08	**85 686**	**335.00**
Renault Master III	2019/09 – …	**85 737** NEW	**335.00**
VW Crafter, MAN TGE	2017 – …	**85 735**	**335.00**

Screen Insert Vehicle model	Year of construction	Item no.	Price
Fiat Ducato Typ 230/244	1994 – 2006/06	**85 690**	**65.00**
Fiat Ducato Typ 250/290	2006/07 – …	**85 693**	**65.00**
Ford Transit 7. / 8. generation	2014/05 – …	**85 696**	**65.00**
Mercedes Sprinter	2006/04 – 2018/02	**85 699**	**65.00**
Mercedes Sprinter	2018/03 – …	**85 683**	**65.00**
Renault Master III	2010/04 – 2019/08	**85 687**	**65.00**
VW Crafter, MAN TGE	2017 – …	**85 709**	**65.00**

Vehicle model	Version	Item no.	Price
Weinsberg CaraCore	Top part	**85 727** NEW	**499.00**
Weinsberg CaraCore	bottom part	**85 728** NEW	**399.00**

Thermal mats LUX-DUO for other fully-integrated vehicles available upon request.



Accessories: optionally available, detachable screen insert.



Approx. 20 mm black coloured insulation for opacity and a great heat insulation.

HINDERMANN

MADE IN GERMANY



Crossbelts provide a firm hold







Roof Protective Cover Van

Breathable roof protection tarpaulins made of Tyvek Supra-FC, whose cut sizes are specially adapted to the various vehicle lengths of the Fiat Ducato built since 07/2006 with H2 roof. For a perfect fit on the vehicle, the tarpaulins have an eyelet strip all round so that they can be tensioned exactly as required by the vehicle using the standard belt system. The eyelets used have integrated reinforcement and a protective strip underneath to prevent them from coming into contact with the vehicle.

Dimensions (L x W)	Suitable for	Number of belts	Item no.	Price
450 x 300 cm	Vehicle length 541 cm	6	**85 817**	**385.00**
510 x 300 cm	Vehicle length 599 cm	6	**85 818**	**425.00**
550 x 300 cm	Vehicle length 636 cm	6	**85 819**	**465.00**

Tip

The roof protection tarpaulin can also be perfectly combined with the motorhome front protection tarpaulin made from the same Tyvek Supra FC material. In addition to the roof, the front of the vehicle is also optimally protected against icing, snow and sunlight (item no. 85 663, see catalogue page 319).

Accessories

35.00



Spacers

4 pieces, made of rigid foam.

85 811 **35.00**



Van Protective Cover Wintertime

Fully breathable cover that protects the vehicle from negative effects such as rain, dirt, ice, heat or contamination from birds or trees. Moisture can also evaporate easily via the side surfaces. The cover is made of 3-layer SFS-3 nonwoven material (160 g/m²) and is characterised by its high tear resistance and low weight. It has been specially tailored to the proportions of the Fiat Ducato built since 07/2006 and identical models and has 4 zippers to facilitate handling and allow access to the entrance door. On the basis of the exact vehicle dimensions, the cover was dimensioned slightly larger on all sides so that any existing bicycle carriers and other projections can be easily mounted on the vehicle and still be covered. Eyelet strips on both sides, tension belts at the front and rear as well as special underbody tension belts ensure a perfect fit. In addition, a repair kit and a transportation and storage bag are included in the scope of delivery.

Vehicle length	Dimensions (L x W x H)	Number of belts	Item no.	Price
541 cm	550 x 210 x 227 cm	6	**85 841**	**439.00**
599 cm	610 x 210 x 227 cm	6	**85 842**	**469.00**
636 cm	655 x 210 x 227 cm	6	**85 843**	**479.00**

Protective Cover Wintertime

All-around breathable covers, which protect the vehicle from negative influences, such as rain, dirt, ice, heat or soiling caused by birds and trees. Humidity can easily evaporate via the lateral areas. The covers made of a 3-layered SFS-3 Nonwoven material (160 g/m²) are characterised by their high tear-resistance and low weight. All versions are equipped with 4 zips, which facilitate handling and enable an access to the entrance door and the storage box. Moreover, they are equipped with an eyelet strip on both sides and clamping straps at the front and back side. To find the right size, find the biggest girth, including, for example, bike carriers and all overhangs. Included in delivery are a tensioning system which is adapted specifically to each girth, a repair kit as well as a transport and storage sack.

Information

Size determination

To choose the correct size, the largest circumference of the vehicle (girth = 2 x length + 2 x width) is measured. In doing so, all overhangs, such as bike carries, have to be taken into account. Subject to minor dimensional tolerances. The height of the hood is always approximately 35 cm lower than the overall vehicle height.





Version for Caravan				
Dimensions (L x W x H)	Girth	Number of belts	Item no.	Price
490 x 230 x 220 cm	14.4 m	13	85 743	399.00
560 x 230 x 220 cm	15.8 m	13	85 744	419.00
610 x 230 x 220 cm	16.8 m	13	85 745	429.00
430 x 250 x 220 cm	13.6 m	12	85 700	389.00
470 x 250 x 220 cm	14.4 m	12	85 701	399.00
510 x 250 x 220 cm	15.2 m	13	85 702	409.00
550 x 250 x 220 cm	16 m	13	85 703	419.00
590 x 250 x 220 cm	16.8 m	13	85 704	429.00
630 x 250 x 220 cm	17.6 m	14	85 705	439.00
670 x 250 x 220 cm	18.4 m	14	85 706	449.00
710 x 250 x 220 cm	19.2 m	14	85 707	459.00
810 x 250 x 220 cm	21.2 m	14	85 708	479.00

Version for integrated motorhomes and alcove-vehicles				
Dimensions (L x W x H)	Girth	Number of belts	Item no.	Price
610 x 235 x 270 cm	16.9 m	13	85 710	495.00
650 x 235 x 270 cm	17.7 m	14	85 711	515.00
710 x 235 x 270 cm	18.9 m	14	85 712	535.00
750 x 235 x 270 cm	19.7 m	14	85 713	565.00
810 x 235 x 270 cm	20.9 m	15	85 714	585.00
860 x 235 x 270 cm	21.9 m	15	85 715	605.00





Version for partially-integrated motorhomes				
Dimensions (L x W x H)	Girth	Number of belts	Item no.	Price
610 x 240 x 250 cm	17 m	15	85 720	465.00
660 x 240 x 250 cm	18 m	16	85 721	495.00
710 x 240 x 250 cm	19 m	16	85 722	525.00
770 x 240 x 250 cm	20.2 m	17	85 723	545.00

Version for compact-integrated motorhomes				
Dimensions (L x W x H)	Girth	Number of belts	Item no.	Price
630 x 225 x 250 cm	17.1 m	13	85 716	495.00
680 x 225 x 250 cm	18.1 m	14	85 717	515.00
730 x 225 x 250 cm	19.1 m	14	85 718	535.00

HINDERMANN

Roof Protection Cover Wintertime

Breathable protection tarpaulin made of 3-ply SFS-3 Nonwoven material with high tensile strength and low weight. Freely selectable in length the tarpulin fits universally for caravans and motorhomes. Thus, if desired, the front and rear end can be protected against rain, dust and dirt, ice and snow, heat and bird droppings, too. For problem-free fixing the tarpaulin is outfitted with triangular flaps to which the included lashing straps can be fixed. Delivery includes a repair set and a spacious storage bag.



Dimensions (L x W)	Number of belts	Item no.	Price
500 x 300 cm	14	85 823	189.00
550 x 300 cm	14	85 824	199.00
600 x 300 cm	14	85 825	209.00
650 x 300 cm	14	85 826	219.00
700 x 300 cm	14	85 827	229.00
750 x 300 cm	14	85 828	239.00
800 x 300 cm	14	85 829	249.00
850 x 300 cm	14	85 830	259.00







HINDERMANN

Protective Caps

4 pieces, made of rigid foam.

85 812 75.00

Spacers

4 pieces, made of rigid foam.

85 811 35.00



Additional Straps for Protective Cover Wintertime

Tension belt set consisting of 4 belts (length 2.4 m each) for front and rear, as well as 4 cross belts (length 3.8 m each) for the vehicle's underside.

85 814 45.00



Additional Straps for Roof Protection Cover Wintertime

Tension belt set consisting of 6 belts with hook, width 3 cm, length approx. 8 m each.

85 816 45.00



Window Protection Film

Protects the glass against scratches. Roll length 30 m, width 50 m. 85 813 59.00

Gable Profiles

2 pieces, spacers for campers and caravans that enable water to run off the protective cover or the roof tarpaulin, thus reducing possible puddles. They are universally suitable for all caravan or camper roofs and can be retrofitted to existing covers. Distance profile for motor homes and caravans, made of weather-proof PE-foam. The gable height of approx. 21 cm protrudes the body height – skylights and antennas. The 2-part gable profile is put together and stabilised by 4 feet. Placement and number of the spacers depend on the vehicle's measurements. Overall length 2.1 m, gable height approx. 21 cm, unmounted package length approx. 120 cm.

85 724 99.00



Protective Cover for Caravans and Motorhomes

Universally fitting protective cover, made of SFS-3 tarpaulin material, which is particularly breathable and water-repellent, thus preventing condensation and mould growth. Delivery includes a storage bag, guy ropes and adhesive repair strips. Available for caravans, motorhomes and vans.

Caravan version Length	Dimensions (W x H)	Item no.	Price
400 – 450 cm	250 x 220 cm	**85 750**	**225.00**
450 – 500 cm	250 x 220 cm	**85 751**	**232.00**
500 – 550 cm	250 x 220 cm	**85 752**	**249.00**
550 – 600 cm	250 x 220 cm	**85 753**	**259.00**
600 – 650 cm	250 x 220 cm	**85 754**	**275.00**
650 – 700 cm	250 x 220 cm	**85 755**	**289.00**
700 – 750 cm	250 x 220 cm	**85 756**	**299.00**
750 – 800 cm	250 x 220 cm	**85 757**	**320.00**

Motorhome version Length	Dimensions (W x H)	Item no.	Price
400 – 450 cm	240 x 270 cm	**85 761**	**279.00**
450 – 500 cm	240 x 270 cm	**85 762**	**299.00**
500 – 550 cm	240 x 270 cm	**85 763**	**320.00**
550 – 600 cm	240 x 270 cm	**85 764**	**340.00**
600 – 650 cm	240 x 270 cm	**85 765**	**349.00**
650 – 700 cm	240 x 270 cm	**85 766**	**375.00**
700 – 750 cm	240 x 270 cm	**85 767**	**395.00**
750 – 800 cm	240 x 270 cm	**85 768**	**410.00**
800 – 850 cm	240 x 270 cm	**85 769**	**429.00**

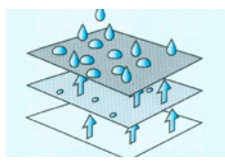
EuroTrail







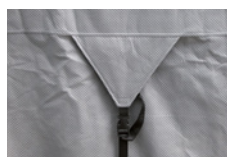




Water-repellent, breathing tarp material



The caravan can be accessed even with the cover pulled over



The straps are attached to special tensioning lashes

Protection Cover

Breathable protective cover, universal fitting for camper vans with a length of 600 – 640 cm (max. width 215 cm, max. height 230 cm). The SFS-3 tarpaulin material is water repellent and thus prevents condensation and mould growth. Weight 10.5 kg. **85 758** **335.00**

Roof Cover Tarp

Universally fitting roof protection tarp for motorhomes, made of high-quality SFS-3 tarpaulin material with a weight of ca. 160 g/m². The 3-layered material is especially breathing and water-repellent to prevent the formation of condensation and mold. Delivery includes transportation bag, guy ropes and a repair set.

Length	Width	Item no.	Price
350 – 400 cm	300 cm	**85 770**	**139.00**
400 – 450 cm	300 cm	**85 771**	**144.00**
450 – 500 cm	300 cm	**85 772**	**153.00**
500 – 550 cm	300 cm	**85 773**	**159.00**
550 – 600 cm	300 cm	**85 774**	**165.00**
600 – 650 cm	300 cm	**85 775**	**175.00**
650 – 700 cm	300 cm	**85 776**	**192.00**
700 – 750 cm	300 cm	**85 777**	**199.00**
750 – 800 cm	300 cm	**85 778**	**205.00**
800 – 850 cm	300 cm	**85 779**	**209.00**
850 – 1000 cm	300 cm	**85 780**	**225.00**

Darkening System darkStar

This newly developed darkening system which has been designed for highest demands and is suitable for installation in a Fiat Duacto, Peugeot Boxer and Citroën Jumper built since 2006/07. The windscreen darkening differentiates between the vehicle types partially-integrated motorhomes and vans. The side window darkening differentiates between the year of construction of the vehicle. This innovative darkening systems has been developed specifically to protect your private area inside the vehicle from prying eyes. At the same time, the double-pleated honeycomb material provides pleasant temperatures by cold and heat insulation. The infinitely adjustable windscreen darkening from top to bottom makes individual light conditions possible. The darkening system is easy and quick to install and gives the vehicle a professional look. It is also suitable for vehicles with interior mirror and/ or sensors and can be used with left- as well as right-hand-drive vehicles.

PREM tec

Windscreen Darkening

Vehicle model	Colour	Item no.	Price
Fiat Ducato 2006/07 – …	light grey	**87 301**	**399.90**
Fiat Ducato – Van 2006/07 – …	light grey	**87 302**	**399.90**





Front part

easy and quick to install

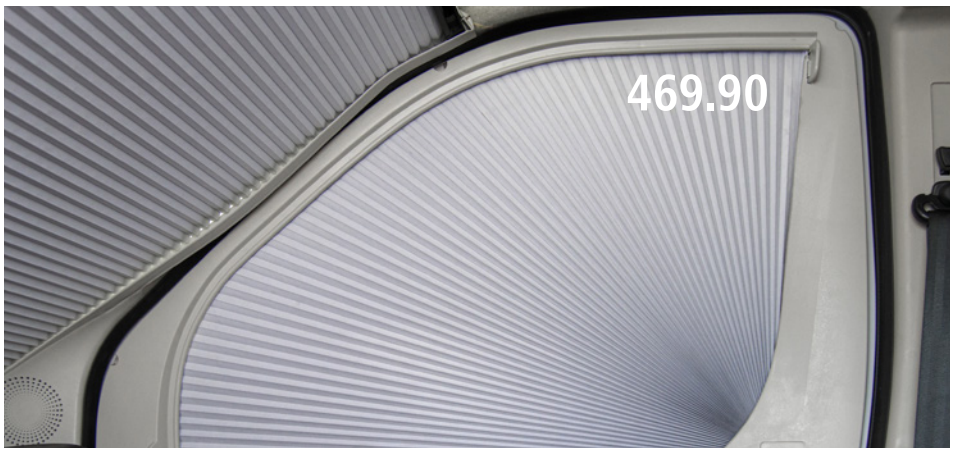
NEW

Side Screen Darkening

Vehicle model	Colour	Item no.	Price
Fiat Ducato 2006/07 – 2021/08 *	light grey	**87 306**	**469.90**
Fiat Ducato 2021/09 – … **	light grey	**87 307**	**469.90**

* the switch to the Ducato version since 2021/09 does not apply to Peugeot Boxer and Citroën Jumper!

** not suitable for Peugeot Boxer and Citroën Jumper!



Side part



Locking side part

Darkening System REMIfront

The custom-fit darkening solution for the driver's cabin protects from prying eyes into the vehicle thanks to perfect darkening while increasing the usable living area inside the motorhome significantly. The multi-layered construction of the darkening material reduces the heating up or cooling down of the vehicle. The installation is very easy: the divided front blind is fixated to the securing points on the A-pillar provided by the manufacturer. By means off a tube system, the blind is guided to the centre of the windscreen, the reversing mirror can remain in place. The side parts, with their pleated material are screwed into the door frames and guided by rods and profiles. When closed, the pleated material is concealed by a profile and is hardly visible. In addition, the front blind features a security locking system which prevents the front part from opening accidentally while driving. The sturdy, high-quality darkening system is maintenance-free and features a highly light-proof pleat. It easily adjusts to potential manufacturing tolerances of the vehicle and ventilation openings are not covered. REMIfront can (if not mentioned otherwise) not be used in vehicles with rain sensors, light sensors, a storage compartment underneath the roof or airbags within the A- or B-pillars or above the doors.

MADE IN GERMANY

REMIS



Vehicle model	Variant	Colour	Item no.	Price
Fiat Ducato Type 250 2006/07 – 2014/04	Front part with speaker assembly in A-pillars	light grey	**87 202**	**362.00**
Fiat Ducato Type 250 2006/07 – 2014/04	Front part with speaker assembly in A-pillars	beige	**87 226**	**362.00**
Fiat Ducato Type 290 * 2014/05 – 2021/08	Front part without rain sensor	beige	**87 230**	**362.00**
Fiat Ducato Type 290 * 2014/05 – 2021/08	Front part for sensor package housing shape 1	beige	**87 231**	**443.00**
Fiat Ducato Type 290 * 2019 – 2021/08	Front part for sensor package housing shape 2	beige	**87 234**	**443.00**
Fiat Ducato Type 290 ** 2021/09 – ...	Front part with out sensor package	beige	**87 205**	**362.00**
Fiat Ducato Type 290 ** 2021/09 – ...	Front part for small sensor package	beige	**87 206**	**395.00**
Fiat Ducato Type 290 ** 2021/09 – ...	Front part for large sensor package, with or without mirror	beige	**87 207**	**443.00**
Fiat Ducato Type 250 2006/07 – 2014/04	Side parts	light grey	**87 203**	**449.00**
Fiat Ducato Type 250, Fiat Ducato Type 290 * 2006/07 – 2021/08	Side parts	beige	**87 227**	**449.00**
Fiat Ducato Type 290 ** 2021/09 – ...	Side parts	beige	**87 211**	**449.00**

* the changeover to the Ducato model from 2021/09 does not apply to Peugeot Boxer and Citroën Jumper!

** not suitable for Peugeot Boxer and Citroën Jumper!

REMIFront IV for Fiat Ducato

Suitable in design and construction for Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer and Citroen Jumper built since 07/2006 with grey or beige interior. From model year 2019, the Fiat Ducato will be delivered with a new housing for the sensor package on the rear-view mirror. For this purpose, a new front part with adapted cut-out for the sensor package with housing shape 2 has been developed (item no. 87 234).



Sensor package with housing form 1



Sensor package with housing form 2

Additional Bottom Blind for Remifront IV

Covers the gap between dash board and bottom guiding rail thus preventing any incidence of light. Suitable for Fiat Ducato built since 07/2006. Colour: black. **87 232** **136.90**

Adapter for Sun Visor Adapter for Remifront IV

Optimizes and extends the function of the sun visor. This can also be used laterally after the installation of a REMIS darkening system using the adapter. Suitable for Fiat Ducato built since 07/2006. **87 233** **29.00**



REMIFront IV for Ford Transit

Suitable in design and construction for Ford Transit of the 7th and 8th generation.

Vehicle model	Variant	Colour	Item no.	Price
Ford Transit 7. generation 2014/05 – 2019/06	Front part	light grey	**87 236**	**495.00**
Ford Transit 8. generation 2019/07 – …	Front part without sensor package	light grey	**87 243**	**495.00**
Ford Transit 8. generation 2019/07 – …	Front part with sensor package	light grey	**87 245**	**583.00**
Ford Transit 7. generation 2014/05 – 2019/06	Side parts	light grey	**87 237**	**455.00**
Ford Transit 8. generation 2019/07 – …	Side parts	light grey	**87 244**	**455.00**



REMIfront III for Mercedes Sprinter

Suitable in design and quality for Mercedes Benz Sprinter (2006 – 2018/02) and VW Crafter (2006 – 2016). All front parts built since 04/2006 (item no. 87 204, 87 208) are not suitable for Facelift versions built since 2013 with sensors for driver assistance packages.

REMIfront IV for Mercedes Sprinter

Suitable in design and quality for Mercedes Sprinter built since 2018/03 with large or small sensorhousing on the rear-view mirror. The side panels are available in 2 variants for vehicles with or without entry handle on the A-pillar.



Front part for vehicles with small sensor housing



Front panel for vehicles with large sensor housing

Vehicle model	Variant	Colour	Item no.	Price
Mercedes Sprinter 2006/04 – 2018/02	Front part for straight mirror base (from 2006)	light grey	**87 208**	**375.00**
Mercedes Sprinter 2006/04 – 2018/02	Front part for angled mirror base (from 2007)	light grey	**87 204**	**375.00**
Mercedes Sprinter 2013 – 2018/02	Front part for vehicles with assistance packages *	light grey	**87 241**	**449.00**
Mercedes Sprinter 2013 – 2018/02	Front part for vehicles without a rain sensor	light grey	**87 225**	**379.00**
Mercedes Sprinter 2018/03 – …	Front part for vehicles with a small sensor housing	light grey	**87 235**	**459.00**
Mercedes Sprinter 2018/03 – …	Front part for vehicles with a large sensor housing	light grey	**87 240**	**459.00**
Mercedes Sprinter 2006/04 – 2018/02	Side parts	light grey	**87 209**	**470.00**
Mercedes Sprinter 2018/03 – …	Side panels for vehicles without entry handle on the A-pillar	light grey	**87 248**	**470.00**
Mercedes Sprinter 2018/03 – …	Side panels for vehicles with entry handle on the A-pillar	light grey	**87 249**	**470.00**

* not suitable for vehicles with rain sensors!

MADE IN GERMANY

REMIfront IV for Renault Master

Suitable in design and quality for Renault Master, Nissan Interstar and Opel Movano built until 2021/04.

Vehicle model	Variant	Colour	Item no.		Price
Renault Master III 2010/04 – 2019/08	Front part without rain sensor	light grey	**87 228**		**409.00**
Renault Master III 2010/04 – 2019/08	Front part for rain sensor	light grey	**87 242**		**409.00**
Renault Master III 2019/09 – …	Front part without rain sensor	light grey	**87 221**	NEW	**455.00**
Renault Master III 2019/09 – …	Front part for rain sensor	light grey	**87 222**	NEW	**509.00**
Renault Master III 2019/09 – …	Front part for vehicles with assistance packages	light grey	**87 223**	NEW	**545.00**
Renault Master III 2010/04 – …	Side parts	light grey	**87 229**		**525.00**





REMIfront V for VW Crafter and MAN TGE

Suitable in design and version for VW Crafter and MAN TGE built since 2017.

Vehicle model	Year of construction	Variant	Colour	Item no.	Price
MAN TGE **VW Crafter**	2017 – … 2017 – …	Front part	light grey	**87 277**	**535.00**
MAN TGE **VW Crafter**	2017 – … 2017 – …	Side parts	light grey	**87 279**	**470.00**



Blackout System for Recreational Vehicles

MADE IN GERMANY

from 385.00

The pleated windscreen blind was specially developed for selected recreational vehicles. Protect your private space in your vehicle from prying eyes and enjoy pleasant temperatures thanks to cold and heat insulation. The blackout system is easy to install and suitable for left- and right-hand drive vehicles. Please pay attention to your vehicle model when ordering.

BEST SELLER



Fiat Ducato X250/X290

FP 300 for vehicles without rear-view mirror
500/871 **415.00**

FP 210 for vehicles with rear-view mirror
500/874 **435.00**

Ford Transit V363

This robust blackout blind has been specially designed for the Ford Transit V363 Facelift models launched in June 2019. It can be adjusted from bottom to top in three positions and offers the perfect combination of privacy, shade and thermal insulation. The aluminium-coated material efficiently keeps the heat or cold outside. Installation takes just a few minutes, with flawless results. The retrofit looks like the original, installed directly at the factory.



FR 400 Ford Transit (V363), Facelift, built since 2019
500/876 **385.00**



Excellent sound quality. Side panels with cut-outs for the speakers in the A-pillar.



Perfect closure – operation from bottom to top – protects your privacy.



The small mirror is more visible.



Easily installed in a matter of minutes!

Side Window Blackout Blind for Recreational Vehicles

from 465.00

The set consists of blinds for the left and the right side window.
- Double-pleated honeycomb material for optimum insulation against heat and cold
- New guide panel for more privacy and better darkening
- Quick and easy to install without having to remove door components
- Approx. 40 mm left clear for better visibility of the small passenger mirror
- Ultra-flat handle for comfortable handling
- Impeccable look – like an integrated solution ex factory
- Lightweight, only 1.2 kg per side – significantly lighter than other available systems

SP 300	Fiat Ducato X250/X290	**500/872**	**465.00**
SP 310	Fiat Ducato X290, 2021 – ...	**500/875**	**499.00**
SP 400	Ford Transit (V363), Facelift, built since 2019	**500/877**	**465.00**



more privacy Ford Transit (V363), Facelift, built since 2019

Froli

Dashboard Consoles

For installation on the dashboard. Is fixated using screws or adhesive tape.

	Vehicle model	Year of construction	Item no.	Price
1	**Fiat Ducato Typ 230***	1994 – 2001	**86 202**	**43.00**
2	**VW T4****	1990 – 1994	**86 210**	**33.50**
3	**VW T3**	1980 –	**86 206**	**36.90**

* only without airbag
** and up from year of construction 1995 with unupholstered dashboard



43.00



33.50



36.90

HINDERMANN

MADE IN GERMANY

Footwell Insulation Premio

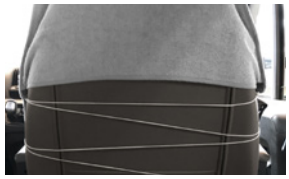
As an effective addition to thermal covers and curtains, these mats insulate the footwell beneath the dashboard as well as the floor space between driver's and passengers seat against cold getting in and heat getting out.

Information
Must not be used while driving!



Vehicle model	Year of construction	Shape	Colour	Item no.		Price
Fiat Ducato	2006/07 – 2014/04	Standard, without cup holder	light grey	**87 251**		**125.00**
Fiat Ducato	2014/05 – …	Standard, with cup holder	anthracite	**87 254**		**125.00**
Fiat Ducato	2014/05 – …	Tub shape, with cup holder	light grey	**87 252**		**149.00**
Fiat Ducato	2014/05 – …	Tub shape, with cup holder	beige	**87 253**		**149.00**
Fiat Ducato	2014/05 – …	Tub shape, with cup holder	anthracite	**87 255**		**149.00**
Ford Transit	2014/05 – …	Tub shape, without cup holder	light grey	**87 257**		**149.00**
Mercedes Sprinter	2006/04 – …	Tub shape, without cup holder	light grey	**87 259**		**149.00**
VW Crafter, MAN TGE	2017 – …	Tub shape, with cup holder	anthracite	**87 256**	NEW	**149.00**

FF Kollektion FF Collection



Teddy Seat Cover FF

BEST SELLER

Universal for Fiat Ducato, VW busses and also partly for fully integrated vehicles suitable teddy cloth seat cover for driver and passenger seat. The perfect fit is ensured by an elastic band attached to the back, which adapts the cover to any seat shape. Made of a 100 % cotton blend fabric (washable at 30 °C), dimensions L 165 x W 80/60 cm, weight 500 g; delivery includes armrest covers.

86 229 **39.90**

Information
Not suitable for seats with an integrated airbag!



100 % PES polyester
Alcatraz imitation suede with FC finish



119.00

Information
Do not use on seats with integrated airbag!

Protective Cover for Original Seats

Backrest height 83.5 cm, suitable for Fiat Ducato from year of construction 07/2006 with ISRI seat, also with mounted armrests. The 2-part cover protects original upholstery from dirt and wear and tear, its upper made consists of dirt- and stain repellant Alcatraz velours imitation leather (100 % PL, with FC finishing), washable up to 30°. Armrest covers habe to be ordered separately!

Colour	Item no.	Price
anthracite/ light-grey	**86 232**	**119.00**
beige/ sand	**86 233**	**119.00**



49.00

Protective Cover for Armrests

One pair, fits to the original ISRI seats' armrests without upholstery. Washable up to 30°.

Colour	Item no.	Price
anthracite	**86 235**	**49.00**
beige	**86 237**	**49.00**

SPORTSCRAFT

665.00

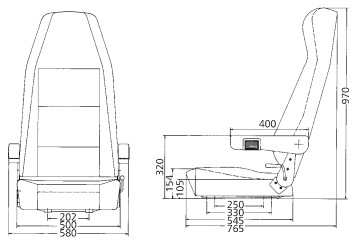
Bewährte Qualität – Proven Quality

S5.1

Ara Black-Grey

Cover: 100 % PES polyester





Sportscraft Pilot Seat

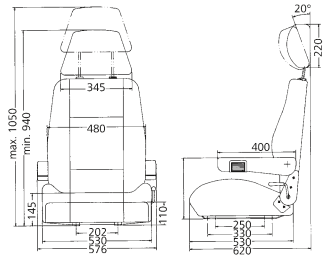
Ideal seats with optimal seating comfort for fatigue-proof driving of motor-homes, vans or boats.

Features:

- Ergonomics according to most recent scientific findings
- Design based on formal aesthetic aspects
- Manufactured with the latest cold foam technology
- Coated steel frame (certified by TÜV-Rheinland 20 G)
- Incl. ABE (=German general operating licence)
- Infinitely adjustable backrest
- Adjustable headrest (S8.1 only)
- Armrest adjustable in height, made of cold foam with aluminium core
- Appealing premium upholstery made of velours
- Also available with adjustable lordosis support and seat heater or with other upholsteries on demand

755.00

S8.1



Cover: 100 % PES polyester

Tavoc-Grey



	Cover	Item no.	Price
S5.1	Ara Black-Grey	88 011	665.00
S5.1	Tavoc-Grey	88 012	665.00
S8.1	Ara Black-Grey	88 031	755.00
S8.1	Tavoc-Grey	88 032	755.00

Adapter Profiles

	Vehicle model	Suitable for	Item no.	Price
1	Fiat Ducato Typ 230/244, 1994 – 2006/06	Driver's & passenger's side	88 121	69.00
2	Fiat Ducato Typ 250/290, 2006/07 – ...	Driver's & passenger's side	88 124	235.00
3	Iveco Daily, 2000 – ...	Driver's & passenger's side	88 141	159.00
4	Mercedes Sprinter, ... – 2006/03	Driver's & passenger's side	88 128	154.00

1

69.00



159.00

3



2

235.00





249.00

5

4



154.00

5 | Special Adapter for Fiat Ducato

Suitable for pilots and original seat, if not mentioned otherwise.

88 136 249.00

Rotary Console for Sportscraft Pilot Seats

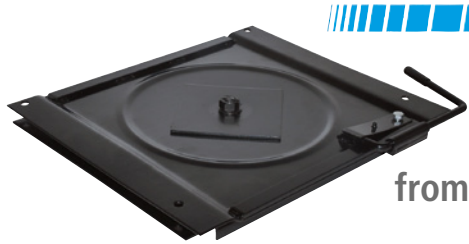
For Fiat Ducato type 250, type 290 built since 2006/07. Suitable for driver and passenger side incl. Technical Report by the TÜV Germany.

88 110 **519.00**

w/o illu. Buckle for Sportscraft Pilot Seats

Is required when the original belt system is not used.

88 108 **49.90**



from 245.00

Rotary Console for Sportscraft Pilot and Original Seats

Vehicle model	Suitable for	Rotation	ABE/Certificate	Item no.	Price
Iveco Daily, 2000 – …,Track width sliding rails 26 cm For Sportscraft pilot seats, additional adapter item no. 88 141 is required.	Driver's & passenger's side	centered	TÜV-certificate for vehicle class N2	**88 140**	**255.00**
Mercedes Sprinter … – 2006/03 For Sportscraft pilot seats, additional adapter item no. 88 128 is required.	Driver's side	offset turning	ABE	**88 154**	**319.00**
Mercedes Sprinter … – 2006/03 For Sportscraft pilot seats, additional adapter item no. 88 128 is required.	Passenger's side	offset turning	ABE	**88 155**	**309.00**

Rotary Consoles for Original Seats

Vehicle model	Suitable for	Rotation	ABE/Certificate	Item no.	Price
Fiat Ducato Typ 230, 1994 – 2001	Driver's & passenger's side	centered	DEKRA partial report	**88 156**	**339.00**
Fiat Ducato Typ 244, 2002 – 2006/06	Driver's & passenger's side	centered	ABE	**88 162**	**245.00**
Fiat Ducato Typ 250/290, 2006/07 – …	Driver's & passenger's side	centered	TÜV-technical report	**88 163**	**299.00**
Fiat Ducato Typ 250/290, 2006/07 – …	Driver's Side	offset turning	TÜV-technical report	**88 147**	**299.00**
Fiat Ducato Typ 250/290, 2006/07 – …	Passenger's Side	offset turning	TÜV-technical report	**88 148**	**299.00**
Ford Transit 5. / 6. Generation, 2004 – 2014/04 Handbrake on left side	Driver's side	centered	ABE	**88 145**	**325.00**
Ford Transit 5. / 6. Generation, 2004 – 2014/04	Passenger's side	centered	ABE	**88 146**	**325.00**
Mercedes Sprinter, 2006/04 – 2018/02 *	Driver's side	offset turning	ABE	**88 168**	**319.00**
Mercedes Sprinter, 2006/04 – 2018/02 *	Passenger's side	offset turning	ABE	**88 169**	**309.00**
VW T5 / T6 For the driver's side, the adapter item no. 88 133 is also required.	Driver's & passenger's side	centered	ABE	**88 175**	**275.00**
Handbreak Adapter Driver's Seat For VW T5 / T6				**88 133**	**22.90**

* not suitable for swivelling seats

All rotary consoles must be individually approved by an officially authorised expert.

Rotary Consoles CTA for Original Seats

The rotary consoles are tested following regulations ECE R14 and ECE R17. The test reports and documents can be send after ordering upon request.

All rotary consoles must be individually approved by an officially authorised expert.

Vehicle model	Suitable for	Item no.	Price
Fiat Ducato Typ 250/290, 2006/07 – …	Driver's & passenger's side	**88 201**	**199.00**
Ford Transit, 2014/05 – …, For the driver's side, the elevation kit item no. 88 205 is also required.	Driver's & passenger's side	**88 204**	**219.00**
Ford Transit Custom 2012 – 2023 For the driver's side, the adapter item no. 88 207 is also required.	Driver's & passenger's side	**88 204**	**219.00**
Iveco Daily, 2014 – …	Driver's & passenger's side	**88 209**	**319.00**
Mercedes Sprinter, 2006/04 – …	Driver's, Passenger's side	**88 212**	**239.00**
VW T5 / T6 For the driver's side, the adapter item no. 88 223 is required additionally.	Driver's & passenger's side	**88 215**	**199.00**

NEW

from 199.00



Illustration shows item no. 88 201

Accessories

6 | Elevation Kit CTA Driver's Seat for Ford Transit, Built Since 2014/05

88 205 **44.90**

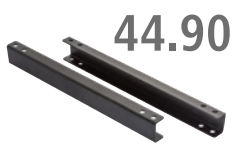
7 | Handbreak Adapter CTA Driver's Seat for Ford Transit Custom, Built 2012 – 2023

88 207 **69.90**

8 | Handbreak Adapter CTA Driver's Seat for VW T5 / T6

88 223 **39.00**

6



44.90

Your comfort. Your safety.

7



69.90

8



39.00



MADE IN GERMANY

45.00

MADE IN GERMANY

Back Support Cushion

With slatted spring core for more ventilation and relief. With built-in back support. Suitable for all recreational vehicles, also for car seats with side airbags and for office chairs.

- Optimal ventilation and relief for your back
- For healthy mobility
- Simple installation with convenient attachment system
- Breathable 3D-AirMesh cover with side zip
- Washable up to 60 °C

Colour: black; Material: 3D Mesh;
Dim. (L x W): 60 x 30 cm; Weight: 500 g

430/101 **45.00**



SCHÖNEK Zubehör für das Auto

from 69.95

Rubber Mat

- Fitted rubber mat specially produced for your vehicle
- OEM quality – made in Germany
- High abrasion resistance for a long service life
- Odourless, tear-resistant product without plastic content, free of carcinogenic substances, according to PAH regulation EU 1272/2013
- Honeycomb design with large absorption volume and high outer edge
- Anti-slip underside
- Dirt-resistant, matches all interior colours
- 2-piece set for driver and passenger
- 3-piece set for driver, passenger and aisle

Citroën Jumper X250/X290, Peugeot Boxer 250/290, 2006 – ..., Fiat Ducato X250/X290, 06/2006 – ...
2 pieces; Dim. (L x W x H): 65 x 57.5 x 2.5 cm;
Weight: 3.8 kg **430/120** **69.95**

Mercedes-Benz Sprinter W906, 04/2006 – 2018, VW Crafter Generation 1, 2006 – 11/2016
3 pieces; Dim. (L x W x H): 76.5 x 57.5 x 2.5 cm;
Weight: 3.8 kg **430/121** **69.95**

Mercedes-Benz Sprinter W907/W910, 06/2018 – ...
2 pieces; Dim. (L x W x H): 76.5 x 60.5 x 2.5 cm;
Weight: 4.5 kg **430/135** **69.95**

Mercedes-Benz Vaneo W414, 2001 – 2005
2 pieces; Dim. (L x W x H): 79.5 x 54.2 x 2.5 cm;
Weight: 3.9 kg **430/138** **69.95**

VW Crafter Generation 2, 11/2016 – ...
2 pieces; Dim. (L x W x H): 78.5 x 55.5 x 2.5 cm;
Weight: 4.6 kg **430/136** **69.95**

VW T6 (incl. T6.1), 07/2015 – ..., VW T5, 2003 – 06/2015
3 pieces; Dim. (L x W x H): 79.8 x 54.3 x 2.5 cm;
Weight: 3.7 kg **430/137** **69.95**

VW T7 Multivan, 2021 – ...
3 pieces; Dim. (W x H x D): 83 x 2.5 x 64 cm;
Weight: 5.5 kg **430/141** **77.95**

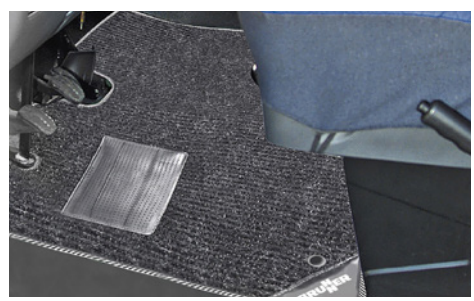
Cab Carpet

Deluxe and Deluxe Security

High-quality driver's cabin carpet made of synthetic fibres with rib pattern. Highly durable version with heel reinforcement. Cut to fit each model perfectly. Specifically reinforced edges at the steering column.
Material: 100 % PES polyester

BRUNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION





Carpet Deluxe

Without clamping mechanism. 56.50

Vehicle model		Item no.	Price
Fiat Ducato 230, 03/1994 – 04/2002		430/037	56.50
Fiat Ducato 244, 04/2002 – 2006		430/046	56.50
Ford Transit Generation 6, 06/2006 – 2014		430/034	56.50
Ford Transit Generation 7, 2014 – ..., Ford Transit Custom, 2012 – ...		430/126	56.50
Iveco Daily Generation 3, 2014 – ...		430/123	56.50
Mercedes-Benz Sprinter 2000 – 2006		430/052	56.50
Mercedes-Benz Sprinter W906, 04/2006 – 09/2013		430/042	56.50
Mercedes-Benz Sprinter W906, 10/2013 – 2018		430/124	56.50
Mercedes-Benz Sprinter W907/W910, 06/2018 – ...	NEW	430/043	56.50
Renault Master III, 2010 – 2014		430/041	56.50
VW Crafter Generation 1, 2012 – 2016		430/086	56.50
VW T5, 2003 – 06/2015		430/085	56.50
VW T6 (incl. T6.1), 07/2015 – ...		430/045	56.50

for a more secure hold



Carpet Deluxe Security

With clamping mechanism. 63.50

Fiat Ducato X250, 2006 – 04/2014
430/090 **63.50**

Fiat Ducato X290, 2014 – 2019
430/089 **63.50**

Fiat Ducato X290, 09/2019 – ...
430/088 **65.50**

from 289.00

- magnetic attachment – **quick** and **easy**
- lets in plenty of **air** and **light**
- leave the doors **open**
- **good view** to the outside




three-sided, perfectly sealed closure with magnetic fastening


round magnetic points


self-adhesive magnetic fastening


fly screen curtain sliding door

Fly Screen Curtain Fiat Ducato

MADE IN GERMANY

To ensure that annoying flies and mosquitoes stay outside and to increase your living comfort, Hindermann has further optimised their established fly screen curtains. The Hindermann fly screen curtains are tailored to fit every vehicle's chassis cut-outs perfectly and cover the entire opening. At the rear doors, a lead tape is attached along the bottom edge.
All versions are equipped with multi-path zips that can be operated from inside and outside the vehicle and make trouble-free access possible. For example, the zips for the curtain at the rear door are positioned in a way that the rear windows can be opened easily. Access to the gas cylinder cabinet or the storage room is possible without having to open the entire curtain.

HINDERMANN

Material: close-meshed, fire-retardant polyester fabric, with excellent view to the outside and good air circulation. It shields approx. 65 % of solar radiation, reducing the heat development in the vehicle significantly.

Sliding Door

H1 – normal roof
For sliding door with standard cut-out (short), universal size with zip in the arched door, passage on the right.
Fiat Ducato X250/X290, all models, 06/2006 – ...; Weight: 1.5 kg **500/579** **299.00**

H2 – high roof
Bottom edge magnetic tape. For sliding doors with a high and wide door cut-out: universal size with zips in the arched door, only for doors on the right-hand side.
Fiat Ducato X250/X290, all models, 06/2006 – ...; Dim. (W x H): 136 x 178.5 cm; Weight: 1.4 kg **500/575** **299.00**

Installation sliding door: The installation is done with a magnet fixing. No adaption necessary. All versions have an integrated multi-path zip that can be operated from the inside and the outside.

Rear Door

H1 – normal roof
For rear door with standard door cut-out, can be rolled up, with two zips.
Fiat Ducato X250/X290, all models, 06/2006 – ...; Weight: 1.5 kg **500/578** **289.00**

H2 – high roof
Bottom edge lead tape. Rear door with high door cut-out, can be rolled up, with two zips.
Fiat Ducato X250/X290, all models, 06/2006 – ...; Weight: 1.4 kg **500/576** **289.00**

Installation rear door: The installation of the curtains is completed very quickly thanks to the magnet fixing. No buttons, no Velcro straps. The curtains can be removed just as quickly. They can stay mounted while driving. An adaption to the extension settings is not required.

Tailgate, fastening with Velcro tape.



Fly Screen Curtain VW T5/T6 Tailgate

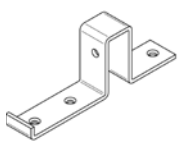
Tailgate, fastening with Velcro tape.
VW T6, Multivan, 2015 – ..., VW T6 (incl. T6.1), transporter, 2016 – ..., VW T5, transporter, 2003 – 2015, VW T5, California, 2003 – 2015, VW T6, California, 2015 – ..., VW T5, Multivan, 2003 – 2015; Weight: 1.5 kg **500/577** **289.00**

EuroCarry

EuroCarry Door Stop 34.10

Makes it possible to lock the sliding door in the half-open position. The door stops at the point where the door stop is installed. Easy installation. Incl. all screws.
052/150-1 **34.10**

Tip



Fiat Ducato X250/X290, all models, 06/2006 – ...; Weight: 145 g

MADE IN GERMANY







DOMETIC OUTDOOR

MADE IN GERMANY

189.00





Fly Screen Door FlyTec FT 200

MADE IN GERMANY

DOMETIC OUTDOOR

Single-pleated, high-quality fly screen for the sliding doors of the Fiat Ducato H2 X250/X290 and similar vehicles. Fills out the complete door area.

- Keeps out all kinds of insects and bugs
- Simple installation
- Comfortable one-hand operation
- Easy to use

Dim. (W x H): 129.8 x 176 cm
Weight: 5.5 kg **052/165** **475.00**



MADE IN GERMANY





Gutter RainTec RT 100

Everyone who has opened a sliding door while it was raining is familiar with the phenomenon of the "automatic shower". As this is not much fun, Dometic developed a **retrofit rain gutter** for vans. It drains the rainwater down the side and is additionally equipped with an **LED strip,** which solves the problem of a missing **outside lighting** in a very elegant way! For Fiat Ducato and similar vehicles. Light source: SMD LED diodes. Light colour: 3150 K (warm white). Life span: 50,000 h.

Luminous flux: 435 lm; Material: aluminium; Nominal voltage: 12 V; Nominal capacity: 7 W; Dim. (W x H x D): 150 x 1.6 x 3.2 cm; Weight: 480 g
Colour: white **052/160** **235.00**
Colour: black **052/162** **235.00**

Remote Control for LED Lamp

Remote control with dimming function for LED gutter RainTec RT 100. Convenient clamping bushes for easy installation. Max. load 8 A. Functions: On | Off | Brighter | Darker.
052/163 **45.00**

Roller Fly Screen

for split caravan entrance doors

Let fresh air in and keep insects out – no sooner said than done with Dometic Seitz's clever, economical fly screen solution. The aluminium frame is simply attached to the top half of the door, which can be opened separately.

- Durable powder-coated aluminium frame
- Robust fibreglass-reinforced fly screen
- Very easy to use
- Requires little space (only 62 mm thick)
- Frame profile: 62 x 40 mm

580 x 1100 mm **500/850** **189.00**

Tip



129.95

easy to install

Dimatec Best for Caravanning

A G



Gutter for Vans

You can elegantly solve the problem of missing exterior lighting on your van with the LED aluminium profile by Dimatec. Simple installation on the upper frame of the sliding door. The LED aluminium profile with 270 LEDs provides a very nice, pleasant light. Burning time: 25,000 h.
Luminous flux: 370 lm; Material: aluminium; Nominal voltage: 12 V; Nominal capacity: 8 W; Length: 150 cm; Weight: 444 g **320/428** **129.95**

HORREX from 232.90



only 50 mm wide



visible fly screen gauze



cable duct



Pleated Fly Screen Door

The gauze is pleated and folded. This has the advantage that the pull-bar can remain in any position. Even small children can easily operate this fly screen door, as the pull-bar can be operated at any height.

Features:
- Pleated fly screen gauze is more visible
- Very user-friendly
- Noiseless operation
- Pull-bar stays in any position (no spring)
- Stylish design (no screws visible, aluminium construction)
- Slim shape
- Case with pull-bar only 50 mm wide

650 x 1750 mm	**500/504**	**232.90**
650 x 1850 mm	**500/505**	**249.90**
650 x 1935 mm	**500/507**	**285.90**

Accessories 63.90



Threshold

The threshold can be retrofitted to allow cables to pass under the fly screen door.
Dim. (W x H): 750 x 36 mm
Weight: 718 g **500/506** **63.90**





Pleated Fly Screen Door

The lightweight fly screen door offers campers the opportunity to enjoy a wide view of nature without having to worry about mosquitos and other pests inside the vehicle. The curved cassette and the pull-bar ensure that the door does not take up much space inside your van. Despite its size, the fly screen works quietly and smoothly.



- Easy installation with pre-assembled kit and clips
- All aluminium parts are light and durable
- Rolled edge of upper profile prevents head injuries

Sliding Door

from 483.90 HORREX

H1 – normal roof
Citroën Jumper 250/290, Fiat Ducato X250/ X290, Peugeot Boxer 250/290
Dim. (W x H): 118.5 x 144.6 cm; Weight: 2.6 kg
052/170 **483.90**

H2, H3
Citroën Jumper 250/290, Fiat Ducato X250/ X290, Peugeot Boxer 250/290
Dim. (W x H): 118.5 x 173.1 cm; Weight: 3 kg
052/171 **501.90**

VW T5, 2009 – 06/2015, VW T6 (incl. T6.1), 07/2015 – ...
Dim. (W x H): 98.8 x 134.3 cm; Weight: 2.8 kg
052/173 **617.90**

Mercedes-Benz Sprinter W906, 04/2006 – 2018, VW Crafter Generation 1, 2006 – 11/2016
Dim. (W x H): 123.4 x 195.9 cm; Weight: 3 kg
052/172 **527.90**

Mercedes-Benz Sprinter W907/W910, 06/2018 – ...
Dim. (W x H): 123.4 x 195.9 cm; Weight: 3 kg
052/174 **527.90**

VW Crafter Generation 2, 11/2016 – ..., MAN TGE, 2017 – ...
Dim. (W x H): 126.7 x 188.4 cm; Weight: 3.5 kg
052/176 **527.90**



Tailgate

H2 – high roof
Citroën Jumper 250/290, Fiat Ducato X250/ X290, Peugeot Boxer 250/290
Dim. (W x H): 150 x 176.6 cm; Weight: 3 kg
052/175 **527.90**

100 % PES polyester

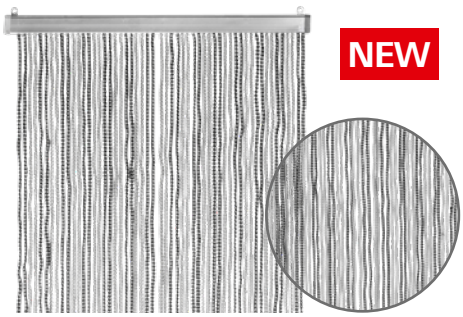
from 41.95

Door Curtain Korda

Soft, elegant door curtain with pleasant feel. Protects against prying eyes and flies. Quiet and easy to clean. Made of recyclable polyester. The mounting material is included in delivery.



Colour: silver, white		
60 x 190 cm	**501/060**	**41.95**
100 x 220 cm	**501/061**	**82.95**



Colour: anthracite, silver		
60 x 190 cm	**501/068**	**41.95**
100 x 220 cm	**501/069**	**82.95**

100 % rayon



Can be shortened individually!

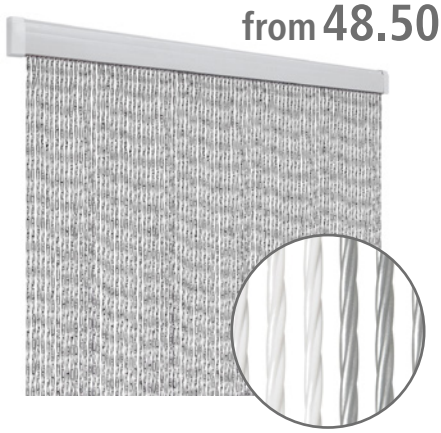
String Curtain Mella

With the string curtain "Mella", you can design your living space in style and create a cosy atmosphere at the same time, no matter where your journey takes you. Made of 100 % rayon, for caravans and motorhomes, washable. Can be shortened individually. Colour: orange, brown

60 x 185 cm	**501/034**	**42.50**

100 % PVC polyvinyl chloride

from 48.50



Door Curtain Rain

The door curtain Rain not only adds a touch of luxury to the entrance area of your recreational vehicle, but also impresses with its outstanding functionality. Its contemporary white and silver design sets stylish accents and creates an inviting atmosphere. The remarkable feature of this curtain is its low-noise functionality, which provides additional comfort. Mounting material included in the scope of delivery. Colour: white, silver

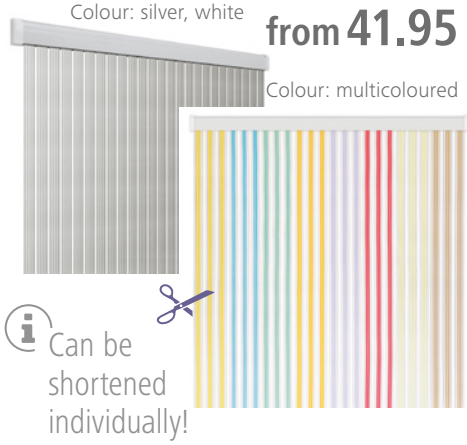
60 x 190 cm	**501/062**	**48.50**
100 x 220 cm	**501/063**	**70.50**

100 % PVC polyvinyl chloride

Colour: silver, white

from 41.95

Colour: multicoloured



Door Curtain Band Lux

Nice door curtain, easy to cut. Protects against flies. Quiet and easy to clean. The mounting material is included in delivery.

Colour: silver, white		
60 x 190 cm	**501/066**	**41.95**
100 x 220 cm	**501/067**	**59.95**
Colour: multicoloured		
60 x 190 cm	**501/064**	**41.95**
100 x 220 cm	**501/065**	**59.95**



Strip Curtain

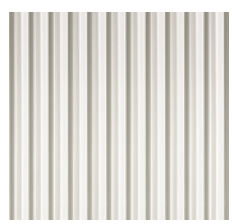
Pure nostalgia or just like at grandma's. Thanks to the 3 different colours, there is something for everyone. The strip curtains do not tear when they are accidentally caught in the door and do not clatter. With attachment rail, 34 profiled strands. PE foil. The mounting material is included in delivery.

100 % PE polyethylene

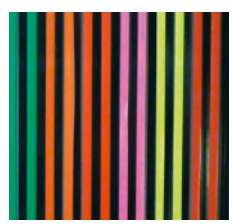




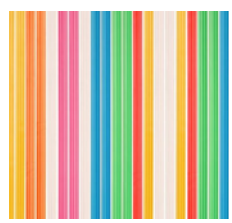
Dim. (W x H):
90 x 200 cm
Weight: 400 g



grey, white



black multi-coloured



multicoloured

grey, white	**501/054**	**15.95**
black multi-coloured	**501/056**	**15.95**
multicoloured	**501/053**	**15.95**



BRUNNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION

39.90

Door Curtain Zanzibar

Mosquito door curtain with various application options. Panel design, durable plastic. Easy to install. Can be shortened to required length.

Colour: light grey		
100 x 200 cm	**500/509**	**39.90**



100 % PES polyester

19.50

String Curtain Perle

Closely spaced polyester strings combined with a transparent trim, strings decorated with white, shiny pearls. Ready for attachment to window frames.

Colour: white		
90 x 210 cm	**501/055**	**19.50**



Caravan

Dim. (W x H): 56 x 175 cm		
dark brown | beige	**501/010**	**28.95**
grey | white	**501/013**	**28.95**
blue | silver	**501/016**	**28.95**
dark blue | white | grey	**501/043**	**28.95**
light grey | silver | anthracite	**501/046**	**28.95**
grey | white | green	**501/057**	**28.95**

Motorhome

Dim. (W x H): 56 x 205 cm		
dark brown | beige	**501/017**	**31.50**
grey | white	**501/018**	**31.50**
blue | silver	**501/019**	**31.50**
dark blue | white | grey	**501/045**	**31.50**
light grey | silver | anthracite	**501/047**	**31.50**
grey | white | green	**501/058**	**31.50**

Tent/Balcony

Dim. (W x H): 100 x 205 cm		
dark brown | beige	**501/020**	**53.50**
grey | white	**501/023**	**53.50**
blue | silver	**501/026**	**53.50**
dark blue | white | grey	**501/042**	**53.50**
light grey | silver | anthracite	**501/048**	**53.50**
grey | white | green	**501/059**	**53.50**

from 28.95

BRUNNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION

Fleece Curtain

Ideal curtain for doors and windows. Allows easy and elegant separation of living spaces. High-quality processing for a stylish look. Can be cut to the required length with scissors. Equipped with plastic rail for easy installation.

- Washable
- Lightweight
- Offers shade and blackout
- No annoying rattling
- Protects against flying insects
- Protects against sunlight
- Protects against unwanted glances
- Easy and quick installation

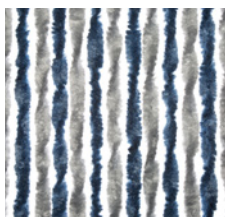




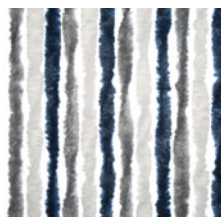
dark brown | beige



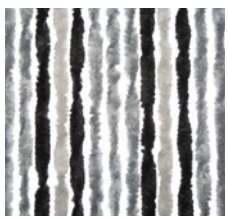
grey | white



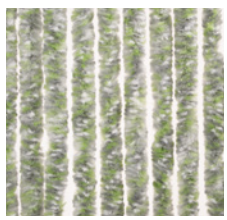
blue | silver



dark blue | white | grey



light grey | silver | anthracite



grey | white | green

100 % PES polyester



HAHN ZELTE



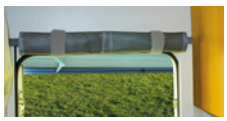
Mosquito Net Door

With a few simple steps, you can insert this mosquito net door, which can be rolled up or to the side, into the entrance door of your awning. Use the included veranda pole and clamps to attach the mosquito net door between two vertical poles. Two additional vertical zips allow you to roll up the net door. **Scope of delivery:** veranda pole ø 25 mm, clamps
215 x 100 cm; Colour: white
075/449 **179.95**

100 % PES polyester

BEST SELLER







Can be stowed away easily.

FIAMMA home is everywhere

Mosquito Door Curtain

Protect yourself and your family against insects. This curtain consists of two overlapping parts. The bottom strip is reinforced and stays taut. Attachment via rail. Suitable for all motorhome doors and height-adjustable. Scope of delivery: 2 plates (width: 35 cm).
70 x 230 cm; Colour: grey **500/508** **42.00**

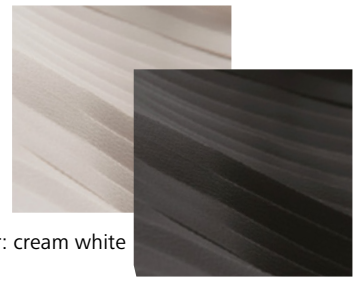
faux leather

Curtina4u









Colour: cream white

Colour: anthracite

Door Curtain Curtina4U

Elegant curtain made of faux leather for doors and awning entrances. The curtain can be cut to the desired length with a pair of scissors. Available in 2 sizes and colours for caravans, motorhomes, awnings and houses. Incl. fastening material and sturdy PVC curtain rail. Patented product.

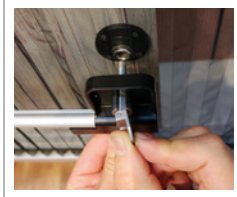
Colour: cream white		
60 x 200 cm	**501/072**	**43.90**
100 x 230 cm	**501/073**	**59.90**
Colour: anthracite		
60 x 200 cm	**501/071**	**43.90**
100 x 230 cm	**501/070**	**59.90**

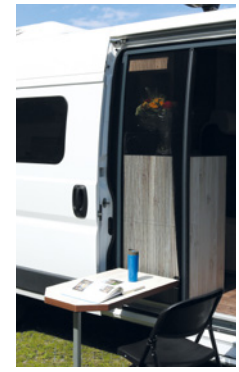
REMIS

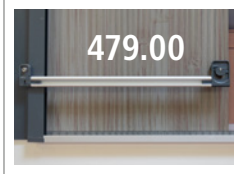


Fly Screen Door REMICare VAN

With the fly screen door REMICare VAN for the Fiat Ducato, you can enjoy plenty of light and fresh air and are protected against insects at the same time. This way, you can enjoy comfortable, ventilated camping trips without flies, mosquitoes or gnats visiting. The Fiat Ducato rain shield additionally provides a dry entrance area. This prevents rainwater from entering your vehicle even when it is windy, which reduces the danger of slipping.
Suitable for all sizes (Fiat Code: MH2, LH2, LH3, XLH2, XLH3FI only left-hand drive vehicles).
Dim. (W x H x D): 1250 x 1710 x 96 mm
Weight: 3.51 kg **052/178** **419.00**

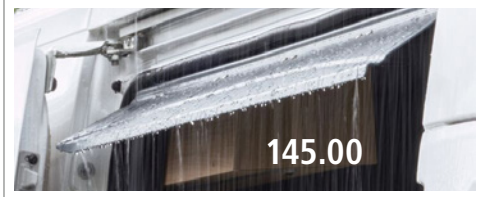






Fly Screen Door REMICare VAN with Table Rail

Dim. (W x H x D): 1250 x 1710 x 96 mm
Weight: 3.51 kg **052/177** **479.00**



Rain Shield REMICare VAN

The Rain Shield keeps the entrance area of your Fiat Ducato dry. It prevents rainwater from entering your vehicle even when it is windy, which reduces the danger of slipping.
Dim. (W x H x D): 127.2 x 2 x 16.8 cm
Weight: 850 g **052/180** **145.00**

REMIS

MADE IN GERMANY

from 195.00

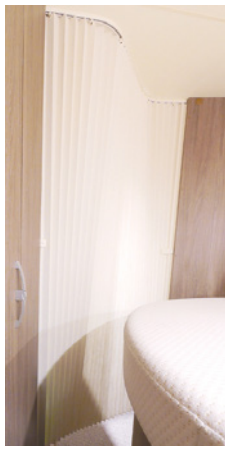
Partition REMIform

The REMIform partition makes caravans or motorhomes even more homely. The natural separation of the often open space creates a cosy, intimate atmosphere. Ideal when space is limited. Lightweight and quiet operation. It can be cut to size and fitted individually, flexibly and easily. Pleats, handle strip and guiding rail in cream (RAL 9001).







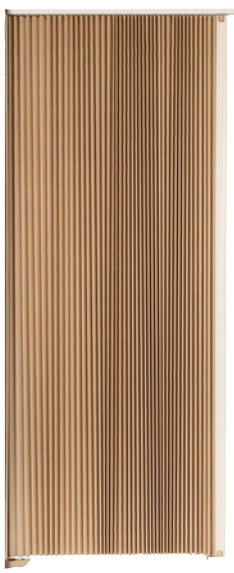


REMIform I

Attachment via holding strap.
Dim. (W x H x D): 1500 x 1900 x 48 mm
Weight: 2.4 kg **500/025** **195.00**

REMIform II

Attachment via convenient closure. Simple one-hand operation without additional brackets.
Dim. (W x H x D): 1500 x 1900 x 45.5 mm
Weight: 2.4 kg **500/023** **209.00**



HORREX

from 153.70

Partition

Special features of the partition:
- Only 30 mm thick
- Pre-assembled
- Smooth thanks to specially designed slides
- Integrated clamping system (top and bottom)
- Magnetic closure at the side
- Mounting possible up to an angle of 23°
- Available in 2 standard sizes
- Height incl. slides: 186.5 cm
- Total height: 191 cm

Dim. (W x H x D): 121 x 191 x 3 cm
Weight: 2.3 kg **500/005** **153.70**

Dim. (W x H x D): 180 x 191 x 3 cm
Weight: 2.6 kg **500/006** **188.90**

Pleated Fly Screen Door REMIcare II +

REMIS

If you are looking for a stylish and effective way to keep away insects, the pleated fly screen door REMIcare II + is the right choice for you.
The fly screen door has a white, decorative aluminium frame and fits exactly into the design of the interior. The door can be opened and closed steplessly at the handle bar. It is guided safely and smoothly in the robust guide rails.

from 250.00

MADE IN GERMANY

BEST SELLER

Height = top surface (floor/cable duct) to top edge
Width = rubber door profile + min. 25 mm
Depth = frame depth

Frame depth 58 mm for caravans
Frame depth 92 mm for motorhomes

Width can be shortened individually.



Caravan

Dim. (W x H x D): 650 x 1800 x 58 mm
Weight: 4 kg ★ **052/181** **250.00**

Dim. (W x H x D): 650 x 2000 x 58 mm
Weight: 4 kg **052/182** **272.50**

Motorhome

Dim. (W x H x D): 650 x 1850 x 92 mm
Weight: 4 kg **052/183** **279.00**

Dim. (W x H x D): 650 x 2000 x 92 mm
Weight: 4 kg **052/184** **289.00**









135.00

Turning Table Leg

Three-piece table leg with integrated turning mechanism for tabletop extension; central division of plug-in foot enables transformation into bed; upper division of plug-in foot enables easy and space-saving storage of the table leg when not in use.
ø 8.1 cm; Weight: 1.2 kg

Height: 70 cm
Height 1 to lower edge of tabletop 31.2 cm;
Height 2 to lower edge of tabletop 70 cm.

grey		**250/256**	**135.00**
anthracite	NEW	**250/258**	**135.00**

Height: 75.6 cm
Height 1 to lower edge of tabletop 35.7 cm;
Height 2 to lower edge of tabletop 75.6 cm.

grey		**250/257**	**135.00**
anthracite	NEW	**250/259**	**135.00**

More? **Online!**
You can find more information at www.frankanafreiko.de

MADE IN GERMANY



287.50

BEST SELLER

ideal for caravans

Freestanding Lifting Frame

Ideal for caravans. Height-adjustable by 37.5 cm. Bottom height to bottom edge tabletop 32 cm. Upper height to bottom edge tabletop 69.5 cm. Tabletop is not included in delivery.
Material: steel; ø 500 mm
Weight: 9 kg **250/243** **287.50**



ilse TECHNIK



269.00

Freestanding Table Frame

Thanks to the click clack system, you can use the gas spring to adjust the table from its regular height to bed height. Height-adjustable by 36 cm. Upper height to the lower edge of the tabletop: 68 cm. Lower height to lower edge of the tabletop: 32 cm. Adjustable to 320 and 680 mm. Tabletop not included in delivery.
Material: steel; ø 500 mm
Weight: 12 kg **250/253** **269.00**

The table frames are always delivered without tabletop!



365.00

Lifting Frame with Shifting Mechanism

Height-adjustable by 37.5 cm. Bottom height to bottom edge tabletop 34 cm. Upper height to bottom edge tabletop 71.5 cm. Table shifting with a central locking system. Vertical and horizontal shifting by 23.5 cm and 27.5 cm. Tabletop and mounting surface not included.
Material: steel; ø 190 mm
Weight: 11.2 kg **250/246** **365.00**



339.00

Single-Post Table Frame

Thanks to the click clack system, the table can be moved into 2 positions by means of a gas pressure spring. Height-adjustable by 37 cm. Upper height to the lower edge of the tabletop: 71.2 cm. Lower height to lower edge of the tabletop: 34.2 cm. Lateral and longitudinal adjustment: 27 cm and 23 cm. Rotatable by 360°. Foot plate with 6 holes to mount the support to the vehicle floor. Adjustable to 342 and 712 mm. Tabletop and mounting surface not included.
Material: steel; ø 190 mm
Weight: 15.75 kg **250/252** **339.00**



405.00

Single-Post Table Frame with Turning and Shifting Mechanism

Height-adjustable by 37.5 cm. Bottom height to bottom edge tabletop 34.2 cm. Upper height to bottom edge tabletop 71.7 cm. Table shifting with a central locking system. Vertical and horizontal shifting by 23 cm and 27 cm. Rotatable by 360°. Tabletop and mounting surface not included.
Material: steel; ø 190 mm
Weight: 17.4 kg **250/244** **405.00**

329.00

MADE IN GERMANY

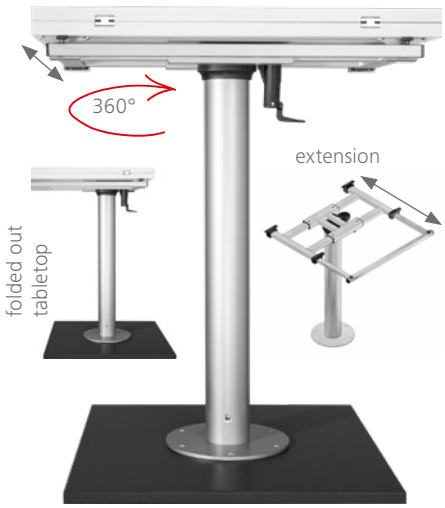
ilse TECHNIK



Fix Central Table Leg with X/Y Sliding Mechanism

Fix central table leg with X/Y sliding mechanism and 360° rotation. Height up to bottom edge of tabletop 730 mm. Lateral and longitudinal shift 18.5 and 33 cm. Tabletop and mounting surface are not included in delivery.
Material: aluminium; ø 190 mm
Weight: 3.8 kg **250/254** **329.00**

345.00



Fix Central Table Leg with Sliding Mechanism

Fix central table leg with sliding mechanism, 360° rotation and extension for doubling the tabletop size. Height up to the bottom edge of the tabletop 700 mm. Longitudinal adjustment 30 cm. Extension 21.5 cm. Tabletop and mounting surface are not included in delivery.
Material: aluminium; ø 190 mm
Weight: 4.3 kg **250/255** **345.00**

from 249.00

NEW



VierTec

MADE IN GERMANY

Lightweight Tabletop

The tabletop impresses with its outstanding appearance, durability and robustness. Thanks to the full-surface wood sandwich construction, the lightweight tabletop can be screwed together individually.

Features:
- Scratch-resistant
- Temperature-resistant
- Easy to clean
- Top can be screwed together universally
- Underside of worktop: matt white
- Outer radii: approx. 60 mm

Dim. (L x W x H): 45 x 80 x 2.8 cm; Weight: 3 kg

white high gloss	**250/280**	**249.00**
oak design	**250/283**	**249.00**
concrete design	**250/286**	**249.00**

Dim. (L x W x H): 58 x 90 x 2.8 cm; Weight: 4.5 kg

white high gloss	**250/281**	**319.00**
oak design	**250/284**	**319.00**
concrete design	**250/287**	**319.00**

Dim. (L x W x H): 75 x 95 x 2.8 cm; Weight: 6 kg

white high gloss	**250/282**	**399.00**
oak design	**250/285**	**399.00**
concrete design	**250/288**	**399.00**

NEW



MADE IN GERMANY

RATHGEBER Innovation produziert

Protective Net SLiiPER

High safety thanks to 50 cm high net – so that parents can also sleep peacefully. Particularly suitable for motorhomes or caravans.
The close-meshed net made of high-quality polyester protects the fingers of your little ones and still offers a very high visibility for parents and child.
Finely anodised aluminium profile with piping rail for variable mounting of the fastening straps. Thanks to the four different widths and the variably adjustable fastening points, SLiiPER can be installed in all common motorhomes and caravans. The children's net is delivered ready for installation.

SLiiPER was completely developed in Germany and is produced in Germany. It fulfils the requirements of DIN 1645/1646.
Installation: universal installation thanks to sliding straps for ceiling or wall with freely adjustable strap length of up to 60 cm. Up to 8 attachment points for bed base or slatted frame ensure high stability and prevent the net from slipping. Once attached, the SLiiPER can be quickly assembled and disassembled thanks to quick-release fasteners and placed under the mattress.

Scope of delivery: 2 ceiling or wall mounting brackets, net, screws, installation instructions

Size: S
Dim. (W x H): 700 x 500 mm; Weight: 730 g
500/854 **56.90**

Size: M
Dim. (W x H): 1000 x 500 mm; Weight: 1.15 kg
500/855 **65.90**

Size: L
Dim. (W x H): 1500 x 500 mm; Weight: 1.4 kg
500/856 **75.90**

Size: XL
Dim. (W x H): 1900 x 500 mm; Weight: 1.85 kg
500/857 **99.90**

Entry Handle with Integrated Lighting

The entry handle with integrated lighting allows you to easily and safely enter your vehicle, even when it is dark.
- Ergonomic
- Makes entering and exiting the vehicle easier
- Easily visible thanks to integrated lighting
- Light colour: 4200 K
- Hole spacing: 26 cm **320/430** **53.90**

NEW

Limatec Best for Caravanning



Illuminate your entrance area!

53.90

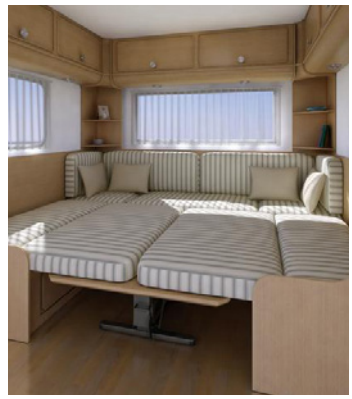
KESSEBÖHMER

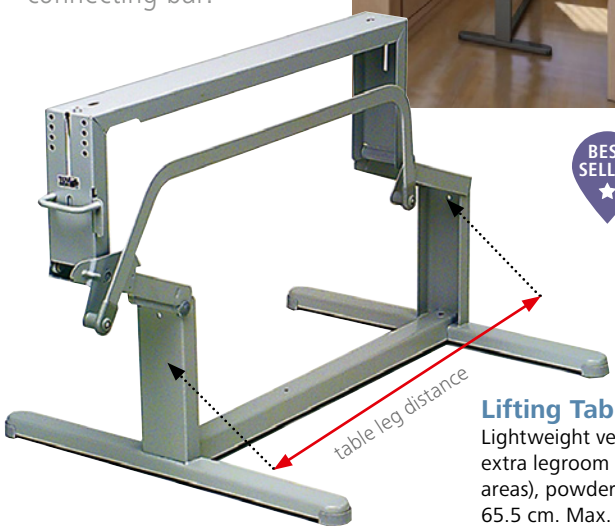
MADE IN GERMANY

Also suitable for narrow dining areas due to high connecting bar!









BEST SELLER

Lifting Table Frame HTA 116

from 227.50

Lightweight version with high connecting bar for extra legroom (advantage in narrow dining areas), powder-coated. Height: min. 30 cm, max. 65.5 cm. Max. load: table 40 kg, bed 80 kg.

HTA 116/25
Type: HTA 116/25 = distance between table legs: 750 mm

brown	250/225	229.00
light grey	250/227	229.00

HTA 116/26
Type: HTA 116/26 = distance between table legs: 600 mm

★ brown	250/226	227.50
light grey	250/228	227.50

Accessories



Extension Plates for HTA 116

250/232 13.95



Clamping Device for HTA 116

For locking the table frame while driving. Powder-coated.

brown	250/230	32.50
light grey	250/231	32.50

Single-Post Lifting Tables Primero Comfort

from 349.00

MADE IN GERMANY

KESSEBÖHMER

For modern caravans and motorhomes. The optimised lift technology provides maximum stability and durability. By pulling the lock lever, the height-adjustable table can be lowered continuously. Lifting is supported by the integrated gas spring.







with swivel fitting



with table-top shift

1 | HPG
freestanding
Height-adjustable: 31 – 67 cm
Dim. (W x D): 51 x 60 cm
Weight: 13.3 kg
250/240 439.00

2 | HPK
screwable
Height-adjustable: 30 – 60 cm
Dim. (W x D): 19 x 30 cm
Weight: 7.7 kg
250/242 349.00

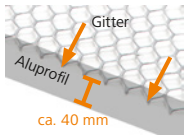
3 | HSK
screwable
Height-adjustable: 32.5 – 68.5 cm
Dim. (W x D): 44 x 37 cm
Weight: 7.9 kg
250/245 375.00

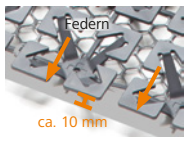
4 | HVK
screwable
Height-adjustable: 34.5 – 70.5 cm
Dim. (W x D): 40 x 46 cm
Weight: 10.9 kg
250/241 529.00

Froli®

759.00







MADE IN GERMANY

Use needle-nosed pliers/ tweezers to wrap the Velcro connectors around the grid and the spring mat. Fixate grid and spring mat on at least 12 points.







Froli Sleeping Set for VW T5 / T6 California

The complete retrofit system consists of lying grid, spring mat, roof bed mattress and 25 Velcro connectors. It is installed in about 60 minutes: simply take out the old mattress, roll out the lying grid and the original Froli cup springs, fixate, roll out the new mattress, done!
The slatted frame serves as a base for the bed system and does not have to be removed; the lying grid prevents the springs from slipping through the slatted frame. The spring mat provides a pressure-relief support. This way, tensions and one-sided strain can be avoided. Open, breathable cells provide perfect ventilation and an ideal sleeping climate. The roof bed mattress is made of a high-quality PUR coal foam.

Features:
Overall height: 7 cm, overall weight: approx. 10.9 kg, hardness level: medium / firm, dimensions: L 200 x W 120 x H 4 cm. The cover is breathable and 30 °C washable, double cloth / Air Mesh fabric made of 100 % polyester, flame retardant. Grid and spring mat are 100 % recyclable. Reinforcement grid made of 100 % HD-PE.

Scope of delivery:
- Lying grid
- Spring mat (height: 3 cm)
- Mattress (height: 4 cm)
- 25 Velcro connectors **86 241** **759.00**



Driver's Cabin Mattress CampSleep

Comfortable, additional bed (for a person up to approx. 95 kg) which fits the measurements of the driver's cab. Thanks to the patented version and an easy folding mechanism, it is placed quickly onto the front seats (driver and passenger seat) and thus, offers another sleeping accommodation on top of the cab's seats. The 10 cm thick mattress is supported by two light plywood boards balancing the seats' shape and creating a comfortable, horizontal sleeping position. A Velcro strap provides further stability by attaching it to the passenger's door handle, keeping the broader part in front of the glove compartment in place. The robust cover is equipped with a zipper and can easily be taken off to wash it. The standard version is suitable for the Fiat Ducato and similar motorhomes, the small version is tailored to VW vans and similar.

	Dimensions (L x W x H)	Item no.	Price
Standard	**160 x 73 x 10 cm**	**86 242**	**399.00**
Small	**148 x 64 x 10 cm**	**86 243**	**299.00**

Protection Bag

Transportation bag made of steady, robust fabric to store the driver's cab mattress CampSleep. Equipped with 2 carrying straps and Velcro.
86 246 **46.90**



CampSleep
SCHLAFEN IM CAMPER

46.90



Fitted Sheets for Caravans and Campers

The problem is well known – the beds in recreational vehicles often have special mattress shapes adapted to the spatial conditions, which is why conventional fitted sheets cannot be used, or at least not in a satisfactory way. Our new fitted sheets in the corresponding special shapes with slanted corners for French beds or as a 3-piece set for lengthwise beds in caravans or motorhomes provide the remedy. Thanks to the shape and the stretchy material – 97 % cotton with 3 % elastane – there is always a perfect fit. The jersey fabric is skin-friendly and you rest very comfortably on the delicate fabric, which is available in 4 colours.

Features:

- Made of 97 % cotton, 3 % elastane (approx. 160 g/m²)
- Non-pilling and non-iron
- 4 colours: silver, sand, titanium, macchiato
- Excellent fit
- With all-around rubber
- Washable up to 60 °C
- Suitable for tumble dry
- Mattress height approx. 10 – 16 cm



Version for Caravans

Suitable for French beds in the motorhome with diagonal right with a surface of 195 x 137 cm (e.g. for Knaus or Weinsberg).

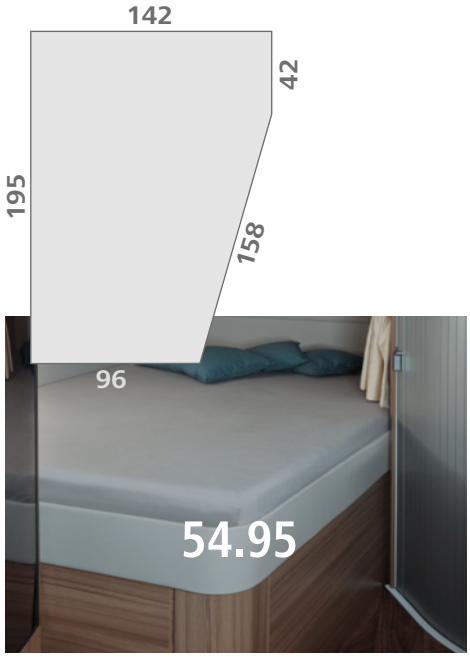
Colour	Item no.	Price
Silver	**86 320**	**54.95**
Sand	**86 321**	**54.95**
Titanium	**86 322**	**54.95**
Macchiato	**86 323**	**54.95**



Version for Campers

Suitable for French beds in the motorhome with diagonal right with a surface of 195 x 142 cm (e.g. for Knaus or Weinsberg).

Colour	Item no.	Price
Silver	**86 326**	**54.95**
Sand	**86 327**	**54.95**
Titanium	**86 328**	**54.95**
Macchiato	**86 329**	**54.95**



Version for 3-Piece Length Beds

Set consists of 2 individual fitted sheets, suitable for mattress sizes approx. 190 x 170 cm up to 210 x 85 cm and one for the intermediate piece, suitable for sizes approx. 130 x 35 cm up to 145 x 50 cm.

Colour	Item no.	Price
Silver	**86 337**	**89.95**
Sand	**86 338**	**89.95**
Titanium	**86 339**	**89.95**
Macchiato	**86 340**	**89.95**



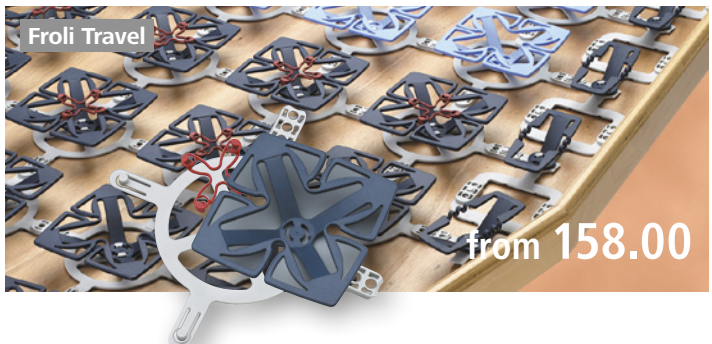
Molleton Stretch Protective Cover

The stretchy molleton sheet adjusts perfectly to the mattress thanks to the corresponding cut, the processed material cotton and elastane as well as the integrated all-around rubber, providing its protection and creating a perfectly flat surface for the fitted sheet. It is washable up to 95 °C, suitable for a mattress height from approx. 10 – 16 cm.

Suitable for	Item no.	Price
French bed in the camper	**86 346**	**49.95**
French bed in the motorhome	**86 347**	**49.95**
3-Piece rear beds	**86 348**	**89.95**







Froli Bed Systems

Comfortable pre-assembled retro-fitting systems, consisting of spring elements, which, as a modular system, are suitable for all bed sizes and slants. By clipping the elements together an orthopaedic base is formed which supports the body in both lateral and longitudinal alignment. The chambers are permeable to air and support a healthy sleeping climate without condensation. A mattress made of cold-foam with a height of approx. 10 cm is recommended.

Froli Star

Installation height 43 mm, weight 2.2 kg/m².

Dimensions (L x W)	Item no.	Price
200 x 70 cm	**86 175**	**156.00**
200 x 90 cm	**86 176**	**189.00**
200 x 100 cm	**86 177**	**229.00**

Froli Travel

Edges and bevels can be filled optimally by turning the elements or by using half e lements (item no. 86 187). Height of the elements 33 mm, weight 2.6 kg/m².

Dimensions (L x W)	Item no.	Price
200 x 70 cm	**86 184**	**158.00**
200 x 90 cm	**86 185**	**198.00**
200 x 100 cm	**86 186**	**245.00**

Spring Base for Froli Bed Systems

For fixed slatted frames. Froli bed systems Star and Travel can be placed on top. Offers good air permeability. Dimensions: W 1 x L 2 m, weight: approx. 60 kg.

86 194 **42.00**



Froli Travel Upgrade Package

Expansion set to retrofit.

Scope of delivery:

- Set with half elements: 12 half suspension elements, 12 cruciform bases.
- Set with whole elements: 10 standard suspension elements, 2 soft suspension elements, 12 cruciform bases, 2 tensioning crosses.

For Type	Set	Item no.	Price
Froli Star	whole elements	**86 178**	**42.00**
Froli Travel	half elements	**86 187**	**42.00**
Froli Travel	whole elements	**86 188**	**45.00**

Adjustable Headrest

40.90

The innovative and ultra-light honeycomb structure provides supporting comfort, a permanent healthy ventilation and prevents sweating and condensation. The flat construction fits all standard bed sizes. Width 70 cm, the height is individually adjustable in 6 heights from 4 to 21.5 cm. **86 189** **40.90**





56.00

Adjustable Headrest

Can be adjusted and easily mounted onto an existing slatted frame. Width 80 cm (flexible, by shortening the head rest), the height is individually adjustable in 6 steps with a range of 4 to 21 cm. **86 190** **56.00**

Mattress Base Aqua Stop

from 76.50

By placing it underneath the normal mattress, the odourless scrim made of 100% polyester avoids moisture and mold stains. Due to the rubberized underside the scrim doesn't slip away. Easy to cut with regular scissors.

Dimensions (L x W)	Item no.	Price
200 x 60 cm	**86 156**	**76.50**
200 x 80 cm	**86 157**	**95.50**
200 x 120 cm	**86 158**	**135.00**
200 x 180 cm	**86 159**	**199.00**



More?
Online!

On the following pages, you will find a selection of our spare parts for caravans and motorhomes ranging from filler strips, profiles, locks and locking systems to furniture construction and table accessories.

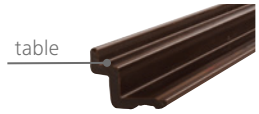
You can find more products from these areas on our homepage at www.frankanafreiko.de/en or at your local Frankana Freiko specialist retailer.

Table Mounting Rail

FAWO

Mounting rail for attaching the tabletop to the wall of your caravan or motorhome.
Material: plastic

from 4.95



Rail for table
Dim. (L x W x H): 55 x 1.8 x 2.6 cm;
Weight: 101 g

9.00/m **210/072** **4.95**



Rail for wall
Dim. (L x W x H): 60 x 2.4 x 2.3 cm; Weight: 236 g

11.58/m **210/071** **6.95**



39.00

anthracite

Folding Table Leg

Bend under tabletop, oval aluminium tube (50 x 25 mm); can be automatically locked in both height positions via slide button.
Length: 675 mm

light grey	**250/201**	**39.00**
anthracite	**250/205**	**39.00**

5.90

FAWO



Door Stay

Self-service pack with two screws.
Colour: beige; Material: plastic; Content: 2 pieces

250/399 **5.90**

6.50

FAWO



Furniture Console

Usable as base for kitchen hatches, can be folded sideways, incl. 2 mounting screws.
Colour: white; Material: plastic; Dim. (L x W x H): 19.5 x 1.5 x 9 cm; Content: 1 piece

250/412 **6.50**

69.90



T-Folding Table Leg with Hinge at the Top

Material: aluminium; Extendable: 728 – 800 mm

250/208 **69.90**

2.40



grey

Furniture Connection

For connecting two furniture parts. With eight holes, supplied with cover plate.
Material: plastic; Content: 2 pieces

beige, brown	**250/170**	**2.40**
grey	**250/171**	**2.40**

5.40

FAWO



brown

Furniture Spring Lock WK

Furniture spring lock incl. a counterpart for caravans. Smooth opening and closing of hatches and doors thanks to soft plastics.

brown	**214/048**	**5.40**
grey	**214/030**	**5.40**

9.90

HÄFELE



Cabinet Hinge

Short arm hinge for thin swing doors from 14 mm door thickness. Caravan hinge opening angle 95°, drilling pattern: 38/7.5 mm, without automatic closing mechanism. Material: aluminium;
Content: 2 pieces **250/417** **9.90**

2.90

FAWO



PVC Hinges

Colour: brown; Material: PVC polyvinyl chloride; Dim. (L x W): 40 x 40 mm; Content: 5 pieces

250/150 **2.90**

3.90

FAWO



English Hinges

Material: steel; Dim. (L x W): 38 x 20 mm;
Content: 2 pieces **250/159** **3.90**

2.90

FAWO

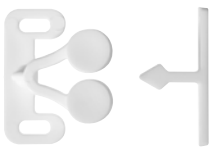


Furniture Connection Angle

Colour: beige; Material: plastic; Dim. (W x H x D): 25 x 15 x 25 mm; Content: 4 pieces

250/142 **2.90**

3.30



Plastic Pull Lock

For caravan hatches. Colour: white; Material: plastic; Dim. (L x W x H): 26 x 32 x 12 mm;
Content: 2 pieces **250/440** **3.30**

19.40

Sliding Door Guide Nylon

Colour: white; Material: PA polyamide; Dim. (L x W x H): 28 x 20 x 10 mm;
Content: 5 pieces **250/177** **19.40**

3.90

FAWO



Metal Pull Lock

The metal drawstring for caravan hatches and doors. Colour: brown; Material: brass; Dim. (W x H x D): 4.7 x 1.4 x 1.6 cm;
Content: 2 pieces **250/441** **3.90**

19.90



Manoeuvring Handle 175 mm

With 4 screw holes, hole spacing: 148 x 18 mm. Material: plastic; Dim. (L x H x D): 175 x 52 x 42 mm; Content: 2 pieces

black	**215/229**	**19.90**
white	**215/230**	**19.90**
grey	**215/231**	**19.90**

63.50



Bathroom Lock

Screw-on lock with rotating rod cutouts (usable on the left- and right-hand side), 3-point locking device, variable length as the rotary rods can be reduced in size. **250/485** **63.50**

Replacement Handle **250/484** **9.95**

5.65



Door Clamp Plopp

Incl. 10 mm shim. Hole distance caravan wall 6 cm, door 4.25 cm. Material: plastic

grey	**214/047**	**5.65**
pure white	**214/046**	**5.65**

9.90



Manoeuvring Handle

Drilling distance: 145 mm. With soft PVC plates and cover plug. Colour: black; Content: 2 pieces **215/223** **9.90**

7.65



Furniture Spring Lock Caravan III

For wood thicknesses between 12 – 20 mm. Hole distance (central) 33 mm. Incl. universal closing bracket. Material: plastic; Dim. (W x H x D): 5.2 x 6.3 x 1.7 cm; Content: 1 piece

brown	**250/446**	**7.65**
grey	**250/447**	**7.65**

10.90



Deadlock Push-Lock Mini

Lock with a push-button mechanism. If you press the button, it springs forward and serves as a door handle. Backset 15 mm. Colour: silver; Dim. (W x H x D): 5 x 3.3 x 4.5 cm; Content: 1 piece **250/506** **10.90**

9.20



Push-Lock

Lock with push-button mechanism. Colour: brown; Dim. (W x H x D): 8 x 4.5 x 5 cm; Content: 1 piece **250/493** **9.20**

5.50



Push Button

For wood thickness 16 mm; ø 3.4 cm. Can be used for Push-Lock espagnolette locks or screw-on locks. Colour: matt chrome; Material: plastic; Dim. (D x ø): 19 x 34 mm; Content: 1 piece **250/483** **5.50**

5.25



Service Door Holder

One-piece locking device with spring support. Holds back service doors. Colour: white; Material: plastic; Dim. (L x W x H): 6 x 1.8 x 2.5 cm; Content: 1 piece **214/032** **5.25**

14.75



Bar Lock Push-Lock

Bathroom lock, on both sides, 25 mm bolt. Colour: brown; Dim. (W x H x D): 56 x 44 x 50 mm; Content: 1 piece **250/500** **14.75**

7.40



Push Button

With rosette for Push-Lock Mini, for wood thickness 16 mm. Colour: silver; Material: plastic; Dim. (D x ø): 16 x 24.5 mm; Content: 1 piece **250/512** **7.40**

3.20



Door Clamp

Hole distance wall: 30 mm, hole distance door: 45 mm. 2 pieces; Colour: white; Material: plastic; Dim. (W x H x D): 11.8 x 12.1 x 2.6 cm **214/044** **3.20**

7.25



Espagnolette Lock

Latch size 15 mm, can be used on the left or right. Colour: brown; Dim. (W x D): 9 x 7 cm; Content: 1 piece **250/498** **7.25**

2.50



Closing Bracket

P fitting, fibreglass-reinforced. Colour: brown; Material: plastic; Dim. (W x H x D): 5.5 x 1.1 x 1.3 cm; Content: 2 pieces **250/515** **2.50**

6.50



Nylon Door Stop

White nylon door stop. Hole spacing: 33 mm. 2 pieces **214/043** **6.50**



Fröli

26.95

Magnetic Door Holder Flat

With an impressive holding force of 6.4 kg, this magnet provides the necessary stability to hold doors and hatches securely in position. Rely on its robustness to secure even heavy doors effortlessly. Weatherproof and UV-resistant.
2 pieces; Colour: grey; Material: plastic;
Dim. (H x ø): 14 x 80 mm **214/033** **26.95**



NEW Fröli

25.95

Magnetic Door Latch High

Protects the vehicle wall when you open the motorhome door and ensures secure positioning. The spring mechanism ensures long-lasting functionality and enables effortless manual closing. In addition, an integrated angle leveller allows the door to be perfectly aligned.
Dim. (H x ø): 20 x 60 mm

white		**214/037**	**25.95**
black	NEW	**214/056**	**25.95**



Fröli

11.25

Door Latch

The vehicle wall is protected from damage when the motorhome door is opened. Long service life thanks to integrated spring mechanism. Angle compensation included. Colour: white;
Dim. (L x W): 9.5 x 5 cm; Pack size: 10.4 x 8.5 x 5.1 cm;
Weight: 53 g **214/039** **11.25**

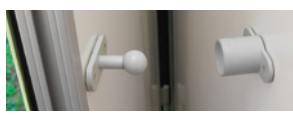


6.50

Door Holder

The door holder for recreational vehicles is extremely flexible and adapts effortlessly to different door hinges. Wall distance 30 mm; door distance 45 mm. 2 pieces; Colour: white; Material: plastic; Dim. (W x H x D): 4 x 5 x 3 cm
214/057 **6.50**

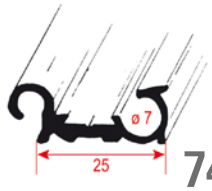
FIAMMA

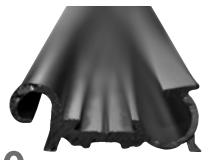


7.00

Door Stop Stopper

Convenient external plastic door stop to prevent the unintentional closing of your vehicle door. Suitable for motorhome/caravan doors and garages. Hole spacing: 40 mm. Colour: grey; Material: plastic **214/020** **7.00**





74.50

Window Rail

Rail for older Polyplastic windows. Colour: black;
Dim. (L x W): 5 m x 25 mm
210/032 **74.50**

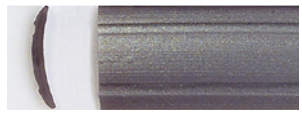


POLYPLASTIC

4.75

End Cap for Window Bar

Set of 2: 1 for left side + 1 for right side.
Colour: black **208/202** **4.75**



1.75

■ black □ white

Filler Strip uni 12 mm

Reel 200 m. Price per metre.

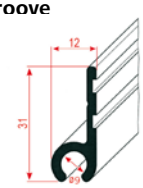
silver	**212/006**	**1.75**
black	**212/010**	**1.75**
white	**212/019**	**1.75**

Piping Profile Rail

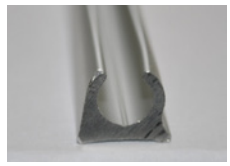
Aluminium rail for piping rail. Can be used e.g. as a canopy rail, an awning rail, or to attach storm flaps to the underside of the vehicle. Price per piece. Length 5 m.
Colour: silver

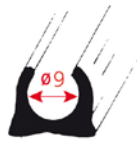
with piping rail without groove





210/044 **66.50**

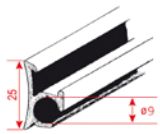




210/045 **67.50**

with groove for filler strip and piping rail





210/049 **107.50**

STS Oberholz

STS Locking System

The series supplier for all leading caravan/motorhome manufacturers. All caravan door locks, hatch locks & fuel filler caps can be equipped with cylinders that are keyed alike. The inner track locking cylinder system also fits into the sockets of the standard STS locks. All locks are available either with cylinder and 2 keys or without cylinder for retrofitting & conversion/new construction.

Spare Parts? **Online!**

Additional locks for the STS system can be found in our spare parts catalogue or online.

42.50



Flap Lock Square STS

Including key barrel and key with anti-twist protection. Door thickness up to 36 mm.
Colour: black **215/201** **42.50**

HSC System

FAWO

8.90

without key



Cylinder Lock HSC

Lock barrel HSC (High-Security System Caravan) with eight tumblers. Tumblers contrary locking – highly secure. Optimised entry of key into the barrel. **214/053** **8.90**



23.50

Folding Key HSC

HSC folding key made of nickel silver with a material thickness of 3 mm. Internal key groove in web technology. **214/055** **23.50**

from 24.20



STS Set Inner Key Locking System

The stylish, secure and easily locking generation of keys. Due to an identical bushing, older STS/ Zadi locking systems can be easily replaced. Thickness 3.0 mm, plastic-coated head, STS logo. Incl. 2 keys or 12 cylinders with 4 keys.

1 piece	**215/250**	**24.20**
2 pieces	**215/251**	**32.95**
3 pieces	**215/252**	**42.50**
5 pieces	**215/253**	**60.90**
8 pieces	**215/254**	**87.95**
12 pieces	**215/255**	**131.50**

38.50

white light grey blue



black

Tank Cap STS

Tank cap including STS cylinder and keys. According to drinking water regulation. With ventilation.

white	**300/430**	**38.50**
light grey	**300/431**	**38.50**
black	**300/432**	**38.50**
blue	**300/433**	**38.50**

from 33.50

black



light grey

Compression Lock Ellipse STS

STS bushing with bolt and mounting plate.

Dim. (L x W): 78 x 42 mm

light grey	**215/209**	**33.50**
black	**215/212**	**33.50**

Dim. (L x W): 110 x 42 mm

black	**215/214**	**34.90**

42.50



Rotary Bolt Lock Hexagon STS

Including STS key barrel and keys. Door thickness up to 36 mm.

white	**215/261**	**42.50**
black	**215/260**	**42.50**



60.50



Door Lock Europa

Incl. STS locking cylinder and two keys (2.5 mm thick), seal and screws.

Wall thickness	Item no.	Price
35 – 40 mm	**214/004**	**60.50**
29 – 34 mm	**214/017**	**60.50**

Additional Systems

dark brown



47.50

Door Lock

With metal key cylinder, sealing ring, two keys and four mounting screws. With EURO inner safeguard. Inner lock (W x H): 120 x 55 mm. Cutout: ø 90 mm; Material: plastic; Wall thickness: 23 – 35 mm

dark brown	**214/022**	**47.50**
black	**214/008**	**47.50**

9.50



Key for HSC Locking System

Made of nickel silver, 3 mm thick and circumferential plastic head in automotive quality. Internal key milling with rail technology. Content: 1 piece

214/054 **9.50**

42.50



Door Lock HSC

Door lock without lock cylinder. With accessories (shim + interior pull handle). Cutout: ø 9 cm. Wall thickness: 35 – 45 mm

214/009 **42.50**

FAWO

18.90



Toggle Lock

Toggle lock for storage doors with sleeve, sponge rubber seal and locking lever.

black; Wall thickness: 35 – 55 mm

214/023 **18.90**

white; Wall thickness: 35 – 55 mm

214/021 **18.90**

3.40

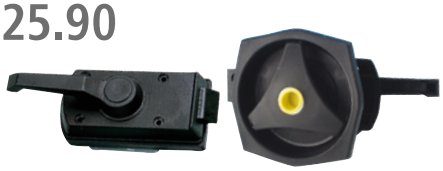


Inner Door Handle

Handle for inside lock – 214/012, 214/022 and 214/008. With two fastening holes. Convenient lock.

214/007 **3.40**

25.90



Door Lock HSC

Lock without locking cylinder and accessories. Does not include the dismantling key. Cutout: ø 9 cm. Wall thickness: 35 – 45 mm

214/012 **25.90**

19.50

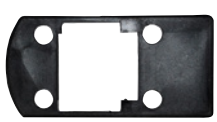


Lift-and-Turn Latch HSC

Wall thickness: 55 – 70 mm

214/029 **19.50**

4.25



Shim 10 mm

214/016 **4.25**

Mobil-Safe

More? Online!

MADE IN GERMANY

from 167.50

Mobil-Safe Vehicle Safe

The Mobil-Safe has an impact- and scratch-resistant finish, a steel door with a double bar security lock (7 tumblers) and a manganese-hardened lock plate to prevent drilling. The internal door and the rear handle angle offer protection against prising. Incl. fastening material.



Safe 1
Dim. (W x H x D): 25 x 13 x 22 cm;
Weight: 6 kg
250/721 **167.50**

Safe 3
Dim. (W x H x D): 25 x 22 x 13 cm;
Weight: 6.5 kg
250/723 **167.50**

Safe 5
Dim. (W x H x D): 50 x 36 x 18 cm;
Weight: 19 kg
250/724 **322.50**

Safe Pössl/Globecar
Dim. (W x H x D): 49 x 37 x 14 cm;
Weight: 15 kg
250/719 **292.50**



Safe VW California Coast & Ocean
For installation in the bottom of the rear left cabinet. The safe is screwed into the holes provided there. Screwing material included in delivery.
Dim. (W x H x D): 40.5 x 32 x 22 cm;
Weight: 5.6 kg
250/732 **185.90**



Door Safe Fiat Ducato
The door safe is installed in the original Fiat driver's cab doors. The safe is locked with tried and tested high-quality locks made in Germany. Comes with a mat to cover the door.
Scope of delivery: safe, fastening material, installation instructions

Peugeot Boxer 250, 2006 – 04/2014, Fiat Ducato X290, 2014 – 2019, Citroën Jumper X250, 2006 – 04/2014, Fiat Ducato X250, 2006 – 04/2014
Dim. (W x H): 10.5 x 21 cm;
Weight: 5.5 kg
250/742 **249.00**

Citroën Jumper X250/X290, Peugeot Boxer 250/290, 2006 – ..., Fiat Ducato X290, 2019 – 2021
Dim. (W x H): 9.5 x 17 cm;
Weight: 4.5 kg
250/743 **249.00**

Fiat Ducato X290, 2014 – 2019, Fiat Ducato X250, 2006 – 04/2014
Dim. (W x H x D): 55 x 14 x 33 cm;
Weight: 7 kg **250/731** **322.50**

Citroën Jumper X250/X290, Peugeot Boxer 250/290, 2006 – ..., Fiat Ducato X290, 2019 – 2021
Dim. (W x H x D): 54 x 13 x 33 cm;
Weight: 7 kg
250/737 **322.50**



Passenger Door Safe
The safe is screwed onto a previously glued (adhesive not included) mounting plate in the map pocket of the passenger door. For the installation of the door safe we recommend Sikaflex 554 (451/206) for gluing the mounting plate.

Ford Transit Generation 7, 10/2019 – ...
Dim. (W x H x D): 27.5 x 7 x 16.5 cm;
Weight: 3.5 kg
250/740 **269.00**

Fiat Ducato X290, 2021 – ...
Dim. (W x H x D): 26.5 x 10 x 11.5 cm;
Weight: 4.2 kg
250/739 **249.00**

Mobil-Safe Seat Base Safe

from 201.90



The perfect safe for vans
The door can be removed after it is unlocked. The original screw connections of the seat consoles are always used for fastening. It is not necessary to drill holes into the vehicle. The dimensions of the safes ensure that the space underneath the seat is optimally utilised.

Accessories

BEST SELLER



Security Screw
Simply exchange one of the original screws with this security screw. The screw can only be tightened or loosened with the included code nut. Suitable for Easy-Fix X 250 (item no. 250/729) and Easy-Fix X Laptop (item no. 250/720).
250/730 **21.90**

	Vehicle model	Dim. (W x H x D)	Weight	Item no.	Price
VW T4/T5/T6	VW T4, 08/1990 – 2003, VW T6 (incl. T6.1), 07/2015 – ..., VW T5, 2003 – 06/2015	25 x 13 x 33 cm	12.7 kg	**250/722**	**201.90**
Easy Fix X 250	Citroën Jumper X250/X290, Peugeot Boxer 250/290, 2006 – ..., Fiat Ducato X250/X290, 06/2006 – ...	28 x 18 x 35 cm	11 kg	**250/729**	**237.50**
Easy Fix X Laptop 17"	Citroën Jumper X250/X290, Peugeot Boxer 250/290, 2006 – ..., Fiat Ducato X250/X290, 06/2006 – ...	28 x 18 x 45 cm	11.5 kg	**250/720**	**339.00**
Iveco Daily	Iveco Daily Generation 3, 2014 – ...	22 x 14 x 40 cm	7.8 kg	**250/735**	**229.95**
Mercedes-Benz	Mercedes-Benz Sprinter W907/W910, 06/2018 – ...	20 x 10 x 30 cm	3.5 kg	**250/738**	**249.00**



NEW

252.50

Seat Base Safe VW Grand California
The safe is bolted to the driver's or passenger's seat console using the original fastening screws. No holes need to be drilled.
Dim. (W x H x D): 38 x 12.5 x 26 cm;
Weight: 8 kg

Safe opening at the front
250/744 **252.50**
Safe opening at the back
250/745 **252.50**







99.95

Digital Safe

The digital safe is extremely robust and made of painted steel.

- Mounting on rear panel possible
- 3 – 8 digits for number combination with 2 emergency keys
- Material thickness of the door approx. 3 mm
- Material thickness of the outer walls approx. 1 mm
- 4 AA batteries included

Dim. (W x H x D): 31 x 20 x 20 cm;
Weight: 4 kg **250/705** **99.95**













226.95

AL-KO QUALITY FOR LIFE

AL-KO Safe

Protect your valuables.
Your belongings are very safe behind solid steel walls. Only the double-bit safety key opens the sturdy round bolts of the safe door. Independent of electricity and battery, the safe stays in the caravan, firmly anchored by a mounting plate on the vehicle floor.

Scope of delivery
1 safe (14 l), primed and painted, with an intermediate shelf, 2 double-bit safety keys, 4 fastening bolts, nuts and cover caps with sealing lip, 1 mounting plate (also serves as drilling stencil), instructions.

Dim. (W x H x D): 30 x 24 x 20 cm;
Weight: 12.5 kg **250/701** **226.95**

NEW

Your valuables are safely stowed away at all times!



59.00

Safe with 2 Keys

White safe with 2 keys. Door and wall thickness 3/1 mm. Attachment to wall and floor possible.
Dim. (W x H x D): 23 x 17 x 17 cm;
Weight: 12.5 kg **250/706** **59.00**



29.95

Travel Safe

For car, boat, caravan and house. A safe place for money, jewellery and documents. Incl. additional holder and 2 keys.
Dim. (W x H x D): 16.6 x 7.3 x 23.4 cm;
Weight: 1.62 kg **250/709** **29.95**



69.00

Security Bar Duo Safe Pro

The robust security bar blocks the front doors of the motorhome from the inside. Universal fit for Fiat Ducato, Citroën Jumper, Peugeot Boxer and Renault Master built until 06/2006, Mercedes-Benz Sprinter, Iveco Daily as well as Fiat Ducato, Renault Master and Ford Transit built since 06/2006. Extendable: 119 – 190 cm;
Weight: 1.29 kg **250/526** **69.00**



from 63.00





Ford Transit Generation 6, 06/2006 – 2014

Safe Door Guardian

Safety block for installation inside the door or garage of motorhomes and caravans, for blocking the front door of the motorhome. Made of robust die-cast aluminium. Without plastic parts. To be fitted in place of the standard weak plastic locks. The existing holes can be used. Scope of delivery: 2 pieces.

Universal	**214/093**	**63.00**
Fiat Ducato X250, after Facelift, 2009 –2014	**214/097**	**78.00**
Ford Transit Generation 6, 06/2006 – 2014	**214/167**	**73.00**

With Fiamma's safety blocks, you are even safer on the road.

FIAMMA home is everywhere

from 73.00

Door Lock Safe Door

Made of robust, painted aluminium without plastic parts. Convenient anti-theft device for storage boxes and rear garage doors. Wall mounting with four self-tapping screws. Colour: white

Safe Door

Safe Door	214/344	73.00
Safe Door 3*	214/347	209.00



Safe Door Frame

Made of robust, painted aluminium without plastic parts. Mounting on the aluminium door profile or garage profile with three self-tapping screws.

Safe Door Frame	214/350	76.00
Safe Door Frame 3*	214/353	215.00



Safe Door Magnum

Magnum is the Safe Door for motorhomes. Thanks to its total length of 20 cm, the locks of motorhome doors are covered properly.

214/345 87.00



Safe Door Magnum Frame

Total length of 20 cm to cover the lock of the motorhome door. It is mounted on the aluminium door profile or the garage profile with three self-tapping screws.

214/346 89.00

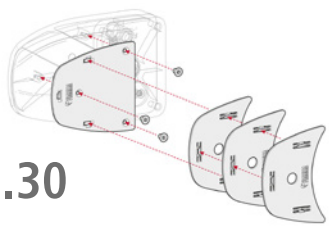
with lock cover





Information

*** Fiamma One Key System**
Version "3" uses the One Key System. It consists of three Safe Doors/Safe Door Frames with the same locking cylinder.



13.30

Kit Spacer Safe Door

Special kit with spacers for reducing the distance between Safe Door and wall. For adapting to the shape of the Safe Door series.

214/348 13.30

Accessories



57.00

Kit Security Lock

For retrofitting the Security 31 and 46 by mounting it on the access door. Consists of an additional security lock, complete with key and internal counterpart. Made of white painted aluminium.

250/524 57.00





BEST SELLER

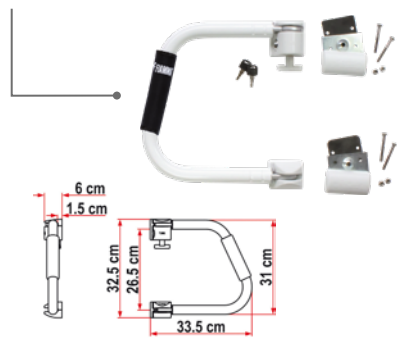
Security Handle and Entry Aid

Makes it easier to enter or exit your vehicle. Made of solid anodised aluminium ø 30 mm, thickness 2 mm. When closed back onto the door, it works as an anti-theft device and prevents accidental opening when travelling. Adapts to all doors opening either to the right- or to the left-hand side.

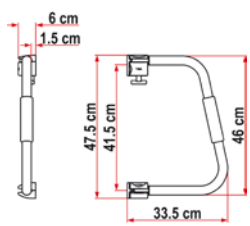
Scope of delivery:
- Lock
- Safety release handle
- Installation brackets
- Screws
- Internal counterpart

from 120.00

Available in 2 lengths: 31 cm and 46 cm.



Security 31 250/522 120.00



Security 46 250/523 138.00



Door Lock Hand Rail

Security Hand Rail
Sturdy hand rail and door lock ideal for your motorhome or caravan entrance doors. The additional door lock is permanently connected to the vehicle wall by a stable counter plate and four M6 screws (not when installing with the Door Frame kit).
- Double-locking design for increased security.
- Can be used for doors with hinges on the left or right and service doors.

214/184 **138.00**



Security Hand Rail Door Frame Kit
Mounting kit for vehicles in which the interior installation position is covered by furniture and an installation of the inner counter plate is not possible. Requires a minimum door gap of 5 mm. **214/185** **39.00**



Door Lock
Thule Door Lock is quick and easy to install. Simply pull your lock to the left or right to secure your entrance door, service door or rear garage door. Suitable for doors with left or right hinges. Keyed alike.
Dim. (W x H x D): 17 x 8 x 5.1 cm

1 piece	**214/180**	**74.00**
3 pieces	**214/181**	**212.00**



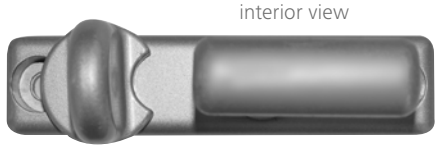
Door Lock Frame
For when there is no installation space inside the vehicle. This version of the door lock is used for vehicles in which the interior installation position is covered by furniture and an installation of the inner counter plate is not possible. Requires a minimum door gap of 5 mm.
Dim. (W x H x D): 17 x 8 x 8 cm

1 piece	**214/182**	**74.00**
3 pieces	**214/183**	**212.00**





interior view



Inside Out Lock G2
- High security due to large overlap with door
- The innovative design ensures that when locked with a key from the outside, you can still open the lock from the inside without your key.
- Horizontal or vertical attachment for most optimal orientation of inner part
- Requires little space
- Suitable for doors with hinges on the left or right and service doors
- Robust, powder-coated aluminium

Dim. (W x H x D): 24.8 x 11.8 x 7.1 cm
214/186 **123.00**





Thule Universal Lock
- Large overlap at the door for more safety
- Up to 3 locks with unified key available
- For left and right hinged doors and service doors

3 different installation options
- **Surface installation** for sliding door, driver's and passenger door and the rear door of a van
- **Wall installation** or **door frame installation** for entrance door, garage or the service door of a motorhome or caravan.

Dim. (W x H x D): 21.1 x 7 x 3.6 cm



Colour: white

1 piece	**214/322**	**98.00**
2 pieces	**214/323**	**186.00**
3 pieces	**214/324**	**279.00**

Colour: black

1 piece	**214/325**	**98.00**
2 pieces	**214/326**	**186.00**



Van Lock
Secures the sliding and rear doors of your van.
- Suitable for all vehicles
- Made from premium aluminium with powder coating
- Keyed alike
- Dim. (W x H x D): 15 x 4 x 5.5 cm

1 piece	**214/321**	**98.00**
2 pieces	**214/320**	**186.00**

Anti-Theft Locks for Driver's Cab Doors

from 129.00

HEOSolution
caravan security tech & accessory

Anti-theft locks with lockable rotary knob, for cab doors, made of robust die-cast aluminium. They are installed on the door frame, door handle or armrest. Set consists of 2 pieces.

- Convenient, quick and easy to install
- Unobtrusive and very robust
- Locking in locked or unlocked state
- Handle for locking and unlocking
- 3 years warranty



BEST SELLER

3 Jahre Garantie / 3 Years Warranty

More? **Online!**



lock is integrated into the armrest



installation on the door handle



installation on the inside of the door frame



installation on the door

Fiat Ducato

HEOSafe® Fiat Ducato 230, Peugeot Boxer, Citroën Jumper | 1994 – 2002
Installation with existing screws on the door handle.
HEOSafe® Type: 1256 214/073 129.00

HEOSafe® Fiat Ducato 244, Peugeot Boxer, Citroën Jumper | 2002 – 2006
Installation with existing screws on the door handle.
HEOSafe® Type: 12156 214/075 159.00

HEOSafe® Fiat Ducato 250/290, Peugeot Boxer, Citroën Jumper | 2006 – …
The lock is integrated into the armrest.
HEOSafe® Type: 12656 214/071 ★ 159.00

HEOSafe® Fiat Ducato 290, Series 8 built since 2021 – … Peugeot Boxer, Citroën Jumper 2023 – …
The lock is integrated into the armrest.
HEOSafe® Type: 12856 214/105 ★ 159.00

Ford Transit

HEOSafe® Ford Transit 2006 – 2013
Installation on the inside of the door frame.
HEOSafe® Type: 14156 214/153 159.00

HEOSafe® Ford Transit 2014 – …
Installation on the inside of the door frame.
HEOSafe® Type: 14656 214/149 159.00

Mercedes

HEOSafe® for driver's cab doors Mercedes Sprinter 2018 – …
Installation with existing screws on the door.
HEOSafe® Type: 13856 214/080 159.00

HEOSafe® Mercedes Sprinter, Volkswagen Crafter 2006 – 2018
Installation on the inside of the door frame.
HEOSafe® Type: 13156 214/151 159.00

Renault, Opel, Nissan, Iveco

HEOSafe® Renault Master, Opel Movano, Nissan NV400 | 2010 – …, Iveco Daily 2014 – …
Installation on the inside of the door frame.
HEOSafe® Type: 15156 214/157 159.00

For Glücksmobil, Etrusco, Carado and Sunlight motorhomes

additional safety lock

179.00





HEOSafe® Additional Lock

Special additional safety lock for the vehicles Glücksmobil and Etrusco built until 2019 and Carado and Sunlight built since 2013. The safety lock is completely integrated into the door cover.
Scope of delivery: lock, inner cover, stencil, plate, locking device.
Colour: white
HEOSafe® Type: 1951 214/067 179.00

locks for driver's cab + additional safety lock

328.00



HEOSafe® Additional Lock Set 1

HEOSystem keyed alike
Keyed alike set (3 locks) for Glücksmobil, Etrusco, Carado and Sunlight motorhomes on Fiat Ducato chassis. Colour: white
Fiat Ducato X250, 2006 – 04/2014, Fiat Ducato X290, 2014 – 2021
1 x 214/067 and 1 x 214/071.
HEOSafe® Type: 12656 + 1951 214/065 328.00

Fiat Ducato X290, 2021 – …
1 x 214/067 and 1 x 214/105.
HEOSafe® Type: 12856 + 1951 214/109 328.00

locks for driver's cab + additional safety lock (door) + 2 additional locks (body)

529.00



HEOSafe® Additional Lock Set 2

HEOSystem keyed alike
Keyed alike set (5 locks) for Glücksmobil, Etrusco, Carado and Sunlight motorhomes on Fiat Ducato chassis. Colour: white
Fiat Ducato X250, 2006 – 04/2014, Fiat Ducato X290, 2014 – 2021
1 x 214/067, 1 x 214/071, and 2 x 214/154.
HEOSafe® Type: 12656 + 1951 + 1958-2 214/066 529.00

Fiat Ducato X290, 2021 – …
1 x 214/067, 1 x 214/105 and 2 x 214/154.
HEOSafe® Type: 12856 + 1951 + 1958-2 214/110 529.00

for your van

HEOSolution
caravan security tech & accessory

337.00

NEW

HEOSystem





white silver grey

HEOSystem VAN Package Keyed Alike

The HEOSystem package is the ideal solution for installing several HEOSafe® locks with the same key.
The set of additional locks is perfect for your van. The locks are also suitable for sliding, rear and wing doors.
Consists of: 1 x lockable HEOSafe® door lock for the interior of Ford Transit cab doors from 2014 onwards (type 14656) and 2 x HEOSafe® Van Security (type 1760) for securing sliding and rear/wing doors.

Ford Transit Generation 7, 2014 – ...

silver grey	**214/163**	**337.00**
white	**214/165**	**337.00**
black	**214/164**	**337.00**

NEW



from 264.00

HEOSystem

HEOSystem Package Keyed Alike with Additional Lock

The HEOSystem package is the perfect solution if you want to install several HEOSafe® locks. The additional locks are perfect for your motorhome or caravan. Additionally, they can be used for side doors and wing doors of tradesmen's and sales vehicles as well as for body doors, rear garages and exterior hatches. Suitable keys are included in delivery.

Fiat Ducato X290, all models after Facelift, 2021 – ...

1 additional lock	**214/113**	**264.00**
3 additional locks	**214/114**	**473.00**

Ford Transit Generation 7, all models, 2014 – ...

1 additional lock	**214/161**	**264.00**
3 additional locks	**214/162**	**473.00**

Peugeot Boxer 250, all models, 2006 – ...,
Fiat Ducato X250/X290, all models, 06/2006 – 2021,
Citroën Jumper X250/X290, all models, 2006 – ...

1 additional lock	**214/111**	**264.00**
3 additional locks	**214/112**	**473.00**

HEOSafe® Van Security

from 99.00

additional security for sliding, rear and hinged doors

The HEOSafe® VAN Security 1760 door lock is a special lock for securing sliding, rear and hinged doors. It consists of a unit that is fixed to a part of the car body. This way, it prevents a door/sliding door from opening. On the opposite side, you do not need additional parts, which have to interlock or can get wedged when the bodywork is wound. The distances between the lock and the bodywork are reduced to a minimum.









white

1 piece	**214/079**	**99.00**
2 pieces	**214/084**	**198.00**

black

1 piece	**214/147**	**99.00**
2 pieces	**214/146**	**198.00**

Locks for Driver's Cab + 2 x HEOSafe® Van Security

HEOSafe® Van Security Package Fiat Ducato

Consists of 1 x HEOSafe® door lock for Fiat Ducato driver's cab doors lockable and 2 x HEOSafe® Van Security (type 1760) for securing sliding and rear doors/wing doors.

337.00

white black

silver grey





HEOSafe® Type: 12656





HEOSafe® Type: 12856



Fiat Ducato X250/X290, all models, 06/2006 – 2021

silver grey	**214/068**	**337.00**
white	**214/089**	**337.00**
black	**214/069**	**337.00**

Fiat Ducato X290, 2021 – ...

silver grey	**214/106**	**337.00**
white	**214/108**	**337.00**
black	**214/107**	**337.00**

HEOSolution
caravan security tech & accessory

NEW

19.90



Replacement Inner Handle for Sliding Door Right

Replace your standard door handle with the new HEOSafe® handle! With an ergonomic design, modern and handy, it ensures easy and quick opening of your sliding van door. Made of high quality material and very robust – the best solution!

214/090 **19.90**

89.00



Sliding Door Lock

Citroën Jumper X250/X290, Peugeot Boxer 250/290, all models, 2006 – ..., Fiat Ducato X250/X290, 06/2006 – ...
HEOSafe® VAN interior lock for sliding doors. Additional locking of the sliding door from the inside. By operating the lever forwards, the door is secured. To unlock and open the sliding door at the same time, simply push the handle backwards.
HeoSafe® Type: 1763 **214/088** **89.00**

HEOSolution

MADE IN GERMANY

27.90



installation depth from 60 – 105 mm



installation in the interior panelling

HEOSafe® Adapter

This adapter facilitates the installation of additional locks (type 1958) on doors of caravans or motorhomes with interior panelling. The adapter is adjustable in height: from 60 mm in delivery condition, up to max. 105 mm.
Colour: white **214/155** **27.90**

HEOSolution

MADE IN GERMANY

34.90





NEW

HEOSafe® Adapter

For fitting the universal HEOSafe® additional lock (type 1958) to the Carado/Sunlight body doors from model 2024 onwards. It is integrated into the door panel. Incl. bolt stop, instructions and fastening screws.
214/091 **34.90**

HEOSolution



109.00

HEOSafe® Universal

Universal additional lock for motorhome and caravan doors, rear garages, exterior hatches, etc. for door thicknesses from 20 up to 90 mm. The lock is universal thanks to the HEOSystem equal locking combination with all HEOSafe® locks. Up to 5 equal locking pieces (special order), price per lock.
HeoSafe® Type: 1958 **214/154** **109.00**

Mobil-Safe

BEST SELLER





33.90

Protective Plate Door Handle Eurochassis

Screwdrivers can no longer be driven between the door handle grip plate and the sheet metal in order to get to the underlying linkage of the lock mechanism. Suitable for Iveco Daily built since 2014, Fiat Ducato built since 06/2006 and identical vehicles. Suitable for driver's door, passenger door, side door and tailgate. Two parts for easy installation. Material: stainless steel; Dim. (W x H x D): 160 x 2 x 240 mm; Weight: 210 g **250/736** **33.90**

Door Lock Elefant

elefant TÜRSICHERUNG

The Elefant prevents forceful, unauthorised opening of the motorhome door from the outside. The lock is inserted from the inside between the lock and the strike plate when the door is closed. This means that the door cannot be opened either from the outside or from the inside.

- No drilling
- Lightweight (stainless steel)
- Immediate safety
- Simple operation
- Protected interior
- Invented by campers for campers
- Material: stainless steel

MADE IN GERMANY

More? Online!

Exklusiv FF Exclusively FF

Bewährte Qualität Proven Quality

PRICE TIP



Elefant 1

For motorhomes by Adria, Bürstner, Chausson and Frankia with one-piece door and two-bolt lock with a distance of 3.5 cm when closed.
214/310 **25.85**



Elefant 6

For newer generation vehicles by Carado, Sunlight and Orange Camp OC55, with 5.5 mm wire strike plate. Wire spacing 4 cm.
214/317 **25.85**



Elefant 2

For motorhomes by Bürstner, Carado, Carthargo, Chausson, Challenger, CI, Eura Mobil, Karmann, KNAUS and Sunlight with one-piece door and two-bolt lock with a distance of 6.5 cm when closed.
214/313 **25.85**

BEST SELLER



Elefant 7

For partially integrated and integrated vehicles by Adria, Chausson and Hymer built since 2019 with a 7 mm wire strike plate. Wire spacing 4 cm. **214/327** **25.85**



Elefant 5

For one-piece KNAUS doors built since 2017. **214/316** **25.85**



Elefant 8

For partially integrated and integrated motorhomes by Hobby, Orange Camp and Malibu from model 2019. One piece each for right and left hinged doors.
214/328 **25.85**



NEW

Elefant 5C

For caravans by Eriba built since 2018 and by Hobby built since 2017 with a one-piece door.
214/311 **25.85**





NEW

Elefant 12

For Weinsberg and Knaus motorhomes built since 2020 and Bürstner motorhomes built since 2024 with wide door.
2 pieces **214/312** **25.85**

NEW from 48.00

More? Online! Measurement table on the Frankana Freiko homepage, directly with the product!

MADE IN GERMANY

SECURE CAMPER

Window Protection

Motorhome burglary protection with stainless steel profiles by secure camper

Small effort, big effect. The profiles protect the locks from being forced open. Available for all standard motorhome and caravan windows. Also suitable for old window models.

Window Protection

A glued security profile made of V4A supports the window locks and prevents burglars from tearing open the window with their bare hands or a screwdriver.

Scope of delivery: security profile, fixing bracket, knurled screws and required fixing material (adhesive material already applied).

Depending on the window size, two or more profiles should be fitted. Thanks to the modular system, it is usually not necessary to modify the signalling systems if CO alarms or alarm systems are installed. All window functions are retained, and the roller blind and fly screen can still be used without restriction for all profile types and sizes.

Colour: silver; Material: steel

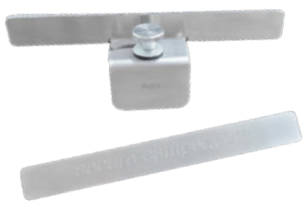
Dometic S4/S5/S10 Polyvision		
S	**214/420**	**48.00**
M	**214/421**	**60.00**
L	**214/422**	**65.00**
Dometic S7		
S	**214/423**	**53.00**
M	**214/424**	**65.00**
L	**214/425**	**70.00**
Dometic/Polyvision frameless		
S	**214/426**	**48.00**
M	**214/427**	**60.00**
L	**214/428**	**65.00**
Polyvision Aero frame		
S	**214/429**	**48.00**
M	**214/430**	**60.00**
L	**214/431**	**65.00**





Size: S
Dim. (W x H x D): 7 x 2 x 3 cm; Weight: 120 g





Size: M
Dim. (W x H x D): 18 x 2 x 3 cm; Weight: 200 g





Size: L
Dim. (W x H x D): 18 x 2 x 3 cm; Weight: 270 g

Information The frameless Dometic/Polyvision M profile can be used to secure panorama windows in semi-integrated motorhomes and vans with SkyRoof above the driver and passenger seats. You need 2 x 214/427 for this.

NEW from 83.00

Skylight Protection

Protection against climbing through from the roof into your vehicle. The safety clamping bar(s) is/are fixed at the desired position in the frame of the skylight and fastened to the frame using 4 (Mini) or 16 safety screws (Midi & Midi 2). This reduces the opening of the skylight sufficiently to prevent access from the outside. Depending on the size of the skylight, one or two safety clamping rods. All functions of the skylights remain fully intact. The fly screen and sun blind also continue to function without restriction.

For type	Item no.	Price
Remis VistaTop 39 x 39 cm	**214/436**	**83.00**
Dometic Mini Heki 38 x 38 cm	**214/433**	**83.00**
Dometic Midi Heki 40 x 63 cm	**214/434**	**99.00**
Dometic Midi Heki Style 2 50 x 75 cm	**214/435**	**143.00**



MADE IN GERMANY

SECURE CAMPER



THITRONIK® stands for safety

from 429.00

THITRONIK



REISE MOBIL INTERNATIONAL Testsieger 4/2020 ★★★★★

Wireless Alarm System WiPro III & WiPro III safe.lock

MADE IN GERMANY

Wireless alarm system for motorhomes, compatible with CAN bus.

Simple and convenient protection. The alarm system for motorhomes does not have disturbing motion detectors and protects the vehicle effectively using tamper-proof wireless magnetic contacts. This prevents false alarms and you can use the alarm system when it matters most – with you present! For example, the WiPro III safe.lock makes it possible for many vehicle types to also operate the vehicle's central locking system with the wireless hand-held transmitter. When using a networking module or a Pro-finder, this can even be done via an app. Alternatively, you can control the WiPro III safe.lock with the NFC module. The integrated interior siren in conjunction with the vehicle horn or an optional siren ensures the necessary attention. The WiPro III's sophisticated jammer detection prevents sabotage with so-called "jammers", which cause interference with conventional wireless alarm systems and connected wireless sirens.

Scope of delivery:
WiPro III or WiPro III safe.lock control panel, status LED, wireless hand-held transmitter 868, wireless magnetic contact 868 black, wiring harness, installation material, warning sticker, manual

Technical data:
Power supply 12/24 V, current consumption approx. 11 mA, alarm sound approx. 102 dB, dimensions (W x H x D): 80 x 29 x 80 mm, weight: approx. 90 g

WiPRO III "safe.lock"

Iveco Daily 2 after Facelift 2006, Opel Movano C, 2021 – ..., Fiat Ducato X250/X290, Citroën Jumper X250/X290, Peugeot Boxer 250/290, 2006 – … **214/192** **479.00**

Ford Transit Generation 7, 10/2019 – ...
Prerequisite: switch lock can be activated in the vehicle menu. **214/170** **479.00**

NEW

VW Crafter Generation 2, 11/2016 – ..., VW T6 (T6.1), 2019 – ..., Mercedes-Benz Sprinter W907/W910, 06/2018 – ..., MAN TGE, 2017 – ... **214/130** **479.00**

WiPRO III

Ford Transit Generation 7, 2014 – ..., Ford Transit Generation 6, 06/2006 – 2014 **214/251** **429.00**

Mercedes-Benz Sprinter W906, 04/2006 – 2018, Mercedes-Benz V-Class W447, 2014 – ..., VW Crafter Generation 1, 2006 – 11/2016, MAN TGE, 2017 – ... **214/252** **479.00**

Renault Master II, 2003 – 2010, Renault Master III, 2010 – ..., VW T6 (incl. T6.1), 07/2015 – ..., VW T5, 2003 – 06/2015 as well as vehicles without CAN bus and other models **214/253** **429.00**

Special features:
- Simple, intuitive handling: vehicle locked/alarm system armed
- Wireless magnetic contacts without wiring!
- No interference-prone motion detectors
- Staying in the vehicle possible without deactivating sensors
- Control of the alarm centre via wireless vehicle key and wireless hand-held transmitter
- Easy add 2.0: subsequent coupling of wireless accessories via wireless hand-held transmitter or car doors
- Panic alarm function
- Also suitable for vehicles without CAN bus
- Battery life of the wireless accessories approx. 2 years
- Up to 100 wireless modules can be linked
- Radio range of up to 75 metres (free field)
- Copy-proof thanks to over 4 billion codes
- Protection against replay attacks
- Anti-jamming" jammer detection
- Remote alerting and localisation with Pro-finder (optional)

Download the THITRONIK® app now and connect it to the Wipro III alarm system!

- ✓ Arming/disarming the alarm system
- ✓ Locking/unlocking*
- ✓ Locating the vehicle with GPS**
- ✓ Remote immobilisation of the vehicle**
- ✓ Teach-in mode for radio modules
- ✓ Many other functions



GET IT ON Google Play Download on the App Store

*only in conjunction with WiPro III safe.lock and BLUETOOTH® networking module or Pro-finder
**only in conjunction with Pro-finder

Bewährte Qualität Proven Quality

List of compatible vehicles



NFC Module 167.00

Attention outdoor enthusiasts, sportsmen and globetrotters –

attached to the inside of your vehicle window, the NFC module, as a virtual key, is the perfect control solution for your WiPro III, WiPro III safe. lock and WiPro easy alarm system. Conveniently arm and disarm your alarm system with the included transponder card or with the robust, waterproof accessories, such as a wristband, a key fob or a compatible credit card. Owners of a WiPro III safe.lock can additionally access the central locking system and unlock and lock the vehicle without a key. The NFC module can be retrofitted as an accessory at any time.

Scope of delivery: NFC module, batteries, transponder card, quick guide



Technical data:
NFC accessories use MIFARE DESFire and are encrypted with a security code for maximum security. Power supply: 3 x alkaline AAA battery. Temperature range: -10 °C to +70 °C.

Dim. (H x ø): 19.5 x 89 mm
Weight: 150 g **214/171** **167.00**



NFC Transponder Card	**214/172**	**19.00**
NFC Tag	**214/173**	**19.00**
NFC KeyStrap M	**214/174**	**25.00**

The KeyStrap is available in 2 sizes and 3 additional colours.

Pro-finder 479.00

Remote locating solution for WiPro III / WiPro III safe.lock and as a standalone locating system.



Technical data:
Voltage supply: 12/24 V; current consumption transmission: approx. 16 – 21 mA; current consumption standby: approx. 25 mA; transmission frequency: quad band; number of destination call numbers: up to 10; interface: RJ10 (input for WiPro); outputs: 2 x open collector (max. 0.5 A). Dim. (W x H x D): 103 x 30 x 96 mm; Weight: 110 g

Download the THITRONIK® app now!

2G/3G/4G

In the event of an attempted break-in, Pro-finder alerts you via SMS or call on up to 10 mobile phones. Depending on the installation, the stolen vehicle can be shut down via app. The status of the alarm system and its in- and outputs can be retrieved and changed at any time via app. Low battery voltage of the supply voltage source is also reported via SMS. Thanks to the two outputs, features such as your stationary heating or your AC can be remote-controlled. Pro-finder can also be used without WiPro III for locating, controlling and monitoring. Your Thitronik premium partner will provide you with a suitable SIM card with an attractive basic fee.

Scope of delivery:
Pro-finder, quick guide, connection cable, installation material

Special features:
- Receive alerts via SMS or call
- Locate your stolen vehicle
- Can also be used without an alarm system
- Remote control of alarm system via SMS or phone call
- Geofencing (virtual fence) by WiPro
- Easy add 3.0: subsequent connection of wireless accessories via app
- Low monthly costs (only SIM card fees or prepaid cards)
- SMS costs are incurred only with a real alarm (SIM card must be SMS, telephony and data-capable)
- 2 connecting transistor outputs
- Integrated GPS receiver and GSM antenna
- Voltage monitoring
- Special caravan mode
- Integration of Büttner Elektronik batteries, consumer switch-off in case of deep discharge, battery monitoring with undervoltage alarm

214/190 **479.00**

Accessories

NEW More? Online!

External GSM Antenna 66.00

In areas with poor reception, this antenna provides a reliable mobile connection. Simply screw it into the antenna jack in place of the rod antenna and fasten it with the self-adhesive backing in an inconspicuous place.
Technical data: gain: 2.1 dB.
Cable length: 2 m



214/190-1 **66.00**

GPS-pro 129.00

GPS-pro as an additional (external) GPS antenna. It is used when the internal GPS receiver of the Pro-finder is concealed, for example, by metal parts and therefore has no reception.
Cable length: 2 m



214/191-1 **129.00**

Shut-Down Control 35.00

For remotely shutting down the vehicle.



214/175 **35.00**

THITRONIK MADE IN GERMANY

Network Interface Module

Comfortably control all functions of the WiPro III with your smartwatch or smartphone.

This sophisticated BLUETOOTH® module optimises your THITRONIK® security system: Operate all remotely controllable functions of the WiPro III conveniently with your smartphone/smartwatch. This is possible with the Thitronik network interface module. Connect your smartphone to your WiPro III alarm system and operate it within close range of your motorhome via BLUETOOTH®. Authorised users can easily activate and deactivate the system at any time. Owners of a WiPro III safe.lock, which also accesses the existing central locking system, can open and close the vehicle without a vehicle key or remote control. The network interface module can also be integrated if the Pro-Finder locating system is installed.



129.00

Special features:
- Control the WiPro III via BLUETOOTH®
- Control the central locking system via smartwatch or smartphone (only in combination with the WiPro III safe.lock)
- Easy add 3.0: subsequent connection of wireless accessories via app

Technical data:
Power supply: 12/24 V, Bluetooth® 5.0 low energy, temperature range: -20 °C – +80 °C, radio range (free field) approx. 10 m.
Dim. (W x H x D): 52 x 25 x 56 mm
Weight: 70 g **214/188** **129.00**

Download on the App Store
GET IT ON Google Play

WiPro easy

Your project. Your pride. Your protection.

STAND ALONE



299.00

Top **price.** Top in terms of **safety.**

The WiPro easy is the ideal alarm system for caravan owners and DIY enthusiasts. The compact alarm system is easy to install and offers the proven THITRONIK® security standard. You can arm and disarm the alarm system via a wireless portable transmitter. A wireless magnetic contact is also included in the scope of delivery. In addition, the system can be expanded by up to 8 further wireless components. The 105 dB loud siren scares off any intruder and the panic alarm function provides additional security.

The WiPro easy can be expanded modularly and thus adapts to your security needs. Thanks to the extensive range of wireless accessories, the alarm system optimally meets every security requirement. It does not matter whether your vehicle is the latest in its class or a beloved classic car: Thanks to its inputs, the alarm system can be used in all basic vehicles regardless of manufacturer and age.

Scope of delivery:
- WiPro easy central unit
- Wireless portable transmitter 868 (loud/silent)
- Black wireless magnetic contact 868
- Siren
- Status LED
- Connection cable
- User manual, installation material
- Warning label

Technical data:
Power supply: 12 V, current consumption: 6 mA, alarm sound: 105 dB, temperature range: -20 °C – +80 °C (control centre)
Dim. (W x H x D): 55 x 28 x 56 mm
Weight: 180 g **214/198** **299.00**

The right accessories for your protection
For WiPro III, WiPro III safe.lock & WiPro easy

THITRONIK

from 91.00



Wireless Cable Loop 868

For securing mobile goods outside of your vehicle (e.g. bicycles, mobile satellite antennas, camping furniture, etc.). Sets off an alarm if severed or sabotaged. Voltage supply 3 V (CR2032), frequency 868.35 MHz, range approx. 75 m.

Cable length: 2.5 m		
white	**214/257**	**91.00**
black	**214/263**	**91.00**
Cable length: 5 m		
white	**214/260**	**97.00**
black	**214/264**	**97.00**

69.00



Wireless Magnetic Contact 868

Self-adhesive wireless magnetic contact for securing windows, doors, storage compartments, roof boxes, hatches, etc.
Dim. (W x H x D): 44 x 34 x 15 mm
Weight: 58 g

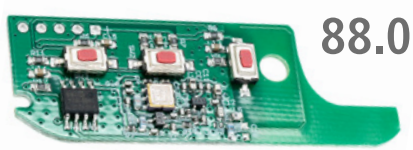
white	**214/255**	**69.00**
black	**214/254**	**69.00**

69.00



Portable Transmitter WiPro III

Enables the operation of the alarm system and the central locking system in combination with the WiPro III safe.lock. Protected by 4 billion changing codes, the vehicle can be securely locked/unlocked.
Dim. (W x H x D): 5 x 3.5 x 1.5 cm
Weight: 20 g **214/195** **69.00**



88.00

safe.lock Conversion Circuit Board

In conjunction with the WiPro III safe.lock, it closes the security gap on the vehicle side caused by uncoded vehicle keys (Fiat Ducato, Citroën Jumper, Peugeot Boxer, Iveco Daily from 2006 – 2018).

214/194 **88.00**

MADE IN GERMANY

retrofit security

More accessories can be found online!

Accessories

More? **Online!**

125.00



PROPANE
BUTANE
K.O.

Wireless Gas Alarm 868

For connection to 12/24 V. Wirelessly reports narcotic gas attacks and gas leaks (propane/butane) to the WiPro III or to the WiPro III safe.lock. Processor-controlled temperature compensation and sensor self-test ensure that it works reliably.
Dim. (L x W x H): 12 x 6 x 5 cm
Weight: 124 g **214/256** **125.00**

17.00



Mounting Adapters (2 Pairs)

For optimal assembly of wireless magnetic contacts on door seals of storage compartments (set consisting of 2 pairs). Recommended for use with wireless magnetic contacts on tailgates.
Weight: 36 g

white	**214/197**	**17.00**
black	**214/081**	**17.00**

from 39.00



Additional Siren

Additional siren for WiPro III. Suitable for installation in the engine bay or car cabin. Also available as a battery-buffered siren (310/872).
Dim. (W x H x D): 8.5 x 9 x 7 cm
Weight: 184 g

Additional Siren	**214/259**	**39.00**
Back-up	**310/872**	**49.00**

The Premium Gas Warning System G.A.S.-pro III

THITRONIK

The new generation of gas warning systems

MADE IN GERMANY

REISE MOBIL INTERNATIONAL Testsieger 5/2020 ★★★★★

STAND ALONE

279.00



Additional Siren (optional)



Additional Sensor (optional)



Radio connection to the WiPro III





CO Detector (optional)

PROPANE K.O. CO BUTANE

G.A.S.-pro III is a modular gas warning system for permanent installation in your vehicle. It reliably alerts you in case of gas poisoning and narcotic gas attacks, with integrated siren and radio unit.
The G.A.S.-pro III is available in 2 basic setups: one with an integrated liquid/knockout gas sensor and one with an integrated CO detector. Both versions can be combined with an additional gas or CO detector. The G.A.S.-pro III is a technological quantum leap: in combination with a liquid gas/knockout gas sensor, it reduces current consumption to a mere 26 mA; in combination with a CO gas detector, current consumption is reduced to a mere 9 mA. The internal siren increases to a piercing 94 dB, an integrated humidity sensor optimises the already precise measurement at high humidity in the vehicle or with breathing air directly next to the sensor. Precise temperature adjustment is mandatory. Additionally, an alcohol filter prevents false alarms caused by alcohol in the air. Thanks to the integrated radio unit, the G.A.S.-pro III communicates with the WiPro III alarm system without additional wiring.

G.A.S.-pro III at a glance

- Gas detection according to **DIN EN 50194-2**
- Gas detection according to **DIN EN 50291-2** (CO version)
- CI-Bus compatible
- Detects propane and butane, narcotic gases or carbon monoxide (depending on the version)
- Permanent compensation of temperature and humidity
- Regular self-test to check functionality
- Alarm output/siren output
- Auto Sense input
- Alcohol filter
- Button for "Pause" and "ON/OFF"
- LED display for both sensors
- Internal siren 94 dB

Download the THITRONIK® app now!

GET IT ON Google Play | Download on the App Store

Technical data
Current consumption: 9 mA (CO)/26 mA (liquid/knockout gas); sensor inputs: 1 internal, 1 external; sensitivity: 50 ppm (CO) 700/1400 ppm (butane); sound pressure: 94 dB (internal siren); temperature range: -20 °C – +60 °C
Dim. (W x H x D): 61 x 97 x 35 mm; Weight: 74 g

G.A.S.-pro III
Knockout gas and liquid gas **310/850** **279.00**

G.A.S.-pro III – CO
Carbon monoxide **310/849** **279.00**

Accessories

99.00



CO Detector **310/862-1** **99.00**

65.00



Additional Sensor **310/848** **65.00**

39.00



Additional Siren **214/259** **39.00**

Gas Detectors – Highly Sensitive Helpers

THITRONIK

MADE IN GERMANY

G.A.S.-pro 159.00

CO · PROPANE · BUTANE · K.O.

- Detects KO/narcotic gases, propane and butane
- Carbon monoxide sensor (optional)
- Multi-sensor system
- Hidden installation is possible
- External sensors for optimal positioning
- Up to 3 sensors can be connected
- Siren output
- Alarm output
- Connection for external LED (power lamp)
- Service-friendly plug-in sensors
- Automatic sensor self-test
- Temperature compensation
- E1 type approval

Scope of delivery:
Main unit, sensor for narcotic gases, propane and butane, mounting materials, manual, alarm sticker



Technical data:
Current consumption approx. 85 mA per sensor, 3 sensor inputs, sensitivity starting at 50 ppm, sound pressure approx. 85 dB (int. beeper), approx. 110 dB (ext. siren), temperature range -10 °C to +80 °C
Dim. (W x H x D): 101 x 39 x 91 mm
Weight: 223 g **310/861** **159.00**

Accessories



CO Detector	**310/862-1**	**99.00**
Additional Sensor	**310/862**	**65.00**
Additional Siren	**214/259**	**39.00**



External LED

External LED as operation indicator when the G.A.S.-pro control panel is mounted in a concealed position. **310/864** **15.00**

PROPANE · BUTANE · K.O.

STAND ALONE



97.00

G.A.S.-plug "all in one"

- Detects KO/narcotic gas, propane and butane
- Integrated sensor and buzzer
- Powered by cigarette lighter
- Automatic sensor self-test
- Temperature compensation
- E1 type approval

Scope of delivery G.A.S.-plug:
G.A.S.-plug "all in one", manual, alarm sticker

Technical data:
Current consumption approx. 70 mA, sensitivity starting at 50 ppm, alarm signal approx. 85 dB (int. siren), temperature range -10 °C to +80 °C

Dim. (W x H x D): 112 x 25 x 30 mm
Weight: 79 g **310/873** **97.00**

PROPANE · BUTANE · K.O.

STAND ALONE



109.00

BEST SELLER

Gas Alarm GBA-I

- Detects KO/narcotic gas, propane and butane
- Integrated sensor and buzzer
- Easy installation
- Wall mounting
- Also works with 230 V (optional)
- Automatic sensor self-test
- Temperature compensation
- E1 type approval

Scope of delivery GBA-I:
GBA-I, connection cable for 12 V, mounting material, manual, alarm sticker

Dim. (W x H x D): 100 x 26 x 37 mm
Weight: 122 g **310/870** **109.00**

Accessories

More? **Online!**

29.00



Power Adapter

The optional 230 V plug-in power adapter gives you the freedom to choose the voltage supply. This allows you to use GBA-I at home or in your holiday home.
Weight: 110 g **310/871** **29.00**

26.00



Universal Connection Cable

For standard socket and universal socket (cigarette lighter). **310/871-1** **26.00**

MADE IN GERMANY

Gas Warning System TriGasAlarm

Gives warning of escaping propane, butane, and narcotic gas. The highly sensitive sensor signals even the slightest gas concentration. Proper functioning is always checked when the system is turned on, the automatic calibration checks the settings every 40 seconds and corrects them if necessary. Through optical (change of colour: green–red) and acoustical signals, the system check, the standby state as well as the alarm is displayed. By a quick tip on the on-/off-switch the brightness of TriGas in standby state can be dimmed.







99.00

Technical data:
Operating voltage 9 – 16 V, power consumption in standby mode: 95 mA, in alarm mode: 160 mA, sensitivity 98 ppm, sound level of the alarm: approx. 80 dB, dimensions W 9 x H 4 x D 9 cm, weight: approx. 120 g. **87 191** **99.00**

Information

The proper function of the device is only guaranteed using a vehicle battery. Operation with a power supply or a charger can cause malfunctions.

Additional Sensor for TriGasAlarm

Optionally a second sensor can be connected to the TriGAsAlarm system. The additional sensor has the same technology as the built-in one and is used as an addition e. g. in large motorhomes. In cooperation with both sensors a secure detection of rising or falling gases is guaranteed. Cable length: 2.5 m. **87 192** **49.00**



49.00

Gas Sensor Caratec CEA100G

Detects all common anaesthetic gases such as propane/butane (LPG), carbon monoxide or knockout gases and warns with an extra-loud alarm tone before the anaesthetic effect of the gases can kick in. The CEA100G reacts to even the smallest amount of gas in the ambient air, protecting both humans and animals even at night. If the sensor detects a gas concentration in the ambient air, it generates a pre-alarm of 40 seconds. If the gas concentration stays the same during that time or even increases, the sensor emits a continuous alarm tone and the red LED remains permanently on. If no gas concentration can be detected after the alarm, the gas sensor switches back to its standby mode. The power supply of the gas sensor takes place directly via the 12 V vehicle supply voltage. Up to 2 additional sensors can be connected.
87 196 **89.00**



89.00

KÖNIG KUNDE AWARD 2022 – 1. PLATZ in der Zubehör-Kategorie Gas-Warnsystem – REISE MOBIL

Technical data:
Supply voltage 12 – 24 V; power consumption: 100 mA in standby mode, 180 mA during the alarm; volume alarm: 80 dB; dimensions: W 5.3 x H 5.3 x D 2.4 cm, connection cable length 94 cm.

Additional Sensor for Gas Sensor Caratec CEA100G

Due to the different densities of the various gases, it is recommended to distribute several points of measurement within your vehicle. To do this, up to two additional sensors can be connected to the main unit. The additional sensor Universal detects the same gases as the gas sensor and can be used, e.g. to secure a separated room. The additional sensor CO serves for a quick detection of a over-concentration of carbon monoxide inside the vehicle. Dimensions: W 2.5 x H 2.8 x D 2.5 cm, connection cable length 267.5 cm.

	Item no.	Price
Additional Sensor Universal	**87 197**	**39.00**
Additional Sensor CO	**87 198**	**39.00**



39.00

Gaswarner 3-Sicur

Gas warning device for recreational vehicles with highly sensitive sensors for propane/ butane, carbon monoxide and knockout gases, which in case of need sound the alarm via an acoustic signal. Calibrating the individual sensors is automatically done. A buffer battery (item no. 322/7444, see catalogue page 574) ensures the functionality of the device even when the onboard power breaks down. Can be used mobile or installed permanently. The operation is very simple - all functions such as turning on, off, test, reset, are all controlled via one button. With LED control lamp and 12 V cigarette lighter plug.

Technical data:
Supply voltage 12 V; power consumption stand-by: 0.5 W, power consumption alarm 0.9 W, dimensions W 11 x H 4 x D 7 cm, cable length 110 cm.
87 199 **99.90**

NEW



99.90

Gas Alarm System MSG-150

Recognises to all common narcotic gases in the ambient air before their anaesthetising effect starts. It is insensitive to temperature and adjusts itself to the ambient air. In case of an alarm, an acoustic signal is send via the integrated siren and the red LED signals an optic alarm.

Technical data:
Operating voltage: 10 – 32 V, power consumption: 1.3 W, temperature range: 0 °C to + 40 °C, dimensions: W 8 x H 15.6 x D 5.1 cm, weight: approx. 240 g. **87 340** **139.00**



139.00

DOMETIC OUTDOOR

Park Distance Control System MagicWatch MWE-7006

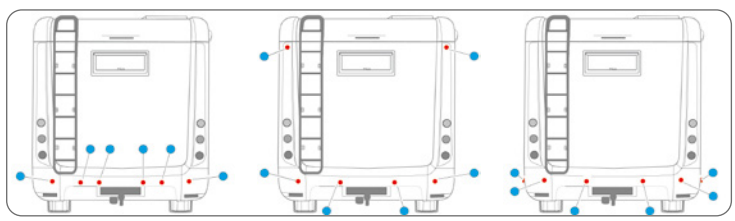
System with 6 compact digital sensors (ø 18 mm), which can be varnished in vehicle colour, ideally suitable for especially high or wide vehicles. With the measurement it considers also attachments to the bodywork, as for example bike carriers or towbars. If a bike carrier is attached, the system can be switched manually between 2 stop zones, depending on whether the carrier is folded in or out. The system warns acoustically within a detection range of approx. 3 m of obstacles, sensitivity is adjustable in 3 steps.

6 digital sensors offer 3 assembly variations:
- 6 x bumper
- 4 x bumper and 2 x top rear
- 4 x bumper and 2 x sides

87 355 **545.00**



545.00



Vodafone Automotive

Park Distance Control System Cobra ParkMaster

Parking aid available as front (F294) and rear version (R294). The 4 extra flat mini ultrasonic sensors detect every obstacle in front or back of the vehicle. The small sensors with a diameter of only 22 mm are very easy to install by clip-mounting. Thanks to its very slim retaining ring (only 0.75 mm thick) the sensors, varnished in the colour of the vehicle, blend perfectly into the bumper. Training the parking aid is not necessary. Adjustment of the settings (sensivity and volume) is possible.



Coverage ParkMaster

	Item no.	Price
ParkMaster F294 Front	87 365	219.00
ParkMaster R294 Heck	87 366	199.00



from 199.00

Features:
- Monitors an area of approx. 100 cm in front and respectively 160 cm behind the vehicle
- Manual activation (F294 only) and when one goes into reverse; Automatical deactivation of the front sensors after 10 seconds inactivity
- R294: activation when one goes into reverse

154.00

COPENHAGEN TRACKERS

NEW



GPS Tracker COBBLESTONE

Autonomous GPS tracker with motion sensor technology for locating vehicles and valuables – **without subscriptions or monthly fees**. Small, handy and easy to install. Thanks to the battery life of up to 4 years (at one track per day), you can locate your vehicle without having to constantly recharge the tracker. With easy-to-use app. Waterproof and dust-proof (IP67). Covers the entire EU as well as Norway and the UK.

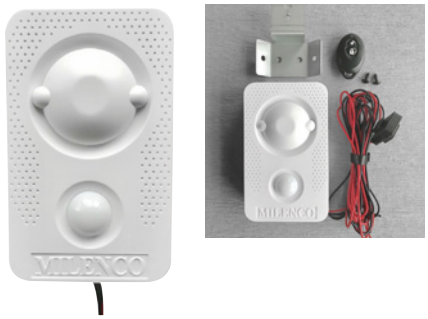
Free tracking profiles:
- **Emergency:** sends position every 10 min.
- **Live:** sends position every 15 min. when moved + 15 min. after last movement once a week
- **Parking:** sends position one hour after last movement + once a week
- **Weekly:** sends position once a week
- **Daily:** sends position once a day

Scope of delivery: Cobblestone, user manual, 3M double-sided adhesive tape, GPS tracking information sticker, additional sticker with IMEI number
Dim. (L x W x H): 6.4 x 6.4 x 2.3 cm
Pack size: 17.6 x 10.3 x 5.4 cm; Weight: 90 g

black	**310/854**	**154.00**
white	**310/855**	**154.00**

MILENCO

129.90



Premium Alarm Milenco

A premium alarm with remote control for utility and recreational vehicles that is easy to install and very effective. The alarm is activated with a radio remote control. The alarm includes motion and impact protection and has a panic function. With code-hopping transmitter that chooses a random code each time, which prevents the code from being copied with a code grabber. The ultra-high decibel alarm provides the ultimate theft protection for your vehicle and years of reliable service.
Nominal voltage: 12 V; Dim. (W x H x D): 9.05 x 15 x 9.05 cm; Weight: 460 g **310/869** **129.90**

29.95

smartwares group

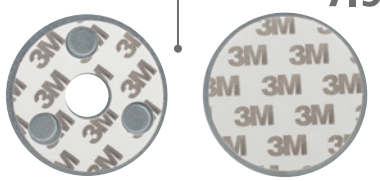


Smoke Alarm RM218

Smoke alarms are incredibly important for being able to react immediately in case of a fire. This smoke alarm uses a high-quality, sealed lithium battery with a 10-year life span. It is also equipped with a photoelectric sensor, a large test button and an LED display. With the German Q seal of quality.
Features: battery display, pause function, fault alarm, sleep mode, test button.
Dim. (H x ø): 3 x 10.5 cm; Weight: 180 g
310/859 **29.95**

3M Science. Applied to Life.™

7.95



Magnetic Fastening Kit for Smoke Alarms

With the universal fastening kit, you can mount devices such as smoke alarms or heat detectors in no more than 15 seconds – without any drilling. Tests have proven that the mounting kit does not negatively impact the smoke alarm.
Fastening type: 3M tape, fastening diameter: 6 cm. **310/858** **7.95**

KOMBI ALARM

from 136.50

The AMS Kombi Alarm detects narcotic gas even at the smallest concentration, even before it can develop its narcotic effect and impede your ability to react. The alarm threshold for butane, propane and methane lies way under the ignition limit of the gas. The system convinces with its especially low power consumption. Automatic adjustment of the sensitivity threshold.

Application: caravans, motorhomes, driver cabins of lorries.

Nominal voltage: 12 V
Dim. (W x H x D): 115 x 90 x 30 mm

Kombi Alarm





Kombi Alarm Compact

MADE IN GERMANY

Kombi Alarm

Depending on the size of the vehicle, you can connect two additional sensors. For connecting external alarm devices (e.g. flash signal lamp, siren, etc.), a relay output is available. Power button. Power consumption sleep mode 90 mA, alarm approx. 145 mA – relay output 1 A/30 V DC.
Weight: 128 g **310/867** **175.00**

Kombi Alarm Compact

For installation in caravans and motorhomes with little space. Also suitable for installation in driver cabs of lorries. On/off switch. Power consumption sleep mode approx. 90 mA, alarm approx. 145 mA. Weight: 140 g
★ **310/874** **136.50**

Accessories

76.50



Sensor for Narcotic Gas and Gas

Additional sensor for detecting gas (propane, butane, methane) and narcotic gas. Power consumption approx. 60 mA, green power indicator. Cable length: 3 m; Dim. (W x H x D): 50 x 50 x 24 mm; Weight: 62 g **310/868** **76.50**



Marten repellent – the perfect solution for these unwanted guests!



299.00

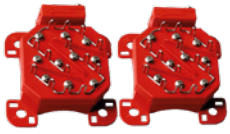


Marten Repellent Device M9900

The waterproof, self-sufficient marten repellent M9900 with waterproof encapsulated electronics can be adapted to the engine compartment. It is equipped with four fur-penetrating, movable multi-contact high-voltage brushes with activation sensors and is powered by AA batteries (4 x AA 1.5 V, not included in delivery). The batteries are only used when contact is made, thanks to the sleep mode of the activation sensors. The low-battery indicator lets you know in good time when the batteries are running low. This method of marten repellent is particularly efficient and requires little energy. Acid-resistant and self-extinguishing plastic, E1 mark of the German Federal Motor Transport Authority, function display in control mode, battery operation with protective function independent of the electrical system of the vehicle. Extendable by 2 contacts. Incl. safety bonnet switch. Suitable for all motor generations.
Dimensions basic device: 8.6 x 5.5 x 5 cm.
Nominal voltage: 6 V; Weight: 820 g

452/125 **299.00**

74.95



Marten Repellent Extension Kit M9900-Kit

Increase the defensive power of the M9900 with two additional multi-contact high-voltage brushes with activation sensors. This may be necessary if the engine compartment is very narrow and full of nooks and crannies.
Dim. (L x W x H): 7.5 x 6.8 x 3.3 cm
Weight: 120 g **452/128** **74.95**



96.00



Marten Repellent Device M2700

The waterproof and dirt-resistant M2700 is an ultrasonic marten repellent and prevents bite damage right from the start. Unlike many other ultrasonic devices, it can be placed exactly where it is needed – at the very bottom. Because that is where the martens enter the car. Since it is equipped with a fully encapsulated 360° dome loudspeaker, you can install it in the engine compartment without hesitation (even in splash water areas). There, the device creates a 360° ultrasonic barrier. This way, martens cannot sneak into the vehicle in the sound shadow. Self-extinguishing plastic, E1 mark of the German Federal Motor Transport Authority. Suitable for all motor generations.
Dimensions basic device: 8.5 x 5.3 x 4.2 cm.
Nominal voltage: 12 V; Weight: 140 g

452/124 **96.00**



95.95

Marten Repellent M7500

Bonnets and car roofs are a popular "runway" for martens, but also for cats and other small animals. To prevent them from scratching your car and from chewing on cables and hoses, the M7500 – unlike conventional marten repellents – transmits the ultrasound as a vibration directly onto the sheet metal of the bonnet, thus turning it into a loudspeaker. The ultrasound reaches the engine compartment from above and the outside and keeps martens, cats and the like away. Waterproof, suitable for CAN bus and hybrids, self-extinguishing plastic, E1 mark of the German Federal Motor Transport Authority. **Please note:** The ultrasound is effective up to 3 m outwards and can possibly be perceived by pets.
Dimensions basic device: 7.5 x 2.8 x 5 cm.
Nominal voltage: 12 V; Weight: 180 g

452/113 **95.95**

249.00



Marten Repellent Device M9300

The waterproof high-voltage marten repellent does not rely on the on-board power supply as a source of energy, but is operated independently with AA batteries (4 x AA 1.5 V, not included in delivery) – without affecting the car battery. Thanks to the integrated low-battery indicator (LED), you will be informed in good time that the batteries are about to run out. The device effectively protects your vehicle as the 6 multi-contact high-voltage brushes can penetrate the martens' fur at any point. Self-extinguishing plastic, E1 mark of the German Federal Motor Transport Authority. Automatic on/off switch and waterproof compact plug for easy replacement. Extendable by 4 contacts. A safety bonnet switch is optionally available. Suitable for all motor generations.
Dimensions basic device: 15.5 x 8.8 x 3.2 cm.
Nominal voltage: 6 V; Weight: 730 g

452/119 **249.00**



29.90

GARDIGO

Marder-Frei Marten Repellent

Protects against marten bites on ignition cables, brake lines and other rubber parts in cars, motorhomes or trucks. The device emits an ultra-high whistling sound at intervals of 15 seconds. Two-way connection system with mounting safety through reverse battery protection and fuse. Sound pressure: 85 dB. Complete with 30 cm connection cable. Marder-Frei works with 12 kHz. Cable length: 30 cm; Nominal voltage: 12 V; Nominal capacity: 0.1 W; Dim. (W x H x D): 9 x 5.5 x 2.5 cm; Weight: 80 g

452/114 **29.90**

DEKALIN Profiprodukte mit PROFIWISSEN

Professionals always glue with DEKALIN – equipped for every application

Cleaning

Danger!, H225, H319, H336

24.95



DEKAclean Ultra
- Quick-drying
- Cleans thoroughly and leaves no residues
- Highly effective and economical

1000 ml	24.95 / l	**451/120**	**24.95**

Danger!, H225, H319, H336

3.50



DEKAclean Ultra Cleaning Cloth
Individually packaged cleaning cloth for quick application. Soaked in DEKAclean Ultra. Dim. (W x H x D): 18 x 1 x 8 cm

451/121		**3.50**

Danger!, H226, H304, H315, H318, H336, H361d, H411

from 17.90



DEKAvator 22NF
The adhesion activator improves adhesiveness because it acts as a chemical bridge between the joining part and the adhesive. Quick-drying. Perfect for plastic surfaces.
Colour: transparent

30 ml	596.67 / l	**451/118**	**17.90**
250 ml	199.60 / l	**451/117**	**49.90**

EUH210

25.90



DEKAfinisher Smoothing Agent
The water-based smoothing agent is a ready-to-use, mild, neutral aid for smoothing surfaces in the visible area of a freshly joint surface.

500 ml	51.80 / l	**451/119**	**25.90**

Cleaning

DEKAclean Glass Foam 12.50

DEKAclean Glass Foam is an active foam cleaning spray with excellent wetting and cleaning results on windscreens and mirrors.
- Streak-free cleaning effect thanks to special formula
- Easy removal of road dust and insects
- Removes nicotine and silicone



Danger!, H222, H229, H319

400 ml	31.25 / l	**451/146**	**12.50**

Danger!, H222, H229, EUH208

24.90



DEKArust Remover
DEKArust removes rust without attacking the surface. Excellent rust penetration and high rust dissolution.

250 ml	99.60 / l	**451/176**	**24.90**

Gluing & Sealing

EUH208, EUH210 — without primer

14.95



DEKAsyl MS-1
Adhesive sealant, suitable for indoor and outdoor use as well as for smaller bonds. An ideal adhesion is possible on almost all surfaces without a primer.
Capacity: 290 ml

white	51.55 / l	**451/116**	**14.95**
grey	51.55 / l	**451/114**	**14.95**
black	51.55 / l	**451/115**	**14.95**

EUH208, EUH210, EUH212 — without primer

from 19.90



DEKAsyl MS-2
Multifunctional adhesive and sealing compound, suitable for adhesive and sealing seams, sealing and gluing of side skirts, claddings, frames and visible joints.

white 290 ml	68.62 / l	**451/074**	**19.90**
grey 290 ml	68.62 / l	**451/070**	**19.90**
black 290 ml	68.62 / l	**451/072**	**19.90**
white 600 ml	66.58 / l	**451/113**	**39.95**

Gluing & Sealing

BEST SELLER

without primer — from 13.50



DEKAsyl MS-5
Power glue for vehicle construction with high initial strength. Structural gluing of polyester parts on metal frames, aluminium corner profiles, climate boxes, solar and SAT modules, frames and wheel covers.

EUH208, EUH210, EUH212

white 100 ml	135.00 / l	**451/076**	**13.50**
white 290 ml	82.59 / l	**451/069**	**23.95**
white 600 ml	73.17 / l	**451/110**	**43.90**
black 290 ml	82.59 / l	**451/068**	**23.95**

EUH211 — without primer

22.95



DEKAsyl MS-6
Special sealant and adhesive with excellent adhesion to many materials with a high elasticity and low hardness used in caravans and motorhomes.

white 310 ml	74.03 / l	**451/148**	**22.95**
black 310 ml	74.03 / l	**451/147**	**22.95**

EUH208, EUH210 — without primer

21.95



DEKAsyl MS-7
Transparent sealant for elastic connections. Suitable for glass, glazed or enamelled surfaces, PMMA plastics, etc.

Capacity: 290 ml

transparent	75.69 / l	**451/112**	**21.95**

More? **Online!**

without primer

26.70



DEKAsyl MS-8
MS polymer-based windscreen adhesive with a very high initial tack and a fast strength build-up for direct glazing with a drive-away time of approx. 60 minutes.

Capacity: 290 ml

black	92.07 / l	**451/149**	**26.70**

For an explanation of the pictograms and the hazard and safety information, see catalogue page 858 and www.frankanafreiko.de!

DEKALIN Profiprodukte mit PROFIWISSEN

Professionals always glue with DEKALIN – equipped for every application

Sealing

DEKAseal 8936

can be dabbed

from 18.95

Permanently elastic sealant, perfect for sealing skylights, window rubbers and rubber edges, as well as trims on caravans or motorhomes.



Warning!, H315, H412

anthracite 310 ml	61.13/l	**451/040**	**18.95**
light grey 310 ml	61.13/l	**451/045**	**18.95**
black 310 ml	61.13/l	**451/144**	**18.95**
anthracite 560 ml	44.55/l	**451/142**	**24.95**
light grey 560 ml	44.55/l	**451/143**	**24.95**
black 560 ml	44.55/l	**451/145**	**24.95**

22.95

DEKAseal 1512

Sprayable, elastic, butyl-based sealant. Can be painted over and is free from aromatic solvents, with skin formation – cannot be dabbed off.
Application: sealing of metal grooves and overlapping joints. Good adhesion without pretreatment. Ideal for vans.
Capacity: 310 ml



H412

white	74.03/l	**451/062**	**22.95**
black	74.03/l	**451/063**	**22.95**

More? **Online!**

15.75



DEKA Butyl Tape

Profiled, permanently elastic sealing material formed like adhesive tape. Suitable for age-resistant, solvent-free sealing of piping rails, overlaps and holders.
Dim. (L x W): 3 m x 20 mm

black	5.25/m	**451/109**	**15.75**

Protecting

breathable

Danger!, H222, H229, H304, H319, H336, H411, EUH066

21.95



DEKAphon 9735

Sprayable, breathable and resistant protective coating with anti-corrosive properties. Additionally sound-absorbing and robust, even in case of stone chips. For GRP, wood and metal.
Colour: black

500 ml	43.90/l	**451/050**	**21.95**

33.75 breathable

DEKAphon 958

Environmentally friendly, water-based all-round underbody protection for painting and spraying. It forms a black elastic film that effectively protects both the wood/GRP underbody and adjacent metal frame parts from stone chips and road salt. Breathable.
Colour: black



EUH208, EUH210

1000 ml	33.75/l	**451/140**	**33.75**

Danger!, H222, H229, H332, H336, H412, EUH066, EUH208

18.50



DEKAphon Pro-Wax

Perfect for cavity protection (e.g. in doors), corrosion protection of steel parts, protection of spot welded seams and all difficult-to-reach areas which need to be protected against corrosion.
Colour: transparent

500 ml	37.00/l	**451/108**	**18.50**

Gluing & Repairing

solves your problems

Danger!, H225, H315, H319, H336, H411, EUH066

35.90



DEKApren 3649/2

Contact glue free of aromatic compounds for repairs, body work or vehicle constructions/conversions. Suitable for various materials like resopal, rubber, leather, cork, metal, etc. in the temperature range of +5 °C to + 110 °C.
Colour: beige

750 ml	47.87/l	**451/122**	**35.90**

21.50

Danger!, H315, H317, H319, H332, H334, H335, H351, H373, EUH204



DEKApur 2K-90

Plastic repair for ornamental screens, bicycle cappings and rear skirts. Application for ABS, PMMA, GRP, sandable and paintable, hardens very quickly – 5 minutes!
Colour: black

50 ml	430.00/l	**451/067**	**21.50**

39.95



Professional Cartridge Gun

Cartridge gun for DEKApur 2K-90.

451/077 **39.95**

The set



49.95

Danger!, H225, H226, H304, H315, H318, H336, H361d, H411, EUH208, EUH210, EUH212

Dekalin Adhesive Kit MS-5

The Dekalin adhesive kit is perfect for connecting solar panels, spoilers or roof ducts. Dekasyl MS-5 is a strong adhesive with a high initial strength that creates elastic, constructive, structural connections. It is predominantly used for recreational vehicles.

BEST SELLER

Advantages:
- Free from isocyanates, solvents and plasticisers
- Broad adhesion spectrum
- UV-resistant and durable

Scope of delivery:
- 1 x DEKAsyl MS-5 290 ml
- 1 x Dekavator 30 ml
- 1 x cleaning wipe set (1 x wet wipe / 1 x dry wipe)
- 1 x wool felt applicator

white	**451/107**	**49.95**
black	**451/141**	**49.95**

BUILDING TRUST

With the help of adhesive technology, the most diverse materials can be joined together permanently, cost-effectively and in a visually appealing manner.

Pretreatment Chart

On our Frankana Freiko website, you can find the pretreatment charts for download.

200 series



500 series

Sika is a technology and development partner of many well-known manufacturers of caravans and motorhomes. As a series supplier, the company is involved in the development of new models from the very beginning.

Sikaflex®-522

Sikaflex®-522 is a universal STP adhesive sealant with high resistance to ageing, mould and weathering. Can be used on many substrates without primer. Free of isocyanate, solvents and phthalate.

Warning!, H317, H412



Sikaflex®-522

BEST SELLER

- Roof sealing outside
- Sealing inside
- Window frames
- Maintenance doors
- Kitchens and bathrooms

Advantages:

- All-in-one: indoors & outdoors
- UV- and ageing-resistant
- Can be used without a primer*
- Mould-resistant
- Phthalate-free
- Food-safe

300 ml			
white	43.17 / l	**451/200**	**12.95**
black	43.17 / l	**451/201**	**12.95**
steel grey	43.17 / l	**451/202**	**12.95**

from 10.95

Tip

UV-stable, low-emission, universal adhesive sealant



Sikaflex®-522

- Always with you, even on holiday
- Quickly at hand
- Quickly repaired
- Works without a cartridge gun

100 ml			
white	109.50 / l	**451/203**	**10.95**

STP assembly adhesive for bonding components

21.50



Sikaflex®-554

Bonding of:

- Solar panels EUH208,
- Awning brackets EUH210,
- Exterior accessories EUH211
- Floor panels
- Furniture construction inside

Advantages:

- All-in-one: indoors & outdoors
- UV- and ageing-resistant
- For high stress
- Can be used without a primer*
- Low-emission
- Food-safe

Application: Suitable for elastic, durable, strong adhesive sealing. Suitable substrates are metals, primers and paints (two-component systems), ceramic materials and plastics.

300 ml			
white	71.67 / l	**451/205**	**21.50**
black	71.67 / l	**451/206**	**21.50**

for windows, skylights and hatches

13.25



SikaLastomer®-710

Plastic butyl sealant for removable seals.

- One component
- Strain-hardening
- Simple handling
- Good adhesive spectrum EUH211
- Good durability
- Plastic product
- Sealant is easily separable

Application: easily removable, plastic sealant in the truck, car, van and caravan industry as well as many other industrial sectors. SikaLastomer®-710 sticks to nearly all technical surfaces without laborious surface preparation.

310 ml			
white	42.74 / l	**451/127**	**13.25**
black	42.74 / l	**451/128**	**13.25**

transparent, UV-resistant, usable without primer

14.95



Sikaflex®-521 FC

The **transparent, one-component adhesive and sealant** hardens and forms an elastomer when reacting with air moisture.

- Elastic
- Odourless
- UV-resistant
- Non-corrosive
- Paintable EUH208

Application: suitable for many surfaces, such as glass, glazed surfaces, enamel and varnished wood. Can be applied without primer. Sikaflex® 521 FC is not suitable for PP, PE, Teflon and bitumen surfaces, for underwater or expansion joints.

290 ml			
transparent	51.55 / l	**451/133**	**14.95**

* For further information, please refer to the pretreatment chart SILANE-TERMINATED POLYMERS (STP) – Sikaflex® 500 SERIES.

For an explanation of the pictograms and the hazard and safety information, see catalogue page 858 and www.frankanafreiko.de!

19.95

compatible with insulating materials



Sikaflex®-111 Stick & Seal

Elastic, solvent-free, one-component adhesive and sealant suitable for many materials for indoor and outdoor use.

- Very good adhesion on and compatibility with many substrates even without primer
- Compatible with polystyrene/Styrodur®.
- Good resistance to UV radiation and ageing

290 ml

white	66.50 / l	**451/207**	**19.95**

18.75



Sika® MultiSeal BT Sealing Tape

Sika® MultiSeal BT is a self-adhesive sealing tape and consists of a butyl rubber compound. For quick repairs against moisture and draughts. Laminated with aluminium foil and coated grey.

- Flexible
- Removable without residues
- Non-shrinking
- Dim. (L x W): 3 m x 10 cm

grey	6.25 / m	**451/208**	**18.75**

28.50



Danger!, H222, H226, H229, H304, H336, H412, EUH066

Sika® Remover-208 Spray

Sika® Remover-208 is a colourless, clear solvent-based cleaner for painted substrates. Sika® Remover-208 can also be used to remove residues of Sikaflex® products.

- Removes dirt
- Can be used on most painted surfaces and plastics

400 ml	71.25 / l	**451/209**	**28.50**

EUH208, EUH210

13.40



Sikasil® N Plus

Sikasil® N Plus is an elastic one-component sealant based on neutral silicone rubber. With the help of the moisture in the air, Sikasil® N Plus cures to a weather-resistant, elastic sealant and securely adheres to common building materials.

- Reliable adhesion
- Excellent application properties
- Elastic
- 300 ml

transparent	44.67 / l	**451/210**	**13.40**
white	44.67 / l	**451/211**	**13.40**
grey	44.67 / l	**451/212**	**13.40**
black	44.67 / l	**451/213**	**13.40**

from 13.50

Danger!, H225, H319, H336



30 ml 250 ml

Sika® Aktivator-205

Pre-treatment agent for non-porous surfaces.

Sika® Activator-205 is an alcoholic solution with an actively adhesive substance for activating adhesive surfaces before adhesion and sealing with Sikaflex® products.

Application: activation of the following, non-porous surfaces: metals, plastics, enamelled glass (ceramics), varnished surfaces

30 ml	450.00 / l	**451/174**	**13.50**
250 ml	107.80 / l	**451/055**	**26.95**

from 17.95

Danger!, H225, H319, H336, H412, EUH066



30 ml 250 ml

Sika® Primer-210

Applicable on many surfaces.

The low-viscosity fluid for pretreating numerous surfaces for adhesion or sealing with Sikaflex® products.

Application: e.g. aluminium, plastics or varnished surfaces.

30 ml	598.33 / l	**451/175**	**17.95**
250 ml	186.00 / l	**451/058**	**46.50**

BEST SELLER

5.50



Sika® Cleaner G+P Glass Cleaner

Sika® Cleaner G+P is a water-based, alcoholic, light blue, clear cleaning agent for glass and plastics. Sika® Cleaner G+P can be used for removing fingerprints, residues and dirt. The product leaves no residues on the surface and is easy to apply. The panes do not need to be re-polished.

- Water-based cleaner
- Makes silicone residues visible
- Suitable for use on e.g. mineral and acrylic glass

500 ml	11.00 / l	**451/214**	**5.50**

TEC7 Glue and Sealant

High-quality products for professionals.

- Professional quality
- Innovative products
- An excellent price-performance ratio
- For professionals

1 | Adhesive and Sealant ATEC

350 % elasticity – one for everything – you only need to choose the colour!

- Replaces any type of structural adhesive, PU adhesive, sanitary silicone putty, acrylic putty, butyl and bitumen adhesive.
- Used for gluing any material to any material. Easy to use, especially for caravans and boats.
- Can be used to seal joints and seams in all areas of caravans, motorhomes and also boats, as it can be used under water.
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use, both for new applications and repairs.
- Capacity: 310 ml

beige	66.94 / l	**451/220**	**20.75**
brown	66.94 / l	**451/221**	**20.75**
grey	66.94 / l	**451/222**	**20.75**
light grey	66.94 / l	**451/223**	**20.75**
black	66.94 / l	**451/224**	**20.75**
white	66.94 / l	**451/225**	**20.75**

2 | Sealant XSEAL EXTREME

Extremely flexible sealant based on MS hybrid polymers that replaces all other sealants: sealants for painting, sealants for sanitary applications, construction sealants, water-repellent sealants, sealants for glazing, natural stone sealants, concrete sealants, etc. It is easy to apply and can be painted over without any problems. The combination of superior adhesion and permanent elasticity guarantees durable joints. Perfect resistance to weather and wind, UV radiation and temperature fluctuations.

Capacity: 310 ml

white	60.97 / l	**451/226**	**18.90**

3 | Adhesive and Sealant TRANSCLEAR

Works on all materials! High UV resistance. The cartridges are long-lasting and do not set. The products are food-safe, can be recoated, and are resistant to mould and bacteria. The material is solvent-free, odourless and non-toxic.

Capacity: 310 ml

transparent	78.23 / l	**451/227**	**24.25**

4 | Assembly Adhesive XTACK EXTREME

Extremely fast and strong assembly.

- Extremely high initial adhesion, no more clamping necessary
- The fastest assembly adhesive among the MS polymers.
- Specially developed for indoor and outdoor use on construction sites, as it replaces connections such as screws, bolts, etc.
- Capacity: 290 ml

black	105.17 / l	**451/228**	**30.50**
white	105.17 / l	**451/229**	**30.50**

5 | Multifunctional Spray GT7

- Serves as a moisture displacer, rust remover and penetrating oil, i.e. it makes its way under old grease layers and dissolves them
- As a lubricant, it prevents cracking and squeaking; as a contact spray, it dissolves oxidations
- Also cleans grease, brake dust, cylinder locks, etc.
- Protective agent: forms a long and persistent, transparent and moisture-repellent layer

Capacity: 400 ml	33.75 / l	**451/230**	**13.50**

6 | Cleaner HP POWER CLEAN

Quickly and safely removes grease and organic dirt. Completely biodegradable, not flammable, acid-free and non-corrosive. Complies with the HACCP standard. Pleasant smell.

Capacity: 1 l	19.50 / l	**451/231**	**19.50**

7 | Cleaner and Degreaser TEC7 Cleaner

Clean – degrease – finish

- For cleaning the materials to be bonded before and after using TEC7.
- Quick and safe removal of grease and dirt from all surfaces such as wood, metal, stone, tile and most plastics. Does not attack surfaces.
- Used for degreasing and cleaning tools and workshop equipment
- Removes glue residues of stickers/labels
- Removes residues of contact adhesives, wax, tar, etc.
- Also serves as a joints spreading agent

Capacity: 500 ml	31.50 / l	**451/232**	**15.75**

8 | Foam Cleaner MULTICLEAN

- Degreases, cleans and brightens
- Safe to use on almost all materials
- Perfect degreasing for gluing
- Very effective on rubber accumulations, dirt, grease, nicotine, pencil stains, ...

Capacity: 500 ml	33.80 / l	**451/233**	**16.90**

1 — 20.75



EUH211

2 — 18.90



EUH211

3 — 24.25



4 — 30.50



5 — 13.50



Danger!, H222, H229

6 — 19.50



Warning!, H319

7 — 15.75



Danger!, H222, H226, H229, H304, H336, H412, EUH066

8 — 16.90



Danger!, H222, H229

For an explanation of the pictograms and the hazard and safety information, see catalogue page 858 and www.frankanafreiko.de!

TEROSON is the leading brand of bonding, sealing, coating, acoustic, hardening and reinforcing solutions for vehicle manufacturing, vehicle repair and maintenance (VRM), industrial assemblies and construction applications.

TEROSON

1 14.75



Danger!, H222, H229, H317, H336, H411, EUH066

2 22.75



Danger!, H222, H229, H317, H336, H412, EUH066

1|Conservation Wax TEROSON WX 210

Particularly suitable for long-term protection of disused vehicles, machines, generators and gardening tools. The transparent conservation wax is a high-quality corrosion protection for prevention, care and repair. With flat jet spray nozzle for vehicle underbodies and spray tube for cavities.

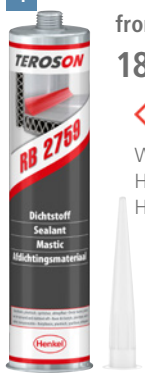
500 ml	29.50/l	**450/220**	**14.75**

3 from 26.90



EUH066, EUH210

4 from 18.95



Warning!, H315, H412

2|Protective Wax TEROSON WX 990

TEROSON WX 990 is a sprayable wax-based rust inhibitor. After thorough drying, a firmly adhering, plastically tough and water-repellent film remains. Since the flow point of the dry substance is above 100 °C, there is no risk of it running off or dripping even in the engine compartment. The dry film adheres to untreated and painted sheet metal.

- Adherent
- Water-repellent
- Transparent
- Tack-free drying

500 ml	45.50/l	**451/195**	**22.75**

5 21.25



H412

6 22.95



H412

3|Sealant TEROSON RB 4006

Low-solvent butyl rubber sealant.

- High adhesive power on all common surfaces
- Easy to smooth
- Good stability
- Visco-plastic
- Coatable

TEROSON RB 4006 is used for sealing mechanically fixed overlapping joints on frame constructions, facades, steel and sheet constructions, e.g. air conditioners and silos.

grey 300 ml	89.67/l	**451/064**	**26.90**
grey 570 ml	48.95/l	**451/065**	**27.90**

7 31.50



Danger!, H225, H304, H315, H336, H411

4|Sealing Compound TEROSON RB 2759

Sprayable butyl sealing tape for use in caravans and motorhomes. Cold processing at room temperature. Stable, solvent-based, elastoplastic sealing compound, easy to dab off. Medium adhesion. Very good water and ageing resistance.

Areas of application:

- Skylight replacements
- Window replacements
- Awnings/rear carriers/reversing cameras

grey 310 ml	61.13/l	**451/059**	**18.95**
grey 570 ml	39.47/l	**451/056**	**22.50**

5|Industrial Sealant TEROSON MS 935

Medium/high-strength industrial sealant for elastic sealing. Wide adhesion spectrum and good weather resistance. TEROSON MS 935 can be used without a primer. The product is very UV-resistant and can be painted over. TEROSON MS 935 is easy to smooth and achieves high stability due to thixotropic properties. The sealant is suitable for interior and exterior application. Skin forming time: 15 – 20 min.

grey 310 ml	73.28/l	**451/190**	**21.25**
white			
310 ml	73.28/l	**451/191**	**21.25**

6|Adhesive TEROSON MS 939

TEROSON MS 939 is an industrial adhesive for high-strength, flexible bonding. The adhesive is perfect for bonding satellite antennas, solar panels and awnings.

- Incredibly versatile
- High strength
- Good elasticity
- Excellent weather and UV resistance

black 310 ml	79.14/l	**451/192**	**22.95**
white 310 ml	79.14/l	**451/193**	**22.95**

7|Pre-Treatment Agent TEROSON VR 10

TEROSON VR 10 is a liquid pre-treatment agent. It is based on a liquid hydrocarbon free of aromatics and low in n-hexane. The product does not contain any chlorinated hydrocarbons and does not attack paint when applied for a short time. TEROSON VR 10 does not prevent adhesives/sealants from hardening.

1000 ml	31.50/l	**451/194**	**31.50**

8 from 17.50



8|Sealing Tape TEROSON RB VII

Sealing tape for cars, houses, caravans and boats. The sealing tape is adhesive on both sides and based on synthetic rubber. Sealing tape width: 20 mm. Sealing tape height: 2 mm.

Product advantages:

- Adheres to all clean and dry surfaces
- Can be painted over to a limited extent
- Very high water and ageing resistance
- Low adhesive power

3 m	5.83/m	**451/027**	**17.50**
40 m	2.73/m	**451/025**	**109.00**

LILIE
water | light | energy

weatherproof

from 9.50



Butyl Tape

Intermediate layer tape for permanent elastic cover made of high-quality butyl, with high coverage, excellent adhesion, very high cohesion. Self-adhesive, permanently elastic, shrink-free, ageing-, heat- and cold-resistant.
Size: 20 x 3 mm.

Length: 3 m

black	2.92 / m	**451/024**	**9.50**

Length: 9.1 m

black	1.46 / m	**451/024-1**	**13.25**
grey	1.46 / m	**451/024-2**	**13.25**
white	1.46 / m	**451/024-3**	**13.25**

LOCTITE

36.50



Warning!, H315, H319, H335

18.90



Static Mixer

Two-Component Adhesive

Gap-filling and low-expanding. Faster than epoxy and fills gaps better than an instant adhesive. It brings the latest technology to your workshop – for faster, easier and more effective work and excellent results. Suitable for metals, most plastics, rubber, wood, paper and leather. Incl. 7 static mixers.

11 g	3318.18 / kg	**451/073**	**36.50**

Static Mixer

10 pieces		**451/197**	**18.90**

tesa

10.95



Pro Duct Tape

Fabric tape with long-lasting adhesive strength for indoor and outdoor applications. Self-adhesive on any surface. It is highly flexible and stronger than ever before. The fast, reliable solution for almost any repair! The universal duct tape is based on synthetic rubber with a 175 µm PET fabric.

50 m	0.22 / m	**451/102**	**10.95**

tesa

9.50



All-Purpose Tape Stone Tape Basic

Simple fabric tape for a wide range of applications. For fastening covering materials, bundling, sealing, packaging and much more. Universal use in industry, trade and leisure.

50 m	0.19 / m	**451/103**	**9.50**







20.90

High-Performance Sealing Tape

For sealing and repairs on high-energy materials. For in- and outdoor use.

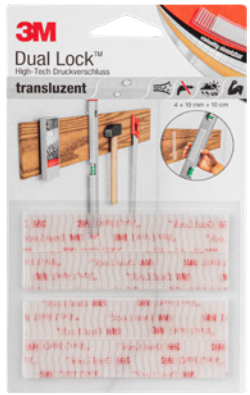
- Does not need to dry
- No cleaning necessary afterwards
- Low-odour
- Can be painted over

Application areas: metal covers, electronic components, mobile home roofs, rain gutters, skylights, trailer and caravan roofs, general repairs.
Length: 1.5 m; Width: 38 mm

1.5 m	13.93 / m	**451/057**	**20.90**

Attach and remove!





7.50

Fastening System 3M™ Dual Lock High-Tech

Removable, transparent fastening system. Replaces traditional mechanical connections like screws or drillings. Self-adhesive back for easy and tool-free installation. Can be opened and closed up to 1000 times. Waterproof. Suitable for indoors and outdoors. Press fastener 4 stripes, each 1.9 x 10 x 0.35 cm.

		451/034	**7.50**



13.95



Fabric Tape Outdoor

Weatherproof, transparent fabric tape for outdoor applications. For fastenings, repairs, film bonding outdoors and for sealing window panes, hoses and pipes.
Length: 25 m; Width: 48 mm

25 m	0.56 / m	**451/101**	**13.95**

For an explanation of the pictograms and the hazard and safety information, see catalogue page 858 and www.frankanafreiko.de!



20.75

Warning!, H319

Prevents dampness, mould and musty smells!

Warning!, H319

DER Dehumidifier

The DER dehumidifier significantly reduces excessive humidity as well as condensed water in closed rooms without proper ventilation. Optimises the room's climate and prevents:

- Condensation
- Mould
- Mould stains
- Mouldy smells
- Fungal infestation
- Corrosion

Application in cellar and storage rooms, kitchens, closets, garden sheds, holiday and garden homes, mobile and stationary camping vehicles as well as boats. Indispensable in rooms in which propane is burnt.
Incl. 1 kg granules.

		452/022	**20.75**
Refill Granules			
1 kg	5.95/kg	**452/027**	**5.95**
2 kg	3.25/kg	**452/023**	**6.50**
4.6 kg	3.47/kg	**452/025**	**15.95**

Accessories

Warning!, H319, EUH401

6.95



Dehumidifier Refill Tabs

- **Innovative** – faster absorption due to the immediate reaction of the pressed calcium chloride with the ambient air compared to loose granules or granules in a fleece bag.
- **Effective and fast** – the tab reaction starts within a short time after excess moisture is detected.
- **Universal** – the tabs can be used in many dehumidifier containers (observe TAB dimension).
- **Smart** – the air in the room is regulated to an optimal level of 40 to 60 % only in case of excess humidity.
- **2-in-1** – air humidification and room air improvement. Removes bad odours without adding fragrances.

Dim. (H x ø): 39 x 100 mm; Weight: 1.35 kg

3 pieces	**452/224**	**6.95**

from 10.95



ABSODRY Box

The dehumidifiers are characterised by efficient contact surfaces between air and the moisture-absorbing crystals by utilising the air movement! This way, the moisture is optimally absorbed. The spread of mould and other allergens is effectively minimised. The refill bag and the collection container are designed in such a way that your skin does not come into contact with the crystals during insertion and replacement, which makes it easy to use.

Box Classic for 35 m³		
	452/220	**10.95**
Box Big Compact for 80 m³		
	452/221	**15.50**

from 5.60



Refill Granules ABSODRY Box

The refill pack for the ABSODRY dehumidifier. Suitable for room with 35 m³ to 80 m³.

Refill Box Classic: 35 m³ (3 pieces)		
	452/222	**9.75**
Refill Box Big Compact: 80 m³		
	452/223	**5.60**

organic product 18.95

MADE IN GERMANY

dehumidification

oven drying

reusable

Warning!, H319



Multi-Dry® Air Dehumidifier

Dehumidifies with natural storage granules – acts as climate compensator.

- Natural product can be regenerated in the oven (not microwave), so it is especially economical and ecological
- 1 kg Multi-Dry® is effective, depending on humidity and temperature for about 35 m³ 2 – 4 months
- At harmful humidity over approx. 60 %, Multi-Dry® absorbs moisture; if the humidity drops below 60 %, it emits moisture
- Helps against mouldy smells, mildew, mould, rust, fogged windows, condensation, etc. ...

Dim. (H x ø): 23 x 9.5 cm

Weight: 1 kg	**452/014**	**18.95**

TFA

10.95



Thermo-Hygrometer

Digital thermo-hygrometer for controlling indoor temperature and humidity for a healthy living environment. Ultra-flat design, comfort zone, maximum and minimum values, with high-gloss surface. Option for wall mounting. Incl. battery 1 x CR2025. Dim. (W x H x D): 10 x 8.2 x 1.2 cm;

Weight: 70 g	**455/161**	**10.95**

TEROSON

17.50



Glass Cleaner TEROSON Bond

The TEROSON BOND glass cleaner treats and cleans glass surfaces such as windscreens, glass, acrylic glass and transparent surfaces. The cleaner is suitable for all vehicle surfaces, especially glass and acrylic glass. Removes dust and dirt and leaves a streak- and residue-free shine when it evaporates.
Capacity: 1 l

17.50/l **451/198** **17.50**

NEW

MADE IN GERMANY

STOCKMEIER CHEMIE

17.95



Berliner Wasch-Elixier

Clean without water
The Berliner Wasch-Elixier removes road grime and insect residues manually, gives the vehicle a deep shine and an impressive beading effect. The thinly applied layer protects against the effects of the weather. Ideal for travelling, it offers waterless cleaning and long-lasting shine without water. Give your vehicle the care it deserves.
Capacity: 500 ml

35.90/l **450/153** **17.95**

MADE IN GERMANY

12.20



Danger!, H314

Intensive Cleaner

Powerful intensive cleaner – perfect for thorough cleaning of vehicles, plastic panelling, plastic furniture and PVC-coated tarpaulins or outdoor tents.
With its intensive cleaning power, this cleaner ensures thorough and effective cleaning. Whether you are shining up your vehicle, freshening up your garden furniture or preparing your tents for the next adventure – this cleaner is the right choice.
Please note that the intensive cleaner is not suitable for use on aluminium.
Capacity: 1000 ml

12.20/l **450/440** **12.20**

MADE IN GERMANY

easydriver

37.50

Warning!, H319



Cleaning Set mycleanhome

For a brilliant appearance.
The best way to travel is with a clean and well-kept caravan. Rain streaks, moss and slightly yellowed attachments should disappear quickly before the holiday – if possible with little effort and a good result. This cleaning set for caravans and motorhomes contains everything you need to clean your caravan or motorhome.
mycleanhome set:
- 2 x 500 ml intensive cleaner with protective instinct
- 1 x 250 ml acrylic glass cleaner for perfectly clear sight
- 1 x 100 ml rubber care product for smooth seals
- 2 x cleaning wipes

450/453 **37.50**

MADE IN GERMANY

12.95



Acrylic Scratch Remover

Acrylic or Plexiglas® ... numerous items we use daily are made of it. Unfortunately, these materials are very susceptible to scratches and scrapes. QUIXX Acrylic scratch remover is the ideal help in the worst-case scenario.
50 g

259.00/kg **450/228** **12.95**

MADE IN GERMANY

STOCKMEIER CHEMIE

9.60



BEST SELLER

Danger!, H290, H314

Berliner Elixier

Cleaning concentrate for thorough exterior and interior cleaning of caravans and motorhomes. Easily removes even the most stubborn dirt and is still biodegradable.
Capacity: 500 ml

19.20/l **450/151** **9.60**

17.95



EUH210

Caravan Cleaner Gently Polish

Effective cleaner for scratch-free surface care with long-lasting wax protection. Effortlessly removes black streaks, tar, oil and dirt. Suitable for plastic, PVC, glass and polyester. Cleans and waxes in one step. Protection lasts at least six months.
Capacity: 750 ml

23.93/l **450/172** **17.95**

10.95



Biocide, Danger!, H222, H229, H319, H336, H412

Air Purifier Desodor

Single-dose air purifier with peppermint scent. It purifies air, disinfects surfaces, destroys bacteria, prevents mould and is effective against viruses. Suitable for many places. One spray can contains enough for 45 m³ (approx. 18 m²). Application time: 15 minutes. Ventilate the room for an hour after use. **Not approved for Switzerland!** BauA regulation no.: N-97697
Capacity: 75 ml

146.00/l **300/425** **10.95**

Use biocidal products carefully. Always read the label and product information before use.

from 4.65



BALLISTOL ES WIRKT. 9.50

Danger!, H222, H229

Ballistol Universal Oil Spray

Unique, versatile and eco-friendly. Maintains, lubricates and protects from rust. Reaches even the smallest corners. Does not form resins. Biodegradable. Food-safe, skin-friendly and harmless.

Capacity: 50 ml

93.00/l **451/007** **4.65**

Capacity: 200 ml

44.75/l **451/008** **8.95**



heusser products

Danger!, H222, H229, H336, H411

Impregnation Spray

This impregnation spray is suitable for cotton, cotton polyester, acrylic and aluminium-coated fabrics. Through the application of the spray, the fabric becomes water-repellent and is protected against stains.

Capacity: 500 ml

19.00/l **610/618** **9.50**

6.75

heusser products



Danger!, H225, H319, H336, EUH066

Seam Sealant

Seams have to be sealed to be waterproof. Therefore, a thin film is applied to the clean seam. For tent seams, packing bags, etc.

Capacity: 100 ml

67.50/l **610/607** **6.75**

10.95



Danger!, H222, H229

Silicone & Sliding Spray

Thanks to the silicone spray, plastic and metal pieces slide quietly, easily and quickly once again. It lubricates and impregnates porous plastics, rubber, wood and fabric surfaces and leaves a non-adhesive protective film.

Capacity: 300 ml

36.50/l **450/226** **10.95**

COSTELAN PFLEGE UND WERTERHALT — MADE IN GERMANY

Cleans and preserves the value!

1

from 22.50



Warning!, H319

2

17.95

BEST SELLER



EUH210

3

11.25



Danger!, H222, H229, H315, H336, H411

4

19.50



Danger!, H225, H319, H336, EUH066

5

18.50



Danger!, H220, H319, H336

1 | Special Caravan Cleaner

The classic: biodegradable special cleaner for caravans. Ideal for removing rain streaks, pollen and bird droppings. Preserves, freshens up colours and has an antistatic effect. PE-Bottle.

Capacity: 1000 ml

22.50/l **450/152** **22.50**

Capacity: 2500 ml

17.10/l **450/334** **42.75**

2 | Acrylic Glass Cleaner

Effective special cleaner for acrylic glass. Also suitable for tiles, headlights, lacquered surfaces, mirrors, etc. Pump bottle.

Capacity: 500 ml

35.90/l **450/233** **17.95**

3 | Draw-In Spray ZipFit

Proven zip and draw-in spray for camping, caravans, cars, boats and household. Also suitable for plastic and rubber maintenance. Made using high-quality Molykote® functional oils by DuPont®.

Capacity: 150 ml

75.00/l **450/305** **11.25**

4 | Seam Sealant

Permanent sealing of seams and thread feed-throughs. Comes in a handy can with an integrated brush in the cap. Capacity: 100 ml

195.00/l **450/340** **19.50**

5 | Lotus Spray

Special impregnation for PU-coated and nylon fabrics. Suitable for impregnation of sportswear and PU-coated tents. Reinforces the strength of the fibres, refreshes colours, rot-resistant and increases the lifetime of the material. Spray bottle. Capacity: 500 ml

37.00/l **450/335** **18.50**

6 | Impregnation Concentrate

For synthetic fabrics with high long-term effect. The concentrate ensures a water- and rainproof, breathable fabric with a very high water repellency. PE bottle.

Capacity: 1000 ml

25.90/l **450/313** **25.90**

6

25.90



1 15.25

Warning!, H317



2 15.95

Danger!, H290, H314, H317



3 14.50

Biocide, Danger!, H290, H314, H410



4 19.95

Warning!, H315, H319



5 19.95



6 17.50



7 12.95

Danger!, H222, H229



8 16.95

Danger!, H222, H229, H319, H336



9 25.00

Danger!, H225, H319, H336



10 114.95

Danger!, H318



NEW

Yachticon
Einfach gute Pflege

Yachticon offers special cleaning, polishing and maintenance products for motorhomes, caravans, awnings, tents and canopies. The range includes many special maintenance solutions for spring cleaning, long-term conservation of vehicles and much more. The products are also popular in households, for garden furniture and for cars.

MADE IN GERMANY

1 | Caravan Super Cleaner

Removes stubborn dirt intensively and thoroughly, is used wherever dirt is still present after cleaning. Easily removes black rain streaks, oil and tar. Particularly suitable for plastic surfaces, leather, rubber, paints and metals.

500 ml	30.50 / l	**450/302**	**15.25**

2 | Rain Smear Remover

Removes rain smears and cleans dirty surfaces effortlessly and thoroughly. Suitable for all materials and varnishes. Simply spray it on and wipe it off.

500 ml	31.90 / l	**450/363**	**15.95**

3 | Mould Remover

Removes mould and mildew stains on all kinds of fabrics thoroughly and automatically. Also removes musty smells. Prevents reinfestation.
Not approved for Switzerland!
BauA (Federal Institute for Occupational Safety and Health) regulation no.: N-84072

500 ml	29.00 / l	**450/301**	**14.50**

4 | Motorhome and Caravan Elixir

Cleaning concentrate for universal application on many surfaces. Removes dirt, such as tar, black rain streaks, grime, environmental dirt, etc. thoroughly and effortlessly.

1000 ml	19.95 / l	**450/300**	**19.95**

5 | Polishing Stone Boat & Caravan

Cleans, polishes and seals. Suitable for all surfaces. Removes stubborn dirt, environmental dirt and lime deposits. Incl. sponge.

0.5 kg	39.90 / kg	**450/360**	**19.95**

6 | RV and Caravan Polish

Cleans, polishes and seals in one process – suitable for all materials, including plastics, paints and metals – for long-lasting surface protection through high-quality waxes.

500 ml	35.00 / l	**450/361**	**17.50**

7 | Silicone Spray

Spray especially for zips and all other squeaky parts.

400 ml	12.95 / l	**450/367**	**12.95**

8 | Impregnation Spray

Impregnates tents, canvas awnings, awnings and clothes. Waterproof and breathable. Keeps mould and mildew away.

400 ml	42.38 / l	**450/369**	**16.95**

9 | Tent Impregnator

Cleans and impregnates tents, awnings, clothes and parasols. Waterproof and breathable. Keeps mould and mildew away.

1000 ml	25.00 / l	**450/368**	**25.00**

10 | Diesel Remover for Drinking Water Tanks NEW

Reliably and thoroughly removes diesel and oil residues from drinking water tanks and pipes; 10 litres are sufficient for 100 litres of contaminated water.

10 l	11.50 / l	**301/259**	**114.95**

Use biocidal products carefully. Always read the label and product information before use.
For an explanation of the pictograms and the hazard and safety information, see catalogue page 858 and www.frankanafreiko.de!

certiman

MADE IN GERMANY

Clean like a pro!

The perfectly matched certiman products clean, seal, maintain and repair any surface effortlessly. Clean like a professional! Road dirt, road salt, acid rain and UV radiation regularly affect paint and fabric. Certiman's special cleaners and maintenance products provide shiny protection for motorhomes, caravans, tents and boats.

35.00 | 22.95 | 22.00 | 25.00 | 22.00 | 22.00



1 | Seal Polish NanoTec

Long-lasting paint preservation for caravans, motorhomes and boats. This product seals and protects your vehicle up to 8 months. Drip-off effect. NTA-free. **Not approved for Switzerland!**

Warning!, H317, H412

1000 ml **450/182** **35.00**

2 | RegenstreifenEx

Powerful, environmentally friendly **cleaning concentrate** for **persistent stains.** Removes rain films, oil, grease and tar, road and environmental dirt on smooth walls, hammer blow sheet or gel coat. **Not approved for Switzerland!**

Danger!, H315, H318

1000 ml bottle **450/181** **22.95**

3 | FliegendreckEx

The organic insect remover for all vehicles easily dissolves residues such as insects, grease, oil and road dirt. **Not approved for Switzerland!**

Danger!, H290, H314

1000 ml bottle **450/475** **22.00**

4 | Duo Shampoo & Wax Concentrate

The 2-in-1 product for thorough, paint-friendly cleaning with carnauba wax paint protection. **Not approved for Switzerland!**

Danger!, H315, H317, H318, H412

1000 ml **450/474** **25.00**

5 | Caravan Elixier

Thorough cleaning – eco-friendly cleaning concentrate for stubborn dirt. Removes rain streaks, oil, grease and tar. NTA-free. **Not approved for Switzerland!**

Warning!, H319

1000 ml **450/212** **22.00**

6 | Surface Cleaner

Cleans and disinfects all kinds of washable surfaces. It is effective against all enveloped viruses. **Not approved for Switzerland!** BauA (Federal Institute for Occupational Safety and Health) regulation no.: N-88950

Biocide

1000 ml **450/186** **22.00**

---

awiwa

natürlich · mikrobiologisch · sauber

MADE IN GERMANY

from 15.95



- Sustainable cleaning without aggressive chemicals
- 100 % biodegradable
- Harmless to humans, animals and the environment
- Developed without animal testing
- Odours are completely neutralised
- Excellent price-performance ratio
- Highly concentrated and very economical

Intensive Cleaner pearl

Awiwa pearl is a highly concentrated intensive cleaner and the perfect rain streak remover for motorhomes & boats. It is suitable for cleaning various surfaces on and in motorhomes, caravans and boats (e.g. paint, foil coating, acrylic glass, glass, plastic, rubber, seams, chrome, plexiglass, stainless steel, ceramics, carbon, wood, etc.). The cleaner removes stubborn dirt and stains, weather-related coatings such as rain streaks, insects, resins as well as fats and oils.

bottle 1000 ml

15.95/l **450/495** **15.95**

pro mobil
Testurteil | Ausgabe 09/2022
Sehr gut
AWIWA Pearl Intensivreiniger

3.45



Awning Cleaner canvas

Microbiological cleaner. Removes dirt and green coating caused by the weather from awnings, canvas awnings, parasols, etc.

spray 500 ml

31.90/l **450/491** **15.95**

bottle 1000 ml

22.95/l **450/494** **22.95**

Dosing Aid awiwa

The awiwa dosing aid fits onto all round awiwa 1 l bottles and makes precise and easy dosing of awiwa cleaning agents possible. With a scale of 5 ml to 20 ml in 5 ml steps.

301/608 **3.45**

Use biocidal products carefully. Always read the label and product information before use.

For an explanation of the pictograms and the hazard and safety information, see catalogue page 858 and www.frankanafreiko.de!

21.90



BEST SELLER

Warning!,
H319

Regenstreifen Killer
Rain Streak Remover

- Quickly removes annoying rain streaks
- Also ideal for oily and greasy dirt
- Unique Xtra Skin effect for longer lasting cleanliness
- Capacity: 1 l

21.90/l **450/320** **21.90**

10.90



Camping Cleaner Special
Exterior Cleaner

- Ready-to-use cleaner for the exterior
- Unique Xtra Skin effect ensures fewer subsequent washes
- Biodegradable & saves water
- Capacity: 1 l

10.90/l **450/327** **10.90**

16.90



Warning!,
H319

Camping Cleaner
Refill Concentrate

- Mixing ratio 1:10
- For the classic cleaning of everyday dirt
- Unique Xtra Skin effect ensures fewer subsequent washes
- Capacity: 1 l

16.90/l **450/328** **16.90**

13.90



Warning!,
H319

Fenster Wosher
Window Cleaner

- Polycarbonate compatibility scientifically certified (no stress cracks in acrylic and plastic windows)
- Unique Xtra Skin effect against quick fogging
- Biodegradable
- Capacity: 1 l

13.90/l **450/322** **13.90**

16.90



Danger!,
H225,
H319

Harz Remover
Resin Remover

- Reliably dissolves any sticky resin from pines, etc. without attacking the surface of your camper
- Xtra Skin Effect protects against renewed soiling by resin
- Biodegradable
- Capacity: 1 l

16.90/l **450/324** **16.90**

WOSHUP!

MADE IN GERMANY

Woshup! is a company straight from the mountains of Bavaria. It is backed by a parent company with more than 35 years of experience in the field of industrial cleaning. Development, production and marketing bear the seal "Made in Germany". With its neon-coloured and cheeky appearance, Woshup! attracts all attention. Of course, all Woshup! products are biodegradable. The specially developed and patented Xtra Skin effect ensures that a protein layer remains invisible on the surface after washing, so that subsequent washes are easier and a significant amount of water is saved.

Accessories



6.90

Deep-Pile Cleaning Cloth

This deep-pile cleaning cloth traps dirt particles and keeps them off the floor.
Dim. (L x W): 40 x 40 cm

450/330 **6.90**

19.90



EUH208

Waterless Wunder Wosher

- Clean wherever you want, whenever you want – even far away from special cleaning sites
- Cleans without water
- In combination with the deep-pile cleaning cloth, it easily traps dirt particles.
- Deep shine and longer lasting cleanliness thanks to Xtra Skin effect
- It is recommended to use 5 – 6 deep-pile cleaning cloths in combination with the Wunder Wosher, but you can also use other cleaning cloths.
- Capacity: 1 l

19.90/l **450/329** **19.90**

16.90



EUH208

Insekten Ciao
Insect Remover

Insects consist largely of proteins. This natural adhesive makes them stick stubbornly to windscreens and bumpers. The special cleaning formula of the Insekten Ciao insect remover dissolves these proteins and thus ensures a clear view. The Xtra Skin effect additionally leaves behind a fine protective film that prevents insects from sticking to the windscreen again the next time you drive.
Capacity: 1 l

16.90/l **450/325** **16.90**

15.90



Bike Wosher

With the Bike Wosher, cleaning your bike becomes easier every time because it leaves behind a fine protective film. This unique technology lets dirt simply drip off after cleaning. This not only saves time, but also valuable water! Removes dirt from paint, plastic, carbon, chrome, mirrors, glass and other alkali-resistant surfaces. Removes insects and stubborn dirt effortlessly and without leaving any residue.
Capacity: 1 l

15.90/l **450/321** **15.90**

23.90



Danger!,
H290,
H314,
H318

Grill Bill Barbecue Cleaner

- Removes grease and food residues from the barbecue
- Clean barbecue guaranteed
- Capacity: 1 l

23.90/l **450/323** **23.90**

For an explanation of the pictograms and the hazard and safety information, see catalogue page 858 and www.frankanafreiko.de!

WOSHUP!

12.90 NEW



Easy Peacy Multi-Surface Cleaner

Powerful and effective cleaner for all washable surfaces and materials. Leaves a pleasant fresh scent and evaporates without leaving streaks. Capacity: 1 l

12.90/l **450/432** **12.90**

NEW

17.90



Danger!, H315, H318

Felgen Wosher Rim Cleaner

With this cleaner, rim cleaning becomes easier every time, because it leaves behind a fine protective film. This technology allows dirt to simply roll off after cleaning, making each subsequent cleaning more effective and lasting. Simply spray on, wet, scrub and wipe off. Afterwards, nothing but a fresh scent and a clear view of shiny rims remains. Capacity: 1 l

17.90/l **450/433** **17.90**

SONAX MADE IN GERMANY

- Products for inside and outside
- Simple application with convincing effect
- For cleaning and lasting value preservation

Clean, polish, seal and preserve the value for the next generation: The CARAVAN series makes it easy for you to regularly clean your motorhome, van or caravan. Start your next holiday completely relaxed – with the help of the specially developed products for the interior and exterior of your camper.

1|CARAVAN Shampoo

Cleaning concentrate with wax components. Gently dissolves dirt and seals surfaces. Suitable for all surfaces of caravans, vans and motorhomes. Capacity: 1 l

10.95/l **450/371** **10.95**

2|CARAVAN Polish

Highly effective polish for smoothing weathered surfaces and refreshing matt paints. For lacquers and GRP, with wax components. Mild hand polish. Capacity: 500 ml

29.90/l **450/370** **14.95**

3|CARAVAN Rain Smear Remover

Intensive cleaner containing abrasives for removing rain smears from paintwork and GRP. Chemical-mechanical principle of action. Capacity: 500 ml

31.90/l **450/372** **15.95**

1 — 10.95



2 — 14.95



Warning!, H317, H319

3 — 15.95



4 — 11.95



5 — 16.95



Warning!, H317

6 — 9.95



NEW

4|CARAVAN Interior Cleaner

Cleans gently and brings a fresh scent. For plastics, leather, wood, aluminium and painted or foiled surfaces. The contained odour eliminator binds cigarette smoke, animal and other annoying odours. Capacity: 750 ml

15.93/l **450/373** **11.95**

5|CARAVAN Quick Sealant

Spray sealant for all exterior surfaces of caravans, vans and motorhomes. Intensifies colours and shine. Protects against dirt and rain smears. Capacity: 750 ml

22.60/l **450/374** **16.95**

6|CARAVAN Acrylic and Glass Cleaner

Window cleaner for inside and outside for gentle cleaning. Streak-free and suitable for glass and acrylic windows as well as touchscreen displays. The window cleaner does not cause stress cracks or blind spots on acrylic glass. The caravan acrylic and glass cleaner is compatible with all plastics. Capacity: 750 ml

13.27/l **450/375** **9.95**

The perfect combination for vehicle washing and windscreen cleaning!

NEW

21.40



Microfibre Drying Cloth PLUS

Extremely absorbent drying cloth for perfect drying of vehicles. Dim. (W x D): 80 x 50 cm

450/379 **21.40**

NEW With honeycomb structure for easier cleaning!

5.95



Insect Sponge

Easily and quickly removes insect residues from glass, paintwork and plastic. Dim. (W x H x D): 16 x 4.5 x 11 cm

450/378 **5.95**

NEW

6.30

Combine the cleaner with the cleaning pad!



Microfibre Cleaning Pad

For cleaning plastic surfaces and applying cleaning products in the interior of cars. Dim. (W x H x D): 19 x 2.9 x 16.1 cm

450/380 **6.30**

WEYER

from 39.50



Water Flow Rods

Weyer Brush anodised aluminium rods in different lengths. Partly telescopic. The sliding handles make them more comfortable to use. All models are equipped with a quick-release coupling that makes it very easy to connect them to the Weyer Brush washing brushes.

1 | Length: 150 cm
430/265 **39.50**

2 | Extendable: 80 – 150 cm
430/266 **48.90**

3 | Extendable: 160 – 300 cm
430/264 **57.90**

Innovative Washing Brushes WEYER Brush Profi Line















29.90

Tip

Warning!, H319



Shampoo Sticks

12 pieces
430/201 **4.50**

Hand Washing Brush

Hand washing brush with hose connection and stopcock.

- Rotating brush head
- Quick cleaning of large areas
- Extra compartment for shampoo sticks
- Various settings
- Soft brush that is gentle on the paint
- Rubber edge protection
- Brush width approx. 19 cm

430/268 **29.90**

from 26.95



The Ultra Soft with 50 % horsehair is suitable for gently cleaning sensitive surfaces.

32.50



Water Hose

The 20 m hose with auto-stop connections is very robust and kink-resistant thanks to the cross weave and the 3-layer design. It is also free of cadmium, barium and lead. Universally suitable.

430/267 **32.50**

Washing Brush

The Weyer washing brush with hose connection impresses with its high-quality workmanship, easy handling and a multitude of innovative features:

- Brush width approx. 30 cm
- A 360° turning head makes it easy to clean hard-to-reach corners
- 2 integrated spray nozzles
- 1 strong spot spray (for stubborn dirt)
- 2 m wide flat spray
- Hose connection compatible with all common hose connector systems
- Quick-release coupling system for Weyer water flow rods
- With additional adapter for direct connection to the hose
- Stop function
- Rubber edge protection
- Available with 3 different types of bristles
- Brush head consumes 50 % less water than conventional models
- Ideal for cleaning tiles, floors, workshops, facades, pools, boats and glass surfaces.

Ultra Soft	**430/261**	**29.95**
Soft	**430/262**	**26.95**
Hard	**430/263**	**28.50**

For an explanation of the pictograms and the hazard and safety information, see catalogue page 858 and www.frankanafreiko.de!

1 12.50 2 27.50 3 14.95



Width: 25 cm

1 | Ice Scraper and Snow Shovel
Ideal for removing snow from the car roof, motorhome or caravan. The ice scraper on one side and the rubber lip of the snow shovel enable a simple removal of ice and snow from the windows. Snow shovel/brush is flexible, but can also be fixed by fastening the thread. Ice scraper: 15 x 4 x 0.5 cm. Snow shovel: 25.5 x 2 cm. Brush 25.5 x bristles 5 cm.

430/224 **12.50**

2 | Mop Micro
Cleans gently and efficiently thanks to its microfibre bristle sponge. When unscrewed, it can also be used without the telescopic rod.

430/210 **27.50**

3 | Combined Window Cleaner
For thoroughly and quickly cleaning even extremely dirty windscreens, windows, etc. Sponge with coarse dirt net (mesh fabric) for softly removing dirt and insects. Rubber lip for cleanly pulling off the water. Infinitely adjustable telescope. To protect the windscreen, you should first wet the sponge thoroughly with water and, if applicable, a cleaning agent. Then, pull the water off with the rubber lip to one side. Tip: You can avoid streaks if you keep the washing water as clean as possible and squeegee the window quickly in overlapping lines.

430/211 **14.95**

Universal Washing Brush FF

With the accessories for the washing brush, your caravan will definitely be clean. Our washing brushes can be used in even more different ways now.
- Buy one device and extend it when needed
- Mob, brush heads and squeegee can be combined with the 3 m aluminium rod as well as the rods of the universal washing brush

1 | Cleaning Brush FF incl. telescopic aluminium tube. Solid design with metal thread, convenient on/off switch and 19 mm hose connection (Gardena-compatible). Width of the brush at plastic part about 25 cm.
Extendable: 120 – 180 cm **430/205** **29.95**

2 | All-Round Cleaning Brush FF
You can easily reach every corner of your caravan or motorhome with the all-round washing brush head. The washing brush head is equipped with super soft bristles on the side for gentle and thorough cleaning. The reinforced, telescopic aluminium rod convinces with its stability, the metal connection for the washing brush as well as the reinforced handle. Furthermore, the handle has a 19 mm hose connection (Gardena-compatible) and a convenient on/off switch.
Extendable: 110 – 177 cm

430/213 **34.95**

Accessories

All-Round Cleaning Brush Frankana

3 | Spare Head Brush head width: approx. 10 cm. Length: approx. 28 cm. Spare brush for 430/213, 430/205 and 430/223. Cleans thoroughly.
430/209 **14.95**

4 | Mop Attachment
The cleaning rag can be removed and lashed together. The microfibre bristles (approx. 2 cm) absorb dust and dirt perfectly. Detergents are therefore not necessary (rod not included). Top material: 100 % polyester. Can also be used without rod.
Dim. (L x W x H): 26 x 18 x 18 cm

430/221 **10.50**

5 | Window Squeegee and fly remover in one. Ideal for holidays, camping with caravans or motorhomes. With the sponge and the rubber lip, you can clean your windows in no time. In combination with the telescopic aluminium rod, you can even clean hard-to-reach corners (rod not included). Squeegee W: 25 cm. Fly remover 25 x 3.5 cm. Dim. (L x W x H): 25 x 9 x 9 cm

430/222 **4.95**

6 | Water Flow Rod XL
Telescopic water flow rod with switch and foam handles. Can be used with all-round washing brush head, universal brush, mop and squeegee. Rod approx. ø 3 cm/4.5 cm. Dim. (L x W x H): 131.5 x 4.5 x 4.5 cm; Extendable: 131.5 – 300 cm

430/223 **28.50**



49.90



Hose Reel Roll On

Hose reel with a flexible, food-safe flat hose (3-chamber system) that is resistant to twisting and only needs to be rolled out to the required length when in use. Quick connectors and spray nozzles are included in delivery.
Hose length: 15 m.
Dim. (H x D x ø): 48 x 15 x 40 cm; Weight: 2.51 kg
300/727 **49.90**

35.90



Flexible Hose

Elastic, flexible hose. Extends from 7.5 m to 22.5 m during use. After use, it transforms back into its natural shape. With 7-fold multifunctional spray gun, two quick-release adapters and tap connection (3/4 inch and 1 inch). Length: 7.5 m; Weight: 800 g **300/726** **35.90**

9.90



Hose Connection Adapter

Hynect S
Hose connection adapter with quick connector; 3/4". **300/723** **9.90**

4.50



Warning!, H319

Shampoo Sticks

Dissolve in the water flowing through. Insert the shampoo stick into the handle of the car washing brush. It gradually dissolves due to the water pressure. Biodegradable, eco-friendly. 12 pieces
430/201 **4.50**

Hose Reel Aquafil

The Aquafil hose reel offers a compact, lightweight and easily transportable solution for a wide range of applications, including camping, gardening, leisure activities and more.
This hose reel puts you in control of your water spray as you can adjust the spray nozzle to suit your needs.

Scope of delivery:
- 1 food-safe PVC hose with a length of 10 m and a diameter of 3/8"
- 2 quick couplings for convenient and fast connections
- 1 sturdy plastic frame that holds the hose reel securely in place
- 1 versatile spray nozzle to adjust the water flow to your liking



26.90



With the Aquafil hose reel, you are perfectly equipped to use water flexibly and effortlessly, wherever you are.
Dim. (W x H x D): 155 x 275 x 135 mm
Weight: 940 g **300/731** **26.90**

Hose Reel Aquafil Pro

The compact hose reel is versatile and offers convenient functions for various applications. It is ideal for filling tanks or washing vehicles. It is also extremely useful for watering plants and flowers during your stay at the campsite.
The spray nozzle allows you to customise the spray pressure and the hose can be safely stored in the housing.
The scope of delivery includes a robust plastic housing with a comfortable handle, a flexible, food-safe hose with a length of 11.6 m and a diameter of 7.9 mm as well as a handy spray nozzle.
Dim. (W x H x D): 280 x 300 x 150 mm
Weight: 1.9 kg **300/732** **47.90**



47.90



For an explanation of the pictograms and the hazard and safety information, see catalogue page 858 and www.frankanafreiko.de!



2.65

Cleaning Sponge Paddy

Your solution for effortless cleanliness! The Paddy cleaning sponge is your reliable companion for thorough cleaning of recreational vehicles, both inside and out. This high-quality sponge has been specially developed to remove even the most stubborn dirt in no time at all. **450/464** **2.65**



BEST SELLER



Microfibre Cloth Grip Cut Waffle

Ideal for streak-free cleaning of glass surfaces without chemicals. Double-layered. Suitable for any hand size. Suitable for washing machine and tumble dryer. Dim. (W x D): 53 x 22 cm; Weight: 80 g

450/288 **11.95**





Microfibre Cloth One Cut Plush

Especially for sensitive surfaces. Perfect for cleaning, polishing and drying. Suitable for any hand size. Suitable for washing machine and tumble dryer. Dim. (W x D): 40 x 40 cm; Weight: 130 g

450/289 **9.95**





Microfibre Cloth Two Cut Twisted

Perfect for drying large surfaces. For paintwork, foiling, metal and plastic parts. Enormous absorbency. Suitable for every hand size. Suitable for washing machine and tumble dryer. Dim. (W x D): 80 x 50 cm; Weight: 490 g

450/287 **23.95**



8.95

Hand Cleaning Brush

The small, round cleaning brush is the perfect tool for keeping your recreational vehicle, car, motorbike or bicycle sparkling clean. With a brush head measuring approx. 8 cm in diameter and a total length of approx. 22 cm, this brush is the ideal size for thorough cleaning without being bulky or difficult to handle. **430/203** **8.95**

NEW



3.95

Gardena Tap Connector

The high-quality GARDENA tap connector allows you to securely connect a garden hose to to a tap. GARDENA manufacturer's warranty 5 years.

½"	**300/751**	**3.95**
3/4"	**300/752**	**3.95**
1"	**300/753**	**3.95**

NEW



7.50

Gardena Hose Connector

Use at the hose ends. Frost-proof, high product quality. GARDENA manufacturer's warranty 5 years.

300/757 **7.50**

NEW



4.50

Gardena Coupling

The GARDENA coupling easily and smoothly connects two hoses.

300/756 **4.50**

GARDENA 5



15.95

Lid DIN 96

With this special lid, you can simply fill canisters or water taxis. Quick connector incl. hose 1/2" (easy installation). Place it on the canister and you can start with the filling.

300/708 **15.95**

NEW



11.95

Gardena SB Water Thief

For non-threaded taps with an outer diameter of 14 – 17 mm. The connection remains reliably water- and drip-proof.

300/755 **11.95**

NEW



11.95

Gardena Regulating Stop

The regulating stop is attached to the end of the hose and makes it easy to change the connection devices, especially when the water pressure is high. It is operated using the valve. By simply turning it, the water flow can be regulated continuously and even switched off completely.

300/758 **11.95**

NEW

4in1



32.95

Gardena Water Meter AquaCount

The battery-operated water meter measures the amount of water that has flowed through. For dosing water. One-button operation, robust, frost-proof and UV-stable.

300/754 **32.95**

WATER PLUMBING

Cleaning	387 – 390, 393, 435, 444, 449 – 451
Disinfection	387 – 394
Water systems	394, 400, 416 – 421
Canisters	396 – 400
Built-in tanks	401 – 402
Level indicators	403
Frost protection	404 – 405
Submersible pumps	406 – 407
Pressure pumps	408 – 410
Waste water systems	416, 418 – 421
Fittings	422 – 430
Showers	422, 424 – 431
Sinks	432 – 433
Sanitary cleaners	435, 439, 447 – 451
Toilets	436 – 439, 441 – 447
SOG ventilation systems	452 – 453



Drinking Water Hygiene with certisil and certinox



Water only remains drinkable and harmless to health in a clean tank. There are multiple causes for contamination. Besides germs and other pathogens in freshwater, taps and hoses are often also contaminated. Germs will quickly find their way into pipes and pumps. Long periods of water storage guarantee the formation of germs and algae, especially at high temperatures.
Not approved for Switzerland!

Step 1: cleaning the tank
Certinox TankRein dissolves algae and germ deposits with active oxygen in your fresh water tank, pipes, taps and pumps – without chlorine and surfactants.

Step 2: removal of lime and odour
Certinox TankFrisch removes lime deposits, biofilm, musty smell and bad taste with natural citric acid. Furthermore, TankFrisch protects the pump against wear.

Step 3: drinking water disinfection and hygiene
In countries with poor drinking water quality like those in Southern and Eastern Europe, the newly added drinking water should be disinfected. For this, simply add certisil® combina.
It should act for at least 30 minutes. In countries with good quality drinking water like those in Central, Northern and Western Europe, using certisil® argento is sufficient. Application time: 2 hours before consumption.



certinox SchleimEx cse 100 p

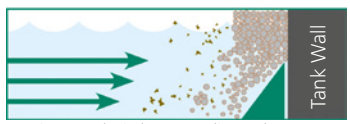
Removes foul-smelling deposits in waste water tanks and pipes. Using active oxygen and degreaser, SchleimEx removes even stubborn stains, for example after long periods of standstill. The powder is sufficient for 100 l tank content!
Not approved for Switzerland!
250 g
68.00/kg **300/934** **17.00**

Danger!, H290, H302, H314

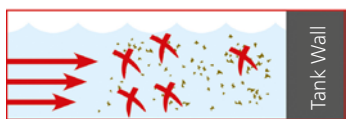
Easy, fast and safe.

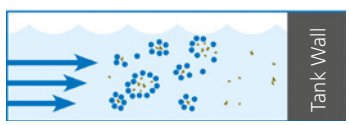


certinox® TankRein cleans your tank of algae and bacteria



certinox® TankFrisch removes limescale, unpleasant odour and taste from the tank and water system





Biocide, Danger!, H315, H318
certinox TankRein ctr 250 p
250 g for 250 l
BauA regulation no.: N-26947
68.00/kg **300/930** **17.00**

Warning!, H319
certinox TankFrisch ctf 25 p
250 g for 250 l
60.00/kg **300/931** **15.00**

Warning!, Biocide, H411
certisil combina CC 1000 f
100 ml for 1000 l
BauA regulation no.: N-58042
189.00/l **300/908** **18.90**

Warning!, Biocide, H319, H410
certisil combina CC 10.000 p
100 g for 10,000 l
BauA regulation no.: N-58043
289.00/kg **300/906** **28.90**

Warning!, Biocide, H411
certisil argento CA 1.000 f
100 ml for 1000 l
BauA regulation no.: N-58041
149.00/l **300/909** **14.90**

Warning!, Biocide, H410
certisil argento CA 10.000 p
100 g for 10,000 l
BauA regulation no.: N-58043
269.00/kg **300/907** **26.90**



Warning!, Biocide, H315, H319, H411

certibox

The complete set for cleaning and disinfection of drinking water systems, tanks and pipes. Everything from a single source, which makes it extra safe. BauA regulation no.: N-58043, N-26947
Not approved for Switzerland!

certibox 100 Set
- certinox TankRein (CleanTank), 1 bottle with 100 g
- certinox TankFrisch (TankFresh), 1 bottle 100 g
- certisil combina, 1 bottle with 100 ml, sufficient for disinfection and conservation of 1000 l of water **300/932** **35.00**
- For 100 l tank

TankFrisch
combina
TankRein
from 35.00

certibox 250 Set
- certinox TankRein (CleanTank), 1 bottle with 250 g
- certinox TankFrisch (TankFresh), 1 bottle 250 g
- certisil combina, 1 bottle with 100 ml, sufficient for disinfection and conservation of 1000 l of water **300/933** **43.00**
- For 250 l tank

Use biocidal products carefully. Always read the label and product information before use.
For an explanation of the pictograms and the hazard and safety information, see catalogue page 858 and www.frankanafreiko.de!

Micropur Classic inactivates bacteria and keeps water fresh for up to 6 months without germs, algae or odours. This makes it ideal for water conservation in storage tanks.
- **Application:** with clear water
- **Technology:** silver ions
- **Contact time:** 2 hours in clear water

Warning!, Biocide, H410

1 | Micropur Classic MC 1T

Micropur Classic tablets: Ideal for holidays and travel. Shelf life from date of production: 10 years. Application: for smaller amounts of water (e.g. drinking bottles).
Dosage: 1 tablet for 1 litre of water.
BauA (Federal Institute for Occupational Safety and Health) regulation no.: N-58034

100 pieces	0.24/piece	**300/910**	**24.00**

perfect for storage tanks

MICROPUR®



1 24.00



2 40.00



3 15.00



4 20.00

Warning!, Biocide, H410

2 | Micropur Classic MC 10.000P

Micropur Classic Powder: Ideal for large water tanks in boats or cabins. Shelf life from date of production: 10 years. Application: for all water containers or tanks. Aluminium tanks may be damaged. Dosage: 1 g = 100 l water.
BauA (Federal Institute for Occupational Safety and Health) regulation no.: N-58033

100 g	400.00/kg	**300/915**	**40.00**

Warning!, Biocide, H411

BEST SELLER

3 | Micropur Classic MC 1000F

Micropur Classic Liquid: Ideal for camping. Shelf life from date of production: 5 years. Application: for all water containers or tanks. Aluminium tanks may be damaged. Dosage: 1 ml = 10 l water.
BauA (Federal Institute for Occupational Safety and Health) regulation no.: N-58032

100 ml	150.00/l	**300/914**	**15.00**

Warning!, Biocide, H411

4 | Micropur Forte MF 1000F

Micropur Forte: Ideal for long-distance journeys. Shelf life from date of production: 2 years. Application: for all water containers or tanks. Especially recommended for southern countries. Step 1: Chlorine disinfects the water. Step 2: Thanks to silver ions, the water can be used for up to 6 months. Dosage: 1 ml = 10 l water
BauA (Federal Institute for Occupational Safety and Health) regulation no.: N-58037

100 ml	200.00/l	**300/920**	**20.00**

22.50

1



Warning!, H319

18.95

2



Warning!, H319

1 | Clean a Tank

This specially developed cleaning agent with citric acid removes limescale deposits and clears clogged pipes. Clean the system with Pura Tank (300/965) afterwards. The system will remain permanently fresh if you use Aqua Clean. **Not approved for Switzerland!**

500 g	45.00/kg	**300/966**	**22.50**

2 | Tank Cleaner Pura Tank

Detergent for water tanks, pipes and pumps.
- Activated by oxygen
- Suitable for all materials
- Removes all types of deposits
- Without chlorine

Not approved for Switzerland!

BEST SELLER

500 ml	37.90/l	**300/965**	**18.95**

Aqua Clean Drinking Water Conservation

13.50



Warning!, Biocide, H410

28.90



Warning!, Biocide, H410

Aqua Clean without Chlorine

- Conserves drinking water and industrial water
- Odour- and tasteless, based on silver
- Conserves drinking water for up to 6 months
- 100 ml are sufficient for 1000 l of water
- **Not approved for Switzerland!**
- BauA regulation no.: N-27576

100 ml	135.00/l	**300/960**	**13.50**

100 g of powder are sufficient for 10,000 l of water. **Not approved for Switzerland!**
BauA (Federal Institute for Occupational Safety and Health) regulation no.: N-58425

100 g	289.00/kg	**300/961**	**28.90**

MADE IN GERMANY

Yachticon
Einfach gute Pflege

14.50



Warning!, Biocide, H410

Aqua Clean Quick with Chlorine

- For disinfection and conservation of drinking and service water
- Based on silver with chlorine
- Disinfects within 30 minutes due to chlorine
- Conserves drinking water for up to 6 months
- 100 ml are sufficient for 1000 l of water
- **Not approved for Switzerland!**
- BauA (Federal Institute for Occupational Safety and Health) regulation no.: 58492

100 ml	145.00/l	**300/962**	**14.50**

Use biocidal products carefully. Always read the label and product information before use.
For an explanation of the pictograms and the hazard and safety information, see catalogue page 858 and www.frankanafreiko.de!

14.75

For fresh water tank, fittings, pumps and waste tank.



H412

mycleantank Cleaner for Water Systems

Go on holiday with a clean tank.
The easydriver mycleantank water system cleaner was developed to prevent dirty pipes and tanks from clouding your holiday with your motorhome or caravan. The cleaner rejuvenates pipes and tanks and instead of scrubbing, you can relax and look forward to your holiday. Just let the award-winning mycleantank take care of it.

REICH WATER SOLUTIONS

It is as easy as this: Empty your fresh water tank, add 0.5 litres of the cleaning product and then fill up the rest with water. Turn on all water taps and consumers. Once the water coming out of the pipes is blue, close all taps again.
Resting times:
- 25 l tank – 1 hour
- 50 l tank – 2 hours
- 75 l tank – 3 hours
- 100 l tank – 4 hours

BEST SELLER

After letting the cleaner take effect, turn on all taps and let the water run through completely until it is colourless again.
- 3 % stable hydrogen peroxide reliably removes organic stains and deposits
- Suitable for fresh water tanks, fittings, pumps and waste tanks

1000 ml		**300/968**	**14.75**

abty

16.95

MADE IN GERMANY

BEST SELLER



Danger!, H318

Fresh Water Tank Cleaner abtycam

Cold water application. Cleans fresh water tanks and pipes, drains and grey water tanks easily in a short time. Unique oxygen- and mineral-based cleaner. Removes odours and dirt. Particularly suitable for water tanks in caravans, motorhomes and boats. Biodegradable. No rinsing.

0.5 kg	33.90/kg	**300/013**	**16.95**

REICH WATER SOLUTIONS



MADE IN GERMANY

449.95

Water filter for mobile travel companions

myclean®water

MADE IN GERMANY

Water Filter myclean Installation Set

The reliable filter for clean drinking water on the road. Easydriver myclean water fights microorganisms such as bacteria, pseudomonads, legionella, fungi and protozoa. With its micro-fine membrane, the safe filter ensures 99.99999 % bacterial retention. For clean drinking water and pure refreshment. Tested according to ASTM F838-20.

Connect the filter to the pipe system or the end of the filling hose, depending on the set. Then you can just let the water flow! Easydriver myclean water takes care of everything else. After one camping season (or after 12 months), only the filter cartridge needs to be replaced – the housing can be used again. Really sustainable: the clever cartridge system reduces plastic waste by 80 %.

UV 12 Disinfection

Storing drinking water leads to contamination within days. Bacteria develop and harm your health. UV lamps disrupt the transfer of genetic information and the germs die.

The UV lamp consists of a submersible tube encased by special quartz glass and an electronic control gear used for controlling the power supply. Waterproof power connectors and a compact size allow its use as a submersible lamp in fresh water tanks. The UV lamp is activated every 4 hours for 15 minutes. This short amount of time is sufficient to
disrupt the transfer of DNA during cell division so that the bacteria die. Sterilisation performance tested and proven by the Hygiene Institute of the University of Heidelberg.
For a tank volume of up to 500 litres.

Cable length: 3 m; Nominal voltage: 12 V; Nominal capacity: 12 W;
Dim. (W x H x D): 250 x 75 x 75 mm; Weight: 180 g

300/850 **449.95**

99.00



Water Filter myclean Filling Filter Set

The filling set filters microorganisms before they can enter the water system of your mobile travel companion. Convenient for Gardena connections. Highest quality based on medical technology.
Dim. (L x ø): 163 x 67.5 mm

303/214 **99.00**

79.90



Filter Cartridge myclean

With the innovative quick couplings of the pipe set, the filter can be changed quickly and easily – without getting wet. Highest quality based on medical technology.
Dim. (L x ø): 102 x 51 mm **303/213** **79.90**

REICH WATER SOLUTIONS

129.00



straight connection



elbow connection

elbow connections on both sides
Dim. (L x D x ø): 211 x 155 x 67.5 mm
303/211 **129.00**

one straight and one elbow connection
Dim. (L x D x ø): 155 x 280 x 67.5 mm
303/212 **129.00**

straight connections on both sides
Dim. (L x ø): 348 x 67.5 mm
303/215 **129.00**

Water Conservation

from 12.90



Warning!, Biocide, H410

Silver Net

For automatic water conservation

- Automatic dosage of silver ions – with every new tank filling
- Effective protection against water contamination
- Conserves up to 40,000 l of water
- Pure silver ions – without additives such as chlorine, minerals, etc.
- Product replacement recommended 1 x per year (max. 2 years)
- Active substance according to DIN EN 15030
- BauA (Federal Institute for Occupational Safety and Health) regulation no.: N-65554

Tank capacity 15 l, Dim. (W x H x D): 3 x 4.5 x 1.5 cm
1 piece. Conserves 1900 l. **300/936** **12.90**

Tank capacity 15 l, Dim. (W x H x D): 3 x 4.5 x 1.5 cm
2 pieces. Conserves 1900 l each. **300/937** **21.90**

Tank capacity 30 l, Dim. (W x H x D): 3 x 8 x 1.5 cm
Conserves 3750 l. **300/935** **16.90**

Tank capacity 60 l, Dim. (W x H x D): 5 x 8 x 1.5 cm
Conserves 7500 l. **300/904** **26.90**

Tank capacity 100 l, Dim. (W x H x D): 8 x 11 x 2 cm
Conserves 11,500 l. **300/922** **36.90**

Tank capacity 160 l, Dim. (W x H x D): 8 x 11 x 2 cm
Conserves 20,000 l. **300/902** **52.90**

Tank capacity 320 l, Dim. (W x H x D): 11 x 16 x 1.7 cm
Conserves 40,000 l. **300/903** **79.90**

from 19.90



Warning!, H410

Silver Net Refill Set

- Refill set for silver nets 60 l, 100 l or 160 l
- Reduces plastic waste by up to 50 %
- Active agent: pure silver ions – without additives
- Patented technology
- Active agent according to DIN EN 15030

Tank capacity: 60 l **300/938** **19.90**
Tank capacity: 100 l **300/925** **27.90**
Tank capacity: 160 l **300/939** **39.90**

WM aquatec

More? **Online!**

All products on this page are made in Germany!

from 14.90



Warning!, Biocide, H410

Silvertex

Conservation capacity up to 40,000 litres

Silvertex protects the water in the tank against recontamination for up to 6 months without any dosing effort – automatically with every new tank filling! Silvertex prevents the formation of biofilm and thus protects not only the water but also the entire fresh water system. The water is conserved by the automatic dosing of pure silver ions (no nano-silver!) – active agent according to DIN EN 15030.

- Easy handling and comfortable application – self-dosing
- Flexible material – fits almost all tank openings
- Automatic dosing of silver ions with each new tank filling
- Active agent according to DIN EN 15030
- Conserves up to 40,000 litres of water depending on the version
- Pure silver ions without additives such as chlorine or minerals
- Suitable for stainless steel and plastic tanks
- Change recommended 1 x per year
- BAuA (German Federal Institute for Occupational Safety and Health) registration no.: N-108213

Tank capacity 25 l, Dim. (W x H x D): 7.5 x 1.5 x 6 cm
Conserves 2700 l. **300/810** **14.90**

Tank capacity 50 l, Dim. (W x H x D): 7.5 x 1.5 x 6 cm
Conserves 5400 l. **300/811** **24.90**

Tank capacity 120 l, Dim. (W x H x D): 12 x 2 x 10 cm
Conserves 5000 l. **300/812** **36.90**

Tank capacity 240 l, Dim. (W x H x D): 24 x 2 x 10 cm
Conserves 10,000 l. **300/813** **59.90**

Tank capacity 500 l, Dim. (W x H x D): 24 x 2 x 20 cm
Conserves 20,000 l. **300/814** **89.90**

Tank capacity 1000 l, Dim. (W x H x D): 48 x 2 x 20 cm; Conserves 40,000 l. **300/815** **129.00**

Annual Cleaning

Warning!, H319 **10.95**



Descaler Kxpress

- Descales your complete fresh water system without leaving any residues
- Removes unpleasant odours
- For tanks up to 160 l (yields 20 l descaling solution)
- Simultaneous cleaning/disinfection in connection with Dexda® Clean possible

250 ml 43.80/l **300/918** **10.95**



from 12.90

Biocide, Danger!, H302, H314, H412

Dexda® Clean

Disinfection and biofilm removal

- Reliably removes bacterial residues, fungi, viruses, algae, legionella and biofilms
- Disinfects your entire fresh water system and removes unpleasant odours
- No multiple rinsing necessary
- Good material compatibility due to pH-neutral application
- Simultaneous decalcification in combination with Kxpress possible
- BauA (Federal Institute for Occupational Safety and Health) regulation no.: N-86607

Tank capacity: 60 l **300/923** **12.90**
Tank capacity: 160 l **300/924** **15.90**

from 47.90



Warning!, Biocide, Danger!, H302, H314, H319, H410, H412

Complete Set Hygiene-Trio

The hygiene trio is an all-in-one water hygiene pack for the entire season. It contains the disinfectant cleaner DEXDA® Clean, the Kxpress descaler and the original Silvertex to automatically conserve water.
BauA (Federal Institute for Occupational Safety and Health) regulation no.: N-86607 / N-108213

Tank capacity: 60 l **300/946** **47.90**
Tank capacity: 100 l **300/420** **59.90**
Tank capacity: 160 l **300/947** **74.90**

Use biocidal products carefully. Always read the label and product information before use.
For an explanation of the pictograms and the hazard and safety information, see catalogue page 858 and www.frankanafreiko.de!

Water Conservation and Disinfection

All products on this page are made in Germany!

15.90



Warning!, Biocide, H290, H315, H319, H410

Dexda® Complete

For drinking water disinfection and conservation

- Disinfection and conservation of drinking water for camping, travelling, trekking, boats/yachts, etc.
- Sufficient for up to 1200 litres of water
- Attacks pathogens: viruses, germs, fungi, and bacteria (such as legionella, E. coli, etc.)
- Keeps the water in the tank fresh for up to 6 months
- With handy measuring cups for precise dosing and drip insert for drinking bottles, canisters, etc.
- For plastic and stainless steel tanks
- **Not approved for Switzerland!**
- BauA (Federal Institute for Occupational Safety and Health) regulation no.: N-73030

120 ml	132.50 / l	**300/982**	**15.90**

from 10.90



Biocide, H412

Dexda® Plus

Disinfection of drinking water or tanks

- Fights pathogens: viruses, germs, fungi & bacteria (e.g. legionella, E. coli, etc.)
- Disinfects contaminated water
- Complies with the German Drinking Water Ordinance
- Sodium hypochlorite – without silver (ions)
- Precise dosage for all containers through measuring cup incl. droplet insert
- Also suitable for tank and system disinfection
- Suitable for all tank and container materials

Not approved for Switzerland!

- BAuA registration no.: N-102002

Disinfects 1200 l of water or tanks up to 25 l.

120 ml	90.83 / l	**300/941**	**10.90**

Disinfects 2500 l of water or tanks up to 50 l.

250 ml	59.60 / l	**300/942**	**14.90**



10.90

Biocide, H412

More? **Online!**

Dexda® One

For water conservation

BEST SELLER

- Effective protection against water contamination
- Keeps the water in the tank fresh for up to 6 months
- For all tank and container sizes
- Incl. measuring beaker for exact dosing
- Drip insert for smaller dosages
- Conserves 1200 litres of water
- Very good price-performance ratio
- Free from additives such as chlorine, minerals, etc.

Not approved for Switzerland!

- BauA regulation no.: N-85190

120 ml	90.83 / l	**300/422**	**10.90**

Filling Filters

139.00



Filling and Inline Filter FIE-100

The compact and sterile FIE-100 filling & inline filter removes almost 100 % of pathogens such as bacteria, fungi, etc. purely physically.

- Bacteriological filtration: > 99.9999 %
- Capacity (depending on the untreated water quality): approx. 2000 to 5000 litres
- Flow rate: approx. 7 l/min at 3 bar

Dim. (W x H x D): 125 x 198 x 110 mm

300/912 **139.00**

NEW

249.00



Filling Filter "Der Robuste"

The robust filling filter for camping, caravaning and boating incl. activated carbon filter element.

- Tested, food-safe and ready for connection
- Very high flow rates (flow losses: approx. 12 %, based on the pipe flow rate without filter)
- Retains dirt and reduces pollutants
- 10-year manufacturer's warranty
- Connections: brass plug connector (Gardena®-compatible)
- Pressure: max. 6 bar
- Water temperature: +1 to +40 °C at 6 bar
- Housing: food-safe aluminium, anodised; Dim. (H x ø): 258 x 90 mm

300/913 **249.00**

49.90

More? **Online!**



Water Filter Set "Mobile Edition"

The Mobile Edition water filter set is a complete set for pre-filtration when filling the fresh water tank for camping, caravanning, off-road and yachting.

- Connections: 2 x ½" internal thread
- Hose nozzle (13 mm) included in delivery
- Flow rate (depending on the untreated water quality and the filter element used): 15 l/min (at 0.08 bar pressure loss)
- Pressure: max. 6 bar
- Water temperature: +2 to +23 °C

Dim. (W x H x D): 125 x 198 x 110 mm

300/987 **49.90**

Accessories

59.90

Filter Exchange Set



Filter exchange set for filling and inline filter FIE-100 consisting of: filter cartridge incl. seals, hygiene glove and hygiene caps.

300/911 **59.90**

11.90

Activated Carbon Element



- Removes pollutants
- Reduces odours and flavours
- Removes sand, rust, pollen, etc.
- Filter fineness: 0.001 mm
- For drinking water applications

Dim. (H x ø): 13 x 6.5 cm

300/987-2 **11.90**

8.90

PP Filter Element

- Prevents dirt from entering
- Removes parasites, sand, rust, pollen, etc.
- Filter fineness: 0.001 mm
- For drinking water applications

Dim. (H x ø): 13 x 6.5 cm

300/987-1 **8.90**

19.90

Wall Bracket Filter Housing



Robust stainless steel mounting bracket for attaching the water filter set (300/987) to a wall. Incl. fastening material.

300/989 **19.90**

Water

Use biocidal products carefully. Always read the label and product information before use.
For an explanation of the pictograms and the hazard and safety information, see catalogue page 858 and www.frankanafreiko.de!

Water Filter bluuwater

KT08 KNAUS

105.00

This modern filter system retains up to 99.999 % of bacteria and finest particles on a highly efficient ultra-filtration membrane. It is used to produce hygienically clean water for motorhomes, caravans and camping.

The KT08 filter is only suitable for use with drinking water and is manufactured in food quality. Do not use water of unknown origin or doubtful quality.

Fitted as standard in KNAUS Tabbert vehicles from model year 2022.

The filter must be replaced after 6 months at the latest. It can be installed vertically or horizontally according to the installation instructions. It is essential to use the appropriate quick couplings. From model year 2022, the connection system with quick couplings is pre-installed in KNAUS TABBERT recreational vehicles ex works.

Dim. (H x ø): 190 x 65 mm **300/320** **105.00**



Retrofit Set Water Filter bluuwater

175.00

Retrofit set for the brands KNAUS/WEINSBERG/ TABBERT for recreational vehicles before model year 2022.
Consists of:

- 1 water filter KT08 (with TimeStrip and operating instructions) suitable for KNAUS, WEINSBERG and TABBERT
- 1 holder (filter attachment)
- 1 dummy line with sealing rings (operation without filter, standing time or frost)
- 2 quick couplings suitable for KT08
- 2 stepless ear clamps 13.5 – 16 mm
- 2 cable ties (depending on the mounting option of the holder: cable ties or wood screws)
- 4 wood screws 3 x 16 mm (depending on the mounting option of the holder: cable ties or wood screws)

From model year 2022, the connection system with quick couplings will be pre-installed in KNAUS/WEINSBERG/TABBERT recreational vehicles ex works.

For recreational vehicles before model year 2022.



straight
Dim. (H x ø): 190 x 65 mm **300/321** **175.00**



90°
Dim. (H x ø): 190 x 65 mm **300/322** **175.00**

You will find the matching pump on page 410!

WM aquatec

599.00



GERMAN INNOVATION AWARD '20 WINNER

NOMINIERT Deutscher Nachhaltigkeitspreis Design 2021

100 % without chemicals

[1] Reduction of E. coli at a volume flow rate of 2.25 l/min (99.99 % @ 5 l/min, 99.9 % @ 8 l/min)
[2] In exceptional cases (sensor-controlled pumps), the use of an external flow sensor may be necessary.
[3] With an average water withdrawal of 365 hours per year

UV-C LED Water Disinfection

MADE IN GERMANY

The UV disinfection unit by WM aquatec is the first fully automatic water disinfection unit of its kind. It switches on automatically when water is withdrawn and thus guarantees hygienically clean water wherever you are! It was specially developed for operation in motorhomes and uses UV-C LED technology instead of environmentally hazardous gas discharge lamps.

- Water disinfection – 100 % without chemicals
- Disinfection performance up to 99.999 %[1]
- Flow rate up to 8 l/min
- Suitable for submersible and pressure pumps 12/24 VDC[2]
- Mercury-free and without harmful disinfection by-products
- Low power consumption
- Easy to retrofit
- Can be used for over 13 years[3] – with unlimited switching cycles
- No lamp replacement necessary
- Maintenance-free
- Safe operation thanks to internal function monitoring and signalling (optical and acoustic) as well as digital output signal for external status indication
- Connection material (electrical and water-side)

Technical data:
Dimensions (W x H x D): 113 x 159 x 105 mm (without connections)
Recommended flow rate: max. 8 l/min @ 99.9 % sterilisation rate (99.99 % @ 5 l/min, 99.999 % @ 2.25 l/min)
Max. water pressure: 8.3 bar
Water connections: 9/10 mm and 12/13 mm hose nozzle (included)
Service life max.: 5000 h water withdrawal (operating mode)
Ambient temperature max.: 55 °C, recommended water temperature: 0 – 38 °C
Supply voltage: 11 – 18 VDC, max. power: 14 W, current consumption: 0.02 A (standby), 1.2 A (operating mode)
Weight: 900 g **300/440** **599.00**

TW-DES

More? **Online!**

Biolysan – disinfectant for drinking water and water tanks
- Free from chlorine dioxide, silver and alcohol
- No preservatives
- pH-neutral when used
- Complies with the German Drinking Water Ordinance
- Ready-to-use solution
- Simple dosing



49.95

Warning!, Biocide,
H319, H335

TW-DES Hygiene Set Saison

The complete set for water disinfection, tank cleaning and descaling.
- 1 x 250 ml Biolysan Wasserhygiene (disinfectant)
- 2 x 100 ml Biolysan Tankreiniger (tank cleaner)
- 1 x 200 g TW-DES Entkalker (descaler)

The products are also available separately. MADE IN GERMANY
Not approved for Switzerland!
BauA regulation no.: N-94607 / N-94602

300/976 **49.95**

TW-DES filter solutions
- Easy filling of the water tank
- Integrated shut-off valve with regulating function
- Visual inspection through transparent housing
- Mechanical removal of impurities (rust particles, sand, sediments, algae, etc.)
- High filling speed (approx. 25 l/min at 4 bar)
- Light, robust and easy to clean

95.90

BEST SELLER



TW-DES Water Case

The TW-DES water case contains useful accessories for quickly and cleanly filling your fresh water tank.
- Water filter Comfort with water meter
- Various connecting adapters
- 30 cm adapter hose
- Comes in a robust storage case with custom-made hard foam inlay

Dim. (W x H x D): 34 x 7 x 28 cm; Weight: 950 g

300/979 **95.90**

TW-DES Filters

TW-DES water filters keep water tanks clean and therefore protect pump and boiler. The Comfort model is additionally equipped with an integrated water meter. This means that water treatment agents can be optimally dosed and the tank can be filled as required.



Filling Filter Comfort with Water Meter **300/978** **47.90**



Filling Filter Economy **300/977** **27.90**



Replacement Filter **300/980** **7.95**

Desolyt Water Disinfection

For installation, a standard or a Uniquick installation kit is required!

- Permanently installed in motorhomes, caravans, boats and yachts
- Chemical-free disinfection with no change in taste thanks to the flow-through method with UV-C light
- Mercury-free and environmentally friendly, housing food-safe and easily recyclable (PETG)
- Safe operation thanks to electronic UVC LED monitoring
- Optical and acoustic displays and warnings
- Units can remain in the vehicle when the system is completely emptied in winter
- Connection options 3/8 inch / 9/10 mm, 12/13 mm, Uniquick (installation kit can be ordered separately)
- Use with all pressure and submersible pumps (IQ series, even electronically controlled pumps)
- Maintenance-free, at least 5000 operating hours
- As suspended particles hinder the penetration of UV-C radiation into the water, we recommend using a TW-DES filling filter for water refilling.

Separate control unit for tight installation conditions.

539.00

NEW



Classic UV-C LED

- Eliminates 99.999 % at 2.2 l/min to 99.9 % at 8 l/min (reduction of E. coli)
- No power consumption in idle mode, as the unit is only activated when the pump is in operation

Dim. (L x W x H): 13.7 x 10 x 3.2 cm; Weight: 450 g

300/856 **539.00**

Installation Kit Desolyt Classic Standard **300/860** **44.90**
Installation Kit Desolyt Classic Uniquick **300/861** **29.90**

699.00

NEW



MADE IN GERMANY

Compact ONE IQ Sense

- Eliminates 99.999 % at 2.2 l/min to 99.9 % at 8 l/min (reduction of E. coli)
- The integrated light sensor monitors the disinfection performance.
- Closed-circuit current < 0.6 mA

Dim. (L x W x H): 14.5 x 11.4 x 7 cm; Weight: 520 g

300/857 **699.00**

Installation Kit Desolyt Compact One Standard **300/862** **29.90**
Installation Kit Desolyt Compact One Uniquick **300/863** **29.90**
Remote Indicator **300/859** **79.90**

1,339.00

NEW



Compact DUO IQ Sense

- Eliminates 99.999 % at 4.4 l/min to 99.9 % at 18 l/min (reduction of E. coli)
- The integrated light sensors monitor the disinfection performance.
- Closed-circuit current < 0.6 mA

Dim. (L x W x H): 19.7 x 19.4 x 7 cm; Weight: 990 g

300/858 **1,339.00**

Installation Kit Desolyt Compact Duo Standard **300/864** **49.90**
Installation Kit Desolyt Compact Duo Uniquick **300/865** **49.90**
Remote Indicator **300/859** **79.90**

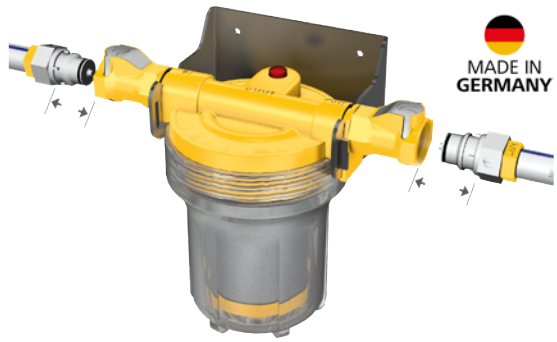
Use biocidal products carefully. Always read the label and product information before use.
For an explanation of the pictograms and the hazard and safety information, see catalogue page 858 and www.frankanafreiko.de!

Certec® Inline Compact Turbo Filter System

LILIE water | light | energy

The Certec Inline compact turbo filter system by LILIE was specially developed as a solution for pressure pump systems in recreational vehicles.

- Innovative LILIE Push-and-Connect
- Cartridges can be exchanged very quickly
- Compact, easy to use and reliable
- Bioelectro DEPOT Plus
- Especially antiseptic and antibacterial
- Highest possible flow rate
- Minimised loss of pressure
- Very high protection against germs
- Extremely high filter performance
- Special activated carbon made of organic coconut
- Extremely high molecular filtering
- Extremely high wide-band absorption
- Integrated ventilation function
- Patented
- System-modular in LILIE TWSWG
- Unique integrated filter system
- Uniquely germ-extracting
- Approved for drinking water



199.95



Certec® Inline Complete Set

Compact, easy to operate and reliable. Highest possible flow rate, minimised pressure loss, with ventilation knob for operation without splashing, incl. robust stainless steel holder for easy click-in of the housing.
LILIE Push-and-Connect valve adapter and quick coupling. High internal diameter, ideal for high flow rates suitable for LILIE TWSWG, quick and easy installation, long-term high and reliable sealing at high flow rates, connection for hoses with an inner diameter of 10 mm. Pressure-resistant and leakproof up to 5 bar.
Consists of housing (303/084), cartridge 6-in-1 (303/083), holder (303/085) and 2 x LILIE Push-and-Connect valve adapter and quick coupling.
Dim. (W x H x D): 18.3 x 32.5 x 12.1 cm;
Weight: 1.4 kg **303/082** **199.95**

69.00



Certec® Inline Cartridge 6-in-1

The Certec cartridge achieves an excellent flow rate and impresses with its extremely low pressure loss.

- Retention value: 0.3 µm, service life: 15,000 litres or 6 months, flow rate: 14 l/min, pressure loss: max. 0.6 bar
- These substances are filtered: asbestos: 100 %, bacteria/fungi/germs: 99.99 %, viruses: 99.9 %, chlorine: 99.9 %, foul odour/taste: 100 %, hydrocarbons: 99.9 %, pesticides/disinfectants: > 98 %, radioactive particles: 99.9 %, dirt/sediment: 99.9 %, heavy metals: 96 %, lead: 99 %, copper, silver: 99 %

Dim. (W x H x D): 12.5 x 12.5 x 0.7 cm;
Weight: 330 g
303/083 **69.00**

29.00



Bracket Filter Housing

Robust, made of stainless steel.
Dim. (W x H x D): 7.5 x 13 x 4 cm; Weight: 340 g
303/085 **29.00**

79.00



Certec® Inline Filter Housing

- Compact, easy to use and reliable
- Highest possible flow rate
- Minimised loss of pressure

Dim. (W x H x D): 12 x 16 x 12 cm; Weight: 700 g
303/084 **79.00**

All products on this page are made in Germany!

9.90

Warning!, H302, H335



Mineralises the water.

Certec® WaTu®

The small capsule for at home and on the road filters and mineralises water. The water can stay in the container, it only needs to be refilled. Keeps drinking water fresh. For up to 3000 litres of water.
Tank capacity: 3 l; Dim. (H x ø): 5.2 x 2.2 cm
300/983 **9.90**

from 17.50



BEST SELLER

Warning!, H302, H335

Certec® 3-in-1

The threefold effect of the capsule stops the formation of bacteria and biofilm in tanks. It also mineralises the water. Automatic regulation of negative ion transfer. With nylon string with control badge. Lasts up to 12 months.
Dim. (H x ø): 14.2 x 2.2 cm
Tank capacity: 30 l **300/984** **17.50**
Tank capacity: 100 l **300/985** **27.50**
Tank capacity: 200 l **300/986** **38.50**

More? **Online!**

14.90



Drinking Water Disinfectant

- For containers, hose and pipe systems
- Easy to dose and use
- Residue-free and biodegradable
- Protects the drinking water approved materials used
- Colourless, odourless and tasteless

Minimum application time

- 100 litres 1 bottle 6 hours
- 200 litres 1 bottle 12 hours
- 250 litres 1 bottle 15 hours
- 100 litres 2 bottles 3 hours

Complies with DIN 2001-2.
1000 ml **300/988** **14.90**

For an explanation of the pictograms and the hazard and safety information, see catalogue page 858 and www.frankanafreiko.de!



Accessories and Spare Parts for Wide-Neck Canisters DIN 51, DIN 61 and DIN 96

			Item no.	Price
1	**Lid**	with seal	**300/085**	**4.90**
2	**Lid**	with 3/4" screw plug	**300/087**	**7.40**
3	**Lid**	with securing strap	**300/086**	**6.25**
4	**Lid**	with 300 mm hose and exhaust tap ø 20 mm	**300/068**	**18.75**
5	**Lid**	with exhaust tap ø 20 mm	**300/010-1**	**14.50**
6	**Fresh Water Tank Lid**	with seal, without spout	**300/012-1**	**15.90**
7	**Fresh Water Tank Lid**	with screw ring, ventilation and spout	**300/012-2**	**15.00**
8	**Screw Ring**	for wire and hose	**300/081**	**5.50**
9	**Dust Cap**	with opening for cable or hose	**300/082**	**2.65**
10	**Key**	for canister lid	**300/094-1**	**7.75**
11	**Seal**	for screw caps	**300/083**	**2.60**
12	**Spout**	Mini; 145 x 22 mm	**300/010-9**	**11.75**
13	**Spout**	Maxi; 200 x 34 mm	**300/010-2**	**10.75**
14	**Spout**	Maxi L with vent tap; 200 x 34 mm	**300/010-7**	**18.50**
15	**Waste Water Lid**	Hose L: 300 mm; ø 25 mm	**300/016-1**	**15.25**

26| Flexible Spout

Due to the continuous development of fresh water tank filler necks, conventional filling cans can no longer be used to fill up the newest vehicle generation.

Therefore, this adapter was designed. It can be used with the filling can 300/584.
Spout length with ¾" adapter: 18 cm, ø 27 mm (at flexible part). Incl. vent. Dim. (H x ø): 18 x 2.7 cm; Weight: 300 g **300/065** **9.95**

Easy to fill incl. ventilation.

26



for filling cans

DIN 51

		Item no.	Price
16	**Stopcock with Ventilation**	**300/006-2**	**11.50**
17	**Lid**	**300/006-1**	**1.90**
18	**Spout Large**	**300/006-3**	**9.50**

DIN 61

		Item no.	Price
19	**Stopcock with Ventilation**	**300/281**	**11.90**
20	**Lid**	**300/008-1**	**3.10**
21	**Spout Large**	**300/027-1**	**11.75**

3/4"

		Item no.	Price
22	**Stopcock with Ventilation**	**300/010-5**	**8.50**
23	**Spare Plug with Seal**	**300/010-3**	**3.05**
24	**PE Seal**	**300/026**	**1.65**
25	**Lid**	**300/010-4**	**3.05**

All products on this page are made in Germany!

These food-safe plastic canisters are made of environmentally friendly polyethylene (PE). The use of modern tools and machinery makes it possible for the canisters to have a low weight but the highest level of quality. Due to the large opening of the canisters DIN 96 (80 mm), you can easily clean the inside of the canister by hand. Please also note the rich assortment of accessories for our canisters.

from 9.90



Water Canister DIN 51

Material: PE polyethylene

Capacity: 5 l

Dim. (W x H x D): 185 x 235 x 165 mm;		
Weight: 245 g	**300/006**	**9.90**
Capacity: 10 l		
Dim. (W x H x D): 225 x 300 x 190 mm;		
Weight: 470 g	**300/015**	**12.25**

from 26.50



Water Canister DIN 61

Material: PE polyethylene

Capacity: 20 l

Dim. (W x H x D): 290 x 390 x 255 mm;		
Weight: 1 kg	**300/027**	**26.50**
Capacity: 30 l		
Dim. (W x H x D): 380 x 400 x 280 mm;		
Weight: 1.28 kg	**300/028**	**31.90**

from 20.90



13 l 16 l 19 l

Wide-Neck Canister Universal DIN 96

With integrated handle

Canister with plug cap and fixed carrying handle. Including threaded plug 3/4" for drain cock (not included). Material: PE polyethylene

Capacity: 13 l

Dim. (W x H x D): 280 x 355 x 170 mm;		
Weight: 482 g	**300/003**	**20.90**
Capacity: 16 l		
Dim. (W x H x D): 280 x 415 x 170 mm;		
Weight: 509 g	**300/004**	**24.50**
Capacity: 19 l		
Dim. (W x H x D): 280 x 475 x 170 mm;		
Weight: 682 g	**300/005**	**26.95**
Lid ø 80 mm	**300/084**	**2.95**

from 19.50



Special canister for submersible pumps. Cut-out for cable and hose.

13 l

Wide-Neck Canister Handle Special DIN 96

Canister with plug cap and handle. With cut-out for submersible pump cable and hose. Includes thread 3/4" unopened, for drain cock (not included). Material: PE polyethylene

Capacity: 13 l

Dim. (W x H x D): 280 x 380 x 155 mm;		
Weight: 648 g	**300/010**	**19.50**
Capacity: 15 l		
Dim. (W x H x D): 320 x 355 x 170 mm;		
Weight: 692 g	**300/011**	**20.95**
Lid ø 90 mm	**300/058**	**2.90**

from 19.95



14 l

Wide-Neck Canister Handle Universal DIN 96

Canister with plug cap and handle. Including threaded plug 3/4" for drain cock (not included). Material: PE polyethylene

Capacity: 10 l

Dim. (W x H x D): 280 x 280 x 170 mm;		
Weight: 462 g	**300/002**	**19.95**
Capacity: 14 l		
Dim. (W x H x D): 280 x 400 x 170 mm;		
Weight: 491 g	**300/000**	**26.50**
Capacity: 16 l		
Dim. (W x H x D): 320 x 375 x 170 mm;		
Weight: 660 g	**300/001**	**28.90**

from 29.50



30 l 25 l 20 l

Wide-Neck Canister Standard DIN 96

Canister with screw cap and fixed carrying handle. Including screw-in thread 3/4" unopened, for drain cock (not included). Material: PE polyethylene

Capacity: 20 l

Dim. (W x H x D): 290 x 390 x 255 mm;		
Weight: 911 g	**300/002-1**	**29.50**
Capacity: 25 l		
Dim. (W x H x D): 290 x 465 x 255 mm;		
Weight: 1.05 kg	**300/003-1**	**32.95**
Capacity: 30 l		
Dim. (W x H x D): 290 x 540 x 255 mm;		
Weight: 1.2 kg	**300/004-1**	**38.90**

35.00



Filling Can 10 l

The two handles make it easier to lift the can to fill the fresh water tank. The straight spout is equipped with an exhaust passage. The end of the spout has a ¾" lid. Large filling opening DIN 96.

Capacity: 10 l; Material: PE polyethylene;

Dim. (W x H x D): 190 x 340 x 470 mm;		
Weight: 704 g	**300/584**	**35.00**
Flexible Spout	**300/065**	**9.95**

COMET
SMART · EQUIPMENT · SOLUTIONS

All products on this page are made in Germany!



8.95

Tip

Exhaust Valve

Who is not familiar with this? You want to empty your canister, but no water comes out or it starts to gurgle. The drain cock starts dripping and you do not know why? The reason: There is no more air in the canister. When you want to empty your canister, that is a big problem.
The solution: An exhaust valve, which is easy to install. You only need to position the installation tip on the side of the O-ring on the tap and break through the canister wall with the tip, so that the tip drops inside. Now the exhaust valve is in place. **300/078** **8.95**

Easy to clean by hand!

42.50



Wide-Neck Canister Aquafill

Filling canister for fresh water tanks

With this ideal filling canister, filling your fresh water tank is no longer a problem. Thanks to the lateral, rotating handle, the canister can be moved easily. The exhaust valve ensures easy pouring. The stable spout can be simply stored in the canister after use. Due to the big opening (DIN 96), you can clean it easily by hand.
The folding handle can be locked after use!

Capacity: 16 l; Material: PE polyethylene;
Dim. (W x H x D): 280 x 415 x 170 mm;
Weight: 838 g **300/024** **42.50**



from 43.50

20 l



15 l

Wide-Neck Canister Multi

Especially suitable for vans

Provides new application areas in vehicles with low headroom thanks to its compact design. Especially suitable for vans. Easy and quick to fill and clean due to the large tank opening DIN 96. Spout with exhaust DIN 51.
With tap. Material: PE polyethylene

Capacity: 15 l
Dim. (W x H x D): 250 x 390 x 250 mm;
Weight: 700 g **300/043** **43.50**

Capacity: 20 l
Dim. (W x H x D): 320 x 390 x 250 mm;
Weight: 800 g **300/046** **45.00**

37.95



with cap holder

Wide-Neck Canister Super DIN 96

with cap holder

Canister with screw cap, fixed carrying handle and closure. Incl. drain cock with 3/4" thread.

Capacity: 10 l
Material: PE polyethylene
Dim. (W x H x D): 140 x 350 x 270 mm
Weight: 600 g
300/009 **37.95**

37.90

with cap holder



Wide-Neck Canister Aqua-Case DIN 96 with cap holder

The recess in the middle of the canister and the 1 m long lashing strap ensure that the canister can be securely and conveniently fastened in the vehicle. With cap holder so that the cap does not get lost during filling.
Capacity: 13 l; Material: PE polyethylene;
Dim. (W x H x D): 120 x 360 x 400 mm;
Weight: 634 g **300/016** **37.90**

from 26.90



Wide-Neck Space-Saving Canister DIN 96 for bed drawers

Suitable for any bed drawer due to the low height. The back of the canister is equipped with a 3/4" lid.
Capacity: 12 l; Material: PE polyethylene;
Dim. (W x H x D): 125 x 260 x 445 mm;
Weight: 602 g **300/095-1** **26.90**
With tap
Weight: 615 g **300/095** **35.00**

COMET

stackable

from 25.50



Water Canister

Combo canister with valve, without spout. Stackable, food-safe, sturdy and impact-proof. With tap. Material: PE polyethylene

Capacity: 10 l
Dim. (W x H x D): 32 x 34 x 16.5 cm; Weight: 560 g
303/001 **25.50**

Capacity: 15 l
Dim. (W x H x D): 35 x 38 x 18 cm; Weight: 830 g
303/002 **34.90**

Capacity: 20 l
Dim. (W x H x D): 35 x 48 x 18 cm; Weight: 960 g
303/003 **39.00**

COMET

MADE IN GERMANY



Folding Canister

Folding water box, food-safe, taste- and odourless. With tap ø 10 mm and carrying handle. Opening diameter 30 mm. With tap. Material: PE polyethylene

from 9.25

Capacity: 5 l
Dim. (W x H x D): 17 x 20.5 x 17 cm;
Pack size: 18 x 17 x 8 cm; Weight: 102 g
300/042 **9.25**

Capacity: 10 l
Dim. (W x H x D): 23 x 26 x 23 cm;
Pack size: 23 x 23 x 7 cm; Weight: 194 g
300/040 **10.50**

Capacity: 20 l
Dim. (W x H x D): 29 x 32 x 29 cm;
Pack size: 28 x 27 x 9 cm; Weight: 294 g
300/041 **13.95**

Can be folded compactly!

heusser products

25.50



Folding Waste Water Container

Food-safe, with connection hose at the waste water outlet and sealing cap.
Capacity: 20 l; Material: PE polyethylene, EVA ethylene vinyl acetate; Dim. (W x H x D): 28 x 26 x 28 cm; Pack size: 27 x 23 x 9 cm;
Weight: 450 g **300/050** **25.50**

heusser products

12.75



Folding Water Dispenser

Small pack size, big outcome! Convenient water dispenser for your camping holiday and at home. Can be folded to a compact size. With tap and handle. Not only suitable for water, but also for other liquids. Food-safe and approved for drinking water. With tap. Capacity: 3.5 l;
Material: PP polypropylene
Dim. (H x ø): 22 x 18 cm
Pack size: 21.5 x 16.5 x 10 cm
Weight: 250 g **300/280** **12.75**

21.95

with adjustable screw-on spout

Filling Canister

This folding canister is made of PE polyethylene approved for food. Elastic, light blue, with cap and screw-on spout, spiral hose, 200 mm with end piece. Capacity: 12 l; Material: PE polyethylene; Dim. (W x H x D): 22 x 49 x 18 cm; Pack size: 27 x 23 x 8 cm
Weight: 338 g

MADE IN GERMANY



BEST SELLER

300/045 **21.95**

heusser products

16.95





Water Container

Food-safe, rectangular. With tap. Capacity: 9.4 l; Material: PE polyethylene, PP polypropylene, ABS acrylonitrile butadiene styrene; Dim. (W x H x D): 42 x 22 x 25 cm; Pack size: 42 x 26 x 5 cm; Weight: 330 g **300/049** **16.95**

heusser products

11.50

Hang it up with the convenient eyelet!



Folding Canister

Food-safe plastic canister made of polyethylene with handle and tap. Particularly suitable for safe transport of water and other drinkable liquids. If necessary, the canister can also be hung from a corresponding eyelet. Opening diameter: 32 mm. Capacity: 15 l; Material: PE polyethylene, PP polypropylene; Dim. (W x H x D): 30 x 24 x 24 cm; Pack size: 23 x 23 x 10 cm; Weight: 260 g
300/044 **11.50**

Combi Canister

for drinking water and liquid food

COMET SMART • EQUIPMENT • SOLUTIONS

Combi canister made of robust PE for heavy-duty use:
- With spout
- Robust and insensitive to impact
- Cap protected against loss
- Spout with integrated ventilation is stored in the canister
- High stability due to large base
- Large handle facilitates carrying
- Optimised design and dimensionally stable thanks to circumferential container reinforcements
- Spout: ø 4.5 cm, length: 24 cm
- Material: PE polyethylene

from 17.95



Capacity: 5 l
Without tap. Dim. (W x H x D): 33 x 25 x 15 cm;
Weight: 446 g **300/034** **17.95**

Capacity: 10 l ★
With tap. Dim. (W x H x D): 35 x 32 x 17 cm;
Weight: 619 g **300/038** **22.90**

Capacity: 15 l
With tap. Dim. (W x H x D): 35 x 42 x 17.5 cm;
Weight: 750 g **300/056** **24.90**

Capacity: 20 l
With tap. Dim. (W x H x D): 42 x 41 x 20 cm;
Weight: 990 g **300/039** **26.90**

Accessories



Spare Pouring Spout

9.25

For Combi canisters.
Dim. (L x ø): 24 x 4.5 cm **300/066** **9.25**

22.5 l



FIAMMA home is everywhere

75.00

Portable Fresh Water Tank 23 F

Convenient, portable fresh water tank with 22.5 l capacity and screw lid for emptying. Compact, fits into many storage rooms. Incl. lid for submersible pump.
Capacity: 22.5 l; Colour: blue; Material: PE polyethylene; Dim. (W x H x D): 33 x 50 x 25 cm;
Weight: 2.4 kg **300/057** **75.00**

35 l

FIAMMA home is everywhere

125.00



Portable Tank 40 F

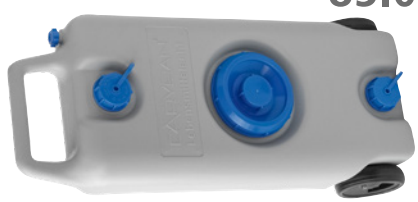
Fresh water tank with a recessed, comfortable handle and two solid castors for easy transport even on uneven surfaces. Made from non-toxic plastic. Large cleaning opening. Lid with bayonet lock and hose connection for filling the canister, also available as an accessory. Capacity: 35 l; Colour: blue; Material: PE polyethylene; Dim. (W x H x D): 81 x 20 x 41 cm; Weight: 3.9 kg
303/203 **125.00**

35 l

MADE IN GERMANY

CARYSAN

85.00



Fresh Water Tank Aquamobil

Cleaning opening: nominal diameter 170 mm, 2 screwable caps no. 61 incl. key, plug and union nut 3/4". It is easy to transport 35 l thanks to the large wheels. Capacity: 35 l; Colour: grey; Material: PE polyethylene; Dim. (W x H x D): 38 x 85 x 17.5 cm; Weight: 3.6 kg
300/030 **85.00**

25 l

MADE IN GERMANY



77.50

Water Tank Water Taxi

Suitable for use as a waste water tank: fits under any caravan or motorhome (suitable sewage connection 300/010-6).
Suitable for use as a fresh water tank: fits into any boot. Incl. pull-out transport handle (can be extended up to 810 mm). Easy to fill due to 3/4" AG filler neck. Easy to empty and clean due to large opening (ø 80 mm) DIN 96. Easy to use with submersible pump (suitable lid with pump connection consisting of 300/081 and 300/082). Any DIN 96 lid can be used.
Capacity: 25 l; Colour: green; Material: PE polyethylene; Dim. (W x H x D): 33.5 x 50 x 24 cm;
Weight: 2.7 kg **300/710** **77.50**

COMET SMART • EQUIPMENT • SOLUTIONS



NEW



from 12.95

Extendable Waste Water Hose

HABA's extendable waste water hoses allow waste water to be conveniently drained into the sewage system or waste tank. If required, an additional hose with adapter (301/485) can be attached. Colour: grey; Material: TPR thermoplastic rubber, PP polypropylene, PVC polyvinyl chloride; ø 4.5 cm

Extendable to 1.10 m	**301/484**	**12.95**
Extendable to 3 m	**301/483**	**19.95**

NEW



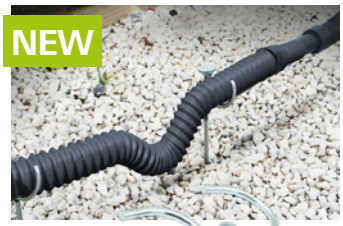
12.50

Adapter for Waste Water Hose

With the universal adapter, you can connect the waste water hose (301/483 and 301/484) to the drain of e.g. your sink if the hose does not fit directly onto the drain hose. If the waste water hose is not long enough, it can be connected to another waste water hose with the help of the adapter. Colour: grey; Material: TPR thermoplastic rubber; Length: 18 cm; ø 5.5 cm

301/485 **12.50**

NEW



34.95



Peg Set for Waste Water Hose

Drive the 10 pegs into the ground at different heights to create a sloping path for the waste water hose. This way, the waste water flows effectively out of your RV into the sewage system. Incl. bag. Content: 10 pieces; Length: 300 mm; ø 6 mm; Weight: 1.18 kg **610/136** **34.95**

19 l

COMET

49.95



MADE IN GERMANY

Universal Waste Water Canister

Incl. 2 lids – top DIN 61, lateral DIN 96. Includes an additional DIN 61 lid with a 1 m waste water hose, connection to 25 mm pipe system. Key for lateral lid DIN 96. **Only use outside the vehicle.**

Capacity: 19 l; Material: PE polyethylene; Dim. (W x H x D): 28 x 47.5 x 17 cm; Weight: 1 kg

300/067-1 **49.95**

19 l

COMET

51.50



MADE IN GERMANY

Waste Water Tank Reste Boy

The Reste Boy easily disposes of residual liquids. The canister is closed with a plug to prevent odours and to keep insects away. Incl. canister, funnel with plug and chain, key for lid DIN 96. **Only use outside the vehicle.**

Capacity: 19 l; Material: PE polyethylene; Dim. (W x H x D): 28 x 47.5 x 17 cm; Weight: 1 kg

300/088 **51.50**

Accessories

BRUNNER

6.90



Plastic Funnel

With flexible filling tube. Opening diameter: 14 cm. Filling tube length: 40 cm. Colour: black; Material: plastic; Dim. (L x ø): 40 x 14 cm

300/259 **6.90**

22.5 l

FIAMMA

71.00



Portable Tank 23 W

Convenient waste water tank with drain lid. The waste water tank fits into most storage rooms thanks to its compact size.

Capacity: 22.5 l; Material: PE polyethylene; Dim. (W x H x D): 33 x 50 x 25 cm; Weight: 2.4 kg

300/029 **71.00**

25 l

99.95

COMET



MADE IN GERMANY

Waste Water Taxi

Ideal for camping and leisure. Can be carried along in any storage space. With pull-out transport handle (up to 810 mm long). Easy to lift thanks to folding manoeuvring handle. Easy to fill and empty (DIN 96). Incl. DIN 96 wrench. Easy to connect to the waste water system via hose. Capacity: 25 l; Material: PE polyethylene; Dim. (W x H x D): 33.5 x 50 x 24 cm; Weight: 3.1 kg

300/713 **99.95**

COMET

16.95



Angled Filling Funnel with Dirt Filter

For cleanly filling containers. Colour: orange; Material: plastic; Dim. (H x ø): 23 x 17 cm **300/077** **16.95**

COMET



from 19.95

Lid

Waste water hose 1 m, can be cut to length.

DIN 61	**300/027-2**	**19.95**
DIN 96	**300/010-6**	**20.90**

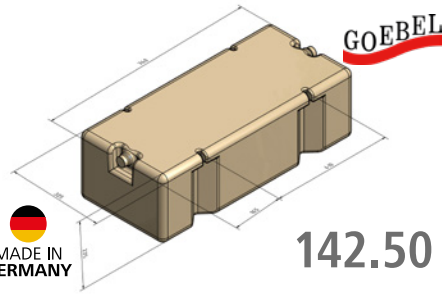


7.65

Manual Pump

For kerosene, gasoline, etc. Liquids can be pumped out of tanks and containers quickly and easily. Colour: red, white; Material: plastic; Length: 56 cm **300/119** **7.65**

Fresh Water Installation Tanks

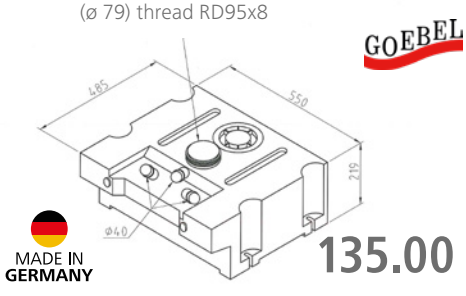


Fresh Water Tank 40

Four mounting reinforcements, two filling nozzles ø 0.4 cm. Cleaning opening: ø 15.0 cm; two connection possibilities ø 33/40 mm.

Type SM 17040
Capacity: 40 l; Colour: white; Material: PE polyethylene; Dim. (W x H x D): 72.5 x 22 x 32 cm;
Weight: 4 kg **300/014** **142.50**

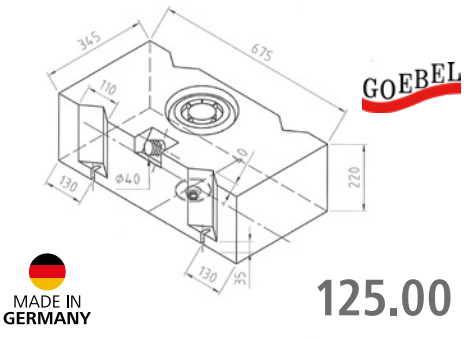
(ø 79) thread RD95x8



Fresh Water Tank 45

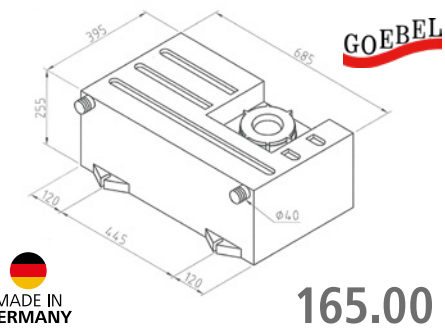
For installation into the seat box, four mounting reinforcements. Cleaning opening: ø 12.0 cm, three inlets ø 0.4 cm.

Type SM 108045
Capacity: 45 l; Colour: white; Material: PE polyethylene; Dim. (W x H x D): 48.5 x 21.9 x 55 cm;
Weight: 3.5 kg **300/023** **135.00**



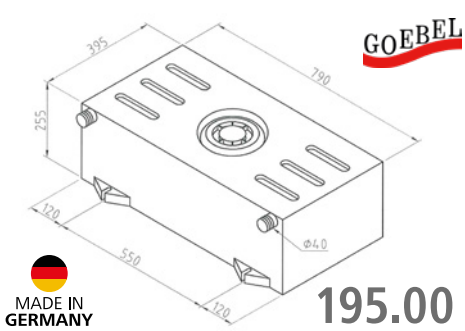
Fresh Water Tank 45

For installation in bed storage boxes of caravans. Four mounting reinforcements. Cleaning opening ø 120 mm; one connection possibility ø 40 mm; one outlet ø 3/4".
Type SC 15045
Capacity: 45 l; Colour: white; Material: PE polyethylene; Dim. (W x H x D): 67.5 x 22 x 34.5 cm;
Weight: 3.6 kg **300/022** **125.00**



Fresh Water Tank 60

Four mounting reinforcements, cleaning opening ø 15.0 cm. Two filling nozzles ø 40 mm.
Type SM 23060
Capacity: 60 l; Colour: white; Material: PE polyethylene; Dim. (W x H x D): 68.5 x 25.5 x 39.5 cm;
Weight: 4.6 kg **300/017** **165.00**



Fresh Water Tank 70

Four mounting reinforcements, cleaning opening ø 120 mm. Two filling nozzles ø 40 mm
Type SM 24070
Capacity: 70 l; Colour: white; Material: PE polyethylene; Dim. (W x H x D): 79 x 25.5 x 39.5 cm;
Weight: 5.5 kg **300/018** **195.00**



Fresh Water Tank 70

With improved lid. The new central handle makes the lid more ergonomic and the tank is easier to open and close.
Capacity: 65 l; Colour: blue; Material: PE polyethylene; Dim. (W x H x D): 71 x 24 x 47 cm;
Weight: 4.4 kg **303/202** **126.00**

CARYSAN®



Fresh Water Tank 70

Installation tank made of food-safe HDPE (high density polyethylene) with two lids NW 61, one lid NW 170. Comes with a nozzle with a ¾" plug, a key and four mounting brackets. One bottom opening for winter drainage.
Capacity: 70 l; Colour: white; Material: PE polyethylene; Dim. (W x H x D): 94 x 26 x 37 cm;
Weight: 2.65 kg **300/031** **89.00**

CARYSAN®

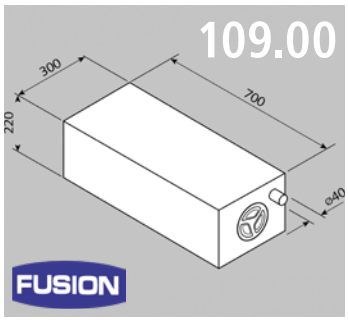


Fresh Water Tank

Installation tank made of food-safe HDPE with two lids NW 61, one lid NW 170. Also includes a nozzle with a ¾" plug, a key and four mounting brackets. One bottom opening for winter drainage.

Capacity: 40 l ★
Colour: grey; Material: PE polyethylene;
Dim. (W x H x D): 74 x 24.5 x 28.5 cm;
Weight: 1.8 kg **300/036** **66.50**

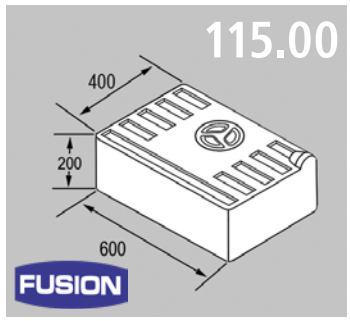
Capacity: 45 l
Colour: grey; Material: PE polyethylene;
Dim. (W x H x D): 84 x 24.5 x 28.5 cm;
Weight: 1.83 kg



Fresh Water Tank 43

Incl. cleaning opening approx. ø 120 mm. Nozzle ø 40 mm.
Type EV0905
Capacity: 43 l; Colour: white;
Material: PE polyethylene;
Dim. (W x H x D): 700 x 220 x 300 mm;
Weight: 3.3 kg

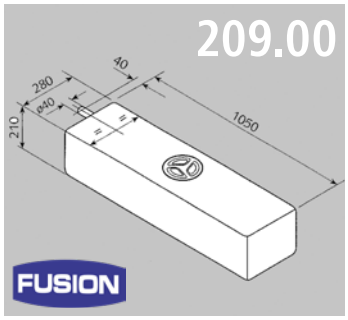
300/053 **109.00**



Fresh Water Tank 47

Cleaning opening approx. ø 120 mm.
Type EV0901
Capacity: 47 l; Colour: white;
Material: PE polyethylene;
Dim. (W x H x D): 600 x 200 x 400 mm;
Weight: 3.9 kg

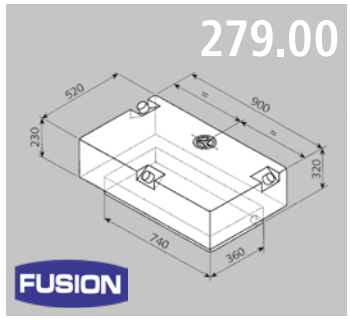
300/052 **115.00**



Fresh Water Tank 53

Nozzle ø 40 mm.
Type EV1101
Capacity: 53 l; Colour: white;
Material: PE polyethylene;
Dim. (W x H x D): 1050 x 210 x 280 mm;
Weight: 4.3 kg

300/020 **209.00**

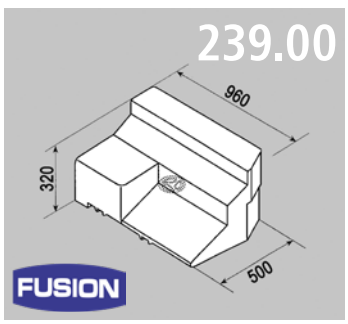


Fresh Water Tank 124

With large cleaning opening ø 120 mm, two nozzles ø 50 mm. The bottom tank is recessed to guide heating hoses.
Type EV2201
Capacity: 124 l; Colour: white;
Material: PE polyethylene;
Dim. (W x H x D): 900 x 320 x 520 mm;
Weight: 7 kg

300/019 **279.00**

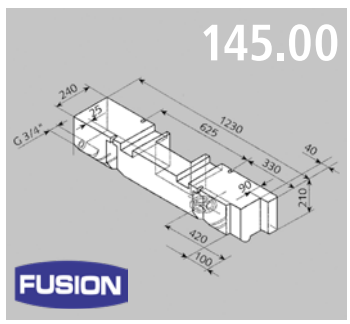
Waste Water Installation Tanks



Waste Water Tank 80

Suitable for vans Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer and Citroën Jumper from 1994 up to 2005. Installation transverse to the driving direction in front of the rear axle.
Type EV1711
Capacity: 80 l; Colour: grey;
Material: PE polyethylene;
Dim. (W x H x D): 960 x 320 x 500 mm;
Weight: 7.1 kg

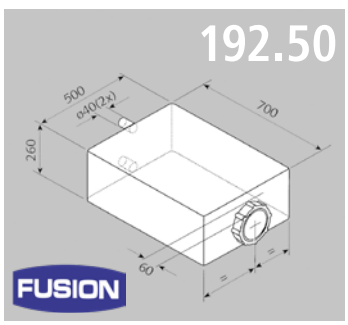
300/054 **239.00**



Waste Water Tank 53

Driving direction left-hand side. Suitable for short or long wheelbase. Four-point attachment.
Type EV1104
Capacity: 53 l; Colour: grey;
Material: PE polyethylene;
Dim. (W x H x D): 1230 x 210 x 240 mm;
Weight: 4.5 kg

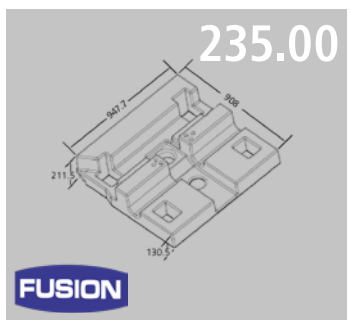
300/055 **145.00**



Waste Water Tank 85

Two filling nozzles ø 40 mm and ø 50 mm.
Type EV1801
Capacity: 85 l; Colour: grey;
Material: PE polyethylene;
Dim. (W x H x D): 700 x 260 x 500 mm;
Weight: 5 kg

300/021 **192.50**



Waste Water Tank 90

Waste water tank 90 l.
Type EV2222
Capacity: 90 l; Colour: white;
Material: PE polyethylene;
Dim. (W x H x D): 948 x 212 x 908 mm;
Weight: 10.3 kg

300/160 **235.00**



MADE IN GERMANY

Tank Attachment Set

For attaching gas and water tanks, even underfloor. Max. load: 150 kg per strap.
Consists of:
- 2 threaded screws M 8/45 mm, galvanised
- 2 height-adjustable parts, galvanised for M 8
- 4 threaded screws with hex nut, M 8/25 mm, galvanised
- 10 large washers ø 8 mm, galvanised
- 4 nuts M 8 galvanised, 3.2 mm strap, dimensions (L x W): 450 x 2.7 cm
- 2 slot screws M 8 x 30 mm, galvanised
- 2 eyebolts M 8 x 45 mm, galvanised

LILIE water | light | energy

300/075 **26.50**

29.10



Fill Level Probe

For fresh and waste water tanks with O-ring seal. Nut and cable about 10 cm long with coupling. Can be used with all Calira switching/control panels with 4/5 measurement points such as Bord Control 506, Panel 334 and similar ones. Suitable for tanks up to an external height of 380 mm.

300/091 **29.10**

29.50



External Fill Level Probe

For level measurement in 5 levels for fresh and waste water tanks. Unsuitable for fuel tanks. Suitable for tanks up to 380 mm external height. The level indicator is operated externally via a button, e.g. via Panel or Bord Control.

300/063 **29.50**

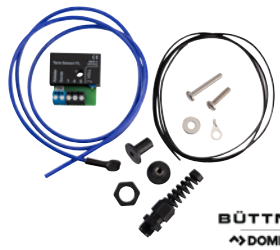
77.95



MT Tank Electrode M

Installation from above. For metal and plastic tanks. For all types of water. Measuring sensor can be cut to tank height. Tank height: 20 – 50 cm. **322/377** **77.95**

78.95



MT Tank Sensor FL

Installation from the top or the side. For plastic and metal tanks. Flexible tank sensor. For all types of water. For tank heights between 30 and 100 cm.

322/378 **78.95**

6.10



Waste Water Tank Probe

Rubber measuring probe for waste water and waste tanks, with screw and washer from V2A, M5 thread, hole diameter of 9.5 mm for tank mounting. **300/092** **6.10**

105.00



complete set



Fresh Water Tank Display FTA 5

Installation kit for a fresh water tank display for all canister types and fixed tanks with DIN 96 opening. Consisting of a rod tank probe with cuttable rods that can be adjusted to the correct tank or canister height, a 12 m connection cable and a level indicator that can be installed in the vehicle wherever you want it. Installation and operating instructions are included. All parts are delivered ready for connection, no further assembly is necessary.

Filling level display
- Operating voltage: 12 V DC (9 V – 16 V)
- Current consumption: off: 0 mA; on: 35 mA, 12 V
- Installation dimension/depth (W x H): 29/14 x 62 mm

Water level sensor
- Tank opening: 80 mm
- Rod length: max. 370 mm (can be adjusted to tank height)
- Cable length: 12 m

300/349 **105.00**

Tank Sensor SuperSense

259.00

- Works with fresh, grey or black water
- Wireless connection via Bluetooth to the SuperSense app
- Several sensors can be operated simultaneously
- Remote access to the SuperSense app possible
- Additional signal output for external displays and panels

Keep an eye on everything with the optional app.



NEW

MADE IN GERMANY

SuperSense

single-sensor kit for universal installation in up to 75 cm high tanks



Tank Sensor SuperSense

The SuperSense Kit contains all the components needed to monitor a tank up to 75 cm high and visualise it in the SuperSense app via Bluetooth. Installation is quick and easy. Only a power supply of 10 – 30 V DC is required for operation.

322/375 **259.00**

single-sensor kit for universal installation in up to 200 cm high tanks



Tank Sensor SuperSense Laser

The kit contains all the components needed to monitor a tank up to 200 cm high and visualise it in the SuperSense app via Bluetooth. Installation is quick and easy. Only a power supply of 10 – 30 V DC is required for operation. Installation from above with a clear view of the tank bottom.

322/376 **259.00**

from 99.00 NEW LILIE water | light | energy

Tank Heater ULTRAHEAT

The heating foil, originally developed for space technology, offers reliable protection at outside temperatures as low as -40 °C.

- Low power consumption thanks to temperature-controlled switching levels
- Insulating special foam for excellent thermal conductivity
- Insensitive to stone impact, as the heating wire covers only approx. 15 % of the surface area
- Overheating-proof, thermostatically controlled with special adhesive coating
- Easy to install by gluing onto all freshwater/ wastewater tanks, even with uneven surfaces and protrusions

Now available for new tank sizes!

If the temperature at the tank drops below 7 °C, the ULTRAHEAT tank heater heats the water. From a temperature of 19 °C, the heating process is automatically terminated.
Nominal voltage: 12 V



is stuck onto the outside of the tank

for tank capacity 80 l NEW
Nominal capacity: 38 W; Nominal current: 2.8 A;
Dim. (L x W): 33 x 15 cm **300/064-2** **99.00**

for tank capacity 110 l
Nominal capacity: 55 W; Nominal current: 4 A;
Dim. (L x W): 48 x 18.5 cm **300/064** **129.00**

for tank capacity 150 l
Nominal capacity: 89 W; Nominal current: 6.6 A;
Dim. (L x W): 66 x 18.5 cm **300/064-1** **145.00**

for tank capacity 200 l NEW
Nominal capacity: 91 W; Nominal current: 7 A;
Dim. (L x W): 48 x 30.5 cm **300/064-3** **169.00**

82.90 LILIE water | light | energy



MADE IN GERMANY

Heating Tape ASS

ASS = **A**uftauen **S**uper **S**chnell (superfast defrosting). When you are **winter camping**, it quickly and reliably defrosts **frozen waste water pipes and valves**; works with a 12 V power port. Defrosting times are pleasantly short and with 70 W, the battery consumption is relatively low. The heating tape ASS is wrapped around the frozen drain pipe and valve. Once the connector is plugged into the cigarette lighter, the ice in the pipe or valve melts. The defrosting time depends on the length and the diameter of the pipe and the current sub-zero temperature. Depending on content, temperature and insulation, defrosting takes between 5 to 60 minutes maximum. Connection cable included.

Technical data: universal plug with 8 A fuse for cigarette lighter and power outlet, temperature difference 65 °C.

TIP: Defrosting can be accelerated if the pipe wrapped with the heating tape ASS is additionally equipped with insulating foam from the HVAC sector. Nominal voltage: 12 V; Nominal capacity: 70 W; Nominal current: 5.8 A; Cable length: 65 cm; Dim. (L x W): 170 x 6 cm;
Weight: 100 g **300/313** **82.90**

39.00 LILIE water | light | energy



Cleaning Opening 120 mm with Tank Lid

Cleaning opening for welding with PE plates or tanks. With lid incl. seal. Approved for drinking water according to DVGW and KTW.
300/637 **39.00**

BEST SELLER



14.50

Winter Drainage

Is attached to the particular bottom opening of fresh and waste water tanks and used for "winterisation" (emptying) of the residual water.
Dim. (L x W): 18 x 4.8 cm
300/059 **14.50**



LILIE water | light | energy

80.95

BEST SELLER



protects approx. 40 l from freezing

zertifiziert Certified E1

Freeze Protection Heating

This **high power electrical heating cartridge** protects a water volume of about 40 l from freezing at temperatures down to -25 °C. Extremely reliable high-tech product, absolutely stainless, made of specially treated stainless steel with brass nut and gasket, overheating protection. For an easy installation into all fresh and waste water tanks. If the water temperature drops to about 5 °C, Frost Guard starts heating the water. Once the water reaches a temperature of about 10 °C, Frost Guard stops heating.

Technical data: 30 W during heating, reverse polarity protection, built-in thermostat with dry and overheat protection. Nominal voltage: 12 V; Nominal capacity: 30 W; Dim. (H x ø): 20 x 1.8 cm;
Weight: 240 g **300/070** **80.95**



132.50

With integrated regulator.



MADE IN GERMANY

Water Heating Rod

Ideal for motorhomes as the water can already be heated while driving (only possible with the 12 V version). The unit is placed in the water canister and keeps the water temperature at approx. 37 °C thanks to the built-in thermostat. Connection cable approx. 90 cm, 230 V unit with safety plug, 12 V unit without plug. With integrated regulator.
12 V; 75 W **302/057** **132.50**
230 V; 75 W **302/056** **132.50**

for toilets and water supply systems

22.50

MADE IN GERMANY



Warning!, H319

Antifreeze Rabbafrost

Rabbafrost protects water supply systems for toilets, tanks, fittings, valves, etc. from frost damage during winter storage. Avoid prolonged contact (even in diluted form) with metals. Rabbafrost is designed for modern toilet and water supply systems made of plastic and V4A. Capacity: 5 l

4.50/l **301/216** **22.50**

for fresh water tank

LILIE water | light | energy

29.95



Antifreeze Winter Ban

The antifreeze liquid LILIE Winter Ban is a convenient, safe and cost-effective solution for non-use and winterisation of drinking & fresh water systems without additional energy input. Without removing components and laboriously draining drinking water, toilet and cooling systems in boats and motorhomes. Protects against frost damage, corrosion, deposits, algae growth, mould and germs at outside temperatures of up to -45 °C. Lubricates pumps and valves. For brass and plastic pipes and appliances. Non-toxic, tasteless and odourless. Contains propylene glycol. Capacity: 3.78 l

7.92/l **301/215** **29.95**

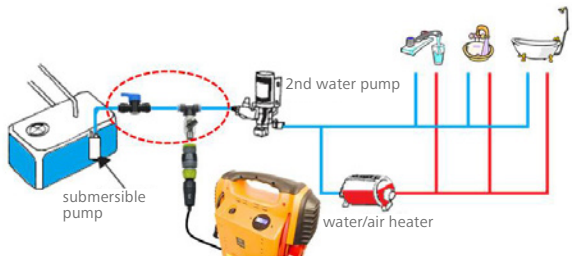
Easy to install!

69.90

Installed in a few minutes.



No more residual water in the pipes!



Floë – Drain Equipment

for caravans and motorhomes

Floë is an easy-to-install system that uses the air of a car compressor or a foot-operated pump to enable the complete drainage of your water system. This prevents water from stagnating and causing potentially dangerous diseases. Drainage during the winter also prevents frost damage. An easy process that enables you to use your vehicle for a longer period of time during the winter months. **300/069** **69.90**

Accessories

1



2



3



4



5



6



1| Battery Box with 12 V Socket

With this battery box, you can operate 12 V small appliances such as showers with a 12 V plug, submersible pumps or lamps independent of all power sources. No matter if you are camping, fishing, on the beach or in a garden hut. For two high-power batteries (item no. 300/220). Delivery without batteries.
Dim. (W x H x D): 14.5 x 11 x 11 cm
300/709 **29.00**

2| High-Power Battery IEC 4R25

Zinc-carbon battery without mercury and cadmium, with mean energy density and high capacity. Long life, long shelf life in mint condition. Two batteries are necessary for electric water supply.

Nominal voltage: 6 V; Capacity: 9 Ah;
Dim. (W x H x D): 6.5 x 11 x 6.5 cm;
Weight: 432 g
300/220 **6.25**

3| Battery Box

For two high-power batteries (item no. 300/220). Batteries not included. Incl. connection cable.
Dim. (W x H x D): 14.5 x 7.5 x 11 cm
300/200 **9.50**

4| Rocker Switch

For 12 V system. Fuse: 16 A.
Dim. (W x H x D): 3 x 3 x 1 cm
300/310 **6.50**

5| Foot Switch

For 12 V device. Content: 1 piece;
Dim. (L x W x H): 60 x 45 x 32 mm
300/302 **7.25**

6| Foot Switch

Round, for 12 V water supply.
Content: 1 piece; Dim. (H x ø):
20 x 60 mm **300/303** **6.90**

REICH WATER SOLUTIONS

All products on this page are made in Germany!

Reich Pumps

- Powerful
- Safe to run dry for a short period of time and durable thanks to high-tech seal with grease reservoir
- Extremely quiet
- Dirt-repellent, easy to clean and particularly hygienic
- Low weight

Information

- **With ventilation:** patented and integrated, can be used immediately after immersion
- **With check valve:** makes it easier to install

24.50



Submersible Pump 10 L
Pressure: 0.5 bar
Nominal capacity: 18 W
Nominal current: 1.5 A
ø 43 mm
Output: 10 l/min
Static head: 5 m
300/096 **24.50**

from 33.50



Submersible Pump 12 L
Pressure: 0.6 bar
Nominal capacity: 18 W
Nominal current: 2 A
ø 45 mm
Output: 12 l/min
Static head: 6 m
300/101 **33.50**
with ventilation
300/104 **36.90**
with check valve
300/105 **44.90**

22.50



Submersible Pump Easy 14 L
Pressure: 0.5 bar
Nominal capacity: 18 W
Nominal current: 1.5 A
ø 43 mm; Output: 14 l/min
Static head: 4 m
300/693 **22.50**

55.90

Uniquick



Submersible Pump 15 L
Pressure: 1 bar
Nominal capacity: 45 W
Nominal current: 3.8 A
ø 45 mm
Output: 15 l/min
Static head: 10 m
with removable check valve and ventilation
300/099 **55.90**

38.90



Submersible Pump 15 L
Pressure: 0.5 bar
Nominal capacity: 20 W
Nominal current: 1.7 A
ø 48 mm
Output: 15 l/min
Static head: 6 m
300/102 **38.90**

47.90



Submersible Pump 18 L
Pressure: 0.9 bar
Nominal capacity: 40 W
Nominal current: 3 A
ø 45 mm
Output: 18 l/min
Static head: 9 m
300/098 **47.90**

51.50

Uniquick



Submersible Pump 19 L
Pressure: 1.1 bar; Nominal capacity: 45 W; Nominal current: 3.8 A; Output: 19 l/min; Static head: 11 m
for check valve Uniquick
ø 45 mm **300/035** **51.50**
with ventilation
ø 45 mm **300/100** **51.50**

54.90



Booster Pump
- Suitable for increasing pressure on existing submersible pump systems
- In combination with the submersible pump, higher performance than a pressure pump
- Connection directly behind the submersible pump, or in the existing piping system
- Not self-priming

Pressure: 0.8 bar; Nominal voltage: 12 V; Nominal capacity: 40 W; Nominal current: 3 A; ø 103 mm; Output: 18 l/min; Static head: 9 m
300/103 **54.90**

68.50

Uniquick



Submersible Pump Tandem
- With two pump motors
- Compact and powerful
- Exceptionally high output
- Works with reduced power in case of engine failure
- Automatic ventilation and filter as standard

Pressure: 1.4 bar; Nominal voltage: 12 V; Nominal capacity: 55 W; Nominal current: 4.6 A; ø 80 mm; Output: 19 l/min; Static head: 14 m
300/409 **68.50**

from 55.50

Uniquick



Submersible Pump Power Jet
- Automatic ventilation and sieve
- Higher performance than pressure pumps
- Nominal voltage: 12 V
- ø 54 mm

Output: 22 l/min
Pressure: 1.8 bar; Nominal capacity: 70 W; Nominal current: 5.8 A; Static head: 18 m **300/157** **55.50**
Output: 25 l/min ★
Pressure: 2.1 bar; Nominal capacity: 75 W; Nominal current: 6.3 A; Static head: 21 m **300/080** **65.00**

Information

Uniquick

The Uniquick system and Uniquick fittings fit these pumps.

Accessories



Fine Sieve
Pluggable fine sieve suitable for all Reich submersible pumps with standard sieve slot (not suitable for 300/096, 300/693 and 300/103).
300/133 **5.50**

COMET
SMART · EQUIPMENT · SOLUTIONS

Submersible Pumps Comet 12 V

Comet submersible pumps are suitable for all openings of standard water tanks and hoses with ø 10 mm.
- Self-priming
- Safe to run dry for up to 30 minutes
- Suitable for drinking water
- For pumping fresh water up to max. 60 °C
- Expandable with check valve and filter

BEST SELLER

Elegant
Pressure: 0.55 bar
Nominal capacity: 24 W
Nominal current: 2.2 A
ø 38 mm
Output: 10 l/min
Static head: 5.5 m
300/108 **20.90**



from 20.90

Lux-Plus
Pressure: 0.85 bar
Nominal capacity: 47 W
Nominal current: 4 A
ø 65 mm
Output: 19 l/min
Static head: 8.5 m
300/107 **21.50**



VIP Plus
Pressure: 1.1 bar
Nominal capacity: 45 W
Nominal current: 3.8 A
ø 48 mm
Output: 20 l/min
Static head: 11 m
300/201 **22.90**





Geo-Duplo-Plus
Pressure: 1.5 bar
Nominal capacity: 90 W
Nominal current: 7.1 A
ø 42 mm
Output: 19.5 l/min
Static head: 15 m
300/137 **47.50**

Ocean
Pressure: 1.5 bar
Nominal capacity: 60 W
Nominal current: 5 A
ø 48 mm
Output: 21 l/min
Static head: 15 m
300/124 **33.90**



Ocean Softstart
Pressure: 1.5 bar
Nominal capacity: 60 W
Nominal current: 5 A
ø 48 mm
Output: 21 l/min
Static head: 15 m
300/184 **41.50**



Submersible Pumps Comet 24 V

- Suitable for continuous operation
- For ø 10 mm hoses
- Safe to run dry for up to 30 min
- Suitable for drinking water
- For pumping fresh water up to max. 60 °C
- Expandable with check valve and filter

from 17.90

Elegant
Pressure: 0.5 bar
Nominal capacity: 25 W
Nominal current: 1 A
ø 38 mm
Output: 10 l/min
Static head: 5 m
300/147 **17.90**



VIP Plus
Pressure: 1 bar
Nominal capacity: 45 W
Nominal current: 1.7 A
ø 48 mm
Output: 18 l/min
Static head: 10 m
300/093 **24.90**





Inline Booster Pumps 12 V

For increasing the flow rate. Ideal for upgrades.
- Not self-priming
- Safe to run dry for up to 30 min
- Suitable for drinking water
- For pumping fresh water up to max. 60 °C
- Expandable with check valve and filter

from 23.90

All products on this page are made in Germany!

VIP Inline
Pressure: 0.6 bar
Nominal capacity: 20 W
Nominal current: 1.8 A
ø 48 mm
Output: 16 l/min
Static head: 6 m
300/109 **23.90**



Geo-Inline-Plus
Pressure: 0.7 bar
Nominal capacity: 50 W
Nominal current: 3.8 A
ø 42 mm
Output: 19 l/min
Static head: 7 m
300/138 **28.90**



Geo-Duplo-Plus Inline
Pressure: 1.5 bar
Nominal capacity: 90 W
Nominal current: 7.1 A
ø 42 mm
Output: 19.5 l/min
Static head: 15 m
300/144 **55.90**



barwig
WASSERVERSORGUNG MIT KOMFORT

from 16.50

Submersible Pump Type 04
Fresh water pump for mobile use. Safe to run dry. Not for continuous operation. Independent of the direction of rotation.
Pressure: 0.6 bar; Nominal voltage: 12 V; Nominal capacity: 20 W; Nominal current: 1.7 A; ø 38 mm; Output: 10 l/min; Static head: 6 m
300/097 **16.50**



High-Performance Power Pump
High-performance pump for campers with high demands.
- With automatic ventilation
- With check valve
- Safe to run dry
- With dirt filter

Pressure: 1.4 bar; Nominal voltage: 12 V; Nominal capacity: 50 W; Nominal current: 4.2 A; ø 80 mm; Output: 22 l/min; Static head: 14 m
300/132 **51.90**



Submersible Pump Kraftprotz
Fresh water pump for mobile use. Safe to run dry. Universally usable for boilers, flow heaters, showers, etc. Hose connection ø 10 mm. Only suitable for interval operation for up to 30 minutes.

Pressure: 1 bar; Nominal voltage: 12 V; Nominal capacity: 35 W; Nominal current: 3.5 A; ø 64 mm; Output: 18 l/min; Static head: 10 m
300/106-1 **35.00**



fire protection tested | E1 certified | DIN 2001-2 | KTW-certified | DVGW-certified | suitable for drinking water

Diaphragm Pumps for Motorhomes from 99.95

All pumps of the **CLASSIC-** and **SOFTSERIE®** and **IQflo** are 3- or 4-chamber diaphragm pumps for the automatic supply of drinking water. The pumps for reliable water supply in motorhomes. The membrane technology patented by LILIE Pumpen enables precise and controlled dosing. Each pump head is equipped with a non-return valve for over 13 bar. Filters are strongly recommended to protect the pump and water system. All LILIE pumps are dry self-priming and may run dry for a short time.
Pressure = cut-off pressure. Warranty: 2 years.
Nominal voltage: 12 V

All products on this page are made in Germany!

More? **Online!**

4-chamber diaphragm pumps



7.5 litre | 11.3 litre SOFTSERIE®:
The tried and tested diaphragm pumps are equipped with a smooth-running motor and an integrated bypass control. The self-priming pumps can run dry for a short time. The motors are highly efficient and have a very low power consumption. Multiple tests of each produced pump ensure 100 % functionality. The bypass guarantees smooth water flow even at low water consumption. No pulsating water flow anymore!
Taps: 7.5 litres = 3 | 11.3 litres = 4
Static head: 7.5 litres = 2.5 m | 11.3 litres = 3.1 m
Dim. (W x H x D): 125 x 110 x 205 mm
Weight: 2 kg

Soft LP4121
Pressure: 1.7 bar
Nominal capacity: 50 W
Nominal current: 4.2 A
Output: 7.5 l/min
303/182 **119.95**

Soft LP4142
Pressure: 2.1 bar
Nominal capacity: 60 W
Nominal current: 5 A
Output: 11.3 l/min
303/187 **139.90**

Soft LP4144 NEW
Pressure: 3.1 bar
Nominal capacity: 66 W
Nominal current: 5.5 A
Output: 11.3 l/min
303/183 **149.00**

3-chamber diaphragm pumps



CLASSICSERIE™:
Dim. (W x H x D): 129 x 114 x 210 mm
Weight: 1.8 kg

7 litre CLASSICSERIE™: Diaphragm pump with medium power. Motor, base plate, metal pump head drive. The rest of the pump head is made of polypropylene. Taps: 3. Static head: 2.50 m.

Classic LP204 BEST SELLER
Pressure: 1.4 bar
Nominal capacity: 54 W
Nominal current: 4.5 A
Output: 7 l/min
303/111 **99.95**

10.6 litre CLASSICSERIE™: High-performance diaphragm pump. Motor, base plate, metal pump head drive. The rest of the pump head is made of polypropylene. Taps: 4. Static head: 3.10 m.

Classic LP209 NEW
Pressure: 1.9 bar
Nominal capacity: 60 W
Nominal current: 5 A
Output: 9 l/min
303/114 **125.00**

Classic LP403
Pressure: 2.1 bar
Nominal capacity: 48 W
Nominal current: 4 A
Output: 10.6 l/min
303/112 **129.90**

10 litre Whisper King: Very silent diaphragm pump with high performance. Incl. filter. Warranty: 5 years (excluding damage caused by frost or continuous operation). Amazingly quiet but powerful. An optimised pressure switch increases the pump's service life and saves electricity. Motor, base plate, metal pump head drive. The rest of the pump head is made of polypropylene. Taps: 4. Static head: 3.10 m.
Pressure: 3.1 bar
Nominal capacity: 71 W
Nominal current: 5.9 A
Output: 10 l/min
Dim. (W x H x D): 129 x 114 x 210 mm
Weight: 1.8 kg
303/113 **175.00**



54.95

Pressure Compensation Tank
For convenient water withdrawal. An air bubble with constant pressure is enclosed by a flexible membrane. The pressure of the air bubble is preset to 1.4 bar and can be changed using a bicycle pump. Optimum function when this value is close to the restart pressure of the pump. Mounting hole 105 mm. Capacity: 0.75 l;
Dim. (W x H x D): 123 x 200 x 114 mm;
Weight: 383 g **303/129** **54.95**



14 litre SMARTSERIE™:
The 5-chamber diaphragm water pump with electronic control is characterised by its high performance and a special design that enables soft and smooth water pumping without splashing and pulsation. The water pressure is constantly being monitored and regulated by an integrated sensor. Its signals are transmitted to the microprocessor-controlled electronics in the base. These electronics dose the water as needed by regulating the engine speed and flow rate. The pump is protected against over- and undervoltage and encapsulated to keep moisture out. Its diaphragm is made of one piece. Thus, it is very sturdy and resistant to pressure.

Smart LP1001
Pressure: 4.5 bar
Nominal capacity: 83 W
Nominal current: 6.9 A
Output: 14 l/min
Dim. (W x H x D): 145 x 123 x 230 mm
Weight: 2.8 kg **300/117** **352.50**



229.00 MADE IN GERMANY

from 189.00 MADE IN GERMANY

Accessories

LILIE water | light | energy

powerful and quiet



Diaphragm Pump IQflo® IQ111

Let water flow the smart way. The patented IQflo® technology controls the water flow smartly and quietly using modern, combined microcontroller, sensor and fluid technology. IQflo® makes your camping life more comfortable! Please note that the IQflo® technology is especially effective when all components of the drinking water system WeißGELB® work together.

Gain comfort
- Comfort like at home
- Up to 25 dB quieter than comparable solutions
- Holistic drinking water system WeißGELB®

Gain performance
- Powerful; powerful shower jet
- 5-year warranty on the motor
- Long service life
- Minimised power consumption
- No separate pressure compensation tank

Save stress
- Powerful with constant water temperature
- Quiet even when used at night
- Flow-controlled regulation system

Pressure: 2.4 bar
Nominal voltage: 12 V
Nominal capacity: 70 W
Nominal current: 6.5 A
Output: 11 l/min
Dim. (W x H x D): 22 x 11.5 x 13 cm
Weight: 1.9 kg **303/068** **229.00**

Accessories **10.50**



Screw-On Filter

Is screwed directly onto pumps of the CLASSIC-SERIE™ and the SOFTSERIE®. A fine-meshed, stainless metal filter prevents damage to the pump and water system. The screwed-on, transparent filter cup enables easy cleaning and is suitable for drinking water. The wing nut facilitates installation so that the filter remains movable even after installation. Connection: ½"; Dim. (W x H x D): 8.5 x 7.2 x 4.8 cm
300/295 **10.50**

Diaphragm Pump 4-Chamber SOFTSERIE®

Runs particularly quietly and smoothly thanks to the soft mechanical bypass control.
With the **SOFT**SERIE®, the **CLASSIC**SERIE™ has been further improved. Thanks to the unique, flow-optimised 4-chamber diaphragm, a smooth-running motor and integrated bypass control at the heart of the pump, the water flow is particularly smooth and quiet. Each pump head has a non-return valve for over 13 bar. Both when opening and when closing the tap, the pump remains quiet without rattling.
Scope of delivery: ready-to-connect pump with 2 screw-on nozzles 10 mm and instructions for use. Nominal voltage: 12 V; Dim. (L x W x H): 205 x 125 x 110 mm; Weight: 2.02 kg



BEST SELLER

LP4145
Taps: 5
Nominal capacity: 96 W
Nominal current: 8 A
Output: 12.2 l/min
303/180 **189.00**

LP4155
Taps: 6
Nominal capacity: 96 W
Nominal current: 10.5 A
Output: 14.4 l/min
303/181 **219.00**

Accessories **16.75**



In-Line Filter 12 mm 1/2"

For installation into the suction pipe between water tank and pump. The fine stainless metal filter retains particles and parts.
Technical data: filter: metal; mesh width: 0.3 mm, 1/2" A/12 mm. Material: PP polypropylene; Pressure: 2.8 bar; Dim. (W x H x D): 11 x 51 x 51 mm **300/179** **16.75**

Brass Pressure Regulator **25.50**

Continuously adjustable output pressure from 1 to 4 bar via brass screw under the cover. Works with pressure up to 15 bar, protects sensitive devices against damage. Material: brass; Pressure: 15 bar; Connection: ½"; Dim. (W x H x D): 60 x 93 x 32 mm
300/140 **25.50**



Accessories

1  **23.10**

2  **18.75**

Filter 1/2" SMARTSERIE™

Suitable for all pumps of the LILIE SMARTSERIE™. Quickfitting can be plugged directly. Filter cup can be screwed off or pulled off.
Pressure: 10 bar; Connection: ½"

1 | angled; Dim. (L x W x H): 9.9 x 7.5 x 7.1 cm
300/115-8 **23.10**

2 | straight; Dim. (L x W x H): 4.9 x 6.6 x 5.9 cm
300/115-9 **18.75**

1 

11.50

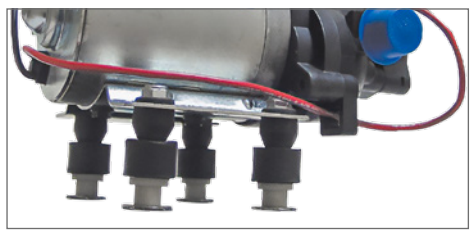
2 

Pump Pre-Filter

With fine, stainless metal sieve. Filter cup for easy cleaning, suitable for drinking water.
Material: ABS acrylonitrile butadiene styrene
Dim. (L x W x H): 73 x 46 x 72 mm

1 | screwable 1/2" AG x 1/2" IG
300/126 **11.50**

2 | pluggable 1/2" IG x 12 mm
300/127 **11.50**



17.75



Installation Kit Leise Sohle

For all LILIE, LILIE by SHURflo pumps (except SMARTSERIE™). Reduces sound transmission from the pump to the vehicle as it is mounted on rubber. The pump is simply plugged on. Secured by self-locking nuts. The pump is attached to the vehicle with drive-in nuts. Set contains assembly instructions and four vibration absorbers, nuts, drive-in nuts and sound buffers each.
300/178 **17.75**

Pressure Diaphragm Pump

Automatic drinking water pump with bypass control.
- High delivery rate with pulsation-free operation
- Very quiet due to four-chamber membrane technology and fully rubberised anti-vibration feet
- Flow rate up to 11.6 l/min
- With adjustable bypass control
- Adjustable pressure switch (presetting: 1.4 – 2.8 bar)
- Safe to run dry
- Self-priming up to a height of 4 m
- Materials suitable for drinking water
- Incl. stainless steel pre-filter strainer and hose connections
- Compatible with UV-C LED water disinfection and sterile filters by WM aquatec

Technical data:
- Max. delivery rate: 11.6 l/min (open flow)
- Cut-off pressure: 2.4 bar (adjustable from 1.4 – 2.8 bar)
- Water connections: 12/13 mm hose nozzle (1 x straight, 1 x angled)

Matches the UV-C LED disinfection unit by WM aquatec perfectly. Germs do not stand a chance!

129.00

WM aquatec



Pressure: 2.4 bar
Nominal voltage: 12 V
Nominal capacity: 38.4 W
Nominal current: 3.2 A
Output: 11.6 l/min
Dim. (W x H x D): 12.5 x 11.1 x 20.3 cm
Weight: 1.9 kg **300/419** **129.00**

You can find the UV-C LED disinfection unit by WM aquatec on page 392.

Power Pump Aqua

The only self-priming pump with integrated filter and anti-vibration Silent Plate that pumps water up to a height of 3 m. The integrated stainless steel filter prevents contamination and is easy to clean, which makes the pump last longer.
An automatic pressure switch starts and stops the pump by opening and closing the valve.

from 148.00

FIAMMA home is everywhere

The pump is resistant to limescale and oxidation and can run dry. It can operate in any position. Incl. one elbow and one straight hose bracket for ø 13 mm hoses as standard. Standard version with automatic operation of the pressure switch at 1.5 bar for Truma boilers.
Pressure switch starts at 1.5 bar.
Nominal voltage: 12 V



Aqua 8
Pressure: 1.5 bar
Nominal capacity: 16.8 W
Nominal current: 1.4 A
Output: 7 l/min
Static head: 5 m
Dim. (L x W x H): 22.5 x 16 x 13 cm; Weight: 1.5 kg
300/114 **148.00**



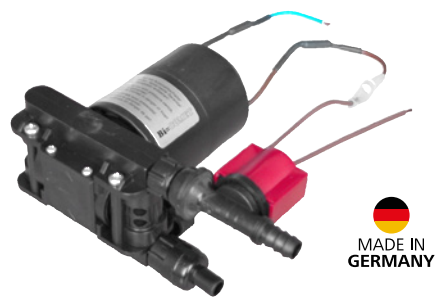
with integrated filter and Silent Plate for vibration damping

Aqua 8
BEST SELLER
Pressure: 1.5 bar
Nominal capacity: 40 W
Nominal current: 3.4 A
Output: 10 l/min
Static head: 5 m
Dim. (L x W x H): 22.5 x 16 x 13 cm
Weight: 1.5 kg **300/120** **150.00**

Aqua F
Pressure: 1.5 bar
Nominal capacity: 30 W
Nominal current: 2.5 A
Output: 13 l/min
Static head: 5 m
Dim. (W x H x D): 23.5 x 11.7 x 13.6 cm
Weight: 2.2 kg **300/007** **179.00**

107.50

COMET SMART • EQUIPMENT • SOLUTIONS



MADE IN GERMANY

suitable for hot water boilers and flow heaters

Self-Priming Pressure Pump

Double diaphragm pressure pump for supplying several taps. Suitable for continuous operation with battery power through air cooling and with automatic pressure switch for 1.4 bar. The pump is suitable for hot water boilers and instantaneous water heaters. Hose connection ø 10/12 mm.
Static head: 1.50 m.
Pressure: 1.4 bar
Nominal voltage: 12 V
Nominal capacity: 36 W
Nominal current: 4 A
Output: 5.5 l/min
Static head: 14 m
Dim. (W x H x D): 155 x 80 x 130 mm
Weight: 1.2 kg **300/116** **107.50**

47.00



Pressure Compensation Tank A 20

The perfect addition to all pressure water pumps. Prevents irregular water flow and unnecessary switching on and off of the pump cycle. The overflow tank also allows a constant water flow with a semi-closed tap. Capacity: 0.7 l; Dim. (W x H x D): 15.4 x 10 x 23.4 cm; Weight: 340 g

black NEW **300/312** **47.00**

25.00



MADE IN GERMANY

Pressure Compensation Tank

Ensures even water flow in automatic pressure pumps and prevents them from being switched on and off several times during low water withdrawal. Safety-approved for 5 bar overpressure at 60 °C according to TÜV-SW-005-93. With venting screw for draining the system and stable fastening straps on the housing.

Dimensions: T-Connection ø 10/12.5 mm. Tank H 300 x W 90 mm; tank with brackets H 300 x W 100 mm; hole spacing 120 mm. Grommet W 80 x H 38 mm. Capacity: 1 l; Dim. (W x H x D): 140 x 295 x 98 mm; Weight: 277 g

300/121 **25.00**

4.75



T-Connection

Dim. (W x H x D): 123 x 4 x 23 mm

300/128-1 **4.75**

14.95



Fine Water Filter

With sight glass for the inlet port of pressure pumps. The easy-to-clean filter is screwable and guarantees a smooth operation of the water supply due to its 0.1 mm fine mesh. For hoses with a 10 or 12 mm inner diameter. Dim. (W x H x D): 110 x 102 x 70 mm **300/125** **14.95**

5.90



Fine Fibre Filter for Comet Pump

Fine fibre filter for installation on the pump suction side. Prevents dirt particles from entering the water system. Hose inner ø: 10 mm. Dim. (L x ø): 60 x 27 mm

300/122 **5.90**

5.90



Fine Fibre Filter Hose

Fine fibre filter for installation in the hose system. Prevents dirt particles from entering the water system. Hose inner ø: 10 mm. Dim. (L x ø): 71 x 27 mm

300/123 **5.90**

41.50



Magnetic Valve

Electrically switched, remote-controlled brass valve switch. If the valve is supplied with current, it opens; pressure-resistant up to 10 bar, not suitable for continuous current, with 2 connection nozzles 10 mm. Nominal voltage: 12 V; Nominal current: 1.3 A

300/136 **41.50**

7.25



Check Valve

Prevents water from flowing backwards. Hose connection: 10 mm. Suitable for all Comet submersible pumps. Dim. (L x ø): 60 x 27 mm

300/131 **7.25**

7.95



Check Valve TB

For ø 10 mm hoses, for installation in hose lines. Dim. (L x W x H): 52 x 14 x 16 mm

300/130 **7.95**

9.90



Check Valve

Connectors: ø 10 mm. Prevents water from flowing backwards. Dim. (L x W x H): 96 x 36 x 24 mm

300/570 **9.90**

139.00

Accessories





MADE IN GERMANY

Barrel and Machine Pump

Especially suitable for light oils, heating oil and diesel; cooling agents and dielectrics; weak acids and bases (not for sulphuric acid); 15 – 25 W.

NOT SUITABLE FOR PETROL!

Pressure: 0.7 bar; Nominal voltage: 12 V; Nominal capacity: 25 W; Nominal current: 2 A; ø 46 mm; Output: 10.2 l/min; Static head: 6.5 m

300/139 **139.00**

from 20.50



Automatic Pressure Switch

For retrofitting electric water pumps to automatic pumps, max. 15 A, 10 mm connection.

… closes from 1 bar on

300/291 **20.50**

… opens from 0.4 bar on

300/292 **22.75**

16.50



Automatic Switch

Automatic pressure switch suitable for all water pumps up to 5 A. Shut down pressure: 0.8 bar.

300/141 **16.50**

from 99.90



MADE IN GERMANY

Transformer for Water Pumps

Transformer in a firmly moulded plastic housing. Is fixed with four screws. On/off switch on the housing. Integrated thermal cutoff (127 °C). Max. duty cycle: 1 hour. Nominal voltage: 12 V

Nominal capacity: 30 W

Nominal current: 2.5 A; Dim. (W x H x D): 7 x 7.5 x 10 cm; Weight: 1.29 kg

322/155 **99.90**

Nominal capacity: 60 W

Nominal current: 5 A; Dim. (W x H x D): 9 x 10.5 x 13 cm; Weight: 2 kg **322/156** **155.00**

from 145.00 pure white



incl. shower and pre-mixer

Water Socket with Shower

Water socket incl. shower and pre-mixer for hot and cold water. With Charisma tap and Carletta hose. With microswitch to turn on the submersible pump. Also for pressure pumps up to 3 bar. Cut-out nominal dimension: 157 x 67 mm

anthracite	**300/632**	**145.00**
pure white	**300/681**	**145.00**

Water Socket with Lock

anthracite	**300/633**	**159.90**
pure white	**300/682**	**159.90**

anthracite black



152.50

city water connection

Water Socket (City Water Connection)

City water connection, thermoplastic. Pure white (RAL 9010), black or anthracite. With pressure reducer and magnetic hinged lid, water pressure is reduced down to 1.1 bar. Cut-out dimensions: 85.5 x 90 mm.

anthracite	**300/635**	**152.50**
pure white	**300/634**	**152.50**
black	**300/636**	**152.50**

Accessories



Quick Coupling

Incl. spouts for KAMA water sockets and hatches for water. **300/670** **52.50**

pure white



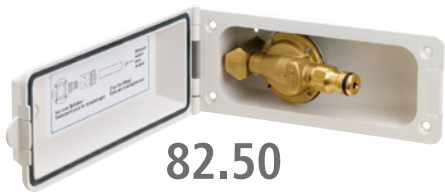
147.50

KAMA Service Hatch Universal

With one outlet each for gas and water supply outdoors. After removing the respective hose (gas hose and shower not included), the water supply will automatically stop. Equipped with gas shut-off valve. With lock and key. Installation dimensions: 157 x 67 mm.

anthracite	**300/631**	**147.50**
pure white	**300/688**	**147.50**

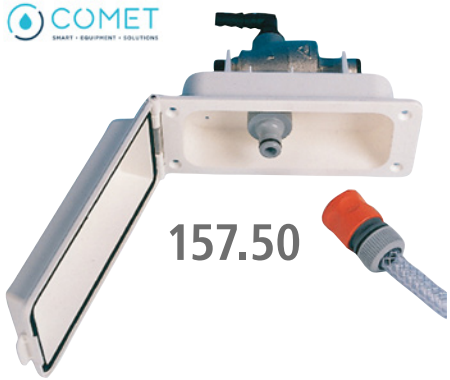
All products on this page are made in Germany!



82.50

Service Hatch Variant

External connection for external water supply. Incl. water regulator and plug nipple. Input pressure up to 10 bar. Flow pressure: 1 bar. Stagnation pressure: 1.5 bar. Installation dimensions: 155 x 65 mm. For filling only! Installation depth: 70 mm **300/630** **82.50**



157.50

Service Hatch

Incl. pressure regulator to 1.4 bar. Suitable for connection to the public water supply and for drinking water.
Dim. (W x H x D): 85 x 195 x 160 mm **300/669** **157.50**

from 101.95 anthracite



City Water Regulator Colorado

The Colorado city water regulator is an outdoor water connection for the direct supply of your vehicle's water system. Tanks or cans are not necessary. The integrated regulator with non-return valve is suitable for input pressures of up to 12 bar and reduces them, depending on the version, to an output pressure of 0.7 bar. The closing pressure is 1.1 bar. The Colorado water regulator is located inside a dyed UV-resistant ABS housing. When not in use, the housing is closed with a snap-on lid made of the same material. The hose is connected with a common hose coupling at the input side. The internal dimensions of the hatch are 90 x 110 mm. Outlet pressure 0.7 bar, closing pressure 1.1 bar in a rectangular box with lid.

anthracite	**300/677**	**101.95**
white	**300/675**	**101.95**

46.95



Water Filling Hatch

Thanks to the integrated funnel, water can be safely filled into almost all water containers. Connection nozzles ø 40 mm are lockable. Incl. inner frame, installation template and screws. Wall thickness: 16 – 40 mm; Dim. (W x H): 135 x 99 mm **300/659** **46.95**

49.95



Insulated Hatch

E.g. for showerheads out of the bathroom, etc. Up to 25 mm wall thickness, with lock.
Dim. (W x D): 160 x 120 mm **300/667** **49.95**

MADE IN GERMANY

FAWO

anthracite pure white



28.50

Water Filling Adapter

Incl. lid with magnetic closure and without latch, hose connection ø 40 mm. Material: plastic; Cut-out nominal dimension: 85.5 x 90 mm

anthracite	**300/626**	**28.50**
pure white	**300/627**	**28.50**
black	**300/625**	**28.50**

MADE IN GERMANY

REICH WATER SOLUTIONS

pure white



63.50

Water Socket without Shower

With microswitch to switch on the submersible pump. Including grommet for hose and grommet with nut for quick coupling of the water socket. Dim. (W x H): 90 x 96 mm

pure white	**300/679**	**63.50**
black	**300/678**	**63.50**

MADE IN GERMANY

FAWO

anthracite black



28.50

Universal Exterior Socket

With hinged lid and magnetic closure. Opening diameter: 80 mm. Can be used, for example, as a conduit duct, cable pass-through, etc. Hole size: 8.7 x 8.1 x 8.9 cm.

anthracite	**300/881**	**28.50**
pure white	**300/880**	**28.50**
black	**300/882**	**28.50**

MADE IN GERMANY



52.50

Water Filling Adapter

With safety lock, nozzle ø 40 mm.

Dim. (W x H): 15 x 14.5 cm	**300/268**	**52.50**

FAWO



35.50

Filling Adapter for Tanks

For water, long version. Lockable with 2 keys; ø 40 mm. **300/269** **35.50**

FAWO



28.95

Water Filling Adapter HSC

Short version, incl. lid for hose connection ø 40 mm. Colour: black; Material: plastic; Dim. (L x W x H): 90 x 69 x 61 mm **214/024** **28.95**

black

FIAMMA home is everywhere



from 31.00

Water Filling Adapter

- Installation dimension: 80 mm
- Hose connection: 40 mm

black	**300/467**	**31.00**
white	**300/466**	**32.00**

white

LILIE water | light | energy



20.10

Spare Cap

For filling nozzles. Nozzle ø 40 mm. Complete with tank lid and 2 keys. Dim. (H x ø): 176 x 77 mm

black	**300/267**	**20.10**
white	**300/296**	**20.10**

MADE IN GERMANY

HEOSolution caravan security tech & accessory



19.90







Water Tank Lid HEOSwater Connector 5251

Filling in water made easy. Water tank lid for hose connection, Gardena system. For filler necks with 3-point bayonet lock ø 77 mm and ø 67 mm by means of supplied additional ring. Also suitable for water tanks with and without overflow device. **300/583** **19.90**



COMET

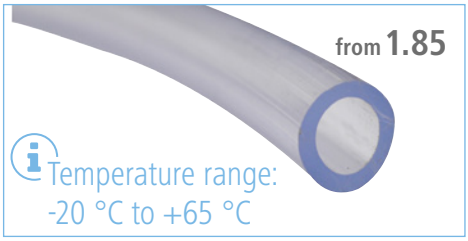


48.50

MADE IN GERMANY

City Water Connection

Allows a direct connection to the public water network. The float control switches off the water supply. Connection: 3/8". **300/265** **48.50**



PVC Water Hose

For transporting liquids. Temperature range: -20 °C up to +65 °C. Made of soft PVC. Available in 2 sizes.

MADE IN GERMANY

Length: 1 m

Inner ø	Outer ø	Item no.	Price
8 mm	12 mm	**300/250**	**1.85**
10 mm	14 mm	**300/251**	**2.10**

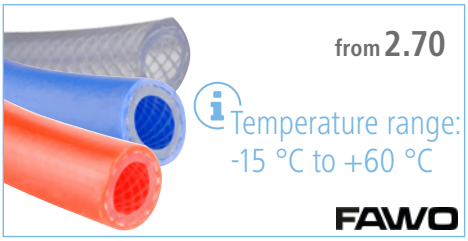
Length: 5 m

Inner ø	Outer ø		Item no.	Price
8 mm	12 mm	1.84/m	**300/250-2**	**9.20**
10 mm	14 mm	2.28/m	**300/251-2**	**11.40**



Drinking Water Spiral Hose

In accordance with the current drinking water regulations (DVGW W270/KTW) for cold water, e.g. for connecting the water filler neck to the tank. Inner ø 40 mm, outer ø 49 mm. Price per metre. **300/255** **16.95**



PVC Hot Water Hose

BEST SELLER

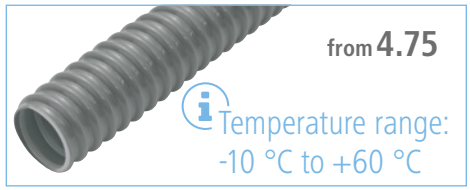
Pressure-resistant, ø 10 x 3 mm, bundle 50 m. Temperature range: -15 °C up to +60 °C.

Length: 1 m

transparent		**300/252**	**2.70**
blue		**300/252-1**	**2.70**
red		**300/252-2**	**2.70**

Length: 5 m

transparent	2.88/m	**300/252-6**	**14.40**
blue	2.88/m	**300/252-7**	**14.40**
red	2.88/m	**300/252-8**	**14.40**



Spiral Hose

Suction and discharge hose in various sizes. For draining water without pressure. For ventilation. For transporting light materials, such as air and smoke. Price per metre.

- PVC hose with rigid PVC spiral
- Grey-covered
- Very light and flexible
- Thin-walled, can be laid out in tight radii
- Smooth inside, corrugated outside
- Temperature range -10 °C to +60 °C

Inner ø	Item no.	Price
19 mm	**300/253**	**4.75**
25 mm	**300/257**	**5.25**
30 mm	**300/249-2**	**6.25**
32 mm	**300/249**	**5.65**
40 mm	**300/256**	**7.95**

STS Oberholz



Tank Filler Neck for Fresh Water

Nozzle 40/100 mm with ventilation and tank lid closure, for STS/Zadi cylinder systems.

signal white	**300/300**	**35.50**
Fiat bianco	**300/465**	**35.50**
black	**300/305**	**35.50**

Additional tank lids incl. key and cylinder can be found on page 349.



Tank Lid Closure

Without key cylinder. Material: plastic; ø 78 mm

MADE IN GERMANY

STS		
signal white	**300/304**	**16.95**
Fiat bianco	**300/306**	**16.95**
black	**300/307**	**16.95**
blue	**300/309**	**16.95**
HSC		
blue	**300/317**	**16.50**
white	**300/317-1**	**16.50**

FAWO

MADE IN GERMANY

Hose Clamps Snapper

Can be reopened. Made of polyacetal. Quick and easy to use. Content: 5 pieces

12 – 13.7 mm	**300/350**	**3.40**
13.7 – 15.3 mm	**300/351**	**3.40**
15 – 16.8 mm	**300/352**	**3.40**

FAWO



Spiral Hose Clamp

Special hose clamp, galvanised for easy and secure attachment of spiral hoses with an outer diameter of 46 mm. Inner diameter: 40 mm.

Content: 5 pieces **300/357** **9.65**

FAWO



Hose Clamps

Galvanised for spiral hose. Material: steel; Content: 5 pieces

ø 19 mm	**300/353**	**6.40**
ø 25 mm	**300/354**	**6.90**
ø 40 mm	**300/355**	**7.65**



Hose Clamps

The 9 mm wide clamp made of stainless spring steel is suitable for pipes and hoses from 8 to 60 mm, depending on the size. The dimension ø indicates the largest pipe/hose diameter.

Content: 2 pieces

ø 16 mm	**300/260-2**	**4.90**
ø 20 mm	**300/260**	**4.90**
ø 40 mm	**300/261**	**4.90**
ø 60 mm	**300/262**	**4.90**

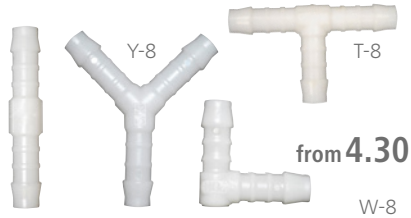
FAWO

Hose Clamps

Inner diameter: 11 mm. Content: 5 pieces

300/356 **3.10**

FAWO



from 4.30

Hose Connectors

The ideal connection for pipes transporting water, air, oil or fuel. Colour: white; Material: plastic; Content: 2 pieces

Y-8		300/270	4.50
Y-10		300/273	4.60
Y-19		300/276	6.40
T-8		300/271	4.50
T-10		300/274	4.60
T-19		300/278	6.40
G-8		300/272	4.30
G-10		300/275	4.40
G-19		300/277	6.40
W-8		300/285	4.40
W-10		300/289	5.40
W-19		300/279	5.50

FAWO



from 5.10

Outlet Connection

For water tanks.

ø 20 mm; ½"	300/362	5.10
ø 25 mm; ¾"	300/363	6.00
ø 30 mm; 1"	300/364	7.25
ø 40 mm; 1½"	300/365	10.75

FAWO

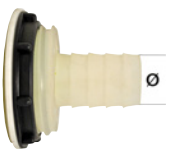


from 7.00

Outlet Connection

For water tanks.

ø 20 cm; ½"	300/366	7.00
ø 25 cm; ¾"	300/367	7.50
ø 30 cm; 1"	300/368	10.30
ø 40 cm; 1½"	300/369	14.80



from 8.20

Tank Connection Nozzle

With seal and nut 2".

ø 30 mm	300/370	8.20
ø 40 mm	300/371	8.80

COMET



12.00

Tank Installation Valve

The 3/4" tank installation valve has a diameter of 20 mm. With ventilation and turnable with 3/4" nut. 300/386 12.00

COMET



9.50

Tank Installation Valve

The 3/4" tank installation valve has a diameter of 10 mm. Without ventilation and turnable with 3/4" nut. 300/385 9.50

from 8.90



Tank Connection

Incl. seal, nut and screw closure.

ø 30 mm	300/375	8.90
ø 40 mm	300/376	9.25
ø 50 mm	300/377	9.40



5.75

Angled Tank Connection

Hose nozzle on one side, long thread 1/2" on one side, with seal and nut. For ø 10/12 mm connection. 300/381 5.75

LILIE water | light | energy



4.90

Tank Connection Part

With hose nozzles on both sides and threaded connection, with seal and nut. For ø 10/12 mm connection. 300/383 4.90

REICH WATER SOLUTIONS

from 9.95



5.30

Tank Connection

Straight. Hose nozzle on one side, long thread on the other with seal and nut. For ø 10/12 mm connection. 1/2" thread. 300/380 5.30

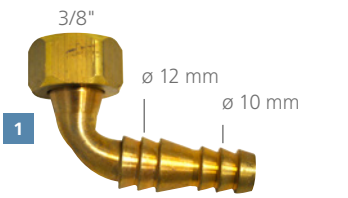
LILIE water | light | energy



6.80

Screw Connector

With 3/4" connection on both sides. 300/290 6.80







Brass Nozzle

For ø 10 + 12 mm hoses, with union nut; 3/8" and sealing washer, for outlet taps.

1	90°	300/297	13.25
2	straight	300/298	9.95
3	45°	300/299	9.95





from 2.75

Straight Screw-In Connectors

Straight with outer thread. For ø 10/12 mm connection.

1	3/8"	300/360	2.75
2	1/2"	300/361	3.00

LILIE water | light | energy

BEST SELLER



5.10

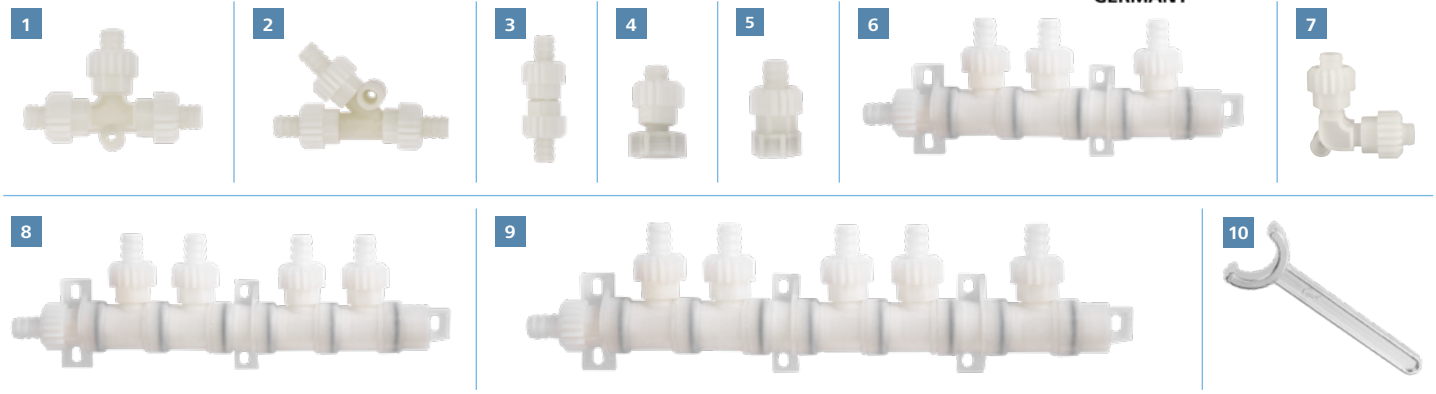
Angled Tank Connection

With hose nozzles on both sides and threaded connection, with seal and nut. For ø 10/12 mm connection. 300/382 5.10

X-Fix Water System

MADE IN GERMANY

COMET SMART • EQUIPMENT • SOLUTIONS



An innovative fitting for PE and PVC hoses. Due to a flow-oriented channel guide, the amount of fluid passed through is increased by up to a quarter at the same pressure. The connection withstands a pressure of up to max. 4 bar and a temperature of -15 °C to 80 °C. Inner diameter: 10 mm. Screwable PVC hoses (fabric-reinforced) and PE pipe.

1 | T-Piece with Nuts	**300/590-1**	**4.90**	**6 | Distributor 3-Fold with Nuts**	**300/595-1**	**12.30**
2 | Y-Piece with Nuts	**300/591-1**	**4.50**	**7 | Elbow 90° with Screw Nuts**	**300/599-1**	**4.75**
3 | Connecting Piece with Nuts	**300/592-1**	**3.40**	**8 | Distributor 4-Fold with Nuts**	**300/596-1**	**14.75**
4 | Adapter 1/2" X-Fix with Nuts	**300/593-1**	**4.30**	**9 | Distributor 5-Fold with Nuts**	**300/597-1**	**19.50**
5 | Adapter 3/8" X-Fix with Nuts	**300/594-1**	**4.30**	**10 | Mounting Wrench for X-Fix**	**300/598-1**	**9.95**

LILIE water | light | energy

NEW



12.50

Ball Valve Brass 1"

Perfect as a stopcock for water, faeces, oil and air. With PTFE teflon ball seat seal and female thread on both sides, nickel-plated, -30 °C to +150 °C, max. 15 bar. Material: brass

	303/094	**12.50**

FAWO



1



2

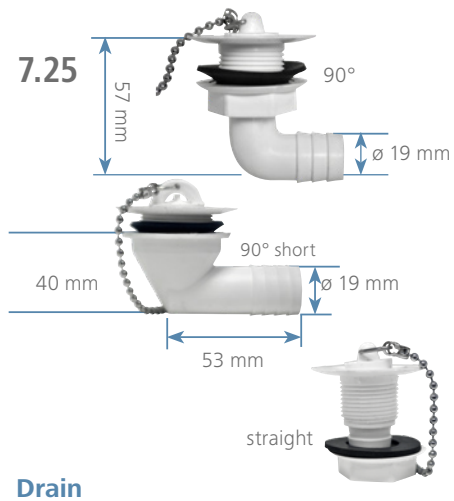
from 17.50

Ball Valve

With double female pipe thread. Thread connection. Available in 3 sizes.

1 | 1/2"	**300/282**	**17.50**
1 | 1"	**300/283**	**22.25**
2 | 1 1/2"	**300/284-1**	**23.25**

7.25



Drain

Incl. chain, plug and seal. Hose connection ø 19 mm. Colour: white

straight	**300/530**	**7.25**
90°	**300/531**	**7.25**
90° short	**300/533**	**7.25**

LILIE water | light | energy



6.50

Check Valve

Water check valve for interrupting the water flow in individual hoses or pipes. Material: PE polyethylene **300/286** **6.50**

REICH WATER SOLUTIONS

from 18.95



Plastic Drain Valve

For 10 – 12 mm hose with one output each and 1 or 2 inputs, up to 3 bar.

1 | 1 inlet ★	**300/308-1**	**18.95**
2 | 2 inlets	**300/308**	**25.00**

ams

1



2



from 11.50

Odour Trap

Effective solution for eliminating unpleasant odours from your waste water tank.

1 | ø 19 mm	**300/301**	**11.50**
2 | ø 25 mm	**300/301-1**	**14.95**

LILIE water | light | energy



from 27.90

Corner Outlet Valve

With external thread for screwing in, drain spout, lock nut and seal.

3/8"	**300/288**	**27.90**
3/4"	**300/287**	**28.90**

UniQuick Drinking Water System 12 mm

Uniquick

easy installation

Complies with drinking water regulations for temperatures of up to 90 °C!



NEW Drain Valve Uniquick













Length: 100 cm











Length: 100 cm








			Item no.	Price
1	90° Bend		300/237-1	3.15
2	Drain Valve Uniquick 1 inlet	NEW	300/316	12.50
3	Drain Valve Uniquick 2 inlets	NEW	300/315	14.00
4	End Plug		300/236-1	6.50
5	Drain and Vent Valve		300/235-1	14.90
6	Fresh Water Tank Passage		300/242-2	8.50
7	Straight Nozzle Connector 10 mm		300/410	6.50
8	Straight Nozzle Connector 12 mm		300/242-1	6.50
9	Straight Connector		300/241-1	8.50
10	Straight Connector 14 – 12 mm		300/411	10.95
11	Straight Connector with Screw Connection 1/2"		300/239-2	10.50
12	Cold Water Pipe		300/232-1	5.95
13	Ball Valve R 1/2"		300/403	19.25
14	Plastic Pipe Clamp Single		300/406	2.45
15	Multi-Connector		300/231-1	21.95
16	Pipe Cutters		300/239-3	99.95
17	Check Valve (Pipe)		300/405	12.25
18	Check Valve Grommet (10/12)		300/408	12.25
19	Check Valve Standard Nozzle (10/12)		300/407	11.50
20	Safety Clamp 12 mm		300/413	0.95
21	T-Connection		300/233-1	11.95
22	Seal Plug		300/404	2.75
23	Hot Water Pipe		300/232-2	5.95
24	Elbow Nozzle Connector 12 mm		300/238-1	6.50
25	Elbow Connector 90°		300/234-1	8.95
26	Elbow Connector with Screw Connection 1/2"		300/239-1	10.50
27	Y-Connector 12 mm		300/412	12.25
28	Adapter Piece Brass 1/2“ to 1/2“		300/402	9.75
29	Adapter Piece Brass 1/2" to 1/4"		300/401	16.25
30	Adapter Piece Brass 1/2" to 3/8"		300/400	9.75

REICH WATER SOLUTIONS

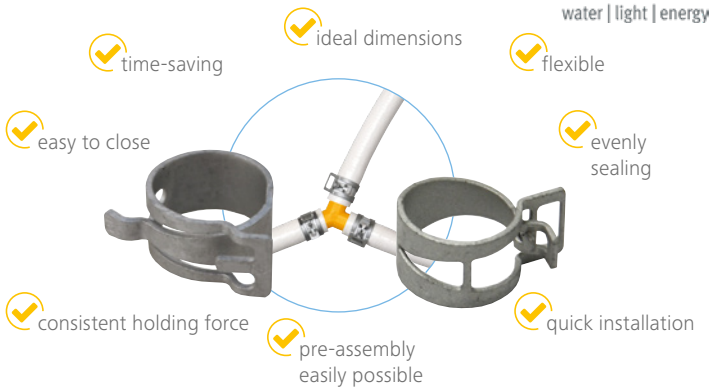
- Made of a special material that meets even the latest and strictest regulations for drinking water and food in Germany and Europe even up to 90 °C
- Installation – simply plug the pipe into the UniQuick fittings, without screws, adhesives or welding
- Guaranteed to be 100 % leakproof up to 80 °C up to a pressure of 6 bar
- Frost-proof
- UniQuick is extremely resistant to mechanical damage
- With UniQuick, radii can be laid without bending the pipe
- Even in the area of the fittings, the flow remains
- Due to the stability of the pipe, you can lay it accurately without having to worry about the formation of "water pockets"
- Check valve 1: for 12 mm pipe
- Check valve 2: 1 side with nozzle 10 mm, 1 side for 12 mm pipe
- Check valve 3: 1 side with thread 10 mm, 1 side for 12 mm pipe

LILIE Drinking Water System WeißGELB

- Certified according to EWG, DVGW and KTW
- Drinking water certified according to DIN 2001-2
- Optimised flow for ideal (high) water transport
- Dimensions suitable for LILIE TW hoses Native and Eco Native and for LILIE hose clamps
- High pressure resistance up to 15 bar (at 20 °C)
- Thread lengths ideally suited for screwing in (water tanks, valves, etc.)
- Temperature range: 100 °C short-term, 90 °C long-term
- Reliably leakproof, lightweight and quickly installed
- Improves the quality of the drinking water

More? **Online!**

MADE IN GERMANY







Spring Band Clamp Pliers

With special attachments that fit exactly into the pilot pins of LILIE spring band clamps. With locking lever for effortless installation.

303/039 **51.95**

Fixing Tool

For pre-tensioned LILIE spring band clamps. It is inserted into the eyelet of the spring band clamp. By briefly pressing down, you can release the clamp and close it securely.

303/055 **8.20**

Water Distribution Block

Water distribution with and without screw-in nozzles. The optimised flow rate for maximum efficiency and frost resistance to withstand extreme temperatures make the distributor perfect for water supply in recreational vehicles. ø 10 mm; Content: 1 piece

4-fold

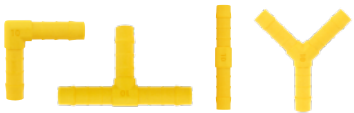


6-fold



4-fold	**303/007**	**51.80**
6-fold	**303/008**	**51.80**

Hose Set WeißGELB for Drinking Water





Tip







Consists of: 10 m warm water hose, 20 pretensioned spring band clamps incl. fixing tool, 10 fixing clamps, 9 connectors Length: 10 m; Inner ø: 10 mm; ø 16 mm

303/074 **89.00**





Check Valve

Brass stopcock with hose connection on both sides for the drinking water system. In 10, 12, 19 mm. Drinking water certified. Ideal for LILIE Native drinking water hoses.

ø 10 mm	**303/077**	**13.90**
ø 12 mm	**303/078**	**16.90**
ø 19 mm	**303/079**	**19.90**

Screw-On Grommet 1/2"

Flow-optimised for optimum barrier-free water flow.
Content: 1 piece

straight

ø 10 mm	**303/020**	**4.10**
ø 12 mm	**303/021**	**4.10**

90°

ø 10 mm	**303/018**	**4.10**
ø 12 mm	**303/019**	**4.10**

Spring Band Clamp Relaxed

Flexible spring band clamp, for installation with spring band clamp pliers 303/039. Consistently high closing force, even with temperature fluctuations. Closing force from 200 to 250 Nm.
Material: steel; Content: 5 pieces

ø 15 mm	**303/013**	**5.65**
ø 16 mm	**303/014**	**5.65**
ø 18 mm	**303/015**	**5.65**

Spring Band Clamp, Pre-Tensioned

Installation via unlocking with fixing tool 303/055, which closes the clamp. Consistently high closing force, even with temperature fluctuations.
Material: steel; Content: 5 pieces

ø 15 mm	**303/009**	**7.50**
ø 16 mm	**303/012**	**7.50**
ø 18 mm	**303/011**	**7.50**

Warm Water Hose WeißGELB for Drinking Water



Inner ø: 10 mm; ø 16 mm
Length: 5 m

5.50/m	**303/072**	**27.50**

Length: 10 m

4.89/m	**303/073**	**48.90**

Cold Water Hose WeißGELB for Drinking Water



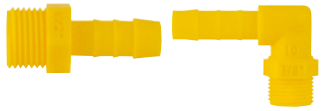
Inner ø: 10 mm; ø 16 mm
Length: 5 m

4.98/m	**303/075**	**24.90**

Length: 10 m

4.49/m	**303/076**	**44.90**

optimal flow



Screw-In Grommet 1/2"

Flow-optimised for optimum barrier-free water flow.
Content: 5 pieces

straight

ø 10 mm	**303/029**	**8.40**
ø 12 mm	**303/030**	**8.90**

90°

ø 10 mm	**303/033**	**9.40**
ø 12 mm	**303/034**	**9.90**

Screw-In Grommet 3/8"

Content: 5 pieces

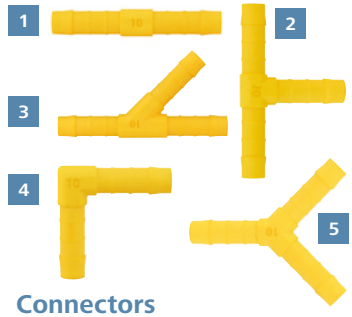
straight

ø 10 mm	**303/027**	**7.90**
ø 12 mm	**303/028**	**8.40**

90°

ø 10 mm	**303/031**	**8.90**
ø 12 mm	**303/032**	**9.40**

easy to install



Connectors

ø 10 mm		Content: 5 pieces
1 | G	**303/022**	**6.90**
2 | T	**303/023**	**7.90**
3 | Y 45	**303/024**	**8.90**
4 | W	**303/025**	**7.90**
5 | Y 90	**303/026**	**9.90**

ø 12 mm		Content: 5 pieces
1 | G	**303/035**	**7.90**
2 | T	**303/037**	**8.40**
4 | W	**303/036**	**7.90**
5 | Y 90	**303/038**	**9.65**

LILIE Emptying System GrauGELB

MADE IN GERMANY

LILIE water | light | energy

The LILIE pipe connection system GrauGELB® 40 mm with double O-ring connects pipe, ball valve and sleeves not only quickly and easily, but also securely and tightly. O-ring 1 is fixed in the outer ring grooves of the pipe ends. O-ring 2 is located in the inner ring grooves of the valve body and the sleeves. When the pipe end is inserted, the two O-rings engage in the respective complementary groove on the other component. The double O-ring seals and simultaneously secures the connection. The connection stays flexible, so that it can be readjusted. In contrast to the commonly used gluing, the connection can be loosened and reassembled if necessary. Stress cracks are avoided as well. All of the connectors shown can also simply be plugged onto the pipe.

space-saving – installed quickly – can be controlled remotely

- Drinking water certified
- High discharge capacity
- Manual emergency operation
- Robust and durable
- Flexible
- Resistant to hot water



Is needed to control the valves.

Rocker Switch with Pole Reversal Function

5.50

Changeover switch for electric ball valve system.
I = open
II = close
0 = without power/off
Dim. (W x H x D): 2 x 2.5 x 2.4 cm

303/059 **5.50**



You can find the matching pipe connection system and connectors on page 420.

Ball Valve – Electric Incl. Toggle Switch

The electric ball valve system by LILIE can be used to comfortably open, close and drain (waste-)water circulation systems. A unique combination of various special functions ensures long-term reliability. Valve body with high-performance drive. The valve is controlled via a 4-pole switch.

530 mm²



139.95

Connection: 1" | flow: 530 mm²
Material: plastic **303/040** **139.95**

Ball Valve – Electric – Remotely Controllable

Remotely controllable electric ball valve system. Open, close and drain water circuits conveniently. Thanks to a unique combination of different, patent-protected special functions, this succeeds reliably in the long term.

530 mm² **855 mm²**



from 140.90

Connection: ø 40 mm | flow: 530 mm²
Material: plastic **303/041** **140.90**

Connection: ø 40 mm | flow: 855 mm²
Material: plastic **303/069** **149.90**

Electric Ball Valve for Direct Tank Connection

Valve body with high-performance actuator. Connection on the outlet side for the LILIE GrauGELB 40 mm pipe plug-in system with double O-ring. Ready for connection with 2 stainless steel adapters, seals and stainless steel screws.
Inner diameter: 10 mm, outer diameter: 18 mm,
flow rate: 530 mm²
Material: plastic

530 mm²



171.50

Direct connection | flow: 530 mm²
Material: plastic **303/045** **171.50**

490 mm²

140.50

BEST SELLER



Connection: 1" | flow: 490 mm²
Material: brass **303/042** **140.50**

Connection: 1¼" | flow: 490 mm²
Material: brass **303/043** **140.50**

490 mm²



146.90

Connection: 1¼" | flow: 490 mm²
Material: brass **303/044** **146.90**

855 mm²

NEW



188.00



Ball Valve Set with Function Indicator

The tried-and-tested LILIE ball valve is now available in a set with the new function indicator. The indicator allows you to recognise whether the system is open or closed.
Connection: ø 40 mm | flow: 855 mm²
Material: plastic **300/090** **188.00**

Pipe Connection System LILIE GrauGELB

approved for drinking water

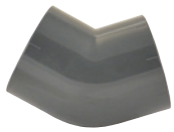
flexible installation



With O-ring on both ends. ø 4 cm
Length: 5.5 cm
303/056 **5.40**
Length: 7 cm
303/057 **5.75**
Length: 8 cm
303/058 **5.75**
Length: 12.5 cm
303/081 **5.90**
Length: 50 cm
303/046 **7.70**



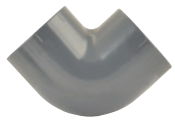
Straight
303/049 **4.05**



Elbow 45°
303/051 **6.75**



T-piece
303/053 **6.50**



Elbow 90°
303/050 **5.90**

Connecting Piece

Consists of connector and two hose clamps. Connects the LILIE pipe connection system GrauGELB® to conventional 40 mm pipe systems. Flexible and reliable connection.



303/080 **9.75**



Connector

Connector G 50/40 – 1 ¼" GrauGELB.
303/054 **5.75**

Straight Pipe Connector 40/32 (AG 1 ¼")
303/052 **5.95**

Emptying System for 3" US to Europe

The European standard for the emptying of travel vehicles is 3" (equivalent to 76 mm). All disposal stations must comply with 3". With the foldable 3" spiral hoses from LILIE, emptying is quick and easy. We offer adapters for various 3" systems on the market. The US systems in our catalogue are compatible.



Flexible Spiral Hose
Extendable emptying hose for disposal. Particularly strong with increased wall thickness for special requirements. Length: 2.6 m
300/450 **39.00**

Sliding Valve
With 3" bayonet outlet and lid, as well as 3" inlet without thread for adhesive counterpart or for counterpart for bayonet mounting.
300/414 **37.50**



Hose Adapter 3" US
With bayonet catch.

More? **Online!**



straight
300/453 **12.25**



bent
300/454 **7.20**



Valve Lid
Securely close your LILIE screw-on flange 3" US (#24744).
300/455 **7.25**



Screw-On Flange Inside
With inner thread. Inner diameter: 87 mm.
300/417 **11.20**

Auto-Drain for 1 1/2" and 3" Valves

Electric faeces and waste water emptying

comfortable and clean



splash-proof



Sliding Valve 3" US

The 12 V motor is mounted at the existing valve and connected to the switch. By operating the timer, the valve opens/closes automatically within a few seconds. Incl. mechanism, switch, fixing material, manual and connection cable. Splash-proof installation.

- Convenient, clean, easy and automatic emptying
- Long service life of the valve due to consistent operation
- Remote control enables operation at the touch of a button

Scope of delivery: Motor (please order the adapter and drain valves separately).

Auto-Drain 1 1/2" Valterra, Bristol

Technical data: US System 1 1/2"
Drive (W x H x D): 100 x 80 x 130 mm;
switch (W x H x D): 100 x 40 x 50 mm.
Opening/closing time: 3 seconds
For 1 1/2" valves of Valterra and Bristol.
300/395 **299.00**

Sliding Valve 1 1/2"

Only main part with screws and nuts, suitable for all screwable flanges 1 1/2" US.
Dim. (W x H x D): 72 x 170 x 16 mm; Weight: 118 g
300/456 **18.25**

Auto-Drain 3" Valterra, FAP, Bristol

Technical data: US-System 3"
Drive (W x H x D): 140 x 80 x 130 mm;
switch (W x H x D): 100 x 40 x 50 mm.
Opening/closing time: 7 seconds
For 3" valves by Vecam, Valterra, Bristol or Thetford.
300/396 **299.00**

Sliding Valve 3" US

Only main part with screws and nuts, suitable for all screw flanges 3" US.
Dim. (W x H x D): 110 x 240 x 20 mm
Weight: 260 g
300/457 **29.90**



















REICH WATER SOLUTIONS

Waste Water Pipe System

For caravans and motorhomes. Cost-effective installation of the wastewater pipe. No screwing, no gluing, no welding – just plug them together. Frost-resistant from -40 °C to +80 °C.

1 | Ball Valve 1" with Adapter Fitting	**300/203**	**40.90**	**10 | Siphon**	**300/237**	**23.50**
2 | Y-Piece	**300/208**	**5.50**	**11 | Water Drain**	**300/237-2**	**19.75**
3 | Plug	**300/230**	**5.60**	**12 | Siphon with Filter 1 output**	**300/237-3**	**21.50**
4 | Adapter Piece 3/4", 19 mm	**300/231**	**2.50**	**13 | Siphon with Filter 2 outputs**	**300/237-4**	**25.50**
5 | Pipe 28 x 1.5 mm (L = 2 m)	**300/232**	**10.95**	**14 | Odour Trap with Cleaning Opening**	**300/238**	**13.95**
6 | T-Piece	**300/233**	**6.10**	**15 | Elbow 45°**	**300/241**	**5.25**
7 | Elbow 90°	**300/234**	**4.75**	**16 | Waste Water Seal**	**300/242**	**3.25**
8 | Reducer	**300/235**	**2.95**	**17 | Adapter Piece 1" / 25 mm**	**300/399**	**3.80**
9 | Coupling	**300/236**	**3.75**			

FAWO

Drain System 3"



For a simple and clean emptying system.



Drain Valve External Thread
The drain valve 3" with external thread closes hermetically. Equipped with flange (300/336), lid (300/341) and flange with external thread (300/335).
300/333 47.95



Connecting Flange Internal Thread
300/334 13.50



Connecting Flange External Thread
300/335 10.75



Connecting Flange Bayonet Lock
300/336 8.75



Hose Connection Adapter Internal Thread
300/337 10.95



Screw Cap Bayonet Lock
300/341 11.50



Hose Connection Adapter Bayonet Lock
300/342 12.75



Hose Connection Adapter 45° Bayonet Lock
300/343 16.75

Waste Water System Parts 1½"



Connecting Flange 1½"
Connecting flange without internal thread.
300/319-3 9.20



Connector Pluggable 1½"
Connector only plug-gable without external thread.
300/319-4 9.20



Connector Sealing Cap 1½"
Connector for cap.
300/319-2 8.50



Black Cap 1½"
Black cover for drain valve.
300/319-5 9.95

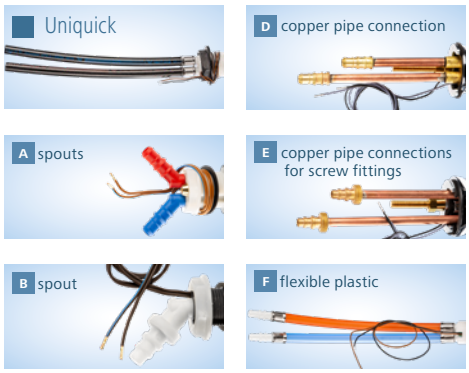


Hose Connector 1½"
Hose connector with ø 40 mm bayonet lock.
300/319-1 9.90



Drain Valve 1½"
Drain valve only pluggable without external thread.
300/319 45.95

Information



Connections for fittings for 10 – 12 mm hoses.
United Kingdom (UK) version on request.



from 107.50

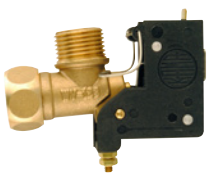
Single-Lever Mixer Kama

Single-lever mixer with a 360° swivelling spout. Incl. ceramic cartridge.
With switch. Colour: chrome; Material: plastic; Connection: Reich F; Pressure: 6 bar; Installation height: 120 mm; Mounting hole: 33 mm

1 | Single-Lever Mixer Kama Standard
Spout length: 150 mm **300/690** **107.50**

2 | Single-Lever Mixer Kama Metal Spout
Spout length: 160 mm. **300/694** **149.90**

All products on this page are made in Germany!



42.50

Automatic Brass Switch by KAMA

On and off switch for water taps with R 3/8" threaded connection with switching point adjustment. **300/142** **42.50**



12.90

Seal Set Kama

Seal set for KAMA taps consisting of 21 sealing rings. **300/393** **12.90**

Uniquick



119.95

Single-Lever Mixer Keramik Trend Eco

Modern design paired with low weight. With switch. Colour: chrome; Material: ceramic; Connection: UniQuick; Pressure: 6 bar; Installation height: 134 mm; Mounting hole: 33 mm
300/193 **119.95**

Single-Lever Mixer with Shower

With extendable spout, pivotable by approx. 90°.
Low weight thanks to high-quality plastic. The ceramic cartridge can be replaced without removing the fitting. Suitable for kitchens and bathrooms. The Kama/Carino series is suitable for both submersible and pressure pumps. Emptying display for antifreeze maintenance.



Single-Lever Mixer Carino incl. Kombi Spout
300/691 **175.00**



Single-Lever Mixer Kama incl. Spout Julia
300/686 **165.00**



from 182.50

D

Counter top

Single-Lever Mixer Charisma

Single-lever mixer Charisma with 360° swivelling spout. With ceramic cartridge completely set in brass. Extremely economical water consumption due to the fine regulation of the temperature and flow rate. Spout length: 160 mm. Material: plastic; Connection: Reich D; Pressure: 6 bar; Installation height: 117.5 mm; Mounting hole: 35 mm
300/154 **182.50**

With switch. **300/154-1** **192.50**

Counter top
Connection: 3/8", Reich D **300/651** **215.00**

Uniquick

REICH WATER SOLUTIONS



97.50

Single-Lever Mixer Keramik Contur Eco

Modern, elegant design. Fine regulation of temperature and water flow. Spout 360° pivotable. With switch. Colour: chrome;
Material: plastic; Connection: UniQuick; Pressure: 6 bar; Installation height: 116 mm; Mounting hole: 33 mm **300/245** **97.50**

With switch. Colour: chrome; Material: plastic; Connection: Reich F; Pressure: 6 bar; Installation height: 134 mm; Mounting hole: 36 mm

F



from 165.00

Single-Lever Mixer Trend E incl. Spout Julia
300/229 **199.00**



Single-Lever Mixer Kama incl. Spout Duett
300/692 **179.00**



A

from 95.00

Single-Lever Mixer Linnea

The tap series Linnea is characterised by its clear, elegant design as well as its extremely low weight; 120° swivelling.
Colour: chrome; Material: plastic; Connection: Reich A; Pressure: 5 bar; Mounting hole: 33 mm

long and high version
spout length 160 mm; Installation height: 200 mm
chrome **303/066** **96.50**
matt black **303/087** **99.95**

low and short version
spout length 130 mm; Installation height: 155 mm
chrome **303/067** **95.00**
matt black **303/088** **99.95**

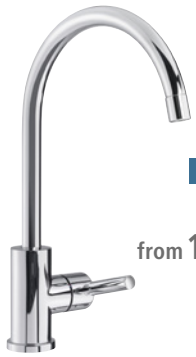
Reich Taps

All products on this page are made in Germany!

There are many quality features that speak in favour of choosing a REICH tap. Let us convince you:

- High-quality, easy to clean and resistant surfaces (metallised surfaces are galvanised)
- Tap aerator for an even jet of water and an economical water flow
- With ceramic cartridge
- Plastic or metal spout
- Single-lever mixer with marking for complete drainage to avoid frost damage
- Switches and cartridges of many taps can be exchanged from the top without removing the tap
- 100 % inspection before leaving production
- With switch.
- Colour: chrome
- Pressure: 6 bar
- Mounting hole: 33 mm

REICH WATER SOLUTIONS



Uniquick

from 129.90

A

Single-Lever Mixer Keramik Trend S

With 190 mm metal spout. Pivotable by 360°. Installation height: 315 mm

UniQuick	**300/199**	**142.50**
Reich A	**300/672**	**129.90**



129.90

A

Single-Lever Mixer Keramik Contur S90

With 164 mm metal spout. Pivotable by 360°. Connection: Reich A; Installation height: 288 mm

300/212 **129.90**



159.00

E

Single-Lever Mixer Keramik Color

Keramik Color with 90° swivel spout

This classic single-lever mixer is built like a household tap. The built-in, brass-framed ceramic cartridge ensures quality and durability. If necessary, the cartridge can be replaced without removing the valve. Chrome surface. With switch. Colour: chrome; Material: plastic; Connection: Reich E; Pressure: 6 bar; Installation height: 143 mm; Mounting hole: 33 mm

300/314 **159.00**



87.50

A

Single-Lever Mixer Keramik Style

With 112 mm plastic spout. Foldable. Connection: Reich A; Installation height: 40 mm

300/698 **87.50**



85.00

A

Single-Lever Mixer Keramik Carino

With 175 mm plastic spout. Pivotable by 360°. Connection: Reich A; Installation height: 120 mm

300/689 **85.00**



103.50

A

Single-Lever Mixer Keramik Kama C

With 175 mm plastic spout. Pivotable by 360°. Connection: Reich A; Installation height: 120 mm

300/169 **103.50**



123.50

A

Single-Lever Mixer Keramik Pelikan

With 140 mm plastic spout. Pivotable by 360°. Connection: Reich A; Installation height: 120 mm

300/696 **123.50**



95.00

A

Single-Lever Mixer Keramik Trend E

With 150 mm plastic spout. Pivotable by 360°. Connection: Reich A; Installation height: 134 mm

300/673 **95.00**



127.50

A

Single-Lever Mixer Keramik Contur S-L

With 179 mm plastic spout. Pivotable by 360°. Connection: Reich A; Installation height: 155 mm

300/699 **127.50**



119.90

A

Keramik UT

With 1/2" under-counter connection for shower hose. Ideal combination with shower set "Duett". With switch. Colour: chrome; Material: plastic; Connection: Reich A; Pressure: 6 bar; Installation height: 62 mm; Mounting hole: 54 mm **300/149-1** **119.90**



103.90

A

Single-Lever Mixer Vector S (Kitchen)

With 179 mm plastic spout. Connection: Reich A; Installation height: 199 mm

300/170 **103.90**



102.50

A

Single-Lever Mixer Vector E5 (Bathroom)

With 151 mm plastic spout. Connection: Reich A; Installation height: 199 mm

300/173 **102.50**



from 115.00

Uniquick

A

Single-Lever Mixer Keramik Contur S

With 179 mm plastic spout. Pivotable by 360°. Installation height: 156 mm

UniQuick	**300/190**	**125.00**
Reich A	**300/695**	**115.00**

REICH WATER SOLUTIONS

from 33.90 NEW



Now also available in black!

Shower Hose

Suitable for all standard wall rails and wall brackets. Connection: 1/2" cap and cone nut and 3/8" connectors and 1/2" cone nut. Material: metal

chrome		
3/8" x 1/2"	**300/180-1**	**33.90**
1/2" x 1/2"	**300/183-1**	**33.90**
black NEW		
3/8" x 1/2"	**300/330**	**33.90**
1/2" x 1/2"	**300/331**	**39.90**

69.95



Shower Set Duett

With 1.5 m flexible shower hose.
• Off/shower/jet
• Cone = rotatable
Colour: chrome; Material: plastic; Connection: 3/8"; Pressure: 3 bar; Mounting hole: 27 mm

	300/150-1	**69.95**

Accessories

NEW

from 23.00



Wall and Ceiling Bracket TREND E

Rotatable wall and ceiling bracket. Standard cone adapter. Material: plastic; Dim. (WxDxø): 10x6x3.5 cm

chrome	**300/481**	**23.00**
black	**300/480**	**28.95**



from 55.00

Shower Hose Charisma

Charisma lever shower, with 1.5 m or 2 m long hose for Reich service hatches and water sockets. Material: plastic

Grommets	**300/644**	**55.00**
3/8"	**300/650**	**81.50**



83.90

Shower Set Julia

With 1.5 m flexible shower hose.
• Shower/jet
• Cone = rotatable
Colour: chrome; Material: plastic; Connection: ½"; Pressure: 3 bar; Mounting hole: 27 mm

	300/323	**83.90**

A

from 52.95

Uniquick



Single-Lever Mixer Trend A

The single-lever mixer Trend A has a ½" pipe thread connection and can be combined with hand showers and hoses by Reich. The counter top mixer (AT) is particularly suitable for wall mounting. With switch.
Material: plastic; Pressure: 3 bar; Installation height: 40 mm; Mounting hole: 27 mm

Counter top UniQuick	**300/148**	**61.95**
Counter top Reich A	**300/202**	**52.95**
Under-counter Reich A	**300/185**	**59.00**



from 53.95



A

Single-Lever Mixer Trend A

This elegant and modern tap is perfectly suitable for being installed in a sink with glass cover. High-quality materials guarantee a long operating life. With the modern, user-friendly handle, water flow and temperature can be controlled. With switch. Connection: Reich A; Pressure: 3 bar; Installation height: 40 mm; Mounting hole: 27 mm

straight, plastic	**300/213**	**53.95**
curved, metal	**300/225**	**59.95**



A

from 95.00



Uniquick

Single-Lever Mixer Keramik Trend E

Designer fitting with ceramic cartridge. Shower connection 3/8". With switch. Material: plastic; Pressure: 6 bar; Installation height: 134 mm; Mounting hole: 33 mm

Counter top Reich A	**300/209**	**95.00**
Under-counter UniQuick	**300/215**	**95.90**



NEW

from 74.95

A

Single-Lever Mixer TWISTER E

As a fully-fledged, high mixer tap, TWISTER impresses with its maximum ease of use and its stylish, compact design. When the mixer tap is not needed, it can be folded down to a height of 40 mm and disappears under a cover. Can be rotated through 360°. With switch and comfort aerator.
Material: plastic; Connection: Reich A; Pressure: 5 bar; Installation height: 40 mm; Mounting hole: 33 mm

chrome	**300/224**	**74.95**
black	**300/223**	**79.95**

from 89.95



Single-Lever Mixer Shower Samba

Ceramic cartridge. With switch. Material: plastic; Pressure: 6 bar; Installation height: 40 mm; Mounting hole: 39 mm

Counter top ½"	**300/327**	**95.00**
Under-counter 3/8"	**300/326**	**89.95**

89.95

Uniquick



Single-Lever Mixer Keramik Contur UT

The sturdy control lever and the light plastic body of the fitting complement each other perfectly. With switch. Colour: chrome; Material: plastic; Connection: UniQuick; Pressure: 6 bar; Installation height: 93 mm; Mounting hole: 33 mm

	300/210	**89.95**

All products on this page are made in Germany!

More? Online!

REICH WATER SOLUTIONS

A



77.50

Mixer Tap De Luxe

With rotating and swivelling spout. The mixer tap can be adjusted. With switch. Colour: matt chrome, black; Material: plastic; Connection: Reich A; Pressure: 3 bar; Installation height: 40 mm; Mounting hole: 20 mm

	300/174	**77.50**

B



46.50

Tap Style 2000

With rotating and swivelling spout. With switch. Colour: matt chrome, black; Material: plastic; Connection: Reich B; Pressure: 3 bar; Installation height: 40 mm; Mounting hole: 20 mm

	300/153	**46.50**

A



74.90

Single-Lever Mixer Style 2005

Single-lever mixer for kitchen and laundry room with a vertical swivelling spout. With switch. Colour: matt chrome, black; Material: plastic; Connection: Reich A; Pressure: 3 bar; Installation height: 40 mm; Mounting hole: 27 mm

	300/214	**74.90**



155.90

Hand Shower Carlettamat

Hand shower with 1.5 m shower hose and table holder. Settings: shower or jet at the shower spout. Integrated brass inner part enables flow rate regulation. Colour: white; Material: plastic; Connection: 3/8"; Pressure: 3 bar; Mounting hole: 27 mm

	300/649-1	**155.90**

B



from 42.90

matt chrome

Tap Keramik Mono

Fitted with vertical swivel spout and ceramic sealing and control wheels instead of a ceramic cartridge. With switch. Material: ceramic; Connection: Reich B; Pressure: 3 bar; Installation height: 40 mm; Mounting hole: 20 mm

chrome	**300/171**	**51.50**
matt chrome	**300/216**	**51.50**
white	**300/217**	**42.90**

A



83.90

Single-Lever Mixer Keramik De Luxe

With ceramic sealing washers and regulating wheels. Vertically rotatable spout with frost protection. Removable spout pipe for 1/2" threaded connections. High-quality plastic case, stylish design. Cable length: 300 mm. With switch. Colour: chrome, black; Material: plastic; Connection: Reich A; Pressure: 3 bar; Installation height: 40 mm; Mounting hole: 27 mm

	300/221	**83.90**

B



BEST SELLER

from 39.50

matt chrome

Tap Style 2002

Tap for kitchen and laundry room with a straight, vertical, pivotable spout. With switch. Material: plastic; Connection: Reich B; Pressure: 3 bar; Installation height: 40 mm; Mounting hole: 20 mm

white	**300/146**	**39.50**
matt chrome	**300/145**	**42.90**



195.00

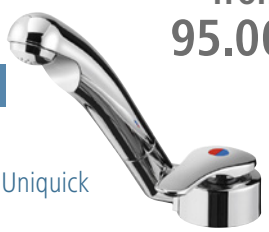


Hand Shower Carletta Duschomat

Hand shower with high-quality 1.5 m shower hose and table bracket. The spout can be set to shower or jet. Brass internal part. With switch. Colour: white; Material: plastic; Connection: 3/8"; Pressure: 3 bar; Mounting hole: 27 mm

	300/649-2	**195.00**

A



from 95.00

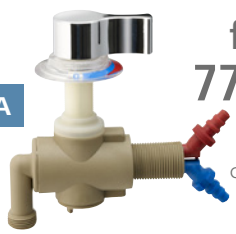
Uniquick

Single-Lever Mixer Keramik Samba

Ceramic cartridge. Vertical pivotable spout. With switch. Material: ceramic; Pressure: 6 bar; Installation height: 40 mm; Mounting hole: 39 mm

UniQuick	**300/218**	**95.90**
Reich A	**300/325**	**95.00**

A



from 77.50

chrome

Single-Lever Mixer Mono-Mix UT

With under-counter connection 1/2" for showers. With switch. Material: plastic; Connection: Reich A; Pressure: 3 bar; Installation height: 40 mm; Mounting hole: 20 mm

beige	**300/196**	**77.50**
chrome	**300/195**	**80.90**
white	**300/194**	**77.50**

B



from 37.50

matt chrome

Under-Counter Tap Style 2000 UT

With under-counter connection 1/2" for showers. With switch. Material: plastic; Connection: Reich B; Pressure: 3 bar; Installation height: 40 mm; Mounting hole: 20 mm

beige	**300/198**	**37.50**
matt chrome	**300/205**	**42.50**
white	**300/197**	**37.50**

B



from 39.90

grey, black

Tap De Luxe

With rotating and swivelling spout. With switch. Material: plastic; Connection: Reich B; Pressure: 3 bar; Installation height: 40 mm; Mounting hole: 20 mm

grey	**300/152**	**39.90**
silver	**300/163**	**41.90**

COMET
SMART · EQUIPMENT · SOLUTIONS

All products on this page are made in Germany!



from 75.60

NEW

Now also available in black!



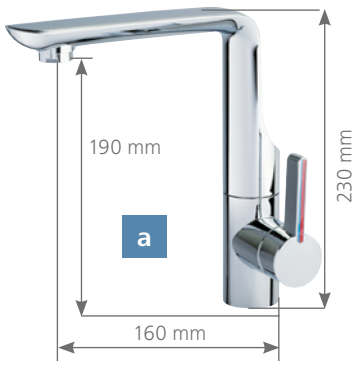
86.50

a

Single-Lever Mixer Lucca

The single-lever mixer LUCCA is a modern synthetic tap. The high functionality is emphasised by the swivelling water outlet (360°), the ceramic cartridge that has proven itself over many years, the easy-to-clean surface and the removable water outlet with cleaning wrench included as standard for descaling and cleaning. The amount of water and the temperature are individually adjustable. For application in caravans or motorhomes. Spout length: 164 mm.
With switch. Colour: chrome; Material: plastic; Connection: Comet a; Pressure: 3 bar; Installation height: 305 mm; Mounting hole: 33 mm

	300/612	**86.50**



Single-Lever Mixer Modena

Modern plastic fitting with swivelling spout (360°), ceramic cartridge and unscrewable water outlet. With cleaning wrench for descaling and cleaning. Easy-to-clean surface. Flexible nylon hoses: ø 10 mm; thread length: 40 mm; thread: 1". With switch. Material: plastic; Connection: Comet a; Pressure: 3 bar; Installation height: 230 mm; Mounting hole: 33 mm

chrome		**303/062**	**78.90**
matt black	NEW	**303/090**	**75.60**

Single-Lever Mixer black, chrome



from 25.90

b

Tap white, chrome



c

Water Fittings Arona

Modern plastic fitting with swivelling spout (360°), an easy-to-clean surface and a water outlet, which can be screwed off with the included cleaning wrench to descale and clean it. Not suitable for pressurised water systems. With switch. Material: plastic; Pressure: 1.5 bar; Installation height: 40 mm

Single-Lever Mixer Arona
Connection: Comet c
Mounting hole: 27 mm

chrome		**300/616**	**37.90**
black, chrome		**303/060**	**27.50**
white, chrome		**300/615**	**27.90**

Tap Arona
Connection: Comet b; Mounting hole: 22 mm

chrome		**300/614**	**33.50**
black, chrome		**303/061**	**25.90**
white, chrome		**300/613**	**26.50**

Information

Connection Types Comet



a
flexible nylon hoses 8/10 mm



b
elbow connector 45° 10/12 mm



c
elbow connectors 45° 10/12 mm



d
flexible nylon hoses 8/10 mm, flexible nylon hose 3/8"



e
copper connecting rods 250/300 mm, hose connection 10 mm



f
flexible nylon hose 300 mm, connection 8/10 mm

Single-Lever Mixer Florenz

a

The Florenz single-lever mixer (SLM) ensures up-to-date and durable household sealing technology through tried and tested ceramic discs. The user-friendly handle allows you to optimally **mix** and **regulate** both water quantity and temperature. Suitable for installation heights up to 40 mm (sink with folding lid). With fixed aerator. Material: plastic; Connection: Comet a; Pressure: 3 bar; Installation height: 40 mm; Mounting hole: 33 mm



version Kompakt fixed

chrome	**300/172**	**61.50**
matt black	**300/176**	**56.90**



spout Arona swivelling/folding 360°
303/063 **63.90**

from 55.90



spout standard fixed
300/566 **58.90**



spout standard swivelling 90°
300/557 **59.90**



spout Sienna fixed
300/211 **55.90**

49.90



Florenz Shower Connection 1/2"
300/226 **49.90**

All products on this page are made in Germany!

COMET
SMART · EQUIPMENT · SOLUTIONS

from 56.50



a

Tap Roma
Spout length: 150 mm;
Installation height: 125 mm
300/246 **56.50**



a

Single-Lever Mixer Roma Standard
Spout length: 150 mm;
Installation height: 125 mm
300/240 **59.90**



a

A great combination of quality and lightweight design

Single-Lever Mixer Roma Medium
Spout length: 170 mm;
Installation height: 125 mm
300/610 **57.50**

Single-Lever Mixer Roma Long
Spout length: 220 mm;
Installation height: 180 mm
300/244 **62.90**

Water Fitting Roma

The Roma tap combines household quality with a light plastic design. With pivotable spout (360°). Thread length: 30 mm; thread: ø 1"

With switch. Colour: chrome; Material: plastic; Connection: Comet a; Pressure: 3 bar; Mounting hole: 33 mm

from 20.90



MADE IN GERMANY

Sanflex Shower Hose

Sanflex plastic shower hose; better, easier flow thanks to special coating. Length: 150 cm

3/8" x 1/2"	**300/189**	**28.50**
1/2" x 1/2"	**300/189-1**	**20.90**

18.95



Shower

Adjustable shower as replacement for mobile showers, spiral showers and suitcase showers. Connection 1/2" incl. elbow for 3/8". Adjustable: impulse/continuous flow incl. seal. Material: plastic

300/655 **18.95**

102.50

quality like at home



e

Shower Fitting Roma with Extendible Shower Novo

Extendible single-lever mixer with shower Novo. Quality like you are used to from home combined with lightweight construction due to plastic design. With pivotable spout (30°). Thread length: 30 mm; thread: ø 1“. Outlet length: 220 mm. Spout length: 220 mm. With switch. Colour: chrome; Material: plastic; Connection: Comet e; Pressure: 3 bar; Installation height: 125 mm; Mounting hole: 33 mm

300/175 **102.50**

Single-Lever Mixer Capri Komfort

The single-lever mixer Capri is a plastic tap in a stylish and appealing design. Clear design paired with modern technology makes for a very high-quality Comet tap. High functionality due to an inserted, proven ceramic cartridge (replaceable if needed), the easy-to-clean surface and the unscrewable water outlet with included cleaning wrench for descaling and cleaning. With switch. Colour: chrome; Material: plastic; Pressure: 3 bar; Mounting hole: 33 mm

from 46.90



f

Single-Lever Mixer Capri Komfort
With extendible shower spout.
Hose length: 1.25 m; 70° pivotable;
Connection: Comet f; Installation height: 140 mm
300/204 **94.50**



d

Single-Lever Mixer Capri UT 3/8"
Connection: Comet d; Installation height: 85 mm
300/227 **49.90**

Now also available in black!



f NEW

Single-Lever Mixer Capri with Shower Picchina
With extendible shower head. Hose length: 1.25 m; 70° pivotable;
Connection: Comet f;
Installation height: 140 mm

chrome	**300/228**	**94.50**
matt black	NEW **303/091**	**111.10**



a NEW

Single-Lever Mixer Capri Kompakt
360° pivotable, spout 170 mm;
Connection: Comet a; Installation height: 115 mm

chrome ★	**300/611**	**57.50**
matt black	NEW **303/092**	**66.80**



a NEW

Single-Lever Mixer Capri High
90° pivotable; Connection: Comet a; Installation height: 160 mm

chrome	**300/247**	**70.90**
matt black	NEW **303/093**	**73.30**



a

Single-Lever Mixer Capri Shower Connection 1/2"
Connection: Comet a; Installation height: 96 mm
300/243 **46.90**

b **from 16.50** All products on this page are made in Germany!

COMET SMART · EQUIPMENT · SOLUTIONS

Tap Novo Super

The amount of water is precisely adjustable. The outlet can be folded down for sinks below 40 mm in height. Hot water resistant. Height: 32 mm; thread length: 24 mm; thread: ø 3/8"; connection: nozzle: ø 10 mm (45°). **Not suitable for pressurised water systems!** With switch. Material: plastic; Connection: Comet b; Pressure: 1.5 bar; Installation height: 40 mm; Mounting hole: 17 mm



grey **300/155** **16.50**



smoky, beige **300/156** **16.50**



white **300/159** **16.50**



chrome, black **300/181** **17.90**

Water Fittings London

from 19.50

The London taps are an eye-catcher in your kitchen and bathroom. Outlet can be folded down, which makes the taps suitable for installation heights under 40 mm (sinks with folding lid). Available as simple tap or mixer.

Not suitable for pressurised water systems! Spout length: 150 mm. With switch. Material: plastic; Pressure: 1.5 bar; Installation height: 40 mm

Tap London

Connection: Comet b; Mounting hole: 22 mm

b



light grey, white **300/560** **19.50**



smoky, beige **300/561** **19.50**



chrome, black **300/562** **23.90**

Single-Lever Mixer London

Connection: Comet c; Mounting hole: 27 mm

c



chrome, midnight blue **300/563** **27.50**



matt chrome, black **300/564** **30.50**



chrome, white **300/565** **27.50**



Sink Shower

You do not have to take a shower every time you want to wash your hair! Just wash it comfortably in the sink! The special sink shower is convenient at home and on the road! PVC hose. Suitable for up to ø 22.4 mm. Length: 115 cm

300/701 **9.95**







WENKO DIE BESSERE IDEE

5 Jahre Garantie 5 Years Warranty

Sink Shower with Duo Hook

Just want to quickly wash your hair in the sink? Not a problem with the sink shower! The handy, elegant hand shower can be connected to every standard sink fitting thanks to its universal adapter. Easy installation thanks to innovative Easy-Clip quick lock. Extra long, kink-resistant stainless steel hose (150 cm) so that you can rinse your hair comfortably. Shower head with slim, handy design. With low-maintenance anti-lime nubs. Incl. Duo hook and high-quality 3 m adhesive tape for wall mounting. Stainless. Length (shower head): 20 cm; length (hose): 1.5 m. Warranty: 5 years.
Material: stainless steel
Length: 1.7 m **300/715** **29.95**

with Duo hook for convenient attachment



Water Fittings Perfect from 56.50

Water quantity finely adjustable, hot water resistant, automatic switch up to 3 A, spout can be turned and swivelled. Partly with aerator. Available with nozzles only or 30 cm hose connection/nozzles. With switch. Material: plastic; Pressure: 3 bar; Installation height: 40 mm; Mounting hole: 27 mm

All products on this page are made in Germany!

Single-Lever Mixer Tap Perfect SLM

Connection: Nozzle

with aerator



white, gold
300/550 **56.50**

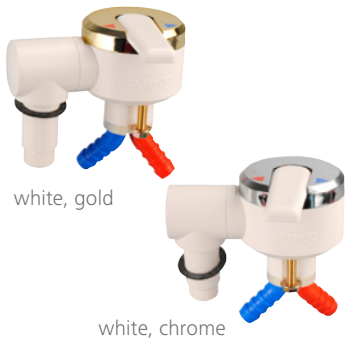
Nozzle



chrome, white
300/551 **56.50**



anthracite
300/552 **56.50**



white, gold

white, chrome

Single-Lever Mixer Tap Perfect SLM Shower Connection

Connection: Nozzle

white, gold	**300/553**	**57.50**
white, chrome	**300/554**	**57.50**

Single-Lever Mixer Perfect

Connection: Hose

with aerator



white, gold
300/165 **58.90**



chrome, white
300/166 **58.90**

Hose



anthracite
300/167 **58.90**



45.00

Shower Set Riva

Consists of: shower, hose 1.5 m, wall bracket and adapter.
Connection: 3/8"
Colour: white
300/556 **45.00**

Compact Tap

Amount of water can be adjusted precisely. With automatic control and pivotable spout. Material: plastic; Connection: Nozzle; Pressure: 3 bar; Installation height: 40 mm; Mounting hole: 19 mm

with aerator

from 22.90



white, gold
300/548 **24.90**



BEST SELLER

grey
300/549 **22.90**

Compact Mixer

With aerator, extendable with spout. Material: plastic; Connection: Nozzle; Pressure: 3 bar; Installation height: 165 mm; Mounting hole: 34 mm

49.90



white, chrome
300/558 **49.90**



white, gold
300/559 **49.90**



48.50

MADE IN GERMANY

Shower Set

Shower set with wall bracket and shower hose (1.5 m). ø 3/8". Mounting hole: 27 mm

300/219 **48.50**

85.00



MADE IN GERMANY

Shower Set

Consists of automatic under-counter pre-mixer, shower with jet spray, 150 cm hose, wall bracket with a towel hook and ceiling bracket. Pressure- and temperature-resistant. Switching capacity: 6 A at 12 V. Thread: 18 mm for plate thicknesses up to 19 mm. When using the mounting plate, the plate thickness is irrelevant. Mounting hole: 27 mm

300/206-1 **85.00**

21.25

for panel thickness up to 19 mm



MADE IN GERMANY

Tap Main

Manufactured by Keller, swivel spout, elegant design, thread 28 mm for plate thicknesses up to 19 mm, switching power 6 A up to 12 V. Hose connection 45° rotation, 8/10 mm connection. Colour: white; Material: plastic; Connection: Nozzle; Pressure: 4 bar; Installation height: 38 mm; Mounting hole: 27 mm

300/151-1 **21.25**



with shower head

199.00



Service Water Taxi

Showering – filling up – all on wheels. With the water taxi, you can easily and comfortably fill your fresh water tank or take a shower. Thanks to the replaceable brass connector, the water taxi can be easily filled. The mounted service case contains everything you need: permanently installed submersible pump (12 V, 35 – 45 W, flow rate 18 l/min, pressure 1 bar), spiral cable (max. length 4 m) with cigarette lighter plug. Capacity: 25 l; Material: PE polyethylene; Dim. (W x H x D): 335 x 580 x 240 mm; Weight: 4.1 kg

300/714 **199.00**

MADE IN GERMANY





92.50

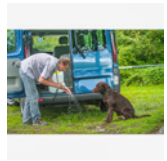


delivery without water socket

Fitting for Water Socket

Spiral hose 200 cm with shower and brass connection nozzle for plug-in coupling. Comes in a carrying case. Material: plastic; Connection: Grommets; Dim. (L x W x H): 280 x 320 x 119 mm; Weight: 927 g

300/680 **92.50**



83.90

direct connection to the 12 V socket



Portable Shower for Vehicles

Portable shower for camping, leisure and sports. Easy to use – insert the plug into the 12 V socket, pull the hose out of the canister, push the lever of the hand shower slightly forwards ... and water starts flowing. Whether you got your hands dirty while repairing something, want to rinse off your dog after a walk, or want to take a shower at the campsite ... wherever a 12 V outlet is available, water can flow.

Everything on board:

- 1 canister (20 l)
- Submersible pump 12 V with reversing cable 4 m and cigarette lighter plug
- 1 hand shower, with 2 m hose

Capacity: 20 l; Material: PE polyethylene; Dim. (W x H x D): 255 x 390 x 290 mm; Weight: 2 kg

300/662 **83.90**

Accessories

MADE IN GERMANY

from 46.50



Water Regulator

For pressure reduction when connected to an external water supply. The pressure regulator with integrated check valve protects the supply system and the consumers from damage caused by excessive pressure. At the same time it prevents the water from flowing back into the external water supply.

RVS 8 **300/628** **47.50**

Nozzle **300/629** **46.50**



Quick Coupling

Incl. spouts for KAMA water sockets and hatches for water.

300/670 **52.50**



29.90

Travel Shower Aquafresh 2.0

The 12 V travel shower for water canisters. Modern design paired with improved performance. Ideal for taking a quick shower, cleaning your vehicle or bike, or rinsing the dishes after meals. Robust and compact. **Scope of delivery:** shower head with 2 m hose, 12 V submersible pump, suction cup for shower head, 5 m connection cable with 12 V ZA plug, storage bag. Output: 3.5 l/min; Nominal voltage: 12 V; Weight: 2 kg **300/730** **29.90**



57.90

Outdoor Shower Splash

Innovative outdoor shower with large pressure container made of waterproof nylon fabric.

- Versatile
- Warm water through sunlight
- Robust, self-supporting construction
- Compact
- Easy to transport
- Incl. bag
- Lightweight
- Hose length: 1.95 m
- Adjustable shower head

Please note: Unlike conventional solar showers, Splash cannot be hung up.

Capacity: 15 l; Dim. (H x ø): 43 x 20 cm; Weight: 830 g **300/676** **57.90**



9.95

phthalate-free

BEST SELLER

Solar Shower

Free warm water thanks to eco-friendly solar power. Even on cloudy days, the water in the 20-litre bag heats up to 40 °C. The newly developed version is black and blank on the back, which guarantees superfast heating. This prevents the proliferation of algae as no light can penetrate. Can be used horizontally or hanging up. Two valves, one on the bag for safe transportation, the other one on the shower head for a convenient handling. Phthalate-free.

Capacity: 20 l; Dim. (L x W): 58 x 41 cm; Weight: 442 g **300/654** **9.95**

109.95

MADE IN GERMANY



Mobile Shower Set

The submersible pump (ø 38 mm, height: 120 mm) has a capacity of 12 l/min, consumption 18 – 24 W. The entire fitting can be used with any DIN 96 canister. Comes in a carrying case with a 200 cm flexible nylon hose.

Pressure: 0.6 bar; Dim. (W x D): 320 x 280 mm; Weight: 1.4 kg **300/671** **109.95**

89.95

NEW



Portable Shower Battery Plus

Collapsible water bucket (17 l) including lid, ideal for the beach, camping and garden. Thanks to the rechargeable battery (Li 1500 mAh), it can be used in many ways without a power connection. Scope of delivery: expandable water hose (max. 6 m), adjustable spray (7 spray modes) with pistol grip, USB charging cable with indicator. Two transport handles, internal sieve for coarse dirt. Space-saving and easy to clean. Battery can be changed by qualified personnel. Charging time: max. 8 hours (to 100 % with supplied cable). Output: 8 l/min, max. 20 min working time, working pressure: 6 bar. Dim. (H x ø): 41 x 41 cm; Pack size: 41 x 41 x 14 cm; Weight: 2.9 kg **300/660** **89.95**

NEW



flexiMAGS. 209.95

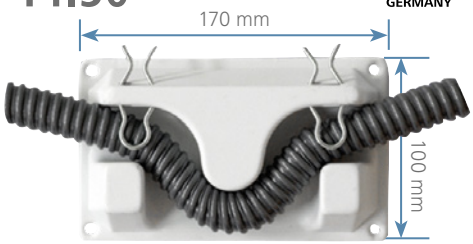
MADE IN GERMANY

Shower Curtain flexiMAGS

Outdoor shower curtain, space-saving, for your outdoor shower experience. No scratching of the paintwork thanks to magnetic fastening. **Scope of delivery:** shower curtain, stainless steel folding arch, magnetic fastening, magnetic holder for shower head (1 x 43 mm rubberised magnet, 2 x ø 88 mm rubberised magnet, white), assembly instructions and transport bag. Material: 100 % PES polyester; Dim. (H x ø): 160 x 90 cm; Pack size: 120 x 26 x 12.5 cm; Weight: 2.6 kg **610/421** **209.95**

14.50

MADE IN GERMANY



Wall Bracket

An odour trap for spiral hoses ø 19 – 25 mm. The spiral hose cannot fall out. Delivery without hose. Dim. (W x H x D): 170 x 100 x 35 mm

300/540 **14.50**

NEW

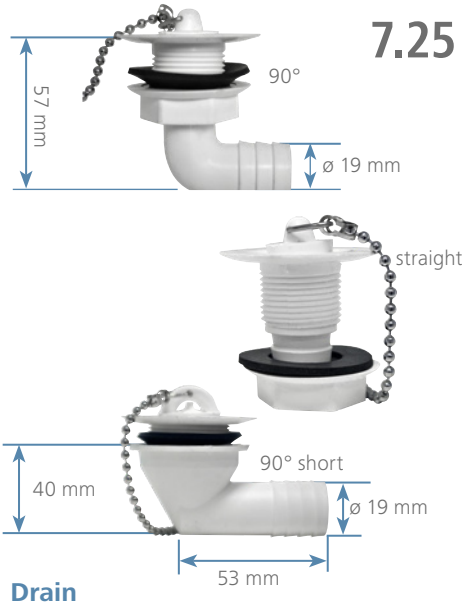
2.40



Sink Plug

Plug for water drain. Available in light blue, light grey, beige and lime green.
Colour: assorted colours; Material: rubber;
Dim. (H x ø): 5 x 6.5 cm **303/086** **2.40**

7.25



Drain

Incl. chain, plug and seal. Hose connection ø 19 mm. Colour: white

straight	**300/530**	**7.25**
90°	**300/531**	**7.25**
90° short	**300/533**	**7.25**

MADE IN GERMANY

106.90

COMET



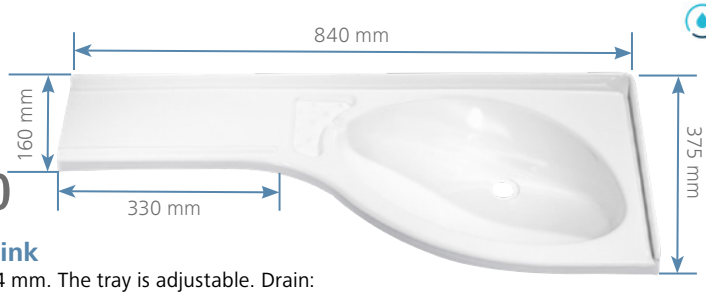
Space-Saving Sink

For very small spaces. After use, the water is simply tipped back into the wall fixing and drains off without leaving any residual water behind. Dimensions tipped up: W 540 x H 315 x D 175 mm. Material: PS polystyrene; Sink depth: 105 mm; Dim. (W x H x D): 540 x 180 x 315 mm; Weight: 994 g **300/516** **106.90**

MADE IN GERMANY

65.00

COMET

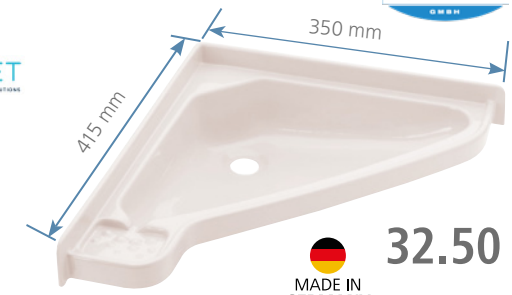


Corner Sink

Thickness: 4 mm. The tray is adjustable. Drain: ø 30 mm; Material: plastic; Sink depth: 160 mm; Dim. (W x H x D): 840 x 160 x 375 mm; Weight: 995 g

tray on the left	**300/544**	**65.00**
tray on the right	**300/546**	**65.00**

L.RISSE



MADE IN GERMANY

32.50

Corner Sink

Space-saving sink with soap tray. Drain: 3/4"; Colour: pure white; Material: plastic; Sink depth: 110 mm; Dim. (W x H x D): 415 x 110 x 350 mm; Weight: 330 g **300/502** **32.50**

MADE IN GERMANY

63.50

COMET



Oval Sink

Oval sink, can be shortened according to requirements, glossy white. Tray width: 270 mm; drain: ø 30 mm.

Material: PS polystyrene; Sink depth: 160 mm; Dim. (W x H x D): 900 x 160 x 325 mm; Weight: 1.08 kg **300/541** **63.50**

MADE IN GERMANY

L.RISSE



81.95

Shower Base

Material thickness: 3 mm. Drain: 3/4". Material: ABS acrylonitrile butadiene styrene; Sink depth: 100 mm; Dim. (W x H x D): 600 x 100 x 600 mm; Weight: 1.15 kg **300/606** **81.95**

MADE IN GERMANY

COMET

LILIE water | light | energy

67.90



Rectangular Sink Mini

Rectangular sink, especially suitable for vans and small recreational vehicles. Drain: 3/4"
Material: PS polystyrene; Sink depth: 120 mm;
Dim. (W x H x D): 350 x 120 x 280 mm;
Weight: 450 g **300/538** **67.90**

44.95



Sink with Soap Tray

Very sturdy, high gloss, with soap tray and drain channel into the sink. Drain: ø 31 mm
Material: PS polystyrene; Sink depth: 110 mm;
Dim. (W x H x D): 460 x 110 x 295 mm;
Weight: 302 g **300/527** **44.95**



Information

Recessed sinks are the easiest way to retrofit a washbasin. Depending on the substructure, you cut a plate to size (plastic or wood), saw in a corresponding cut-out and insert the recessed sink. Seal it and then you are done. The fittings find their place on the base plate. This way, you can retrofit any washbasin. These washbasins (except stainless steel) are made of 4 mm polystyrene base material. Even at the lowest and most sensitive point (at the drain), there is enough material to withstand the pressure of the drain.

from 47.90

COMET



MADE IN GERMANY

Recessed Sink Round

For installation in a worktop (without drain fitting). Drain: 3/4"; Material: PS polystyrene

Dim. (D x ø): 120 x 290 mm
Sink depth: 120 mm; Weight: 254 g
300/521 **47.90**

Dim. (D x ø): 140 x 360 mm
Sink depth: 140 mm; Weight: 290 g
300/520 **58.90**

from 97.50

COMET



Recessed Sink Round

With drain fitting, for installation in a worktop.
Drain: 3/4"; Material: stainless steel

Dim. (D x ø): 120 x 295 mm
Sink depth: 120 mm; Weight: 630 g
300/537 **97.50**

Dim. (D x ø): 150 x 335 mm
Sink depth: 150 mm; Weight: 846 g
300/536 **102.50**

48.90

MADE IN GERMANY

COMET



Recessed Sink Oval

For installation in a worktop. Drain: 3/4"
Material: PS polystyrene; Sink depth: 150 mm;
Dim. (W x H x D): 450 x 150 x 275 mm;
Weight: 364 g **300/523** **48.90**

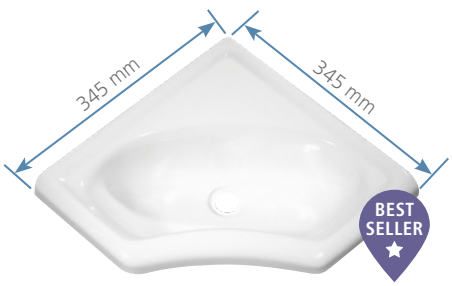
Corner Sink

Space-saving corner sinks for your bathroom. Drain: 3/4"; Material: PS polystyrene

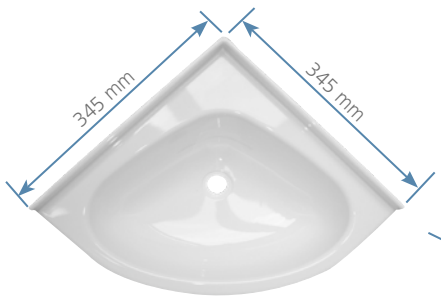
from 45.00

MADE IN GERMANY

COMET



mini 1
Sink depth: 120 mm; Dim. (W x H x D): 345 x 120 x 345 mm; Weight: 431 g **300/542** **45.00**



mini 2
Sink depth: 120 mm; Dim. (W x H x D): 345 x 120 x 345 mm; Weight: 448 g **300/543** **65.00**



maxi
Sink depth: 170 mm; Dim. (W x H x D): 420 x 170 x 420 mm; Weight: 604 g **300/518** **55.90**

FIAMMA



15.80

Soap Dispenser

Stylish soap and shampoo dispenser with 200 ml capacity. With transparent container.
Dispenser for about 100 doses.
Dim. (W x H x D): 8 x 15 x 5.5 cm;
Weight: 200 g

300/574 **15.80**

FIAMMA

9.90



Toilet Brush Compact

Narrow toilet brush for when space is limited. With Velcro for attaching it to your portable toilet.
Dim. (W x H x D): 11 x 24 x 4 cm

301/930 **9.90**

FIAMMA

11.60



Toilet Brush Pro

Big bristle brush with container for your motorhome bathroom. The large brush allows you to optimally clean the toilet without scratching it. Dim. (H x ø): 36 x 10.5 cm

301/042 **11.60**

NEW

Now also available in matt stainless steel.

29.50

Toilet Brush Extraclean

A must-have for chemical, dry and other toilets in motorhomes, caravans and boats. The innovative brush head is easy to clean and reaches all nooks and crannies without damage thanks to the flexibility of the different bristles. One side (brush) is gentle and efficient, the other side (scraper) is powerful, e.g. for incrustations. Fix the adhesive holder in the desired place, hook it in, done! The brush head can be replaced if necessary. Can be removed without residue and reused. Sticks to almost all surfaces.
Dim. (W x H x D): 14.5 x 31 x 11.5 cm



removable without residue and reusable



scraper

brush

matt stainless steel **301/039** **29.50**

white **301/038** **29.50**

6.75

made of high-quality polyamide FAWO



Plastic Toilet Paper Holder

Right-angled, U-shaped toilet paper holder. Functional, simple and timeless design. Easy to clean – 155 mm wide, 120 mm high, rod 20 mm in diameter – made of high-quality polyamide. Without mounting material.
Dim. (W x H x D): 15.5 x 12 x 2.3 cm

301/131 **6.75**

DOMETIC OUTDOOR

29.95





Toilet Brush Brush & Stow

This unique toilet brush has been specially developed for your motorhome bathroom. It fits perfectly into the small travel toilet bowls and is stored in a tightly closed, wall-mounted base, securing it while driving. The brush head can be replaced quickly and hygienically.
Dim. (H x ø): 32 x 8.7 cm

301/929 **29.95**



Accessories

59.95



Replacement Brushes Brush & Stow
3 pieces **301/929-1** **59.95**

MADE IN GERMANY



13.95

BIODOR

Sanitary Cleaner Biodor Kalkex

Removes strong odours, limescale and soap residues. Especially suitable for sanitary facilities such as showers, bathrooms and toilets. Capacity: 1000 ml

13.95/l **450/444** **13.95**

Eurotrail Saug-Fix Series

The "Saug-Fix" series by Eurotrail is very functional, easy to use and offers various attachment options. Ideal for bathroom, kitchen or on the road in your motorhome or caravan. Via the suction cup, the items are simply attached to clean, smooth surfaces. Max. load: 2 – 8 kg (depending on the item).

EuroTrail



9.95

Round Container

Can be used as toothbrush holder, pen holder, etc. max. load: 4 kg; Dim. (H x ø): 11.3 x 10.9 cm; Weight: 203 g **550/451** **9.95**

8.50



Toilet Paper Holder

Finally a toilet paper holder that you can hang up wherever you need it. It does not matter if you are left- or right-handed as you can move this toilet paper holder to whichever side you prefer. Max. load: 3 kg. Weight: 100 g

550/452 **8.50**

16.95



Double Container

Handy storage container with suction cups. Perfect for transporting small items such as keys, shopping chips, pens, etc. quickly and neatly. max. load: 6 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 26 x 14 x 16.5 cm; Weight: 441 g

550/450 **16.95**

5.50



Towel Holder

No drilling, no gluing. Ready to use in no time thanks to quick attachment to smooth surfaces. Delivery without towel! max. load: 2 kg; Width: 18 cm; Weight: 77 g

550/449 **5.50**

from 4.00



Suction Cup with Hook

Suction cup with hook. Can be easily attached to smooth surfaces. Ideal for towels, necklaces or empty carry bags.

ø 37 mm
max. load: 2 kg; Weight: 22 g
550/446 **4.00**

ø 46 mm
max. load: 6 kg; Weight: 40 g
550/447 **6.00**

Our all-rounders for more order ...

FIAMMA home is everywhere



Organiser System

The convenient set helps you to keep things organised. Attach it to the storage door of the Thetford or Dometic toilet opening and always have the most important utensils to hand. Is attached with the screws supplied as standard. Ideal for storing sachets, disposable gloves or cleaning products. Made of durable, UV-repellent plastic. Dim. (W x H x D): 18 x 28 x 3.6 cm; Weight: 200 g

430/012 **12.90**



12.90

perfect for service doors

Storage Container

Multi-functional shelf or storage container made of robust plastic. Simple attachment to the wall or door with the screws included in delivery. Material: plastic

8.70



16.70







Storage Container M
Colour: white
Dim. (W x H x D): 26 x 8 x 8.5 cm
Weight: 100 g
430/020 **8.70**

Storage Container XL
Colour: grey
Dim. (W x H x D): 38 x 16 x 10 cm
Weight: 300 g
430/018 **16.70**

THETFORD Portable toilets

As the inventor of the Porta Potti, Thetford can draw on many years of experience to meet customers' needs.
The Porta Potti is a compact and lightweight closed sanitary system. You can place the portable toilet almost anywhere.

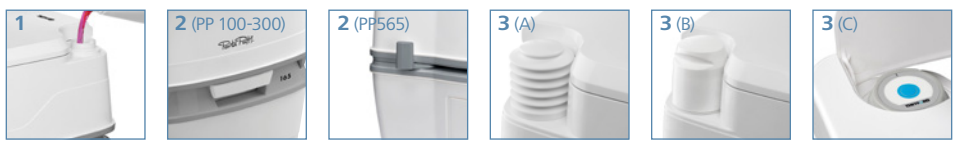


The Porta Potti consists of two parts:
1. Flush water tank/flush system: The flush is always quiet, yet powerful and fresh.
2. Waste tank: the clever alternative to a sewage system.

1. Flush Water Tank



The upper part is a combination of flush water tank and toilet bowl with removable seat and lid.



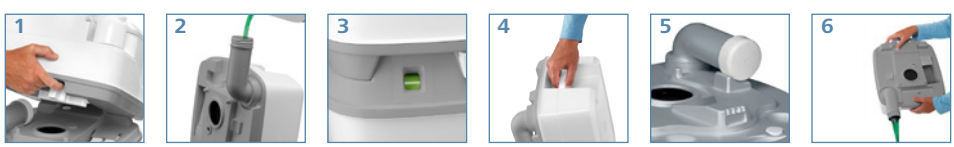
1. Fill the flush water tank with water and the flush water additive Aqua Rinse Plus.
2. Use the handle to open the closing plate.
3. Flush the toilet with the manual bellows (A) or with a piston pump (B) with three or four short flushes for optimal flushing. An electric pump (C) flushes the toilet automatically.

Spare Parts? **Online!**

More? **Online!**

2. Waste Tank

The lower part consists of:
Pouring spout for clean disposal. **Vent button** – prevents splashing during emptying.
Closing plate – closes the tank to prevent odours.



1. Waste tank: prepare for use. Remove the two tanks using the latch at the back.
2. Add 3 litres of water and the appropriate dosage of Aqua Kem Blue or Aqua Kem Green for perfect odour control and easier emptying.
3. Check the waste tank level indicator (depending on the model) to see if the tank needs emptying.
4. Simply transport the tank to the designated disposal station on the campsite (if none is available, a normal toilet connected to the waste water infrastructure will also suffice).
5. Turn the pouring spout. Remove the lid.
6. Press the vent button and hold it down with your thumb while the pouring spout points downwards. Empty the waste tank.

Accessories



43.70

Base Plate Porta Potti 565

For increased stability, for example on a boat, install the Porta Potti 565 on a base plate.

301/359 **43.70**

Porta Potti Carry Bag

35.00



Protect your Porta Potti in the Thetford bag. Easy to store, transport and carry. The bag is available in two versions (PP 165/365/565 and PP 145/335/345). The robust zip and the robust PVC fabric protect your Porta Potti against dirt and damage. The bag is easy to clean. Machine-washable up to 40 °C.

PP 145, PP 335, PP 345	**301/950**	**35.00**
PP 165, PP 365, PP 565	**301/951**	**35.00**

THETFORD

Thetford Porta Potti

from 89.00



If you are looking for a comfortable, convenient and durable portable toilet that does not require connection to a drain or water supply system, Thetford has the perfect solution for you: the Porta Potti.

- Light, high-quality plastic
- Vent button for splash-free emptying
- Tried and tested design
- User-friendly sliding handle
- Improved carrying handle for the waste tank
- Improved sitting comfort



Thetford Porta Potti PP 565

The jewel among portable toilets. The Porta Potti 565 series is also available in a luxury version equipped with an electric flushing system.

- Exclusive design
- Light, high-quality, resistant plastic
- Easy to empty
- Integrated control panel
- Toilet paper holder
- Level indicator



	PP 145	PP 165
		
Waste tank:	12 l	21 l
Flush water tank:	15 l	15 l
Seat height:	324 mm	408 mm
Dim. (W x H x D):	383 x 330 x 427 mm	383 x 414 x 427 mm
Weight:	3.6 kg	3.8 kg
Flushing system:	bellows pump	bellows pump
Special features:		optional Hold Down Kit
Colour: white	**301/515 89.00**	**301/516 95.00**

BEST SELLER

	PP 335	PP 345	PP 365	PP 565 P	PP 565 E
					
Waste tank:	10 l	12 l	21 l	21 l	21 l
Flush water tank:	10 l	15 l	15 l	15 l	15 l
Seat height:	308 mm	324 mm	408 mm	443 mm	443 mm
Dim. (W x H x D):	342 x 313 x 382 mm	383 x 330 x 427 mm	383 x 414 x 427 mm	388 x 448 x 450 mm	388 x 448 x 450 mm
Weight:	3.3 kg	3.8 kg	4 kg	4.9 kg	5 kg
Flushing system:	piston pump	piston pump	piston pump	piston pump	electric
Special features:	level indicator for waste tank, Hold Down Kit	level indicator for waste tank	level indicator for waste tank, optional Hold Down Kit	level indicator for waste tank, optional base plate, level indicator for flush water tank, toilet paper holder	level indicator for waste tank, optional base plate, level indicator for flush water tank, toilet paper holder
Colour: white	**301/517 149.00**	**301/518 119.00**	**301/519 129.00**	**301/520 189.00**	**301/521 239.00**

THETFORD

Cassette Toilet C220 from 725.00

The built-in cassette toilet consists of two parts: a permanently installed toilet and a removable waste tank. An intelligent display tells you when the tank needs to be emptied. You can easily remove the tank via a service door on the outside of the vehicle. There are various models to choose from. Service door 3 (available separately) can be positioned either vertically or horizontally.

Waste tank: 18 l | **Seat height:** 492 mm

Special features: level indicator for waste tank, waste tank on wheels



Advantages:
- Optimum seating and user comfort
- Lightweight, high-quality, durable plastic
- Low-noise but powerful flushing system, over the entire toilet bowl
- Almost as big and comfortable as your toilet at home
- Easy and convenient to empty
- 3 years warranty

plastic

	C223-S	C223-CS	C224-CW
Flush water tank:			9 l
Flushing system:	electric	electric	manual
Dim. (W x H x D):	365 x 495 x 580 mm	394 x 534 x 580 mm	394 x 727 x 580 mm
Weight:	6.8 kg	7.2 kg	8 kg
			w/o water filling door
	301/909 725.00	**301/915 759.00**	**301/914 775.00**

Cassette Toilet C260 from 769.00

The built-in cassette toilet consists of two parts: a permanently installed toilet and a removable waste tank. An intelligent display tells you when the tank has to be emptied. The toilet can be rotated 90° and is available with a ceramic toilet bowl. The tank can be easily removed via service door 3 horizontal (available separately) on the outside of the vehicle.

Waste tank: 17.5 l | **Flushing system:** electric

Special features: detachable mechanism, level indicator for waste tank, waste tank on wheels



plastic — **Seat height:** 467 mm

	C263-S	C263-CS	C262-CWE
Flush water tank:			8 l
Dim. (W x H x D):	341 x 488 x 603 mm	417 x 750 x 603 mm	417 x 750 x 603 mm
Weight:	7.1 kg	8 kg	8.1 kg
			w/o water filling door
	301/908 769.00	**301/911 799.00**	**301/913 899.00**

ceramic — **Seat height:** 479 mm

	C263-S CB	C263-CS CB	C262-CWE CB
Flush water tank:			8 l
Dim. (W x H x D):	341 x 511 x 600 mm	417 x 750 x 600 mm	417 x 750 x 600 mm
Weight:	16.2 kg	17.1 kg	17.2 kg
			w/o water filling door
	301/916 989.00	**301/910 1,039.00**	**301/912 1,129.00**

Advantages:
- Maximum seating comfort
- Light, high-quality, durable plastic
- Quiet, but strong flushing system that reaches the entire toilet bowl
- A toilet bowl that is almost as big and comfortable as the one you have at home
- Emptied easily
- 3 years warranty

THETFORD

3 Jahre Garantie 3 Years Warranty

Cassette Toilet C402-X/C403-L



from 910.00

maximum seating comfort

This series has several unique features, including the fact that the waste tank has wheels and a retractable handle, which makes it easier to use. In addition, the working mechanism in the waste tank can be removed, making the inside of the tank easy to clean and maintain. An advanced level indicator displays the levels in the waste tank and/or flush water tank. Service door 3 (available separately) is positioned vertically.

plastic | **Flushing system:** electric

Waste tank: 19.3 l | **Seat height:** 473 mm

Advantages
- Optimal use of space
- Light, high-quality plastic
- Durable, user-friendly and low-maintenance
- Powerful, electric flushing system
- Seat height: 473 mm
- Waste tank on wheels with 19.3 l capacity
- Detachable mechanism

Special features:
detachable mechanism, level indicator for waste tank, waste tank on wheels, level indicator for flush water tank

C402-X		
Flush water tank:	15 l	
Dim. (W x H x D):	670 x 512 x 400 mm	
Weight:	8.8 kg	
Alignment:	left-hand	right-hand
Item no.:	**301/527**	**301/528**
	910.00	**910.00**

C403-L		
Flush water tank:	is drawn from the vehicle's fresh water tank	
Dim. (W x H x D):	670 x 512 x 400 mm	
Weight:	8.1 kg	
Alignment:	left-hand	right-hand
Item no.:	**301/525**	**301/526**
	939.00	**939.00**



Toilet Insert Twusch

Porcelain insert for camping toilets. Hard, durable surface with porcelain glaze and lotus effect. Easy to clean and extremely light. The insert covers, protects and is highly antibacterial. Saves water and is scratch-resistant, hygienic and environmentally friendly. The cassette does not have to be emptied as often.

C2, C3, C4	**301/660**	**159.00**
C200	**301/661**	**159.00**
C220	**301/662**	**159.00**
C250	**301/663**	**159.00**
C260	**301/664**	**159.00**
C400	**301/665**	**159.00**
C500	**301/666**	**159.00**

Installation Package Twusch

For Twusch toilet inserts. **Scope of delivery:** 1 sanitary silicone white, 3 wooden spatulas, 2 cleaning pads, 1 pair of disposable latex gloves.

301/667 **19.95**

Cleaning products and tank for your intelligent iNDUS sanitary system

convenient set 35.95



iNDUS Set

The set with three additives ensures a trouble-free operation of the iNDUS subsystems grey water (A), flush water (B) and black water (C).

Danger!, H302, H315, H318, H410

3 l 11.98/l **301/979** **35.95**

More? **Online!**

drain the water without moving the vehicle

259.00



19 l

iNDUS Mobile Holding Tank

An easy-to-use mobile additional waste tank for the iNDUS sanitation system that allows you to quickly drain waste water without having to move your vehicle. Tank capacity: 19 l; Material: plastic; Dim. (W x H x D): 22.6 x 24.5 x 66.1 cm; Weight: 2.5 kg **301/982** **259.00**

Individual cleaning products

14.50

iNDUS Black
1 l **301/978** **14.50**
Danger!, H302, H318, H410

14.50

iNDUS Flush
1 l **301/974** **14.50**
Danger!, H302, H318, H410

14.50

iNDUS Grey
1 l **301/973** **14.50**
Danger!, H302, H315, H318, H410

14.50



iNDUS Cleaning & Storage

The iNDUS cleaning and storage additive ensures that you can use the iNDUS sanitary system in a safe, hygienic way.

Danger!, H302, H315, H318, H410

0.8 l 18.13/l **301/981** **14.50**

Thetford Fresh-Up Set 189.00

THETFORD

Accessories 35.00

A "new" toilet in two steps!
The toilet fresh-up set is available for the following cassette toilets:
- C200 Series
- C220 Series
- C250/C260 Series
- C400 Series, for left and right models
- C500 Series Standard, for left and right models
- C2/C3/C4 Series, for left and right models



The fresh-up set is a simple and low-cost option to renew a used cassette toilet. Even if you need an additional waste tank for longer journeys, the fresh-up set is the perfect solution!

Tip



C2, C3, C4 right-hand	**301/958**	**189.00**			
C2, C3, C4 left-hand	**301/957**	**189.00**	C250, C260	**301/955**	**189.00**
C200	**301/954**	**189.00**	C400	**301/956**	**189.00**
C220	**301/961**	**189.00**	C500	**301/960**	**189.00**



Cassette Carry Bag

The Cassette Carry Bag is a must-have for storing a cassette tank, as it protects the cassette.
- For easy storage and transport
- Avoids scratches or damage to the cassette during transport
- It is no longer necessary to store the replacement cassette in the original box.
- Good and robust material
- Robust zip for easy opening/closing of the bag
- Strong carrying handles
- The inner material is coated for easy cleaning
- Washable up to max. 40 °C
- Allows you to discreetly transport and store the cassette tank

Material: PVC polyvinyl chloride

For type: C200, C220, C250/C260
Dim. (W x H x D): 47.9 x 26.3 x 31.9 cm
Weight: 360 g **301/984** **35.00**

For type: C2/C3/C4, C400, C500, iNDUS Mobile Tank
Dim. (W x H x D): 67 x 24.6 x 26 cm
Weight: 390 g **301/985** **35.00**

Accessories



199.00

Electric Fan Kit

The electric fan by Thetford automatically filters odours from the waste tank and transports them outside.
- Filters odours from the waste tank
- Prevents bad smell in the vehicle
- Automatic start and stop function (manual operation possible)
- Quiet fan
- Special display on the toilet control panel
- Replaceable filter

For type: C260 **301/176** **199.00**
For type: C250 **301/177** **199.00**



For type: C260



from 23.95

For type: C250

Replacement Filter

Replacement filter that lasts for a whole season (± 4 weeks permanent operation).
Please note: The fan and filter for the C250 and C260 are specific to the model and therefore not interchangeable. To determine which model you have, please refer to the data sticker located on the toilet below the waste tank.

For type: C250 **301/177-1** **24.30**
For type: C260 **301/177-2** **23.95**



For type: C200

51.00



9.50

For type: C400, C402

36.95



You can find service doors on page 299.

Water Filling Door Lockable

Lockable water filling door with ZADI cylinder for Thetford toilets with flush water tank. Hinge position at the bottom.
Dim. (W x H): 158 x 134 mm; Weight: 300 g
301/304 **36.95**

External Vent Valve

This accessory for cassette toilets diverts odours from the waste tank out of the vehicle.

C200 **301/172** **51.00**
C400, C402 **301/127** **9.50**

THETFORD Built-In Toilets

from 299.00

In addition to cassette toilets (with a removable waste tank), Thetford also offers built-in toilets for vehicles with a permanently installed waste tank.

Toilet Aqua Magic VI

NEW

SloClose™ seat and lid

American-style toilet available in a high and a low version. The Aqua Magic VI is connected to the central water tank and the central waste tank.

Advantages & features
- Foot-operated
- The capacity of the waste tank refers to the central waste tank of the vehicle.
- The capacity of the flush water tank refers to the central water tank of the vehicle.
- Improved mounting screw slots, specially designed for easy installation
- Standard size SloClose™ seat and lid
- Offers the deepest toilet bowl available for motorhomes



Aqua Magic VI low
Seat height: 353 mm
Dim. (W x H x D): 38 x 40.1 x 43 cm
Weight: 3.5 kg
301/065 **299.00**

Aqua Magic VI high
Seat height: 451 mm
Dim. (W x H x D): 38 x 51.8 x 43 cm
Weight: 4.08 kg
301/067 **319.00**

easy, quick and uncomplicated to replace

6.00





Danger!, H222, H229

BEST SELLER

Seal Lubricant Spray
For regular maintenance and lubrication of seals, locks, bicycles, etc. Seal Lubricant has been specially developed for Thetford toilets.
- Protects toilet seals from drying out
- Ensures smooth operation of Thetford toilet slides
- Prevents squeaking, crunching and leaking
- Safe for use on plastic and rubber
- Leaves a thin, light film

Capacity: 200 ml
30.00/l **450/106** **6.00**

Toilet Bravura

American-style toilet available in a high and a low version. Bravura is connected to the central water tank and the waste tank respectively.

Advantages & features
- Operation via foot pedal
- Low bowl reduces splashing
- Easy to install, access to individual parts
- Waste tank capacity refers to the vehicle's central waste tank
- Flush water tank capacity refers to the vehicle's central water tank



Bravura low
Seat height: 333 mm
Dim. (W x H x D): 42.1 x 35.6 x 53.1 cm
Weight: 7.5 kg
301/006 **459.00**

Bravura high
Seat height: 431 mm
Dim. (W x H x D): 42.1 x 45.4 x 53.1 cm
Weight: 8.2 kg
301/008 **496.00**

Slider Seal
up to 14/06/2000*
* only for C-2, 3, 4
301/095 **20.80**

from 15/06/2000*
* only for C-2, 3, 4. All other models require this seal.
301/404 **20.80**

For many of our technical products, you can find spare parts online!



12.30

Sliding Plate
For type: C200, C2, C3, C4
21333-74 **301/186** **12.30**



68.70

Magnetic Valve
For type: C200, C250, C260*
Up to year of manufacture 01/03/2013. Serial number < E244P.
* For models produced up to 01/09/2013.
23709 **301/401** **68.70**



21.95

Automatic Valve
For type: C200, C2, C3, C4
23722-74 **301/069** **21.95**



18.00

Spare Parts? **Online!**

Bellows Pump
For type: 145, 165
07862-62 **301/110** **18.00**

DOMETIC OUTDOOR

With and without flush water tank.

Cassette Toilet CT 4000

The elegant light ceramic toilet





from 1,069.00

scratchproof ceramic inlay

The same level of sanitary comfort like at home for caravans and motorhomes. The CT 4000 by Dometic combines functionality, a compact design and a low weight with high-quality materials and stylish design. It does not take up much space, which leaves enough room for you to move even in narrow sanitary areas.

The CT 4000 Series:
- Anatomically optimised toilet bowl with easy-to-clean ceramic inlay
- Space-saving, round seat that can be adjusted by up to 90° in both directions
- Powerful flush
- Low total weight
- Ergonomically designed, pivoting spout simplifies emptying
- Tank level indicator for safe monitoring

Special features: waste tank on wheels, ceramic bowl
Flushing system: electric

CTS 4110 without flush water tank
CTW 4110 with flush water tank
Service hatch not included in delivery!

Accessories

Renew Kit

Renew Kit (suitable for CT 3xxx/CT 4xxx) makes older toilets look like new and consists of:
- Toilet seat with lid
- Flush ring cover
- Waste tank
- Sanitary additive

301/004 **265.00**

CTS 4110
Seat height: 505 mm

Waste tank: 19 l
Dim. (W x H x D): 382 x 672 x 530 mm
Weight: 12 kg

301/002 **1,069.00**

CTW 4110
Seat height: 505 mm
Flush water tank: 7 l
Waste tank: 19 l
Dim. (W x H x D): 382 x 672 x 530 mm
Weight: 12.5 kg

301/003 **1,099.00**

---

from 185.00

DOMETIC OUTDOOR

Portable Toilet 970 Series

This effective system requires fewer pumps.

Type 976



Type 972

These portable toilets are small but very convenient and space-saving. They provide greater hygienic comfort in your motorhome, on your boat or on camping trips. The scratch-resistant, matt surface is easy to clean. In combination with the robust design of the highly leakproof polyethylene version, the toilet will look like new for a long time.
- Portable, can be taken anywhere
- Cleaner thanks to extra long, rotating drain pipe
- Fewer pumps thanks to operation at the touch of a button
- Less splashing water, as the tank level indicator prevents overflow
- Comfort like at home on a standard size seat

Special features: level indicator for waste tank, level indicator for flush water tank

Type 972
Seat height: 310 mm
Flush water tank: 8.7 l
Waste tank: 9.8 l
Dim. (W x H x D): 333 x 317 x 387 mm
Weight: 5.4 kg

301/027 **185.00**

Type 976
Seat height: 380 mm
Flush water tank: 8.7 l
Waste tank: 18.9 l
Dim. (W x H x D): 333 x 387 x 387 mm
Weight: 5.8 kg

301/029 **199.00**

---

from 120.00



with scratchproof tank

Portable Toilet BI-POT

FIAMMA home is everywhere



The portable toilet is easy to use and equipped with an external vent valve and a robust one-piece base. The waste tank is removable and the convenient hand pump has a large flush volume. The toilet is easy to lock with stainless steel hooks.

Bi-Pot 34
Seat height: 340 mm
Flush water tank: 15 l
Waste tank: 13 l
Dim. (W x H x D): 435 x 360 x 340 mm
Weight: 4.5 kg

301/000 **120.00**

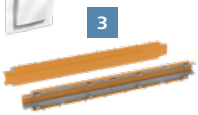
Bi-Pot 39
Seat height: 392 mm
Flush water tank: 15 l
Waste tank: 20 l
Dim. (W x H x D): 435 x 360 x 392 mm
Weight: 4.6 kg

301/001 **121.00**

Accessories







1 | Super Absorber

Simply place a sachet in the toilet compartment before it is sealed to absorb liquids. The bio-film made from PLA dissolves automatically and the granules absorb up to 400 ml of liquid. 20 pieces

301/723 **4.50**

2 | Barrier Film Liner

Faeces and toilet waste are hygienically sealed in multi-layer barrier film. Odour-proof storage for several days is possible. One film liner is sufficient for approx. 40 bags. 2 pieces

301/722 **27.00**

3 | PTFE Tape

The PTFE (Teflon) tapes are positioned over the welding wire and prevent the hot polymer from adhering to the welding jaws during the welding process. To maintain the quality of the welds, you have to change the two tapes after approx. 1500 welds. **301/724** **39.95**

Water Protection Cover (w/o pic.)

Made of special sailcloth. Protects against water ingress caused by e.g. jet water during showering. Sewn to fit precisely, with high hydrostatic head.

301/725 **69.00**

Liquid Insert



The Clesana C1 liquid insert is the perfect accessory for maximum independence. Thanks to the insert, you can do number one without a bag. Hygienic and easy to clean. Swiss Engineered.
Capacity: 1.7 l **301/732** **119.00**

Clesana

clesana

1,440.00

completely without water

completely without chemicals

The first portable, waterless toilet with bag sealing. Easy to install and retrofit via round base or L adapter. Spend the night away from campsites without giving up the convenience and cleanliness they provide – thanks to "thermal pressure sealing". A key objective in the development of the C1 was to ensure excellent environmental compatibility without compromising on hygiene. With the C1, you do not need any sanitary additives and save water at the same time.
Power consumption standby: 0.28 W
Power consumption sealing process: 0.55 Wh
Material: ABS acrylonitrile butadiene styrene
Seat height: 47.8 cm
Nominal voltage: 12 V
Nominal current: 22 A



Please note: Supplied with accessories for initial equipment.

Scope of delivery:
- 1 barrier film liner
- 1 pack of super absorber
- Software version 0.1.91

Clesana C1

With round base.
Dim. (W x H x D):
363 x 515 x 461 mm
Weight: 13.8 kg
301/721 **1,440.00**



Clesana C1 L

With L adapter.
Dim. (W x H x D):
363 x 515 x 516 mm
Weight: 13.1 kg
301/720 **1,440.00**



Recommended for the installation of the Clesana!

NEW



menbaa automobiltechnik

39.95

High Current Relay RL/180-12

Relay N/O contact ideal for switching high currents in cars, motorhomes, boats or in solar/battery applications. Nominal voltage: 12 V; Nominal current: 200 A **322/046** **39.95**

TECMA

For installation in boats, recreational vehicles and mobile homes!

1,339.00

Macerator Toilet Elegance

completely quiet

Macerator toilet for installation in boats, motorhomes, caravans or mobile homes. It can be connected directly to the waste tank or waste water system and operates very quietly. In addition, automatic flushing makes it more convenient. An indicator light on the control panel can be connected to the waste water system and indicates when the waste tank must be emptied. The ceramic bowl is stylish and easy to clean. A powerful macerator crushes not only faeces, but also has no problem with shredding toilet paper – without any chemicals. Extremely economical water consumption.

Technical data:
- Current drain pump: 40 A
- Water consumption per flush: 0.5 – 2.7 l
- Maximum head: 11 m
- Maximum distance: 90 m

Connectors:
- Inlet pipe: 1/2"
- Drain pipe: ø 40 mm (outside)

Seat height: 400 mm
Nominal voltage: 12 V, 24 V
Nominal current: 40 A
Dim. (W x H x D): 370 x 460 x 430 mm
Weight: 22.5 kg **301/295** **1,339.00**



Trelino® Composting Toilet

no chemicals

Trelino® declares war on chemical toilets!
Trelino® composting toilets are made in Germany and allow you to travel more freely, more sustainably and without using as many resources. The Trelino® composting toilet needs neither water nor chemical additives. This eliminates the need to plan a route along waste disposal stations and gives you more flexibility in your choice of destinations. The clean and odourless separation of liquid and solid waste protects the environment. No matter whether you want a toilet for your tent, van, motorhome, summer house, boat or holiday home, Trelino® will fit anywhere you cannot use conventional toilets.

TRELINO®

All products on this page are made in Germany!

from 399.00

NEW

Now also available in white!

white anthracite



Composting Toilet Trelino® Origin

The Trelino® Origin is a reliable all-rounder that can be taken on any adventure with its robust body and sturdy wooden lid. The toilet is particularly suitable for road trips in a van, for motorhomes and gazebos or for overnight stays in a tent. With a good seat height and a convincing capacity, this toilet will make you feel at home anywhere.

Scope of delivery Trelino® Origin
- Body
- Wooden lid with holding magnets
- Toilet seat with integrated divider
- Urine canister with additional lid
- Lid with membrane closure
- Solids container

Supplied without fan (301/264).

Material: plastic (PE), wood

Size: S
The urine canister has a volume of 3.5 l and the solids container has a volume of 6 l.
Dim. (W x H x D): 34.5 x 28.5 x 40 cm; Weight: 5.4 kg

white	NEW	**301/290**	**399.00**
anthracite		**301/261**	**419.00**

Size: M
The urine canister has a volume of 5 l and the solids container has a volume of 6.5 l.
Dim. (W x H x D): 33 x 33.5 x 39 cm; Weight: 5.8 kg

anthracite		**301/262**	**549.00**

Size: L
Both the urine canister and the solids container have a volume of 10 l.
Dim. (W x H x D): 33 x 46 x 39 cm; Weight: 6.8 kg

anthracite		**301/263**	**699.00**

Accessories

Trelino® Scent Blocker 20 L

Perfect for composting toilets. Dries out solids and reduces odour formation. Sufficient for 40 trips to the toilet. With effective microorganisms. **301/482** **29.95**

Composting Toilet Trelino® Evo

The Trelino® Evo is extremely light and can be stowed anywhere. Particularly convenient: the automatic soft-close mechanism and the ergonomic seat. Without water or chemicals, the Trelino® Evo offers the freedom of being independent of waste disposal stations when travelling. Suitable for tents, vans, motorhomes, garden sheds or boats.

Scope of delivery:
- Body
- Attached lid with automatic soft-close mechanism
- Toilet seat
- Separation insert
- Urine canister with lid
- Lid with membrane closure
- Solid waste container

Delivery without fan (301/264).

Material: ABS acrylonitrile butadiene styrene

Size: S
The urine canister has a volume of 4.5 l and the solid waste container has a volume of 6.5 l.
Dim. (W x H x D): 33 x 29.6 x 39 cm; Weight: 3.9 kg

white		**301/265**	**299.00**
anthracite		**301/268**	**319.00**

Size: M
The urine canister has a volume of 5 l and the solid waste container has a volume of 8 l.
Dim. (W x H x D): 33 x 36 x 39 cm; Weight: 4.3 kg

white		**301/266**	**399.00**
anthracite		**301/269**	**419.00**

Size: L
Both the urine canister and the solids container have a volume of 10 l.
Dim. (W x H x D): 33 x 43 x 39 cm; Weight: 4.9 kg

white		**301/267**	**499.00**
anthracite		**301/270**	**529.00**



from 299.00

white anthracite

Accessories

6.40



Faeces Bag

Recycling bag with 18 l capacity suitable for all Trelino® composting toilets and solid waste containers up to 15 litres. Per roll: 10 bags (52 x 61 cm). **301/291** **6.40**

NEW 20.95

microbiological

EUH208



Special Cleaner Holy Shine

Specially for composting toilets. Cleans gently, sustainably and effectively based on microbiological enzymes.
500 ml 41.90/l **301/292** **20.95**

NEW prevents odours

129.00



Fan Set

For Trelino® composting toilets from size M onwards. Ensures a higher air exchange, the solids dry faster and no odours develop. **301/264** **129.00**

For an explanation of the pictograms and the hazard and safety information, see catalogue page 858 and www.frankanafreiko.de!

Dry Composting Toilet TTT

from 1,069.00

MADE IN GERMANY

KAMPMADE®

Flexible, chemical-free disposal
With the dry composting toilet (TTT for short), you do not need to use any chemicals. Disposal can therefore be carried out via any residual waste bin and toilet.

Hygienic
The surfaces of the TTT can all be wiped. The toilet seat is magnetically fixed and can therefore also be removed. A vent is optionally available.

Recycled material
The body of the TTT is made of a special board material that feels and looks like wood, but is made of over 60 % waste product from the food industry (rice husks).

Handmade in Germany
More than 70 years of passion for furniture and creativity meet the highest quality standards, paired with a unique design. Designed to enhance your feeling of space, this toilet fits perfectly into the corner of a room.

Material: Ultra Performance Board (UPB) (body); recyclable ABS plastic (divider insert).
Colour: nature







corner version

TTT330

Suitable for compact vans.
Seat height: 31 cm
Dim. (W x H x D): 43 x 32 x 43 cm
Weight: 9 kg **301/298** **1,069.00**

TTT480

Suitable for vans, motorhomes, boats and garden sheds.
Seat height: 46 cm
Dim. (W x H x D): 43 x 47 x 43 cm
Weight: 10.9 kg **301/297** **1,099.00**

TTT480 corner

Suitable for swivel baths (e.g. Pössl Summit) as the seat is turned by 45°. Suitable for corner installation, vans, motorhomes, boats and garden sheds.
Seat height: 49 cm
Dim. (W x H x D): 43.5 x 50 x 45.5 cm
Weight: 11.8 kg **301/296** **1,149.00**

Bucket Toilet

BRUNNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION

Modern, portable toilet with comfortable seat height and many functional details. Newly designed toilet body made of durable, hard plastic. Ready for use immediately, as it does not require installation. An environmentally friendly and cost-effective alternative to common chemical toilets.

- Seat and cover can be folded separately
- Removable bucket with lid 7 l
- With toilet paper holder (only Optiloo)
- Robust construction made of durable PP
- Modern design
- Portable

from 49.90





NEW

HABA # happy campers

height-adjustable

64.95



Optitoil

BEST SELLER

Seat height: 30 cm
Waste tank: 7 l
Dim. (W x H x D): 40 x 33 x 48 cm
Weight: 2.4 kg **301/023** **49.90**

Optiloo

Seat height: 40 cm
Waste tank: 7 l
Dim. (W x H x D): 39 x 43 x 41 cm
Weight: 2.4 kg **301/005** **75.90**

Folding Toilet Torgano

The Torgano folding camping toilet made of sturdy plastic is easy to set up and is height-adjustable thanks to its design. The anti-slip stickers on the underside of the toilet ensure that it does not fall over. The folding toilet is easy to store and transport thanks to its compact pack size. Multifunctional use as a toilet, stool, waste bin or storage box. Incl. 10 toilet bags. Holds up to 150 kg. Seat height: 50 cm;
Dim. (W x H x D): 37 x 50 x 37 cm; Weight: 2 kg
301/465 **64.95**

Toilet Bag Torgano

Content: 10 pieces **301/466** **2.95**



335.00 Cactus

Cactus II

MADE IN GERMANY



Cactus I

Without water and electricity!

Dry Toilet Cactus®

Cactus dry toilets without water and electricity. The Klean-Contor dry toilet can be used worldwide without any problem – regardless of time and place!
The Cactus dry toilet is of advantage wherever you lack a hygienic possibility of using the toilet or when you are sick.
The Cactus dry toilet works with special disposable LidBags which provide an odour- and above all germ-free seal. The extremely hygienic, leakproof lid bag system can be disposed of with the rest of your residual waste.
Thanks to the hermetic sealing of the hygienic insert and lid and the direct disposal with household waste, cleaning the container with unmanageable amounts of disinfectants is no longer necessary. The Cactus dry toilet only needs a new toilet bag with a wetness buffer if necessary. Loadable up to 120 kg.
Scope of delivery: toilet, 1 lid bag, 1 wetness buffer.

Cactus I Seat height: 500 mm
Dim. (W x H x D): 460 x 495 x 390 mm
Weight: 2.6 kg **301/151** **335.00**

Cactus II Seat height: 385 mm
Dim. (W x H x D): 380 x 395 x 395 mm
Weight: 2.6 kg **301/150** **335.00**

Accessories

LidBag

The LidBag for the Cactus dry toilets is odourproof, leakproof and tear-resistant. It can be hermetically sealed and then deposited without refrigeration until final disposal. Incl. moisture buffer.
10 pieces + Moisture Buffer

Cactus, black	**301/154**	**45.00**
Colani, green	**301/158**	**45.00**

Moisture Buffer

10 pieces **301/159** **17.95**

WC PURE Hygiene MADE IN GERMANY 20.95





WC-PURE Inlay

PURE inlays protect the toilet bowl from contamination. Furthermore, the inlays provide protection from splashing water and the associated risk of infection. The paper inlay is very easy to use. The PURE inlay is placed in the toilet bowl and flushed down after use. To flush it away, you only have to use the economical flushing. The toilet inlay dissolves immediately after flushing and is also not an additional burden for the waste water. To be used with household toilets, chemical toilets as well as bedpans and children's potties.
Content: 50 pieces **301/703** **20.95**



Toilet Seat Cover

Toilet seat covers prevent contact infections and make you feel less uncomfortable when using unfamiliar toilets. Content: 25 pieces
301/090 **2.50**

MADE IN GERMANY 3.75



delivery without bucket

Toilet Liner Superbag

Unfold it, put it in a sturdy 10 litre bucket and pull it over the edge. The superabsorbent in Superbag absorbs all liquids completely and immediately. After you are done, take the Superbag out of the bucket, close it using the drawstring and dispose of it as residual waste.
The bucket is not included in delivery.
301/091 **3.75**

Pocket Toilets roadbag® and ladybag®

The inner bag of roadbag® and ladybag® contains a superabsorbent (polymer crystals) that quickly absorbs up to 1000 ml of urine and solidifies it into a firm gel – without skin contact and in a hygienic, odourless way. However, the average amount of urine that is released lies between only 300 to 500 ml. Completely leakproof – the perfect disposable urinal.
After urinating, it is sealed by using the adhesive strip and simply disposed of in the residual waste bin.
Please do not use while driving! Children should only use roadbag® and ladybag® under adult supervision. Do not swallow the contents or the superabsorbent. If it is stored in a cool and dry place, it can be kept practically indefinitely.

roadbag® Das Taschen-WC für Männer from 2.95

MADE IN GERMANY



roadbag®

Every man has been in situations in which he had beads of sweat on his forehead and would have given anything for a toilet. With roadbag®, these situations are no longer a problem!
Whether you are in a traffic jam or at a festival, camping or on a sports plane – roadbag®, the convenient disposable toilet for men and boys, makes life easier wherever you are.
Roadbag® is ready for immediate use, handy, safe, hygienic and convenient.
301/082 **2.95**





ladybag® Das Taschen-WC für Frauen

MADE IN GERMANY



ladybag®

Queuing in front of the toilet? Being disgusted by dirty toilets? Not drinking anything to avoid getting into that unpleasant situation? That is finally over!
Whether you are in a traffic jam, on the train, camping or at an open-air event – with ladybag®, the convenient disposable toilet for women and girls, you can be much more relaxed.
301/086 **3.50**

NEW



9.95

Urine Bag Unisex

Emergency toilet for on the go

- Made from recycled materials
- For men, women and children
- Fits into any trouser pocket, handbag and rucksack
- Urine is turned into solid gel in seconds
- Leakproof! No bacteria, no odour!
- Pee when standing up, sitting down or lying down
- Capacity: 600 ml
- Content: 3 pieces

301/121 **9.95**

Dometic Care Tabs

1 25.00

MADE IN GERMANY

DOMETIC OUTDOOR

Travel with a good conscience.



1|GreenCare Tabs

Environmental protection without loss of performance or efficiency! GreenCare Tabs are a fast-acting and highly effective additive for the waste tank. The handy box contains pre-dosed tablets – you save both space and money.

- Powerful and eco-friendly
- Pre-dosed – prevents overdosing and waste
- No spilling or soiling
- Suitable for all portable and cassette toilets
- Rapid decomposition of faeces without gas and odour formation
- Soluble film tabs that are ready for use
- Lighter and easier to use than liquids
- Content: 16 pieces

Warning!, H319

1.56/piece **301/248** **25.00**

Now with 20 pieces!

NEW

2 22.00



2|PowerCare Tabs

A fast-acting and highly effective additive for waste tanks. The additive liquefies faeces and prevents the development of unpleasant odours.

- No spilling or soiling
- The amount is already pre-dosed, so that overdosing is impossible
- Easy storage in convenient cup
- Suitable for all portable and cassette toilets
- Rapid decomposition of faeces without gas and odour formation
- Lighter and easier to use than liquids
- Ready-to-use, soluble film tabs
- Content: 20 pieces

Danger!, H318, H410

1.10/piece **301/249** **22.00**

D. LÜBECK 7.25



Bambex® Premium Toilet Paper

Particularly environmentally friendly, self-dissolving toilet paper from controlled cultivation in accordance with ISO 14001. Made from 50 % bamboo and 50 % sugar cane bagasse. Four rolls of 250 sheets/ 3-ply. The inexpensive Bambex is very tear-resistant and yet extremely soft; 100 % biodegradable and bleached chlorine-free.

301/223 **7.25**

THETFORD 4.95



Toilet Paper Aqua Soft

The toilet paper by Thetford dissolves very quickly and was developed especially for portable and cassette toilets.

- Prevents clogging when emptying
- Makes emptying the waste tank easier
- Prevents mechanical problems and defects
- Pleasantly soft
- 4 rolls (250 sheets), 2-ply

301/970 **4.95**

FIAMMA home is everywhere 6.60



Fiamma Toilet Paper Soft 6

Recommended for all portable and fixable toilets. Extra soft. Dissolves quickly, prevents clogging. Six rolls, 2-ply, roll with 300 sheets.

301/051 **6.60**

MADE IN GERMANY 10.95



Warning!, H315, H319, H412

Sanitary Concentrate WC Blue

WC Blue is a powerful sanitary concentrate for portable toilet systems. It promotes the decomposition of faeces and toilet paper. Keeps the waste tank hygienically clean. Prevents the formation of unpleasant odours and reduces gas formation. Capacity: 2500 ml

4.38/l **301/204** **10.95**

Toilet Maintenance Products by Thetford

excellent odour control

daily use

from 17.95



BEST SELLER



15 sachets | 75 days



13 doses | 65 days

20 pods | 100 days

Aqua Kem Blue

BEST SELLER

Aqua Kem Blue is a very powerful and easy-to-use sanitary additive. The waste tank additive offers the best performance standard for your cassette or portable toilet.

- Excellent odour control
- Liquefies solids for easier disposal
- Reduces gas formation
- Extends the life of the waste tank
- Ensures that moving toilet parts are lubricated and thus operate smoothly
- Works for 4 to 5 days

• 2 l	9.50/l	**301/200**	**17.95**

Powerpods Blue

- 1 dose (24.5 ml) is effective for up to 5 days
- 1 pack = 20 pods = 100 days of using the waste tank without worries
- Reduces gas formation
- Convenient pre-dosed pod for maximum ease of use
- Always the right dosage
- Excellent odour control
- Liquefies faeces for easier tank emptying

Danger!, H302, H315, H317, H318, H335, H410, H412

20 pieces	1.30/piece	**301/652**	**25.95**

Aqua Kem Blue Sachets

Fifteen handy sachets for a fresh waste tank that is easy to empty. Unpleasant odours are a thing of the past!

- Always the right dose
- Excellent odour control
- Liquifies solids for easier disposal
- Reduces gas formation
- Extends the life of the waste tank
- Ensures that moving toilet parts are lubricated and thus operate smoothly
- Works for 4 to 5 days

Danger!, H302, H315, H318, H332, H410, EUH208

15 pieces	1.33/piece	**301/972**	**19.95**

Aqua Kem Blue Concentrated

17.95

Small, powerful – 3 different fragrances!

A powerful, very effective, two and a half times concentrated sanitary additive for waste tanks of cassette and portable toilets.

- Excellent odour control
- Liquefies solids for easier disposal
- Reduces gas formation
- Extends the service life of the waste tank
- 3 different fragrances to choose from
- Convenient small bottle
- Lower weight
- Effective for 4 to 5 days



13 doses | 65 days

Danger!, H302, H318, H410

Blue Concentrated

Blue with the classic scent.

780 ml	23.01/l	**301/601**	**17.95**

Lavender Concentrated

Lavender with the fresh scent of large lavender fields.

780 ml	23.01/l	**301/602**	**17.95**

Eucalyptus Concentrated

Eucalyptus with the new fresh scent of eucalyptus trees.

780 ml	23.01/l	**301/650**	**17.95**

Bewährte Qualität – Proven Quality

THETFORD

SEPTIC TANK SAFE

environmentally friendly sanitary additive

from 17.45



Danger!, H318

10 doses | 40 days

Warning!, H319, H412, EUH208



20 pods | 80 days

Aqua Kem Green Concentrated

Aqua Kem Green concentrated is an eco-friendly, highly effective, double-concentrated, green sanitary liquid for the waste tank of your cassette or camping toilet.

- Handy, small bottle, less weight
- Less plastic, lower environmental impact
- Also suitable for septic tanks (anaerobic biodegradability test run by Thetford)
- 1 dose of 75 ml lasts up to 4 days.
- 1 bottle = 10 doses = 40 days of trouble-free waste tank use

750 ml	23.27/l	**301/603**	**17.45**

Powerpods Bio

- 1 dose (24.5 ml) is effective for up to 4 days
- 1 pack = 20 pods = 80 days of using the waste tank without worries
- Also suitable for septic tanks
- Innovative microorganism technology
- Convenient pre-dosed pod for maximum ease of use
- Always the right dosage
- Excellent odour control
- Liquefies faeces for easier tank emptying

20 pieces	1.50/piece	**301/653**	**29.95**

For an explanation of the pictograms and the hazard and safety information, see catalogue page 858 and www.frankanafreiko.de!

Toilet Maintenance Products by Thetford

Bewährte Qualität – Proven Quality

THETFORD

14.95

SEPTIC TANK SAFE

Protects, cleans and smells good!

15 doses

Warning!, H317, H319



Aqua Rinse Concentrated

Aqua Rinse Concentrated is a very effective, double concentrated, freshly scented liquid for the flush water tank of your cassette and portable toilet.

- Convenient small bottle, lower weight
- Less plastic, lower environmental impact
- Also suitable for septic tanks
- Suitable for plastics and ceramics
- 15 doses for 15 l of fresh flushing water
- Prevents limescale
- Maintains the shine of your toilet bowl
- Ensures more effective and uniform flushing
- Fresh lavender scent every time you flush

750 ml	19.93/l	**301/604**	**14.95**

7.50

SEPTIC TANK SAFE



Aqua Rinse Spray

Toilet bowl spray specifically developed for toilets that receive their flushing water from the central flush water tank.

- Suitable for sewage treatment plants
- Forms a protective film for even flushing
- Prevents stain formation
- Lubricates and maintains toilet seals
- Fresh scent long after spraying
- Saves water as you do not have to flush as often
- Can be safely used for plastic and ceramic toilet bowls

500 ml	15.00/l	**301/983**	**7.50**

10.50

Warning!, H319

For an ultra-clean and hygienic toilet bowl!



Toilet Bowl Cleaner

A powerful cleaning agent for plastic and ceramic toilet bowls.

- Removes limescale and bacteria
- Leaves a protective film
- Protects plastic, ceramics and toilet seals
- Viscous, concentrated formula
- Ensures a clean, fresh smelling toilet bowl

750 ml	14.00/l	**301/208**	**10.50**

Tip

4.95



BEST SELLER

Toilet Paper Aqua Soft

- Prevents mechanical problems and defects
- Pleasantly soft
- 4 rolls (250 sheets), 2-ply

The toilet paper by Thetford dissolves very quickly and was developed especially for portable and cassette toilets.

- Prevents clogging when emptying
- Makes emptying the waste tank easier

301/970 **4.95**

7.95

Danger!, H315, H318

NEW



Bathroom Cleaner

Specifically developed for the easy, safe and thorough cleaning of plastic surfaces – inside and outside of the bathroom.

- Green power: extremely effective against limescale and soap residues
- Natural-based formula
- For daily cleaning and perfect hygiene
- Leaves the pleasant scent of a sea breeze long after spraying
- Significantly improved performance

500 ml	15.90/l	**450/105**	**7.95**

12.95

Danger!, H302, H318, H410

10 doses | 50 days



Odour Remover Grey Water Fresh Concentrated

Odour remover that prevents unpleasant grey water odours from the drain.

- Concentrated, effective liquid
- Reduces the formation of deposits in the grey water holding tank
- Excellent odour control of the grey water
- Odourless emptying of the grey water holding tank

780 ml	16.60/l	**301/971**	**12.95**

13.95

Danger!, H314, H412

4 doses



For waste and grey water holding tanks.

Duo Tank Cleaner Concentrated

Powerful, concentrated, periodic cleaner for waste and grey water holding tanks. Keeps both tanks clean and fresh for a long time. Duo Tank Cleaner Concentrated and Grey Water Fresh Concentrated complement each other.

800 ml	17.44/l	**301/651**	**13.95**

abty

16.95



NEW

Warning!, H315, H319, EUH208

MADE IN GERMANY

Toilet Additive abtyCAM

The abtyCAM toilet additive is a faecal decomposer for chemical toilets and best suited for use without a fixed water connection. The product has a pleasant citrus scent that lasts even at higher temperatures above 35 °C. In addition, abtyCAM toilet additive can be added to the toilet's flush water tank and thus prevents slime build-up in the tank. At the same time, a pleasant citrus scent is also sprayed here. BauA (Federal Institute for Occupational Safety and Health) regulation no.: N-107861

2.5 l	6.78 / l	**301/252**	**16.95**

Solbio

from 19.95

no chemicals



Now also available for 20 dosages!

Sanitary Additive Solbio

Solbio Original is one of the world's best biological sanitary fluids for mobile toilets. The multifunctional formula is powerful, safe and contains pure and fresh aromas.

- Without chemicals
- Powerful
- Economical
- Can be emptied anywhere

For 20 dosages			
800 ml NEW	24.94 / l	**301/986**	**19.95**
For 40 dosages			
1600 ml	17.47 / l	**301/976**	**27.95**

STOCKMEIER CHEMIE

21.95

NEW



MADE IN GERMANY

suitable for use on most surfaces

Berliner Sanitär-Elixier

Berliner Sanitär-Elixier is a concentrated, highly effective, red toilet additive for use in portable toilet tanks. The product does not use aggressive chemicals and is based on plant extracts as well as natural oils. It is non-hazardous and has an excellent effect against unpleasant odours. It decomposes commercially available toilet paper, prevents deposits in the tank and is environmentally friendly. Berliner Sanitär-Elixier is completely biodegradable and has good material compatibility (rubber, plastic, glass or metals are not attacked). It is free of acids, alkalis, solvents and biocides and is non-flammable.

1000 ml	**450/154**	**21.95**

WOSHUP!

MADE IN GERMANY

14.90



NEW

Danger!, H318

Now also available with fir tree scent!

Shitstorm Toilet Additive

- Dissolves faeces & regular toilet paper
- Prevents deposits in the waste water tank
- Developed and manufactured in Bavaria
- Capacity: 1 l

Bubblegum	**450/326**	**14.90**
Fir Tree NEW	**450/431**	**14.90**

miki GREEN

15.95



MADE IN GERMANY

no chemicals

Sanitary Additive mikiGREEN® Outdoor.Mobile.Toilette

With mikiGREEN®, you are on the road to sustainability. This sanitary additive liquefies faeces, removes deposits and neutralises unpleasant odours without using chemicals. Portable toilets, grey water tanks and pipe systems in motorhomes, cabins and boats are reliably cleaned. Thanks to its purely natural, microbiological formula, the additive is gentle on bodies of water and is also ideally suited for sewage treatment plants.

500 ml	31.90 / l	**450/316**	**15.95**

BIODOR

15.50



MADE IN GERMANY

Sanitary Additive Biodor Eufakto

The microbiological sanitary additive permanently removes odours from drains and toilets. The additive systematically breaks down organic deposits in tanks, pipes and siphons. The toilet paper disintegrates. The waste water system becomes clean and odour-free. The additive is easily biodegradable and environmentally friendly. Eufakto does not cover odours, but instead ensures long-lasting hygiene.

Application areas: waste water tanks, waste tanks, drains, camping toilets, portable toilets, floor drains, grey water holding tanks, siphons, etc.

1000 ml	**450/451**	**15.50**

For an explanation of the pictograms and the hazard and safety information, see catalogue page 858 and www.frankanafreiko.de!

- Sustainable cleaning without aggressive chemicals
- 100 % biodegradable
- Harmless to humans, animals and the environment
- Developed without animal testing
- Odours are completely neutralised
- Excellent price-performance ratio
- Highly concentrated and very economical

awiwa®

MADE IN GERMANY



1|Toilet Bowl Spray flush spray

The awiwa flush spray is a microbiological toilet bowl spray for portable toilet systems that receive their flushing water from the central fresh water tank, such as in caravans, motorhomes or on boats. It forms a protective film, which makes it harder for residues to stick to the toilet bowl and subsequently saves water while flushing. The gentle formula makes the toilet more durable. Does not contain aggressive chemicals and is easily biodegradable.

500 ml 25.90/l **301/607** **12.95**

2|Flush Water Additive flush

Environmentally friendly liquid sanitary additive for toilet flushing. Awiwa flush relies on the natural effect of microorganisms, keeps the flush water clean, ensures even flushing and a fresh scent in the toilet bowl. It creates a protective layer against bacteria in the flush water tank and in the toilet bowl. Suitable for toilets with separate flush water tank. One litre is enough for 20 dosages.

1000 ml 22.95/l **301/609** **22.95**

3|Waste Water Additive fresh

Microbiological additive for odour neutralisation in grey water tanks and pipes. Awiwa fresh prevents unpleasant odours from drains, keeps grey water tanks and pipes clean, prevents dirt and grease deposits and makes emptying the waste tank easier. Free of chlorine and aggressive chemicals.

1000 ml 15.95/l **301/700** **15.95**

4|Toilet Additive wc mobil ★

With its highly effective formula of enzymes and natural microorganisms, the microbiological toilet additive awiwa wc mobil breaks down faeces and toilet paper, ensuring splash-free emptying of the waste tank: no clumps, no clogging and no smell. Unpleasant odours are removed instead of covered. Hygienically clean and free of chemicals for environmentally friendly disposal. The tank content can be flushed down the toilet. Suitable for all portable toilets in motorhomes, caravans or boats. Highly economical: 1 l is enough for 20 applications.

1000 ml 22.95/l **301/606** **22.95**

5|Fresh Water Tank Cleaner oxi ★

Awiwa oxi powder cleans fresh water tanks and pipes in motorhomes, caravans or boats quickly and easily without leaving harmful residues and without rinsing. It dissolves dirt and deposits without affecting pipes and seals. The product ensures that you save a considerable amount of time and water. After a reaction time of only 2 hours, the mixture can already be pumped out. Rinsing with fresh water is not necessary. The grey water tank is cleaned as well when you drain the mixture into it. Awiwa oxi is based on active oxygen and minerals. It is odour- and tasteless as well as free of chlorine and artificial additives. Incl. dosing spoon.

500 g 39.90/l **301/701** **19.95**

6|Dosing Aid awiwa

The awiwa dosing aid fits onto all round awiwa 1 l bottles and makes precise and easy dosing of awiwa cleaning agents possible. With a scale of 5 ml to 20 ml in 5 ml steps.

301/608 **3.45**

MARCHLUBA MOBIL GUT VERSORGT www.chluba-feinwerktechnik.com

99.90



MADE IN GERMANY

Connection Hose

Flexible connection hose for all waste water connections, e.g. to bypass crossbeams or to overcome bends. Connection HT DN 110.
Length: 80 cm. **301/171** **99.90**

SOG Technik ersetzt Chemie!

MADE IN GERMANY

Accessories





NEW

299.00

Ventilator Compact quick

The ventilator switches on automatically as soon as the toilet lid is opened and extracts unpleasant odours directly at the toilet bowl via the aerodynamically adapted extraction shaft. A powerful filter removes these odours, resulting in a pleasant room climate and a noticeable increase in comfort in a confined space. The ventilation system integrates all electrical and other components and is effortlessly glued to the toilet without the need to drill holes in the seat, tank or vehicle.

Jabso	**301/492**	**299.00**
Tecma Silence	**301/490**	**299.00**
Dometic Masterflush	**301/491**	**299.00**

259.00



Mains Water Flushing

This mains water flushing is suitable for all built-in toilets of the brands Dometic and Thetford. It is coupled with the flush switch of the toilet and also controlled with it. Your advantage: You no longer have to fill the flush water tank.
Dim. (W x H x D): 20.5 x 10 x 6 cm; Weight: 900 g
301/168 **259.00**

95.00



Flexible Hose

With this flexible connection hose, you can connect the two connection types 3" and HT DN 75 mm. The 3" side can be screwed onto all waste water cassettes. For circumventing crossbeams or bends. Dim. (L): 80 cm; Pack size: 31 x 20.9 x 20.7 cm; Weight: 250 g
301/014 **95.00**



14.50

Spare Carbon Filter SOG 1

The SOG carbon filter prevents the formation of odours outside the vehicle. Replace once a year! Dim. (L x W x H): 128 x 99 x 22 mm; Pack size: 15.7 x 11.3 x 3.1 cm; Weight: 50 g
301/182 **14.50**

from 725.00



Macerator Pump

Transforms your toilet into a convenient macerator toilet. Instead of a cassette tank, any tank extension can now be selected. Direct connection to the sewer system is possible. Quiet stainless steel macerator, connection to the RV battery, connection dimension 25 mm. Pumping capacity 49.2 l/min. Certification: U.L. explosion protection, ISO 8846, CE, E1.

Thetford C200, C250, C260	**301/174-1**	**725.00**
Thetford C2, C3, C4	**301/174-2**	**725.00**
Thetford C400, C402, C500	**301/174-3**	**725.00**
Dometic CTS/CTW 4110/ CT 3000	**301/174-4**	**739.00**

from 239.00



Waste Water Connection Cassette

With this waste water connection, the toilet can be connected directly to the public sewage system at the campsite and at any other place. Your advantage: It is no longer necessary to empty the waste tank. Commercially available HT DN 110 connection. No siphon required. Suitable for ø 110 mm.

Thetford C200, C250, C260	**301/173**	**345.00**
Thetford C2, C3, C4	**301/173-1**	**239.00**
Thetford C400, C402, C500	**301/173-3**	**292.50**
Dometic CTS/CTW 4110/ CT 3000	**301/173-4**	**369.00**



39.00

Spare Filter Cartridge SOG 2

Neutralises discharged odours. Pack size: 12.1 x 11.8 x 11.5 cm; Weight: 450 g
301/058 **39.00**



19.50

SOG Connection for Second Cassette

Indispensable if you use a second cassette when you are camping. Suitable for SOG and SOG II.

For type

C2, C3, C4, C220	**301/181**	**19.50**
C200	**301/181-1**	**19.50**
C250, C260	**301/182-16**	**19.50**
C500	**301/175**	**19.50**
CT 3000, CT 4000	**301/169**	**19.50**

SOG – Electric Toilet Ventilation from 205.00

MADE IN GERMANY

SOG makes it possible to use the toilet without having to worry about bad odours – even without sanitary additives.

How does it work?
A specially developed, small high-performance fan, which switches on automatically when the toilet is opened, creates a negative pressure in the waste tank:

- This creates suction (German: "Sog") at the slider opening. This suction draws in fresh air as well as the odours produced during use and directs them outside. The drawing in of air acts like a seal and prevents all unpleasant foul gases from escaping from the tank. With each use, more air (oxygen) is sucked into the cassette. Water is added each time you flush.
- Even after automatic switch-off (closing the slider), the system is permanently ventilated thanks to a pipe or hose connection to the outside that is always open. This supply of oxygen accelerates the decomposition process.



Door Version
Nominal voltage: 12 V

Door Version

For type: C2, C3, C4; SOG 1 Type A

white	**301/179**	**205.00**

For type: C200; SOG 1 Type B

white	**301/180**	**205.00**
dark grey	**301/148**	**205.00**

For type: Porta Potti; SOG 1 Type C

white	**301/166**	**205.00**

For type: C220; SOG 1 Type H

white	**301/610**	**205.00**
light grey	**301/611**	**205.00**
dark grey	**301/612**	**205.00**
black	**301/962**	**205.00**

For type: C400; SOG 1 Type D

white	**301/103**	**205.00**
dark grey	**301/104**	**205.00**
black	**301/615**	**205.00**

For type: C250, C260; SOG 1 Type F

white	**301/196**	**205.00**
dark grey	**301/196-2**	**205.00**

For type: C500; SOG 1 Type G

white	**301/105**	**205.00**
dark grey	**301/105-1**	**205.00**

For type: CT 3000, CT 4000

SOG 1 Type 3000A

white	**301/160**	**205.00**
light grey	**301/161**	**205.00**
dark grey	**301/162**	**205.00**
black	**301/963**	**205.00**

new colours

For type: TT; for dry toilets

white		**301/476**	**205.00**
light grey	NEW	**301/478**	**205.00**
dark grey	NEW	**301/479**	**205.00**
black		**301/477**	**205.00**

Roof Version

For type: C200

SOG 1 Type B	**301/180-1**	**205.00**

For type: C220

SOG 1 Type H	**301/613**	**205.00**

For type: C250, C260

SOG 1 Type F	**301/196-1**	**205.00**

For type: C400

SOG 1 Type D	**301/192**	**205.00**

For type: CT 3000, CT 4000

SOG 1 Type 3000A	**301/163**	**205.00**



Floor Version

Floor Version

For type: C2, C3, C4

SOG 2 Type A	**301/017**	**210.00**

For type: C200

SOG 2 Type B	**301/018**	**210.00**

For type: Porta Potti

SOG 2 Type C	**301/075**	**210.00**

For type: C400

SOG 2 Type D	**301/102**	**210.00**

For type: C250, C260

SOG 2 Type F	**301/078**	**210.00**

For type: C500

SOG 2 Type G	**301/106**	**210.00**

For type: CT 3000, CT 4000

SOG 2 Type 3000A	**301/079**	**210.00**

For type: C220

SOG 2 Type H	**301/614**	**210.00**

For type: TT; for dry toilets

SOG 2	**301/481**	**205.00**



Door Version for dry toilets



Information

Important: Replacement and activated carbon filters should be changed annually.

GAS

Stoves	455, 514 – 515
Ovens	455
Sinks	456 – 458, 460
Built-in stoves	456, 458 – 460
Induction hobs	459 – 460
Camping stoves	461 – 471, 473
BBQ	462, 464 – 468, 470 – 483, 498
Gas supply	462 – 463, 469, 471, 477, 479, 484 – 502, 514
Lights	467 – 469, 480 470,
Gas cylinders	498
Lighters	483
Gas fill level indicators	485, 498 – 499
Heating systems	503 – 507, 509 – 510
Water heating	508, 511
Radiant heaters	515 – 515







769.00

Duplex

Baking Ovens Thetford

High-quality built-in gas baking oven (connection 30 mbar) which is characterised by a simple installation, no separate fireplace necessary. Both versions feature electric ignition, grill rack and multi-function pan with removable handle bar. The Triplex is equipped with an extra 3-flame-hob, which can be covered by a glass lid when not in use. Manufacturer's warranty: 3 years.

3 Jahre Garantie 3 Years Warranty

1,339.00

Triplex

Technical data:	Duplex	Triplex
Capacity	36 l	36 l
Output cooker	—	2 x 1.8 kW / 1 x 2.4 kW
Output oven	1.6 kW	1.6 kW
Output barbecue grill	1.6 kW	1.6 kW
Cut-out (W x H x D)	44.5 x 43.8 x 49 cm	44.5 x 46.3 x 49.3 cm
Dimensions (W x H x D)	45.6 x 44.5 x 49 cm	46.3 x 46.8 x 50 cm
Weight	14 kg	21.7 kg
Item no.	**41 710**	**41 711**
Price	**769.00**	**1,339.00**

THETFORD

1,135.00



OV 1800

1,189.00



OG 3000

1,099.00



OG 2000

DOMETIC OUTDOOR

Baking Ovens Dometic

Equipped with a gas connection of 30 mbar and are activated by an electric 12 V ignition with safety ignition. All models work with thermostat and offer a handy interior illumination.

OV 1800

Compact stainless steel built-in gas oven with heat protection glass and panoramic panel, enamelled baking tray and a stainless steel baking grid are included in delivery.

OG 2000 / OG 3000

Stainless-steel, built-in gas oven with grill, equipped with chimney connection, rotary plate and a highly insulated, multi-layer glass door with lock. This door keeps the warmth inside the ovenwhile the outside remains cool. Additionally, the model OG 3000 comes with an enamelled baking tray and a stainless-steel grilling rack.

Technical data:	OV 1800	OG 2000	OG 3000
Capacity	18 l	20 l	30 l
Baking tray	✓	—	✓
Grate	✓	—	✓
rotary plate	—	✓	✓
Output oven	1.1 kW	1.2 kW	1.2 kW
Output barbecue grill	—	1.6 kW	1.6 kW
Gas consumption Oven	80 g / h	87 g / h	87 g / h
Gas consumption grill	—	116 g/h	116 g/h
Cut-out (W x H x D)	39.8 x 30.4 x 49 cm	50.4 x 28.3 x 46 cm	50 x 41 x 46 cm
Dimensions (W x H x D)	41 x 31.1 x 49 cm	53 x 31 x 41 cm	53 x 43 x 41.5 cm
Weight	13.7 kg	13.2 kg	19.5 kg
Item no.	**41 692**	**41 695**	**41 696**
Price	**1,135.00**	**1,099.00**	**1,189.00**

1 | Stove-Sink Combination PV1364

With semi-circular stainless steel sink, made of black, heat-resistant and scratch-resistant, crystal glass. Hole for tap (ø 33 mm), item no. 41 860; including drain fitting. Manual ignition and safety ignition system with thermocouple; connection pressure 30 mbar, output 1 x 1 kW, 1 x 1.9 kW, consumption 1 x 73 g/h, 1 x 127 g/h. Cut-out dimensions 76.8 x 29.4 cm, exterior dimensions 78.8 x 31.4 cm, weight 7.5 kg. **41 823** **362.00**



275.00



2 | Hob FC1336

Built-in hob with tempered safety glass cover. With Piezo ignition and safety ignition system; including seal; connection pressure 30 mbar, power 1 x 1 kW, 1 x 1.9 kW, consumption 1 x 73 g/h, 1 x 127 g/h. Installation depth 11 cm, installation dimensions 51.5 x 32.5 cm, overall dimensions 53 x 34 cm, weight 4.8 kg. **41 812** **275.00**



295.00

3 | Hob FC1346

Built-in hob with lid made of tempered safety glass. With electric ignition (a supply voltage of 12 V is required) and safety ignition system; including seal, connection pressure 30 mbar, output 1 x 1 kW, consumption 1 x 73 g/ h, 1 x 124 g/ h. Installation depth 8 cm, cut-out dimensions 44 x 32 cm, exterior dimensions 46 x 33.5 cm, weight 4.6 kg. **41 809** **295.00**



399.00



465.00

4 | Hob / Sink Combination FL13

Very compact built-in hob/sink combination with tempered safety glass cover. Hole for drain (ø 27 mm), item no. 41 861; including drain fitting and seal. Piezo ignition and safety ignition system with thermocouple; supply pressure 30 mbar. Output 1 x 1.9 kW, gas consumption 127 g/h. Installation depth 15 cm, installation dimensions 51.5 x 32.5 cm, overall dimensions 53 x 34 cm, weight 4.5 kg.

Sink	Item no.	Price
FL1323 Right	41 826	399.00
FL1324 Left	41 827	399.00

5 | Hob / Sink Combination FL14

Built-in hob/sink combination with cover of tempered safety glass and drilling for water tap (ø 27 mm), item no. 41 861; including drain fitting and seal. Piezo ignition and safety ignition system with thermocouple; connection pressure 30 mbar, output 1 x 1 kW, 1 x 1.9 kW, gas consumption 1 x 73 g/h, 1 x 127 g/h. Installation depth 15 cm, installation dimensions 69.6 x 32.5 cm, overall dimensions 71.6 x 34 cm, weight 6 kg.

Sink	Item no.	Price
FL1401 Right	41 834	465.00
FL1402 Left	41 835	465.00

Accessories

64.00



72.00



6 | Faucet RB1488

Water tap can be folded down, for drill hole ø 33 mm, complete with pre-mixing, made of plastic. **41 860** **72.00**

7 | Fitting RB1493

Short foldable tap, for drill hole ø 27 mm, complete with pre-mixing, made of plastic. **41 861** **64.00**



8 | Round Sink LR1770

With cover of tempered safety glass. Hole for tap (ø 33 mm), item no. 41 860; including drain fitting and seal. Installation depth 15 cm, installation dimensions ø 39.2 / 35.4 cm, external dimensions ø 40.7 x 15 cm, weight 3.9 kg.

41 801 **199.00**

9 | Sink Can LR1375

With cover made of tempered safety glass. Including drain fitting and seal. Installation depth 12.1 cm, cut-out dimensions 36.3 x 28.8 cm, exterior dimensions 37.5 x 12.1 cm, weight 1.5 kg.

41 803 **139.00**

10 | Sink Can LA1401

Including drain fitting. Installation depth 15 cm, cut-out dimension 34.5x 24.2 cm, exterior dimensions 35.5 x 26 x 15 cm, weight 1.3 kg.

41 806 **82.00**

11 | Sink Can LA1402

Including drain fitting. Installation depth 15 cm, cut-out dimension 33.2 x 30.2 cm, exterior dimensions 35 x 32 x 15 cm, weight 1.5 kg.

41 807 **95.00**



12 | Sink 930

Installation depth 14.5 cm, cut-out dimensions 37.2 x 27.2 cm, exterior dimensions 38 x 28 cm, weight 1 kg. **41 401** **149.00**



13 | Sink 910

Including drain fitting and seal, installation depth 12.5 cm, cut-out dimensions 33.6 x 33.6 cm, exterior dimensions 37 x 37 cm, weight 1.1 kg.

41 404 **185.00**



14 | Round Sink 928

Including drain fitting and seal, installation depth 13 cm, cut-out dimension ø 36.6 cm, exterior dimension ø 40 cm, weight 1 kg.

41 410 **149.00**

DOMETIC OUTDOOR



Sink

With a cover made of heat-resistant safety glass, models SNG 4237 and SNG4244 with hole for a tap (ø 39 mm), item no. 41 555 (tap not included in delivery).

Technical data:	15 | SNG 4133	16 | SNG 4237	17 | SNG 4244	18 | SNG 420
Installation depth	12.4 cm	14.5 cm	14.5 cm	14.9 cm
Cut-out (W x D)	40 x 32.5 cm	40 x 35.5 cm	40 x 42.5 cm	ø 40 cm
Exterior dimensions (W x D)	41 x 33.5 cm	42 x 37 cm	42 x 44 cm	ø 42 cm
Weight	2.4 kg	2.7 kg	3.4 kg	3.5 kg
Item no.	**41 541**	**41 542**	**41 543**	**41 546**
Price	**249.00**	**265.00**	**265.00**	**235.00**

1 | Combination Unit HSG 2445

Built-in hob/sink combination with safety ignition system and Piezo ignition; output 1 x 1 kW, 1 x 1.8 kW, gas consumption 204 g/h. Installation depth 14.6 cm, installation dimensions 76.6 x 28.6 cm, overall dimensions 80 x 32 cm, weight 3.2 kg. **41 680** **435.00**

435.00

DOMETIC OUTDOOR





495.00





465.00



Combination MO 9722

Built-in stove-sink combination with separate covers made of temperature-resistant safety glass and pre-installed tap hole (ø 39 mm), item no. 41 555. With safety ignition system and Piezo ignition; output 1 x 1 kW, 1 x 1.8 kW, gas consumption 204 g/h. Installation depth 17.9 cm, cut-out dimensions 74.2 x 28.3 cm, exterior dimensions 76 x 32.5 cm, weight 6 kg.

	Sink	Item no.	Price
2	Left	41 686	495.00
3	Right	41 687	495.00

Combination HSG 2370

Built-in hob/sink combination with separate covers made of temperature-resistant safety glass and pre-installed tap hole (ø 39 mm), item no. 41 555. With safety ignition system and Piezo ignition; output 1 x 1 kW, 1 x 1.8 kW, gas consumption 204 g/h. Installation depth 15.2 cm, installation dimensions 79.3 x 30.7 cm, exterior dimensions 90 x 37 cm, weight 7 kg.

	Sink	Item no.	Price
4	Left	41 683	465.00
5	Right	41 684	465.00

Information

All cooker-sink combinations

- Connection 30 mbar
- with enamelled burner lid and enamelled burner caps
- incl. drain fitting
- incl. seal

Accessories





6 | Tap AC 539

Water tap can be folded down, complete with pre-mixing unit, made of plastic.
41 555 **97.50**

7 | Tap AC 537

For installation in the worktop next to the sink, water tap can be folded down, with two-handle mixer warm and cold, material: brass.
41 556 **225.00**







8 | Straight Drain Unit

41 477 **27.00**

9 | Angled Dra in Unit

41 479 **27.00**

10 | Double Drain Unit

With removable siphon.
41 481 **27.00**

DOMETIC OUTDOOR

339.00

11



399.00

12



13

599.00



11 | Hob HBG 2335

Built-in hob with cover made of temperature-resistant safety glass and safety ignition system; performance 2 x 1.6 kW, gas consumption 233 g/h. Installation depth 8 cm, cut-out dimensions 44 x 31.5 cm, exterior dimensions 46 x 33.5 cm, weight 3.5 kg. **41 656** **339.00**

12 | Hob HBG 3445

Built-in hob with cover of temperature resistant safety glass and safety ignition system; performance 2 x 1 KW, 1 x 1.6 kW, gas consumption 350 g/h. Installation depth 8 cm, cut-out dimensions 51 x 43.5 cm, exterior dimensions 52 x 44.5 cm, weight 6 kg. **41 657** **399.00**

13 | Hob HBG 3440

Built-in hob with cover of temperature resistant safety glass and electronic ignition (supply voltage 12 V is required) and safety ignition system; output 1 x 1 kW, 2 x 1.8 kW, gas consumption 335 g/h. Installation depth 8 cm, cut-out dimensions 54.6 x 42.8 cm, exterior dimensions 56 x 44 cm, weight 6.4 kg. **41 659** **599.00**

Information

All cookers

- Connection 30 mbar
- with enamelled burner lid and enamelled burner caps
- incl. seal

Induction Stove Dometic CVI1350 And CVI1525

The induction stoves with top-modern induction technology by Dometic makes quick and comfortable cooking on the campsite possible. They are equipped with a easy-to-clean glass surface and Sensor-Touch operating elements for the handy regulation of the cooking temperature in 9 steps. The stoves can be heated up especially quickly which is why an automatic overload protection is integrated. Moreover, they can be combined easily with the matching sink.

Technical data:	14 | CVI1350	15 | CVI1525
Induction stoves	1	2
Output	2.3 kW	1 kW / 1.3 kW
Cut-out (W x H x D)	33 x 10 x 33 cm	50.5 x 10 x 33 cm
Exterior dimensions (W x H x D)	35 x 5.5 x 35 cm	52.5 x 5.5 x 35 cm
Weight	5 kg	7 kg
Item no.	**41 678**	**41 679**
Price	**359.00**	**765.00**

NEW

14



359.00

15

NEW



765.00

ultra-modern induction technology

1 | Sink Basic Line 34

Installation dimensions W 38.7 x H 14.5 x D 42.9 cm, overall dimensions W 40 x H 14 x D 44.5 cm, inner dimensions sink W 33.8 x H 9.2 x D 28 cm, weight: 2.9 kg. **41 720** **309.00**

2 | Hob Basic Line 345

With safety pilot, output 2 x 1.5 kW, 1 x 2.5 kW, installation dimensions W 52.7 x H 10 x D 42.9 cm, overall dimensions W 54 x H 10 x D 44.5 cm, weight 6 kg. **41 722** **649.00**

309.00

1



649.00

2



899.00



3

739.00

4

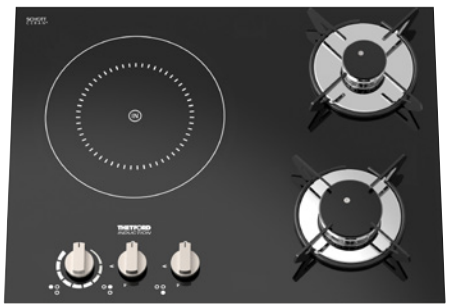
Cooker Top-Line 165 and 169

With glass cover, made of strengthened and glass-coated steel surface with steel frame, electric ignition and ignition fuse.

Technical data:	3 | Top-Line 165	4 | Top-Line 169
Burner	2	3
Output cooker	1 x 1.5 kW / 1 x 2,4 kW	2 x 1.5 kW / 1 x 2.4 kW
Cut-out (W x H x D)	56.6 x 10.6 x 34.9 cm	51.4 x 10.5 x 45 cm
Exterior dimensions (W x H x D)	57.6 x 10.6 x 36.1 cm	54.6 x 10.5 x 48.2 cm
Weight	8 kg	10.5 kg
Item no.	**41 723**	**41 726**
Price	**739.00**	**899.00**

1,579.00

5



THETFORD

529.00



6

1,819.00

7



NEW

5 | Hybrid Hob Top-Line 981

Consists of an induction cooking plate (output 1.4 kW) and a 2-flame cooker (output 1 and 1.5 kW) with electric ignition and ignition fuse. The induction cooking plate is equipped with a pot recognition function, overheating display, child-safety lock and automatic safety switch-off function. Made of black glass. Installation dimensions W 48 x D 36 x H 10 cm; overall dimensions W 50 x D 38 x H 10 cm, weight 6.5 kg.

Induction stove	Item no.	Price
Left	**41 736**	**1,579.00**
Right	**41 737** NEW	**1,579.00**

6 | Hob Top-Line 922

2-flame, built-in hob (output 2 x 1.5 kW) made of black glass with electric ignition and ignition fuse. Mounting dimensions: W 28.5 x D 48.5 x H 9.5, overall dimensions: W 30.5 x D 50 x H 9.5 cm, weight: 5 kg. **41 731** **529.00**

7 | Induction Stove Topline 902

Consists of 2 hobs (performance 1 x 1.4 kW/ 1 x 1.8 kW) with excellent cooking performance and automatic heating. They provide a pot recognition function, overheat indicator and an automatic safety shutdown. Moreover, the induction stove includes a timer for the individual zones and a Power Boost function. Made of black, tempered glass. Cut-out dimensions W 27.4 x H 8 x D 48.3 cm, exterior dimensions W 30.5 x H 5.3 x D 50 cm, weight 5.5 kg. **41 739** **1,819.00**

Extractor Hoods

extraction hood
Type: CK 500

Touch-Control





DOMETIC OUTDOOR

535.00

washable metal grease filter

Extractor Hood CK 500

Extraction hood with touch control and three-stage fan.
The extraction hood CK 500 fulfils the highest comfort requirements. Fan speed, time and lighting can be simply adjusted by touching the elegant control panel made of heat-resistant glass. The front strip, the hygienic stainless steel surfaces and the 5-layer metal filter are easy to clean.

Advantages of the CK 500:
- Temperature-resistant glass control panel
- Touch control for fan speed, time and LED lighting
- Three-stage fan
- Washable metal grease filter
- Weatherproof roof dome
- With timer

Technical data: capacity: max. 100 m³/h; LED lighting (3 W, warm white, energy consumption in 1000 hours: 3 kWh); roof thickness: from 25 mm; exhaust hose: 1.20 m with attachment set for the exhaust hose ø 60 mm.

206/914 **535.00**

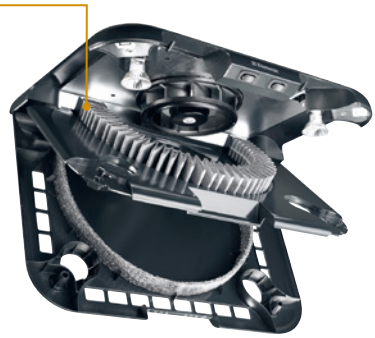
recirculation hood
Type: CK 2000



integrated work lights

Activated Carbon Filter

475.00



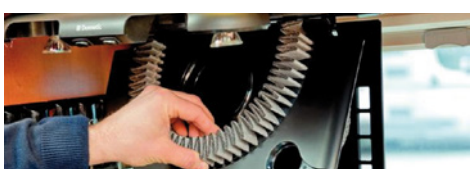
Extractor Hood CK 2000

The Dometic CK 2000 extractor hood for motorhomes uses the principle of air recirculation. Hence, installing a roof ventilator is not necessary. Cooking fumes are drawn upwards along the centre line of the unit, the cleaned air is returned via the side and front vents. The resulting air dome catches the cooking fumes and ensures good suction power.

Advantages of the CK 2000:
- Easy installation as no exhaust air hoses have to be installed
- Washable metal grease filter
- Exchangeable activated carbon filter
- Easy access to both filters
- Two-stage fan
- Integrated work lights

Technical data: capacity: 38/45 m³/h; 2-stage fan, 2 built-in halogen lights (2 x 10 W/12 V, GU4, 2 lighting levels), washable metal grease filter, exchangeable activated carbon filter.

206/911 **475.00**



Accessories

65.00

Activated Carbon Filter

For the Dometic extractor hood CK 2000.

206/912 **65.00**

from 87.50

MADE IN GERMANY

HPV

Spirit Stove

Spirit stove in superior quality. Made of painted steel, adjustable with pan supports. One filling lasts for up to 120 minutes per burner. Without safety pilot.



Salsa 1 burner
Nominal capacity: 1000 W; Dim. (W x H x D): 25 x 9.5 x 32 cm; Pack size: 32 x 27.5 x 10 cm; Weight: 1.2 kg **310/531** **87.50**



Mambo 2 burners
Nominal capacity: 2000 W; Dim. (W x H x D): 50 x 9.5 x 32 cm; Pack size: 51 x 32.5 x 10.5 cm; Weight: 2.5 kg **310/532** **145.00**

54.90



incl. transport case

Cartridge Gas Stove Devil SD

Cartridge gas stove with flame failure device, integrated piezo ignition and stainless steel burner. Gas flow can be regulated. Incl. transport case. Operating pressure: cartridge; Nominal capacity: 2.2 kW; Gas consumption: 160 g/h; Dim. (W x H x D): 37.5 x 13 x 25.5 cm; Pack size: 38 x 32 x 13 cm; Weight: 1.9 kg

310/365 **54.90**

Gas cylinders and gas cartridges are not included with stoves, barbecues and lanterns!

from 19.95



optimises heat distribution



Safety Hot Plate

The safety hot plate distributes heat evenly, prevents food from overcooking and burning, keeps plates warm and is suitable for roasting with aluminium foil (flame not over edge), but not on glass or ceramics. Energy-saving.

ø 16 cm	**310/510**	**19.95**
ø 19 cm	**310/511**	**21.50**

27.50

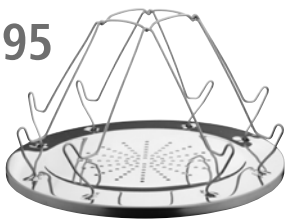


Grill Topper

With non-stick coated grill grate and integrated water tray/grease drip tray for healthy smokeless grilling. Dim. (ø): 31 cm; Weight: 700 g

310/699 **27.50**

9.95



Stainless Steel Camping Toaster

For gas stoves. Holds up to four slices of bread. Easy to operate. Enjoy your toast, even on holiday. Material: stainless steel;
Dim. (W x H x D): 23.8 x 10.5 x 23.3 cm;
Pack size: 23 x 22.5 x 1.5 cm; Weight: 247 g

350/045 **9.95**



Low Pressure Regulator Camping

Type: EN61
Only for camping. In the bottle crate, only the caravan low pressure regulators 310/711, 310/712, 310/713 may be used. Suitable for all propane gas cylinders 5 and 11 kg.
without pressure gauge; **Operating pressure: 50 mbar;** max. pressure: PS 16 bar; Connection: KLF x G 1/4 LH-KN **310/700** **14.90**

72.50



Stool Stove Model 10 kW

The powerful, high-quality stool stove is infinitely adjustable and convinces with its sturdy workmanship and its versatile applications. The stove is not only perfect for youth groups, clubs and showmen, but is also an ideal companion in times of crisis and power failure. With burner made of solid cast iron. With safety pilot. Ignition system: Piezo ignition; Operating pressure: 50 mbar; Nominal capacity: 10 kW;
Gas consumption: 746 g/h; Dim. (W x H x D): 40 x 18 x 40 cm; Pack size: 42 x 42 x 11 cm;
Weight: 6.3 kg **320/326** **72.50**

64.90



Stool Stove Model 4 kW

This stable and steplessly adjustable stool stove is ideal for youth groups, clubs, showmen or all those who arrange big parties! Heating smoking ovens or field kitchens is also possible. Best quality, stable manufacture and highest safety aspects are a matter of course with this versatile stove. Gas type: propane-butane. With height-adjustable legs (5 cm). With safety pilot.
Operating pressure: 50 mbar; Nominal capacity: 4 kW; Gas consumption: 545 g/h; Dim. (W x H x D): 30 x 12 x 30 cm; Pack size: 32 x 31 x 9 cm;
Weight: 2 kg **310/434** **64.90**

29.50



CAMP-A-TOASTER® – The Original

Makes sure that you get fresh toast and crispy rolls even on holiday when you are far away from bakeries and supermarkets. Simply place it centrally on a flame – done. With storage bag.
Material: stainless steel; Dim. (W x H x D): 22.5 x 5.6 x 13 cm; Pack size: 24 x 14 x 6 cm;
Weight: 273 g **350/046** **29.50**



Medium-Pressure Hose Line

For connecting fittings, consumption devices and pipes. DVGW-tested. Plastic hose line with textile inlay, not cold-resistant. Hose dimensions: 6.3 x 3.5 mm.
Connection: G 1/4 LH-ÜM x G 1/4 LH-ÜM

800 mm	**310/770**	**9.90**
1500 mm	**310/771**	**11.25**



Barbecue Regulator BASIC

Type: EN61
Barbecue regulator BASIC for connection to gas cylinders, specially designed for gas barbecues. without pressure gauge; **Operating pressure: 50 mbar;** max. pressure: PS 16 bar; Connection: KLF x G 1/4 LH-KN **310/724** **16.90**

from 57.95



improves firing time and safety

Windbreak Camping Stove

Classic windbreak for camping stoves
With this windbreak, your stove is protected even better against the wind. High-quality folding version. Thanks to the windbreak, the heat output or the burning time of your stove or barbecue is increased substantially. Sometimes, cooking is only possible with a windbreak and the safety is significantly improved. However, the windbreak itself should also be secured in case of strong gusts of wind. Available in two sizes. With separate base plate to protect the storage surface. Material: aluminium

for two-burner stoves
Dim. (W x H x D): 55 x 30 x 35 cm;
Pack size: 56 x 36 x 2 cm; Weight: 1.2 kg
310/660 **57.95**

for three-burner stoves
Dim. (W x H x D): 65 x 30 x 38 cm;
Pack size: 67 x 39 x 2 cm; Weight: 1.5 kg
310/661 **67.50**

Gas cylinders and gas cartridges are not included with stoves, barbecues and lanterns!

Camping Stove Bluecraft

The gas stove convinces with its powerful performance at low consumption. Constant heat supply leads to efficient energy use and less pollutant emission.

- Operating pressure: 50 mbar
- Very sturdy enamelled pan supports
- Enamelled burner caps
- Hose connection: 1/4" left-hand thread
- Colour: white

Information

Additional accessories, necessary for use:
Pressure regulator: 50 mbar
Gas hose: 1/4" left-hand thread on both sides, length according to your requirements.

from 59.00



2 burners
Nominal capacity: 4.4 kW; Gas consumption: 320 g/h; Dim. (W x H x D): 60 x 10 x 33 cm; Pack size: 60 x 33 x 10 cm; Weight: 3.2 kg

Without safety pilot.	**310/692**	**59.00**
With safety pilot.	**310/665**	**79.95**



3 burners
Nominal capacity: 5.25 kW; Gas consumption: 385 g/h; Dim. (W x H x D): 61 x 10 x 33 cm; Pack size: 61 x 34 x 10 cm; Weight: 3.3 kg

Without safety pilot.	**310/693**	**66.95**
With safety pilot.	**310/666**	**109.00**



4 burners
Nominal capacity: 5.8 kW; Gas consumption: 422 g/h; Dim. (W x H x D): 54 x 10 x 58 cm; Pack size: 54 x 53.5 x 11 cm; Weight: 4.7 kg

Without safety pilot.	**310/694**	**95.00**
With safety pilot.	**310/667**	**151.00**

Stainless Steel Stove Turbo

Stainless steel stoves with new gas technology:
The Turbo effect increases the swirl of gas and oxygen. Hence, combustion is more concentrated. This reduces consumption significantly and saves energy. At the same time, the efficiency of heat production is increased.

All stoves are equipped with a safety pilot and piezo ignition. The high-quality processing of stainless steel has a high corrosion resistance and significantly extends the life of these stoves.

Suitable for 30 mbar and 50 mbar without switching. Details match performance at 30 mbar.
Hose and regulator not included.
With safety pilot.
Operating pressure: 30 mbar | 50 mbar

from 113.50



1 burner
Nominal capacity: 4 kW; Gas consumption: 290 g/h; Dim. (W x H x D): 41.2 x 11.8 x 30.2 cm; Weight: 3 kg **310/630** **113.50**



2 burners
Nominal capacity: 7 kW; Gas consumption: 500 g/h; Dim. (W x H x D): 70 x 11.5 x 40 cm; Weight: 5.5 kg **310/631** **205.00**



3 burners
Nominal capacity: 8 kW; Gas consumption: 580 g/h; Dim. (W x H x D): 68 x 15 x 38 cm; Weight: 5.7 kg **310/632** **249.00**



Four-Burner Stove

The luxurious stove by Parker – robust four-burner stove with safety pilot in two colours. Incl. heavy enamelled burner covers and pan supports made of enamelled flat steel. Power: 0.90 kW/1.65 kW/ 2.30 kW/2.80 kW. Average consumption per kW is 80 g/h, thus the total consumption amounts to 612 g/h.

With safety pilot. Operating pressure: 50 mbar; Nominal capacity: 2.8 kW; Gas consumption: 612 g/h; Dim. (W x H x D): 49 x 12 x 47.5 cm; Pack size: 59 x 51.5 x 13 cm; Weight: 7.2 kg
310/681 **349.95**

349.95

Required accessories:
Pressure reducer: 50 mbar
Gas hose: G 1/4" left-hand thread and RVS 8, length according to your requirements

Accessories

Medium-Pressure Hose Line

750 mm	**310/757**	**11.50**
1500 mm	**310/752**	**13.50**

Barbecue Regulator PRO with Manometer, Low Pressure Regulator **310/725** **64.90**

Gas cylinders and gas cartridges are not included with stoves, barbecues and lanterns!

with non-stick grill tray



integrated storage box

Two-Burner Stove Calypso Classic

For camping, picnics and patios. Stylish two-burner stove and barbecue with enamelled grate and non-stick coated grill pan. Equipped with two powerful 2.5 kW burners, piezo ignition and an 80 cm connecting tube in the integrated storage box of the elegant, powder-coated case incl. handle. Consumption: 190 g/h per burner at full flame, 65 g/h per burner at low flame (grill setting). Without safety pilot. Operating pressure: 50 mbar; Nominal capacity: 5 kW; Gas consumption: 380 g/h; Dim. (W x H x D): 54.5 x 9.5 x 37 cm; Pack size: 55.5 x 38.5 x 13 cm; Weight: 6.6 kg

310/633 **245.00**

Always a high performance!

Stainless Steel Gas Stove Tango

HPV products are characterised by their high performance and durability. The innovation is the premium model Tango. Equipped with strong burners (2.5 kW each) and an integrated windbreak, the exclusive stainless steel stove provides excellent performance at all times. The safety valve and piezo ignition also guarantee maximum safety and comfort. And if that is not enough: The additionally available cast aluminium grill grate (teflon-coated) allows you to instantly transform the stove into a complete barbecue.

- Housing made of stainless steel, enamelled pan supports
- Incl. windbreak
- Incl. connecting tube and carry bag
- With safety pilot.
- Operating pressure: 50 mbar

HPV stoves are equipped with APT burner technology. With this technology, the stoves achieve a maximum heat output with minimum gas consumption, which protects the environment. Stoves and barbecues with APT combustion (APT = Atmosphere Protection Technology).

All products on this page are made in Germany!

HPV



from 99.90

from 65.00



Two-Burner Stove Rumba

Blue, with lid, 2 x 1.6 kW, incl. hose, APT combustion. Nominal capacity: 3.2 kW; Gas consumption: 220 g/h; Dim. (W x H x D): 50 x 37 x 29 cm Pack size: 51 x 30 x 10 cm; Weight: 3.1 kg

With safety pilot.		
30 mbar	**310/634**	**135.00**
50 mbar	**310/635**	**135.00**
Without safety pilot.		
50 mbar	**310/636**	**99.90**

Single-Burner Stove Samba

Blue, without lid, 1.6 kW with hose, APT combustion. Nominal capacity: 1.6 kW; Gas consumption: 110 g/h; Dim. (W x H x D): 25 x 8 x 29 cm; Weight: 1.2 kg

With safety pilot.		
30 mbar	**310/640**	**87.50**
50 mbar	**310/638**	**87.50**
Without safety pilot.		
30 mbar	**310/639**	**65.00**
50 mbar	**310/637**	**65.00**

Accessories

Contact Grill Grate

- Cast aluminium grill grate
- Teflon-coated
- Suitable for all HPV two-burner stoves
- Dim. (W x H x D): 47 x 3 x 24 cm; Weight: 1.4 kg

310/648 **52.50**

52.50

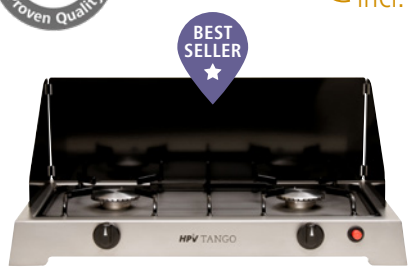


Bewährte Qualität – Proven Quality

incl. transport bag

from 307.50

BEST SELLER





2 burners
Nominal capacity: 5 kW; Gas consumption: 360 g/h; Dim. (W x H x D): 52.5 x 22 x 31.5 cm; Pack size: 62 x 39 x 19 cm; Weight: 4.7 kg

310/651 **307.50**

3 burners
Nominal capacity: 7.5 kW; Gas consumption: 540 g/h; Dim. (W x H x D): 62 x 22 x 34.5 cm; Pack size: 72 x 42 x 19 cm; Weight: 5.9 kg

310/652 **375.00**

Gas cylinders and gas cartridges are not included with stoves, barbecues and lanterns!



138.95

Gas Stove Jimbu Kocher

Thanks to the integrated windbreak and a sturdier lid and frame, stormy days are no problem for this powerful portable stove and barbecue. With the adjustable flame, you can boil water in no time and cook your food the way you like it. This stove is easy to clean with its removable grate and drip tray, making it perfect for camping holidays and barbecues. For EN417 gas cartridges.

- Non-stick coated grid
- Robust stainless steel burners with high output
- Non-slip rubber feet

Without safety pilot. Operating pressure: 50 mbar; Nominal capacity: 3500 W; Gas consumption: 255 g/h; Dim. (W x H x D): 46 x 12 x 31.5 cm; Pack size: 48 x 33 x 13.5 cm; Weight: 4.5 kg **310/989** **138.95**



77.95

Gas Stove Appetizer Duo

Compact and powerful: the Appetizer Duo is easy to store and transport. Two individually adjustable burners heat water quickly while the lateral windbreaks simultaneously protect it from the weather. A great option for short trips, round trips or barbecues. The stove can be safely connected to an LPG gas cylinder.

- Non-stick coated grate
- Robust stainless steel burners with high output
- Non-slip rubber feet
- Incl. gas hose (80 cm)

Without safety pilot. Operating pressure: 50 mbar; Nominal capacity: 2.8 kW; Gas consumption: 204 g/h; Dim. (W x H x D): 46 x 9.5 x 25 cm; Pack size: 53 x 30.5 x 11.5 cm Weight: 2.98 kg **310/987** **77.95**



2 Cook 3

Thanks to the automatic piezo ignition, the handy stoves with two pan stands are easy to ignite. Removable windbreaks on the sides prevent the gas flames from being blown out by the wind. The units are stable, have non-slip rubber feet and are supplied with a convenient carry and storage bag. Supplied without hose and regulator. Gas consumption: 2 x 160 g/h.
Without safety pilot. Nominal capacity: 4 kW; Gas consumption: 320 g/h; Dim. (W x H x D): 55 x 9 x 30.7 cm; Pack size: 60 x 32.5 x 12.5 cm



99.95

2 Cook 3 Pro Stove

Scope of delivery: stove, two pan stands, carry/storage bag
Weight: 3.9 kg

30 mbar	**310/456**	**99.95**
50 mbar	**310/457**	**99.95**



169.95

2 Cook 3 Pro Deluxe

Scope of delivery: stove, two pan stands, two ceramic-coated grill grates (1 x smooth, 1 x ribbed), 1 grill grate gripper, 1 coffee pot stand, carry/storage bag
Weight: 5.75 kg

30 mbar	**310/458**	**169.95**
50 mbar	**310/459**	**169.95**





2 Cook 3 Turbo

Enter the world of innovation with the new 2 Cook 3 Turbo. The new burner technology with inner flame provides higher heating power on the cooking surface and can reduce cooking time by up to 20 %.

The two burners are located lower in the housing and are therefore less susceptible to wind. Each burner is operated independently with its own rotary knob and piezo ignition. In addition, the 2 Cook 3 Turbo has a safety pilot that allows it to be used indoors.

The rubber feet prevent the stove from slipping. After use, the lid can be closed and stowed away in the included carry bag.
Grill surface: 2 x 25 x 27 cm
Gas consumption: 2 x 160 g/h.
With safety pilot. Nominal capacity: 4.4 kW; Gas consumption: 160 g/h; Dim. (W x H x D): 55 x 9 x 30.7 cm; Pack size: 60 x 32.5 x 12.5 cm



129.95

2 Cook 3 Turbo Stove

Scope of delivery: windbreaks, pan stand and carry/storage bag.
Weight: 4 kg

30 mbar	**310/548**	**129.95**
50 mbar	**310/547**	**129.95**



199.95

2 Cook 3 Turbo Deluxe

Scope of delivery: pan stand, smooth grill grate, ribbed grill grate, windbreaks, removable handle and carry/storage bag.
Weight: 5 kg

30 mbar	**310/546**	**199.95**
50 mbar	**310/545**	**199.95**



39.95

Camping Stove Vulcan 3000

Modern, high-performance gas cartridge stove.
- Robust, shock-resistant and high-quality plastic housing
- Extremely high stability due to optimised footprint
- Dimmable
- With Piezo ignition
- For operation with a 190 g gas cartridge
- Without safety pilot.

Operating pressure: cartridge; Nominal capacity: 1300 W; Gas consumption: 93 g/h; Dim. (W x H x D): 18 x 21 x 14 cm; Pack size: 22.3 x 15.8 x 15.4 cm;
Weight: 600 g **310/990** **39.95**

Butane Gas Pierceable Cartridge

2.80



With gas-stop system. Complies with DIN EN 417:2012. Suitable for burners with a piercing device such as a gas stove or gas lamps.

Danger!, H220, H280

190 g 14.74/kg **310/544** **2.80**

Valve Cartridge TGO

4.95



Valve cartridge with butane for gas cartridge stoves. Burns cleanly and residue-free. Burning time at full power approx. 2 hours.

Danger!, H220, H280

220 g 22.50/kg **310/698** **4.95**

PRIMUS SCREW from 6.95



Primus Power Gas

Screw-on valve cartridge filled with LPG by Primus.

Danger!, H220, H280

230 g 30.22/kg **320/102** **6.95**
450 g 23.14/kg **320/103** **9.95**

PRIMUS from 189.95

Primetech Stove Set

Thanks to the effective windbreak and a pot with an integrated heat exchanger, the gas consumption is about 50 % lower compared to conventional stoves. The adjustment valve with pressure regulator ensures a constant power output. In addition, the burner has a patented design that prevents the flame from flashing if the stove falls over. The stove is set up quickly and is immediately ready for use. For transport, all parts can be stored in the pot. The second pot is supplied without a heat exchanger.

The PrimeTech Stove Set consists of:
- Windbreak with integrated burner
- 1 PrimeTech pot with ceramic non-stick coating
- 1 aluminium pot hard anodised (stackable)
- Lid with integrated colander
- Pot gripper
- Piezo ignition
- Insulating bag

SCREW

Operating pressure: cartridge; Nominal capacity: 2000 W; Gas consumption: 115 g/h



space-saving storage

1.3 l for 1 – 2 people
Dim. (H x ø): 12 x 18.5 cm
Pack size: 20.6 x 20.5 x 14 cm
Weight: 700 g **310/478** **189.95**

2.3 l for 3 – 4 people
Dim. (H x ø): 20.2 x 20.2 cm
Pack size: 23.1 x 22.8 x 18.1 cm
Weight: 1.06 kg **310/473** **209.95**



Gas Stove Moja Stove

The single burner is light, compact and easy to transport. Also ideal as an ultra-compact kitchen solution in a boat/van. If you want to use a large pan/pot, simply remove the cover. This gives you extra space to place the pan in the centre of the flame. The powerful 3000 W burner with precise flame control allows you to cook and fry with just the right amount of heat. The stainless steel pan holder and drip tray can be easily removed for cleaning. A wood-coated handle makes the stove easy to transport and closes the stove securely for transport. **Supplied without gas cartridge.**

Without safety pilot. Operating pressure: cartridge; Nominal capacity: 3000 W
Gas consumption: 180 g/h
Dim. (W x H x D): 29 x 32 x 27 cm
Pack size: 29.5 x 26.6 x 7.8 cm
Weight: 2.3 kg **310/465** **204.95**





Gas Stove Kinja Stove

This two-burner stove is compact, lightweight and easy to transport. It comfortably accommodates two large pots. Each burner can be lit and operated independently. Made from die-cast aluminium, this slimline stove will be a faithful companion for years to come. The stainless steel pan supports and drip tray are easy to remove for cleaning. Simply close for storage. **Supplied without gas cartridge.**
Without safety pilot. Operating pressure: cartridge; Nominal capacity: 3000 W; Gas consumption: 360 g/h; Dim. (W x H x D): 47.3 x 32 x 32 cm
Pack size: 47.5 x 29.5 x 7.8 cm
Weight: 3.7 kg **310/468** **224.95**

Gas cylinders and gas cartridges are not included with stoves, barbecues and lanterns!
All gas cartridges are pressurised and therefore highly flammable! Protect from temperatures above 50 °C!
For an explanation of the pictograms and the hazard and safety information, see catalogue page 858 and www.frankanafreiko.de!

PRIMUS

79.95

NEW



Gas Stove Mimer Stove Kit II

The classic cooking set consists of the robust Mimer stove, two pots and a pan. The set will accompany you on your trekking tours for a long time. The two lightweight pots made of hardened aluminium (1.3 l and 2.3 l) fit inside each other and are therefore easy to stow away. With the pot gripper, hot pots and pans are no longer a problem. Incl. nylon transport bag. **Supplied without gas cartridge.**
Without safety pilot. Operating pressure: cartridge; Nominal capacity: 2800 W; Gas consumption: 200 g/h; Dim. (H x ø): 8.2 x 12.5 cm; Pack size: 23 x 22.1 x 12 cm; Weight: 760 g

310/464 **79.95**

31.95



Gas Cartridge Stove Mimer Stove

Robust, simple and flexible stove for all those who want to enjoy good food outdoors. The pan support provides excellent wind protection, which enables faster, more reliable cooking.
Boiling point: 3 minutes (1 litre of water).
Operating pressure: cartridge; Nominal capacity: 2800 W; Gas consumption: 197 g/h; Dim. (H x ø): 5.5 x 12.5 cm; Pack size: 12.4 x 10.8 x 7.9 cm; Weight: 227 g

310/479 **31.95**

39.95

CLIC SCREW

Gas Cartridge Stove Mimer Stove Duo

The Mimer Stove with connections for screw-on cartridges and cartridges with clic closing.
Operating pressure: cartridge; Nominal capacity: 2800 W; Gas consumption: 197 g/h; Dim. (H x ø): 5.5 x 12.5 cm; Pack size: 12.3 x 10.8 x 7.9 cm; Weight: 257 g

310/477 **39.95**



easy to transport



can be used as a cutting board

Barbecue Onja Stove Duo

The Onja is a versatile, portable stove with integrated carrying strap and cutting board. Designed for outdoor cooks who like to use their camping kitchen in the park or on a weekend canoe trip. When unfolded, the housing forms a solid cooking area with two flames. An oak cover protects the burners and can also be used as a cutting board. The stainless steel pan support ensures more efficiency and the unique design with stand brings back childhood memories of camping adventures.
Without safety pilot.
Operating pressure: cartridge; Nominal capacity: 5.6 kW; Gas consumption: 200 g/h
Dim. (W x H x D): 44 x 15.6 x 30.6 cm
Pack size: 44 x 30 x 14.5 cm
Weight: 4.6 kg

320/100 **189.95**





Gas Barbecue Kuchoma

The Kuchoma barbecue is light and compact enough to carry it easily in one hand. It is the perfect portable barbecue for any outdoor cook. The intuitive locking mechanism is easy to open and secure, making preparing the meal as much fun as eating. The large steel cover provides plenty of room for skewers and slow-cooking food. Simply close the lid to preserve all the flavours and prepare the food with indirect heat. The grill grate with ceramic non-stick coating and the stainless steel drip tray are easy to clean by hand.
Without safety pilot.
Operating pressure: cartridge; Nominal capacity: 2500 W; Gas consumption: 180 g/h;
Dim. (W x H x D): 43 x 29 x 14 cm; Pack size: 51.5 x 33.5 x 18.5 cm; Weight: 3.3 kg

320/101 **244.95**

Accessories

Bag Kuchoma Gas Barbecue

Colour: black; Material: 100 % PA polyamide

310/463-1 **69.95**

Adapter for Kuchoma Gas Barbecue

3 kg	**310/463-2**	**21.95**
5/11/33 kg	**310/463-3**	**21.95**

Gas Lamp Easy Light Duo

The Easy Light distributes light and heat and hardly takes up any space inside your backpack. It features a patented, nearly noiseless burner, a handy piezo igniter and infinitely adjustable brightness (max. 490 lumens). The version with dual valve (Duo) is suitable for most commercially available screw-on gas cartridges. Made of corrosion- and maintenance-free material. Delivery in shock-resistant plastic box without gas cartridge. Operating pressure: cartridge
Nominal capacity: 300 W
Dim. (W x H x D): 7.9 x 14.1 x 7.3 cm
Pack size: 17.2 x 9.5 x 9.2 cm
Weight: 203 g

310/462 **79.95**



Gas cylinders and gas cartridges are not included with stoves, barbecues and lanterns!
For an explanation of the pictograms and the hazard and safety information, see catalogue page 858 and www.frankanafreiko.de!



C 500

Danger!, H220

from 8.50



C 300

Valve Cartridge

Coleman® valve cartridges are filled with a particularly efficient butane/propane mixture at the ratio of 70/30 and can be used up to the freezing point. Screw-on gas cartridge with valve. Longer burning time for longer trips.

C 300, 240 g	35.42/kg	**320/971**	**8.50**
C 500, 440 g	23.86/kg	**320/972**	**10.50**

10.50



Danger!, H225, H304, H315, H336, H411

Coleman Fuel

Special, pure catalytic petrol suitable for all Coleman® petrol products.

1000 ml **310/960** **10.50**

Petrol

BEST SELLER

239.00



Two-Burner Stove Unleaded

Compact two-burner stove that can be packed into a handy carrying case. Both burners are controlled separately. Easy handling and little fuel consumption.

- Burning time: up to 6 hours
- Incl. funnel
- Boiling time: 4 minutes for 1 l of water
- Fuel: unleaded petrol or Coleman® Fuel

Without safety pilot. Nominal capacity: 4100 W; Dim. (W x H x D): 46 x 41 x 29 cm; Pack size: 46 x 12 x 29 cm; Weight: 4.5 kg **310/425** **239.00**

Petrol

159.00



Petrol Stove Unleaded Sportster™

The Unleaded Sportster™ II is the ideal stove for those who like to spend their leisure time outdoors: compact, powerful and reliable even at low temperatures.

- Burning time: up to 8 h 18 min
- Boiling time: 5 min 20 sec for 1 l of water
- Pan support with integrated windbreak
- Incl. handy transport box
- Fuel: unleaded petrol or Coleman® Fuel

Without safety pilot. Nominal capacity: 2800 W; Dim. (H x ø): 15 x 12 cm; Pack size: 19.5 x 18 x 18 cm; Weight: 900 g **310/526** **159.00**

Accessories

Replacement Generator	**320/309**	**25.00**



219.00



Petrol

Petrol Lamp Northstar™

The "little" lighthouse

Have you ever been to remote corners of the world and been in need of a robust and reliable lamp that is easy to use? Then, the Northstar™ petrol lamp with its 220 W luminosity is ideal for you. The lamp has extra thick glass protected by a protective grid. It also has excellent stability due to non-slip rubber feet. And for refilling, you only need to drive to the nearest petrol station.

- Adjustable brightness
- With hanging and carrying handle
- Burning time: up to 7 hours
- Piezo ignition
- Pressure indicator in the pump
- Fuel: unleaded petrol or Coleman® Fuel
- Tank capacity: 0.7 l

Nominal capacity: 220 W; Dim. (H x ø): 36 x 15 cm; Pack size: 40.1 x 19.5 x 18.5 cm; Weight: 1.8 kg **320/311** **219.00**

Spare Parts? **Online!**

More? **Online!**

Spare Glass **320/315** **39.95**



Replacement Generator **320/316** **47.50**

Gas cylinders and gas cartridges are not included with stoves, barbecues and lanterns!
All gas cartridges are pressurised and therefore highly flammable! Protect from temperatures above 50 °C!
For an explanation of the pictograms and the hazard and safety information, see catalogue page 858 and www.frankanafreiko.de!



42.95

Gas Stove Twister® Plus PZ

Twister® Plus PZ with innovative Easy Clic® Plus connection, integrated piezo ignition and compact pack size.

- Incl. bag
- 3 folding, easily extended pan supports incl. windbreak
- Heat shield that protects your hand when you turn the control knob
- With piezo ignition
- Boiling time: 3 min 45 sec
- Burning time: 1 h 10 min (CV 300 Plus)
- Without safety pilot.

Operating pressure: cartridge; Nominal capacity: 2900 W; Gas consumption: 210 g/h; Dim. (H x ø): 12 x 11 cm; Pack size: 17.1 x 11.3 x 7.9 cm; Weight: 215 g **310/485** **42.95**



49.95

Lumostar Plus PZ

Lamps for the Campingaz® valve cartridges of the CV Plus line are especially convenient since they can be detached from the device even if the cartridge is not fully empty yet. With transport bag, Easy Clic® Plus system, piezo ignition and carrying chain. Powerful and reliable thanks to glass protection grid. With easy access to the incandescent mantle. Burning time: 12 h (CV 300 Plus). Gas type: CV 300+, CV 470+.
Operating pressure: cartridge; Nominal capacity: 80 W; Gas consumption: 38 g/h; Dim. (H x ø): 17 x 10 cm; Pack size: 12 x 10.7 x 19.6 cm; Weight: 400 g **310/013** **49.95**

Incandescent Mantle 3 pieces **310/415** **13.95**



27.95

Gas Stove Bleuet® Micro Plus

This stove is just as reliable as its famous predecessor but features some technical upgrades. This model is equipped with conveniently shaped pan supports and the Easy Clic® Plus system. As a result, the stove can be operated very easily. Very lightweight trekking stove with a very compact pack size.

- 4 folding pan supports, 2 different pan support positions possible
- Boiling time: 5 min 30 sec
- Burning time: > 2 h 40 min (CV 300 Plus); > 2 h (CV 470 Plus)
- Without safety pilot.

Operating pressure: cartridge; Nominal capacity: 1250 W; Gas consumption: 90 g/h; Dim. (H x ø): 9 x 13 cm; Pack size: 14.6 x 9 x 6.3 cm; Weight: 180 g **310/414** **27.95**

Regulator

Accessories

Regulator with hose rupture protection for Campingaz® cylinders R 901, R 904 and R 907, 1 kg/h, with R 1/4" left-hand thread for all hose devices.
50 mbar **310/016** **16.95**



27.95

Camping Stove 206 S

The 206 S camping stove is characterised by its remarkable stability and economical gas consumption. The gas cartridge is inserted into the housing bell and securely fixed in place using the anti-twist protection. Please note that the cartridge must be completely empty before removing it from the appliance. Boiling time: 5 min. 30 sec., burning time: 2 h. Without safety pilot. Operating pressure: cartridge; Nominal capacity: 1250 W; Gas consumption: 90 g/h; Dim. (H x ø): 19 x 13.5 cm; Pack size: 20.5 x 12 x 12 cm; Weight: 280 g **320/984** **27.95**

CAMPINGAZ®



59.95

Cartridge Stove Bivouac®

The stove Bivouac® offers a robust design and excellent stability. Cartridge installation is very easy thanks to the Easy Clic® Plus system.

- Incl. transport bag for stove and cartridge CV 470 Plus or CV 300 Plus
- Large base for stability of pots while cooking
- Piezo ignition for quick and easy ignition without matches
- 4 detachable legs for space-saving transport, easy to dismantle at the touch of a button
- Boiling time: 3 min 10 sec
- Burning time: 1 h 15 min with CV 300 Plus
- Without safety pilot.

Operating pressure: cartridge; Nominal capacity: 2600 W; Gas consumption: 190 g/h; Dim. (H x ø): 24 x 17.5 cm; Pack size: 23.7 x 24.2 x 13.7 cm; Weight: 950 g **310/530** **59.95**



39.95

Camping Stove Super Carena R

Specifically designed for large cooking vessels and long burning times, the stove Super Carena® R is ideal for cooking for several people. One litre of water boils in 4 minutes. Burning time: 8 h with R 904 and 12 h with R 907. Without safety pilot.
Operating pressure: 50 mbar; Nominal capacity: 3000 W; Gas consumption: 220 g/h; Dim. (H x ø): 11 x 19 cm; Pack size: 22.5 x 21 x 11.5 cm; Weight: 600 g **320/983** **39.95**

Gas cylinders and gas cartridges are not included with stoves, barbecues and lanterns!

CAMPINGAZ®

Gas Cylinders and Cartridges



Danger!, H220

Butane Gas Cylinder, Filled

The larger gas cylinders filled with butane gas are made for longer, intensive or regular use. All Campingaz® gas cylinders are equipped with a safety valve and can be removed from the unit at any time. Bring your empty gas cylinder to an exchange dealer in Europe. You will get a full, carefully checked and properly filled cylinder of the same size for the price of a fill.

R 904; Dim. (H x ø): 14.5 x 20 cm			
1.85 kg		**320/354**	**85.00**
R 907; Dim. (H x ø): 23.5 x 20.3 cm			
2.8 kg		**320/355**	**97.50**

Danger!, H220



Pierceable Cartridge C206 GLS

Pierceable cartridge with butane/propane mixture in a ratio of 80/20. For supplying Campingaz® devices of series 206. With Gas-Lock-System (GLS) in compliance with the European standard EN 417:2012: If the cartridge is accidentally removed from the appliance, the gas flow is almost stopped. A piercable cartridge may only be removed when completely empty.

190 g	16.84 / kg	**320/390**	**3.20**

Danger!, H220



Valve Cartridge with Clic Closure

These valve cartridges have self-sealing valves that are very safe and have the advantage of being resealable – they can be connected to and disconnected from the device even when they are not yet empty. Therefore, they are ideal for regular, modern use.

CV 300 Plus
Valve cartridge with 240 g gas mixture 80/20 butane/propane.

240 g	35.42 / kg	**320/988**	**8.50**

CV 470 Plus
Valve cartridge with 450 g gas mixture 80/20 butane/propane.

450 g	27.78 / kg	**320/989**	**12.50**

CP 250
Valve cartridge with isobutane gas. For use in Campingaz® appliances from the Bistro® and Festivio® range.

220 g	25.00 / kg	**310/594**	**5.50**





Camping Stove Camp'Bistro™ 3

Light, compact camping stove with an output of 2200 W, piezo ignition, Dual Safety system and pan support made of enamelled steel. Incl. transportation case. Without safety pilot. Operating pressure: cartridge; Nominal capacity: 2200 W; Gas consumption: 160 g/h; Dim. (W x H x D): 36 x 13.7 x 32 cm; Pack size: 36 x 32 x 14 cm; Weight: 1.6 kg

	310/014	**34.95**



from **44.95**

Camping Stove Camp Bistro™ DLX

This light yet powerful table stove is ideal for picnics and day trips. Burning time: min. 1 hour 15 minutes. With piezo ignition and stainless steel insert, for Campingaz® CP250 valve cartridge, incl. carrying case.
Operating pressure: cartridge; Nominal capacity: 2200 W; Gas consumption: 160 g/h; Dim. (W x H x D): 37 x 28.9 x 12.5 cm; Pack size: 39 x 32 x 13 cm

Without safety pilot		
Weight: 1.73 kg	**310/009**	**44.95**
With safety pilot		
Weight: 1.87 kg	**310/012**	**64.95**





Camping Stove Camping Cook CV

The Camping Cook is a great entry-level model for campers. This robust stove offers excellent performance and portability. Thanks to the permanently attached hoses and regulators, there is no need for tedious assembly. Simply connect the Easy-Click® cartridge and get started. The two independent 1800 W burners are powerful, food is ready quickly. The wide base with rubber feet ensures stability when cooking. The enamelled, removable pan supports make cleaning easy. Without safety pilot. Operating pressure: cartridge; Nominal capacity: 3600 W; Gas consumption: 261 g/h; Dim. (W x H x D): 45 x 9.6 x 30 cm; Pack size: 51 x 40.5 x 13 cm; Weight: 1.9 kg

	310/005	**64.95**



Two-Burner Stove 200 S

The 200 S stove is a powerful, robust and compact entry-level stove of high quality. It has an output of 2 x 2200 W and is supplied with an 80 cm long hose. The stove has a robust, painted steel lid with snap lock, a folding windbreak on both sides and removable pan supports made of chrome-plated nickel for easy cleaning. The gas consumption per flame is 155 g/h. Without safety pilot.
Operating pressure: 50 mbar; Nominal capacity: 4400 W; Gas consumption: 310 g/h; Dim. (W x H x D): 52 x 39 x 42.5 cm; Pack size: 52 x 13 x 42.5 cm; Weight: 5.7 kg

	310/653	**119.00**

Gas cylinders and gas cartridges are not included with stoves, barbecues and lanterns!
All gas cartridges are pressurised and therefore highly flammable! Protect from temperatures above 50 °C!
For an explanation of the pictograms and the hazard and safety information, see catalogue page 858 and www.frankanafreiko.de!

Camping Kitchen™ 2 from 79.95

CAMPINGAZ



Flameguard™ burner technology



Multi-Cook



Maxi

Get 2 gas cartridges for free! All info: www.campingaz.com



all-in-one model

Get 2 gas cartridges for free! All info: www.campingaz.com

Camping Kitchen™ 2

The Camping Kitchen™ 2 is the perfect stove for family outings. It is a lightweight and easy to transport stove with two burners. The compact design with carrying handles enables space-saving storage in the car or motorhome. The pan supports made of enamelled steel also serve as wind protection and are dishwasher-safe. The stove offers space for two pans (ø 24 cm) and is supplied with a regulator (only with cartridge) and a hose.
Nominal capacity: 4000 W;
Gas consumption: 290 g/h;
Dim. (W x H x D): 49 x 33 x 45 cm;
Pack size: 49 x 31.5 x 10 cm;
Weight: 3.1 kg

50 mbar	**320/985**	**79.95**
cartridge	**320/986**	**99.95**

Grill & Go CV

The Camping Kitchen™ 2 Grill & Go CV is a compact and versatile cooking and grilling companion. The 2-burner hob with removable grill grate and plancha plate gives you the flexibility you need to cook or grill a variety of dishes. Be it on an outdoor adventure or with family and friends in the comfort of your own home, the Camping Kitchen™ 2 Grill & Go CV will not disappoint.
Nominal capacity: 4000 W;
Gas consumption: 290 g/h;
Dim. (W x H x D): 49 x 35 x 35 cm;
Pack size: 49 x 31.5 x 10 cm;
Weight: 5.5 kg

cartridge	**320/987**	**149.00**

Multi-Cook

The Camping Kitchen™ 2 Multi Cook is an all-in-one model with three independent burners for individual heat regulation. Thanks to the FLAMEGUARD technology, you can cook, sear and roast at the same time – even in windy weather. After use, the pan support and grill grate are easily removable for easy cleaning. The Multi Cook can be stored safely in the lid with reinforced hinges. Ideal for camping meals.
Nominal capacity: 4000 W;
Gas consumption: 326 g/h;
Dim. (W x H x D): 60 x 38.7 x 38.4 cm;
Pack size: 60 x 35 x 11.3 cm;
Weight: 5.4 kg

50 mbar	**320/937**	**169.00**

Maxi

The Camping Kitchen™ 2 Maxi is a gas stove with two independent burners and a large hob for pots and pans up to ø 28 cm. The Flameguard™ burner technology offers optimum flame protection, even in moderate winds. It has a separate piezo ignition, a reinforced lid for storage and transport, an extra-strong coating on the hob and a windbreak and is perfect for high temperatures. Cleaning is easy thanks to the removable pan supports and the windbreak. The housing is made of painted steel, the knobs and pan supports are made of enamelled steel.
Nominal capacity: 3600 W;
Gas consumption: 260 g/h;
Dim. (W x H x D): 53 x 39.8 x 38.8 cm;
Pack size: 53 x 36 x 11 cm;
Weight: 4.4 kg

50 mbar	**320/935**	**135.00**
cartridge	**320/936**	**139.00**

Accessories

GOK

14.90



Low Pressure Regulator Camping

Type: EN61

Only for camping. In the bottle crate, only the caravan low pressure regulators 310/711, 310/712, 310/713 may be used. Suitable for all propane gas cylinders 5 and 11 kg. Without pressure gauge; max. pressure: PS 16 bar;
Connection: KLF x G 1/4 LH-KN

50 mbar	**310/700**	**14.90**
30 mbar	**310/703**	**14.90**







Information

With the Flameguard™ technology, you can start cooking quickly even in windy conditions. The boiling time for 1 litre of water is less than 12 minutes at a wind speed of up to 3 m/s (boiling time of 90 °C).
Thanks to the new Flameguard™ technology, optimum flame protection and lower gas consumption are possible.

Gas cylinders and gas cartridges are not included with stoves, barbecues and lanterns!

from 169.00

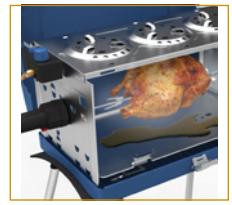
Portable Gas Barbecue

Cook and grill at the same time. High-quality stove with three cooking plates and one separate grill surface of approx. 1580 cm². Cook delicious side dishes on the upper cooking plates while chicken or fish is being grilled underneath. No spurting flames as the heat comes from above: If grease drips down during grilling, it does not hit any heat source. The grease drip tray is dishwasher-safe. The barbecue is easy to transport and stow away. Without safety pilot. Operating pressure: 50 mbar; Nominal capacity: 5200 W; Gas consumption: 378 g/h

200 SGR
With 80 cm hose and manual rotating spit.
Dim. (W x H x D): 72.5 x 108 x 54 cm;
Pack size: 70 x 44 x 14 cm; Weight: 10.6 kg
350/033 **169.00**

Compact pack size: legs and rotating spit can be attached to the bottom of the case.







200 SGR

CAMPINGAZ



with rotating spit

400 SGR
With 80 cm hose and rotating spit with battery motor (batteries are not included in delivery).
Ignition system: Piezo ignition
Dim. (W x H x D): 77 x 108 x 54 cm;
Pack size: 70 x 44 x 14 cm; Weight: 10.7 kg
350/034 **189.00**

Tabletop Barbecue Attitude

The Campingaz® Attitudes combine urban style with professional barbecuing while being compact and portable. The Campingaz® Blue Flame burners and the enamelled cast iron grill grate distribute the heat evenly over the entire grill surface. An integrated thermometer ensures good heat management and perfect grilling results. Even cleaning the barbecue after use is child's play thanks to the pull-out grease drip tray. Delivery includes hose and regulator. Without safety pilot.



from 229.00

Accessories

for Attitude 2100 EX and LX

More? **Online!**

Griddle	**350/912**	**44.00**
Pizza Stone ø 29 cm	**350/914**	**34.95**
Cast-Iron Pan + Grill Grid	**350/915**	**69.95**
Cover	**350/918**	**37.95**

Get 2 gas cartridges for free!
All info: www.campingaz.com

handles for easy transport



2100 EX
- Digital temperature display
- Illuminated control buttons
- InstaClean® System (dishwasher-safe)
- Culinary Modular Basis: can be used with different cooking inserts
- Grill surface: 58 x 36 cm
- InstaStart® ignition

Operating pressure: 50 mbar; Nominal capacity: 5 kW; Gas consumption: 360 g/h;
Dim. (W x H x D): 65 x 52 x 36 cm; Pack size: 71.1 x 59 x 45.7 cm; Weight: 24.5 kg
350/910 **449.00**



2100 LX
- Analogue temperature display
- InstaClean® System (dishwasher-safe)
- Culinary Modular Basis: can be used with different cooking inserts
- Grill surface: 58 x 36 cm
- Electronic ignition

Operating pressure: 50 mbar; Nominal capacity: 5 kW; Gas consumption: 360 g/h;
Dim. (W x H x D): 65 x 52 x 36 cm; Pack size: 71.1 x 59 x 45.7 cm; Weight: 24.5 kg
350/911 **369.00**



1200 2go CV
- Analogue temperature display
- Operated with cartridge (CV 470 Plus)
- Compact size 2go
- Grill surface: 48 x 26 cm
- Two-piece grillage made of enamelled cast iron
- Ignition system: Piezo ignition

CV 470+

Operating pressure: cartridge; Nominal capacity: 2.4 kW; Gas consumption: 175 g/h;
Dim. (W x H x D): 59 x 52 x 36 cm; Pack size: 65 x 43 x 43 cm; Weight: 13.9 kg
350/920 **229.00**

Gas cylinders and gas cartridges are not included with stoves, barbecues and lanterns!

360 Grill CV 149.00

Table barbecue 360°, anthracite, with durable and reversible die-cast aluminium grate, piezo ignition, incl. protective lid, carry bag, hose and regulator. The Campingaz® 360 barbecue offers extensive grilling and cooking options with the integrated, ribbed grill grate, a flat contact grill grate and pan supports for cooking just like on a stove.

with protective lid

CV 470+



No tools are needed for this pre-assembled table barbecue. You can get started straight away – without the hassle of setting up and assembling.

Whether you are on a city balcony or on a camping trip, you can grill easily and comfortably sitting at the table. Thanks to the reversible grill grate and the integrated pan supports, it offers you a variety of grilling and cooking options and there are no limits to taste.

The "push & turn" ignition for convenient lighting and a 360-ring burner with excellent flame distribution for even heat distribution across the entire barbecue make it easier to eat well outside.

A durable die-cast aluminium contact grill grate with non-stick coating and a dishwasher-safe fire/water tray ensure that the barbecue is quick and easy to clean. Grilling surface: ø 30 cm. Without safety pilot.

Operating pressure: cartridge
Nominal capacity: 2.2 kW
Gas consumption: 175 g/h
Dim. (H x ø): 16 x 35 cm
Pack size: 40 x 39 x 24 cm
Weight: 5.1 kg **310/015** **149.00**

Xcelerate Two-Burner Stove

The stoves 400/600 with high-quality features. The powerful Xcelerate™ stove technology ensures high performance and allows you to cook quickly on the road. Incl. 80 cm hose. All stoves are equipped with piezo ignition. Power: 2 x 2200 W. Consumption: 2 x 165 g/h. **Boiling time for 1 l of water: 10 min**

- Sturdy lid made of lacquered steel with handle, easy to close and to carry
- Strong burners that cut the cooking time in windy conditions in half in comparison to traditional burner systems
- Wide legs for very good stability
- Without safety pilot.
- 2 burners
- Nominal capacity: 4.4 kW
- Gas consumption: 330 g/h

400 S
Hose 80 cm.
Operating pressure: 50 mbar;
Dim. (W x H x D): 55.5 x 46 x 44.5 cm;
Pack size: 67 x 48 x 15 cm;
Weight: 6 kg
310/993 **139.00**

600 SG
Hose 80 cm, 2 grill grates, with frame (the legs are fixed to the bottom of the stove for transport)
Operating pressure: 50 mbar;
Dim. (W x H x D): 107.5 x 112.5 x 57.5 cm; Pack size: 73 x 44 x 17 cm
Weight: 10.7 kg
310/658 **229.00**

400 SG Caravan
Hose 80 cm with connection to 30 mbar, 2 grill grates, external socket. Operating pressure: 30 mbar;
Dim. (W x H x D): 55 x 46 x 44.5 cm;
Pack size: 70 x 44 x 14 cm;
Weight: 7.8 kg
310/659 **179.00**


400 S

from 139.00

More? **Online!**

600 SG

Gas cylinders and gas cartridges are not included with stoves, barbecues and lanterns!

Party Grill™ from 105.00

CAMPINGAZ®

Multi-functional, compact stove that can be transformed into a barbecue within seconds. All devices from the Party Grill™ series are a multi-functional alternative to traditional stoves and compact barbecues. They are easy to clean and available in three different sizes and for different energy sources. Easy to transport, with pan support, reversible grill and contact grill grate, grill grid and lid. The tray underneath the Party Grill™ 600 R can be used to store utensils and provides more stability. The grill surface is non-stick coated and the heat supply is very finely adjustable via a rotary knob. Grease and meat juices drip into the grease pan, reducing smoke and spurting flames. The convenient legs can be easily attached and stowed away in the barbecue for transport or storage (delivery does not include gas cylinder).



200 CV
With piezo ignition and Easy Clic™ connection for valve cartridges CV 300 Plus and CV 470 Plus. Scope of delivery: pan support, grill grate and lid.

Without safety pilot.
Operating pressure: cartridge; Nominal capacity: 2 kW; Gas consumption: 145 g/h; Dim. (H x ø): 33 x 32 cm; Pack size: 34 x 33 x 17 cm; Weight: 2.84 kg

310/406 **105.00**



400 CV
With piezo ignition and Easy Clic™ connection for valve cartridges CV 300 Plus and CV 470 Plus. Scope of delivery: lid with wok option, pan support, reversible grill and contact grill plate and grill grate. Incl. transport bag.
Without safety pilot. Operating pressure: cartridge; Nominal capacity: 2 kW; Gas consumption: 145 g/h; Dim. (H x ø): 42 x 36 cm; Pack size: 38 x 37.5 x 27.7 cm; Weight: 4.92 kg

310/409 **145.00**



400 R
With piezo ignition. Scope of delivery: lid with wok option, pan support, reversible grill and contact grill plate and grill grate. Incl. transport bag and hose.

Without safety pilot. Operating pressure: 50 mbar; Nominal capacity: 2 kW; Gas consumption: 145 g/h; Dim. (H x ø): 42 x 36 cm; Pack size: 35.7 x 35.2 x 26.8 cm; Weight: 4.92 kg

310/407 **145.00**



600 R
With piezo ignition. Scope of delivery: pan support, reversible grill and contact grill plate, grill grate and lid. Incl. transport bag and hose.

Without safety pilot. Operating pressure: 50 mbar; Nominal capacity: 4 kW; Gas consumption: 290 g/h; Dim. (H x ø): 99 x 52 cm; Pack size: 55.5 x 54.48 x 36.83 cm; Weight: 10.72 kg

310/408 **219.00**

Party Grill™ 400 Caravan Connect

The Campingaz Party Grill™ 400 in the 30 mbar version with caravan connection can be safely and easily connected to your vehicle's gas system. This means that in the future you will not have to carry the heavy gas cylinder out of the vehicle. The Party Grill™ is an easily transportable gas stove with which you can prepare many different dishes such as pasta, pancakes or classic grilled food. The convenient lid not only protects the Party Grill during transport, but can also be used as a wok. The grill surface is non-stick coated and the heat supply is very finely adjustable via a rotary knob. Fat and meat juices drip into the water bowl, thus reducing smoke and flames. The convenient legs can be easily attached and stowed away in the barbecue for transport or storage.

- Versatile cooking appliance: cook, grill and fry with one appliance
- With pan support, reversible grill and contact grill grate, grill grate and lid with wok function
- Grill attachment ready for use after only a short preheating phase
- Hose and caravan connection
- Piezo ignition for quick ignition without matches
- Finely adjustable heat supply
- Easy to clean and maintain
- Compact pack size, protected transport
- Gas consumption: 19.5 h with R907, 12.5 h with R904.





With safety pilot. Operating pressure: 30 mbar; Nominal capacity: 2 kW; Gas consumption: 145 g/h; Dim. (H x ø): 42 x 36 cm; Pack size: 55 x 38 x 18.7 cm; Weight: 4.92 kg **310/403** **145.00**

easy to transport



Citi Chef 40

The robust, compact and portable barbecue can be used on a table. It is equipped with a GreenGrill ceramic-coated grill grate made of aluminium with integrated deflector for perfect heat distribution. The drip pan fits into the exterior burner pan and is easy to detach and clean. The pot stand is included in delivery! This way, you can use pots, the CADAC paella pan or the pizza stone. The hose and the pressure regulator are not included in delivery.

Scope of delivery: grill grate, pot stand, lid and carry bag.

229.00



30 mbar are only approved for export!

thermometer in the lid

CADAC
DOMETIC

Without safety pilot. Nominal capacity: 2.7 kW; Gas consumption: 196 g/h; Dim. (W x H x D): 42.2 x 33.4 x 42.2 cm; Pack size: 46 x 46 x 36 cm; Weight: 5.8 kg

Operating pressure: 30 mbar		
black	**350/608**	**229.00**
sky blue	**350/614**	**229.00**
olive green	**350/615**	**229.00**

Operating pressure: 50 mbar		
black	**350/607**	**229.00**
sky blue	**350/610**	**229.00**
olive green	**350/609**	**229.00**

299.00

electric barbecue



E-Braai 40 FS

Discover the taste and convenience of electric grilling with the CADAC E-Braai 40 FS. This electric barbecue is perfect for use on the balcony or in the garden.
The 2.3 kW heating coil ensures a fast heat-up time. A removable glass ring protects the heating coil from dripping fat. With the automatic grill temperature setting, the desired temperature can be set precisely. The temperature is not measured under the lid as usual, but on the grill grate itself. The temperature of the E Braai can be adjusted from 70 to 270 °C and is therefore also suitable for slow cooking.
The removable fat pan is dishwasher-safe and easy to clean. Four lid openings ensure good air circulation and even heat distribution. The E-Braai comes with an accessory tray, a grill grate with GreenGrill ceramic coating, a pan support and a lid.

Nominal capacity: 2.3 kW; Dim. (L x W x H): 44.5 x 35.5 x 48 cm; Pack size: 67 x 45.5 x 37 cm; Weight: 12 kg **350/625** **299.00**

249.00



electric barbecue



E-Braai

The E-Braai is an electric barbecue with precise temperature regulation. The 2.3 kW heating coil ensures that it heats up fast. A removable glass ring protects the coil from dripping fat. Thanks to the unique "spot-on-grilling technology", the temperature is measured directly on the grill grate (instead of under the lid). The desired temperature can be set precisely on the digital display and kept constant. The temperature of the E-Braai is infinitely variable from 70 to 270 degrees, which makes it suitable for slow cooking. The removable drip tray is dishwasher-safe and easy to clean. The lid has four ventilation holes for good air circulation and even heat distribution.
The E-Braai comes with a pan support, a GreenGrill ceramic-coated grill grate, a lid and a carry bag.

Nominal capacity: 2.3 kW; Dim. (W x H x D): 48 x 35.5 x 44.5 cm; Pack size: 47 x 46 x 37 cm; Weight: 8.05 kg **350/622** **249.00**

279.00



Citi Chef 40 FS

The Citi Chef 40 FS is easy to clean thanks to the removable enamelled grease drip tray. The grease drip tray can also be put in the dishwasher. The black side tables are removable and are equipped with storage hooks to keep the barbecue tongs always within reach. On the shelf between the legs, there is space for the gas supply, such as the CADAC Trio PowerPak or the Dual PowerPak. The legs are made of durable wood. The Citi Chef 40 FS is supplied with pot stand, grill grate and lid with thermometer. The entire surface of the GreenGrill ceramic-coated grill grate is heated and you get an optimal grilling result.

Without safety pilot. Ignition system: Piezo ignition; Nominal capacity: 2.7 kW; Gas consumption: 196 g/h; Dim. (W x H x D): 72 x 94.6 x 45.5 cm; Pack size: 68.5 x 47.5 x 37 cm; Weight: 11 kg

50 mbar	**350/623**	**279.00**
30 mbar	**350/624**	**279.00**

Gas cylinders and gas cartridges are not included with stoves, barbecues and lanterns!



Bewährte Qualität
Proven Quality

339.00



CADAC
DOMETIC

279.00



229.00





adjustable feet
for extra stability

Well thought-out and high-quality details make these barbecues a real experience!

Accessories
You will find the right accessories for your CADAC barbecue on page 478.

Carri Chef 50 BBQ/Grill2Braai

Whether at home in the garden, on a patio or when camping, the Carri Chef is an easy to set up, easy to use, easy to clean barbecue that is stowed away easily. The powerful round stainless steel burner with piezo ignition offers a finely adjustable temperature control ensuring consistent results on the barbecue. Lid off for grilling, lid on for use as an oven. The dome lid has a sensitive temperature gauge that allows you to roast, smoke meats or bake. The non-stick grill grate is ideal for grilling meat, fish and hamburgers. You can quickly exchange the different preparation surfaces.

- Lid can be hooked in as wind and splash guard
- Easy ignition due to automatic piezo ignition
- Easy and quick installation without any tools

Scope of delivery: pan stand, ceramic-coated grill grate, ceramic-coated grill grate Grill2Braai, lid incl. thermometer and carry bag

Accessories (optional): skottel, paella pan, pizza stone, roasting pan BBQ/Plancha.

Without safety pilot. Nominal capacity: 3.7 kW; Gas consumption: 270 g/h; Dim. (W x H x D): 69.6 x 93.4 x 69.6 cm; Pack size: 58 x 58 x 33 cm; Weight: 12.5 kg

50 mbar	**350/277**	**339.00**
30 mbar	**350/278**	**339.00**

Carri Chef 50 BBQ/Grill2Braai 30 mbar is only approved for connection to the vehicle or for export!

Carri Chef 50 BBQ/Plancha

The Carri Chef 50 is easy to set up, use and clean and compactly stowable. The powerful round stainless steel burner with piezo ignition allows you to precisely adjust the temperature for outstanding grilling results. In combination with the lid, the barbecue can be used as an oven or without the lid for grilling on the BBQ/Plancha (ø: 46 cm). The lid is equipped with a temperature indicator that allows you to keep an eye on the perfect cooking/grilling temperature.

Scope of delivery: BBQ/Plancha, pot stand, lid and carry bag.

Optional accessories: skottel, paella pan, pizza stone, roasting pan, Grill2Braai grill grate.

Without safety pilot. Nominal capacity: 3.7 kW; Gas consumption: 270 g/h; Dim. (W x H x D): 69 x 93 x 69 cm; Pack size: 58 x 58 x 33.5 cm; Weight: 12 kg

50 mbar	**350/301**	**279.00**
30 mbar	**350/302**	**279.00**

Carri Chef 50 BBQ/Plancha 30 mbar is only approved for connection to the vehicle or for export!

Carri Chef 40 BBQ/Dome

The Carri Chef 40 with a high-performance burner makes it possible for you to cook outdoors, anywhere, anytime. The easy-to-use and easy-to-set up barbecue with a removable, porcelain-enamelled fat pan and a grill grate with GreenGrill ceramic coating is easy to clean. The lid with integrated thermometer ensures that the barbecue has the perfect temperature for grilling meat, fish or vegetables. The Carri Chef 40 has an adjustable foot on one leg, which means that it can maintain stability on any surface or ground. The perfect companion for your next outdoor adventure. Incl. pan support, grill grate and lid.

Optional accessories: BBQ/Plancha plate, Chef Pan, paella pan, pizza stone, Grill2Braai plate.

Without safety pilot. Nominal capacity: 3.7 kW; Gas consumption: 196 g/h; Dim. (L x W x H): 52.5 x 45.5 x 86 cm; Pack size: 67 x 45 x 33 cm; Weight: 8 kg

50 mbar	**350/633**	**229.00**
30 mbar	**350/626**	**229.00**

Carri Chef 40 BBQ/Dome 30 mbar is only approved for export!



279.00



159.95



159.95

CADAC
DOMETIC

More?
Online!

Carri Chef 40 BBQ/Grill2Braai

The Carri Chef 40 with a high-performance burner makes it possible for you to cook outdoors, anywhere, anytime. The easy-to-use and easy-to-set up barbecue with a removable, porcelain-enamelled fat pan and a grill grate with GreenGrill ceramic coating is easy to clean. The lid with integrated thermometer ensures that the barbecue has the perfect temperature for grilling meat, fish or vegetables. The Carri Chef 40 has an adjustable foot on one leg, which means that it can maintain stability on any surface or ground. The perfect companion for your next outdoor adventure. Incl. pan support, grill grate, Grill2Braai and lid.

Accessories (optional): BBQ/Plancha, Chef Pan, paella pan, pizza stone

Without safety pilot. Nominal capacity: 3.7 kW; Gas consumption: 196 g/h; Dim. (L x W x H): 52.5 x 45.5 x 86 cm; Pack size: 66 x 44 x 32 cm; Weight: 8 kg

50 mbar	**350/634**	**279.00**

Safari Chef 30

This portable and versatile gas barbecue weighs less than 4 kg and includes four interchangeable cooking and grilling surfaces: pan stand, GreenGrill ceramic-coated grill grate and grill plate and a lid that can be used as a pot.
The complete barbecue is stored in a convenient carry bag (included in delivery).
The Safari Chef 30 is available in a high or a low pressure version. The Safari Chef HP (high pressure) works with a 500 g threaded cartridge (not included), which is screwed directly into the device, while the Safari Chef LP (low pressure) can be connected to a normal gas cylinder (hose and pressure reducer not included). The Safari Chef 30 is ideal for camping, climbing or fishing.

Accessories (optional): paella pan, pizza stone

Without safety pilot.
Ignition system: Piezo ignition; Nominal capacity: 1.8 kW; Dim. (W x H x D): 38.8 x 22 x 22 cm; Pack size: 33 x 33 x 24 cm; Weight: 3.6 kg

Safari Chef 30 HP
Gas consumption: 132 g/h

cartridge	**350/287**	**159.95**

Safari Chef 30 LP
Gas consumption: 130 g/h

50 mbar	**350/286**	**159.95**
30 mbar	**350/288**	**159.95**

Safari Chef 30 LP 30 mbar is only approved for export.

Safari Chef 30 Compact

The Safari Chef 30 Compact is an ultra-compact, lightweight gas barbecue. It works directly with a 227 g bayonet cartridge. Simply insert the gas cartridge into the appliance, click it in and you can start cooking or grilling. An ideal appliance for outdoor activities and camping holidays. Despite its small size, the Safari Chef 30 Compact is extremely versatile as it has various cooking surfaces: a pan stand, a grill plate, a grill grate and a lid that can also be used as a pot. You can easily cook a pot of soup or noodles on the pan stand. The grill grate and grill plate have the CADAC GreenGrill coating and are perfect for roasting and grilling meat, fish and vegetables. The lid can also be used as a (soup) pot and is therefore multifunctional. The drip tray catches cooking residues, but also serves as a windbreak so that the burner does not go out. A robust carry/storage bag is included so that you can easily take the Safari Chef 30 Compact anywhere.

With safety pilot. Operating pressure: cartridge; Nominal capacity: 1.8 kW; Gas consumption: 130 g/h; Dim. (W x H x D): 30 x 23 x 35 cm; Pack size: 35 x 35 x 26 cm; Weight: 3.8 kg

cartridge	**350/306**	**159.95**

Accessories

GOK

Medium-Pressure Hose Line

300 mm	**310/730**	**9.95**
800 mm	**310/731**	**13.50**
1500 mm	**310/732**	**16.90**

Accessories

You will find the right accessories for your CADAC barbecue on page 478.

Gas cylinders and gas cartridges are not included with stoves, barbecues and lanterns!

CADAC
DOMETIC

Accessories



Danger!, H222, H229, H314 **5.95**



Special Cleaner

For use on all black enamelled and chrome-plated parts as well as for non-stick and ceramic-coated CADAC surfaces.

400 ml 14.88/l **350/292** **5.95**



9.95

Barbecue Brush Soft Soak

Barbecue brush with strong plastic bristles. Extremely durable. Suitable for cleaning all ceramic, chrome, cast-iron and enamelled surfaces. Dim. (L x W x H): 13 x 6 x 5 cm; Weight: 350 g **350/629** **9.95**



from **19.95**

Soft Soak



Soft Soak 2 Cook

Cleaning Tray Soft Soak

The Soft Soak is a light and flexible cleaning tray made of food-safe and heat-resistant silicone rubber and was specially developed for soaking. It is also suitable for soaking tableware, cutlery and other cooking utensils. Material: silicone

Soft Soak 2 Cook

Dim. (L x W x H): 39.2 x 34 x 10.5 cm
Weight: 1.65 kg **350/628** **22.95**

Soft Soak ø 30

Dim. (L x W x H): 39.2 x 35.1 x 6.5 cm
Weight: 900 g **350/631** **19.95**

Soft Soak ø 40

Dim. (L x W x H): 44.5 x 48.6 x 6.5 cm
Weight: 1.3 kg **350/632** **27.95**

Soft Soak ø 50

Dim. (L x W x H): 44.5 x 48.6 x 6.5 cm
Weight: 1.65 kg **350/630** **34.95**



5.95

Non-Stick Cooking Liner

Dishwasher-safe and reusable. For type: Carri Chef Skottel; Material: PTFE non-stick coating; Dim. (ø): 47 cm; Weight: 500 g **350/294** **5.95**

NEW

available smooth or ribbed

39.95



with detachable handle

Universal Grill Grate

The universal grill grate is perfect for stoves from various manufacturers, including the CADAC 2-Cook series. The lightweight aluminium grate has a GreenGrill ceramic coating that ensures even heat distribution. It is easy to clean and comes with a removable handle and a carry/storage bag. Perfect for barbecue enthusiasts on holiday.
Colour: black; Material: aluminium
Dim. (W x H x D): 25 x 2 x 27 cm; Weight: 900 g

smooth	**350/314**	**39.95**
ribbed	**350/313**	**39.95**

NEW

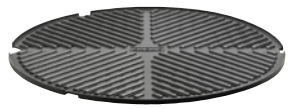
19.95



durable and robust

Universal Grill Lid

The universal grill lid by CADAC is the ideal addition to your grill grates and allows you to take your grilling pleasure to a new level. This lid is specially designed for use with the universal grill grates (model numbers 98715C and 98710C) and the 2 Cook 3 grill grate and offers you a wide range of possible uses. Material: aluminium
Dim. (W x H x D): 25 x 7 x 27 cm
Weight: 800 g **350/315** **19.95**



69.95

Grill Grate 50

Incl. transport bag. For type: Carri Chef 50, Citi Chef 50; Material: aluminium; Dim. (ø): 46 cm; Weight: 1.5 kg **350/410** **69.95**



49.95

Paella Pan 30

The light aluminium pan with GreenGrill ceramic coating is easy to use and easy to clean. Handling is improved by high-quality stainless steel handles. Perfect for making risotto, paella, pasta and other dishes. The pan has a stainless steel lid and can be used on the Safari Chef 30, the 2-Cook and on other barbecues (incl. convenient storage bag). Material: aluminium; Dim. (H x ø): 7.5 x 28 cm; Weight: 1.5 kg **350/636** **49.95**

new size

from **59.95**



Paella Pan

The lightweight pan made of thick-walled, ceramic-coated aluminium with stainless steel handles is perfect for preparing large meals. With steel-milled underside and a large cooking surface that is ideal for risotto, paella, pasta dishes, breakfast and other meals. Suitable for Carri Chef 40/50, Citi Chef 40/50 and other barbecues. A storage bag is included for convenient transport. Material: aluminium

ø 36 cm Weight: 1.8 kg	**350/637**		**59.95**
ø 40 cm Weight: 1.9 kg	**350/312**	NEW	**59.95**
ø 47 cm Weight: 2 kg	**350/638**		**69.95**

59.95



Chef Pan 40

For type: Grillo Chef 40, Citi Chef 40; Material: aluminium; Dim. (H x ø): 4 x 36 cm; Weight: 1.6 kg **350/613** **59.95**

More?
Online!

For an explanation of the pictograms and the hazard and safety information, see catalogue page 858 and www.frankanafreiko.de!

Accessories

CADAC

DOMETIC

11.95



Barbecue Cover

Made of vinyl fabric, protects against dirt, water-repellent and UV-resistant. Suitable for Carri Chef 50. Colour: black; Material: 100 % PVC polyvinyl chloride; Dim. (ø): 47 cm

350/293 **11.95**

11.95





Leg Adapter Leg Leveller

With this leg adapter, you can position your CADAC barbecue horizontally in no time at all. This way, the barbecue is more stable and you can grill safely.

Colour: grey white; Material: plastic, metal

Carri Chef **350/421** **11.95**

Grillo Chef **350/422** **11.95**

14.95



Hamburger Press

Ceramic-coated; Material: aluminium; Dim. (H x ø): 8.5 x 11 cm; Pack size: 12.3 x 12.2 x 9.4 cm; Weight: 295 g **350/619** **14.95**

6.95



BBQ Tongs

Material: stainless steel; Length: 280 mm

350/618 **6.95**

7.95



Storage Hooks for 40 – 50 cm BBQs

Material: stainless steel; Dim. (W x H): 10 x 5 cm; Weight: 150 g **350/403** **7.95**

CADAC PowerPak

from 39.95

The CADAC Trio PowerPak and CADAC Dual PowerPak make gas cylinders redundant. The PowerPaks are lightweight, compact and easy to handle. Hose and pressure reducer are included. Once you have inserted the gas cartridges into the PowerPak, the liquid gas supplies your equipment or your barbecue. The universal fitting at the end of the hose has a 1/4 "BSP" left-hand thread so that the Dual PowerPak or Trio PowerPak can be used with all brands of camping stoves or barbecues.





CADAC Trio PowerPak

- Operated with 3 nozzle valve cartridges, each with a 227 g bayonet lock (not included). This amount of gas supplies a small appliance or a barbecue for approx. 7 hours.
- With removable back cover. If the cover is removed, the 3 cartridges can be inserted into the valve and fastened.
- All 3 cartridges supply gas simultaneously, which is beneficial in cold weather.

30 mbar **350/418** **69.95**

50 mbar **350/408** **69.95**

CADAC Dual PowerPak

- Operated with 2 x 445 g or 500 g EN417 thread cartridges (not included)
- Each cartridge can be inserted individually and all cartridges supply the appliance with gas.
- 1 kg can supply a small barbecue with gas for approx. 10 hours

30 mbar **350/407** **39.95**

50 mbar **310/996** **39.95**

for retrofitting to bayonet connection

7.95



Bayonet Cartridge Adapter

Conversion of END417 thread cartridges to a gas cartridge with bayonet connection.

350/627 **7.95**

Danger!, H220, H221, H319, H336, EUH066

from 3.95

CADAC Screw-On Cartridge

Butane/propane gas mixture cartridge with standardised EN417 thread and self-sealing safety valve.

500 g 13.90 / kg **310/007** **6.95**

CADAC Valve Cartridge

Butane gas cartridge with SSN-29 thread. Cartridge is inserted horizontally.

227 g 17.95 / kg **310/008** **3.95**

Plug-In Coupling Set SKU-QR

The plug-in coupling SKU-QR is equipped with an ergonomic, non-slip handle that makes it easy to connect and disconnect. When you disconnect the coupling, the gas passage is shut off. The sealing plug prevents the ingress of dirt and animals when the coupling is not in use. Additionally, the plug-in coupling is tamper-proof thanks to a special device – unlocking is only possible using a standardised STN plug-in nipple.

NEW

MADE IN GERMANY

GOK

from 13.50



RVS 8 x SKU and STN x RVS 8

350/454 **15.50**



RVS 8 x SKU and STN x RST 8

350/455 **14.95**



G 1/4 LH-KN x SKU and STN x G 1/4 LH-ÜM

350/456 **13.50**



G 1/4 LH-KN x SKU and 2 x STN x G 1/4 LH-ÜM

350/457 **16.50**



G 1/4 LH-KN x SKU and STN x RST 8

350/458 **14.50**

All gas cartridges are pressurised and therefore highly flammable! Protect from temperatures above 50 °C!

For an explanation of the pictograms and the hazard and safety information, see catalogue page 858 and www.frankanafreiko.de!

9.95

completely disposable



100 % natural materials

NEW

CasusGrill™ Disposable Barbecue

The innovative, environmentally friendly and fully disposable instant barbecue is ready to use in just 5 minutes and provides heat for an hour. Thanks to its design, you can hold it in your hands even when you are grilling. The barbecue is made from natural materials. Therefore, you can dispose of it easily and safely in the rubbish, compost or fire after use and reduce your ecological footprint. No more foil pans in parks or nature. The award-winning CasusGrill is made from FSC-certified cardboard and naturally occurring lava stone. The grill grate is made of bamboo, which does not burn, and the briquettes are made of Quick Oxilite™ bamboo charcoal. This disposable barbecue uses less charcoal and emits around 50 % less CO_2 than conventional disposable barbecues. Material: cardboard; Dim. (W x H x D): 31 x 14 x 24.5 cm; Pack size: 34 x 26 x 6 cm; Weight: 1.25 kg

350/140 **9.95**

from 49.95

Outwell

convenient carrying handle



small pack size



Barbecue Cazal

Outdoor cooking is an important part of every camping experience. And the portable, robust barbecue Cazal gets you your money's worth: easy to set up, space-saving storage.
Material: steel



Dim. (W x H x D): 30 x 29 x 29 cm
Pack size: 31 x 23 x 5 cm; Weight: 2.1 kg
350/180 **49.95**

Dim. (W x H x D): 45 x 30 x 30 cm
Pack size: 47 x 47 x 3 cm; Weight: 3 kg
350/181 **73.95**

11.75



Lava Stones

Lava stones save the heat and then spread it equally in the cooking chamber.
3 kg 3.92 / kg **350/217** **11.75**

21.95

CAMPINGAZ



Ceramic Stones

For even heat distribution. Suitable for all lava stone barbecues. Double-coated, easy to clean thanks to the smooth surface and usable on both sides.
40 pieces **350/218** **21.95**

16.50

Till



Round Barbecue

Charcoal barbecue with enamelled fire bowl. With windbreak and height-adjustable grill grate. Grill surface: ø 34.5 cm. Working height: 55 cm.
Material: steel; Dim. (W x H x D): 40 x 51.5 x 49 cm; Pack size: 37.5 x 36 x 8 cm; Weight: 1.8 kg

350/132 **16.50**

67.95

Outwell



Barbecue Cazal Fire Pit

The Cazal Fire Pit is an attractive fire bowl that creates a pleasant atmosphere – like an open fire.
- Fold-out – no assembly needed
- Grill grate ø 46 cm
- Small pack size
- Material: stainless steel

Dim. (H x ø): 40 x 52.5 cm; Pack size: 46 x 46 x 17 cm; Weight: 3 kg

350/105 **67.95**

from 11.95

heusser products



30 cm 25 cm 20 cm

Storm Lantern – Petroleum

For camping, cabin or basement parties, emergency light, etc. Solid, available in 3 sizes.
Colour: assorted colours

S 20 cm	**320/340**	**11.95**
M 25 cm	**320/341**	**12.50**
L 30 cm	**320/342**	**14.50**
Spare Glass		
S	**320/343**	**4.75**
M	**320/344**	**5.50**
L	**320/345**	**5.60**
Wicks Content: 2 pieces; Length: 12 cm	**320/347**	**4.20**

COBB

284.00

gas



Especially economical!

Barbecue Cobb Premier+ Gas Deluxe

The gas barbecue Cobb Premier+ Gas Deluxe is very economical in consumption and even a little more space-saving than the Cobb Deluxe gas barbecue. All accessories fit all barbecue variants.

Scope of delivery: barbecue, lid, griddle + grill grate. With safety pilot. Nominal capacity: 1.3 kW; Gas consumption: 0.1 kg/h; Dim. (L x W x H): 33 x 34 x 33.5 cm; Pack size: 36 x 34.5 x 34 cm; Weight: 5.15 kg

30 mbar	**350/731**	**284.00**
50 mbar	**350/730**	**284.00**
Bag Cobb Gas Barbecue	**350/723**	**38.00**

Accessories

Exact product details and further accessories can be found online.

More? **Online!**

Roasting Rack	**350/711**	**23.95**
Wok	**350/712**	**59.95**
Pizza Stone	**350/713**	**36.00**
Lid Holder	**350/716**	**23.95**
Foil for Inner Tray 6 pieces	**350/717**	**23.95**
Pot Insert	**350/721**	**17.50**



Cobb Cookbook Überall außer in der Küche

With more than 50 recipes from all over the world. Language: German.
Pages: 151 **066/157** **27.00**



gas cartridge

264.00

Cobb Gas Barbecue Deluxe 2.0

A true multi-functional kitchen – with the right accessories, there is practically nothing you cannot prepare with it. Can be used anywhere. The outer wall does not give off any heat. The Cobb Deluxe 2.0 gas barbecue is equipped with a Griddle+ plate for preparing sausages, steaks, fish and much more.

- Grill grate: ø 30 cm
- Gas cartridge with universal valve thread 7/16" x 28 (none with easy Clic function)
- Operating temperature: approx. 280 °C to 300 °C
- Power: 0.85 – 1.23 kW
- Input pressure: min. 0.50 bar – 2 bar

Scope of delivery: Cobb gas barbecue Deluxe 2.0 incl. Griddle+, handle for accessories. Without safety pilot. Operating pressure: cartridge; Nominal capacity: 1.23 kW; Gas consumption: 0.1 kg/h; Dim. (W x H): 41 x 40 cm; Pack size: 42 x 39 x 28.5 cm; Weight: 5.4 kg **350/732** **264.00**

Bag Cobb Gas Barbecue **350/723** **38.00**

Stainless Steel Pan



With encapsulated aluminium base. Perfect for fried eggs, omelettes, pizza, etc. Material: stainless steel; Dim. (H x ø): 1 x 30.4 cm; Weight: 910 g **350/722** **59.95**

Grill Grate Griddle+



Extra thick-walled aluminium guarantees perfect heat distribution. The deep grooves catch the fat, which reduces the build-up of flames and smoke. Teflon-coated. Material: aluminium; Dim. (W x H x D): 30 x 3.5 x 30 cm; Weight: 1 kg **350/710** **54.50**

Lid Extension



Protects against wind; with attachment for roast chicken. Material: stainless steel; Dim. (H x ø): 9 x 32 cm; Pack size: 32.1 x 31.9 x 9.4 cm; Weight: 500 g **350/715** **37.95**

234.00



charcoal

air supply can be regulated via the lid



Barbecue Cobb Premier AIR Deluxe 2.0

The Cobb Premier Air Deluxe has a newly developed combustion chamber that ensures optimum heat distribution. The best prerequisite for optimal grilling. On the Air Deluxe lid, there is a rotary dial with which you can regulate the temperature inside. This is excellent for smoking food on the barbecue. The Cobb Air Deluxe is supplied with the Griddle+ grill grate. Dim. (H x ø): 35 x 32.5 cm; Pack size: 33 x 33 x 30 cm; Weight: 4.1 kg **350/733** **234.00**

Bag Cobb Charcoal Barbecue **350/724** **24.95**

Briquettes Cobble Stone



Made from pressed coconut shell with a light igniter. Ready for grilling in minutes, they keep their heat for about 2 hours. Content: 6 pieces; Material: coconut; Dim. (H x ø): 3.1 x 13 cm; Pack size: 24 x 15 x 14 cm; Weight: 2.8 kg **350/305** **16.95**

Baking Tin



With non-stick coating. Can also be used in conventional ovens. Material: steel; Dim. (H x ø): 8 x 22 cm; Weight: 400 g **350/714** **18.00**

Cutting Board



The lid of the Cobb barbecue fits into the groove to keep the food warm. Material: bamboo; Dim. (H x ø): 3 x 34 cm; Pack size: 35.4 x 34.9 x 2.8 cm; Weight: 1.25 kg **350/718** **31.90**

Gas cylinders and gas cartridges are not included with stoves, barbecues and lanterns!

Pizza Stones

38.50



Pizza Stone

Make pizza that tastes as if you had ordered it in an Italian restaurant. Just place the stone on the grill grate and heat it up with the barbecue. The pizza is baked evenly and gains the typical roast aromas. Dim. (W x H x D): 38 x 1.5 x 30 cm; Weight: 3.08 kg

350/171 **38.50**

19.95 CADAC DOMETIC



Pizza Stone 25

Pizza stone with a diameter of 25 cm. Suitable for ovens and gas barbecues. The pizza stone fits CADAC Safari Chef 30, the Grillogas 40 and the Grillo Chef 40. The 10 mm thick pizza stone can withstand temperatures up to 300 °C.

ø 25 cm **350/416** **19.95**

from 24.95 CADAC DOMETIC



Pizza Stone with Holder

This pizza stone is perfect for the CADAC Citi Chef 40 and the Carri Chef 40, but can also be used on gas or electric barbecues or in electric ovens. The 10 mm thick pizza stone is heat-resistant up to 300 °C.

ø 33 cm **350/413** **24.95**
ø 42 cm **350/417** **29.95**

from 29.95 CADAC DOMETIC



Pizza Stone Pro

Made of heat-resistant cordierite, with heat distributor. Incl. convenient carry/storage bag.

ø 25 cm **350/426** **29.95**
ø 33 cm **350/427** **34.95**
ø 36 cm **350/428** **39.95**

11.25



BBQ Salt Block

Premium BBQ salt block for charcoal, gas and electric barbecues as well as for ovens. Perfect for fish, seafood, vegetables and poultry. The lid should always be closed. Also great for serving food. From the Salt Range located between the Indus River and the Himalayas. Dim. (W x H x D): 20 x 2.5 x 10 cm; Weight: 2.1 kg

350/175 **11.25**

25.90



Pizza Shovel

The large shovel offers enough space for almost all common pizzas and of course other baked goods such as tarte flambée, baguettes and much more. The wooden handle can be folded up, which makes space-saving storage possible. Material: stainless steel
Dim. (L x W x H): 52.5 x 20 x 4 cm

350/170 **25.90**

59.95 ooni



Pizza Shovel

Perforated pizza peel with conical edge. Not dishwasher-safe. Material: aluminium;
Dim. (W x H x D): 70 x 3 x 35.6 cm

320/107 **59.95**

19.95 NEW TFA



Digital Kitchen Thermometer

The folding thermometer with stainless steel insertion probe (110 mm) is suitable for food and drinks. Fast and accurate measurement. With bottle opener and magnetic holder. Waterproof (IP67) and easy to clean. Incl. battery. Material: plastic; Dim. (L x W x H): 16 x 4.4 x 2.1 cm

310/917 **19.95**

2.95



Grill Pans

5 pieces Rectangular
Dim. (W x D): 35 x 22 cm

350/205 **2.95**

till

19.95



Grill Starter

Aid for lighting charcoal barbecues. With wooden handle. Material: varnished, steel; Height: 27 cm; Weight: 1.1 kg

350/117 **19.95**

1 from 8.95



1 | Charcoal Briquettes 3 kg

3.17 / kg **350/216** **9.50**

2 | Charcoal 2.5 kg

3.58 / kg **350/215** **8.95**

16.90



BBQ Brush

Thanks to the 3 extra strong bristles, you can bet on a quick and easy cleaning process. Material: steel; Length: 56 cm

350/174 **16.90**

41.90



Barbecue Utensil Set, 2 Pcs.

Small, convenient barbecue utensil set made of high-quality stainless steel with plastic handles. No discolouration due to heat. Material: stainless steel; Length: 45 cm

350/173 **41.90**

16.90



XXL BBQ Tongs

With their length of 56 cm, the stainless steel premium XXL BBQ tongs allow you to keep an optimal distance to the hot barbecue. The wooden handle with embedded finger grips prevent unintentional slipping. After use, the tongs are easy to lock and use up minimal storage space. Material: stainless steel; Length: 56 cm

350/172 **16.90**

till

Danger!, H225, H319

7.25



Methylated Spirit

Till methylated spirit – simply irreplaceable in many areas!

- Leisure
- Hobby
- Household
- Car

1000 ml **310/970** **7.25**

For an explanation of the pictograms and the hazard and safety information, see catalogue page 858 and www.frankanafreiko.de!

1.95



Danger!, H228

Barbecue and Fireplace Lighters

Made of pure paraffin.
Content: 32 pieces

350/121 **1.95**



5.50

Eco-Friendly Ignition Pads XXL

Till® eco-friendly ignition pads XXL made of waste paper impregnated with wax, pressed and filled as granules into handy pads.

- Sustainable, powerful, innovative
- Quick lighting and long burning time
- Intense fire with large burning area
- Burns without leaving any odours or harmful residues
- No dust or dirt
- Production tested according to DIN EN ISO-14001 and ISO-9001
- Content: 20 pieces

350/901 **5.50**

favorit

2.35



BBQ Lighters

Bars made of natural fibre.
Content: 36 pieces

350/122 **2.35**

from 4.95



Danger!, H304, EUH066

Danger!, H225

1 | Barbecue Lighter Liquid

With child-resistant closure.
1000 ml **350/115** **4.95**

2 | Barbecue Lighter Gel

Viscous lighter with a child-resistant closure for barbecues, fireplaces, stoves, etc.
1000 ml **350/108** **5.95**

from 6.25



Danger!, H304, EUH066

Lamp Oil

High-quality paraffin-based lamp oil.

- Odourless
- No smoke development if the wick is positioned correctly
- With safety closure

1 | Lamp Oil Neutral
1000 ml **320/346** **6.25**

2 | Lamp Oil Bio-Citro
1000 ml **320/348** **10.50**



3.25

Gas Lighter Easy Torch Outdoor

Refillable, with strong jet flame. Ideal for outdoor use, but can also be used at home. Assorted colours black, green, orange and sand.
Dim. (W x H x D): 4 x 6.5 x 2 cm

310/903 **3.25**

available colours

3.90



Gas Lighter

Refillable, with child safety lock.
Colour: assorted colours; Length: 20 cm **310/905** **3.90**

15.95

TFA

electric arc

NEW



Arc Lighter

Safe, reliable and environmentally friendly with an electrically generated arc instead of a flame – this is how candles, lanterns, the gas stove, barbecue or fireplace are lit today. Since the arc lighter does not produce an open flame, it ignites in wind and weather like a storm lighter. Pressing the button immediately builds up the arc between the electrodes. A protective cover prevents unintentional ignition. With automatic shut-off function.
The arc lighter can be charged easily and economically via micro-USB cable (included). Charging time: 1.5 – 2 hours. An LED indicator light shows when the battery is running low. The stick shape makes the lighter safe and comfortable to use. Additional flexibility is provided by the movable neck. Material: plastic, metal; Dim. (L x W x H): 21.9 x 2.6 x 1.8 cm

310/912 **15.95**

3.90

Extra long!



Turbo Lighter Flexible

Turbo lighter with flexible head. Extra long. Height-adjustable flame, refillable, with piezo ignition, child safety device and windproof turbo flame. Colour: assorted colours; Dim. (L x W): 35 x 4.5 cm

310/909 **3.90**

24.95

PRIMUS



Power Lighter Storm Lighter

The power lighter by Primus with pointed burner flame makes it easier to light a stove or bonfire. The temperature of 1300 °C makes it easier to ignite liquid fuels in bad weather. Gas filling is not included.
Dim. (W x H x D): 5 x 8 x 2 cm

310/915 **24.95**

D. LÜBECK

NEW

12.50



Piezo Gas Lighter

Maintenance-free and no battery required. Open the gas tap and press the push button on the gas lighter. Keep away from steam.
Dim. (L x W x H): 22 x 3.3 x 4 cm

310/911 **12.50**

16.95

PRIMUS



Primus Piezo Igniter

Turn on the stove by pushing a button. Unlike matches or normal lighters, this piezo igniter works even in bad weather. Dim. (H x ø): 9.8 x 1.2 cm **310/914** **16.95**



Danger!, H220

3.50

Refill Gas

With four different filling nozzles.
Capacity: 300 ml
11.67 / l **310/916** **3.50**

All lighters are pressurised and therefore highly flammable!
For an explanation of the pictograms and the hazard and safety information, see catalogue page 858 and www.frankanafreiko.de!

Gas Pressure Regulator with Crash Sensor from 139.95

The gas pressure regulators by Truma are characterised by their extremely compact and light design. The crash sensor (CS) was optimised: if the sensor is triggered, it is shown by the yellow button. The Truma gas pressure regulator CS can be used whether your motorhome or caravan is parked or in motion.

Reliable: secure operation of gas devices even on the road – thanks to the integrated crash sensor
Comfortable: simply detect the triggered sensor and reset it
Convenient: indicates which bottle is in operation and thus full or empty (DuoControl CS)
Light: low weight

Technical data: type of gas: liquid gas (propane/butane); input pressure: 0.7 – 16 bar (DuoControl CS), 0.3 – 16 bar (MonoControl CS); output pressure: 30 mbar; regulator capacity: 1.5 kg/h; regulator input: external thread M 20 x 1.5 (G.13); regulator output: cutting ring connection 10 mm or 8 mm (H.9).





DuoControl CS vertical



DuoControl CS horizontal

DuoControl CS vertical

Gas pressure regulator with crash sensor and switchover system for two gas cylinders, wall installation. Dim. (W x H x D): 95 x 184 x 103 mm

309/605 **208.95**

MonoControl CS

Gas pressure regulator with crash sensor for one gas cylinder, wall or ceiling installation. Dim. (W x H x D): 101 x 106 x 102 mm

309/607 **139.95**

DuoControl CS horizontal

Gas pressure regulator with crash sensor and switchover system for two gas cylinders, ceiling installation. Dim. (W x H x D): 158 x 104 x 116 mm

309/606 **208.95**

5 Jahre Hersteller-garantie
Für alle, die auf Truma setzen – nur bei der ausschließlichen Verwendung unserer Regler, Filter und Schläuche. Jetzt registrieren auf www.truma.com/reglergarantie

Replace the filter pad every time you change the cylinder.

Safe gas supply even while driving!

Truma provides no warranty for defective gas pressure regulators that were used without Truma gas filters and Truma high-pressure hoses!

Accessories from 57.95

Truma Gas Filter



The Truma gas filter effectively protects your gas system against soiling: oily residues are reliably filtered out and collected in a filter pad. Simply replace the filter pad with a new one each time you change the bottle. The gas filter fits all wall- or ceiling-mounted Truma gas pressure regulators.

- Filters up to 99.9 % of aerosols and protects the gas system and all gas devices.
- Together with the pads, you can use the filter for longer and save money.
- Can be opened quickly and without tools to control and replace the pad.
- Opening is only possible when the gas cylinder is closed.
- Fits into nearly all gas cylinder boxes.
- Quick to retrofit.

Input: exterior thread M20 x 1.5 (G.13)
Output: union nut M20 x 1.5 (H.20)
Dim. (W x H x D): 81 x 67 x 54 mm; Weight: 370 g

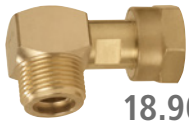
1 piece **309/618** **57.95**
2 pieces **309/619** **94.95**

1

17.95

2

7.95

3

18.90

4

34.95

1 | Filter Pads

Filter pads for gas filters.
Content: 10 pieces **309/621** **17.95**

2 | Mounting Bracket for Gas Filter

Mounting bracket for gas filter.
309/620 **7.95**

3 | Elbow Piece 90°

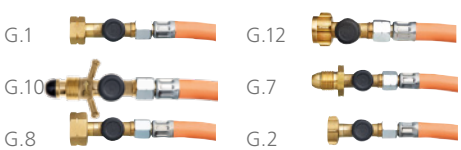
For installation when space is limited.
AG M20 x 1.5 x M20 x 1.5 swivel nut.
310/796 **18.90**

4 | Extension Kit DuoC

For use with DuoControl (CS) or DuoComfort at a gas cylinder distance of more than 100 cm.
309/830 **34.95**

High-Pressure Hoses from 52.95

For maximum security on the road and at the campsite, Truma offers high-pressure hoses equipped with hose rupture protection (SBS). They meet all legal requirements for running gas systems while driving but are also suitable for stationary use. If the hose is damaged, the protection is triggered and stops the gas flow.



Length: 450 mm	Item no.	Price
G.12 (DE, AT, FI, PL)	**309/609**	**52.95**
G.7 (GB, IE)	**309/611**	**52.95**
G.2 (FR, CH)	**309/612**	**52.95**
G.1 (IT, MT, CY, GR, TR)	**309/614**	**52.95**
G.10 (SE, NO, IS, PT)	**309/615**	**52.95**
G.8 (GB, IE, ES, BE, NL, DK, NO, HR, CZ, SI, SK, HU)	**309/616**	**52.95**

Length: 750 mm	Item no.	Price
G.12 (DE, AT, FI, PL)	**309/610**	**54.95**
G.2 (FR, CH)	**309/613**	**54.95**
G.8 (GB, IE, ES, BE, NL, DK, NO, HR, CZ, SI, SK, HU)	**309/617**	**54.95**

truma

get through the winter without any problems

56.95



EisEx

At a temperature of 0 °C, tiny droplets of ice or propane hydrate can form in the regulator due to traces of water in liquid gas. This reduces or stops the gas supply.
The regulator heater Truma EisEx prevents the formation of ice droplets with electrical heating. EisEx ensures trouble-free gas supply even in winter.

Cable length: 150 cm	**310/794**	**56.95**

174.95

easy to switch off



Remote Gas Switch

Main shutoff valve for the gas supply: 12 V incl. 1.5 m connection cable and control panel.
For comfortably turning off the gas supply from inside the vehicle. GS 8 (gas pipe ø 8 mm), GS 10 (gas pipe ø 10 mm).

GS 8	**310/058**	**174.95**
GS 10	**310/099**	**174.95**

174.95



Remote Indicator DuoC with EisEx

DuoC, the remote display for the DuoControl CS from 2019 on, indicates inside the vehicle which gas cylinder is in operation. The EisEx prevents the system from freezing at low temperatures.

Cable length: control unit 6 m, transmitter 1.5 m, EisEx 1.5 m	**309/608**	**174.95**

Gas Fill Level Indicator LevelControl

measures via ultrasound



178.95

The Truma LevelControl uses ultrasound to measure how much gas is in a gas cylinder. It is attached to the bottom of the cylinder either magnetically (for steel gas cylinders) or with the help of a clamping plate (for aluminium cylinders – not included). The measurement data is transferred to your smartphone via Bluetooth. The Truma LevelControl app thus provides a convenient overview of the gas fill level and shows it as a percentage and the gas quantity in kilograms. Thanks to an extensive database, the Truma LevelControl can be used with all common European steel and aluminium gas cylinders from 5 to 33 kg. The LevelControl is not suitable for plastic gas cylinders, fillable tank gas cylinders or gas tanks!



Advantages:
- **Precise:** precisely measures the cylinder's fill level in per cent and kg.
- **Comfortable:** easy to install and use with the Truma LevelControl app
- **Convenient:** simply use the integrated magnets to attach it to the bottom of the cylinder and remove it when changing cylinders
- **Universal:** works with all common European steel and aluminium gas cylinders (Logo EIA 2019)

Scope of delivery: LevelControl, magnetic foil, 2 x AAA alkaline battery, feet

Technical data: current consumption: 70 mA; for propane and butane; Bluetooth class 2

Dim. (W x H x D): 185 x 16 x 73 mm

Weight: 100 g	**320/393**	**178.95**

JETZT BEI Google Play

Laden im App Store

Truma iNet app when a Truma iNet system is installed in the vehicle.

Accessories



Clamping Plate

Clamping plate for attaching the LevelControl to aluminium cylinders, as they are not magnetic.

Dim. (W x H x D): 22.9 x 6.3 x 2.6 cm; Weight: 150 g	**320/395**	**23.95**

Gas Fill Level Indicator LevelCheck

Level Check detects the fill level of your gas cylinder. The convenient level check indicates reliably and fast if there is liquid gas in the measuring range. For this, the measuring device is simply placed horizontally on the gas cylinder. The measurement is made via ultrasound.
- LED display: green/gas, red/no gas
- Reliable measurement via ultrasound
- With integrated LED flashlight
- For all steel and aluminium gas cylinders with a diameter between 200 – 350 mm
- Not suitable for refillable gas cylinders!
- Incl. 9 V monobloc battery alkaline

Dim. (L x W x H): 135 x 35 x 30 mm

Weight: 100 g	**320/373**	**84.95**

With the LevelCheck, you always know if there is enough gas left when camping!

84.95

MADE IN GERMANY



GOK

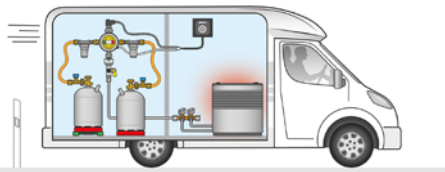
30 mbar

50 mbar

Motorhome – Heating while Driving

Caramatic Safety Gas Pressure Control System

The gas pressure control systems Caramatic DriveOne and Caramatic DriveTwo enable heating while driving by means of an integrated mechanical crash sensor with a pendulum solution. The sensor shuts off the gas flow in the event of an accident with a delay of 3.5 g ± 0.5 g acting directly on the release element. With an average vehicle weight, this corresponds to an impact speed of approx. 15 to 20 km/h against a solid obstacle.



If heating is required while driving, safety devices must be installed in the gas system to prevent unburned gas from escaping in the event of an accident.

- Europe-wide use thanks to country-specific high-pressure hose lines – Caramatic ConnectDrive (not included)
- Test device for leak testing of the liquid gas system without dismantling the pressure regulating device
- Version with outlet connection RVS 10/8 is equipped with a transition piece for connection to 8 mm pipes

Advantages of the crash sensor with pendulum solution:
- Faster and easier commissioning as well as reset after response
- More precise functioning and therefore fewer faults due to incorrect response behaviour
- Start-up possible without any problems, even if the recreational vehicle is in an inclined position

GOK NEW CRASH Sensor IMPROVED SAFETY FEATURE

All products on this page are made in Germany!

With innovative pendulum solution



Caramatic DriveOne vertical

122.90



Caramatic DriveOne horizontal



Caramatic DriveTwo vertical



183.50

Caramatic DriveTwo horizontal

Caramatic DriveOne 1.5 kg/h

Safety gas pressure control system for the operation of one-cylinder systems in recreational vehicles while driving.

Consists of: low-pressure regulator with over-pressure safety device S2SR (ÜDS), mechanical crash sensor with a new pendulum solution, test device and wall bracket.

Connection: AG M20 x 1,5 x RVS 10/8

horizontal	30 mbar	**311/128**	**122.90**
vertical	30 mbar	**311/134**	**122.90**

Connection: AG M20 x 1,5 x RVS 8

horizontal	50 mbar	**311/136**	**122.90**
vertical	50 mbar	**311/137**	**122.90**

Caramatic DriveTwo 1.5 kg/h

Safety gas pressure control system with automatic switch valve for operating two-cylinder systems in recreational vehicles while driving.
The system automatically switches to the gas cylinder on the reserve side as soon as the gas cylinder on the operating side is empty. The display on the gas regulator shows which gas cylinder is being used. It is possible to change the cylinder without interrupting operation.

Consists of: automatic switch valve, low-pressure regulator with safety relief valve PRV, mechanical crash sensor with a pendulum solution, control knob, operating and reserve indicator, check valve, test device and wall bracket.

Connection: 2 x AG M20 x 1,5 x RVS 10/8

horizontal	30 mbar	**311/129**	**183.50**
vertical	30 mbar	**311/135**	**183.50**

Connection: 2 x AG M20 x 1,5 x RVS 8

horizontal	50 mbar	**311/132**	**183.50**
vertical	50 mbar	**311/133**	**183.50**

Accessories





Caramatic TwoControl

Remote Display and Regulator Heater
Caramatic TwoControl with transmitter for remote display and regulator heater Eis-Ex.
311/150 **163.90**

Regulator Heater
Caramatic TwoControl with regulator heater Eis-Ex. **311/151** **122.90**

Regulator Heater Eis-Ex **311/153** **48.90**

Transmitter Remote Display
311/152 **44.50**







1 | Filter Cartridge 2.0

Replacement cartridge for the gas filter Caramatic ConnectClean.
1 piece **311/172** **9.90**

2 | Mounting Bracket

For attaching the gas filter Caramatic Connect-Clean to the wall. **311/126** **5.95**

3 | Elbow Piece 90°

For installation when space is limited. AG M20 x 1.5 x M20 x 1.5 swivel nut.
310/796 **18.90**

Accessories from 37.90



Caramatic ConnectClean Gas Filter 2.0

The gas filter 2.0 with filter cartridge prevents the soiling of gas installations. It protects the pressure regulator or the automatic switch valve against being soiled by oily aerosols and exhaust steam residues.

Advantages and features:

- For all wall-mounted pressure regulators and automatic switch valves
- High degree of separation: 99 %
- Easy to change filter cartridge

1 piece	**311/170**	**37.90**
2 pieces	**311/171**	**57.90**

Protect your gas installation and your gas-powered equipment with the GOK gas filter.

from 9.90



Filter Cartridge 2.0

Consists of 1 filter element and 1 supporting core. 1 piece **311/172** **9.90**

Consists of 2 filter elements and 2 supporting cores. 2 pieces **311/173** **16.90**

Filter Element

Filter element (without supporting core) for filter cartridge 2.0. Consists of 2 filter elements.

311/174 **12.90**

Accessories from 48.50





30 mbar 202.90

Caramatic DriveOne Set

Safety gas pressure control system for operating one-cylinder systems in caravans and motorhomes while driving.

Consists of:

- Low pressure regulator with excess pressure protection S2SR (ÜDS)
- Mechanical crash sensor with new pendulum solution
- Test device and wall bracket
- Caramatic ConnectClean with angle bracket
- Caramatic ConnectDrive

Advantages and features: Heating while driving thanks to integrated mechanical crash sensor with a new pendulum solution, which shuts off the gas flow in the event of an accident with a deceleration of 3.5 g ± 0.5 g acting directly on the trigger element. This corresponds to an impact speed of approx. 15 to 20 km/h on a fixed obstacle with an average vehicle weight.

vertical	**311/162**	**202.90**
horizontal	**311/163**	**202.90**

Information

Please note: Meets the requirements of DGUV regulation 79 (German Social Accident Insurance – previously BGV D 34) and is suitable for use in commercially used caravans and motorhomes!



30 mbar 346.50

Caramatic DriveTwo Set

Safety gas pressure control system with automatic switch valve for operating two-cylinder systems in caravans and motorhomes while driving.
For connection to gas cylinders via high-pressure hose line and for pressure control to the nominal pressure of the gas device.

Consists of:

- Automatic switch valve
- Low pressure regulator with safety relief valve PRV
- Mechanical crash sensor with new pendulum solution
- Control knob
- Operating and reserve indicator
- Check valve
- Test device and wall bracket
- 2 x Caramatic ConnectClean with angle bracket
- 2 x Caramatic ConnectDrive

Advantages and features: Heating while driving thanks to integrated mechanical crash sensor with a new pendulum solution, which shuts off the gas flow in the event of an accident with a deceleration of 3.5 g ± 0.5 g acting directly on the trigger element. This corresponds to an impact speed of approx. 15 to 20 km/h on a fixed obstacle with an average vehicle weight.

vertical	**311/164**	**346.50**
horizontal	**311/165**	**346.50**

High-Pressure Hose Line Caramatic ConnectDrive

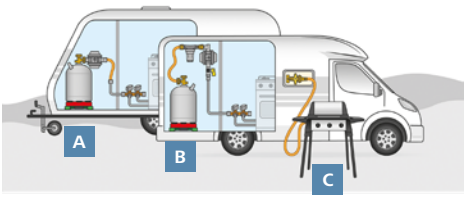
High-pressure hose line with hose rupture protection for connection to a safety gas pressure regulator such as the Caramatic DriveOne or Caramatic DriveTwo, especially for heating while driving to the gas cylinder valve.

max. pressure: PS 30 bar		450 mm	Price	750 mm	Price
G.12 (KLF)	DE/AT/PL	**311/100**	**48.50**	**311/108**	**50.90**
G.7 (Brit.POL)	GB propane	**311/102**	**48.50**	**311/113**	**50.90**
G.8 (EU-Shell)	GB butane	**311/103**	**48.50**	**311/109**	**50.90**
G.1 (Ital.A)	IT/GR/CY	**311/101**	**48.50**	**311/114**	**50.90**
G.10 (POL-WS)	SE	**311/105**	**48.50**	**311/115**	**50.90**
X.3 (Komb.Shell-H)	NL/RU	**311/106**	**48.50**	**311/111**	**50.90**
X.7 (Shell)	SI/CZ/HR/SK/RS	**311/107**	**48.50**	**311/112**	**50.90**
G.2 (Shell-F)	CH/BE	**311/175**	**48.50**	**311/176**	**50.90**

max. pressure: PS 20 bar		450 mm	Price	750 mm	Price
G.2 (Shell-F)	FR	**311/104**	**48.50**	**311/110**	**50.90**

GOK Caravan and Motorhome

All products on this page are made in Germany!



A | Connection to the cylinder

The shown connection solution for caravans and motorhomes is the classic way to connect a gas cylinder to the supply line of the vehicle. The low-pressure regulator is mounted directly on the cylinder. The medium-pressure hose line provides the connection to the supply line of the vehicle.

B | Connection to the wall

To make travelling through Europe with different cylinder connections easier, we recommend a low pressure regulator with a wall bracket. The connection to the gas cylinder is made with the country-specific high-pressure hose line without having to change the low-pressure regulator.

Information

Information regarding the use of caravan regulators

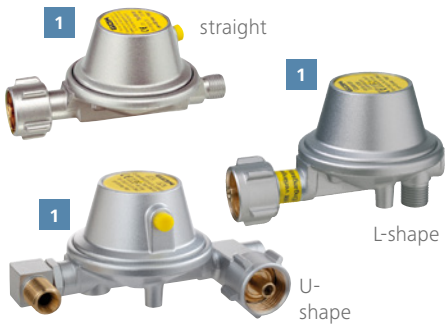
According to DVGW Worksheet G 607 "Liquid gas systems in inhabited recreational vehicles and for residential purposes in other road vehicles – operation and testing", pressure regulators, among others, must be replaced no later than 10 years after the date of manufacture. If the operating pressure of the system is 30 mbar, a regulator according to EN 16129 Appendix D must be used when replacing the regulator in accordance with G 607. For liquid gas systems in vehicles with an operating pressure of 50 mbar, there is protection of the existing standard. **There is no obligation to convert to 30 mbar.**

C | Service hatch

With a service hatch, gas appliances such as barbecues or cookers can also be supplied with gas outside the vehicle via the internal liquid gas installation. The connection to the gas appliance is made with a medium-pressure hose line and a plug-in connector on the vehicle. The vehicle owner no longer needs to carry an additional gas cylinder.

Caramatic BasicOne

from 25.50 ■ 30 mbar







1 | Low Pressure Regulator 0.8 kg/h

Type: EN61

The regulators are ideal for gas boxes and small camping vehicles where space is limited. In the VW camper vans by Westfalia, the regulator with the L-shape was installed until 2005. For vehicles built since 2006, the regulator with the U-shape is used. Nominal flow: 0.8 kg/h.

U-shape: Thanks to the U-shape, the transition to the hose is located at the base of the gas cylinder and therefore does not extend beyond the gas cylinder.

L-shape: Thanks to the L-shape (90° angle), the hose is guided downwards and needs less space than conventional regulators. Connection: KLF x G 1/4 LH-KN

Operating pressure: 30 mbar

max. pressure: PS 16 bar

straight	**310/711**	**25.50**
U-shape	**310/709**	**47.50**
L-shape	**310/710**	**45.50**

2 | Low Pressure Regulator 1.2 kg/h

Type: EN71

Low pressure regulator for direct connection to the liquid gas cylinder with safety relief valve PRV. Connection: KLF x G 1/4 LH-KN

Operating pressure: 30 mbar

max. pressure: PS 16 bar

straight	**310/712**	**29.50**

3 | Low Pressure Regulator 1.5 kg/h

Type: EN61-DS

Low pressure regulator with overpressure safety device S2SR (ÜDS). For direct connection to the liquid gas cylinder.

Connection: KLF x G 1/4 LH-KN

Operating pressure: 30 mbar

max. pressure: PS 16 bar

without pressure gauge	**310/714**	**49.50**
with pressure gauge	**310/713**	**75.50**

4 | Low Pressure Regulator 1.2 kg/h

Type EN71

With wall bracket for connection to gas cylinders via high-pressure hose line. With safety relief valve PRV.

Operating pressure: 30 mbar

max. pressure: PS 16 bar

AG M20 x 1,5 x RVS 8	**310/741**	**35.90**
AG M20 x 1,5 x RVS 10	**310/742**	**35.90**

5 | Low Pressure Regulator 1.5 kg/h

Type: EN61-DS

With wall bracket for connection to gas cylinders via high-pressure hose line. With integrated overpressure protection.

Operating pressure: 30 mbar

max. pressure: PS 16 bar

AG M20 x 1,5 x RVS 8	**310/761**	**63.90**

Accessories

10.50



-30 °C

Medium-Pressure Hose Line

For VW vans. For connecting fittings, consumer appliances and pipes. DVGW-tested. G 1/4 left-hand thread union nut x pipe socket. **Rubber** hose line with textile insert. Hose dimensions 6.3 x 3.5 mm. **Cold-resistant down to -30 °C.**

Connection: G 1/4 LH-ÜM x RST 8

max. pressure: PS 10 bar

Length: 300 mm	**310/717**	**10.50**

GOK

MADE IN GERMANY



95.90

Caramatic SwitchTwo

The automatic switch valve transforms your wall-mounted gas pressure regulator into a system that can connect two gas cylinders simultaneously. It automatically switches to the reserve gas cylinder when the main gas cylinder is empty. The gas cylinder in use is indicated by a display on the regulator, and the cylinder can be changed without interrupting operation.

Consists of: automatic switch valve, control knob, operating and reserve indicator, check valve and wall bracket (hose line not included).
Nominal flow: 1.5 kg/h; nominal pressure: 0.75 bar.
max. pressure: PS 16 bar

311/122 **95.90**



30 mbar

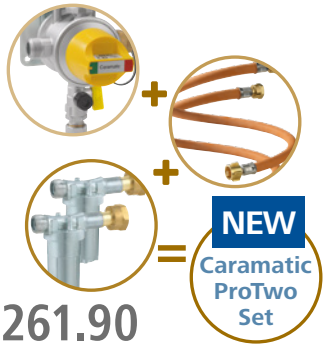
50 mbar

149.90

Caramatic ProTwo

Automatic switch valve with integrated low pressure regulator for connecting two gas cylinders in caravans and motorhomes. The system automatically switches to the reserve gas cylinder as soon as the gas cylinder being used is empty. The display on the gas regulator shows which gas cylinder is being used. It is possible to change the cylinder without interrupting operation.
Consists of: automatic switch valve, low pressure regulator with safety relief valve PRV, control knob, operating and reserve display, check valve, testing device and wall bracket (hose line not included in delivery)
Please note: Applicable without

30 mbar	**311/120**	**149.90**
50 mbar	**311/121**	**149.90**



261.90

Caramatic ProTwo Set

Consists of: 2 x Caramatic Connect-Basic (length: 450 mm), 2 x Caramatic ConnectClean 2.0 with bracket, automatic switch valve, low-pressure regulator with PRV safety relief valve, control knob, operating and reserve indicator, check valve, test device and wall bracket. max. pressure: PS 16 bar

30 mbar	**311/181**	**261.90**
50 mbar	**311/184**	**261.90**

restriction for end-of-life vehicles!
Technical data: input connection: 2 x AG M20 x 1.5; outlet connection: RVS 8 for 50 mbar version, RVS 10/8 for 30 mbar version; nominal flow: 1.5 kg/h; max. pressure: PS 16 bar

73.50



Pre-Pressure Regulator 0.8 kg/h

Type: DE 50/30 S
For the safe and standard integration of 30 mbar gas devices into 50 mbar liquid gas systems in vehicles and boats.
- Inlet: 50 mbar | Outlet: 30 mbar
- Nominal flow: 0.8 kg/h

Advantages and features:
- Incl. 1 m plastic vent line
- Easy installation in the respective device line
- Integrated bypass drilling ensures gas leak testing up to the gas device
- Ideal for replacing defective gas devices

Conformity:
- EC type tested in accordance with GGV

RVS 8 x RVS 8

311/127 **73.50**



Hose Line Caramatic ConnectBasic

High-pressure hose line for connection to all wall-mounted low pressure regulators or switchover systems such as Caramatic BasicOne, Caramatic ProTwo or Caramatic SwitchTwo with inlet AG M20 x 1.5.
Europe-wide use possible thanks to high-pressure hose lines with country-specific connectors. Hose: rubber with textile insert, bottle connector x regulator connector, cold-resistant down to -30 °C.

-30 °C

Please note: The hose line with a length of 750 mm may only be used for cylinder holders with a pull-out mechanism.

Dimensions DE/AT/PL/GB/CH/BE: 6.3 x 3.5 mm

from 31.50

max. pressure: PS 30 bar			Item no.	Price
G.12 (KLF)	DE/AT/PL	450 mm	**311/143**	**31.50**
G.12 (KLF)	DE/AT/PL	750 mm	**311/144**	**33.50**
G.8 (EU-Shell)	GB butane	450 mm	**311/145**	**31.50**
G.8 (EU-Shell)	GB butane	750 mm	**311/146**	**33.50**
G.2 (Shell-F)	FR	450 mm	**311/177**	**31.50**
G.2 (Shell-F)	FR	750 mm	**311/178**	**33.50**

Dimensions FR: 6.6 x 4.0 mm

max. pressure: PS 20 bar			Item no.	Price
G.2 (Shell-F)	FR	450 mm	**311/141**	**31.50**
G.2 (Shell-F)	FR	750 mm	**311/142**	**33.50**

Accessories



Caramatic TwoControl

Remote Display and Regulator Heater
Caramatic TwoControl with transmitter for remote display and regulator heater Eis-Ex.
311/150 **163.90**

Regulator Heater
Caramatic TwoControl with regulator heater Eis-Ex.
311/151 **122.90**

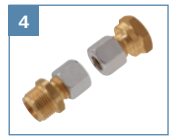
Regulator Heater Eis-Ex
311/153 **48.90**

Transmitter Remote Display
311/152 **44.50**

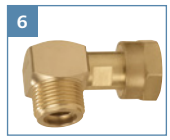












1 | Filter Cartridge 2.0

Replacement cartridge for the gas filter Caramatic ConnectClean.
311/172 **9.90**

2 | Mounting Bracket

For attaching the gas filter Caramatic ConnectClean to the wall.
311/126 **5.95**

3 | Lock Nut

Lock nut with fastening strap M 20 x 1.5 union nut for Caramatic SwitchTwo and Caramatic ProTwo.
311/118 **8.90**

4 | Connection Set

311/117 **29.50**

5 | Connecting Piece

For connecting a low pressure regulator type EN61, EN61-DS or EN71 with small cylinder connection to the Caramatic SwitchTwo.
311/116 **16.90**

6 | Elbow Piece 90°

For installation when space is limited. AG M20 x 1.5 x M20 x 1.5 swivel nut. **310/796** **18.90**

Two-Cylinder System Caramatic BasicTwo 193.50

MADE IN GERMANY GOK

Automatic regulator changeover for connection to gas cylinders, for pressure regulation to the nominal pressure of the gas appliance.

Advantages and features:
- With safety relief valve PRV
- Equipped with an adapter piece for connection to 10 mm pipes
- Check valve prevents the gas flow from breaking through when changing cylinders
- Medium-pressure hose (rubber with textile insert; cold-resistant down to -30 °C; hose dimensions 6.3 x 3.5 mm) G 3/8 LH-ÜM x G 3/8 LH-ÜM x 400 mm for connecting the two regulators, brass connections, stainless steel ferrules
- Medium-pressure hose (rubber with textile insert; cold-resistant down to -30 °C; hose dimensions 6.3 x 3.5 mm) G 1/4 LH-ÜM x RVS 8 x 400 mm for connecting the system to the pipe, brass connections, stainless steel ferrules
- Connectors to 8 or 10 mm
- Combination connection for optional connection to 5, 11 or 33 kg gas cylinders
- Incl. MiniTool for connecting and disconnecting regulators

Technical data:
- Connections: Input: Combi.W
- Output: central regulator: G 1/4 LH-KN
- Switchover regulator: G 3/8 LH-KN
- Outlet pressure: central regulator: 30 or 50 mbar
- Switchover regulator: 150 mbar
- max. pressure: PS 16 bar

50 mbar	**311/166**	**193.50**
30 mbar	**311/167**	**193.50**

50 mbar

30 mbar



Medium-Pressure Hose Line

Material: rubber with textile inlay

Length: 400 mm	**310/778**	**22.50**
Length: 1500 mm	**310/778-1**	**27.50**

Caramatic BasicOne



from 20.95

50 mbar

Low Pressure Regulator 1.5 kg/h

Type: EN61 | max. pressure: PS 16 bar

For connection to gas cylinders, for pressure regulation to the nominal pressure of the gas appliance.
- With safety relief valve PRV
- Air vents that also prevent the ingress of moisture
- Version with pressure gauge suitable for connection to Eis-Ex

Only for replacement – not for new installation!

KLF x G 1/4 LH-KN | Operating pressure: 50 mbar

with pressure gauge	**310/723**	**34.95**
without pressure gauge	**310/707**	**20.95**

Shell-F x G 1/4 LH-KN | Operating pressure: 50 mbar

without pressure gauge	**310/740**	**20.95**



205.00

50 mbar

Low Pressure Regulator 1 kg/h

Type: EN61 | max. pressure: PS 16 bar

For connection to cylinders or for gas containers permanently attached to the vehicle, for pressure regulation of the nominal pressure of the gas device.

Consists of: low pressure regulator, safety relief valve PRV, toggle valve and plug-in coupling SKU with shut-off valve for leak testing and supplying external gas devices, e.g. a gas barbecue.

Operating pressure: 50 mbar

Only for replacement – not for new installation!

Komb.A x SKU/RVS 8	**310/722**	**205.00**

Accessories

159.90



Caramatic BasicControl

Convenient information and control unit for monitoring the operating and backup cylinders of the Caramatic BasicTwo two-cylinder system in motorhomes and caravans as well as on boats.
- Remote indication of the operating status (normal or standby operation) of the gas cylinders.
- Information on which of the two gas cylinders is empty and needs to be changed
- For easy installation in new systems or for retrofitting in existing systems
- Can be used with the Caramatic BasicTwo two-cylinder system
- Connection of all components via connector system, no soldering necessary
- Information and control unit including 6 m connection cable and cover frame
- Pressure and reed sensor for remote indication with connection cable 2 m

311/168 **159.90**

For safety reasons, we recommend that the replacement of the consumer appliance and the pre-pressure regulator only be carried out by a specialist camping company.

-30 °C

from 9.50



Medium-Pressure Hose Line

For connecting fittings, consumption devices and pipes. DVGW-tested. Rubber hose with textile inlay. Cold-resistant down to -30 °C. Hose dimensions 6.3 x 3.5 mm.

G 1/4 LH-ÜM x RVS 10

Length: 400 mm	**310/764**	**11.25**
Length: 450 mm	**310/765**	**11.95**
Length: 750 mm	**310/766**	**12.90**

G 1/4 LH-ÜM x RVS 8

Length: 400 mm	**310/763**	**9.50**
Length: 450 mm	**310/756**	**10.75**
Length: 750 mm	**310/757**	**11.50**
Length: 1000 mm	**310/751**	**11.75**
Length: 1500 mm	**310/752**	**13.50**
Length: 2000 mm	**310/753**	**16.50**



Locking Screw



Elbow Piece 90°

Locking Screw

Safe closure for protection against the entry of animals, dust and foreign bodies during winter or after separating the regulator from the gas cylinder. Suitable for pressure regulators and high-pressure hoses made in DE, AT, CH, FR, PL, CZ and Belgium. Connection: W 21, 8 x 1/14 LH.

310/744 **6.50**

Elbow Piece 90°

For installation when space is limited. AG M20 x 1.5 x M20 x 1.5 swivel nut.

310/796 **18.90**

Camping – Outdoor Operation



Low Pressure Regulator Camping

Type: EN61
For connection to gas cylinders, for pressure regulation to the nominal pressure of the gas appliance; max. pressure: PS 16 bar



30 mbar

31.50

2 outlets KLF x 2 x G 1/4 LH-KN

50 mbar	**310/706**	**31.50**



50 mbar
30 mbar

35.50

3 outlets KLF x 3 x G 1/4 LH-KN

50 mbar	**310/702**	**35.50**
30 mbar	**310/719**	**35.50**



26.95

50 mbar

Low Pressure Regulator for Gas Cartridges

Type: EN61
For connection to gas cartridges with screw-on thread without integrated hose rupture device.
max. pressure: PS 10 bar
Connection: Gas-Kart. x G 1/4 LH-KN

50 mbar	**310/716**	**26.95**



33.50

Low Pressure Regulator Adjustable

Type: EN61V50
For connection to gas cylinders, for pressure regulation to the nominal pressure of the gas appliance. Rotary dial for 11 different and reproducible pressure settings.
max. pressure: PS 16 bar
Connection: KLF x G 1/4 LH-KN

	310/708	**33.50**

Information

Outdoor small cylinder installations
Pressure regulators with an outlet pressure of 30 mbar are not suitable for use in Germany!

30 mbar 50 mbar



24.00

Low Pressure Regulator Camping

Type: EN61
For connection to Campingaz bottles for pressure regulation to the nominal pressure of the gas appliance with shut-off valve. max. pressure: PS 10 bar
Connection: GAZ X G 1/4 LH-KN

50 mbar	**310/701**	**24.00**
30 mbar	**310/718**	**24.00**



11.50

Control Valve 90°

For connection to the controller output, for infinitely variable regulation of appliances. With shut-off device.
max. pressure: PS 4 bar

	310/800	**11.50**

GOK

More? **Online!**

MADE IN GERMANY

30 mbar 50 mbar



14.90

Low Pressure Regulator Camping

Type: EN61
Only for camping. In the bottle crate, only the caravan low pressure regulators 310/711, 310/712, 310/713 may be used. Suitable for all propane gas cylinders 5 and 11 kg.
max. pressure: PS 16 bar
Connection: KLF x G 1/4 LH-KN

50 mbar	**310/700**	**14.90**
30 mbar	**310/703**	**14.90**



from 13.50

Branch Valve

For connection to the regulator output, for simultaneous connection of several appliances to one regulator. With shut-off device. For infinitely variable regulation of the gas supply for barbecues or stoves.
max. pressure: PS 4 bar
G 1/4 LH-ÜM x 2 x G 1/4 LH-KN

	310/802	**13.50**

G 1/4 LH-ÜM x 3 x G 1/4 LH-KN

	310/803	**14.50**

Camping – Leisure – Barbecues



16.90

Type: EN61

50 mbar

Barbecue Regulator BASIC

Type: EN61
Barbecue regulator BASIC for connection to gas cylinders, specially designed for gas barbecues.
max. pressure: PS 16 bar
without pressure gauge

KLF x G 1/4 LH-KN

50 mbar	**310/724**	**16.90**



64.90

Type: EN61-DS

50 mbar

Barbecue Regulator PRO Manometer

Type: EN61-DS
Barbecue regulator PRO for connection to gas cylinders, specially designed for gas barbecues.
max. pressure: PS 16 bar
with pressure gauge
KLF x G 1/4 LH-KN

50 mbar	**310/725**	**64.90**

Gas Regulator Hose Line Set

from 49.95

For connection to gas cylinders, for the operation of gas appliances. Consists of: low-pressure regulator, medium-pressure hose 1500 mm (rubber with textile insert; cold-resistant to -30 °C; hose dimensions 6.3 x 3.5 mm), plug-in coupling SKU-QR, plug-in nipples STN and MiniTool.
max. pressure: PS 16 bar

without pressure gauge

50 mbar	**350/450**	**49.95**

with pressure gauge

50 mbar	**350/451**	**96.95**

50 mbar



GOK

manual 23.20



Hose Rupture Protection

Type: SBS|MA

For connection to the outlet of the low pressure regulator to protect hose lines. Prevents gas from escaping if the hose line is damaged or loosened as soon as the nominal flow rate is exceeded by 10 %. No delay or gas leaks as manual opening is necessary.

G 1/4 LH-ÜM x G 1/4 LH-KN **310/729** **23.20**

automatic 23.25



Hose Rupture Protection

Type: SBS/AU

For connection to the outlet of the low pressure regulator to protect hose lines. Prevents gas from escaping if the hose line is damaged or loosened and blocks the gas flow as soon as the nominal flow is exceeded by 10 %. Opens automatically resulting in a low gas leakage volume.

G 1/4 LH-ÜM x G 1/4 LH-KN

50 mbar **310/938** **23.25**

30 mbar **310/953** **23.25**

More? **Online!** 28.90



BEST SELLER

Gas Cylinder Valve

Type: CGV

For connection to butane and propane cylinders up to 5 kg filling weight. With operating valve (open – close). Safety relief valve – response pressure 14 bar.

Connection: GAZ x AG KLF **310/827** **28.90**



7.50



Holder for Regulator

For securely attaching the pressure regulator to the gas device or inside the bottle box. Damage to the pressure regulator, e.g. during transport, is avoided. **310/739** **7.50**



13.50

Dual Branching

For connection to the regulator output and for the simultaneous connection of two consumption appliances to one regulator.

G 1/4 left-hand union nut x 2 G 1/4 left-hand inside taper. **310/804** **13.50**

SKU SSV-K 2



from 59.95



SKU SSV-K 3

Coupling Valve

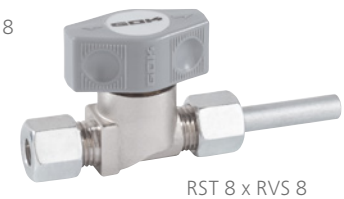
Ball valve as shut-off valve with safety coupling according to DIN 4817-1, can only be fully opened or closed. DVGW-tested. Opening/closing the shut-off valve is only possible with a connected gas hose (SKU = plug connection; RVS = pipe coupling). Connection 8 mm.

SKU SSV-K 2	**310/603**	**59.95**
SKU SSV-K 3	**310/604**	**67.95**



from 27.25

RVS 8 x RVS 8



RST 8 x RVS 8

Quick-Action Valve

Quick-action valve, can only be fully opened or closed. (RVS = Pipe connection)

RVS 8 x RVS 8	**310/601**	**27.25**
RST 8 x RVS 8	**311/147**	**32.00**



from 58.50

GOK

Manual Switch Valve

Type: MUV

For manual shifting of two-cylinder systems. For installation in pipes.

Advantages and features:

- Alternating removal, gas cylinders can be replaced with no interruption of operation
- Simultaneous connection of two gas cylinders
- Conformity: EU type examination according to GGR

RVS 8	**310/809**	**58.50**
RVS 10	**310/810**	**64.50**



33.50

Gascon Safety Adapter

gascon
FÜR IHRE SICHERHEIT ✓ FOR YOUR SAFETY

GASCON – Safety adapter for propane cylinders

Maximum safety combined with simplicity and practicability. GASCON is a safety adapter for consumers. Easy installation directly at the valve outlet opens up new possibilities. If there is a leak, the gas flow is stopped immediately and automatically. This safety device is quick and easy to install and always shows the current gas pressure. Detect leaks in your gas system and protect yourself by shutting off 100 % of the gas flow in an emergency.

Features:

- Emergency stop of gas supply in case of leaks
- Easy installation
- With pressure indicator
- Leakage test
- 100 % stop in case of leakage

Technical data:

- Connection type: screw type G. 12
- Gas type: propane LPG

310/991 **33.50**

Hose Lines

from 8.50



union nut



plug nipple



cutting ring screw connection



Medium-Pressure Hose Line

union nut x union nut

Material: rubber with textile inlay
For connecting fittings, consumption devices and pipes. DVGW-tested. Rubber hose with textile inlay. Cold-resistant down to -30 °C. Hose dimensions: 6.3 x 3.5 mm.
max. pressure: PS 10 bar

G 1/4 LH-ÜM x G 1/4 LH-ÜM

Length: 800 mm	**310/734**	**11.75**
Length: 1500 mm	**310/735**	**15.25**

MADE IN GERMANY

GOK

rubber =

cold-resistant down to -30 °C



Medium-Pressure Hose Line

union nut x cutting ring screw connection

Material: rubber with textile inlay
For connecting fittings, consumption devices and pipes. DVGW-tested. Rubber hose with textile inlay. Cold-resistant down to -30 °C. Hose dimensions 6.3 x 3.5 mm.
max. pressure: PS 10 bar

G 1/4 LH-ÜM x RVS 8

Length: 400 mm	**310/763**	**9.50**
Length: 450 mm	**310/756**	**10.75**
Length: 750 mm	**310/757**	**11.50**
Length: 1000 mm	**310/751**	**11.75**
Length: 1500 mm	**310/752**	**13.50**
Length: 2000 mm	**310/753**	**16.50**

G 1/4 LH-ÜM x RVS 10

Length: 400 mm	**310/764**	**11.25**
Length: 450 mm	**310/765**	**11.95**
Length: 750 mm	**310/766**	**12.90**



Medium-Pressure Hose Line

union nut x union nut

Material: plastic with textile inlay
For connecting fittings, consumption devices and pipes. DVGW-tested. Plastic hose line with textile inlay, not cold-resistant. Hose dimensions: 6.3 x 3.5 mm.
max. pressure: PS 10 bar

G 1/4 LH-ÜM x G 1/4 LH-ÜM

Length: 400 mm	**310/769**	**8.50**
Length: 800 mm	**310/770**	**9.90**
Length: 1500 mm	**310/771**	**11.25**
Length: 3000 mm	**310/772**	**13.75**



Medium-Pressure Hose Line

union nut x plug nipple

Material: rubber with textile inlay
For connecting fittings, consumption devices and pipes. DVGW-tested. Rubber hose with textile inlay. Cold-resistant down to -30 °C. Hose dimensions: 6.3 x 3.5 mm.
max. pressure: PS 10 bar

G 1/4 LH-ÜM x STN

Length: 300 mm	**310/730**	**9.95**
Length: 800 mm	**310/731**	**13.50**
Length: 1500 mm	**310/732**	**16.90**
Length: 3000 mm	**311/179**	**28.50**

9.95



Sticker Set Distribution Block

Sticker set with 7 different symbols (stove – hob – fridge – boiler – hot water – boiler/hot water – generator).
Content: 5 pieces **311/140** **9.95**

DSV-AB-2



DSV-AB-3

DSV-AB-4



from 49.90

Distribution Block

For fast opening and closing, with 2, 3 or 4 outlets (pipe coupling 8 mm), with one filler plug and symbols, DIN-DVGW-tested shut-off valve.

DSV-AB-2	ø 8 mm	**310/290**	**49.90**
DSV-AB-3	ø 8 mm	**310/292**	**54.50**
DSV-AB-4	ø 8 mm	**310/294**	**87.90**
DSV-AB-2	ø 10 mm	**310/299**	**49.90**
DSV-AB-3	ø 10 mm	**310/297**	**86.50**
DSV-AB-4	ø 10 mm	**310/298**	**107.90**

NEW

7.90



Content: 4 pieces

Clips with Stickers

Clips with symbols for labelling appliances. For distribution block type KSV.
311/199 **7.90**

NEW



Quick-Action Valve KSV

Quick-closing fitting, only fully open or closed position. Incl. clip with symbols. Colour coding of the open (green) or closed (red) position.
311/185 **25.90**

from 48.80

Distribution Block KSV-AB

Distribution block with ergonomic tilting lever for easy operation. Colour coding in green for open and red for closed. Low pressure loss thanks to optimised function, including mounting bracket and clips with symbols to identify the appliances.

NEW



Distribution Block KSV-AB Long

KSV-AB2	ø 8 mm	**311/187**	**48.80**
KSV-AB3	ø 8 mm	**311/189**	**53.60**
KSV-AB4	ø 8 mm	**311/191**	**87.40**
KSV-AB2	ø 10 mm	**311/188**	**48.80**
KSV-AB3	ø 10 mm	**311/190**	**85.50**
KSV-AB4	ø 10 mm	**311/192**	**107.50**

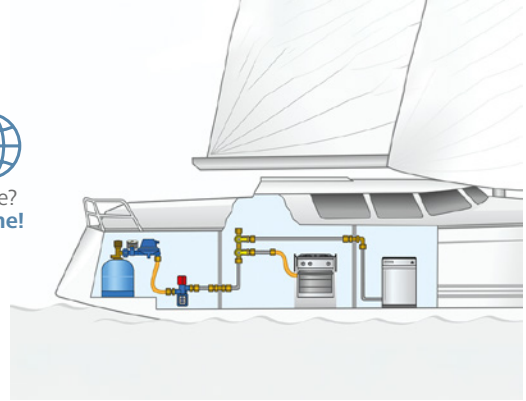
Distribution Block KSV-AB Short

KSV-AB2	ø 8 mm	**311/193**	**48.80**
KSV-AB3	ø 8 mm	**311/195**	**53.60**
KSV-AB4	ø 8 mm	**311/197**	**87.40**
KSV-AB2	ø 10 mm	**311/194**	**48.80**
KSV-AB3	ø 10 mm	**311/196**	**85.50**
KSV-AB4	ø 10 mm	**311/198**	**107.50**

GOK Use on Boats

MADE IN GERMANY

More? **Online!**



Information

Liquid gas systems on boats are standardised in DIN EN ISO 10239. This takes into account the sometimes extreme conditions such as corrosion, low or high temperatures and strong movements of the boat.

Low Pressure Regulator 0.8 kg/h

Type: EN61
For connection to gas cylinders. Controls the nominal pressure of the gas device. Regulator with manometer, safety valve PRV, pressure valve 150 mbar. To conduct the safety valve PRV on the pipe nozzle (8 mm), a blow-off pipe can be installed. max. pressure: PS 16 bar

■ 30 mbar ■ 50 mbar

54.50



30 mbar	**310/759**	**54.50**
50 mbar	**310/758**	**54.50**

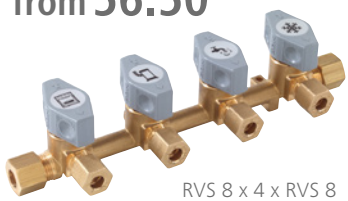
Distribution Block Marine

Quick closing valve according to DIN 4817-1, can only be fully opened or closed. Incl. blind plug and symbol stickers. DIN-DVGW-tested.

DSV-AB-2	**310/291**	**56.50**
DSV-AB-3	**310/293**	**65.00**
DSV-AB-4	**310/296**	**97.50**



from 56.50



RVS 8 x 4 x RVS 8

Distribution Block KSV-AB

Quick-closing fitting, only fully open or closed position. Incl. clips with symbols for labelling the appliances and dummy plugs in the outlet. DIN-DVGW type examination certificate.

from 55.70

long		
KSV-AB2	**311/200**	**55.70**
KSV-AB3	**311/201**	**64.50**
KSV-AB4	**311/202**	**96.60**
short		
KSV-AB2	**311/203**	**55.70**
KSV-AB3	**311/204**	**64.50**
KSV-AB4	**311/205**	**96.60**

NEW



long

short

Quick-Action Valve Marine



Type: DSV
For quick opening and closing, shut-off valve. Incl. fixing unit. Conformity: DIN-DVGW-tested.
max. pressure: PS 5 bar
Connection: RVS 8 x RVS 8
310/602 **31.50**

Quick-Action Valve KSV



NEW

Quick-closing fitting, only fully open or closed position. Incl. clip with symbols. Colour coding of the open (green) or closed (red) position.
max. pressure: PS 16 bar
Connection: RVS 8 x RVS 8
311/186 **30.70**

Ball Valve



Type: 0270
Ball valve with attachment. Maximum permissible pressure: PS 5 to 20 bar. Connection: G 1/4 LH-ÜM x G 1/4 LH-KN
310/811 **37.50**



Plug Nipple

Type: STN
Pipe connection 8 mm, brass.
310/950 **5.50**

Clips with Stickers



NEW

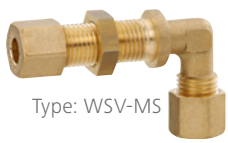
Content: 4 pieces
Clips with symbols for labelling appliances. For distribution block type KSV.
311/199 **7.90**



Type: VSH



Type: SV-MS



Type: WSV-MS



Type: G-MS

Reinforcing Sleeve

Type: VSH
For thin-walled pipes or soft pipe materials, such as copper pipe in cutting ring screw connections according to EN ISO 8434-1 and olive type tube fittings according to EN 12514.

8 mm	**310/928**	**7.95**
10 mm	**310/929**	**9.95**

Bulkhead Connection

Maximum bulkhead thickness: 16 mm
Material: brass

SV-MS	**310/773**	**32.25**
WSV-MS	**310/774**	**29.95**



Type: W-MS Type: T-MS

Cutting Ring Screw Connection

Reinforcing sleeves (310/928) must be used when assembling cutting ring screw connections with copper tube.

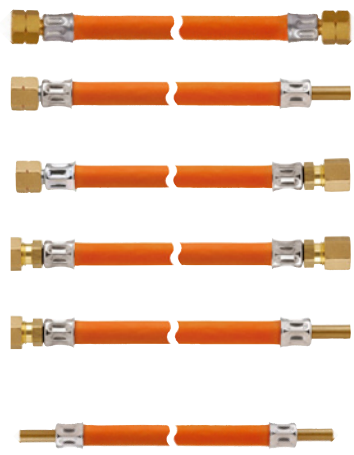
G-MS	**310/963**	**12.90**
W-MS	**310/964**	**15.90**
T-MS	**310/965**	**18.90**

Medium-Pressure Hose Line

For connection to fittings, consumer appliances and pipelines.
- Brass connectors with stainless steel ferrules
- Rubber hose line with textile insert
- Resistant to corrosion
- max. pressure: PS 10 bar

-30 °C **from 17.95**

G 1/4 LH-ÜM x G 1/4 LH-ÜM		
400 mm	**310/840**	**20.95**
G 1/4 LH-ÜM x RST 8		
400 mm	**310/816**	**18.90**
G 1/4 LH-ÜM x RVS 8		
400 mm	**310/817**	**19.25**
RVS 8 x RVS 8		
400 mm	**310/819**	**19.25**
RVS 8 x RST 8		
400 mm	**310/818**	**18.90**
600 mm	**310/843**	**23.25**
RST 8 x RST 8		
400 mm	**310/841**	**17.95**
600 mm	**310/842**	**18.75**



NEW



MADE IN GERMANY

59.90

Regulator Hose Line Set

For connection to gas cylinders, for fuelling gas barbecues with a gas cartridge connection.

- Medium-pressure regulator type M50-F/SBS, 2.0 bar, 2 kg/h with 35° outlet and integrated hose rupture protection EFV (SBS) with manual opening, locking the gas flow if the hose is damaged.
- Medium-pressure hose (rubber with textile insert, cold-resistant down to -30 °C, hose dimensions 6.3 x 3.5 mm) G 3/8 LH-ÜM x plug-in coupling SKU.
- Connecting piece with plug nipple STN for easy unplugging of the hose line on one side, AG 7/16-28 UNEF or AG 1-20 UNEF for connection to the gas device on the other.
- Thanks to a special mechanism, the plug-in is manipulation-safe – unlocking is only possible with the plug nipple STN.

Please note: At the gas unit, a low pressure regulator is required for gas cartridges with connection thread IG 7/16-28 UNEF in accordance with EN 417 or IG 1-20 UNEF.

311/206 **59.90**

NEW



from 13.50

Plug-In Coupling Set SKU-QR

The plug-in coupling SKU-QR is equipped with an ergonomic, non-slip handle that makes it easy to connect and disconnect. When you disconnect the coupling, the gas passage is shut off. The sealing plug prevents the ingress of dirt and animals when the coupling is not in use. Additionally, the plug-in coupling is tamper-proof thanks to a special device – unlocking is only possible using a standardised STN plug-in nipple.

RVS 8 x SKU and STN x RVS 8
350/454 **15.50**

RVS 8 x SKU and STN x RST 8
350/455 **14.95**

G 1/4 LH-KN x SKU and STN x G 1/4 LH-ÜM
350/456 **13.50**

G 1/4 LH-KN x SKU and 2 x STN x G 1/4 LH-ÜM
350/457 **16.50**

G 1/4 LH-KN x SKU and STN x RST 8
350/458 **14.50**



23.90

Euro-Set D

Euro-Set for connecting a pressure regulator with German connection to European connections. Consists of four different fittings.

- AG KLF (G.12) x AG M10 x 1: **I, CH**
- AG KLF (G.12) x IG W20 x 1/14 LH: **I, GR, A, SI**
- AG KLF (G.12) x AG M14 x 1,5: **GB, FI, IS, NO, SE, PT**
- AG KLF (G.12) x IG W21.8 x 1/14 LH: **BE, GB, F, IE, HR, LV, LU, MK, LY, NL, CH, SK, SI, ES, CZ**

310/901 **23.90**



D1 D2 D3 D4

Euro Fill Set D

23.90

Euroset D for filling German gas cylinders at authorised European filling stations. Consists of:

- D1 = Italy, Switzerland
- D2 = Greece, Italy, Austria and Slovenia
- D3 = Finland, Iceland, Norway, Portugal, Sweden and the UK
- D4 = Belgium, France, Ireland, Croatia, Latvia, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Montenegro, the Netherlands, Switzerland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, the Czech Republic and the UK

310/900 **23.90**



NEW from 11.50

Plug-In Coupling Type SKU-QR

For quick connection of hose lines to gas appliances without the use of tools.

G 1/4 LH-KN x SKU **350/452** **11.95**
RVS 8 x SKU SV **350/453** **11.50**



G 1/4 LH-ÜM x STN RVS 8 RST 8

NEW from 3.50

Plug Nipple

Suitable for the plug-in coupling type SKU-QR.

G 1/4 LH-ÜM x STN **350/461** **3.50**
RVS 8 **350/459** **4.95**
RST 8 **350/460** **4.50**

BEST SELLER

MADE IN GERMANY

GOK

39.95



Tip

Euro-Set D Professional

The small companion for your big journey through **Europe**. The case contains everything you need to connect a pressure regulator with G12 connection to the **gas cylinders commonly used in the European market** and can be stored ready to hand inside your vehicle. Only one tool with three different, interchangeable inserts, suitable for European cylinder connectors.

D 1: Italy, Switzerland (AG KLF x AG M10 x 1)
D 2: Greece, Italy, Austria and Slovenia (AG KLF x IG Ital. A)
D 3: UK, Finland, Iceland, Norway, Portugal and Sweden (AG KLF x AG Primus)
D 4: Belgium, UK, France, Ireland, Croatia, Latvia, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Montenegro, the Netherlands, Switzerland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain and the Czech Republic (AG KLF x IG W21.8 x a/14 LH)

Consists of: EuroTool in a tool kit with three interchangeable inserts and transition nozzles 1 to 4 of the Euro-Set D **310/727** **39.95**

Transition Nozzle 4

8.90



For connecting a pressure regulator with German connection to the gas cylinders commonly used in Europe. AG KLF (G. 12) x IG W 21.8 x 1/14 LH: Belgium, UK, France, Ireland, Croatia, Latvia, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Montenegro, the Netherlands, Switzerland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain and the Czech Republic.

310/600 **8.90**

Filling Nozzle D4

8.80



Filling nozzle D4 for filling German gas cylinders at authorised European filling stations. Belgium, England, France, Ireland, Latvia, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Montenegro, Netherlands, Switzerland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain and the Czech Republic. **310/902** **8.80**

GOK



Cutting Ring
Type: DU
Material: unhardened steel.
max. pressure: PS 6 bar; 10 pieces.

ø 8 mm	**310/935**	**7.00**
ø 10 mm	**310/947**	**7.95**



Filler Plug
For closure of pipes, only usable with union nuts. For distribution blocks. 5 pieces.

ø 8 mm	**310/937**	**9.50**
ø 10 mm	**310/949**	**9.50**



Union Nut Type M
For cutting ring fittings with a pipe diameter of 8 mm (IG M14 x 1.5) or 10 mm (IG M16 x 1.5). 5 pieces.

ø 8 mm	**310/936**	**4.80**
ø 10 mm	**310/948**	**5.70**



Pipe Clamp
For fixing pipes to walls, with rubber profile for galvanic separation. 5 pieces.

ø 8 mm	**310/939**	**8.45**
ø 10 mm	**310/954**	**8.95**

Reducer Connection Steel
Lightweight construction. Material: steel. Incl. cutting ring for steel pipes.

steel



Adjustable Elbow Connection
RVS 10 x RST 10
EVW **310/625** **15.90**



T Reducer Connection
RVS 10 x RVS 8 x RVS 10
TR **310/629** **19.25**



Straight Reducer Connection
RVS 10 x RVS 8
GR **310/627** **6.75**



Straight Reducer Insert
RST 10 x RVS 8
RED **310/628** **8.25**

Connector
For use in pipes or fittings. Mounted with nut and cutting ring.

steel



G 1/4 LH-ÜM x RST 8
310/614 **5.80**



G 1/4 LH-KN x RST 8
310/932 **5.25**



Bent Connector
G 1/4 LH-ÜM x RST 8
310/616 **16.95**

brass



G 1/4 LH-KN x G 1/4 LH-KN
310/933 **5.25**

Lightweight construction. Material: steel. Incl. cutting ring for steel pipes.

steel



Elbow Connection W
RVS 8 x RVS 8
310/610 **7.35**
RVS 10 x RVS 10
310/621 **9.20**



Cutting Ring Screw Connection
Straight cutting ring fitting
RVS 8 x RVS 8
310/611 **4.70**
RVS 10 x RVS 10
310/622 **6.30**



Cross Fitting



T-Fitting

Cross Fitting K
RVS 8
310/612-1 **24.50**
RVS 10
310/623 **31.90**

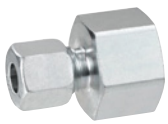


Bulkhead Connection SV
Straight bulkhead connection
RVS 8 x RVS 8
310/618 **9.30**
RVS 10 x RVS 10
310/619 **12.50**

T-Fitting T
RVS 8
310/613 **7.40**
RVS 10
310/620 **10.20**

steel

Screw-On Fitting
Straight screw-on fitting with union nut type M and cutting ring type D for steel pipes. For household cookers with threaded pipe connection.



Screw-On Fitting
RVS 8 x IG G 1/2
GAI **310/959** **7.90**



Elbow Connection
RVS 8 x IG G 1/2
WAI **310/962** **15.50**

steel



Precision Steel Pipe
Plastic-coated. In two sizes: ø 8 x 1 and ø 10 x 1.

ø 8 mm	2 m	6.98/m	**310/921**	**13.95**
ø 8 mm	6 m	6.75/m	**310/921-2**	**40.50**
ø 10 mm	2 m	7.63/m	**310/923-1**	**15.25**
ø 10 mm	6 m	6.92/m	**310/923-2**	**41.50**

Precision Steel Pipe
Galvanised in two sizes: ø 8 x 1 and ø 10 x 1.

ø 8 mm	2 m	8.75/m	**310/920-1**	**17.50**
ø 8 mm	6 m	8.08/m	**310/920-2**	**48.50**
ø 10 mm	2 m	9.25/m	**310/922-1**	**18.50**
ø 10 mm	6 m	8.49/m	**310/922-2**	**50.95**

209.00

GOK



Spare Parts? **Online!**



External Gas Supply for Recreational Vehicles

Gas Supply for Recreational Vehicles

For connecting an external gas supply (gas cylinder) for caravans and motorhomes with a one-cylinder device. The connection between the external cylinder and the supply line of the vehicle is made quickly and safely via a plug-in coupling. Thanks to the manual switch valve, you can easily and quickly switch the device from the internal cylinder to an external gas supply.
Cut-out nominal dimension: 155 x 65 mm

Includes:
- Medium-pressure regulator with hose rupture protection
- Medium-pressure hose line 3000 mm
- Gas service hatch
- Integrated check valve
- Manual switch valve
- MiniTool

310/974 **209.00**

70.90

GOK



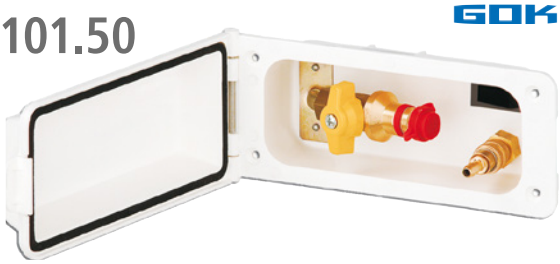
Exterior Socket Gas Variant

Service hatch for the additional installation of gas appliances, such as stoves, barbecues or lights. The valve can only be opened when a hose line is connected. Connection: RST 8
Cut-out nominal dim.: 155 x 65 mm

310/972 **70.90**

101.50

GOK



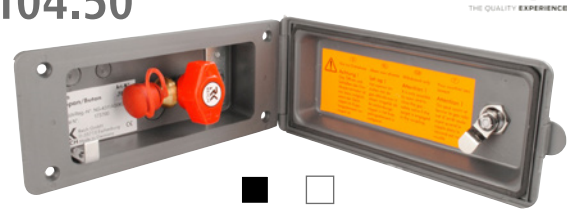
Exterior Socket Gas/Water Variant

Service hatch for the additional installation of gas appliances, such as stoves, barbecues, lights or water. The valve can only be opened when a hose line is connected. Gas pipe: RST 8. Water pipe: 9/10 mm grommet.
Cut-out nominal dim.: 155 x 65 mm

310/973 **101.50**

104.50

REICH



black white

Outdoor Socket Gas with Lock

With gas safety valve in compliance with DVGW regulations. The gas hose can only be detached when the gas supply is turned off. With lock.
Cut-out nominal dim.: 160 x 70 mm

black	**310/943**	**104.50**
white	**310/944**	**104.50**
grey	**310/971**	**104.50**

99.00

REICH



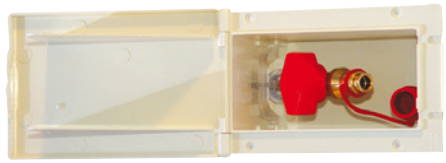
Exterior Socket Gas

With gas safety valve in compliance with the latest DVGW regulation. The gas hose can only be detached when the gas supply is turned off. Without lock.
Cut-out nominal dimension: 160 x 70 mm

white **310/945** **99.00**

61.50

mpk



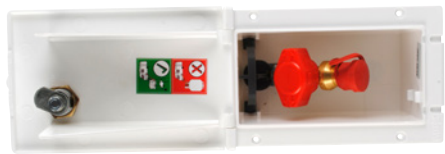
Exterior Socket Gas

Box for installation in the outer wall. With quick-action valve according to DVGW regulations. Can be used for 30 mbar and 50 mbar.
Cut-out nominal dimension: 135 x 70 mm

310/957 **61.50**

76.90

mpk



Exterior Socket Gas with Lock

Box for installation in the outer wall. With quick-action valve according to DVGW regulations. Can be used for 30 mbar and 50 mbar.
Cut-out nominal dimension: 135 x 70 mm

310/958 **76.90**

165.00

ABL



Exterior Socket Gas

Socket for gas extraction with magnetic catch: Ideal for connecting an external gas appliance such as a gas barbecue. Lid: white.
Cut-out nominal dimension: 86 x 84 mm

310/969 **165.00**

84.95

truma



black

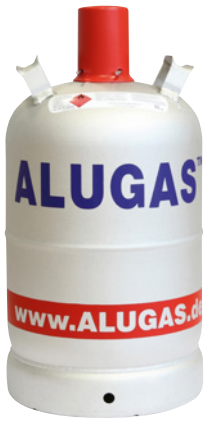
External Gas Socket

The external gas socket supplies you with gas even outside the vehicle. It allows you to connect an external gas cooker, gas barbecue or gas lamp. Cut-out dimensions: ø 85 mm.
Weight: 310 g

pure white	**310/998**	**84.95**
black	**310/999**	**84.95**

from 159.00





Aluminium Gas Cylinder

Overloaded drawbar boxes and rusty bottles are outdated. Compared to common gas cylinders, you can save up to 5 kg in weight. Alugas cylinders do not rust, which means that your gas lines cannot be blocked by rust particles. Internationally and TÜV-approved. Safety valve and valve cap included. The cylinder is empty.

- Lighter than conventional gas cylinders
- TÜV approval strictly according to EN standard
- No rust, no blocked pipes
- High-quality alloy, timeless design, fine surface
- Durable, energy-saving, recyclable

Dim. (H x ø): 390 x 300 mm;
Weight: 3.7 kg
6 kg **320/366** **159.00**

Dim. (H x ø): 575 x 300 mm;
Weight: 5.5 kg
11 kg **320/352** **165.00**

from 75.00



Gas Cylinder

With valve and protective cap, officially certified, empty; with protective cladding. Filled with propane/butane.

Dim. (H x ø): 49 x 23.5 cm;
Weight: 6.1 kg
5 kg **320/350** **75.00**

Dim. (H x ø): 59 x 30 cm;
Weight: 10.9 kg
11 kg **320/351** **99.90**

99.90 PRICE TIP



Gas Cylinder Plastic

The plastic gas cylinder is sustainable and rust-proof and has a modern look as well as improved safety features. The light property cylinder is equipped with ergonomic handles. The fill level is visible and the valve is protected by a collar. Empty weight 5.3 kg. The cylinder is delivered empty.
Dim. (H x ø): 57.1 x 30.5 cm
Weight: 5.3 kg
320/356 **99.90**

79.90





BBQ Gas Cylinder

Premium BBQ-GAS was specifically designed for barbecue base units. With the 8 kg BBQ-GAS cylinder, you can grill for a long time without it being in the way.

- 8 kg propane gas filling quantity
- 60 % more volume compared to a 5 kg camping cylinder
- No adapters, etc. necessary
- Safe valve protection due to metal collar with handles
- Property cylinder (purchase cylinder)
- Fillable at any propane gas filler (no permission required)
- Fully galvanised – no rust on the cylinder or on the barbecue base

Dim. (H x ø): 46 x 30 cm; Weight: 9.5 kg **320/353** **79.90**

TFA



11.95 NEW

Digital Luggage Scale

A compact weight measuring device, ideal for checking gas cylinders and suitcases. With tare function, backlight and automatic switch-off function for convenient use in various situations. Incl. 1 CR 2032 battery.
320/383 **11.95**

Gaslevel Level Indicator for Gas Cylinders

The Gaslevel® is the perfect helper for camping, barbecues and the use of propane-powered outdoor heaters. The Gaslevel measures in seconds via ultrasound and displays the fill level in standard 5 kg, 11 kg and 33 kg propane gas cylinders. Simply position the Gaslevel® vertically at various points on the cylinder using the magnet on the back. Depending on the fill level of the cylinder, the signal light changes from red to green and vice versa! Only for steel cylinders! ABS plastic housing; CR2032 lithium battery.

33.50



Dim. (L x W x H): 6.6 x 3 x 1.5 cm
Weight: 48 g
320/398 **33.50**

BRUNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION



Gas Cylinder Spring Scale

Analogue version. Scale up to 34 kg. Robust design with large handle, metal hook and measuring tape. Also ideal for weighing and measuring luggage.
Dim. (L x W x H): 7.5 x 3.5 x 18 cm;
Weight: 173 g
320/378 **7.90**

7.90



Senso4s PLUS

Fill Level Indicator for Gas Cylinders

GOK

With Bluetooth remote transmission of measurement and reporting data to a smartphone or tablet. The Senso4s PLUS fill level indicators measure the weight of the gas cylinder and transmit this value to the app via Bluetooth. The app automatically calculates the fill level and creates a consumption forecast.



Please note: For error-free measurement, the Senso4s PLUS measuring device must be placed on a flat and solid surface. The app for the Senso4s PLUS can be downloaded free of charge for the respective operating system from the Apple App Store or the Google Play Store.

Advantages and features:
- Easy installation: switch on Bluetooth, place the gas cylinder on the adjustable feet of the Senso4s fill level indicator, measure and read the values in the app
- For all common steel, aluminium and plastic gas cylinders with a filling weight of up to 16 kg
- Connection via Bluetooth between Senso4s and your smartphone/tablet
- Menu language of the app: German, English, French, Italian, Spanish or Slovenian
- Records the parameters filling and tare weight of the respective gas cylinder
- Management of several gas cylinders in different sizes
- From the second measurement, the app already calculates a long-term forecast of the gas consumption
- If a Bluetooth connection is established, the Senso4s PLUS sends the measurement data to the app at 15-minute intervals
- Battery level indicator of the level meter in the app

109.00



Dim. (W x H x D): 250 x 210 x 35 mm; Weight: 362 g

- May also be used e.g. in the gas cylinder box of recreational vehicles thanks to ATEX certification.

Technical data:
- Measuring accuracy: ± 1 %
- Senso4s PLUS protection class: IP44
- Supply voltage: 3 batteries type AAA LR03 1.5 V Alkali (not included)

311/160 **109.00**







BRUNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION

149.90

Gas Fill Level Indicator W8 Gascontrol 2.0

The electronic device W8 Gascontrol 2.0 measures the fill level of gas cylinders and transmits it via Bluetooth to smartphones or tablets with Android or iOS technology. Due to its very low installation height, the Gascontrol W8 can be used in the gas cylinder box of most recreational vehicles.

Features: for ø 30 cm gas cylinders (steel, aluminium, plastic, fibreglass); compatible with Android and iOS systems: the app can be used to operate two scales; operation with batteries (not rechargeable); housing made of impact-resistant plastic; delivery without batteries and mobile device.

Dim. (W x H x D): 292 x 31 x 292 mm
Weight: 800 g **320/384** **149.90**

REICH DESIGNPLUS

179.00

MADE IN GERMANY



gas fill level indicator for mobile application

Gas Cylinder Level Indicator GIM

Very precise measurement with unique sound technology. You can now quickly and easily determine the fill level of a liquid gas cylinder at the touch of a button.
For DIN 11 kg steel propane gas cylinders. Battery-operated with 4 x 1.5 V AAA (not included in delivery).
Please note: Not suitable in combination with Truma gas control systems.

Dim. (L x W x H): 130 x 55 x 55 mm
Weight: 180 g **320/375** **179.00**

BEST SELLER

80.00





Level Indicator Gas Checker GC 100

DOMETIC OUTDOOR

Ideal and easy for camping, leisure, boats and craftwork! Gas Checker by Dometic gives you information on how full – or empty – your gas cylinder is within a few seconds.
Simply place it horizontally on various points on the surface of the cylinder. If there is gas in the cylinder at the measuring point, the signal light of the Gas Checker lights up in green. In places where there is no gas, the light changes to red. Indicator for identifying the fill level of all standard propane and butane gas cylinders. Reliable level measurements via ultrasound. Suitable for all steel and aluminium gas cylinders with a diameter of 200 – 350 mm. Tested for explosion protection.

Dim. (L x W x H): 113 x 16 x 16 mm
Weight: 250 g **320/388** **80.00**

39.90



Insulating Cover for Gas Cylinders

Protects freestanding gas cylinders from overheating due to solar radiation. Suitable for 11 kg gas cylinders. Multi-layer, weather-resistant insulation material.
Weight: 300 g

320/385 **39.90**

GOK

5.75

Leak Detection Spray

Enables safe and reliable leak detection in pipe systems. Conformity: DIN DVGW type approval certificate. Foaming agent for leak detection according to EN 14291. Capacity: 125 ml
Warning!, H229



46.00/l **320/381** **5.75**

Leak Detection Spray

5.70

Spray for quick and convenient inspection of all gas lines, containers, hoses, etc. Reliably indicates the smallest leak through microporous foam in very clearly visible quality with good stability – even at pressures below 5 mbar.



Warning!, H229, H315, H319

Capacity: 400 ml

14.25/l **320/377** **5.70**

3.50



BEST SELLER

Material: PA polyamide

MiniTool

For a power-saving connection and disconnection of small cylinder regulators to/from the gas cylinder valve. Advantages and features: Suitable for all small cylinder connections with wing nut. Material: special polyamide with fibreglass reinforcement.

blue **310/955** **3.50**
black **310/728** **3.50**

9.25

LILIE

Material: aluminium



The wrench for camping gas cylinder regulators.

Quickfree Wrench

The convenient helper stays where it is really needed – at the regulator nut. **320/364** **9.25**

Material: stainless steel

15.85



Elefant Tool for Gas Regulator

With this tool, you can tighten the regulator on 5 kg and 11 kg gas cylinders and open the sealing cap. The sealing cap is no longer damaged by pliers. Very easy to use. **320/363** **15.85**

16.85



Truma Paste

Special hot storage paste, propane-resistant, highly heat-resistant. With original Molykote. For sealing all gas taps. For all thread and cutting ring seals. 25 g

674.00/kg **451/043** **16.85**

3.95



Gas Sealing Paste

Paste for sealing any gas fitting. General protective and hygienic measures: The usual precautions when handling lubricants must be observed (e.g. nitrile gloves). 5 g

790.00/kg **451/044** **3.95**

6.50

GOK



Warning!, H317, H413

Gas Sealing Paste

Lubricant for gas fittings, actuators and seals. Temperature range: -20 °C to +150 °C. Resistant to all gases/gas mixtures of DVGW worksheet G 260. Contains 20 g.

325.00/kg **311/180** **6.50**

GOK

NEW

58.50



GOK Medium-Pressure Regulator for Flame Weeder

Type: M50-V
Combination connection to gas cylinders (5/11/33 kg), for pressure regulation to the nominal pressure of the gas appliance. Version with pressure setting scale for reproducible setting of the outlet pressure. With hose rupture protection. (1.5 bar, 12 kg/h).
max. pressure: PS 4 bar
Connection: Komb.A x G 3/8 LH-KN

311/207 **58.50**

49.95



BEST SELLER

Professional Flame Weeder

Professional Flame Weeder

Powerful warming and flame weeding device with high-quality, large ø 60 mm special burner with Piezo ignition. Perfect for the biological weeding of moss and weeds at house entrances, terraces, garden paths, parking lots, etc. Furthermore, this device is excellent in the areas of thawing, warming, tar work and roof insulation.
Scope of delivery: gas hose 5 m, 2 x 3/8" left; low-flame handle; parking bracket; 2 backup wrenches.
Nominal capacity: 68 kW;
Length: 89 cm; Weight: 1.9 kg

310/437 **49.95**

23.95



Regulator Profi

Regulator Profi

- For 5/11/33 kg gas cylinders
- Combi-connector 3/8 left-hand thread
- Gas pressure: 2.5 bar
- Nominal flow: 8 kg/h, not adjustable

Dim. (L x W x H): 5.2 x 9.8 x 4.4 cm;
Weight: 266 g **310/436** **23.95**

For an explanation of the pictograms and the hazard and safety information, see catalogue page 858 and www.frankanafreiko.de!

42.95



Gas Cylinder Holder

Holder for securely fixing the gas cylinder to the floor or to a base plate. Additional fastening to the side is not necessary. The gas cylinder is placed on the holder for 5 kg or 11 kg cylinders and fastened to the neck of the cylinder with a fastening strap.
Dim. (L x W): 305 x 305 mm

320/389 **42.95**

23.50



Universal Cylinder Holder

Four plastic centring pieces for screwing on. Suitable for different gas cylinder sizes. The ring with strap ensures a secure fixation of the centred cylinder.

320/376 **23.50**

7.50



Tension Strap with Velcro Fastener

Strap for quickly and securely fastening gas cylinders or other objects.
Dim. (L x W): 1000 x 25 mm

320/382 **7.50**

FAWO

8.75



Gas Cylinder Holder

For 5 kg and 11 kg cylinders made of cold-resistant plastic (down to -40 °C). The gas cylinder is simply fixed with a strap (120 cm).

320/379 **8.75**

GOK from 295.00





Gas Cylinder Cabinet

For protecting LPG cylinders against unauthorised access in the private and commercial sector, meets the requirements of TRF and BGV D34.

Advantages and features:

- For 11 kg and 33 kg LPG cylinders
- With rear panel
- Made of hot-dip galvanised steel sheet

Type: 1 x 33 kg
Dim. (W x H x D): 46 x 148.5 x 40 cm
Weight: 25 kg

310/440 **329.00**

Type: 1 x 11 kg
Dim. (W x H x D): 46 x 73.5 x 40 cm
Weight: 14 kg

310/447 **295.00**

Type: 2 x 33 kg
Dim. (W x H x D): 83.5 x 148.5 x 40 cm
Weight: 33 kg

310/441 **399.00**

Type: 2 x 11 kg
Dim. (W x H x D): 83.5 x 73.5 x 40 cm
Weight: 20 kg

310/446 **335.00**

349.00



Gas Cylinder Box

Gas cylinder box for two 11 kg gas cylinders.
Dim. (W x H x D): 84 x 67 x 34 cm;
Weight: 7.4 kg

white **310/466** **349.00**
beige **310/467** **349.00**

Accessories

GOK



Lock Cylinder + Keys

Lock cylinder + two keys for GOK gas cylinder cabinet.

310/448 **36.90**



Gas Box Lock STS/Zadi

Lock incl. black lid. Length: 4.5 cm. Please order the lock cylinder with 2 keys (215/240) separately.

310/490 **25.90**



Lock for KNAUS

Lock cylinder with key, dust cap and bolt. KNAUS Azur with GX plate cylinder and KNAUS Südwind with STS plug-in cylinder. With 2 keys each. From year of manufacture 1985.

1 KNAUS Azur
310/482 **39.50**
2 KNAUS Südwind
310/483 **41.90**



Dust Cap

Cap for gas box locks.
Content: 2 pieces

310/484-2 **5.60**

GOK

NEW



Base

from 54.90

Trolley

Transport Protection for Gas Cylinders

With this gas cylinder holder specially designed for private use, gas cylinders can be secured in the vehicle for transport. The gas cylinder is firmly strapped to the sturdy frame and must also be secured via the fixing points in the vehicle (e.g. lashing eyelets) to prevent uncontrolled movements. Thanks to the rubber studs on the underside of the holder, the gas cylinder will not slip even on a smooth surface. The holder is suitable for gas cylinders with a diameter of 230 to 320 mm and up to 11 kg. Please note that the gas cylinder is not included in the scope of delivery.

Please note: The regulations of the DVFG data sheet "Transport of liquid gas cylinders with motor vehicles" apply. Please observe the operating instructions.

Base

Dim. (W x H x D): 22 x 5.2 x 50.8 cm
Weight: 1.1 kg

311/182 **54.90**

Trolley

Thanks to the wheels and the extendable handle (to 740 or 980 mm), the trolley version allows the gas cylinder to be transported effortlessly and conveniently with little effort.
Dim. (W x H x D): 32 x 55.3 x 28 cm
Weight: 2.5 kg

311/183 **84.90**



Truma iNet X Panel

The Truma iNet X Panel allows you to connect and control Truma products and other devices.

As part of the Truma iNet X system, subsequent extensions and updates are possible, making your vehicle ever smarter.

Technical highlights
- 4.3" colour display
- Touchscreen
- Backup battery – settings are retained even in the event of a power failure
- Control via smartphone possible (via Bluetooth)
- Can be updated
- Intuitive and multilingual menu navigation
- Outdoor and indoor temperature sensors
- Can be expanded with elements of the Truma iNet X system, e.g. a remote control

Technical data:
- Touchscreen display: TFT-LCD 4.3" (resistive)
- Power supply: 12 V (8 V – 16 V)
- Interfaces: TIN bus, CI bus, CAN bus, Bluetooth
- Power consumption: 1.5 W (0.13 mAh)
- Battery: Lithium button battery 3 V CR 2032

Truma iNet X Panel

Dim. (L x W x H): 96.7 x 120.1 x 31 mm
Weight: 250 g **309/837** **348.95**

Truma iNet X Connect

The remote module Truma iNet X Connect makes it possible to use the Truma iNet X app on the go.

You no longer need to be near your vehicle to control the connected devices or to see the different status indications.

Dim. (W x H x D): 150 x 38 x 150 mm
Weight: 250 g **309/856** **399.00**

NEW **599.00**

Truma iNet X Connectivity Set



The set consists of the iNet Panel, the cover frame iNet X Panel and the iNet X Connect for retrofitting.

With the Truma iNet X app, additional control via your own smartphone is possible – the menu navigation is analogous to the operating system.

Dim. (W x H x D): 150 x 38 x 150 mm
Weight: 5 kg **309/857** **599.00**

More? **Online!**

Information

More information about the current range of functions and further technical details can be found at truma.com/inet-x-panel. Or you can test the iNet X app right away in the browser!

Truma iNet X App
With the free app, you can also control your devices via your own smartphone – the menu navigation is analogous to the operating system. Retrofitting possible for heaters see: https://www.truma.com/de/de/faq/compability-inet-x-panel

Laden im App Store

JETZT BEI Google Play

Truma Combi Heater for Caravans and Motorhomes

Heating and hot water in one: Truma Combi heaters.
The Truma Combi heaters combine two functions in one unit. They heat your living space and heat water in the integrated stainless steel tank. Depending on the model, the Combi heaters can be used in gas, electric, diesel or mixed operation.

from 2,349.00



"next generation"

Combi D (E)

- **Lighter:** weight reduction of 3 kg for Combi D and 3.4 kg for Combi D (E) compared to previous models.
- **Self-sufficient for longer:** very low battery power consumption
- **More economical:** less diesel consumption due to more efficient combustion
- **More service- and maintenance-friendly:** longer service life due to more efficient combustion control
- **Automatic altitude adjustment:** integrated altitude sensor automatically ensures optimum combustion at altitudes up to 3000 m
- **Uniform:** wall cowl is the same for both Combi variants

Technical data:
- Number of firing stages: 4 (Combi D 4), 6 (Combi D 6)
- Heat output: 4000 W (Combi D 4), 6000 W (Combi D 6)
- Water capacity: 10 l
- Nominal heat output in mixed mode: max. 3900 W (Combi D 4 E), max. 6900 W (Combi D 6 E)
- Nominal heat output in electric mode: 900 W & 1800 W
- Heating of water from approx. 15 °C to approx. 60 °C: approx. 24 min.
- Power consumption 12 V: heating and hot water 0.4 – 8.1 A; hot water 0.5 A
- Power consumption 230 V: 3.9 – 7.8 A

Scope of delivery: Combi D (E) heater with room temperature sensor, Truma iNet X panel, control panel cable 6 m, fuel line, metering pump, standard tank connection set and mounting parts (without exhaust system and without water connection set).

Combi D 4 iNet X Panel	**309/839**	**2,999.00**
Combi D 4 E iNet X Panel	**309/841**	**3,339.00**
Combi D 6 iNet X Panel	**309/838**	**3,459.00**
Combi D 6 E iNet X Panel	**309/840**	**3,799.00**

iNet X

Combi heaters can be controlled with the Truma iNet X panel and the Truma iNet X app, the Truma CP plus or via the Truma iNet Box using the app.

Heat Hybrid

The Truma Combi E models offer you all the advantages of the classic Combi variants with an additional electric option.



Combi (E)

- **Flexible:** powered by gas or diesel, depending on the model. Also available as a hybrid heater in the Combi E variant.
- **Combi E variant:** save more fuel with quiet, emission-free, electric energy for your daily space heating and hot water.
- **Fast:** up to 25 % faster heating in mixed mode thanks to powerful 6900 W (Combi 6 E / Combi D 6 E).
- **Compact:** light and space-saving heating
- **Convenient:** easy installation
- **Can be combined:** automatic air conditioning possible in conjunction with Truma air conditioning system

Technical data:
- Heat output: 2000 W – 6000 W
- Water capacity: 10 l
- Nominal heat output in mixed mode: max. 3900 W (Combi 4 E), max. 6900 W (Combi 6 E)
- Nominal heat output in electric mode: 900 W & 1800 W
- Heating of water from approx. 15 °C to approx. 60 °C: approx. 23 min.
- Power consumption 12 V: heating and hot water: 1.2 – 6.5 A; hot water: 0.5 A
- Power consumption 230 V: 3.9 – 7.8 A

Scope of delivery: Combi (E) heater with room temperature sensor, Truma iNet X panel, control panel cable 6 m and mounting parts (without exhaust system and without water connection set).

Combi 4 iNet X Panel	**309/831**	**2,349.00**
Combi 4 E iNet X Panel	**309/832**	**2,739.00**
Combi 6 iNet X Panel	**309/833**	**2,639.00**
Combi 6 E iNet X Panel	**309/834**	**3,179.00**

Accessories

You can find the water sets on page 504.

Please order separately: water set (consists of FrostControl and elbow connectors) – optionally water set FC TB (fir tree connection) item no. 309/592 or the water set FC JG (John Guest) item no. 309/593 and exhaust system – e.g. wall cowl set complete with 1.1 m exhaust pipe, 1 m feed pipe and clamps. Dim. (L x W x H): 54 x 50 x 35 cm; Weight: 21 kg

Accessories

318.95



Control Panel CP Plus

With the digital control panel Truma CP plus, you can easily and comfortably adjust the temperature in your vehicle. Functions such as the blower setting and the night setback are selected in no time. The automatic air conditioning provides a steady room climate in any weather.

Technical data
- Current consumption: max. 65 mA (100 % backlight) 6.5 mA – 10 mA (standby)
- Quiescent current consumption: 3 mA (off)

Dim. (W x H x D): 103 x 92 x 40 mm
Weight: 230 g
309/496 **318.95**



TIN Distributor

For connecting two devices.
309/455 **13.95**



Cable TIN Bus

Extension cable for heaters.

Cable length 3 m
309/139 **11.95**

Cable length 6 m
309/067 **15.95**

Cable length 9 m
309/360 **16.95**

Truma Combi (E) Heater





Exhaust System Combi Gas





Exhaust System Combi Diesel





1|Water Set

The water set consists of FrostControl and elbow connectors.

FC TB	**309/592**	**175.95**
FC JG	**309/593**	**175.95**

2|Exhaust System Combi | Combi E

Roof Chimney Set CD	**310/093**	**233.95**

Accessories

Elbow BGC BGC	**310/135**	**15.95**
Exhaust Pipe AA3	**310/203**	**18.25**
Feed Pipe ZR 80	**310/207**	**15.90**
Clamp ZRS	**309/214**	**2.95**

3| Wall Cowl Set ZR 80

For vehicle wall thicknesses up to 40 mm. Consists of: inner part of cowl, 1 m exhaust pipe, 1 m feed pipe and clamps (without outer part of cowl). In addition, a cowl outer part ZR 80 is required.

	309/680	**82.95**

4|Cowl Outer Part ZR 80

cream white	**309/682**	**34.95**
pure white	**309/683**	**34.95**
light grey	**309/684**	**34.95**
black	**309/685**	**34.95**
anthracite	**309/686**	**34.95**

5|Exhaust System Combi Diesel ZR 80

Incl. clamps (without outer part of cowl and pipes). In addition, a cowl outer part ZR 80 is required.

	309/681	**54.95**

6|Pipe Set Combi D "next generation"

Stainless steel exhaust pipe set with silencer and outer pipe.

60 cm	**309/842**	**209.00**
70 cm	**309/843**	**209.00**
100 cm	**309/844**	**249.00**
150 cm	**309/845**	**299.00**

4|Cowl Outer Part ZR 80

black	**309/685**	**34.95**
anthracite	**309/686**	**34.95**

exhaust system Truma Vario Heat





Accessories

additional accessories for the Truma Vario Heat







Wall Cowl Set WK 24

The complete wall cowl set WK 24 for vehicle wall thicknesses up to 20 mm. Consists of: inner part of cowl, 1 m exhaust pipe, 1 m feed pipe and clamps (without outer part of cowl). In addition, a cowl outer part WK is required.

1	WK 24	**309/687**	**62.95**
2	WK 64 L	**309/689**	**62.95**



Cowl Outer Part WK

Cowl outer part for Truma Vario Heat.

black	**309/691**	**41.95**
cream white	**309/692**	**41.95**
pure white	**309/693**	**41.95**
anthracite	**309/694**	**41.95**

Cowl Inner Part WK

Cowl inner part with clamps. For vehicle wall thicknesses (without outer part of cowl and pipes): WK 24 up to 20 mm and WK 64 L up to 40 mm. Additionally, a WK cowl outer part is required.

3	WK 24	**309/688**	**48.95**
4	WK 64 L	**309/690**	**48.95**





6|Exhaust Pipe AA 24

Sold per metre. Price per metre.

	310/216	**18.95**

7|Feed Pipe ZR 24

Sold per metre. Price per metre.

	310/217	**21.50**



8|Clamp ÜS

Clamp ÜS for pipe ÜR. **310/354** **4.80**

9|Window Switch

Prevents the operation of a liquid gas heater when the window is open if the fireplace is installed below the window or up to 30 cm away from it. **Scope of delivery:** window switch (cable length 4 m), adapter, 2 screws

	309/339	**54.95**

Heater Truma VarioHeat from 1,588.95

The compact Truma heaters for motorhomes, caravans and vans.

Truma VarioHeat eco and Truma VarioHeat comfort are identical in size but have different outputs. The compact construction allows you to install both versions flexibly in the vehicle without losing storage space. With the Truma E-Kit, you can add an electric heater to the Truma VarioHeat. Both devices are controlled via the control panel Truma CP plus VarioHeat or the Truma app.





Truma CP plus VarioHeat
With the digital control panel, iNet-ready devices can be controlled and monitored. The ergonomic form and intuitive handling make it easy to set the desired function.

TIP: Add an electric heater to your Truma VarioHeat with the Truma E-Kit (item no. 309/599, not included in delivery).

Tip

truma iNet ready



544.95

Scope of delivery: cable length 6 m, room temperature sensor, mounting bracket and accessories for electrical connection

Technical data VarioHeat eco
Nominal heat output
level 1 – 1300 W | level 2 – 2800 W
Air flow rate
level 1 – 75 m³/h | level 2 – 155 m³/h
Gas consumption (propane/butane)
level 1 – 100 g/h | level 2 – 220 g/h
Power consumption (12 V)
level 1 – 0.65 A | level 2 – 2.75 A
Dim. (L x H x D): 38 x 12.3 x 24.8 cm
Weight: 6.6 kg **309/494** **1,588.95**

Technical data VarioHeat comfort
Nominal heat output
level 1 – 1300 W | level 2 – 2800 W
level 3 – 3700 W
Air flow rate
level 1 – 75 m³/h | level 2 – 155 m³/h
level 3 – 210 m³/h
Gas consumption (propane/butane)
level 1 – 100 g/h | level 2 – 220 g/h
level 3 – 290 g/h
Power consumption (12 V)
level 1 – 0.65 A | level 2 – 2.75 A
level 3 – 5.4 A
Dim. (L x H x D): 38 x 12.3 x 24.8 cm
Weight: 6.6 kg **309/495** **1,848.95**

E-Kit for Truma VarioHeat

The Truma e-kit adds electric heating to the Truma VarioHeat. You can control both devices via the control panel Truma CP Plus VarioHeat or the Truma App.
Technical data E-Kit
- Nominal heat output: level 1 – 900 W, level 2 – 1800 W
- Power consumption: 12 V, approx. 0.15 A, 230 V level 1 – 3.9 A, level 2 – 7.8 A

Dim. (W x H x D): 26 x 19 x 12.3 cm
Weight: 2.9 kg **309/599** **544.95**

stay comfortably warm in small caravans

All products on this page are made in Germany!



598.95

Heater Truma S 2200

Small, light and compact – those are the outstanding features of the Truma S 2200 that make the heater perfect for smaller motorhomes.
- **Convenient:** warm air is distributed evenly in the interior via an optional fan
- **Independent:** currentless operation without fan possible
- **Flexible:** exhaust gas led out via roof, side or rear wall stack, exhaust pipe connection left or right.

With automatic ignition. Heat output: 1850 W; efficiency: approx. 95 %; gas consumption: 50 – 170 g/h; 1.5 V automatic ignition (Truma S 2200)

Exhaust piping on the right, control knob on the left. **310/071** **598.95**

Exhaust piping on the left, control knob on the right. **310/070** **598.95**









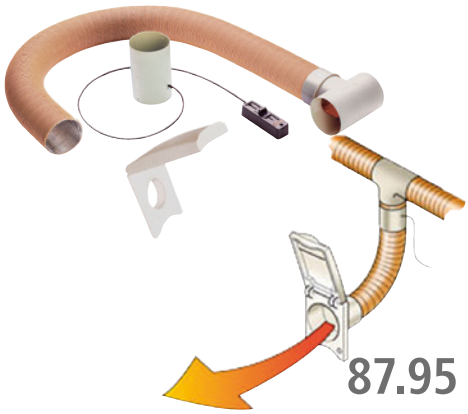
Accessories

1 | Multivent Fan
The two-level 12 V universal fan is suitable for extracting kitchen odours and for strengthening the air performance of already existing warm air systems with especially long pipes. Two-stage control panel for air flow rate 29,000/60,000 l/h, connection: 12 V DC, power consumption: 0.23/0.5 A, pipe connection: 65 mm air duct.
310/321 **174.95**

2 | Installation Box S 2200
Installation box for integrated installation of a heater in a wardrobe, also suitable for Truma-vent fans. **310/076** **198.95**

3 | Wall Cowl Set AKW 2
Exhaust piping and combustion air supply for Truma heating S 2200 (without cover and pipes).
309/529 **66.95**

4 | Roof Chimney Kit AKD
Roof chimney kit consisting of roof heating AK 3 and suction pipe without pipes.
310/105 **59.95**



87.95

Awning Heater Kit

Uses the Truma warm air distribution to lead the warm air into the awning.

- Can be connected to any Truma heating system with warm air distribution
- Increases the use value of your awning especially in the evening and morning hours, but particularly during the transitional period thanks to simple temperature control
- Comfortable and simple operation
- Extracts moisture from the awning or at least reduces it (e.g. overnight, 300 – 500 W at continuous operation is sufficient)
- During winter camping, items in the awning (e.g. ski shoes) can be preheated pleasantly

Scope of delivery: warm air diffuser with hatch, fan T-piece, string lock with slider, 1 m warm air distribution pipe

310/940 **87.95**

Easy to retrofit: the Truma lighting set with motion sensor.



from 268.95

Truma Fan

Perfect air distribution

A pleasant indoor climate does not only depend on the temperature. Warm air has to be distributed evenly inside the vehicle for you to feel comfortable in your living area.

- **Convenient:** infinitely adjustable fan power
- **Flexible:** air distribution in a modular system
- Connection for air duct ÜR ø 65 mm or VR ø 72 mm. For Truma S 5004/S 3004. Cable length: 1.5 m

12 V – integrated control panel
Integrated control panel with automatic speed control. **309/520** **278.95**

12 V – external control panel
External control panel with automatic speed control. **309/521** **268.95**

230 V – external control panel
309/526 **278.95**



from 112.95

Lighting Set

Retrofit lighting set for Truma S 3004 and S 5004

This retrofit lighting set ensures that you can easily use and adjust an S heater even when it is dark. As soon as your hand comes close, a sensor switches on the discreet illumination of all control panels. It automatically switches off after 20 seconds.

Lighting Set 1: for heaters without fan (Truma S 3004/S 5004). **Consists of:** 1 illuminated, chrome-plated gas control panel, 1 sensor board, 1 12 V cable. **309/512** **112.95**

Lighting Set 2: for heaters with 1 integrated fan control panel (Truma S 3004/S 5004). **Consists of:** 1 illuminated, chrome-plated gas control panel, 1 illuminated, chrome-plated fan control panel, 1 sensor board. **309/513** **142.95**

Lighting Set 3: for heaters with 2 integrated fan control panels (Truma S 5004). **Consists of:** 1 illuminated, chrome-plated gas control panel, 2 illuminated, chrome-plated fan control panels, 1 sensor board. **309/514** **211.95**

Accessories



112.95

Airmix AXK-2

Comfort package AXK-2 with Airmix for all Truma and Trumavent fans from 05/96 on, except Multivent. Not for motorhomes or heaters with exhaust system under floor.

310/342 **112.95**

MADE IN GERMANY

All products on this page are made in Germany!

Ersatzteile? **Online!**



66.95

Cable for Control Panel Internal

Control panel cable, mandatory for Truma TEB-3-Fan with integrated control panel built since 05/12 in combination with the comfort package AXK-2. For Truma S 5004/S 3004. Cable length: 1.3 m **309/322** **66.95**



from 264.95

Retrofit Housing

Retrofit housing (if you already have a Truma S 5004 or S 3004) with chrome applications. Not for new installation of a new heater. The top cover and the control panel are not included in delivery.

S 5004 C titangrey **309/518** **264.95**
S 3004 C titangrey **309/516** **278.95**



robust and proven heating classic

30 mbar

558.95

Heater Truma S 3004

- Currentless heating even while driving
- Optimal integration into the interior thanks to flat casing
- Infinitely variable control of temperature and fan power
- Pleasant radiant heat
- Efficient, robust and low-maintenance
- Booster function for 20 % more air volume flow
- Nominal heat output 3500 W

Just switch it on and you will be comfortable immediately: Truma S heaters provide heat and comfort in no time at all. The caravan or motorhome heater is not only especially powerful, but also extremely reliable – even when temperatures drop below zero in winter. To heat up the caravan even faster, the optional heater fan is equipped with a booster function. Heater for LPG liquid gas, with automatic ignitor, thermostat and installation box (without casing). For use in caravans and motorhomes. **Operation only permitted with original Truma casing!**

309/497 **558.95**

from 924.95

Heater Truma S 5004

- Pleasant radiant heat for optimal room climate
- Faster warm air distribution and dehumidification thanks to booster function
- Efficient, robust and low maintenance
- Various equipment variants, e.g. fireplace casing with flame acoustics
- Nominal heat output 6000 W
- The Truma S 5004 is characterised by its absolute reliability and high performance. With two burners and two heat exchangers, you will be comfortably warm at any time of the year. You can set the temperature and fan power precisely using the convenient rotary knobs. You can achieve an average room temperature of around 22 °C without fan operation. For optimum warm air distribution, we recommend that you operate the caravan heater with a fan. This way, you also prevent the air from condensing on cold surfaces. The booster function enables a particularly fast distribution of the warm air. Your caravan will also be dehumidified.
- The design is timelessly modern, so that the caravan heater with its flat casing fits perfectly into the interior of any caravan. The Truma S 5004 is approved for installation in caravans.

Operation only permitted with original Truma casing!

Truma S 5004 30 mbar with installation box for:

1 fan	**309/499**	**924.95**
2 fans	**309/498**	**958.95**

Casing not included in the scope of delivery!

Standard Casing S 3004

Standard casing (only in connection with the new Truma S 3004), gas control panel button, cover and upper cover.

titanium grey **309/510** **198.95**

Chrome casing and illumination (only in connection with the new Truma S 3004) with illuminated, chromed gas control panel, touch sensor, chrome application and cover.

titanium grey **309/508** **248.95**

Casing S 5004

Standard casing (only in connection with the new Truma S 5004), gas control panel button, cover and upper cover.

titanium grey **309/504** **218.95**

Chrome casing and illumination (only in connection with the new Truma S 5004) with illuminated, chromed gas operation unit, touch sensor, chrome application and cover.

titanium grey **309/502** **288.95**

Accessories

398.95



Electric Auxiliary Heater Ultraheat

Ultraheat helps heat up your caravan faster. Mounted in the installation box of the S heater, it can be operated alone or together with the S heater.

- **Flexible:** S heater and Ultraheat can be operated alone or together.
- **Safe:** The auxiliary heater is equipped with automatic overheat protection.
- **Extendable:** A remote sensor is optionally available to regulate the ambient temperature.
- With room thermostat incl. control panel and 3 m cable.

Suitable for the heaters: Truma S 5004/S 3004. Not suitable for any other Truma heater. Power consumption at power setting: 500 W: 2.2 A; 1000 W: 4.5 A; 2000 W: 8.5 A. Power supply: 230 V ~ 50 Hz. **310/054** **398.95**

Room Temperature Sensor FFC 2

Room temperature sensor for Ultraheat. Complete with 4 m cable and adapter cable, monitors room temperature regardless of where the control panel is placed. **310/053** **91.95**

Extension Cable

Extension cable Ultraheat for control panel. Cable length: 5 m **310/748** **72.95**



87.95

Extension Cable for Control Panel

Spare part for control panel for Truma Boiler Gas and Boiler Gas/Electric (05/14 – 04/16).

309/156 **87.95**

truma

heat your water quickly





MADE IN GERMANY

Truma Boiler

from 849.95

Inside the Truma Boiler Gas, a powerful gas burner heats up the water in your caravan or camper within a short amount of time – entirely without mains power. The gas boiler is insulated perfectly so that hardly any heat gets lost. If the water temperature is sinking, the electronic system automatically restarts. On the control panel, you can set the water temperature between 50 °C or 70 °C.
The Boiler Gas/Electric is additionally equipped with an electric heating element that heats up the water even more quickly. It shortens the heating time from half an hour in gas mode to a quarter of an hour in the mixed mode – e.g. heating water from 15 °C to 70 °C.

- Low gas consumption with high effectiveness
- Independent from the mains supply (Truma Boiler Gas)
- Particularly compact dimensions, enabling a space-saving installation

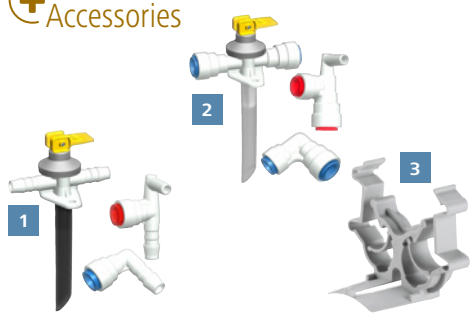
Technical data: power consumption at 12 V max. 0.16 A, water content 10 l, temperature limit 70 °C, pump pressure max. 2.8 bar, gas consumption 120 g/h, heating power 1500 W.
Scope of delivery: boiler, wall cowl, cowl cap (KBS 3) and control panel with 3 m cable (water set not included in delivery).

Gas	**309/594**	**849.95**
Gas/Electric	**309/595**	**1,119.95**

Information

The water set must be ordered separately!
Consists of drain valve ABO and two elbow connections. Either water set ABO TB (fir tree connection) for connection to flexible water hoses ø 10 mm or water set ABO JG (John Guest) for connection to fixed ø 12 mm pipes.

Accessories



1 | Water Set ABO TB
For 10 mm hose systems.
309/597 **57.95**

2 | Water Set ABO JG
For 12 mm pipe systems. **309/598** **57.95**

3 | Hose Clips SC
With the hose clips SC, you can clip up to two water hoses or pipes (John Guest System) to the warm air ducts. 5 pieces **310/351** **25.65**



MADE IN GERMANY

Truma Boiler Electric 579.95

The Truma electric boiler heats the water in your caravan or motorhome quickly and keeps it warm for a long time. This way, you can always thoroughly wash your hands, do the dishes or even have a long, hot shower. The high-quality stainless steel container with extra high capacity makes this possible. At the same time, the electric boiler consumes little electricity and operates almost silently.

Scope of delivery: boiler, control panel, 3 m cable.

- Powerful heating element provides hot water in a short time
- Minimal loss of heat thanks to high-quality insulation
- Low energy consumption

Technical data: 14 l capacity, 230 V – 850 W, power consumption 3.7 A, heating time from 15 °C to 70 °C: approx. 70 min., pumping pressure: max. 2.8 bar, weight: 3 kg, dimensions (L x W x H) 405 x 405 x 295 mm. Thermal cut-out: 70 °C. **309/596** **579.95**

especially for caravans





Water Heater TT 2 298.95

Especially for caravans.
The 5 l water heater provides hot water in the smallest dimensions. It uses the warm air distribution to heat water. The heater can be used without using the heating, as it is equipped with an electric heating element (230 V/300 W).

Scope of delivery: control panel, drain and vent valve (without mixing valve)
Technical data: heating-up time from 15 °C to 60 °C approx. 50 min; power supply: 230 V ~ 50 Hz; power consumption: 1.3 A (300 W); thermal cutout: 65 °C; pressure: max. 1.2 bar
302/201 **298.95**

Accessories



Mixing Valve TT **302/202** **41.95**



Drain Valve T Complete **309/113** **10.95**

truma Accessories

Accessories for Hot Air Distribution



Branch AB35
grey
1 piece
310/303 **7.95**



Branch T/AT
grey
1 piece
310/357 **8.95**



Elbow BG 80
black
1 piece
309/600 **23.95**



Corner Nozzle EC 35 mm agate grey
1 piece
310/352 **6.85**



End Piece EN
beige
1 piece
310/301 **4.95**



End Piece EN
agate grey
1 piece
310/302 **4.95**



End Piece Nut EM
grey
1 piece
310/300 **3.95**



Isotherm Clamp IS
grey
2 pieces
310/353 **4.80**



Vent T/LT
grey
1 piece
310/305 **5.95**



Reducer RZ
black
1 piece
310/133 **22.95**



Pipe Adapter
black
1 piece
309/601 **7.95**



Clamp AZS
grey
3 pieces
310/324 **7.65**



Clamp ÜS
grey
2 pieces
310/354 **4.80**



Clamp ÜS5
grey
3 pieces
310/355 **9.75**



Swivelling Air Outlet SCW 2 black
1 piece
310/134 **25.95**



Strand Lock SP
grey
1 piece
310/356 **15.95**



Strand Lock SP 2
grey
1 piece
309/573 **41.95**



Connecting Sleeve
grey
1 piece
309/560 **5.95**



Lid VD
grey
1 piece
310/306 **2.95**



Wall Vent WL
grey
1 piece
310/358 **7.95**



Y-Piece
grey
1 piece
310/307 **8.95**



Y-Piece 80
black
1 piece
309/216 **13.95**

Spare Parts? **Online!**

Pipes for Heaters

Sold per metre. Price per metre.



Branch Pipe AZR
ø 22 mm
310/212 **6.50**



Pipe IR Perforated
ø 35 mm
310/213 **8.75**



Pipe IR Unperforated
ø 35 mm
309/574 **15.95**



Air Feed Pipe ZR 18
ø 49 mm
309/211 **19.95**



Pipe ÜR 3
ø 65 mm
310/201 **6.20**



Pipe ÜR 5
ø 75 mm
310/215 **7.90**



Pipe VR 80
ø 80 mm
310/209 **21.90**



Pipe VR 72
ø 72 mm
310/034 **18.95**



Pipe I 80
ø 80 mm
310/202 **18.50**

Exhaust Gas Stacks and Accessories

35.95



Exhaust Gas Stack AKL 3

Roof thickness: 40 – 120 mm
Dim. (L x ø): 250 x 60 mm
Weight: 220 g
For type: S 3004 **310/101** **35.95**

112.95



Intake Extension

With 50 cm suction pipe.
Weight: 313 g **310/011** **112.95**

24.95



Roof Cowl AK 3

Roof thickness: 24 – 40 mm
Dim. (L x ø): 185 x 60 mm
Weight: 182 g **310/100** **24.95**

35.95



Roof Cowl AKL 5

Roof thickness: 24 – 40 mm
Dim. (L x ø): 210 x 70 mm
Weight: 223 g
For type: S 5004 **310/110** **35.95**

11.95



Cowl Extension AKV

Length: 150 mm
Weight: 70 g **310/211** **11.95**

35.95



Gas Stack Extension SKD

For caravans with special constructions or for locations with extreme wind conditions. With gas stack roof KD. 45 cm (4 pieces).
Weight: 272 g **310/210** **35.95**

14.85



Gas Stack Roof KD

Dim. (H x ø): 40 x 150 mm
Weight: 80 g **310/102** **14.85**

9.95



Gas Stack Top T-2

Necessary for operation while driving.
Dim. (H x ø): 30 x 153 mm
Weight: 70 g **310/103** **9.95**

13.95



Gas Stack Top T-3

Optimised compared to T-2 thanks to additional plate. Essential for motorhomes.
Dim. (H x ø): 36 x 156 mm
Weight: 103 g **310/107** **13.95**

Pipes and Clamps for Heater Installation

Sold per metre. Price per metre.



Exhaust Pipe AA 24
ø 33 mm
310/216 **18.95**



Exhaust Pipe AE 3
ø 55 mm
310/200 **17.50**



Exhaust Pipe AE 5
ø 65 mm
310/208 **18.50**

Spare Parts?
Online!



Exhaust Pipe Support AST
ø 49 mm
310/220 **24.95**



Clamp ÜS
Clamp ÜS for pipe ÜR. 2 pieces
310/354 **4.80**



Pipe ÜR 3
ø 65 mm
310/201 **6.20**



Pipe ÜR 5
ø 75 mm
310/215 **7.90**



Feed Pipe ZR 24
ø 64 mm
310/217 **21.50**



Feed Pipe
ø 75 mm
310/207 **15.90**



Clamp ÜS5
Clamp ÜS5 for pipe VR 72. 3 pieces
310/355 **9.75**



Clamp ZRS
Clamp ZRS for pipe ZR 80/VR 80. 1 piece
309/214 **2.95**

Low-Pressure Water Heaters

All products on this page are made in Germany!

ELGENA

These devices are specifically designed for use in recreational vehicles. They can be used where space is limited and only low current ratios with weak fusing are available. KB 3 (3 l, wall installation) and KB 6 (6 l, ground installation) are low-pressure boilers and can be connected with a hose to submersible pumps without a check valve or to any other water system with a suitable fitting. Heatable from approx. 35 °C to approx. 85 °C, mixable to approx. 3 times the quantity at full heating, less power consumption and fast reheating with good insulation. The boilers are made of high-quality plastic, heat- and corrosion-resistant. Quick and easy assembly with mounting bracket.

- Fast heating
- Low-pressure boiler
- Low power consumption
- Frost monitor for winter operation
- Water connection 10 mm
- TÜV-approved
- 5 years warranty

Scope of delivery: adjustable thermostat, frost monitor and overheating protection, 1 m cable.



from 265.00

Boiler KB 3 – 230 V/660 W
Capacity: 3 l
Dim. (W x H x D): 30 x 19 x 16 cm
Weight: 1.23 kg
302/030 265.00

Boiler KB 3 – 12 V/230 V/660 W
Capacity: 3 l
Dim. (W x H x D): 30 x 19 x 16 cm
Weight: 2 kg
302/031 429.00

Boiler KB 3 – 12 V/200 W
Capacity: 3 l
Dim. (W x H x D): 30 x 19 x 16 cm
Weight: 1.17 kg
302/032 299.00

Boiler KB 6 – 230 V/660 W
Capacity: 6 l
Dim. (W x H x D): 33 x 24 x 23 cm
Weight: 2.06 kg
302/033 299.00

Information
Mixing valve TT (not included) for adjusting the water temperature.

Mixing Valve TT
302/202 41.95

Tank for KB 3
302/035 79.00

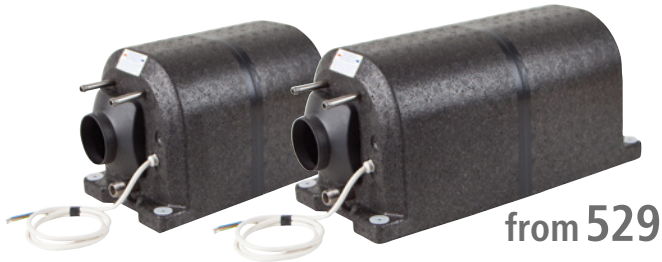
Fuse
302/036 15.50

Nautic Compact Air

All products on this page were developed exclusively for vehicle installation!

The domestic water is heated during the heating phase by the warm air from your heating system via the built-in heat exchanger. The water can also be warmed up to 70 °C via the built-in 230 V electric cartridge. Nautic Compact Air is a convenient addition to your warm air heating. Suitable for 230 V and the connection to your pre-existing heating system in combination with the heat exchanger.

- Self-regulating heater
- Overheating protection
- Water drain valve
- Heating element: 230 V, 500 W (2.2 A)
- Water connection: 10 mm
- Air hose connection: 65 – 75 mm
- For pressure water systems, a safety drain valve is required (optional)
- Cable length: 1 m



from 529.00

Safety Outlet Valve Set
302/006 65.00

Nautic Compact LE 6
Capacity: 6 l
Dim. (W x H x D): 23 x 22 x 38 cm
Weight: 4 kg
302/000 529.00

Nautic Compact LE 10
Capacity: 10 l
Dim. (W x H x D): 23 x 22 x 53 cm
Weight: 5 kg
302/001 585.00

Pressure-Resistant Warm Water Systems

Small and powerful: the Nautic water heaters for caravans, motorhomes, sales vehicles and boats present themselves in proven ELGENA quality. Nautic water heaters are a space-saving hot water supply with high-quality V4A stainless steel tank and compact insulation and fit even into the smallest of spaces. Nautic water heaters are pressure-resistant and can be fitted as standard or retrofitted to any cold water supply with a hose line. Water connection to a submersible pump, hand pump or foot pump as well as a pressure pump is possible. Robust insulation ensures that hot water is still available the next day.

- Thermostatically adjustable from 30 °C to 80 °C
- 1 m connection cable with Schuko plug
- Safety valve up to 3 bar
- Water drain valve for winter drain
- Service water connection
- Overheating protection
- Frost monitor
- Floor mounting
- For 12 V and 230 V



from 507.50

Nautic Compact 12 V/200 W
Capacity: 6 l
Dim. (W x H x D): 22 x 23 x 39 cm
Weight: 2.8 kg
302/002 507.50

Capacity: 10 l
Dim. (W x H x D): 22 x 23 x 54 cm
Weight: 4.5 kg
302/004 539.00

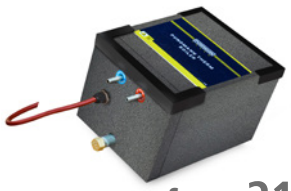
Nautic Therm 12 V/200 W
Capacity: 15 l
Dim. (W x H x D): 45 x 30 x 30 cm
Weight: 5.5 kg
302/041 595.00

Nautic Compact 230 V/330 W
Capacity: 6 l
Dim. (W x H x D): 22 x 23 x 39 cm
Weight: 2.8 kg
302/003 507.50

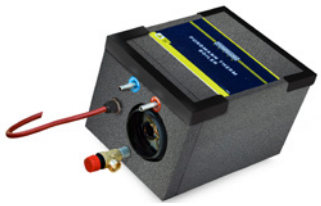
Capacity: 10 l
Dim. (W x H x D): 22 x 23 x 54 cm
Weight: 4.5 kg
302/005 539.00

Nautic Therm 230 V/330 W
Capacity: 15 l
Dim. (W x H x D): 45 x 30 x 30 cm
Weight: 5.5 kg
302/041-1 595.00

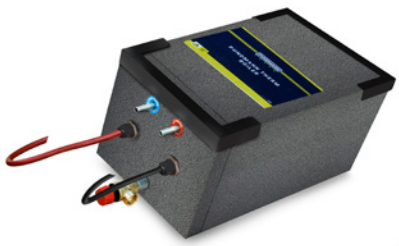
PUNDMANN



Low-Pressure Water Heaters Therm Boiler **from 216.00**



Low-Pressure Water Heaters Therm Boiler Air **from 414.00**



Therm Boiler Pressure-Resistant **from 378.00**



Hot Shower Set with 2 kW Parking Heater **from 1,368.00**



Hot Shower Set with 4 kW Parking Heater **1,494.00**

NEW

Low-Pressure Water Heaters Therm Boiler

The stainless steel hot water boilers are available in 12 V and 230 V versions and can heat the water to a temperature of 75 degrees Celsius. This product is a low-pressure boiler and should only be used in unpressurised operation.

Capacity: 3 l
Dim. (L x W x H): 26 x 22.8 x 20 cm
Weight: 4.9 kg

12 V	180 W	**311/052**	**216.00**
230 V	250 W	**311/053**	**216.00**

Capacity: 9.9 l
Dim. (L x W x H): 54 x 22.8 x 20 cm
Weight: 8.4 kg

12 V	200 W	**311/054**	**288.00**
230 V	500 W	**311/055**	**288.00**

Low-Pressure Water Heaters Therm Boiler Air

The boiler was specially developed for installation in motorhomes, caravans, camper vans, etc. and can be used wherever there is little space and weak power conditions. The PUNDMANN THERM AIR boiler is a pressure boiler that can be connected to any water system with existing fittings in the mobile area. The connections are designed for a 10 mm hose. This boiler is not only very light, but thanks to its size, it requires little space and can be used at almost any campsite. During the driving time, the surplus electricity is used to guarantee hot water.

Capacity: 3 l
Dim. (L x W x H): 30.7 x 22.8 x 20 cm
Weight: 5.3 kg

12 V	180 W	**311/056**	**414.00**
230 V	500 W	**311/057**	**414.00**

Capacity: 9.9 l
Dim. (L x W x H): 61 x 22.8 x 20 cm
Weight: 8.8 kg

12 V	200 W	**311/058**	**486.00**
230 V	500 W	**311/059**	**486.00**

Therm Boiler Pressure-Resistant

This boiler is not only very light, but thanks to its size, it requires little space and can be used at almost any campsite. When you are driving, the surplus electricity is used to guarantee hot water.

Technical data:
230 V/500 W; 12 V/200 W; heating time: approx. 75 min./75 °C; water connection ø 10 mm.

Capacity: 6 l
Dim. (L x H): 45.7 x 20 cm; Weight: 6.7 kg
12 V, 230 V **311/060** **378.00**

Capacity: 9.9 l
Dim. (L x H): 58.7 x 20 cm; Weight: 8.4 kg
12 V, 230 V **311/061** **414.00**

Hot Shower Sets

NEW

Hot Shower Set with 2 kW Parking Heater

The Pundmann hot shower sets include all the basic components needed to heat water and a room.

Components of the set: Autoterm AIR 2D; Autoterm Comfort Control; 3 m hot air hose 60 mm; Y-piece with hatch; Bowden cable; 2 x outlet pipe 60 mm; 2 x lockable outlets; 1 x mixing valve; 3 x hose nozzles; 2 x hot air hose reducers 90/60

Capacity: 3 l
Dim. (L x W x H): 30.7 x 22.8 x 20 cm
Weight: 13 kg

12 V	180 W	**311/044**	**1,368.00**
230 V	500 W	**311/045**	**1,368.00**

Capacity: 6 l
Dim. (L x W x H): 47 x 22.8 x 20 cm
Weight: 16 kg

12 V	200 W	**311/047**	**1,404.00**
230 V	500 W	**311/046**	**1,404.00**

Hot Shower Set with 4 kW Parking Heater

The Pundmann hot shower sets include all the basic components needed to heat water and a room.

The set consists of: Autoterm Comfort Control; 3 m hot air hose 90 mm; Y-piece with hatch 90 mm; Bowden cable; 2 x air vents 90 mm; 2 x lockable air vents 90 mm; 1 x mixing valve; 3 x hose nozzles; 2 x reducer for 4D; 2 x Y-piece 90/60/90; 2 m hose 60 mm

Capacity: 6 l
Dim. (L x W x H): 47 x 22.8 x 20 cm
Weight: 16.5 kg

12 V	200 W	**311/049**	**1,494.00**
230 V	500 W	**311/048**	**1,494.00**

Mobile Heater in a Heat Box

from 1,149.00

NEW

PUNDMANN

The mobile parking heater Autotherm 2D by Pundmann in 3 variations. Be it in a roof tent, in small quarters, in a tent or generally when camping, it is the ideal companion for outdoor enthusiasts. Due to its small dimensions and the small capacity of 40 litres, the heater can easily be stowed in the boot and is therefore always with you. Two handles make it easy to carry the heater from one place to another. Incl. remote control and Anderson plug for charging other devices. Ideal for rooms up to 20 m².

Technical data: Heat output: 0.8 to 2 kW; consumption: 0.10 l/h to 0.24 l/h.

mobile parking heater, tank only
Runtime: 41 h – 100 h
Dim. (W x H x D): 533 x 300 x 253 mm
Weight: 11 kg
311/040 1,149.00



mobile parking heater, tank and AGM battery
Runtime: 12 h – 50 h
Charging time: 8 h
Dim. (W x H x D): 533 x 300 x 253 mm
Weight: 20 kg
311/041 1,350.00



mobile parking heater, tank and LiFePO battery
Runtime: 20 h – 50 h
Charging time: 4 h
Dim. (W x H x D): 533 x 300 x 533 mm
Weight: 17 kg
311/042 1,999.00

170.00



Warm Air Hose Set

The warm air hose set for mobile parking heaters can be used to transfer warm air into the tent or into small rooms. The set consists of a carry bag with 4 m of weather-resistant neoprene hose, clamps for attaching the hose to the tent and clamps for attaching the hose to the heater.
311/043 170.00

Heating System Webasto Thermo Top Evo

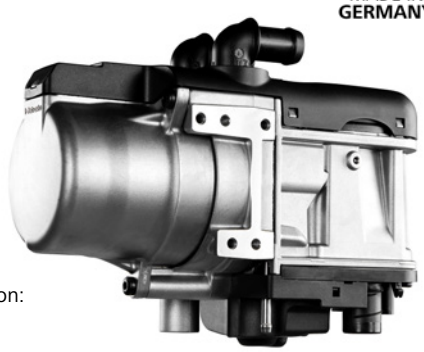
1,366.95

Webasto
Feel the Drive

The Webasto Thermo Top Evo Motorcaravan water heater is a powerful auxiliary heater for vehicles. It ensures rapid heating of the driver's cab, reduces fuel consumption and enables operation with diesel directly from the vehicle tank. With a heat output of 1.8 – 5.0 kW and low energy consumption, it offers quiet operation and a fast heat-up time. It is ideal for the cold season and protects the engine by preheating it before travelling. Various installation kits and an optional radio remote control are available.

- Warm air via air outlets inside the dashboard
- Quick warming up of the driver's cabin
- High heating power of 5 kW
- Low diesel fuel and energy consumption
- Runs on diesel right out of your vehicle tank
- Low-noise operation
- Quick heating-up time
- Heating power: 1.8 – 5.0 kW
- Fuel: diesel
- Fuel consumption: 0.22 – 0.62 l/h
- Nominal power consumption: 10 – 33 W

MADE IN GERMANY



Dim. (L x W x H): 218 x 91 x 147 mm; Weight: 5.63 kg **311/026 1,366.95**

Accessories

Additional Kit Climate Control

Special mounting kit for the installation of your water heater Webasto Thermo Top Evo.

Iveco Daily Generation 3, 2017 – ...
311/028 12.95
Fiat Ducato X290, 2014 – ...
311/030 115.00

Installation Kit Water Heater

The vehicle-specific Webasto installation kits are specially tailored to motorhomes.
Iveco Daily Generation 3, 2017 – ...
311/027 581.95
Fiat Ducato X290, 2014 – ...
311/029 499.95
Mercedes-Benz Sprinter W907/ W910, 06/2018 – ...
311/031 798.00

Air Heater Air Top 2000 STC

1,760.00

This low-noise heater – the smallest air heater on the market – is characterised by its outstanding heating performance and optimum efficiency.
Compact and powerful!
Webasto air heaters provide cosy heat in your motorhome in a short amount of time. Various warm air outlets ensure good distribution of the warm air and dehumidification. The Air Top 2000 STC air heater is particularly suitable for small vans.

- Compact heater, takes up little space
- Quiet operation due to air silencer
- Warm air is distributed via a hose system
- Constant temperature thanks to external temperature sensor
- Very fast heat-up phase
- Fuel directly from diesel tank
- Underfloor installation possible
- Heating is also possible while driving
- Heating output: 0.9 – 2.0 kW
- Fuel consumption: 0.12 – 0.24 l/h
- Nominal power consumption: 13 – 30 W
- Air volume: 93 m³/h

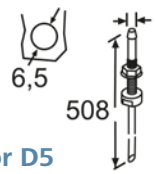




BEST SELLER

Dim. (L x W x H): 310 x 120 x 118 mm; Weight: 2.6 kg **311/020 1,760.00**

Accessories



Tank Extractor D5

Recommended addition to the installation kit.
311/033 63.50



MADE IN GERMANY

Bracket for Outdoor Installation

Mandatory for outdoor installation of the air heater Air Top.
311/024 74.95



209.90

BEST SELLER

Radiant Heater Buddy

This patented 1.2 – 2.4 kW gas radiant heater is directly connected to a standard propane and butane gas cartridge and the perfect solution for mobile use outside and in closed rooms of up to 21 m². With the optionally available retrofit gas hose, the "Buddy" can be run with standard propane gas cylinders. For transport, you can purchase a handy bag (not included in delivery), in which you can not only store the heater, but also gas cartridges or the gas hose.

- Suitable for operation with propane gas and butane gas
- Low oxygen safety shutdown (ODS)
- Tilt safety shutdown
- With Piezo ignition
- Rotary switch for temperature control
- Integrated, fold-down handle
- For rooms of max. 21 m²
- Heats up to 6 hours with a 450 g gas cartridge
- Integrated gas pressure regulator 50 mbar

Gas consumption: 95 g/h; Nominal capacity: 2.4 kW
Dim. (W x H x D): 35 x 32.5 x 18.5 cm
Weight: 4.81 kg **310/029** **209.90**



connection for gas cartridge



rotary knob

Transport Bag Buddy Bag Deluxe

Transport bag for the radiant heater Buddy and the hose.
310/026 **52.95**



Transport Bag Buddy Bag

Transport bag for the radiant heater Buddy.
310/027 **43.50**





Retrofit Hose Buddy

High-pressure hose line PS 30 bar 1.5 m for connecting the heater Buddy to a 5 or 11 kg gas cylinder. Length: 1.5 m
310/028 **52.50**



62.50

Industrial Infrared Heater 4200 Z

With hose and regulator, adjustable up to approx. 4300 W, with thermoelectric ignition fuse, to be screwed tightly to the bottle.
Gas consumption: 330 g/h; Nominal capacity: 4.3 kW; Operating pressure: 50 mbar
Dim. (W x H x D): 35.5 x 33 x 18.5 cm
Weight: 2.2 kg **310/065** **62.50**



105.00

Camping Heater

Camping heater with safety pilot for propane/butane. Incl. 1.5 m connection hose.
Operating pressure: 50 mbar; Gas consumption: 130 g/h; Nominal capacity: 1.7 kW
Dim. (W x H x D): 37.5 x 18.5 x 12.5 cm
Weight: 1.3 kg **310/025** **105.00**



23.90

Operating pressure: 50 mbar

Outdoor Connection Set

Consists of: low pressure regulator type EN61 without manometer, 1.5 kg/h, 50 mbar and plastic medium-pressure hose line 400 mm down to -20 °C, G ¼ left-hand thread union nut on both sides and MiniTool. **For private outdoor use only!** **310/768** **23.90**



Operating pressure: 50 mbar

73.50

In- and Outdoor Connection Set

Consists of: low pressure regulator type EN61-DS with manometer, 1.5 kg/h, 50 mbar and rubber medium-pressure hose line 400 mm, down to -30 °C, with G ¼ left-hand thread union nut on both sides and MiniTool. Mandatory for all commercial and private small bottle devices (e.g. catalytic or infrared) **indoors**, as well as commercial small bottle devices **outdoors**.
310/767 **73.50**



Operating pressure: 50 mbar

57.50

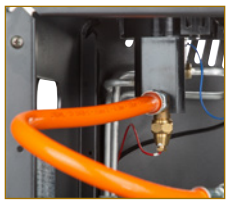
Industrial Regulator

For connection to gas cylinders in the industrial sector. With excess pressure protection. Suitable for connection to 5 or 11 kg gas cylinders. 1.5 kg/h. **Please note:** According to system diagram F1, low pressure regulators must be equipped with a pressure gauge. Pressure regulators with an outlet pressure of 30 mbar are not suitable for use in Germany!
311/161 **57.50**



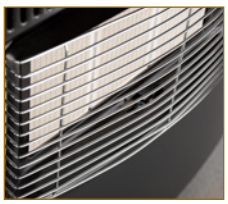












Infrared Gas Heater Vulkana

129.00 Vulkana

In the Vulkana infrared heater, a perforated ceramic combustion field acts as a catalyst. Behind this catalyst is a metal reflector that throws the heat of combustion to the front.

The advantage: The infrared heater can heat up a particular area of a room in no time thanks to 4.2 kW. The heat is transferred by thermal radiation, which makes this version a more pleasant heating option for those suffering from allergies as no house dust is blown up by air circulation.

- Oxygen deficit protection
- 3-step regulation (1.4 – 4.2 kW)
- Piezo ignition
- 4 wheels for individual positioning
- Operation with small propane cylinders 5/11 kg
- Incl. gas hose, without gas regulator

Operating pressure: 50 mbar
Gas consumption: 310 g/h
Nominal capacity: 4.2 kW
Dim. (W x H x D): 41 x 72.5 x 45 cm
Weight: 8.2 kg **310/032** **129.00**

Infrared Heater BC 4200 Turbo 229.00

The infrared heater BC 4200 Turbo 2-in-1 can be operated with propane gas or used as an electric heater. It is easy to use and equipped with a convenient piezoelectric ignition and a three-step regulation. Thanks to the oxygen deficit protection, the heater is safe to use. The infrared ceramic burner keeps you pleasantly warm, so that you are extra comfortable. Thanks to the four castors, the gas heater can be moved comfortably.

Features gas operation:
- Flame failure device
- Oxygen deficit protection
- Piezo ignition
- Gas hose
- 3-step regulation
- For operation with commercially available propane gas cylinders 5 – 11 kg

Features grid operation:
- Adjustable thermostat
- Tilt protection
- Fan and 2-step regulation of heat output









Operating pressure: 50 mbar
Gas consumption: 305 g/h
Nominal capacity: 1500 W
Dim. (W x H x D): 42 x 72 x 36 cm
Weight: 9.8 kg **310/046** **229.00**

HPV

Floor or wall mounting



225.00

Stainless Steel Heater SWH 4000 E

Despite its small dimensions, the heater spoils you with heat from 4 kW of power. It can be regulated continuously if necessary. Incl. 80 cm connection hose and adjustable thermostat control, which can also be used as a frost monitor. With ignition and oxygen deficit protection. Incl. feet. For floor and wall mounting. Temperature range: 0 °C – 25 °C (deviation ± 3 °C).
Operating pressure: 50 mbar; Gas consumption: 280 g/h; Nominal capacity: 4 kW;
Dim. (W x H x D): 36 x 49 x 26 cm; Weight: 5.8 kg;
310/036 **225.00**



299.00

Paraffin Heater Tosai 360

This mobile paraffin heater (dark grey) is equipped with a CO_2 air sensor and an automatic emergency stop system.
- Single burner
- Tilt protection
- Safety system
- Heat capacity: 3.0 kW
- Suitable room size: up to 120 m³
- Burning time: 13 hours
- Consumption: 0.31 l/h
- Tank capacity: 4.6 l

Dim. (W x H x D): 47 x 51 x 31 cm
Weight: 9 kg **311/013** **299.00**



97.50

4.88/l

Paraffin Diamant

Nearly odourless.
Danger!, H304, EUH066
Capacity: 20 l
311/007 **97.50**

ELECTRONICS

Ceiling lamps	517 – 518, 520, 522
Awning lights	518 – 519, 523
Illumination	522, 524, 526
Vehicle lights	524 – 528
Switch programmes	529 – 531
ProCar plugs	532 – 533
Cable reels	535, 537
Awning sockets	537 – 538
Batteries	541, 574 – 578, 580 – 585
Solar system accessories	542 – 545, 559, 566, 568 – 572, 578 – 579
Battery chargers	544 – 546, 548 – 550, 572 – 573, 578 – 580
Inverters	544, 551 – 555
Charge controllers	544, 566, 568 – 569
Solar panels	558 – 568, 579
Generators	568, 579, 588 – 589
Lithium batteries	574, 578, 581 – 585
Fuel cells	586

Lights for more ambience in your recreational vehicle.

Nightlight

Dimatec S.p.A. Best for Caravanning



21.95

Reading Lamp Flexi 2

This reading lamp with a blue nightlight (0.5 W) helps you find your way in the dark. With rocker switch.
Nominal voltage: 12 V; Nominal capacity: 1 W; Dim. (W x H x D): 60 x 75 x 60 mm; Weight: 180 g

chrome	**320/658**	**21.95**

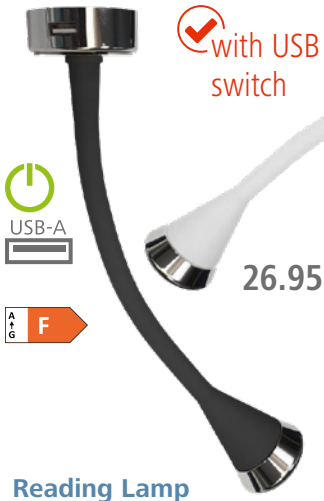


27.50

Reading Lamp Flexi 2 USB

This Flexi 2 is equipped with a USB port. Thus, you can easily charge your mobile devices. The reading lamp with blue nightlight (0.5 W) is not only useful for reading, but also for orientation purposes at night. With rocker switch.
Nominal voltage: 12 V; Nominal capacity: 1 W; Dim. (W x H x D): 60 x 75 x 60 mm; Weight: 180 g

chrome	**320/665**	**27.50**



26.95

Reading Lamp Flexi Soft Touch

The Dimatec living room light Soft Touch is a flexible LED light for your recreational vehicle. It has an on/off switch and a USB connection (2 A). Light colour: 3200 K.
Nominal voltage: 12 V; Nominal capacity: 1.5 W; Dim. (L): 200 mm; Weight: 176 g

black	**320/555**	**26.95**
white	**320/556**	**26.95**

26.90



Reading Lamp Flexi USB

With Flexi USB (5 V/2.1 A), you can easily charge your mobile devices. With push switch. Length flex: 90 mm. Chrome-plated.
Nominal voltage: 12 V; Nominal capacity: 1.8 W; Dim. (L x ø): 150 x 50 mm; Weight: 70 g

chrome	**320/475**	**26.90**

29.95

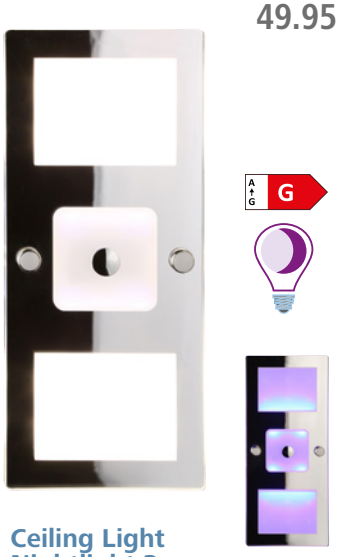


Ceiling Light Nightlight 1

The brightness of the LED ceiling light with touch system can be regulated to 3 levels. The blue light creates a decorative atmosphere.
Nominal voltage: 12 V; Nominal capacity: 2.5 W; Dim. (L x W x H): 90 x 90 x 20 mm; Weight: 100 g

chrome	**320/655**	**29.95**

49.95



Ceiling Light Nightlight 3

The LED ceiling light is equipped with two light elements. It is dimmable and can be regulated continuously according to the ambience. Nominal voltage: 12 V; Nominal capacity: 6.3 W; Dim. (W x H x D): 195 x 7 x 85 mm; Weight: 210 g

chrome	**320/721**	**49.95**

55.00



Ceiling Light Nightlight Oval

The LED ceiling light Oval is equipped with 12 SMDs and can be switched on and off or dimmed continuously via touch function. In addition, the light provides a discreet blue nightlight in the second switching level. 4000 K. Material: acrylic/mirror glass. Nominal voltage: 12 V; Nominal capacity: 6.3 W; Dim. (L x W x H): 200 x 120 x 10 mm; Weight: 210 g

chrome	**320/644**	**55.00**

from 49.95



Surface Panel Touch Switch

Extra thin (6 mm) LED ceiling light with diffuse light for a comfortable atmosphere in your recreational vehicle. At night, the light colour can be switched to blue nightlight.
Nominal voltage: 12 V; Nominal capacity: 6.5 W; Dim. (H x ø): 6 x 215 mm; Weight: 90 g

silver	**320/657**	**49.95**
white	**320/465**	**49.95**
chrome	**320/466**	**59.95**

Limatec Best for Caravanning

Lights for more ambience in your recreational vehicle.

Nightlight

NEW



24.40

G

TOUCH

Ceiling Light Touch

Ceiling light with touch switch and blue nightlight. Pleasant, diffuse, warm white light. Acrylic surface with black coating and chrome-coloured details for a modern look. Nominal voltage: 12 V; Nominal capacity: 5 W; Dim. (W x H x D): 22 x 1.5 x 10 cm; Weight: 290 g

Colour: black	320/667	24.40

39.95

F



Under-Cabinet/Surface-Mounted Light Daylight

LED under-cabinet/surface-mounted light perfect for bathroom or kitchen. With switch and 10 LEDs (SMD2835). Suitable for wet rooms. Light colour: 4200 K. Nominal voltage: 12 V; Nominal capacity: 5 W; IP protection class: IP65; Dim. (L x W x H): 320 x 40 x 15 mm

silver	320/634	39.95

G

from 24.50



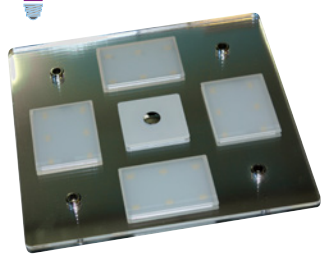
TOUCH

Ceiling Light Nightlight Round

The LED ceiling light is available in 3 different diameters and can be switched on/off or dimmed via touch function. 4000 K. Material: acrylic/mirror glass. Nominal voltage: 12 V

ø 70 mm		
2.2 W	320/641	24.50
ø 100 mm		
3.2 W	320/642	32.50
ø 130 mm		
4.7 W	320/643	43.50

G



85.00

TOUCH

Ceiling Light Nightlight 5

LED mirrored ceiling light with blue nightlight and touch system for brightness control. Nominal voltage: 12 V; Nominal capacity: 12 W; Dim. (W x H x D): 195 x 10 x 195 mm; Weight: 386 g

chrome	320/470	85.00

F

NEW



8.95

Recessed Spot Diffusor

Recessed spot with diffusor lens for a pleasant light. The 18 LEDs provide plenty of warm light in your house, boat or caravan. Nominal voltage: 12 V; Nominal capacity: 1.5 W; Dim. (H x ø): 13 x 68 mm; Weight: 50 g

chrome	320/666	8.95

F



24.90

Surface-Mounted Spotlight Switch

LED surface-mounted spotlight with switch, ideal for mounting under your furniture. Rotatable and tiltable. 4000 K. Nominal voltage: 12 V; Nominal capacity: 1.2 W; Dim. (H x ø): 26 x 84 mm; Weight: 65 g

silver	320/660	24.90

F



21.95

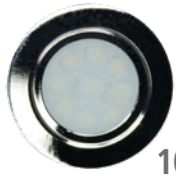
Surface-Mounted Spotlight Oval

The surface-mounted light with switch has 1 LED and creates a cosy atmosphere with its warm light. Nominal voltage: 12 V; Nominal capacity: 1 W; Dim. (L x W x H): 138 x 92 x 29 mm; Weight: 86 g

silver	320/637	21.95

G

NEW



10.10

Mini Recessed Spot Diffusor

Recessed spot with frosted glass for a pleasant, warm light, consisting of 9 LEDs. Nominal voltage: 12 V; Nominal capacity: 1.4 W Dim. (H x ø): 15 x 45 mm; Weight: 20 g

chrome	320/664	10.10

BEST SELLER



16.25

F

TOUCH

Recessed Spotlight Touch

Movable LED recessed spotlight with milk glass, diffused light and integrated touch switch. 3000 K. Nominal voltage: 12 V; Nominal capacity: 1.6 W; Dim. (H x ø): 15 x 68 mm; Weight: 31 g

silver	320/663	16.25

G

16.50



TOUCH

Mini Recessed Spot Diffusor

Movable LED recessed spotlight with milk glass, diffused light and integrated touch switch. 3000 K. Nominal voltage: 12 V; Nominal capacity: 1.2 W; Dim. (H x ø): 20 x 68 mm; Weight: 70 g

silver	320/564	16.50
chrome	320/565	16.50

TOUCH



G

17.95

Surface-Mounted Spotlight Touch

LED surface-mounted spotlight with touch switch, can be used as both a spotlight and a reading lamp. Rotatable and tiltable. 3000 K. Nominal voltage: 12 V; Nominal capacity: 1.6 W; Dim. (H x ø): 24 x 90 mm; Weight: 60 g

silver	320/661	17.95

G



14.25

Surface-Mounted Spotlight

LED surface-mounted spotlight 3000 K with milk glass. Very thin surface-mounted spotlight with uniform light. Nominal voltage: 12 V; Nominal capacity: 1.7 W; Dim. (H x ø): 8 x 80 mm; Weight: 65 g

chrome	320/662	14.25

1 | Awning Light Luna

12 V | 3 W | Luminous flux: 130 lm
Dim. (W x H x D): 25 x 3.5 x 8.5 cm; Weight: 200 g **320/533** **22.50**

2 | Awning Light SL

12 V | 5 W | Luminous flux: 420 lm
Dim. (W x H x D): 36.4 x 3.5 x 5 cm; Weight: 136 g **320/400** **39.95**

3 | Awning Light

12 V | 8 W | Luminous flux: 430 lm
Dim. (W x H x D): 64.7 x 4.55 x 6.7 cm; Weight: 200 g **320/722** **49.95**

4 | Awning Light Big Door

The Dimatec outdoor light Big Door is specially designed for the new, larger caravan and motorhome doors. It is very elegant and economical in consumption. Light colour: 4200 K. Nominal voltage: 12 V; Nominal capacity: 8 W; Length: 750 mm; Weight: 620 g **320/557** **59.95**

5 | Flex Awning Light

This light was developed for installation under the awning. It emits a pleasant permanent light "Soft-Tone" and can be adjusted to most wall awnings with a length of up to 6 m. The system consists of a number of triangular aluminium profiles (item no. 320/733, please order separately) and a waterproof LED profile that is glued to the aluminium profile. Luminous flux: 550 lm; Nominal voltage: 12 V; IP protection class: IP65; Dim. (L x W x H): 600 x 1 x 1 cm; Weight: 839 g; white 26.25/m **320/735** **157.50**

6 | Aluminium Profile Awning Light

Install as many 200 NFAP1M aluminium profiles as you need to achieve the required length. Dim. (L x W x H): 150 x 1.5 x 1.5 cm; Weight: 250 g **320/733** **8.50**



Flex Awning Light

Aluminium Profile Awning Light





Gutter for Vans

You can elegantly solve the problem of missing exterior lighting on your van with the LED aluminium profile by Dimatec. Simple installation on the upper frame of the sliding door. The LED aluminium profile with 270 LEDs provides a very nice, pleasant light. Burning time: 25,000 h. Vehicle model: Citroën Jumper 250/290, Fiat Ducato X250/X290, Peugeot Boxer 250/290
12 V | 8 W | 670 mA | Luminous flux: 370 lm
Length: 150 cm; Weight: 444 g **320/428** **129.95**



Entrance Light Night Eye

Outdoor light with gutter and motion detector for your caravan and motorhome door. Nominal voltage: 12 V; Dim. (L x H x D): 62 x 7.5 x 5 cm;
Weight: 240 g **320/840** **55.00**



Awning Light

A highlight for any caravan or motorhome. Burning time approx. 40,000 h. Due to its elongated design, the LED light also serves as a rain gutter. The built-in motion detector has a reception range of 180°. Easy installation.
Voltage: 10 – 14 V.
Nominal current: 100 mA; Dim. (W x H x D): 62 x 7.5 x 5 cm
Weight: 475 g **320/405**
139.95



Awning Light Wave

Splash-proof awning light, plastic case with white cover. With 18 LEDs.
12 V | 2 W. IP protection class: IPX4; Dim. (L x W x H): 25 x 9 x 2 cm;
Weight: 206 g warm white **320/407** **34.50**

Accessories



Rocker Switch On/Off/On

Rocker switch for awning lights.
- Function: on | off | on
- Connection: flat plug 4.8 mm
- Front panel cut-out: D 30 x W 22 mm + H 2.5 mm **320/405-1** **8.50**

FRILIGHT

25.95



BEST SELLER

Ceiling Light Saturn

Light with switch.
12 V | 3.5 W | 0.13 A
Luminous flux: 227 lm
Dim. (H x ø): 35 x 170 mm
Weight: 132 g

chrome	**320/624**	**25.95**

89.90



Ceiling Light MiniTube

Three rotatable, tiltable spots with 18 SMD each.
Lumen: 3 x 59 – 81 lm.
12 V | 1.8 W
Luminous flux: 81 lm
Dim. (H x ø): 80 x 200 mm
Weight: 229 g

silver grey	**320/621**	**89.90**

30.50

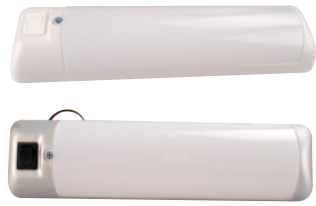


Ceiling Light Saturn 2 Touch

Ceiling light with touch option and integrated dimmer. For more cosiness for every occasion.
12 V | 3.5 W
Luminous flux: 227 lm
Dim. (H x ø): 36 x 150 mm
Weight: 83 g

matt chrome	**320/625**	**30.50**

from 14.95



Light Soft with Switch

LED surface-mounted light with switch and 9 SMDs.
12 V | 0.8 W
Luminous flux: 60 lm
Dim. (L x W x H): 248 x 64 x 35 mm
Weight: 95 g

white	**320/647**	**14.95**
silver	**320/648**	**18.50**

41.50



Surface-Mounted Spot Minitube D1

Minitube D1, with switch, 18 SMDs.
12 V | 0.6 W
Luminous flux: 59 lm
Dim. (W x H x D): 50 x 67 x 80 mm
Weight: 110 g

silver	**320/851**	**41.50**

20.25



Surface-Mounted Spot Flame

Flat surface-mounted spot, brushed steel, easy installation, no installation depth, low power consumption.
12 V | 1.2 W
Luminous flux: 68 lm
Dim. (H x ø): 8 x 78 mm
Weight: 40 g

grey	**320/839**	**20.25**

18.75



silver

Recessed Spot Nova

Recessed LED spot without switch.
36 SMDs, hole for installation: ø 50 mm. Installation depth: 14 mm.
12 V | 1.2 W
Luminous flux: 68 lm
Dim. (ø): 70 mm
Weight: 40 g

chrome	**320/835**	**18.75**
silver	**320/837**	**18.75**

21.25



chrome

Recessed Spot Nova

Recessed LED spot with switch.
36 SMDs, hole for installation: ø 50 mm. Installation depth: 14 mm.
12 V | 1.2 W
Luminous flux: 68 lm
Dim. (ø): 70 mm
Weight: 45 g

chrome	**320/836**	**21.25**
silver	**320/838**	**21.25**

the Touch Master is always necessary



27.50



19.25

Touch is the extension

Surface-Mounted Spot Flame 88 Touch

Surface-mounted spot with touch function for on/off/dimming. Brushed steel with acrylic ring for indirect lighting. 21 SMD diodes. The Touch Master is always required as a base. You can connect up to five Flame 88 Touch passively to it. The functions can be switched via any Flame 88 Touch.
Nominal voltage: 12 V, 24 V; Nominal capacity: 1 W; IP protection class: IP66; Luminous flux: 64 lm;
Dim. (H x ø): 15 x 88 mm;
Weight: 69 g

Touch Master	**320/825**	**27.50**
Touch	**320/825-1**	**19.25**

Surface-Mounted Spot Minitube

Small, high-quality surface-mounted spot with switch. SMD LED.
One light – 4 versions. Lumen: 56 – 81 lm.
Luminous flux: 81 lm
Dim. (W x D): 80 x 50 mm
Weight: 105 g

from 38.90

USB-A



2 light sources

Dimmable, without USB connection.

D1	1 x 18 SMD	12 V | 0.6 W	**320/848** **39.95**
D2	2 x 18 SMD	12 V | 1.2 W	**320/849** **38.90**

Not dimmable, with USB charger connection.

D1	1 x 18 SMD USB	12 V | 0.6 W	**320/859** **39.95**
D2	2 x 18 SMD USB	12 V | 1.2 W	**320/860** **42.50**



Gooseneck Lamp Type S

LED lamp with USB charging socket and touch switch, flat head, silicone-coated. LEDs cannot be replaced. Cable length: 2 m; Nominal voltage: 12 V; Nominal capacity: 1.2 W; Dim. (W x H x D): 35 x 386 x 22 mm; Weight: 188 g

white	**320/680**	**51.95**
black	**320/681**	**51.95**



Gooseneck Lamp Type F

LED lamp with USB charging socket, round head, silicone-coated. LEDs cannot be replaced. Cable length: 2 m. Nominal voltage: 12 V; Nominal capacity: 1.3 W; Dim. (W x H x D): 50 x 467 x 28 mm; Weight: 189 g

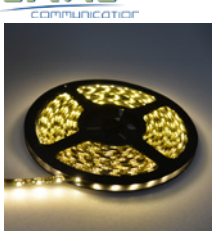
white	**320/682**	**49.95**
black	**320/683**	**49.95**



Under-Cabinet Light Type L

LED lamp with USB charging socket and touch switch for under-cabinet installation. LEDs cannot be replaced. Nominal voltage: 12 V; Nominal capacity: 2 W; Dim. (W x H x D): 79 x 50 x 160 mm; Weight: 940 g

black, silver	**320/684**	**33.50**





DAVID communication

BEST SELLER

from **12.95**

A↑G G

Strip Light

Strip light 120° warm white. Available in two lengths: 100 cm with 60 SMDs and 200 cm with 120 SMDs. Connection cable: 60 cm. The strip light can be shortened. In addition, an aluminium profile is available for easy installation. Suitable for all standard strip lights from 6 – 10 mm. Retaining clips and end caps included in delivery. Dimmable: 4.8 W/m. Input voltage: 12 – 14.8 V.

100 cm | 302 lm	**320/676**	**12.95**
200 cm | 604 lm	**320/677**	**22.95**



Aluminium Corner Profile

For easy installation – angular aluminium profile (corner profile) with matt cover. Suitable for all standard strip lights from 6 to 10 mm. Retaining clips and end caps included in delivery. Dim. (L x W x H): 100 x 1.9 x 1.9 cm

320/671 **25.95**



Aluminium Profile

For easy installation – aluminium profile with matt cover. Suitable for all standard strip lights from 6 to 10 mm. Retaining clips and end caps included in delivery. Dim. (L x W x H): 100 x 1.5 x 0.6 cm **320/670** **18.95**



11.95

A↑G F

Recessed Furniture Light

Recessed furniture light with 10 SMD panel 125°. Including satinised glass. Hole diameter: 62 mm. Installation depth: 19 mm.
12 V | 1.7 W | 140 lm
Beam angle: 125°; Base: G4
Dim. (H x ø): 2 x 6.5 cm; Weight: 60 g

warm white	**320/679**	**11.95**



A↑G G

13.95

Spot

Sliding spot without switch to be used with a wall-mounted switch or a track with integrated switch.
12 V | 1 W | 61 lm
Dim. (W x H x D): 46 x 36 x 19 mm
Weight: 18 g

silver	**320/572**	**13.95**



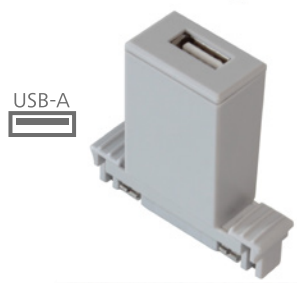
A↑G G

16.50

Spot with Switch

Spot with switch to be used when the track is continuously supplied with power, e.g. when a 2 A USB port is attached to the track.
12 V | 1 W | 61 lm
Dim. (W x H x D): 51 x 36 x 19 mm
Weight: 18 g

silver	**320/573**	**16.50**



18.50

USB Socket

USB socket for track system.
Nominal voltage: 5 V; Nominal current: 2 A

320/574 **18.50**



from **11.50**

Track

The track with 12 V power supply is available in various lengths.

Length: 300 mm	**320/570**	**11.50**
Length: 600 mm	**320/571**	**22.95**

from 29.95 | G | FAWO



Surface-Mounted Light

Surface-mounted light with 12 LEDs or 2 x 12 LEDs (warm white) and sliding switch. Ideal for your recreational vehicle. The LEDs cannot be replaced. Nominal voltage: 12 V

UNO Nominal capacity: 4.8 W; Luminous flux: 320 lm; Dim. (W x H x D): 18.5 x 12.6 x 2.8 cm
320/450 **29.95**

DUE Nominal capacity: 9.6 W; Luminous flux: 640 lm; Dim. (W x H x D): 20.5 x 12.6 x 2.8 cm
320/451 **48.95**

36.90 | OSRAM

pleasant light



interior light ONYX Copilot M

interior light ONYX Copilot L

BEST SELLER

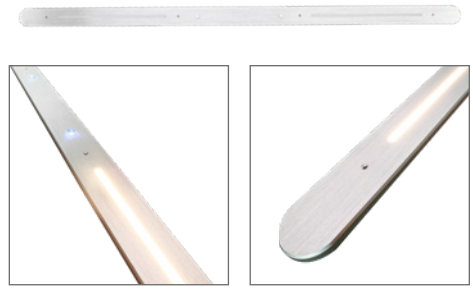
Vehicle Interior Light Copilot

Vehicle interior light with beautifully warm and glare-free light. Individual alignment thanks to bendable neck.

Copilot M: connection 12 V car plug.
Dim. (L x W x H): 470 x 25 x 9 mm; Weight: 112 g
320/761 **36.90**

Copilot L: secure fastening with mounting holes.
Dim. (L x W x H): 455 x 25 x 9 mm; Weight: 105 g
320/760 **36.90**

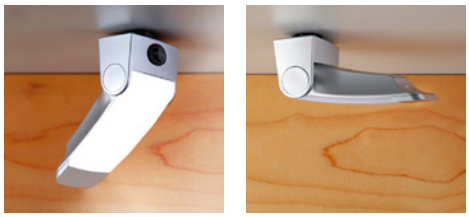
149.00 | G | 7PCS



Cab Light

The economical LED cab light with warm white light is timeless and fits perfectly into the reduction of the B-pillar in the cab area. The sensor switch with nightlight function allows you to not only switch the light on and off separately for the driver and the front passenger, but also to dim it continuously. Incl. mounting screws and cables. For Fiat Ducato, Citroën Jumper and Peugeot Boxer. Light temperature: 3000 K. Nominal voltage: 12 V; Dim. (L x W x H): 119 x 5 x 1.1 cm; Weight: 1.2 kg
320/402 **149.00**

27.95 | FAWO



G

Combi Reading Spot Ambience

Three-step switch, rotatable and tiltable, LED insert (G4) with 12 LEDs and rear LED ambience lighting. Light colour: 3000 K.
Colour: silver; Luminous flux: 140 lm;
Dim. (W x H x D): 13.5 x 4 x 6.5 cm; Weight: 108 g
320/443 **27.95**

45.95 | FAWO



G

Ceiling Light Rio

Plain plastic light with 24 LEDs.
Nominal voltage: 12 V, 24 V;
Nominal capacity: 4.8 W; Luminous flux: 340 lm
Dim. (H x ø): 5.5 x 25 cm; Weight: 215 g
silver **320/427** **45.95**

12.25 | Limalec



G

Add an extra light to your garage!

Garage Light

The compact LED garage light persuades with its elegant design and great light with 4000 Kelvin.
Nominal voltage: 12 V; Nominal capacity: 2.5 W;
Dim. (L x W x H): 180 x 105 x 35 mm; Weight: 98 g
white **320/480** **12.25**

7.25 | G | OSRAM



Fluorescent Lamp Basic T5 Short

Osram fluorescent lamp in ø 16 mm rod shape, short. Ideal for cost-effective, creative illumination. Compact and slim. Base: G5

6 W – Length: 212 mm; Luminous flux: 270 lm
320/510 **7.25**
8 W – Length: 288 mm; Luminous flux: 385 lm
320/511 **7.25**
13 W – Length: 517 mm; Luminous flux: 830 lm
320/512 **7.25**

79.00 | F | FAWO



Recessed Illuminator

With switch, 48 LEDs.
Luminous flux: 576 lm; Nominal voltage: 12 V;
Nominal capacity: 4 W; Dim. (W x H x D): 184 x 20 x 110 mm; Weight: 220 g
silver **320/808** **79.00**

from 38.50 | F | FAWO



Surface-Mounted Light Lava

LED surface-mounted light with switch on top. Extremely light.
Luminous flux: 350 lm; Nominal voltage: 12 V;
Nominal capacity: 4 W; Dim. (W x H x D): 440 x 35 x 62 mm; Weight: 168 g
white **320/498** **38.50**
silver **320/499** **42.50**

FIAMMA
home is everywhere

Strip Light Awning Case

LED strip lights suitable for outdoor use. They are drawn into the groove provided for this purpose, which is located in the lower part of the casing of the F45s, F45L and F70 awnings. Standard at 2.5 m (for awnings of 3.0 m) with:

- 1 strip with cable for 12 V connection
- 4 additional strips

The strips snap into place when pressed. The LEDs attached to the casing do not have to be removed while driving.



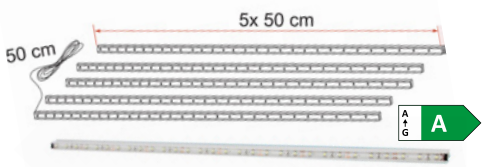


LED number: 150 pieces;
LED colour: neutral white.
Extension kit of 50 cm available as accessory (Kit LED Awning Case 50). 12 V | 12 W | 1400 lm
Dim. (L x W x H): 500 x 30 x 20 mm
Weight: 60 g

146.00

A↑G A

071/726 **146.00**



A↑G A

Kit LED Awning Case 50

071/727 **36.00**

Awning Light

Either for installation under the awning case or above the entrance door. Includes 31 LED lights, saves power and does not heat up. Also suitable for installation inside your caravan (wardrobe, bathroom). Incl. plastic end caps.



68.00

12 V | 7.4 W | 547 lm
Dim. (W x H x D): 574 x 36 x 32 mm
Weight: 400 g
white 071/216 **68.00**

A↑G A



Garage Light

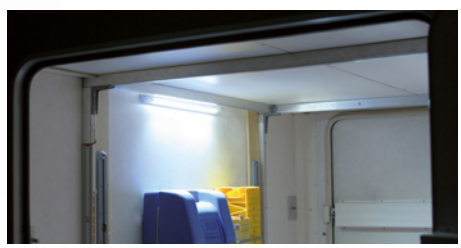
Interior LED light for storage compartments and garage facilities. With switch. Very economical, does not heat up. With plastic end caps. 31 LEDs.



73.00

12 V | 7.4 W | 547 lm
Dim. (W x H x D): 574 x 36 x 32 mm
Weight: 400 g
cold white 071/215 **73.00**

A↑G A



Door Light with Gutter

An innovative version of the classic Fiamma LED Awning Light for external use above the door. This version has end pieces in the shape of a rain gutter and a recess in the middle. 30 LEDs.



BEST SELLER

80.00

12 V | 7.4 W | 547 lm
Dim. (W x H x D): 690 x 80 x 35 mm
Weight: 700 g
cold white 071/730 **80.00**

A↑G A



Door Light with Sensor

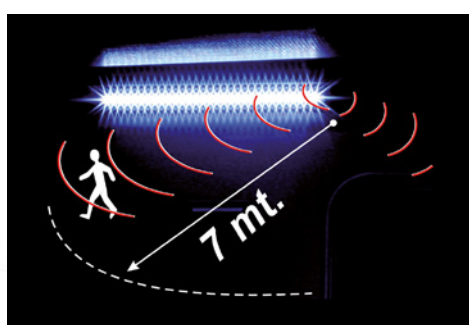
Exterior LED light specially designed for installation above the door of your motorhome or caravan. With motion detector. Lights up only in the dark as soon as a person approaches the motion detector. Lights up for 60 seconds. Ideal for increasing your sense of security in poorly lit areas. 30 LEDs.



95.00

12 V | 7.4 W | 547 lm
Dim. (W x H x D): 574 x 36 x 32 mm
Weight: 500 g
cold white 071/214 **95.00**

A↑G A





Green Power LED

Save energy, protect the environment

DC
10 – 30 V

polarity protection

long service life

CRI 80
high colour fidelity
CRI 90+
very high colour fidelity

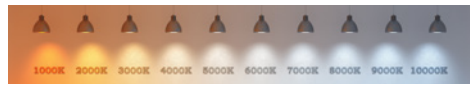
switch-proof

< 0,5 s
no start-up time

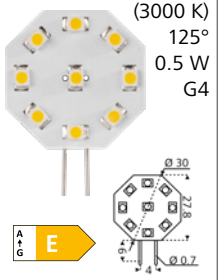
low heat generation

dimmable 1 – 10 V PWM

LEDs



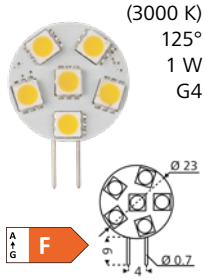
CRI 80 | 63 lm | 9 SMD Module | (3000 K) | 125° | 0.5 W | G4



E

322/070 **6.95**

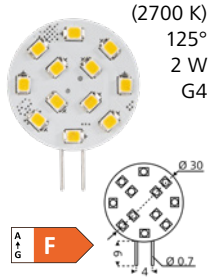
CRI 80 | 100 lm | 6 SMD Module | (3000 K) | 125° | 1 W | G4



F

322/071 **6.95**

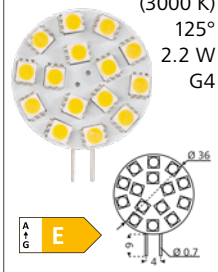
CRI 90+ | 180 lm | 12 LED Module | (2700 K) | 125° | 2 W | G4



F

322/093 **10.95**

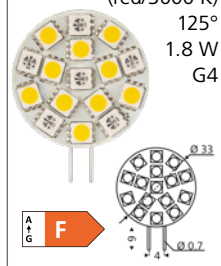
CRI 80 | 275 lm | 15 SMD Module | (3000 K) | 125° | 2.2 W | G4



E

322/054 **11.95**

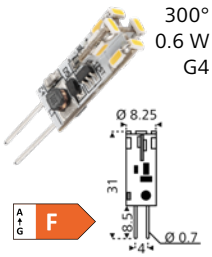
CRI 80 | 150 lm | 16 SMD Module | (red/3000 K) | 125° | 1.8 W | G4



F

322/035 **13.95**

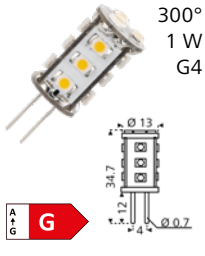
CRI 80 | 65 lm | 12 SMD G4 | (2700 K) | 300° | 0.6 W | G4



F

322/063 **6.95**

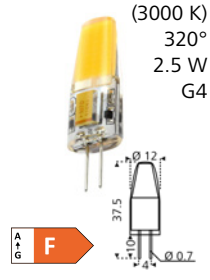
CRI 90+ | 82 lm | 15 LED G4 | (3000 K) | 300° | 1 W | G4



G

322/097 **5.95**

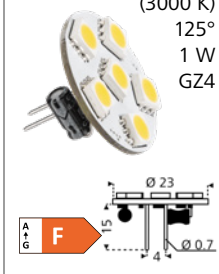
CRI 80 | 240 lm | LED G4 | (3000 K) | 320° | 2.5 W | G4



F

322/042 **8.95**

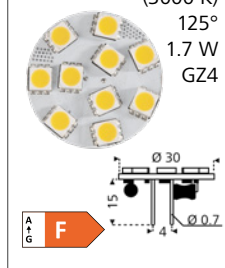
CRI 80 | 100 lm | 6 SMD Module | (3000 K) | 125° | 1 W | GZ4



F

322/081 **6.95**

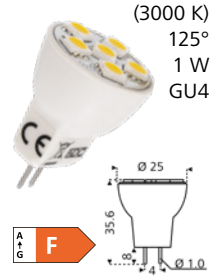
CRI 80 | 160 lm | 10 SMD Module | (3000 K) | 125° | 1.7 W | GZ4



F

322/087 **8.95**

CRI 80 | 102 lm | 6 SMD Spot MR8 | (3000 K) | 125° | 1 W | GU4



F

322/076 **5.95**

CRI 80 | 100 lm | 6 SMD Spot MR11 | (3000 K) | 125° | 1 W | GU4



F

322/086 **7.95**

CRI 80 | 150 lm | COB Spot MR11 | (2700 K) | 60° | 1.5 W | GU4



G

322/041 **8.95**

CRI 90+ | 169 lm | 12 LED Spot MR11 | (2700 K) | 125° | 2 W | GU4



G

322/095 **9.95**

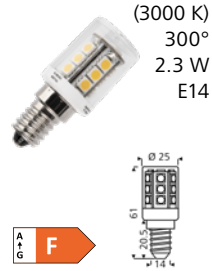
CRI 80 | 150 lm | 21 SMD Spot MR 16 | (3000 K) | 125° | 1.5 W | GU5.3



F

322/074 **9.95**

CRI 80 | 250 lm | 18 SMD Tubular | (3000 K) | 300° | 2.3 W | E14



F

322/057 **10.95**

CRI 80 | 290 lm | 24 SMD Tubular | (2700 K) | 330° | 4 W | E27*



G

322/045 **9.95**

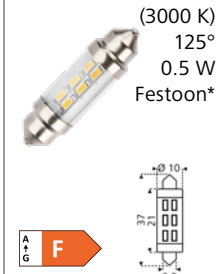
CRI 80 | 60 lm | 16 SMD Globe | (2700 K) | 360° | 0.7 W | BA15s*



G

322/064 **8.49**

CRI 80 | 45 lm | 3 SMD Soffitte | (3000 K) | 125° | 0.5 W | Festoon*



F

322/091 **8.95**

CRI 80 | 100 lm | 6 SMD Soffitte | (3000 K) | 125° | 1 W | Festoon*



F

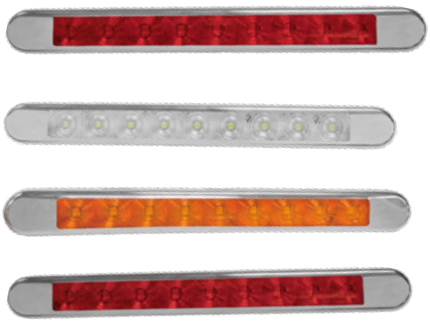
322/038 **9.95**

*The lamps are not vehicle parts according to §22a StVZO. No CAN bus support. Car control units are not compatible. These lamps are only suitable for interior lighting in motorhomes, caravans and boats.

Innovative vehicle illumination

Dimatec S.p.A. Best for Caravanning

from 29.95



Rear Light Strip

LED single-function lights with stainless steel frame. The stylish and efficient strip-shaped rear lights have an IP67 protection rating.
Dim. (W x H x D): 260 x 12 x 26 mm

Stop and tail lamp	**140/140**	**29.95**
Indicator light	**140/141**	**29.95**
Reversing light	**140/149**	**33.50**
Rear fog light	**140/151**	**42.50**

23.50



Rear Light Round

Dimatec single-function vehicle lighting – equipped with 15 powerful SMD LEDs for outstanding illumination. This product is ideal for vehicle lights with a diameter of 95 mm and has an IP67 protection rating.
Dim. (D x ø): 32 x 95 mm

Stop and tail lamp	**140/095**	**23.50**
Indicator light	**140/096**	**23.50**
Reversing light	**140/120**	**23.50**
Rear fog light	**140/121**	**23.50**

139.00



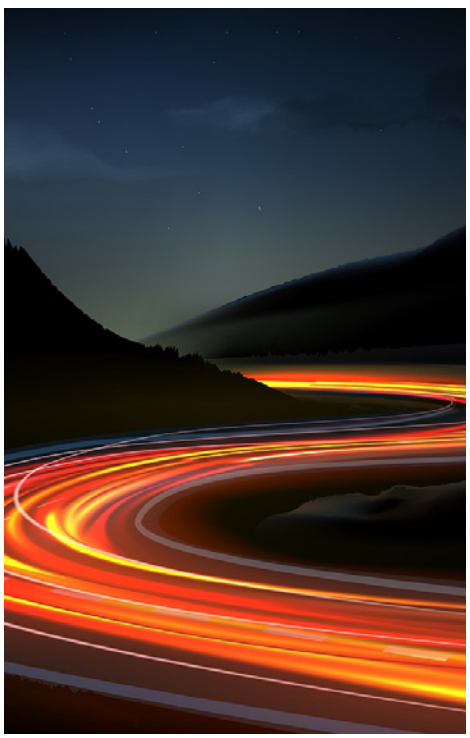
Rear Light Spare Kit

Can be used for vehicle lights with 95 mm diameter incl. indicator control box. Each light is equipped with 15 Highlight SMD LED lights. Protection class: IP67.

The kit consists of:
- Rear fog light
- Reversing light
- 2 indicator lights
- 2 stop and tail lamps
- 2 LED control boxes for checking the indicators

Dim. (ø): 95 mm; Weight: 1.2 kg

140/094 **139.00**



15.75



Marker Light Oval

LED marker lights with integrated reflector.
Dim. (W x H x D): 124 x 46 x 14 mm
Weight: 35 g

orange	**140/210**	**15.75**
white	**140/211**	**15.75**
red	**140/212**	**15.75**

10.95



Marker Light

Front and rear LED marker light.
Dim. (W x H x D): 65 x 15 x 16 mm
Weight: 18 g

red **140/213** **10.95**

10.95



Marker Light

Front and rear LED marker light.
Dim. (W x H x D): 65 x 15 x 16 mm
Weight: 18 g

white **140/214** **10.95**

EUFAB 5.50



Car Lamp Replacement Box

H4 – 7 pieces consisting of:
- 1 x 60/55 W P43T H4
- 1 x 21/5 W BAY15D
- 1 x 21 W BA15S
- 1 x 5 W BA15S
- 1 x 4 W BA9S
- 1 x blade-type fuse 10 A
- 1 x blade-type fuse 15 A

322/009 **5.50**

H7 M – 7 pieces consisting of:
- 1 x 55 W PX26D H7
- 1 x 21/5 W BAY15D
- 1 x 21 W BA15S
- 1 x 5 W BA15S
- 1 x 4 W BA9S
- 1 x blade-type fuse 10 A
- 1 x blade-type fuse 15 A

322/010 **5.50**

Bulb

With bayonet socket.
Base: BA15s
Content: 2 pieces



5 W | 12 V	**322/000**	**3.10**
10 W | 12 V	**322/001**	**3.10**
21 W | 12 V	**322/002**	**3.10**

Dual-Function Bulb

Light bulb 12 V with two filaments, P21/5W.
Base: BAY15d
Content: 1 piece



21 W \| 12 V **322/006** **2.65**

Festoon C5W

S 8.5; L: 36 mm.
Content: 2 pieces



5 W \| 12 V **322/030** **2.90**

Bulb T4W

Spare bulb for 140/061.
Base: BA9s
Content: 2 pieces



4 W \| 12 V **322/016** **3.80**

Capsule Bulb

1 x 9.5 d
Lamp type: W5W
Base: W2.1x9.5d
Content: 2 pieces



5 W \| 12 V **322/032** **4.00**



10.75

Rear Light A.J.B.A.

Light with 4 chambers. Functions: stop light, indicator, rear light and number plate illumination (optional), without bulb.
Dim. (W x H x D): 105 x 105 x 50 mm **140/043** **10.75**

jokon Multifunctional Lights

MADE IN GERMANY

1 25.00



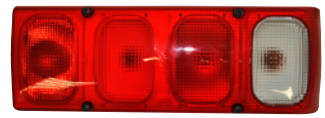
2 9.95



3 from 97.50



BBSWN 561



BBSN 561

4 59.00 LED



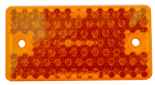
5 95.00 LED



6 BEST SELLER 58.00 LED



7 2.90



8 3.75



1 | Rear Light Series

Single-function lights (except stop and tail lamp) with pre-installed bulbs, ready for use. The lights can be enlarged with a ring (available in different colours) to ø 122 mm. Installation depth: 80 mm; ø 95 mm

Rear Indicator Yellow
140/175 **25.00**

Rear Indicator Transparent
140/173 **25.00**

Stop and Tail Lamp
140/174 **25.00**

Rear Fog Light
140/176 **25.00**

Reversing Light
140/177 **25.00**

2 | Ring

Ring for the installation of lights in chrome, red and yellow. Can be enlarged to ø 122 mm. Dim. (D x ø): 13 x 122 mm

chrome	**140/178**	**9.95**
red	**140/179**	**9.95**
yellow	**140/180**	**9.95**

3 | Multifunctional Light

Can be used on the left or right. For motorhomes and caravans. With 12 V bulbs.
Dim. (W x H x D): 385 x 130 x 60 mm

BBSN 561: Indicator – Brake – Rear – Fog Light
140/085 **97.50**

BBSWN 561: Indicator – Brake – Rear – Reversing – Fog Light
140/086 **99.50**

4 | Additional Brake Light 25

The additional brake lights are equipped with 11 LEDs. Clear glass design, screw fixing, connection cable 250 mm (for various Italian manufacturers).
Dim. (W x H x D): 361 x 52 x 15.2 mm
140/159 **59.00**

5 | Additional Brake Light

White frame, 32 LEDs, screw fitting.
Dim. (W x H x D): 385 x 98 x 36 mm
140/070 **95.00**

6 | Additional Brake Light

No cut-out necessary because of flat design. Ideal for retrofitting. Clear glass design; recessed; screw fastening. Equipped with 28 LEDs.
Dim. (W x H x D): 310 x 16 x 15 mm

red	**140/157**	**58.00**
white	**140/158**	**58.00**

7 | Reflector R115

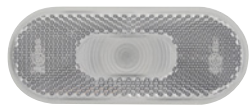
Screw-on reflector.
Dim. (W x H x D): 91 x 47 x 7 mm
140/075 **2.90**

8 | Reflector R118

Self-adhesive reflector.
Dim. (W x H x D): 90 x 40 x 8 mm
140/074 **3.75**


1 16.50


2 17.50


3 18.95


4 19.50

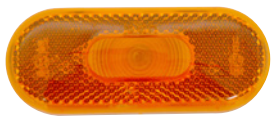

5 16.25


6 LED 19.95

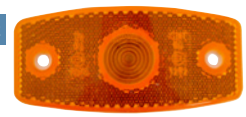

7 from 15.95


8 LED from 19.50


9 17.90


10 18.75


11 10.50


12 from 16.50


13 BEST SELLER LED 15.50


14 LED 19.50


15 LED 18.50

jokon Competence in Lighting

1 | Marker Light
Light with reflector, incl. illuminant.
Installation depth: 33 mm
Dim. (W x H x D): 97 x 43 x 45 mm

PLR 1006	**140/066**	**16.50**
Capsule Bulb	**322/032**	**4.00**

2 | Marker Light
Light with reflector, flat plug connection, without illuminant (Festoon C5W).
Dim. (D x ø): 38 x 80 mm

PLR 272	**140/047**	**17.50**
Festoon C5W	**322/030**	**2.90**

3 | Marker Light
Light with reflector, incl. illuminant. For KNAUS, Adria and Chateau. Installation depth: 30 mm;
Dim. (W x H): 110 x 45 mm

PLR 2000	**140/187**	**18.95**
Capsule Bulb	**322/032**	**4.00**

4 | Marker Light
Light without reflector or illuminant (C5W).
Dim. (W x H x D): 71 x 61 x 37 mm

PL 115	**140/050**	**19.50**
Festoon C5W	**322/030**	**2.90**

5 | Marker Light
With illuminant, without reflector. For Adria, KNAUS, Bürstner and Chateau. Installation depth: 30 mm; Dim. (W x H): 75 x 45 mm

PL 2000	**140/185**	**16.25**
Capsule Bulb	**322/032**	**4.00**

6 | Marker Light
LED marker light PL 30 b.
Dim. (D x ø): 32 x 30 mm

PL 30 b	**140/203**	**19.95**

7 | Marker Light
PL 130: without illuminant (C5W). **PLR 130:** Same as PL 130 but with reflector (KNAUS, Kip, Tabbert, various manufacturers).
Dim. (W x H x D): 74 x 45 x 22 mm

PL 130	**140/048**	**15.95**
PLR 130	**140/055**	**16.50**
Festoon C5W	**322/030**	**2.90**

8 | Marker Light
LED marker light white. Type: PL 24-2, 12 V
LED marker light red. Type: S 24-2, 12 V
Dim. (W x H x D): 65 x 16 x 16 mm

white	**140/204**	**21.50**
red	**140/205**	**19.50**

9 | Side Marker Light
With reflector, without illuminant (C5W).
Dim. (W x H x D): 74 x 45 x 25 mm

SMLR 130	**140/038**	**17.90**
Festoon C5W	**322/030**	**2.90**

10 | Side Marker Light
Light with reflector, incl. illuminant. For KNAUS, Adria and Chateau.
Dim. (W x H): 110 x 45 mm

SMLR 2000	**140/188**	**18.75**
Capsule Bulb	**322/032**	**4.00**

11 | Side Marker Light
Glass: red/white, without illuminant.
Dim. (W x H x D): 92 x 43 x 37 mm

	140/063	**10.50**
Bulb	**322/000**	**3.10**

12 | Side Marker Light
Side marker light with integrated reflector and illuminant. Installation depth: 33 mm;
Dim. (W x H x D): 97 x 43 x 45 mm

SMLR 1006 EB	**140/067**	**16.50**
SMLR 1006 AB	**140/068**	**18.50**
Capsule Bulb	**322/032**	**4.00**

13 | Side Marker Light
LED light SMLR 2012 with integrated reflector. Connection cable 200 mm with flat tabs.
Dim. (W x H): 100 x 44 mm

	140/198	**15.50**

14 | Side Marker Light
LED surface-mounted light SMLR 2002 with integrated reflector. Connection cable 100 mm with flat tabs. For e.g. Cabby, Chateau, Kip, KNAUS Tabbert Group, SKW-Concorde and various Italian manufacturers.
Dim. (W x H x D): 110 x 45 x 14 mm

SMLR 2002	**140/053**	**19.50**

15 | Side Marker Light
LED side marker lights SMLR 2010 with integrated reflector.
Dim. (W x H x D): 124 x 45 x 14 mm

yellow	**140/199**	**18.50**
white	**140/200**	**18.50**
grey	**140/202**	**18.50**



from 69.90



Caraluna I

For horizontal installation, for motorhomes and caravans.
With 12 V bulbs.
Left – Indicator – Brake – Rear – Fog Light
Right – Indicator – Brake – Rear – Reversing
Dim. (W x H): 446.4 x 170 mm

Rear Light Caravan

left-hand	**140/022**	**69.90**
right-hand	**140/023**	**69.90**

Rear Light Motorhome

left-hand	**140/025**	**75.00**
right-hand	**140/028**	**75.00**



125.00



Caraluna II Plus

For horizontal installation in motorhomes and caravans. With 12 V bulbs.
Left – Indicator – Brake – Rear – Fog Light
Right – Indicator – Brake – Rear – Reversing
Dim. (W x H): 505.5 x 176.4 mm

Rear Light Caravan

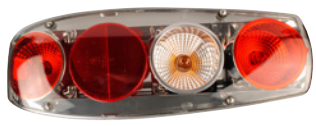
left-hand	**140/090**	**125.00**
right-hand	**140/091**	**125.00**

Rear Light Motorhome

left-hand	**140/092**	**125.00**
right-hand	**140/093**	**125.00**



125.00



Caraluna II Plus Chromium

For horizontal installation in motorhomes and caravans. With 12 V bulbs.
Left – Indicator – Brake – Rear – Fog Light
Right – Indicator – Brake – Rear – Reversing
Dim. (W x H): 505.5 x 176.4 mm

Rear Light Caravan

left-hand	**140/092-1**	**125.00**
right-hand	**140/093-1**	**125.00**

Rear Light Motorhome

left-hand	**140/090-1**	**125.00**
right-hand	**140/091-1**	**125.00**

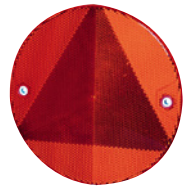


11.50

Self-Adhesive Reflector

Triangle reflector, e.g. for KNAUS, Bürstner, Dethleffs.
Dim. (H x ø): 56 x 156 mm

140/194 **11.50**



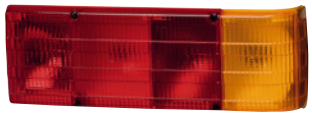
11.50

Screwable Reflector

Triangle reflector, e.g. for KNAUS, Bürstner, Dethleffs.
Dim. (H x ø): 56 x 156 mm

140/193 **11.50**

65.90



Rear Light SBB

Light for integrated installation in plastic bumper; sphere lamp, suitable for left and right. Function: rear – brake – indicator.
Dim. (W x H): 380 x 130 mm

140/036 **65.90**

65.00



Rear Light SBBN

Light for integrated installation in plastic bumper; sphere lamp, suitable for left and right. Function: rear – brake – indicator – fog.
Dim. (W x H x D): 380 x 130 x 75 mm

140/033 **65.00**

75.00



Rear Light SBBNR

Light for integrated installation in plastic bumper; sphere lamp, suitable for left and right. Function: rear – brake – indicator – fog – reversing.
Dim. (W x H): 380 x 130 mm

140/037 **75.00**

BEST SELLER

13.95



Light

For horizontal installation with reflector incl. seal and 12 V bulb (W5W).
Dim. (W x H x D): 102 x 45 x 40 mm

140/195 **13.95**

16.90



BEST SELLER

Position Light

Additional front illumination for attachment at inclined surfaces, for 23° inclines. Without bulbs (C5W).
Dim. (W x H x D): 62 x 62 x 42 mm

140/046 **16.90**

Festoon

322/030 **2.90**

10.95



Side Marker Light

Vehicles wider than 2100 mm must be equipped with side marker lights. Front white, rear red.
Dim. (W x H x D): 92 x 43 x 37 mm

140/061 **10.95**

Bulb T4W

322/016 **3.80**

14.50



Side Marker Light

For vertical mounting with grey base plate. With 5 W light bulb.
Dim. (W x H x D): 122.2 x 29.2 x 28.6 mm

left-hand	**140/191**	**14.50**
right-hand	**140/192**	**14.50**

12.90



Side Marker Light

Horizontal or vertical installation. Yellow, with 12 V bulb. Base plate made of white plastic (for concealing wavy exterior walls e.g. caravans).
Dim. (W x H x D): 126 x 45 x 40 mm

140/064 **12.90**

Capsule Bulb

322/032 **4.00**

B.
Berker Business Solutions

- Modern design
- Quick installation
- Ultra-compact design
- Especially for recreational vehicles
- Large colour selection
- High-grade surfaces

The Berker Integro switch system meets the highest demands:





Frame 1-fold

brown	**321/225**	**2.90**
anthracite	**321/226**	**2.90**
white	**321/227**	**2.90**
chrome	**321/228**	**12.50**
matt chrome	**321/229**	**12.50**



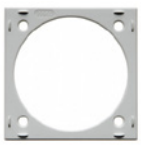
Frame 2-fold

brown	**321/130**	**4.50**
anthracite	**321/131**	**4.50**
white	**321/132**	**4.50**
chrome	**321/230**	**19.50**
matt chrome	**321/133**	**19.50**



Frame 3-fold

brown	**321/134**	**9.90**
anthracite	**321/135**	**9.90**
white	**321/136**	**9.90**
chrome	**321/231**	**25.50**
matt chrome	**321/137**	**25.50**





matt chrome

Surface-Mounted Spacer Ring

For reducing the installation depth of devices and for surface mounting of switches.

brown	**321/218**	**3.80**
anthracite	**321/259**	**3.80**
white	**321/260**	**3.80**
matt chrome	**321/261**	**19.90**

Hinged Lid

Single frame with hinged lid for socket.

brown	**321/232**	**7.50**
anthracite	**321/233**	**7.50**
white	**321/234**	**7.50**
chrome	**321/235**	**18.50**
matt chrome	**321/236**	**18.50**



Off Switch

brown	**321/243**	**11.50**
anthracite	**321/244**	**11.50**
white	**321/245**	**11.50**
chrome	**321/246**	**20.50**
matt chrome	**321/247**	**20.50**



Switch

brown	**321/254**	**11.90**
anthracite	**321/255**	**11.90**
white	**321/256**	**11.90**
chrome	**321/257**	**20.90**
matt chrome	**321/258**	**20.90**



Series Switch

brown	**321/248**	**17.25**
anthracite	**321/249**	**17.25**
white	**321/250**	**17.25**
chrome	**321/251**	**29.90**
matt chrome	**321/252**	**29.90**



Safety Socket

Dim. (H x ø)

23 x 45 mm	**321/009**	**4.50**
35 x 45 mm	**321/006**	**4.00**
45.5 x 49 mm	**321/276**	**5.90**



USB Socket

Charging socket for USB-A and USB-C.

white	**321/011**	**79.50**
anthracite	**321/010**	**79.50**



Socket 12 V

Integro socket with T-flat plug connection. Contact safety socket 321/006 or 321/276 required.

anthracite	**321/280**	**16.50**



Socket Schuko

With screw terminal. Contact safety socket 321/006 required.

brown	**321/237**	**7.50**
matt white	**321/239**	**7.50**
anthracite	**321/238**	**7.50**



Socket Switzerland

Type 13 with screw terminals, 2-pin + ground. Contact safety socket 321/276 required.

brown	**321/240**	**18.50**
matt white	**321/242**	**18.50**
anthracite	**321/241**	**18.50**



Socket 12 V | SAT

With F double socket and flat plug connection. Not suitable for frames with hinged lid.

brown	**321/266**	**28.90**
matt white	**321/268**	**28.90**
anthracite	**321/267**	**28.90**



Power Socket

Integro socket with T-flat plug connection. Not suitable for contact safety socket.

brown	**321/269**	**17.25**
white	**321/271**	**17.25**
anthracite	**321/270**	**17.25**



Pin Reversal Switch Steps

Rocker switch with 6 contacts and step print. Two changeovers usable as opener or N/O contact. Separate input terminals. With flat plug connection.

anthracite	**321/253**	**26.90**



USB Socket

USB charging socket for tablets, smartphones, navigation devices and much more; 2 USB sockets depending on the version.

USB-A	★ **321/278**		**62.90**
USB-A/-C	**321/007**	NEW	**76.90**



LED Rotary Dimmer

Turning the knob dims the light and pressing it switches the light on/off. Suitable for Berker Integro Flow. Installation depth 40 mm, without socket 22 mm. Capacity: 30 W at 12 V

anthracite	**321/281**	**96.50**



Dimmer Touch

By touching the front plate in the symbol area, you can regulate the brightness of the LEDs. Power: 2 x 15 W at 12 V or 2 x 25 W at 24 V.

anthracite	**321/277**	**127.90**





Installation Programmes 10,000 and 20,000

Electricity in the smallest of spaces. The 10,000 and 20,000 systems are a full range of sockets and switches in a small format: the external dimensions per element including frame are only 60 x 60 mm and the inside micrometer is only 53 mm. Indoor installation for caravans, ships and boats.

System 20,000



Socket
Schuko, 16 A
321/153 **5.10**



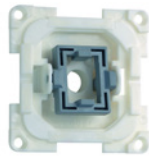
Socket CH
CH 13, 10 A
321/154 **22.50**



Car Socket
SAE J563, 10 A/12 V
321/159 **10.75**



Series Switch
Installation depth: 12 mm
321/163 **9.90**



Off-/Toggle-Switch
Installation depth: 12 mm
321/164 **8.25**



USB Socket
2.5 A, 2-fold
321/162 **48.50**



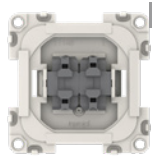
Touch LED Dimmer
15 W/12 V; 25 W/24 V
321/282 **88.90**



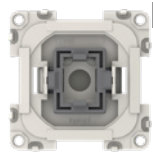
Touch & Slide LED Dimmer
2 x 15 W/12 V;
2 x 25 W/24 V
321/283 **125.90**



Switch Step
5 pin
321/165 **14.50**

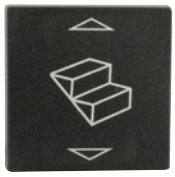


Series Switch
1 pin
Installation depth: 11 mm
321/176 **11.25**



Switch
1 pin
Installation depth: 11 mm
321/177 **8.25**

inprojal elektrosysteme



Rocker Switch
step, black
321/158 **3.25**



Rocker Switch
black
321/156 **2.15**



Double Rocker
black
321/157 **3.50**

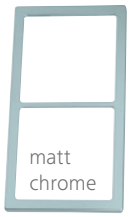


Dimmer
LED dimmer with control knob.
70 W **321/174** **132.50**



Socket 12 V Car, TV, SAT
Adapter frame (item no. 321/152) is necessary for installation.
321/160 **15.25**


high-gloss black


matt chrome

Cover Frame
Cover frame for sockets and switches.

matt chrome

1-fold	**321/148**	**4.30**
2-fold	**321/149**	**7.25**
3-fold	**321/150**	**10.70**

high-gloss black

1-fold	**321/171**	**4.10**
2-fold	**321/172**	**6.90**
3-fold	**321/173**	**10.00**




Colour: black

Spacer Frame Flat
Spacer frames allow you to reduce the installation depth. H: 3 mm.

1-fold	**321/142**	**2.45**
2-fold	**321/143**	**4.10**
3-fold	**321/144**	**5.60**

Spacer Frame High
Spacer frames allow you to reduce the installation depth. H: 12 mm.

1-fold	**321/145**	**3.15**
2-fold	**321/146**	**4.75**
3-fold	**321/147**	**7.25**

Adapter Frame 20048
Devices with plate, e.g. item no.: 321/170, 321/162, 321/160, 321/282, 321/283.
321/152 **2.10**

Central Plate 20035
Plate for sockets and devices without frame.
321/151 **2.40**

Hinged Lid 20035 KLF
Lid for sockets and devices without frame. **321/155** **2.90**


Adapter Frame 20048


Central Plate 20035


Hinged Lid 20035 KLF

System 10,000



Cover Frame

brown

1-fold	**321/120**	**1.95**
2-fold	**321/122**	**3.40**
3-fold	**321/124**	**4.00**

light grey

1-fold	**321/121**	**1.95**
2-fold	**321/123**	**3.40**
3-fold	**321/125**	**4.00**

white

1-fold	**321/112**	**1.95**
2-fold	**321/113**	**3.40**
3-fold	**321/114**	**4.00**



Socket with or without lid incl. frame; 3-pin.
Installation depth: 31 mm

Safety Socket without Lid

brown	**321/100**	**7.65**
light grey	**321/101**	**7.65**

Safety Socket with Lid

brown	**321/102**	**9.90**
light grey	**321/103**	**9.90**



Socket 12 V

Socket with hinged lid.

brown	**321/106**	**16.90**
light grey	**321/107**	**16.90**



Socket CH

Socket Switzerland type 13 according to SEV. For use with contact safety device, item no. 321/167.
Installation depth: 31 mm; Nominal current: 10 A

brown	**321/117**	**22.50**
light grey	**321/119**	**22.50**



Combo Socket

Equipped with 12 V socket, TV socket and SAT socket (screw connection).

brown	**321/108**	**17.90**
light grey	**321/109**	**17.90**



Switch Complete

Circuit breaker complete with frame. Screw connection.
Installation depth: 12 mm; Nominal current: 16 A

brown	**321/115**	**11.25**
light grey	**321/116**	**11.25**



Dimmer

For lamps and fans, incl. LED lamp, with contact safety cap.
Nominal current: 3 A

brown	**321/126**	**46.90**
light grey	**321/127**	**46.90**



2.65

MADE IN GERMANY

Contact Safety Device

Installation depth: 45 mm
Mounting hole: 46 mm
321/166 **2.65**
Installation depth: 35 mm
Mounting hole: 49.5 mm
321/167 **2.65**



2.95

MADE IN GERMANY

AP-FR Junction Box

With cut-off inlet. Mounted cover.
Dim. (W x H x D): 85 x 40 x 85 mm
Weight: 47 g
322/214 **2.95**

5.95



Euro Multi-Plug 2+1

White Schuko plug with one Schuko socket and two Euro sockets. Indoor use.
IP protection class: IP20; Weight: 65 g **321/037-1** **5.95**

wentronic

29.95



Power USB Socket

Always have a full battery. The dual USB-A and USB-C socket can be installed in no time as a convenient charging station in motorhomes, caravans and boats. It displays the on-board voltage during charging. When the battery is 90 % full, the display switches off automatically. With Quick Charge and Power Delivery for high-speed charging. Compatible with the Berker and Inprojal switch ranges. For wall thicknesses up to 17 mm. Safe due to rounded edges. Cable length 150 mm. LED display for on-board voltage. Nominal voltage: 12 V, 24 V; Nominal capacity: 18 W; Dim. (D x ø): 44.5 x 36 mm; Weight: 30 g **324/062** **29.95**



3.20

MADE IN GERMANY

Self-Extinguishing Base Plate

Base plate for surface mounting suitable for mounting on flammable surfaces. For single devices.
Dim. (W x H x D): 61 x 61 x 3.5 mm; Weight: 8 g
321/004 **3.20**



11.50

Schuko Surface Socket

Socket with a hollow bottom, screw terminals, cable inlet, opening for insertion on top and bottom (can be broken out). Terminals VDE 0620-1, type DIN 49440, 230 V AC, 16 A. Dim. (W x H x D): 6.1 x 6.1 x 4.7 cm; Weight: 85 g
321/001 **11.50**



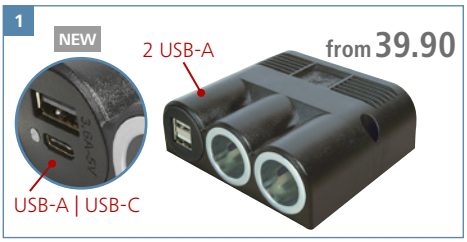
6.50

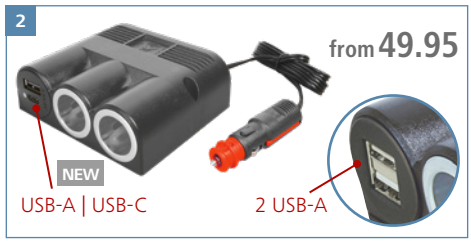
Travel Adapter Schuko/CH

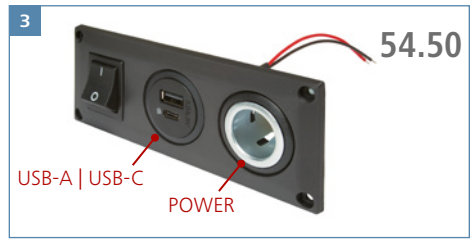
The travel adapter CH serves as an adapter for connecting electrical devices with earthed safety plug system in countries with the CH plug system. The adapter is not a voltage and frequency converter. Child-proof socket. With partially insulated pins. 230 V/10 A.
Dim. (W x H x D): 4.7 x 8 x 4.2 cm; Weight: 40 g
321/057 **6.50**

PRO CAR AUTO- UND BOOTSZUBEHÖR

Since 1991, **PRO CAR** has been producing 12 – 24 V connectors for manufacturers and retailers in the car and caravan sector. The company and some PRO CAR products are certified and monitored by TÜV Rheinland and tested according to the quality management system DIN EN ISO 9001:2008 and the environmental management system ISO 14001:2004.









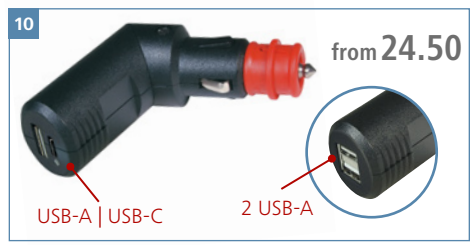












1 | Surface-Mounted Triple Socket

Surface-mounted socket for operating various consumers with power socket. Fastening with screws under cupboards, in ventilated storage boxes in cars, motorhomes, lorries and boats. Load capacity: 20 A with a cable cross-section of 2.5 mm², 16 A with a cable cross-section of 1.5 mm². Inner diameter 21 mm.

2 Power | USB-A | USB-C	**324/107**	NEW	**48.00**
2 Power | 2 USB-A	**324/056**		**39.90**

2 | Surface-Mounted Triple Extension

Compact extension with voltage converter for charging USB devices such as smartphones, navigation devices and cameras. Robust plastic housing, universal plug for DIN, power or cigarette lighter sockets, including base plate. Cable length: 2 m; Inner ø: 21 mm

2 Power | USB-A | USB-C	**324/106**	NEW	**59.95**
2 Power | 2 USB-A	**324/055**		**49.95**

3 | Switchable Recessed Socket

Ideal for charging and operating USB-A/USB-C-capable devices with high charging current requirements.

Power socket for universal plugs (inner ø: 21 mm). Loadable with a cable cross-section of 2.5 mm² with 20 A and with 1.5 mm² with 16 A. Without base plate with fixing screws. With blue LED. Output 5 V. Switchable via on/off switch. Protection against overload, reverse polarity, overtemperature. Max. 3.6 A.

POWER | USB-A | USB-C	**324/025**	**54.50**

4 | Recessed Double Socket IP 54

Recessed socket IP 54 with cover. Operating voltage: 12 V/24 V DC, output power: 5 V DC, 3.6 A. Integrated voltage converter. Ideal for charging USB-enabled devices with high charging current requirements. USB-A | USB-C

without installation plate	**324/028**	**28.95**
with installation plate	**324/027**	**29.95**

5 | Recessed Socket

Built-in socket with integrated voltage converter, for charging and operating smartphones, navigation devices, PDAs, digital cameras, mobile phones and other electronic devices that can be charged via USB. Mounting plate included.

USB-A	**324/066**	**22.95**
2 USB-A	**324/057**	**26.90**
USB-A | USB-C	**324/048**	**30.95**

6 | Recessed Double Socket NEW

With integrated voltage converter; 12 V/24 V DC. Supports Power Delivery, Quick Charge USB-A/-C and Samsung AFC USB-A/-C.

USB-A | USB-C	**324/103**	**34.95**

7 | Surface-Mounted Double Socket NEW

Compact power USB double socket in round design: 12 – 24 V DC to 5 V DC with integrated voltage transformer and blue LED. Ideal for charging and operating electronic devices with a USB connection. USB-A | USB-C

without lid	**324/105**	**39.95**
with lid	**324/104**	**39.95**

Bewährte Qualität – Proven Quality

PRO CAR AUTO- UND BOOTSZUBEHÖR

8 | Power Socket

For operating additional devices in cars, boats and caravans. Capacity of 20 A with a cable cross-section of 2.5 mm². Capacity of 15 A with a cable cross-section of 1.5 mm². Inner ø 21 mm, installation opening 27.8 mm. With spring dowel pin green, 12 – 24 V, unilluminated, for front installation, for e.g. thick-walled wood.

without installation plate	**324/082**	**9.50**
with installation plate	**324/075**	**11.25**

9 | Power Socket

For operating additional devices in cars, boats and caravans. Current-carrying capacity: 20 A (cable cross-section of 2.5 mm²), 15 A (cable cross-section of 1.5 mm²). Inner ø 21 mm. With screw thread.

20 A	**324/089**	**9.95**

10 | Charging Plug USB

Angled USB charging plug for 12 V vehicle electrical systems. Charges and operates mobile phones, smartphones, navigation devices, MP3 players, cameras and tablets efficiently with a high charging current. Automatic voltage reduction from 12 V DC to 5 V DC for USB devices.

2 USB-A	**324/053**	**24.50**
USB-A | USB-C	**324/054**	**33.50**

































1 | Standard Socket with Cover

Recessed standard socket with cover. Fastening with hexagon nut. Suitable for standard and universal plugs. Inner diameter: 12 mm.

16 A 12 V, 24 V	**324/079**	**6.95**

2 | Surface-Mounted Socket with Lid

With 6.3 x 0.8 mm flat terminals, suitable for standard plugs, TÜV-approved and -monitored, with contacts according to DIN ISO 4165. Inner ø: 12 mm

16 A 12 V, 24 V	**324/081**	**9.40**

3 | Standard Socket Adapter

The adapter allows the operation of devices with large plugs in small DIN-sockets. Rigid model. Inner ø 21 mm for cigarette lighters.

16 A 12 V, 24 V	**324/095**	**12.75**

4 | Adapter

Adapter for power supply with large plugs ø 21 mm in smaller DIN sockets, inner diameter 12 mm. Cable length: 25 cm

	140/136	**11.25**

5 | Safety Plug

Plug with switch, 180° infinitely adjustable, incl. 8 A fuse.

with 2 m cable	**324/091**	**16.75**
without cable	**324/092**	**12.95**

6 | Two-Pole Plug Universal

Cable connection to screw contacts up to 2.5 mm², secured by screwable strain relief, TÜV-tested and -monitored.

8 A with fuse	**140/131**	**6.75**
16 A without fuse	**140/132**	**6.95**

Bewährte Qualität – Proven Quality

PRO CAR
AUTO- UND BOOTSZUBEHÖR

7 | Twin Connector Socket

Universal plug for cigarette lighter sockets and standard sockets. Two large sockets (inner ø 21 mm), max. 2 x 8 A. Integrated, exchangeable 16 A fuse.

16 A; Cable length: 25 cm	**324/086**	**18.25**

8 | Twin Connector Socket

Universal plug for cigarette lighter sockets and standard sockets. With two sockets. Inner ø 21 mm. Compact design.

16 A	**324/058**	**30.95**

9 | Extension Cable

Extension with spiral cable 2 x 0.75 mm². Length: 0.6 – 3 m. With standard plug and socket. Nominal current: 8 A

Cable length: 3 m	**324/071**	**18.95**

10 | Extension Cable

Flat cable 2 x 0.75 mm. With 8 A universal safety plug (integrated fuse) and socket connector (inner ø 21 mm). Nominal current: 8 A

Cable length: 4 m	**324/087**	**16.50**

11 | Socket Power Supply Unit

For connecting 12 V devices, e.g. electric coolers, lamps, PRO CAR bathroom and heating mats as well as heating fabric. With connector socket (inner ø 21 mm). Nominal current: 5 A

Cable length: 1.2 m	**322/533**	**68.90**

12 | Surface-Mounted Power Socket

Surface-mounted socket for operating various consumers with power socket. Fastening with screws under cupboards, in ventilated storage boxes in cars, motorhomes, lorries and boats. Load capacity: 20 A with a cable cross-section of 2.5 mm², 16 A with a cable cross-section of 1.5 mm². Inner diameter 21 mm.

1-fold	**324/098**	**11.25**
3-fold	**324/074**	**29.90**

13 | Extension Triple Socket

Universal plug for cigarette lighter sockets and standard sockets. Max. 16 A with triple socket. Inner ø 21 mm. Cable length: 2 m

16 A	**324/061**	**37.95**

14 | TFT Connection Cable

Connection cable (2 m) for TFT with safety universal plug 8 A and hollow device connector (inner ø 2.5 mm, outer ø 5.5 mm, straight).

Cable length: 2 m	**324/059**	**13.75**

15 | Connection Cable Car Battery

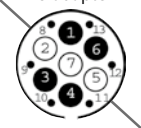
Cable for connection to a car battery. With crocodile clips, inner ø 21 mm. Nominal current: 8 A

Cable length: 1 m	**324/060**	**12.90**

16 | Universal Right-Angle Plug

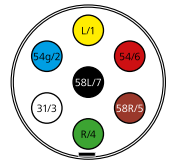
With operational check via LED. Adapter that can be firmly positioned by a bayonet catch, screwed strain relief, cable cross-section max. 1.5 mm², suitable for cigarette lighter and standard sockets according to DIN ISO 4165.

7.5 A	**324/078**	**13.40**

12 Volt / car / caravan	7 pin (ISO 1724)	13 pin – WeSt.	13 pin – DIN/Jäger
			
7 pin ISO 1724 	no adapter necessary (ISO 1724) 	works without an adapter, but not all circuits are transmitted	**Super Mini Adapter DIN – ISO 1724 140/143**
13 pin Multicon West 	no adapter necessary **Multicon West**	no adapter  necessary	**Adapter DIN – Multicon West 140/150**
13 pin – DIN 	**Super Mini Adapter ISO 1724 – DIN 140/142 Adapter ISO 1724 – DIN 140/154**		no adapter  DIN necessary

Trailer Cables and Connectors

The earth leads must not be connected to each other on the trailer side!



Conduction	Colour Code	Socket Car	Plug Trailer
Indicator Left	yellow L	1	L
Rear Fog-Lamp	blue 54g	2	54g
Ground for Lights	white 31	3	31
Indicator Right	green R	4	R
Tail Lamp Right	brown 58R	5	58R
Brake Light	red 54	6	54
Tail Lamp Left	black 58L	7	58L
Reversing Light	grey	8	
Power Supplies	brown blue	9	
Charging Cable Battery	brown red	10	
Ground for Cable	red white	11	
Unallocated		12	
Ground for Pins 9 – 12	black white |31	13	

Plugs and sockets for the electrical connection of towing vehicles and trailers

Plug ISO 1724



Material: metal
12 V; 7 pin
140/100 **9.25**

Plug ISO 1724



Material: PVC polyvinyl chloride
12 V; 7 pin
140/101 **4.95**

Socket ISO 1724



Material: metal
12 V; 7 pin
140/110 **6.80**

Socket ISO 1724 PVC



Material: PVC polyvinyl chloride
12 V; 7 pin
140/111 **7.50**

Socket Multicon West



Material: plastic
12 V; 13 pin
140/125 **19.95**

Plug Multicon West



Material: plastic
12 V; 13 pin
140/123 **17.95**

Plug DIN



Material: plastic
IP protection class: IP55
12 V; 13 pin
140/118 **19.50**

Socket DIN



Material: plastic
12 V; 13 pin
140/122 **23.95**

Adapter ISO 1724 – DIN



Type: ISO 1724 -> DIN
Material: plastic
12 V; 7 -> 13 pin
140/154 **22.50**

Adapter DIN – Multicon West



Material: plastic
12 V; 13 -> 13 pin
140/150 **30.75**

Super Mini Adapter DIN – ISO 1724



Material: plastic
12 V; 13 -> 7 pin
140/143 **18.95**

Super Mini Adapter ISO 1724 – DIN



Material: plastic
12 V; 7 -> 13 pin
140/142 **17.50**

menbaa automobiltechnik



Cable 12-Core, Coloured Cable Cores

Cable with 5 x 2.5 mm² + 7 x 1.5 mm² (price per metre).
140/148 **20.90**



Protective Cover

Protective cover for 13-pin DIN plug with bayonet catch.
IP protection class: IP55
140/119 **2.90**

Extremely compact design!

MADE IN GERMANY

brennenstuhl



99.95

25 m

Cable Reel Schuko 240

The 240 cable reel with 25 m cable length H07RN-F 3G1.5 and winding aid by Frankana Freiko convinces with its quality and safety in almost all areas.
IP protection class: IP44; Cable length: 25 m; Nominal voltage: 230 V; Nominal current: 16 A; Dim. (L x W x H x ø): 19 x 25 x 34 x 24 cm; Weight: 4.9 kg **321/092** **99.95**

cable Pilot

FF Kollektion

MADE IN GERMANY

brennenstuhl

Extremely compact design!



189.95

25 m

Extension Cable Reel CEE Camping 240

The extremely small cable reel convinces with quality and safety. Extension cable: 25 + 2 m, H07BQ-F3G2.5, CEE-CEE/Schuko. It is ideal for permanent use on campsites. The innovative Cable Pilot carrying handle ensures perfect cable routing and also makes it easy to carry and hang up the CEE cable reel.
IP protection class: IP44; Cable length: 25 m; Nominal voltage: 230 V; Nominal current: 16 A; Dim. (L x W x H x ø): 23 x 25 x 34 x 24 cm; Weight: 5.2 kg **321/093** **189.95**

cable Pilot

FF Kollektion

MADE IN GERMANY

brennenstuhl

Extremely compact design!



189.95

25 m

Cable Reel CEE Camping 240

The extremely small CEE cable reel for permanent outdoor use (IP44), with 2 CEE sockets, 25 m H07BQ-F2.5 in the signal colour orange is extremely robust, oil-resistant and particularly suitable for camping. With 1-pole safety cut-out and overheating protection. With convenient Cable Pilot: the pendulum handle ensures free hands during transport. The reel can be conveniently hung up and the cable can be unrolled/rolled up very fast. IP protection class: IP44; Cable length: 25 m; Nominal voltage: 230 V; Nominal current: 16 A; Dim. (L x W x H x ø): 23 x 25 x 34 x 24 cm; Weight: 5.1 kg **321/094** **189.95**



179.90

brennenstuhl

MADE IN GERMANY

cable Pilot

25 m

Cable Reel Garant

The Garant CEE IP44 cable reel with a cable length of 25 m convinces with its quality and safety. With 1 x CEE socket and 2 x Schuko socket, each with hinged cover. The orange RN cable is very robust, oil-resistant and also suitable for permanent outdoor use.
Cable designation: H07RN-F 3G2.5mm².
IP protection class: IP44; Cable length: 25 m; Nominal voltage: 230 V; Nominal current: 16 A; Dim. (W x H x D): 23 x 36.5 x 29 cm; Weight: 6.82 kg **321/080** **179.90**



42.50

3 Jahre Years

USB CHARGER

brennenstuhl

MADE IN GERMANY

10 m

For indoor use only!

Cable Reel Vario Line with USB

The Vario-Line 3-fold Schuko (self-closing covers) cable box with USB charging function impresses with its quality and safety in all areas. Two USB charging sockets, protected against dust and dirt. Total charging current max. 2100 mA for fast charging. Cable designation H05VV-F 3G1.5mm². With overheating protection. Cable length: 10 m; Nominal current: 2 A; Dim. (W x H x D): 22.5 x 27 x 8.2 cm; Weight: 1.45 kg **321/091** **42.50**



60.95

as Schwabe

20 m

For indoor use only!

Cable Reel Compact

Convenient, compact cable reel with 4 safety sockets and overheating protection. Cable designation H05VV-F 3G1.5mm². Not suitable for wet rooms!
IP protection class: IP20
Cable length: 20 m
Nominal voltage: 230 V
Nominal current: 16 A
Dim. (W x H x D): 19 x 25.5 x 11.3 cm
Weight: 3 kg **321/056** **60.95**

Accessories



Winding Aid for Cable Reel

The perfect winding aid for your cable reel.
Dim. (W x H x D): 9.95 x 2.38 x 22.5 cm; Weight: 68 g **321/081** **6.90**





Weatherproof Box IP54

The weatherproof electronics box for outdoor use has IP54 protection and thus helps to provide a safe power supply in the garden or outdoors in general. Dim. (W x H x D): 34 x 12.5 x 23 cm; Weight: 820 g **321/099** **29.95**

HINDERMANN



Cable Reel Bag

The convenient storage bag protects your cable reel from moisture, dirt, sand and damage.
Dim. (W x H x D): 33 x 40 x 22 cm;
Weight: 400 g **611/930** **32.50**



Adapter Cable CEE -> Schuko

Adapter cable especially suitable for the power supply of caravans, boats, construction trailers, yachts, motorhomes, etc. With CEE plug on Schuko coupling. Cable H07RN-F 3G2.5mm².
230 V | 16 A | IP44

orange		
1.5 m	**321/087**	**27.50**
black		
1 m	**321/050**	**25.50**
1.5 m	**321/048**	**29.90**



Adapter Cable Schuko -> CEE

Adapter cable especially suitable for the power supply of caravans, boats, construction trailers, yachts, motorhomes, etc. With Schuko plug on CEE coupling. Cable H07RN-F 3G2.5mm².
230 V | 16 A | IP44

orange			
1.5 m		**321/086**	**24.50**
black			
1.5 m		**321/049**	**25.90**
3 m		**321/060**	**39.90**
25 m	NEW	**321/190**	**89.95**



Adapter Cable Schuko -> CEE

Angle connector caravan

Adapter cable with CEE angle connector with integrated safety plug. Integrated safety socket with hinged lid IP44. Cable: H07RN-F 3G2.5mm².
230 V | 16 A | IP44

orange		
1.5 m	**321/085**	**30.90**



Adapter Cable Schuko -> CEE

Angle connector caravan

Adapter cable with CEE angle connector with integrated safety plug. Integrated safety socket with hinged lid IP44. Cable: H07RN-F 3G2.5mm².
230 V | 16 A | IP44

black		
1.5 m	**321/042**	**39.50**



Adapter Cable CEE Camping/Boat

The CEE adapter cable with CEE coupling is ideal for outdoor use, e.g. on campsites, in agriculture, in the maritime/yachting sector and on construction sites. The 1.5 m long adapter cable (H07RN-F 3G2.5) is particularly robust and oil-resistant – perfect for long-term outdoor use. The signal colour prevents potential tripping hazards.
230 V | 16 A | IP44

1.5 m	**321/052**	**31.95**



Extension Cable Camping CEE-CEE/Schuko

Extension cable with CEE/Schuko angle connector and CEE plug. For connecting a power source to your caravan, motorhome or boat. IP44, cable H07RN-F 3G2.5 mm².
230 V | 16 A | IP44

orange		
1.5 m	**321/090**	**29.95**
10 m	**321/088**	**53.95**
25 m	**321/089**	**114.95**



CEE Extension Cable

Heavy rubber hose line for indoor and outdoor use. Connections: CEE coupling, CEE plug. Connection between cable reel and caravan. Cable H07RN-F 3G2.5 mm².

orange		
5 m	**321/082**	**35.00**
10 m	**321/083**	**58.50**
25 m	**321/084**	**119.90**
black		
1.5 m	**321/063**	**39.90**
10 m	**321/059**	**60.90**
25 m	**321/062**	**106.90**



Cable Safe

Protect your cable connection (plug and coupling) against rain or moisture when working outdoors. The safe ensures that connections do not fall apart and young children are not endangered.

Schuko	**321/039**	**8.35**
CEE	**321/039-1**	**13.25**

Storage Bag Cable

EuroTrail 13.95



Ideal bag for storing your extension cable. Your cable will never get tangled or lost again. Spacious zip opening and carrying straps. The round shape of the bag makes it easy to stow away the rolled cable.
Dim. (H x ø): 10 x 45 cm
Weight: 230 g

611/903 **13.95**

5-Way Power Strip

25.50

Splash-proof sockets with seal ring and self-closing hinged covers for outdoor use. Incl. 2-pole illuminated switch with protective cover, sturdy carrying handle. For hanging and screwing on. Cable: H07RN-F 3G1.5mm². Cable length: 2 m

321/058 **25.50**

Jäger DIREKT



230 V | 16 A | IP44
Dim. (L x W x H): 43 x 8.5 x 6 cm;
Weight: 800 g

Cable Reel Crusader

HABA # happy campers 20.50



Roll up to 40 metres of cable (3 x 2.5 mm²) onto the cable reel to avoid cable tangles.
Dim. (W x H x D): 37 x 12.5 x 36 cm
Weight: 680 g

321/061 **20.50**

CEE Plug

ABL MADE IN GERMANY 7.25



High-quality plug and socket devices for daily use in caravans and on campsites.
Weight: 132 g
230 V | 16 A | IP44

321/026 **7.25**

CEE Plug Coupling

ABL 7.95

NEW



High-quality plug and socket devices for daily use in caravans and on campsites.
Weight: 140 g
230 V | 16 A | IP44

321/038 **7.95**

CEE Angle Plug

Jäger DIREKT 10.50



Due to the convenient angled design, the CEE plug can be attached in a space-saving manner.
Weight: 116 g
230 V | 16 A | IP44

321/033 **10.50**

CEE Angle Coupling Caravan

as Schwabe 22.90



Angled coupling with integrated safety socket for outdoor use. With hinged cover on both sides.
Dim. (W x H x D): 6 x 9 x 12 cm
Weight: 150 g
230 V | 16 A | IP44

321/041 **22.90**

CEE Angle Coupling

MENNEKES MY POWER CONNECTION MADE IN GERMANY 18.75



Angled coupling especially developed for camping. With lid, kink protection and screwed contact.
Dim. (W x H x D): 52 x 126 x 84 mm;
Weight: 158 g

230 V | 16 A | IP44

321/044 **18.75**

CEE Plug – Standard France

ABL 44.50



CEE plug to socket France and Belgium.
230 V | 16 A | IP44

321/068 **44.50**

CEE Caravan Adapter

Jäger DIREKT 20.50



CEE plug on Schuko socket. Impact-proof polyamide with self-closing cover.
Please note: According to EN 60309, only use with flexible cables.
230 V | 16 A | IP44

321/432 **20.50**

CEE Wall Plug

Jäger DIREKT 12.50



With screw terminals and self-closing hinged cover. Contacts: brass. Cable routing from above or behind. With self-sealing grommet.
230 V | 16 A | IP44

321/105 **12.50**

CEE Wall Socket

Jäger DIREKT 9.95



CEE wall socket with screw terminals, cable routing from above or behind incl. self-sealing grommet.
230 V | 16 A | IP44

321/110 **9.95**

Schuko Rubber Plug

Jäger DIREKT 4.90



Safe, durable, handy and slim design. For connection cross-sections up to 3 G 2.5 mm². Temperature range: -40 °C up to +120 °C. Splash-proof IP44. Polyamide insert.
Dim. (W x H x D): 4 x 4 x 10 cm;
Weight: 73 g

321/025 **4.90**

Schuko Rubber Coupling

Jäger DIREKT 5.95



Safe, durable, handy and slim design. For connection cross-sections up to 3G 2.5 mm². Temperature range: -40 °C up to +120 °C. IP20. Polyamide insert. Nominal voltage: 230 V; Dim. (L x ø): 10.5 x 10 cm;
Weight: 70 g

321/032 **5.95**

ABL

MADE IN GERMANY



75.00

Universal Awning Socket

Awning socket with magnetic hinged cover.
Connections: 1 x Schuko socket 230 V/16 A, 1 x 12 V socket, 2 x SAT connection.
12 V, 230 V | 16 A | IP44

white	**320/973**	**75.00**
anthracite	**320/975**	**75.00**
black	**320/976**	**75.00**

Spare Lid without pictograms

anthracite	**300/706**	**22.50**
pure white	**300/705**	**22.50**
black	**300/704**	**22.50**

ABL

MADE IN GERMANY



25.90

CEE Feed Caravan M

CEE feed with hinged cover and rear cover housing.
230 V | 16 A | IP44

cream white	**321/024**	**25.90**
pure white	**321/064**	**25.90**
grey	**321/066**	**25.90**

Spare Lid

cream white	**321/035**	**18.90**
pure white	**321/069**	**18.90**
black	**321/180**	**18.90**

mpk

MADE IN GERMANY



25.90

CEE Feed

CEE feed with hinged cover incl. rubber seal and counter frame.
230 V | 16 A | IP44

white	**321/015**	**25.90**

Spare Lid

brown	**321/014**	**9.90**
white	**321/018**	**9.90**

ABL

MADE IN GERMANY

37.50



CEE Feed Caravan L

Large model with magnetic hinged cover and rear cover housing.
230 V | 16 A | IP44

anthracite	**321/034**	**37.50**
white	**321/036**	**37.50**
black	**321/027**	**37.50**

ABL

MADE IN GERMANY

32.90



Empty Outlet Box

Empty outlet box with closed rear panel for individually installing technical components.
Folding lid with magnetic closure.
Colour: grey
Dim. (W x H x D): 130 x 145 x 60 mm
Weight: 250 g **300/750** **32.90**

MADE IN GERMANY

1 42.95



2 67.50



3 65.90



4 159.95



For indoor use only!

DOMETIC OUTDOOR

1 | Fuse Box SK 1

Mains fuse for caravans and motorhomes with 230 V system. Required for the installation of a CEE power supply socket. With 10 A fuse.
230 V; 2 pin
Dim. (W x H x D): 11 x 20 x 8.5 cm; Weight: 486 g
322/426 **42.95**

DOMETIC OUTDOOR

2 | Fuse Box SK 2

Mains fuse for caravans and motorhomes with 230 V system. With safety socket. Required for the installation of a CEE power supply socket. With 10 A fuse.
230 V; IP protection class: IP 30; 2 pin
Dim. (W x H x D): 11 x 20 x 8.5 cm; Weight: 605 g
322/428 **67.50**

Jäger DIREKT

3 | Fuse Box SK 3

Fuse protection RCCB with automatic personal protection device for 230 V systems. Accident protection in case of unintentional contact with the 230 V. RCCB 25 A/30 mA. Approved for continuous operation. 230 V; 2 pin; Dim. (W x H x D): 6.5 x 14 x 5 cm; Weight: 474 g
321/430 **65.90**

DOMETIC OUTDOOR

4 | Fuse Box SK 4

RCCB/MCB combinations are miniature circuit breakers with residual-current releases for the protection of systems in the event of short circuits and overloads in accordance with the requirements of VDE 0100 Part 430 and for the protection of persons, livestock and property in the event of earth fault currents in accordance with VDE 0100 Part 410. Approved for continuous operation. RCCB/MCB 16 A.
230 V; 2 pin; Dim. (W x H x D):10 x 18.5 x 8.5 cm;
Weight: 467 g **322/427** **159.95**

DOMETIC OUTDOOR

MADE IN GERMANY

85.00



Fuse Box

Fuse box 230 V/50 Hz, 40 A/30 mA residual current circuit breaker, 2-pole 13 A automatic fuse, horizontal and vertical installation possible. For indoor use only! **Approved for continuous operation!**

Nominal voltage: 230 V
Nominal current: 40 A
Dim. (W x H x D): 13.5 x 9.5 x 23.5 cm
Weight: 820 g **322/468** **85.00**

All products on this page can only be used indoors!



MADE IN GERMANY

23.50

jäger DIREKT

AC Electricity Meter

Calculate the exact power requirement of your washing machine, freezer or flow heater. Even the power needed in standby mode can be detected effortlessly. Please note that in Germany, only calibrated meters may be used for billing purposes – e.g. for electricity billing in rented flats, on campsites or in garden clubs.

- Regenerated = not a new device but completely serviced (meter reading > 0)
- Without backstop
- 230 V – 10 A/30 A
- 57 rpm
- Not officially certified!

Dim. (W x H x D): 13.5 x 22 x 12.8 cm
Weight: 1.59 kg **324/100** **23.50**

DOMETIC OUTDOOR

MADE IN GERMANY

369.00



BEST SELLER

Fuse Box with Transformer

- Automatic switchover from battery to transformer operation (priority switching)
- Mains connection via 2-pole automatic fuse
- Mechanical strain relief for cable connection on appliance
- Automatic fuse for transformer
- Phono filter and LED display for mains voltage or 12 V DC input
- Car fuses for 12 V outputs

Fuse box with transformer, suitable for 230 V power systems, for electricity supply of 230 V appliances (lights, electrical devices), as well as 12 V appliances in caravans and motorhomes. The integration of a 12 V transformer in one housing enables the connection and simultaneous operation of 230 V and 12 V consumers. Can also be used in motorhomes to relieve the battery by connecting load-defined consumers such as fans and lighting to it.

Approved for continuous operation!
The fuse box is equipped with priority switching. When the supply voltage is applied (mains operation), the integrated transformer takes over the supply of the 12 V consumers and switches off the battery. The appliance has a thermal circuit breaker to protect the transformer from damage, as well as a car fuse that protects against short circuits.
CAUTION: Cannot be used as a charger!
Nominal voltage: 230 V
Nominal current: 15 A
Nominal capacity: 140 W
IP protection class: IP20
Dim. (W x H x D): 23 x 12.5 x 23 cm
Weight: 4 kg **322/431** **369.00**

Always be well connected and safe!

DOMETIC OUTDOOR

309.00



Continuous output: 350 W

Switched-Mode Power Supply

The power supply unit is designed for 12 V power supply in recreational vehicles. An integrated priority circuit supplies the consumers connected to it when the 230 V mains voltage is available and reduces the load on the connected 12 V consumers and the RV battery. **Approved for continuous operation!**

- Input: 230 V (198 – 264 V) 50 Hz
- 5 outlets with 5 – 15 A
- Incl. additional fuses
- Display for defective fuse
- Suitable for furniture installation
- Indoor use only
- 12 V connection via 6.3 mm blade receptacle

Continuous output: 350 W
Dim. (L x W x H): 24 x 20.7 x 5.6 cm
Weight: 1 kg **322/469** **309.00**

CAUTION: Cannot be used as a charger!
IP protection class: IP20



DOMETIC OUTDOOR

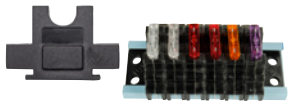
289.00

Continuous output: 400 W

Continuous output: 400 W
Dim. (W x H x D): 32.5 x 7 x 17 cm
Weight: 2 kg **322/126** **289.00**

BÜTTNER DOMETIC

from 2.95



Fuse Holder

For blade-type fuses.

FS-1	**322/171**	**2.95**
FS-3	**322/172**	**9.95**
FS-6	**322/173**	**15.95**

menbaa automobiltechnik

6.50



Fuse Holder FS-K

For blade-type fuse with cable.

322/170 **6.50**

BÜTTNER DOMETIC

40.95



Power Distributor MT PRO 6

Compact plus power distributor with 6 plus outputs (M4). Power is supplied via a central input (M5). If a fuse is defective, this is indicated by an LED. The respective outputs can withstand up to 30 A. The total capacity is 100 A. Delivery without fuses.
Dim. (W x H x D): 9 x 4.2 x 8 cm;
Weight: 200 g

322/020 **40.95**

BÜTTNER DOMETIC

25.95



Fuse Holder 6 FS-LED

Fuse holder for blade-type fuses with LED. Power supply via collective terminal (max. 100 A). Delivery without FS fuses.
Dim. (W x H x D): 8.5 x 3.6 x 6.3 cm

322/220 **25.95**

BÜTTNER DOMETIC

from 13.90



Fuse Holder Medi

Fuse holder Medi 12/24 V for motor vehicle strip fuse. M6 on both sides. Without fuse!
Dim. (W x H x D): 50 x 25 x 27 mm;
Weight: 20 g

1-fold	**322/174**	**13.90**

Dim. (W x H x D): 80 x 22 x 37 mm;
Weight: 50 g

2-fold	**322/189**	**20.95**

BÜTTNER DOMETIC

45.95



Power Distributor MT PRO 7

Compact plus/minus power distributor. Equipped with 6 plus outputs (M4) and ground distribution. Power is supplied via one central input (M5). If a fuse is defective, it is indicated by an LED. Delivery without fuses.
Dim. (W x H x D): 9 x 4.2 x 11.4 cm;
Weight: 300 g

322/021 **45.95**

BÜTTNER DOMETIC

from 20.95



Fuse Holder Mega

Fuse holder Mega for one or two strip fuses. M8 on both sides. Delivery without fuse(s).
Dim. (L x W x H): 126 x 37 x 44 mm;
Weight: 112 g

1-fold	**322/163**	**20.95**

Dim. (L x W x H): 126 x 68 x 45 mm;
Weight: 193 g

2-fold	**322/164**	**30.95**

menbaa automobiltechnik

8.50



High-Current Fuse Mega

Stable high-current fuses Mega for 12 – 32 V to fuse larger consumers and charging currents (e.g. inverters). Voltage drop max. 110 mV. Thread M8. These fuses must not be replaced by laymen!

100 A	**322/260**	**8.50**
125 A	**322/261**	**8.50**
150 A	**322/263**	**8.50**
175 A	**322/264**	**8.50**
200 A	**322/265**	**8.50**
225 A	**322/243**	**8.50**
250 A	**322/244**	**8.50**

menbaa automobiltechnik

from 6.25



High-Current Fuse Medi

Bolt-down high-current fuse Medi for higher currents. These fuses must not be replaced by laymen! Max. voltage 32 V. Thread M6.

30 A	**322/180**	**6.25**
40 A	**322/181**	**6.25**
50 A	**322/182**	**6.25**
80 A	**322/186**	**6.25**
100 A	**323/128**	**6.95**
125 A	**323/129**	**6.95**

Littelfuse

from 82.95



Fuse Block ST ATO® Series with Ground Bus

ST ATO® fuse blocks provide a cost-effective circuit protection solution. Designed to accept standard blade-type fuses, these products ensure the safe distribution of power. Fuses are available separately. Incl. insulating cover with label recesses and spare fuse holder, screws, integrated negative busbar and circuit identification labels.



For 6 fuses. Empty.
Dim. (W x H x D): 12 x 5.5 x 9.5 cm;
Weight: 300 g

322/060 **82.95**

For 12 fuses. Empty.
Dim. (W x H x D): 16.5 x 5.5 x 9.5 cm;
Weight: 380 g

322/061 **105.00**

MADE IN GERMANY

4.90



Fuse

Slow-blow fine fuse 10 A 5 x 20 mm, transparent glass tube.
10 pieces **321/022** **4.90**

Filmer

2.50



BEST SELLER

Blade-Type Fuse Set

A must-have in any vehicle. Incl. one fuse each: 3, 5, 7.5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 A. **322/236** **2.50**

BÜTTNER DOMETIC

19.95



MADE IN GERMANY

Battery Pole Adapter

Fits 110 Ah-LiFePO4 batteries when round terminals are used for connection. Adapter M8 female thread to round poles.
2 Stück **322/023** **19.95**



menbaa automobiltechnik

6.95



Battery Pole Terminal Set

For attaching the connection cables to the supply battery. Complete set with plus and minus terminal in solid design. Galvanised.

322/230 **6.95**

menbaa automobiltechnik

26.50



Battery Quick Connector Set

Pole terminals for simple, quick and easy connection and disconnection of battery connections. Manually without tools. Capacity up to 125 A. The poles are colour-coded.
Dim. (W x H x D): 67 x 20 x 43 mm;
Weight: 120 g

322/445 **26.50**

menbaa automobiltechnik

12.50



Battery Disconnector

With removable key. For breaking the electric circuit between battery and consumer. In addition, a good anti-theft device. Loadable up to 100 A. Dim. (L x W x H):
100 x 80 x 59 mm; Weight: 180 g

322/447 **12.50**

HABA # happy campers

BEST SELLER

33.90



with reduction plate



Battery Box

For safe and clean battery storage. Fastening straps included in delivery. Internal dimensions: 405 x 200 x 195 mm.
Dim. (W x H x D): 465 x 254 x 225 mm;
Weight: 1.53 kg

322/341 **33.90**

29.95





Battery Box Small

For safe and clean battery storage. Fastening straps included in delivery. Internal dimensions: 272 x 182 x 195 mm.
Dim. (W x H x D): 312 x 270 x 225 mm;
Weight: 870 g

322/340 **29.95**

KUNZER Qualität verbindet

21.50



Battery Carrying Handle

For all types of batteries!

Handle for carrying all types of batteries. Prevents soiling or destruction of your clothes. Battery width from 110 – 190 mm.
Weight: 530 g

322/339 **21.50**

Limatec Best for Caravanning

13.95

NEW



Battery Disconnector

With the high-quality disconnector, you always have control over the power supply to your vehicle or system. The compact one-pole switch with ø 45 mm offers a reliable solution for safely disconnecting the battery and thus interrupting the power supply.
Nominal current: 100 A

322/331 **13.95**

High Current Relay MT HS 500

The high current relay with USG function can be used as a main switch for very high currents up to 500 A duration (1000 A/min). Can be used as battery main switch and externally controlled. Can also be activated as undervoltage protection. Power consumption only 0.0001 A. Thread M10.
Dim. (W x H x D): 50 x 150 x 94 mm;
Weight: 785 g

322/024 **284.95**

284.95

BÜTTNER DOMETIC



Pressure Switch High Current Relay

Pressure switch with discreet functional lighting (green). With this switch, the high current relay can be controlled and switched on and off from inside. If the undervoltage protection in the high current relay is activated and triggers automatically, it is indicated by the switch flashing.

323/115 **9.95**

49.95

MADE IN GERMANY

BÜTTNER DOMETIC



Plus Distribution Board MT PV-6

Perfect distributor and fuse block for battery plus-side. Power supply via collective terminal (max 50 A); distribution via individual outputs. Equipped with 6 fuses 4 x 7.5 A; 10 A, 15 A. Dim. (W x H x D):
90 x 40 x 60 mm; Weight: 100 g

322/122 **49.95**

43.95

MADE IN GERMANY

BÜTTNER DOMETIC



Minus Distribution Board MT MV-12

Compact 12-fold distributor for battery minus-side. Input over collective terminals (max 50 A); distribution via 12 individual outputs (max. 20 A). Dim. (W x H x D):
90 x 40 x 60 mm; Weight: 92 g

322/125 **43.95**

MT Displays and Switches

MADE IN GERMANY

With the MT display and switch programme by BÜTTNER ELEKTRONIK, you can put together your own personal control centre. All measuring devices are designed as built-in units (installation templates included), illuminated and compatible with the switch and fuse programme. All displays are made in Germany and have been specially developed for use in travel vehicles. For example, the LCD thermometer not only displays the outside temperature but also saves the lowest value. Important for all those who are also on the road in autumn and want to estimate when the waste water tank will start to freeze.





MTiQ InfoPanel

MT Duo Battery Check

Displays the start/onboard voltage via LEDs. Nominal voltage: 12 V;
Dim. (W x H x D): 4.7 x 8.5 x 2 cm **322/806** **64.95**

MTiQ InfoPanel

Displays onboard voltage and the fill level of fresh water/waste water/waste tank. Integrated main switch (16 A) and pump switch (10 A).
Nominal voltage: 12 V; Dim. (W x H x D): 20 x 5.5 x 2 cm **322/816** **124.95**



MTiQ InfoPanel Basic

Digital display of: start/onboard voltage, fill level of fresh/waste water. Programmable undervoltage. Main switch function, on/off switch (pump, ICC, etc.). Solar information of all MT solar controllers (from 2014 on).
Nominal voltage: 12 V; Dim. (W x H x D): 20 x 6.5 x 2.4 cm
322/176 **258.95**



MTiQ InfoPanel Digital

With integrated battery computer MT 4000 iQ plus fill level of fresh/waste water. Main switch function, on/off switch (pump, ICC, etc.). Solar information of all MT solar controllers (from 2014 on).
Nominal voltage: 12 V; Dim. (W x H x D): 20 x 6.5 x 2.4 cm
200 A-Shunt **322/178** **415.00** 400 A-Shunt **322/179** **499.00**



MT Pictogram Film

Film with 70 abrasion-resistant symbols that can be stuck onto panels. **322/819** **11.95**

MT Solar Remote Display

MT Solar Remote Display
Built-in devices that can be plugged into any MT Duo solar controller with the included 5 m power cable. No complex wiring is needed for you to instantly see how much energy your solar system is currently providing.



MT Solar Remote Display I
Displays the current output of your solar system gradually in per cent (10 – 100 %) via LCD.
silver grey **322/821** **97.00**

MT Solar Remote Display II + III
Equipped with a large LCD display and many additional functions. It shows: charging current (A), system voltage (V), charging function, solar energy in a bar graph, time and date. In addition, the Solar Remote Display II + III has an electric meter function (Ah and Wh), which calculates how much capacity has been passed on to the battery. This display can be universally set to zero. A switch output for free programming is also available.
Dim. (W x H x D): 4.5 x 8.5 x 2 cm
Weight: 25 g

silver grey **322/820** **119.00**
black **322/843** **119.00**

Accessories

MT EBL Cable Set

For connecting all MT solar controllers to the Schaudt electronic block (EBL). Cable length: 1 m
322/166 **18.95**



MTiQ Ammeter

Measures the current up to 100 A start/onboard, time and date; programmable switch output; battery measuring shunt included in the delivery. Nominal voltage: 12 V, 24 V; Dim. (W x H x D): 8.5 x 8 x 2 cm
322/804 **195.00**



MTiQ Voltmeter

Measures the voltage of start and RV battery, programmable switch output, time, date.
Nominal voltage: 12 V, 24 V
Dim. (W x H x D): 8.5 x 8 x 2 cm
322/803 **136.95**



MTiQ Thermometer

Measures the indoor/outdoor temperature via a remote sensor (min/max memory); sensor included in delivery. Nominal voltage: 12 V, 24 V; Dim. (W x H x D): 8.5 x 8 x 2 cm
322/805 **136.95**



MT Display Housing

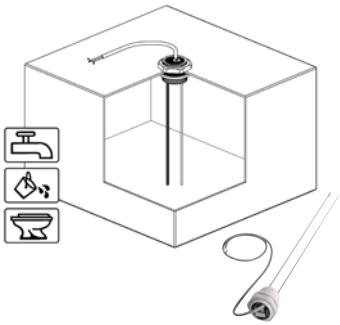
Dim. (W x H x D): 8.7 x 2.7 x 8.3 cm
silver grey **322/818** **31.95**
black **322/847** **31.95**

MADE IN GERMANY

BÜTTNER DOMETIC

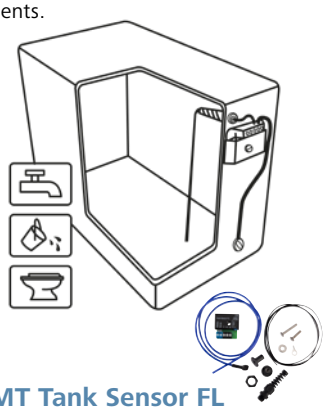
Tank Indicators

The tank indicators were developed for precise fill level measurement in fresh water, waste water and waste tanks. At the push of a button, the current fill level is displayed via light-emitting diodes. If the indicator button is not pressed, the entire system is currentless and does not drain the battery in the rest position. Since all instruments of this series have the same height dimensions, the tank indicators can be optimally extended to form a complete switchboard using the MT digital instruments.



Installation from above. For metal and plastic tanks. For all types of water. Measuring sensor can be cut to tank height. Tank height: 20 – 50 cm. Length: 49.2 cm

322/377 **77.95**



MT Tank Sensor FL

Installation from the top or the side. For plastic and metal tanks. Flexible tank sensor. For all types of water. For tank heights between 30 and 100 cm. Dim. (L x W x H):4.5x 4.5 x 1.5 cm **322/378** **78.95**



MT Waste Water/ Waste Tank Display

Bar graph display like fresh water tank display. Can be switched if two tank sensors (waste water/ waste tank) are connected.
Nominal voltage: 12 V, 24 V
Dim. (W x H x D): 4.7 x 8.5 x 2 cm

322/808 **68.95**



MT Fresh Water Tank Display

The 10-digit bar graph display shows exactly how full the tank is.
Nominal voltage: 12 V, 24 V
Dim. (W x H x D): 4.7 x 8.5 x 2 cm

322/807 **58.95**

Switch, Fuse and Socket Panels

These panels can be optimally extended to control panels in combination with the other displays or installed as individual components. Installation is simple and with the pictogram film, every fuse and switch can be easily and universally marked.



MT Main Switch 20 A

On/off switch with integrated overcurrent protection.
Nominal voltage: 12 V, 24 V
Dim. (W x H x D): 4.7 x 8.5 x 2 cm

322/809 **55.95**



MT Switch Panel 2

Two separate switches (On/Off), withstanding 16 A each.
Nominal voltage: 12 V, 24 V
Dim. (W x H x D): 4.7 x 8.5 x 2 cm

322/814 **29.95**



MT Fuse Panel 4

Panel with 4 fuse boxes: 6 A; 8 A; 10 A; 12 A – with circuit breaker.
Nominal voltage: 12 V, 24 V
Dim. (W x H x D): 4.7 x 8.5 x 2 cm

322/810 **79.90**



MT Front Panel

Blind cover, can be used for installation of own components.
Dim. (W x H x D): 4.7 x 8.5 x 2 cm

322/815 **11.95**



MT Switch Panel 1

Separate switch, can carry a maximum current of 16 A. Nominal voltage: 12 V, 24 V
Dim. (W x H x D): 4.7 x 8.5 x 2.5 cm

322/813 **22.95**



MT Switch Panel 4

Panel with 4 on/off switches (8 A) with LED control.
Nominal voltage: 12 V, 24 V
Dim. (W x H x D): 4.7 x 8.5 x 2.5 cm

322/811 **43.95**



MT Socket Panel

Standard socket for 12 V/24 V DIN plug (ISO 4165).
Nominal voltage: 12 V, 24 V
Dim. (W x H x D): 4.7 x 8.5 x 2.5 cm

322/812 **24.95**



MT USB Panel 2

Two USB sockets; power charging 5 V, 2.5 A. Nominal voltage: 12 V
Dim. (W x H x D): 4.7 x 8.5 x 2.5 cm

322/175 **61.95**

Solar Controller MPPT SmartSolar

from 124.95



Including Bluetooth Smart
The wireless solution for setting up, monitoring and updating the SmartSolar charge controller. For a wired data connection with a Colour Control GX, other GX products, a PC or other devices.

Nominal voltage: 12 V, 24 V

NEW

Ultra-fast Maximum Power Point Tracking (MPPT)
Particularly in cloudy conditions, when the light intensity is constantly changing, an extremely fast MPPT controller improves the energy yield by up to 30 % compared to PWM charge controllers and by up to 10 % compared to slower MPPT controllers.

Features:
- Protection class: IP43
- Connections: screw terminals for max. 6 mm² cable
- VE.Direct for data exchange

MPPT 75/10
Nominal capacity: 145 W;
Charging current: 10 A;
Dim. (W x H x D): 113 x 100 x 40 mm;
Weight: 400 g
322/381 **124.95**

MPPT 75/15
Nominal capacity: 200 W
Charging current: 15 A;
Dim. (W x H x D): 113 x 100 x 40 mm;
Weight: 500 g
322/382 **134.50**

MPPT 100/20
Nominal capacity: 290 W
Charging current: 20 A;
Dim. (W x H x D): 131 x 100 x 60 mm;
Weight: 700 g
322/383 **179.70**

MPPT 100/30
Nominal capacity: 290 W
Charging current: 30 A;
Dim. (W x H x D): 186 x 130 x 70 mm;
Weight: 1.3 kg
322/384 **258.00**

MPPT 100/50
Nominal capacity: 700 W
Charging current: 50 A;
Dim. (W x H x D): 186 x 130 x 70 mm;
Weight: 1.3 kg
322/385 **371.00**

Battery Monitor

from 164.00



NEW

The BMV-7xx is a high-precision battery monitor. The main function of a battery monitor is to calculate the ampere-hours consumed and the state of charge of a battery. The ampere-hours consumed are calculated by integrating the current flowing into or out of the battery. Only type BMV-702 and BMV-712 Smart monitor the centre point voltage.

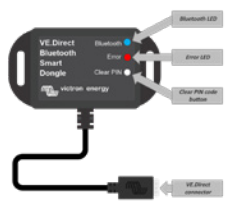
Dim. (H x ø): 3 x 6.5 cm
Weight: 500 g

Type: BMV-700
322/770 **164.00**
Type: BMV-702
322/771 **204.50**

With integrated Bluetooth.
Type: BMV-712 Smart
322/772 **236.80**
Type: BMV-712 Smart Black
322/773 **236.80**

VE.Direct Bluetooth Smart Dongle

54.95



NEW

The VE.Direct Bluetooth Smart Dongle connects to a non-Bluetooth enabled VE.Direct Victron product, which can then be accessed via Bluetooth using the VictronConnect app to facilitate monitoring, setup and firmware updates.
322/779 **54.95**

victron energy
BLUE POWER

from 243.95



NEW

Battery Charger Blue Smart IP22

Blue Smart IP22 Charger is the new professional battery charger with built-in Bluetooth! It can be used with devices in your workshop or with motor vehicles such as (classic) cars, motorbikes, boats and motorhomes. The wireless solution for monitoring voltage and current, changing settings and updating the charger when new functions are available. With an efficiency of up to 93 %, these chargers generate up to four times less heat compared to the industry standard. The Blue Smart Charger has a microprocessor-controlled "adaptive" battery management system. The adaptive function automatically optimises the charging process depending on the way the battery is used.

1 output
Nominal voltage: 12 V
Charging current: 30 A
Dim. (W x H x D): 23.5 x 6.5 x 10.8 cm
Weight: 1.4 kg
322/730 **243.95**

3 outputs
Nominal voltage: 12 V
Charging current: 30 A
Dim. (W x H x D): 23.5 x 6.5 x 10.8 cm
Weight: 1.4 kg
322/731 **276.00**

from 197.50



NEW

Phoenix Inverter VE.Direct

Inverters can be used to supply power to household appliances that require 230 V/120 V AC. Batteries for leisure applications or car batteries rated at 12 V, 24 V or 48 V DC are used for this purpose.

Type Phoenix 12/800
Continuous output: 650 W
Peak power: 1500 W
Dim. (W x H x D): 21.6 x 30.5 x 10.5 cm
Weight: 5.5 kg
322/721 **357.00**

Type Phoenix 12/500
Continuous output: 400 W
Peak power: 900 W
Dim. (W x H x D): 17.2 x 27.5 x 8.6 cm
Weight: 3.9 kg
322/720 **197.50**

Type Phoenix 12/1200
Continuous output: 1000 W
Peak power: 2200 W
Dim. (W x H x D): 23.2 x 36.2 x 11.7 cm
Weight: 7.4 kg
322/722 **472.40**



Votronic has been dedicated to providing a complete power supply on the road for over 35 years. Quality "Made in Germany" that you can rely on – be it in a caravan or motorhome (even off the beaten track), with the fire brigade or in rescue and special operations vehicles.

239.00



Product features
- Replaces the conventional cut-off relay
- Suitable for all alternators
- High charging capacity even for short journeys
- Full charge for longer journeys
- Optimised charging characteristics for acid, gel, AGM and lithium LiFePO4 batteries
- Significantly better energy balance with conventional alternators
- Automatic power control
- Parallel operation to increase power possible
- Simple installation, no intervention in the starter circuit
- Incl. temperature sensor 825

NEW

Charging Converter

More?
Online!

Reach your destination with a full RV battery
The problem is well known and yet always annoying: despite a powerful alternator, the RV battery is not fully charged even on long journeys. The VOTRONIC charging converters, which charge the RV battery quickly and gently in accordance with the battery manufacturer's specifications, provide a remedy. Even on short journeys, the battery is charged with the full charging current. Losses due to long charging cables in large vehicles and voltage fluctuations at the alternator (Euro 6) are perfectly compensated.

Especially suitable for EURO 6

Technical data
- Device type: VCC 1212-30
- Rated voltage (input/output): 12 V/12 V
- Adjustable charging current (limit/max.): 20 A/30 A
- Battery capacity (recommended/up to): 60 ... 200/260 Ah
- Dim. (W x H x D): 146 x 40 x 73 mm
- Pack size: 16 x 12 x 4.8 cm
- Weight: 260 g

323/462 **239.00**

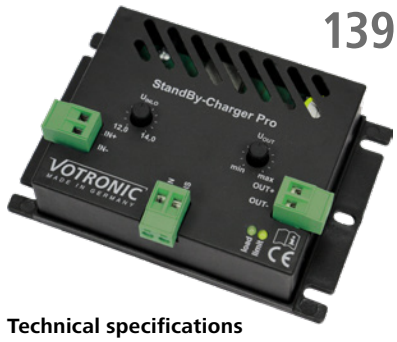
NEW

Standby Charger Pro

Intelligent charge retention of the starter battery
Have you ever experienced this?
You leave the radio on in the camper or open the door frequently and suddenly the vehicle's battery management system reports a problem. The reason for this is the frequently high power consumption by the radio or the vehicle control systems, which consume a relatively large amount of power from the starter battery every time the door is opened.
The Standby Charger Pro, which automatically maintains the starter battery charge, provides a remedy. The device can be easily retrofitted without changing the existing wiring and, unlike simple, unregulated standby chargers, is also suitable for modern lithium (LiFePO4) supply batteries thanks to an adjustable undervoltage limit.

Product features
- IU charging characteristic
- Adjustable end-of-charge voltage from 12.5 V to 14.5 V
- Adjustable cut-off threshold from 12 V to 14 V
- Suitable for lead, gel, AGM and lithium (LiFePO4) batteries
- High output current of max. 8 A
- Passive cooling with overheating protection
- Two independent 12 V control inputs
- Parallel operation possible to increase power

139.00



Technical specifications
- Nominal battery voltage: 12 V
- Input voltage range: 12 V ... 15 V
- Current consumption in standby: < 1 mA
- Max. current consumption: 12 A
- Max. charging current: 8 A
- Dim. (W x H x D): 105 x 25 x 71 mm
- Pack size: 14 x 11 x 4.5 cm
- Weight: 50 g

323/465 **139.00**



LIPPERT

MADE IN GERMANY

1 | Battery Monitor BW 50

Battery monitor designed for electric consumers that need a lot of power (e.g. air conditioners).
- Cutoff voltage: 11.3 V
- Switch-on voltage: 11.9 V
- Switched current: 50 A

Dim. (W x H x D): 100 x 43 x 90 mm;
Weight: 210 g **322/082** **119.95**

2 | Power Supply Unit CSV 300

Power supply units power 12 V devices such as submersible pumps, fans, lamps, etc. They are particularly suitable for caravans that are predominantly connected to the 230 V power grid and only temporarily power devices using the vehicle battery.
- Output voltage 12.5 V DC, output current max. 24 A
- Five separately fused 12 V circuits
- Installation space (mounting rail 35 mm, 4TE) for 230 V basic supply
- Priority switching for power supply; otherwise, devices are powered using the vehicle battery
- Use without battery possible

Dim. (W x H x D): 225 x 85 x 210 mm;
Weight: 1.5 kg **322/114** **227.95**

3 | Battery Charger

Features:
- Charging characteristics curves for lead-acid, acid-gel and AGM batteries (AGM only LAS 1218 BUS)
- Steady charging current, even if the supply voltage fluctuates
- Can be used as a power supply unit with no battery connected
- Re-charging of the starter battery with a maximum of 3 A
- Weight reduction compared to a comparable thyristor charging device: approx. 80 %
- No ripple voltage at the output
- High efficiency of approx. 90 %

LAS 1218-2

Like the LAS 1218 BUS, the battery charging device LAS 1218-2 is operated as a primary-phase switched power supply unit. In comparison to the LAS 1218 BUS, the charging technology is accomplished without temperature compensation and with two charging characteristics curves.
Dim. (W x H x D): 145 x 90 x 245 mm;
Weight: 1 kg **322/112** **294.90**

LAS 1218 BUS

The battery charging device LAS 1218 BUS is operated as a primary-phase switched power supply unit. Due to this modern circuit technology, a high charging current with compact dimensions and low weight can be accomplished – no ventilation necessary. Also strengthens charging of systems with electronic block. Temperature-compensated charging. Suitable for SDT BUS. Including temperature control. Dim. (W x H x D): 150 x 90 x 250 mm; Weight: 1 kg
322/135 **379.95**

4 | Electronic Block with Control Display

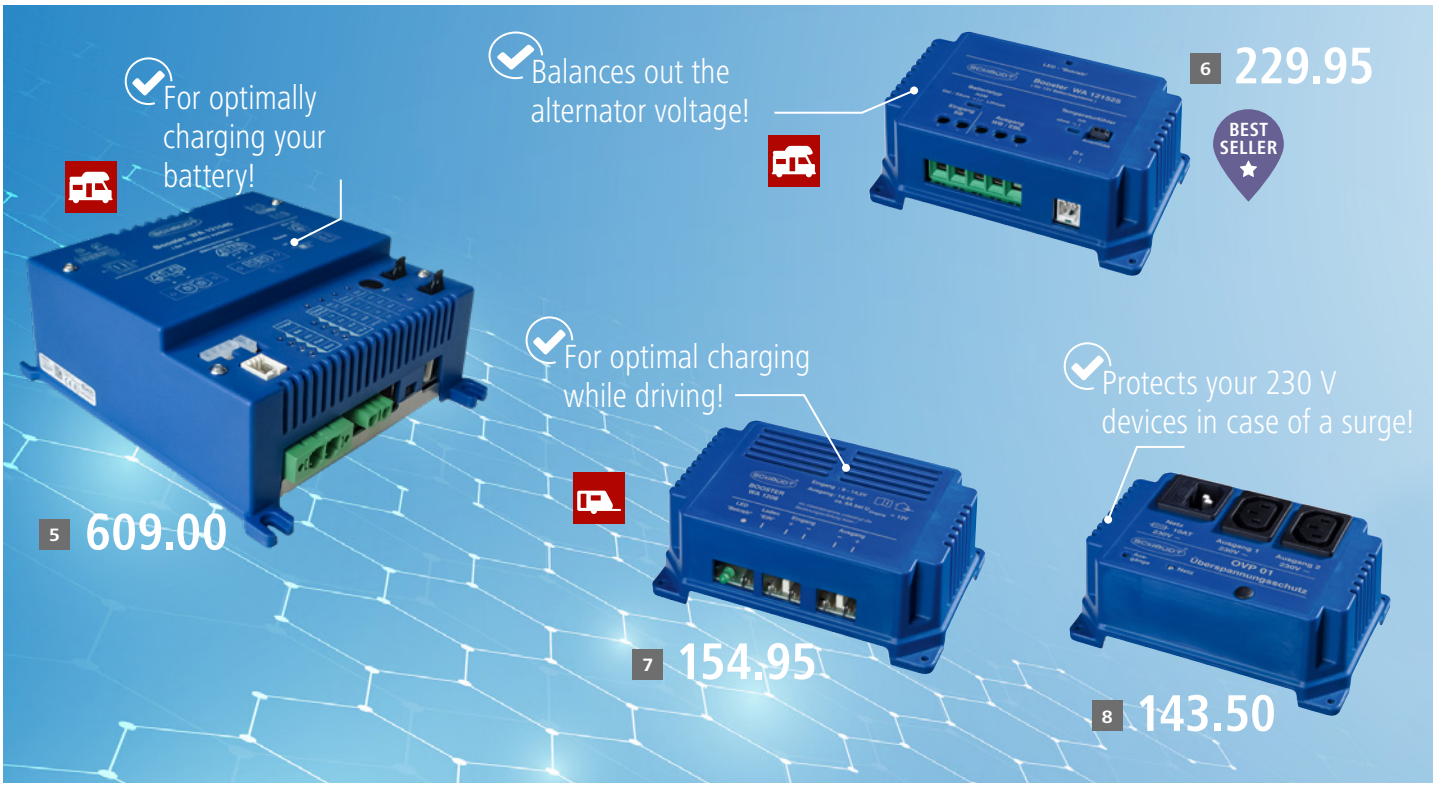
The classic. The electronic block EBL 211 contains a battery charger module, coordinates the complete 12 V circuit and assumes further control and regulation functions. Connection material is included. The LT 453 control panel and the complete connection material are included in the set as well.

System control display LT 453
- LED display
- Voltage indicator with 8 levels for living area and starter battery
- Visual battery alarm when battery voltage is very low
- Tank level display with 4 levels for two water tanks
- 12 V main switch with switch-on control
- 230 V mains control
- Pump switch with switch-on control

Dimensions (W x D x H): 180 x 25 x 112 mm

Electronic block EBL 208 S/211
- Bistable 12 V main switch relay and battery monitor module
- Charging module: characteristic curve IUoU, charging current 18 A for 6-cell lead-acid, lead-gel and AGM batteries
- Battery disconnector for winter shutdown
- Connection for solar charge controller LR(M) 1218

Dimensions (W x D x H): 275 x 170 x 130 mm
Weight 1.9 kg **322/134** **629.95**



5 | Booster WA 121545 (Motorhome)

The Booster WA 121545 is a clocked step-up/step-down converter with a very high level of efficiency. It balances the volatile alternator voltage and provides a high charging current. The booster is perfect for charging lead-acid, lead-gel, AGM1, AGM2 and lithium batteries while driving with 12 V mains power. If a battery temperature sensor is connected, the charging voltages are adapted to the battery's temperature. To guarantee optimal charging, both the voltage of the living area battery and the voltage of the starter battery are measured with a voltage sensor. **Scope of delivery:** all accessories except the connection cables.

Charging characteristic: IUoU (power-dependent switch to charge retention)

Adjustable battery types:

- Lead-acid battery: 14.4 V/13.4 V
- Lead-gel battery: 14.4 V/13.8 V
- AGM1 battery: 14.4 V/13.8 V
- AGM2 battery: 14.7 V/13.7 V
- Lithium battery: 14.4 V constant (CCCV or IU characteristic for LiFePO4 batteries with an autonomous battery management system

Temperature compensation: automatic after connecting the temperature sensor, maximum charging voltage then: 15.0 V

Input voltage range: 12.0 V – 15.0 V

Maximum charging current adjustable to four levels: 45 A/55 A/63 A/70 A

Level of efficiency: ≥ 93 % at maximum charging current

Dim. (W x H x D): 186 x 79 x 160 mm;
Weight: 1.15 kg **322/344** **609.00**

6 | Booster WA 121525 (Motorhome)

The Booster WA 121525 is perfect for charging 12 V lead-acid, lead-gel, AGM and lithium batteries while driving (independent of the alternator's voltage). For alternators with energy-saving charging strategies (Euro 6), the application of a booster is required as the charging voltage is especially volatile (12.6 V to 15.0 V). With standard alternators, battery charging in the living area is also improved by the application of the booster WA 121525. With AGM batteries that require a charging voltage of 14.7 V, the use of a booster is indispensable. The booster WA 121525 is a clocked step-up/step-down converter making up for the volatile alternator voltage and provides a high charging current.

- Suitable for lead-acid, lead-gel, AGM and lithium batteries
- Characteristic curve: IUoU
- Input voltage: 12 V – 15 V
- End-of-charge voltage: 14.4 V/14.7 V, depending on battery type (at battery temperature of 25 °C)
- Current-dependent switching to charge retention
- Average charging current: 25 A (max. 30 A)
- Optional: temperature-compensated charging

Dim. (W x H x D): 148 x 55 x 95 mm;
Weight: 400 g **322/133** **229.95**

Tip



Temperature Sensor

For battery temperature-dependent charging for Booster WA 121525. **322/602** **31.95**

MADE IN GERMANY

LIPPERT

7 | Booster WA 1208 (Caravan)

The Booster WA 1208 increases the available charging voltage to max. 14.4 V while driving, resulting in the best possible charging of the caravan battery. The booster separates the caravan battery from the starter battery of the towing vehicle when the engine and ignition are switched off.

- Input voltage 9.0 – 14.5 V
- Input current max. 11 A
- Output voltage 14.4 V
- Power output approx. 8 A at an input voltage of 12 V
- Return current from caravan battery < 0.5 mA. When the ignition is off, no current flows.

Dim. (W x H x D): 148 x 55 x 95 mm;
Weight: 270 g **322/437** **154.95**

8 | Surge Protection OVP 01 A

The OVP 01 surge protection device protects 230 V devices during surges and undervoltages. It is connected between the mains supply and the Schaudt devices that need protection. During a surge, the device disconnects the connected devices from the 230 V mains within milliseconds. The devices remain disconnected until the mains voltage is back to normal. Delivery includes an IEC extension.

- Two consumer outlets
- Cutoff voltage RMS: < 175 V AC, > 265 V AC
- Cut-off delay: 10 msec

Dim. (W x H x D): 148 x 58 x 95 mm;
Weight: 200 g **322/140** **143.50**

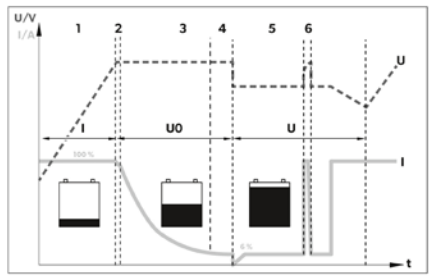
Charger PerfectCharge MCA

from 285.00

DOMETIC OUTDOOR

Starter batteries and supply batteries are designed for different tasks. To start the engine, starter batteries must initially supply a high current and then serve as an energy buffer with smaller partial cycles. Supply or RV batteries, in contrast, are discharged at lower currents over longer periods of time and then charged again. This means they are subjected to considerably higher loads. These characteristics must be taken into account and require special charging technology to avoid damage and to guarantee a long service life. The IUoU battery chargers use a unique six-stage charging cycle. They provide optimum charging for all gel, AGM and wet batteries because they charge quickly and gently at the same time.

- Gentle charging of 12 V batteries with optimised 6-stage IUoU charging technology
- Very compact and lightweight design, easy installation
- Sleep mode for quiet charging at half the power – ideal at night or in parking spaces with low electrical circuit protection
- Comes as standard with a bus interface for smooth integration into existing bus systems
- Compatible with the Dometic MPC 01 battery controller for perfect power management
- Useful additions: remote control, Hella battery sensor, temperature sensor



6-stage IUoU charging characteristic
I phase: At the beginning of the charging process, the empty battery is charged with constant current (100 % charging current) until the battery voltage reaches the charging voltage.

Uo phase: The 3-stage absorption charging phase (Uo phase) begins. The duration depends on the battery. The voltage remains constant (Uo). In the first two minutes, the charge of the battery is determined. Then, the main charging phase begins, during which the battery is fully charged. When the battery is fully charged or the charging current is below 6 % of the nominal charging current for 15 minutes, the Uo phase is completed.

U phase: The charger switches to trickle charging. Conditioning: Every 12 days, the charger switches back to phase 1 to revive the battery and prevent sulphation.

The necessary charging voltage for lithium batteries with BMS (battery management system) can be set via DIP switches. This way, lithium batteries can be optimally charged with MCA chargers.

Operating temperature: -20 – +50 °C
Nominal voltage: 110 V, 230 V



Output voltage: 12 V

	Charging current		Dim. (W x H x D)	Weight	Item no.	Price
MCA 1215	15 A	1 output, 1 output starter battery	17.9 x 6.3 x 23.8 cm	1.6 kg	**323/328**	**285.00**
MCA 1225	25 A	2 outputs, 1 output starter battery	17.9 x 6.3 x 23.8 cm	1.7 kg	**323/329**	**395.00**
MCA 1235	35 A	2 outputs, 1 output starter battery	17.9 x 6.3 x 27.4 cm	1.9 kg	**323/330**	**495.00**
MCA 1250	50 A	3 outputs	20.9 x 7.5 x 28.3 cm	3.1 kg	**323/331**	**589.00**
MCA 1280	80 A	3 outputs	20.9 x 7.5 x 30.3 cm	4 kg	**323/332**	**1,045.00**

Output voltage: 24 V

	Charging current		Dim. (W x H x D)	Weight	Item no.	Price
MCA 2415	15 A	2 outputs	17.9 x 6.3 x 23.8 cm	1.6 kg	**323/333**	**409.00**
MCA 2425	25 A	3 outputs	20.9 x 7.5 x 28.3 cm	2.9 kg	**323/334**	**695.00**
MCA 2440	40 A	3 outputs	20.9 x 7.5 x 30.3 cm	3.9 kg	**323/335**	**1,045.00**

Accessories

MADE IN GERMANY



Battery Sensor for MCA Chargers

This battery sensor measures the RMS current and the voltage of the connected battery and then calculates both capacity and charging status. It gives a warning signal if the battery is empty or defective and alerts you once it should be removed from the circuit. A useful accessory for the automatic charger Dometic PerfectCharge.
Cable length: 5 m **323/336** **159.00**

Remote Control MCA-RC 1



With the Dometic PerfectCharge MCA-RC 1, you can comfortably control your PerfectCharge battery charger. Simply press the button to activate the charging processor or to put the charger into sleep mode. In sleep mode, the charger works without ventilation and is therefore almost silent. For easy access, the remote control can be installed anywhere. Dim. (W x H x D): 2.8 x 7.2 x 5.8 cm;
Weight: 100 g **323/347** **79.00**

Temperature Sensor MCA-TS1



This temperature sensor is perfect for charging batteries in changing or extreme ambient temperatures. For optimal charging, Dometic PerfectCharge MCA-TS1 adjusts the charging voltage to the battery temperature. In high temperatures, the charging voltage is reduced to prevent battery gassing. In lower temperatures, it is increased to guarantee that the battery is charged completely.
Cable length: 7 m **323/348** **18.00**

DCC Charging Converter PerfectPower

from 205.00

DOMETIC OUTDOOR

This DC charging converter ensures that the supply battery is always optimally charged while you are driving, so that you never arrive at your destination with an empty battery. Highly recommended for modern Euro 6 class vehicles with intelligent alternators. Also recommended for vehicles in which the cable cross-section is not sufficient to supply the connected devices.

- The supply battery is optimally charged while driving.
- Reliable solution for Euro 6 compliant vehicles
- Stable output voltage – suitable as permanent power supply for sensitive devices
- Advanced IUoU charging technology – adapts to all battery types, even lithium batteries with BMS (battery management system). Required charging voltage can be set via DIP switches. This ensures that lithium batteries are optimally charged.
- Simple configuration thanks to DIP switches on the outside – you do not need to open the housing.
- Temperature-compensated charging with optional temperature sensor
- Elegant housing – exclusive Dometic design

Optimum battery charging while driving



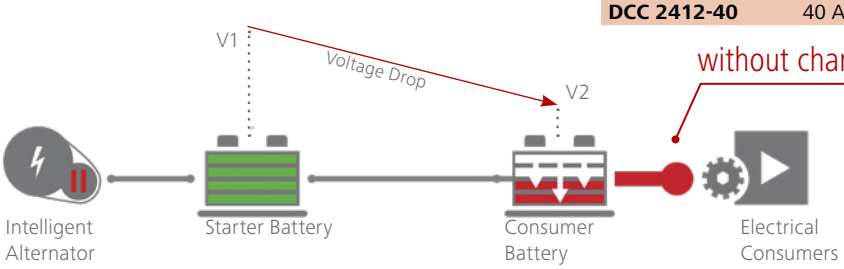
Operating temperature: -20 – +50 °C

Output voltage: 12 V

	Charging current	Dim. (W x H x D)	Weight	Item no.	Price
DCC 1212-10	10 A	153 x 73 x 180 mm	1.25 kg	**323/337**	**205.00**
DCC 1212-20	20 A	153 x 73 x 220 mm	1.55 kg	**323/338**	**305.00**
DCC 1212-40	40 A	153 x 73 x 260 mm	1.85 kg	**323/339**	**415.00**

Output voltage: 24 V

	Charging current	Dim. (W x H x D)	Weight	Item no.	Price
DCC 2412-20	20 A	153 x 73 x 220 mm	1.55 kg	**323/340**	**235.00**
DCC 2412-40	40 A	153 x 73 x 260 mm	1.85 kg	**323/341**	**405.00**



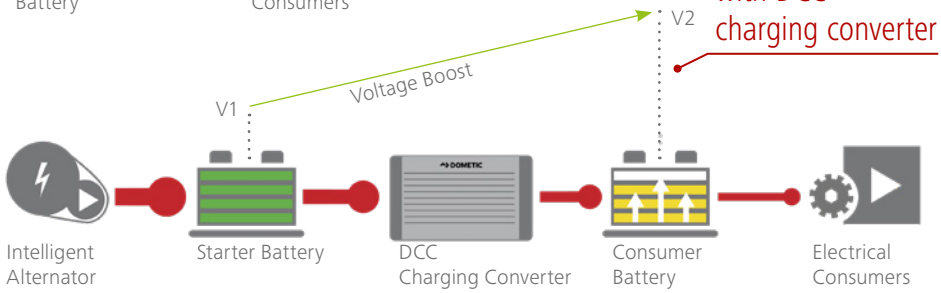
without charging converter

Easily adjustable DIP switches are suitable for most battery types.



Information

PerfectPower DCC charging converters provide the correct charging voltage and ensure that the battery is optimally charged while driving.



with DCC charging converter

Charger PerfectCharge IU 812

149.00

reliable IUoU charging technology at an entry-level price

IUoU battery charger for 12 V wet, gel and AGM batteries.
This tried and tested battery charger has been part of our product range for years now. It was developed for charging supply batteries with up to 100 Ah – e.g. the battery of your caravan's manoeuvring aid. Modern switch-mode technology guarantees high efficiency.

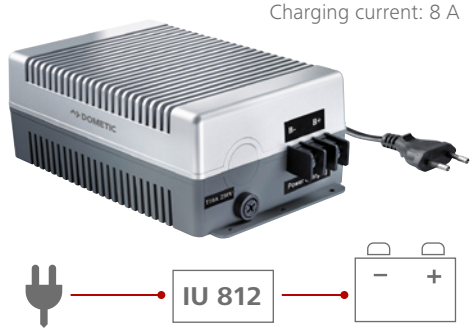
Charger and mains supply
PerfectCharge IU 812 is a universal accessory that offers you two useful features at a great price. The compact device charges batteries with up to 100 Ah and also serves as a power supply if necessary.

- For batteries with up to 100 Ah, e.g. for caravan parking sensors
- Quick and gentle charging despite fluctuations of mains voltage
- Can also be used as a power supply
- Prevents overcharging of battery
- Suitable for a variety of battery types – wet, gel and AGM batteries

Dim. (W x H x D): 120 x 70 x 200 mm; Weight: 800 g **323/345** **149.00**

BEST SELLER

Operating temperature: -20 °C – +45 °C
Charging current: 8 A



395.00

MADE IN GERMANY



developed for charging in caravans and motorhomes

Onboard Charger Powerboozt

This compact and highly efficient onboard charger for the caravan and motorhome market was developed and also completely manufactured in Germany. The needs of modern campers, who demand high charging performance but want silent charging without annoying fan noises, were taken into account. The ingenious shape of the casing with its cooling fins ensures that the temperature on the surface does not rise above the permissible values even during continuous charging. Even though it is specially adapted to Powerboozt lithium iron phosphate batteries, it can also be adjusted to LiFePO4 batteries from other manufacturers as well as liquid acid lead batteries, GEL, AGM batteries and spiral cell batteries (Optima). Switching takes place immediately after plugging in the mains voltage and only needs to be done once. A temperature sensor is supplied to ensure that the lithium battery is not charged with the full charging current and potentially destroyed when charging at sub-zero temperatures. With lead-acid batteries, the charging voltage is adapted to the temperature.
Charging current: max. 25 A; efficiency: 93 %; charging cable: 2 x 4 mm².

Six different IUoU charging characteristics can be selected:
- Lithium (LiFePO4) 14.4 V
- Lithium (LiFePO4) 14.6 V
- Pb (wet, acid)
- GEL
- AGM (plate arrangement)
- AGM (spiral cell arrangement)

Incl. temperature sensor.
Nominal voltage: 230 V
Dim. (W x H x D): 150 x 65 x 160 mm
Pack size: 26 x 19 x 14 cm
Weight: 2 kg **322/866** **395.00**

BÜTTNER DOMETIC

Integrated temperature sensor!

from 469.00

removable control panel

MADE IN GERMANY



Charger MT Duo-Automatik

As with all products of Büttner Elektronik, the chargers are manufactured precisely according to their field of application.

Optimum charging is guaranteed by state-of-the-art IUoU charging characteristics combined with long-term activation and AGM/gel/LiFePO4 acid battery switching. This ensures unsupervised charging with automatic battery regeneration during longer periods of not using the caravan or in the winter. All devices can be connected in parallel to already existing chargers to increase the charging capacity and are protected against short-circuit, overload, reverse polarity, etc. A voltage regulation is integrated and ensures sufficient charging capacity even with weak or unstable power grids. The control panel with display options and night-mode switch can be removed and mounted inside the vehicle as a remote control (additional cable extension available).

From series MT 1240 onwards, a second main charging output is integrated. This makes charging independently operating battery banks possible. These units also come with a 3-step switch that can be used to reduce the input power in weakly fused locations. All MT chargers are supplied with a battery temperature sensor to optimise charging performance.

	Charging current	Dim. (W x H x D)	Weight	Item no.	Price
MT 1215	15 A	270 x 70 x 223 mm	2.65 kg	**322/116**	**469.00**
MT 1220	20 A	270 x 70 x 223 mm	2.69 kg	**322/117**	**499.00**
MT 1230	30 A	270 x 70 x 223 mm	2.79 kg	**322/119**	**619.00**
MT 1240	40 A	335 x 70 x 223 mm	3.6 kg	**322/119-1**	**719.00**
MT 1260 ★	60 A	335 x 70 x 223 mm	3.8 kg	**322/119-2**	**969.00**

Accessories

BÜTTNER DOMETIC



1 | Cable Extension
Cable Extension for Control Panel.
Cable length: 5 m **322/121** **17.95**

2 | Universal Mount for Fiat Ducato
Universal mount to attach a charging unit to the seat console. Scope of delivery: 2 x angle bracket, mounting material, foam rubber.
Dim. (L x W x H): 20 x 5 x 5 cm; Pack size: 22.8 x 8.8 x 4.4 cm; Weight: 500 g
322/560 **42.95**

3 | Complete Mount Fiat Ducato
If the seat base is not entirely blocked, there is an additional mounting possibility on its inside. Solar regulators, security and relay switches can be placed there. The complete mount consists of a universal holder and a ready-to-install, pre-screwed mounting panel.
Dim. (W x H x D): 15 x 20 x 5 cm;
Pack size: 28.7 x 22.2 x 5.4 cm; Weight: 1 kg
322/562 **64.95**

Inverter RKB-Reitz

Nominal voltage: 12 V

from 289.00

- Safe design with electrical insulation of input and output
- Most advanced SPWM (Sine-Pulse-Width Modulation) technology – pure sine wave output
- Optional output: 220/230 V AC, mains frequency selection by DIP switch 50/60 Hz
- Lower standby consumption
- Ready-to-use USB output: 5 V DC/1 A



LED display



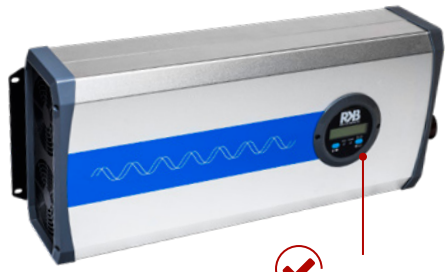
Inverter RKB-Reitz 400 W/1200 W

- LED display shows error and operating status
- Extensive protection thanks to input protection device: overvoltage protection, undervoltage protection, overload protection, short-circuit protection, overtemperature protection
- Ready-to-use USB output: 5 V DC/1 A

Continuous output: 400 W
Peak power: 1000 W
Dim. (W x H x D): 240 x 75 x 130 mm
Weight: 1.4 kg
322/751 **289.00**

Continuous output: 1200 W
Peak power: 2400 W
Dim. (W x H x D): 330 x 100 x 232 mm
Weight: 3.9 kg
322/752 **499.00**

The RKB inverter is a pure sine wave inverter that ensures that all 230 V mains consumers with a power consumption of up to 400 W/1200 W/3000 W in motorhomes can be operated at any time at maximum efficiency.



With LCD display!

Inverter RKB-Reitz 3000 W

- EMC characteristics for power supply systems with higher quality requirements (EMC = electromagnetic compatibility)
- Suppression of input peak currents to protect lithium battery systems
- High output power factor
- Double air cooling control
- LCD design for easy monitoring and configuration of parameters
- Extensive protection: input reverse polarity protection, input overvoltage protection, input undervoltage protection, output overload protection, short-circuit protection, overheating protection

Continuous output: 3000 W
Peak power: 6000 W
Dim. (W x H x D): 560 x 123 x 235 mm
Weight: 10.5 kg
322/753 **1,289.00**

Sine Wave Inverter SinePower DSP

from 139.00

Ideal for Euro 6 vehicles with smart alternator

The SinePower DSP sine wave inverters deliver pure sine wave voltage, which optimally supplies even sensitive 230 V devices. Due to the large input voltage range, they also work perfectly in modern Euro 6 vehicles. In the event of overload, overheating, overvoltage or undervoltage, the clever inverters switch off as a precaution – and switch on again automatically when everything is fine again. The integrated ventilation adjusts flexibly to the load and temperature conditions and runs quietly. With the models from 600 W onwards, a remote control is included in delivery and the devices feature an energy-saving standby mode.

pure sine wave voltage – also for sensitive devices



- Compact
- Portable
- Inexpensive
- Without remote control

BEST SELLER





Continuous output: 150 W
Peak power: 300 W
Dim. (W x H x D): 126 x 50 x 188 mm
Weight: 1.1 kg
12 V **323/300** **139.00**
24 V **323/301** **139.00**

Continuous output: 350 W
Peak power: 700 W
Dim. (W x H x D): 126 x 50 x 188 mm
Weight: 1.2 kg
12 V **323/302** **149.00**
24 V **323/303** **149.00**



- Compact
- Portable
- Inexpensive
- With remote control





Continuous output: 600 W
Peak power: 1200 W
Dim. (W x H x D): 230 x 80 x 220 mm
Weight: 2.8 kg
12 V **323/304** **335.00**
24 V **323/305** **335.00**

Continuous output: 1000 W
Peak power: 2000 W
Dim. (W x H x D): 230 x 80 x 240 mm
Weight: 3.1 kg
12 V **323/306** **499.00**
24 V **323/307** **499.00**



- Compact
- Portable
- Inexpensive
- With remote control

The remote control with ON/OFF/STANDBY is included in delivery for all DSP models with a continuous output of more than 600 W.



Continuous output: 1500 W
Peak power: 3000 W
Dim. (W x H x D): 272 x 97 x 340 mm
Weight: 4.9 kg
12 V **323/308** **689.00**
24 V **323/309** **689.00**

Continuous output: 2000 W
Peak power: 4000 W
Dim. (W x H x D): 272 x 97 x 360 mm
Weight: 5.2 kg
12 V **323/310** **879.00**
24 V **323/311** **879.00**

Sine Wave Inverter SinePower DSP-T from 889.00

DOMETIC OUTDOOR

This convenient sine wave inverter converts battery current into pure 230 V alternating current. This ensures reliable operation of electrical appliances up to 1200 W with power from the vehicle battery.

The intelligent mains priority circuit ensures smooth switching from battery current to mains current when the vehicle is connected to the mains. If not needed, the inverter switches to the energy-saving smart standby mode. It switches back on automatically as soon as the preset "wake-up" range is reached. With the elegant control panel (please order separately), all settings can be made conveniently and flexibly.



pure sine wave voltage – also for sensitive devices

premium inverter

More? **Online!**

Highlights:
- Battery-saving mains priority circuit
- Energy-saving smart standby mode
- The pure sinusoidal output voltage of 230 V AC is suitable for sensitive electrical appliances.
- Smart standby mode saves energy when the device is not in use
- User interface for perfect operation and control
- CI bus compatible – can be easily integrated into the vehicle network
- Integrated mains priority circuit with voltage synchronisation
- Large DC input voltage range – ideal for Euro 6 compliant vehicles
- Load- and temperature-controlled, low-noise fan

Nominal voltage: 12 V

	Continuous output	Peak power	Dim. (W x H x D)	Weight	Item no.	Price
DSP 1312T	1300 W	2400 W	28.4 x 11.8 x 40.5 cm	4.8 kg	**323/312**	**889.00**
DSP 1812T	1800 W	3600 W	28.4 x 11.8 x 40.5 cm	6.1 kg	**323/314**	**1,119.00**
DSP 2312T	2300 W	4000 W	28.4 x 11.8 x 48.1 cm	6.6 kg	**323/316**	**1,814.00**
DSP 3512T	3500 W	6000 W	32.4 x 12.2 x 49 cm	10.9 kg	**323/318**	**2,365.00**

Nominal voltage: 24 V

	Continuous output	Peak power	Dim. (W x H x D)	Weight	Item no.	Price
DSP 1324T	1300 W	2400 W	28.4 x 11.8 x 40.5 cm	4.8 kg	**323/313**	**889.00**
DSP 1824T	1800 W	3600 W	28.4 x 11.8 x 40.5 cm	6.1 kg	**323/315**	**1,119.00**
DSP 2324T	2300 W	4000 W	28.4 x 11.8 x 48.1 cm	6.6 kg	**323/317**	**1,814.00**
DSP 3524T	3500 W	6000 W	32.4 x 12.2 x 49 cm	10.9 kg	**323/319**	**2,365.00**

Accessories

Remote Control SinePower — 82.95



This convenient remote control was developed for controlling all sine wave inverters of the Dometic DSP-T series and features the most important standard functions: On, Off and Smart Standby. Optionally available as accessory.
- Convenient remote control for the most important functions: On, Off and Standby
- Easy operation at the touch of a button

Dim. (W x H x D): 80 x 55 x 28 mm; Weight: 100 g **323/322** **82.95**

Cable Set for Sine Wave Inverters — from 77.00

The Dometic SinePower MSI-CCBL connects Dometic SinePower sine wave inverters to the vehicle battery.

1000 | 1300 W	**323/325**	**77.00**
1500 | 1800 W	**323/326**	**94.00**
2000 I 2300 W	**323/327**	**105.00**



Control Panel SinePower — 154.95

This versatile control panel for DSP-T inverters offers maximum convenience. It controls all basic functions (On, Off, Smart-Standby *), displays important performance parameters, and can be configured and expanded as needed. By connecting a battery sensor (item no. 323/336), it becomes an intelligent energy monitoring device that allows you to control the batteries' charging status at any time. An MCA charger can also be programmed via the control panel and switched to silent night mode at the touch of a button.

*** Energy-saving Smart-Standby mode:**
SinePower DSP-T sine wave inverters automatically switch to the energy-saving Smart-Standby mode if no (or only little) energy is required. On your control panel, you can set when the sine wave inverter is supposed to "wake up" again, be it only for charging your mobile phone or for powering devices such as water boilers or hairdryers. You can also activate the battery protection mode: the sine wave inverter automatically switches off after a certain time if set to its standby mode to avoid an unnecessary drain of the battery.



Dim. (W x H x D): 150 x 110 x 23 mm
Weight: 150 g **323/323** **154.95**


MT PL 300 SI


MT PL 600 SI


MT PL 1500 SI

Sine Wave Inverter PowerLine

PL series 300 W/600 W/1500 W

from 199.00

The PowerLine inverters by Büttner Elektronik supply a pure sine wave voltage. Within the respective power window (300 W, 600 W, 1500 W), even sensitive consumers can be operated smoothly. All devices are equipped with a remote control to operate the inverter from the inside. Moreover, the devices can also be started via a control input. Either directly via a 12 V signal or via a battery computer MT 5000iQ. This means that an e-bike charger on board can be charged directly via the inverter even without a mains connection if there is a power surplus (e.g. solar).
All safety and monitoring functions are integrated. They, as well as the temperature-controlled high-performance fans, ensure a smooth operation. The no-load current consumption is very low to put as little strain on the RV battery as possible.

Ready-for-installation delivery: All inverters are delivered ready for installation with socket, remote control (cable length: 5 m) and battery connection cable with integrated fuse.
Input voltage: 10 – 16 V.

	Continuous output	Dim. (W x H x D)	Weight	Item no.	Price
MT PL 300 SI	300 W	165 x 80 x 220 mm	1.97 kg	**322/710**	**199.00**
MT PL 600 SI	600 W	165 x 80 x 250 mm	2.43 kg	**322/711**	**399.00**
MT PL 1500 SI	1500 W	170 x 100 x 330 mm	5 kg	**322/712**	**699.00**

Information

Charging your e-bike

The ideal solution for this is the MT NU 3600 mains switch in combination with the MT 5000 iQ battery computer, which can be used to control the mains switch. All indoor sockets are then automatically supplied either from the mains of the campsite or pitch or autonomously from the inverter. In addition, you can always keep an eye on the battery capacity. Simply program the control output on the battery computer (e.g. at 95 % ON and 90 % OFF) and connect it to the mains switch. The RV batteries are charged first. The surplus current, for example from solar energy when the mains switchover is active, is then used to charge the e-bikes.



Sine Wave Inverter PowerLine Combination Package

The combination package ensures that 230 V are always available on the interior sockets, regardless of whether the inverter is switched on or shore power is plugged in.
MT-PL 1500 SI + MT NU 3600
Continuous output: 1500 W
Nominal voltage: 12 V
Weight: 13 kg **322/567** **859.00**

Switching System MT NU 3600

for sine wave inverters

Intelligent motorhome priority switching with very high switching capacity. Suitable for all sine wave inverters that do not have an integrated switching system and those that would overload because of connected devices. The switching system ensures that the interior power outlets always have the optimal voltage supply of 230 V. This happens either through shore power, when it is charged at a campsite, or independently through an inverter. Additionally, a 230 V output can be unlocked. Accessible through Battery Computer MT 5000 iQ or any desired 12 V control signal. Therefore, if there is a power surplus (e.g. solar), an E-bike charger can be activated on board even without a grid connection, as it will be charged through the inverter. If the charging capacity is sufficient, the interior air conditioning may be used while driving.



185.00
MT NU 3600

The following connection options are available:
- Input mains/shore power
- Input inverter
- Output for charger and refrigerator, etc.
- Output to interior power outlets
- Output 230 V after activation 12 V
- Signal output for operating status

Nominal voltage: 230 V
Nominal current: 16 A
IP protection class: IP55
Dim. (W x H x D): 160 x 145 x 77 mm
Weight: 400 g **322/713** **185.00**



124.95
MT NU 2300

Switching System MT NU 2300

for sine wave inverters

External mains priority circuit with a switching power of up to 2300 W. Suitable for sine wave inverters in motorhomes without integrated switching system. Either the inverter is connected through to the interior sockets or, if available, 230 V from the external power supply.
Nominal voltage: 230 V
Nominal current: 10 A
IP protection class: IP55
Dim. (W x H x D): 113 x 55 x 93 mm
Weight: 255 g **322/029** **124.95**

BÜTTNER DOMETIC sinus

from 799.00

MADE IN GERMANY



removable control panel



Information

Which inverter is suitable for which application?
An inverter produces an alternating voltage of 230 V from 12 V on-board voltage. Commercially available end devices can therefore be operated via the standard RV battery. The appropriate inverter must be selected depending on the power input of the consumers.
Should I use a pure sine wave inverter or a modified sine wave inverter?
MT devices are pure sine wave inverters. The current is comparable to a normal household current. If the performance class is right, any electrical appliance can be operated without restriction. Simple, cheaper devices that are advertised as "modified", "quasi" or "trapezoidal" inverters can operate many end devices only with restrictions or not at all. If you want to be on the safe side, we recommend an inverter with pure sine wave voltage.

Inverter: 230 V from the RV battery

MT inverters are "Made in Germany" and guarantee an optimal 230 V supply from the RV battery – anywhere and at any time.

Inverters of the MT series operate as pure sine wave inverters and are consequently suitable for even the most sensitive energy consumers on board (e.g. coffee machines by Saeco, Jura, Senseo, etc.). Even modern vacuum cleaners with sensor control and highly sensitive receivers can be operated easily and unrestrictedly. The MT 600 SI-N is already sufficient for operating TV/SAT, video units, DVD, computers or battery chargers. For larger energy consumers, inverters with 1200 W or 1700 W are available.

All units are capable of handling overloads and are equipped with whisper fans as well as monitoring and shutdown functions. The operating unit with display options can be removed and mounted inside the vehicle as a remote control. An integrated load detection turns the units to energy-saving mode while they are not needed, or completely off, if need be. The larger inverters are also available with an integrated mains switching function.

Via this function, the inverter detects whether external shore power is available and switches accordingly. As long as shore power is available, the inverter remains switched off and the interior sockets are supplied with shore power. If no shore power is available, the inverter can be activated and then, the same sockets are supplied with power by the inverter.

All inverters are delivered ready for connection with integrated socket and battery cable (1.2 m).
- Input voltage: 10.5 V up to 15 V
- Output voltage: 230 V AC/50 Hz, quartz-stabilised

Sine Wave Inverter MT

Type MT 600 SI-N

Continuous output: 600 W
Peak power: 1200 W
Dim. (W x H x D): 335 x 70 x 270 mm
Weight: 3.8 kg

with switching system	**322/124**	**799.00**

Type MT 1200 SI

Continuous output: 1200 W
Peak power: 2000 W
Dim. (W x H x D): 400 x 70 x 299 mm
Weight: 6 kg

without switching system	**322/132**	**1,069.00**
with switching system	**322/145**	**1,149.00**

Type MT 1700 SI

Continuous output: 1700 W
Peak power: 3000 W
Dim. (W x H x D): 480 x 70 x 299 mm
Weight: 7.1 kg

without switching system	**322/146**	**1,219.00**
with switching system ★	**322/149**	**1,275.00**

Accessories



Inverter Installation Kit KlimaBox

With the MT 1700-SI-K 12 V sine wave inverter and the KlimaBox, it is possible to operate 230 V air conditioners of medium power class even while driving.
In standby mode, the sine wave inverter supplies all household appliances up to 1700 W on board with 230 V from the 12 V RV battery. At the touch of a button, the inverter switches on the air conditioning system if there is sufficient on-board or charging power. The air conditioner can then also be operated while driving.
Dim. (W x H x D): 480 x 70 x 299 mm

Weight: 8 kg	**322/152**	**1,439.00**







Charging Cable Set
For inverter MT 1700 SI-K.

Cable length: 6 m	**322/398-1**	**131.95**

High-Load Fuse Set

For type: MT 1200, MT 1700, ICC 1600; 250 A	**322/227**	**50.95**

Cable Extension for Control Panel

Cable length: 5 m	**322/121**	**17.95**

Charger with Inverter

integrated remote control





from 1,735.00

ICC Inverter/Charger Combination

The ICC is the universal power supply for recreational vehicles. The devices were developed especially for mobile use and combine an automatic charger with a sine wave inverter. It meets all requirements of modern caravans. If shore power is used, the charger starts automatically and depending on battery type and capacity (adjustable), charges the RV batteries and, if required, also the starting battery. If the shore power input is insufficiently fused, the devices can be limited. If high starting currents (e.g. for air conditioning) are needed, these are temporarily provided by the RV battery. The integrated sine wave inverter fulfils this task. It can be loaded very heavily and is equipped with an automatic mains switching system. As long as shore power is used, the inverter's power is switched to the indoor sockets. If no external power source is available, the inverter supplies the sockets with power. The inverter also has an integrated load identification to set the inverter to energy-saving mode if it is not used for a longer period of time. A remote control for the interior is included in delivery. With this device, the inverter is started and can then be switched to automatic/permanent/night mode. It also shows if shore power is used and displays the inverter's current power output.
Input voltage: 10.5 – 15 V

Type ICC 12V 1600 SI-N/60A

Incl. cable set.
Charging current: 60 A; Continuous output: 1600 W; Peak power: 2500 W; Dim. (W x H x D): 210 x 113 x 335 mm; Weight: 10.5 kg

with switching system	**322/148**	**1,735.00**

Type ICC 12V 3000 SI-N/120A

BEST SELLER

Charging current: 120 A; Continuous output: 3000 W; Peak power: 5000 W
Dim. (W x H x D): 430 x 132 x 370 mm
Weight: 18.8 kg

with switching system	**322/151**	**2,479.00**

Accessories



1 | High-Load Fuse Set

Can be integrated as an additional power fuse into the cable set already supplied as standard (incl. fuse).

ICC 1600	**322/227**	**50.95**
ICC 3000	**323/116**	**165.00**

2 | Universal Cable Set

ICC 12 V 3000 SI-N/120 A
Cable set for connecting the inverter to the battery. Consists of 2 cables with 1.5 m each; 95 mm².

	322/849	**199.00**



253.95

ICC Info Control

The digital control panel for interior monitoring of the inverter/charger combinations ICC 1600 and ICC 3000 with various setting options. The display shows charging current, voltage, battery temperature and charging status. Depending on the operating mode, the connected ICC can be switched on and off or put into night mode / Eco mode. Additionally, it is possible to adjust the input current limit to the existing fuse protection of the interior 230 V mains input. This prevents the fuse from being tripped if your parking spot is only weakly fused.
Dim. (W x H x D): 130 x 70 x 36 mm; Weight: 140 g

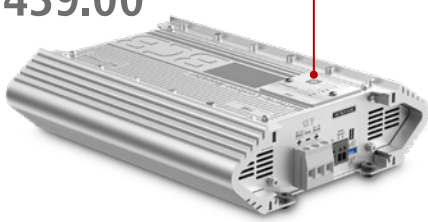
	322/031	**253.95**

Battery Control Booster MT BCB 10/10 IUoU

Charger/booster/pulser for optimum charging inside the caravan

439.00

removable control panel



The ideal charging combination for caravans and small travel vehicles: The battery is charged at the 230 V mains with 10 A. The device comes with a long-term charging programme (incl. temperature sensor) and guaranteed constant charging at 230 V. An integrated pulser additionally prevents sulphation of the battery. If the caravan is connected to the towing vehicle, the integrated 12 V booster ensures optimum charging while driving. Voltage loss due to overly long and insufficiently dimensioned connecting cables is fully compensated. The input charging power is limited to 11 A due to the plug-in connection.

For Euro 6 vehicles

MADE IN GERMANY

Battery type: adjustable (liquid/AGM/LiFePO4/gel)
Charging current: operated with 12 V booster: 10 A/10 A, 230 V charging: 10 A

Scope of delivery: temperature sensor; cable extension (5 m) for removable control panel.
Dim. (W x H x D): 223 x 70 x 270 mm
Weight: 2.45 kg

	322/128	**439.00**

Optimal Charging for Recreational Vehicles

BÜTTNER DOMETIC

Charging RV batteries is rarely ideal. Most of the time, the 230 V charge is too weak, does not have the right characteristics and is simply not sufficient while driving. Newer vehicles (Euro 5 and Euro 6), which are equipped with a shutoff option of the alternator, do not charge the battery intermittently. This results in partly charged batteries, fast performance degradation and an early failure. Büttner Elektronik has the ideal solution "made in Germany".

MT Charge Boosters are the right choice when the existing 230 V charge is absolutely sufficient. The units are directly switched into the charging line and take over charging (IUoU) while driving, each with 25/30/45/50/60/75 A or 90 A.

The **MT BCB** is a smart combination consisting of a 230 V charger with pulser and a 12 V charge booster. While driving and when connected to the mains, the RV batteries have access to the latest IUoU charge characteristics. Even long-time charging is no problem at all. A pulser prevents harmful sulphation.

MT BCB 25/20 is the ideal addition to any motorhome that is equipped with a wet, AGM or gel battery. The BCB is connected to the battery in parallel to the existing charging line. If 230 V are available, 20 A are additionally provided. The MT BCB acts as a booster while driving. It requests charging power, regulates the required charging voltage and charges the RV battery with the same output and ideal characteristics.

MT BCB 30/30; MT BCB 40/40 and **MT BCB 60/40** have the same features. Due to their high output, they are perfect as a main charger for self conversions and for use in camper vans. There is no need for a cutoff relay. Simply guide the charging cable of the starter battery to the RV battery via the MT BCB and the batteries are charged ideally in any operating state.

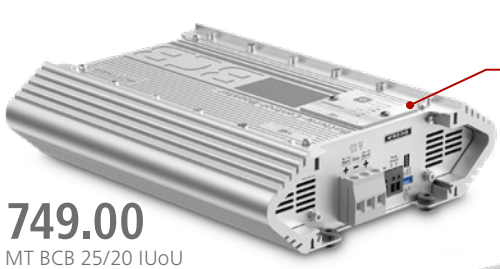
With the **PowerPack**, all charging problems have come to an end. A powerful solar system in combination with an MT BCB and a battery computer. For everyone who does not want to compromise in any situation.



164.95

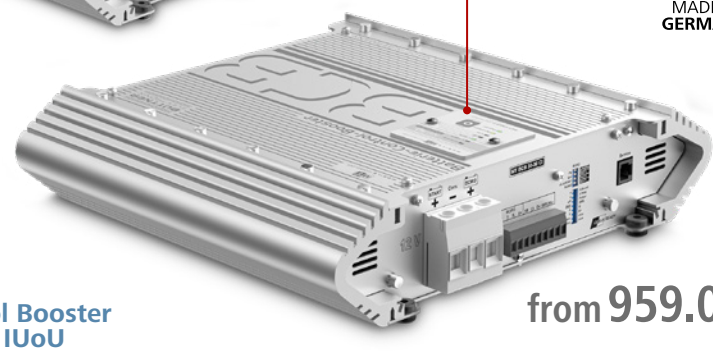
High-Current Relay (80 A) with Installation Kit

The BCB 30/30 can be installed in vehicles with an already integrated electrical management system (EBL) and vehicles with already installed basic electronics (EBL, CBE, etc.). For its installation, a high-current relay (80 A) with installation kit is required. **322/123** **164.95**



removable control panel

749.00
MT BCB 25/20 IUoU



from 959.00

For Euro 6 vehicles

MADE IN GERMANY

Battery Control Booster MT BCB 25/20 IUoU

The **Battery Control Booster MT BCB 25/20** by Büttner Elektronik is the ultimate 3-in-1 solution for optimally charging your RV battery/batteries. The booster can be installed in parallel to the existing charging technology in the recreational vehicle.

1. **At the 230 V mains:** The BCB supports any existing charger with additional 20 A and fulfils the charging characteristic required by the battery manufacturer with its temperature-controlled IUoU characteristics (liquid acid/gel/AGM/LiFePO4).
2. **While driving:** Thanks to the booster function, the **MT 25/20 BCB** optimises charging while driving. Again, the IUoU charging is active and, depending on the charging state, the BCB supports charging with an additional 25 A. Voltage loss due to long charging lines is fully compensated. Hence, it guarantees a full charge at longer distances; overcharging the RV battery is impossible.
3. **Pulser function:** can be activated. Prevents falling out of the Pb-batteries due to sulphating.

Installation: The BCB 25/20 includes a high current relay with cable kit and fuse, which makes installation extremely easy even in vehicles with pre-installed electronic block (EBL, CBE).

Dim. (W x H x D): 233 x 70 x 270 mm
Weight: 4.4 kg

BEST SELLER

MT BCB 25/20 IUoU **322/496** **749.00**

Battery Control Booster MT

charger/booster/pulser in one device

Due to their higher output power (30 A, 40 A, 60 A), these devices are not only suitable for parallel charging with existing charging devices, but can also be used as the main charging device. For self-conversion or van conversion, the BCBs can be mounted directly between starter and RV battery. Adjustable to wet, gel, AGM and standard LiFePO4 battery systems.

1. **At the 230 V mains:** The BCB provides 30 A or 40 A, which can be reduced by 10 A directly on the device.
2. **Driving mode:** The IUoU charge is active while driving. The booster is activated with either 30 A, 40 A or 60 A depending on the current power level to ensure a full charge.
3. **Pulser function:** As with BCB 25/20, the pulser function can be activated.

Installation: If the BCB is used as the only charging device, no high-current relay is necessary. BCB 30/30 can be installed in vehicles with integrated electronic block (EBL, CBE, etc.). This requires a "high current relay (80 A) with installation kit".
Dim. (W x H x D): 300 x 70 x 270 mm
Weight: 3.8 kg

MT BCB 30/30 IUoU	**322/188**	**959.00**
MT BCB 40/40 IUoU	**322/191**	**1,089.00**
MT BCB 60/40 IUoU	**322/169**	**1,289.00**

Optimal Charging for Recreational Vehicles

MADE IN GERMANY

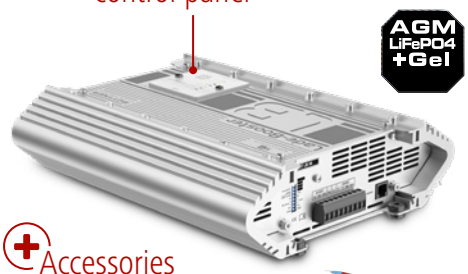
BÜTTNER DOMETIC

IUoU Charging Booster MT

from 469.00

Optimal charging even during short journeys!

removable control panel



Finally, it is possible to guarantee optimal and quick charging even while driving: simply connect the IUoU charging booster to the charging cable of the RV battery. The devices are available with several power levels. Thanks to the IUoU charging characteristics, they not only increase the charging current from the alternator when required, but also raise the charging voltage to the value that is necessary for the respective battery type for a full charge and is required by the battery manufacturers.

- Latest technology for high charging capacity even during short trips
- For longer journeys, the IUoU charge guarantees a full charge and prevents overcharging.
- All devices are switchable to gel, AGM, standard acid, and LiFePO4 batteries.
- Removable control panel for monitoring the booster from inside the caravan
- Ideal charging for "Euro 5" vehicles with battery management and "Euro 6" vehicles
- Delivery including temperature sensor
- Dim. (W x H x D): 270 x 70 x 223 mm

MT LB 30
Weight: 2.59 kg
Charging current: 30 A
322/497 469.00

MT LB 50
Weight: 2.93 kg
★ Charging current: 50 A
322/498 539.00

MT LB 60
Weight: 2.61 kg
Charging current: 60 A
322/153 659.00

MT LB 90
Weight: 2.81 kg
★ Charging current: 90 A
322/158 859.00

Accessories



Connection Cable Set for Charging Booster LB 50
Simplifies installation because all cables and fuses needed are already included.
322/848 80.95

Bypass Relay Cable Set for LB 50
Connects the starter battery and the central electronic system when the engine stops. Required for CBE and Nordelectronica.
322/858 49,95

Information

Charging Booster – Today, using a charging booster to charge the body battery while driving is **inevitable** because the alternator either no longer takes over that function or is generally no longer designed for it.
If you want to install one, however, you have to check beforehand whether the serial wiring, or the built-in power supply unit, is adequately dimensioned for a high-powered device.
Generally, all basic systems that we are aware of are designed for a minimum of either 25 A or 30 A. This means that an **MT LB 30** can be installed without a problem as it can be reduced to 25 A. Many vehicles and their infrastructures are, however, also designed for a charging capacity of up to 50 A and are protected accordingly. If that is the case, we recommend an **MT LB 50**, which can also be reduced by 5 A and will guarantee optimum and high-powered charging even if you only drive a short distance.
If you have a charging booster with over 60 A, a **specialist workshop** has to **check** beforehand whether the existing wiring and the potentially existing power supply unit are designed for this high a charge. This is also the case for the **BCB devices** described overleaf, in which the charging booster and a 230 V charging unit are contained in a casing. Both devices (booster + BCB) are located in a specially designed aluminium casing. This is due to the unfavourable installation situation in motorhomes and the fact that, if they only had a simple casing, the devices would heat up significantly when charged constantly. The charging capacity would then have to be reduced due to the built-up heat. MT devices by **Büttner Elektronik** are designed especially for travel vehicles and **continuous output**, which is why they always do well in benchmark tests.

Charging Booster MT LB 2412

MADE IN GERMANY

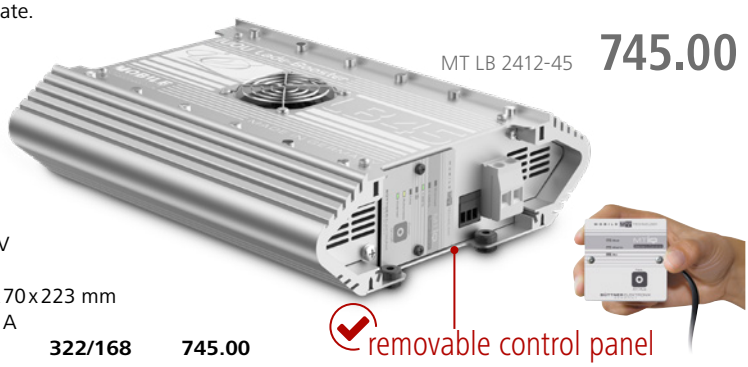
Charging the 12 V RV battery/batteries with 24 V

Ideal charging of 12 V RV batteries for vehicles with a 24 V system. More economical than a second alternator and additionally providing an ideal IUoU charge for vehicles with modern alternator control. A battery cut-off relay does not have to be used. When the vehicle is started, the charging booster starts to supply power. Unit available in two power levels (25 A and 45 A). Depending on the battery type set, the charging voltage is increased to the level required by the battery manufacturer in order to reach the fully charged state.

- Latest charging technology for high charging capacity, even on short trips.
- Full charge during longer journeys is guaranteed by the IUoU charge while overcharging is impossible.

AGM LiFePO4 +Gel

MT LB 2412-45 **745.00**



All MT charging boosters are equipped with a selector switch (gel, AGM, LiFePO4, liquid acid) and a temperature sensor for the battery. The control panel is removable and can be installed as a remote control inside the caravan.

Nominal voltage: 24 V
Output voltage: 12 V
Dim. (W x H x D): 270 x 70 x 223 mm
Charging current: 45 A
Weight: 2.9 kg
322/168 745.00

removable control panel

SOLARLINES by Frankana Freiko®

optimal price-performance ratio



Solar Panel FF from 304.90

MADE IN GERMANY

Frankana Freiko offers solar panels and complete systems with an optimal price-performance ratio. Particularly suitable for battery charging in motorhomes and caravans and for home and cabin supply.

FF solar panels are equipped with monocrystalline high-performance cells that are protected against any weather conditions by a special glass. FF solar panels are designed for mobile use, but are also ideal for stationary use – even in the most adverse conditions.

The all-round aluminium frame offers a wide range of mounting options (mounting profiles, roof racks, etc.). A sturdy junction box is integrated into the back.
Performance warranty: 20 years.

- Specially developed for mobile use in motorhomes, caravans as well as at home or in cabins
- Equipped with high-performance monocrystalline cells
- Easy-to-install complete systems, optimally coordinated, with high-quality components

FF 110

Nominal capacity: 110 Wp; Daily output: 440 Wh; Dim. (L x W x H): 1190 x 540 x 40 mm; Weight: 7.9 kg **322/051** **304.90**

FF 160

Nominal capacity: 160 Wp; Daily output: 640 Wh; Dim. (L x W x H): 1495 x 675 x 40 mm; Weight: 9.5 kg **322/695** **397.00**

More? **Online!**



All-In-One Solar System FF Power Set Plus from 479.00

caravan
motorhome
cabin supply

The **FF solar panels** are available in two power levels and thus cover the entire range for mobile use. We have put together all-in-one systems to make installation in recreational vehicles quick and easy. They are easy to install, perfectly compatible and contain high-quality components.

With the **FF SK-Power Set Plus** all-in-one systems, Frankana Freiko provides ready-to-install solar systems including solar panel, roof bracket, adhesion kit, solar controller and connection cable for quick and easy attachment directly to the RV battery.

Scope of delivery FF SK-Power Set Plus: solar panel, roof bracket, cable routing to the roof, adhesive kit and accessories, solar controller, connection cable set.

Danger!, H225, H315, H318, H336, H412, EUH066, EUH208, EUH210, EUH211

	Nominal capacity	Daily output	Number of panels	Dim. (L x W x H)	Weight	Item no.	Price
FF SK 110	110 Wp	440 Wh	1	1310 x 540 x 40 mm	10.5 kg	**322/687**	**479.00**
FF SK 160	160 Wp	640 Wh	1	1615 x 675 x 40 mm	12.4 kg	**322/695-1**	**599.00**
FF SK 220	220 Wp	880 Wh	2	1310 x 540 x 40 mm	18.5 kg	**322/051-2**	**846.00**
FF SK 320	320 Wp	1280 Wh	2	1615 x 675 x 40 mm	24 kg	**322/695-2**	**1,009.00**

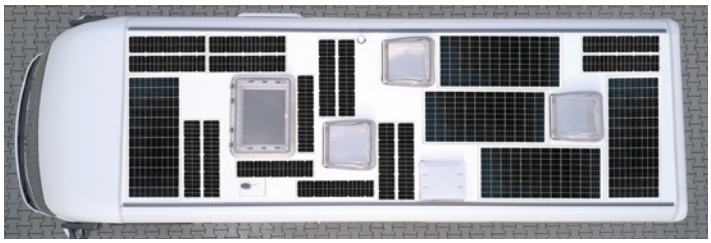
For an explanation of the pictograms and the hazard and safety information, see catalogue page 858 and www.frankanafreiko.de!

LILIE Campere Solar Panel – Customised Solar Power

The monocrystalline **campere** solar panels by LILIE with tested first-choice cells (78 x 39 mm) allow you to make optimum use of the available free space.
A variety of superstructures make the roof area of your motorhome a challenge for the installation of a solar system.

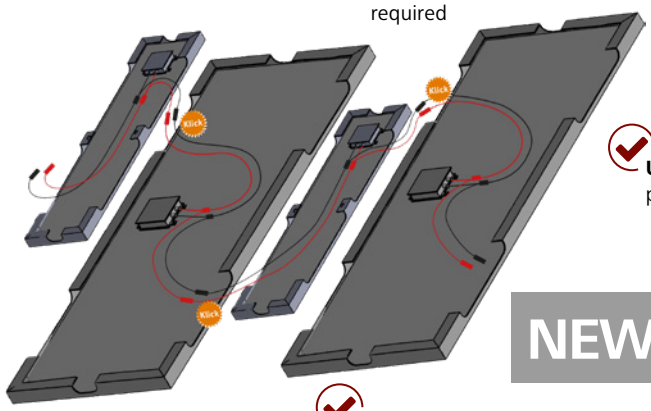
In contrast to classic series mounting, **campere** solar panels connected in parallel can also be installed with different amperages. The amperages of all panels are added together to form the total amperage. The solar panels only need to have the same voltage.

If a solar panel is partially shaded in a conventional series connection, this reduces the current yield of all other panels. The innovative parallel connection of the **campere** SPL25 and SPL105 solar panels by LILIE prevents this effect. As the voltage remains constant when connected in parallel, only the output of the partially shaded panels is reduced. All other panels continue to deliver full power.



Simple expansion of the system possible thanks to plug & play, no complex cable laying necessary

Simple expansion of the solar system on the roof using accessories, can be extended as required



NEW

Combine panels with different sizes and currents

Cost-effective expansion option, installation work is minimal for retrofitting

Solar Cable with Plug

For connecting solar panels and charge controllers, single-core. The special OF LEX insulation is temperature-, UV-, ozone- and weather-resistant. Suitable for SPL25 and SPL105.

Plastic-coated, very flexible, 2 x 6 mm². Fitted with MC4 plugs on both ends.



1 m **322/887** **18.90**

Plastic-coated, very flexible, 2 x 10 mm², red/black. Fitted with MC4 plugs on one end.



5 m **322/885** **44.95**

campere from 69.00



Single Panel SPL

PRICE TIP

Type: SPL25
Nominal capacity: 25 Wp
Daily output: 112 Wh
Dim. (W x H x D): 79 x 3 x 19 cm
Weight: 1.45 kg
322/880 **69.00**

Type: SPL105
Nominal capacity: 105 Wp
Daily output: 470 Wh
Dim. (W x H x D): 119.6 x 3 x 54 cm
Weight: 6.9 kg
322/881 **189.95**

Uncomplicated installation with pre-configured cables and connector sets



Solar Connection Cable Set

Waterproof MC4-compatible connectors for tool-free assembly and disassembly.
Two connections each for plus and minus. This enables parallel connection with polarity protection.
Matches the connections of the LILIE solar panels SPL25 and SPL105..
322/886 **24.95**

You can find adhesive sets on pages 369 & 570





Roof Cable Routing

white **322/888** **6.20**
black **322/889** **11.50**

from 135.00



Solar Charge Controller Series LSR MPPT

Highly developed MPPT (Maximum Power Point Technology) with a tracking efficiency of up to 99.5 % and a peak efficiency of 98 %. Automatic voltage detection 12 V or 24 V. Intelligent charge control for wet, AGM, gel and lithium batteries (programmable). Integrated LCD display with real-time display of charging function, (battery) charge status and discharge current. Nightlight function. Two USB interfaces for charging mobile phones, RS485 interface with Modbus-open architecture. External solar display can also be connected. Protective functions for overcharging, reverse discharge, short circuit, overload and overheating as well as reverse polarity protection.

LSR 20M

Nominal capacity: 260 W
Charging current: 20 A
Dim. (W x H x D): 21.6 x 5.7 x 15 cm;
Weight: 900 g
322/882 **135.00**

LSR 40M

Nominal capacity: 800 W
Charging current: 40 A
Dim. (W x H x D): 25.7 x 6.7 x 18.3 cm;
Weight: 1.6 kg
322/884 **195.00**



89.00

LCD Battery Computer

Battery computer suitable for all LILIE solar charge controllers.
322/890 **89.00**

+ Powerful additional charger for charging at 230 V
+ Booster function for ideal charging while driving
+ Solar device for recharging without power supply

Optional inverter:
230 V on board

from 1,784.00

For a higher solar yield even in unfavourable weather conditions

All-In-One Solar System PowerPack Classic

The **PowerPacks** can be installed parallel to an existing basic electronic system in any touring vehicle. The BCB combination unit ensures that an additional charging current (20 A, 30 A, 40 A) is available at 230 V. During the journey, the BCB works in booster mode. It switches on when required, requests charging current (25 A, 30 A, 40 A), regulates to the required charging voltage (adjustable according to battery type) and charges the RV battery/batteries fully with an optimal characteristics curve. It also guarantees a constant charging current for "Euro 5" and "Euro 6" vehicles equipped with an alternator regulation. The **MT 5000 iQ** battery computer controls and monitors the system. At the push of a button, for example, the remaining capacity or the remaining running time is displayed. The solar system also integrates perfectly into the system. The PowerPacks are equipped with 110 Wp or 170 Wp 72-cell MT Black-Line modules. Specially developed for touring vehicles and optimally matched to the complete set, they guarantee optimal charging performance even in unfavourable weather conditions.

The **PowerPack Classic I**, as described, is supplemented by a solar set MT 110 MC. Optimum charging in the classic travel season between spring and autumn for small to medium-sized travel vehicles. See also Solar Info.

The **PowerPack Classic II** provides more solar power. The solar set MT 220-2 MC is equipped with two solar modules of 110 Wp each to supply larger motorhomes or vehicles with more consumers on board self-sufficiently.

Danger!, H225, H319, H336, H412, EUH066, EUH208, EUH210, EUH211



PowerPack Classic Power

The more powerful **PowerPack Classic Power** and **PowerPack Classic Power Plus sets** are equipped with a BCB with an output power of 30 A and 40 A respectively. They are suitable for travel vehicles for faster recharging or if a little more battery capacity is planned or intended. The charging power can be throttled on the device. In addition to the already mentioned advantages of all BCB systems, these devices are not only recommended for the extension of an existing charging system, but also as the sole central charging station for self-installation or van extension. Optimal IUoU charging at 230 V and also while driving. Parallel feeding into the existing on-board power supply or as sole base with direct connection to the starter battery. All battery types (wet, gel, AGM) can be charged, as can switchable common LiFePO4 batteries. Continuous charging for "Euro 5" and "Euro 6" is guaranteed. **PowerPack Classic Power** and **PowerPack Classic Power Plus** are equipped with an MT 5000 iQ battery computer and additionally with one or two MT Black Line solar modules with 110 Wp or 170 Wp for the Classic Power Plus. **EBL high-current relay with installation kit** (item no. 322/123) is required when PP Classic Power and Plus are installed in a vehicle with EBL or in parallel to already installed charging electronics.



Danger!, H225, H315, H318, H336, H412, EUH066, EUH208, EUH210, EUH211

	PowerPack Classic		PowerPack Classic Power			
+ Charge Booster Combo Charging performance at 230 V Booster/Operation Product description page: 556	**MT BCB 25/20 IUoU** +20 A 25 A (on demand/duration)		**MT BCB 30/30 IUoU** +30 A/20 A 30 A (on demand/duration)		**MT BCB 40/40 IUoU** +40 A/30 A 40 A ((on demand/duration)	
+ Battery Computer Product description page: 571	**MT 5000 iQ** BEST SELLER		**MT 5000 iQ**		**MT 5000 iQ**	
+ Solarsystem Black Line Daily output Product description page: 561	**MT 110 MC** 440 Wh	**MT 220-2 MC** 880 Wh	**MT 110 MC** 440 Wh	**MT 220-2 MC** 880 Wh	**MT 170 MC** 680 Wh	**MT 340-2 MC** 1360 Wh
	Classic I	**Classic II**	**Power I**	**Power II**	**Power Plus I**	**Power Plus II**
Item no.	**322/681**	**322/682**	**322/683**	**322/684**	**322/690**	**322/691**
Price	**1,784.00**	**2,375.00**	**2,035.00**	**2,665.00**	**2,399.00**	**3,285.00**

For an explanation of the pictograms and the hazard and safety information, see catalogue page 858 and www.frankanafreiko.de!

BLACK LINE BÜTTNER ELEKTRONIK

Developed for **Recreational Vehicles**

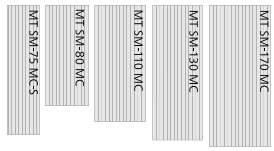
Solar Panel **Removable**

Performance Advantages **in Partial Shade**

Long **Warranty Period**

BÜTTNER DOMETIC

for caravans, gardens and boats





Solar Panel MT Black Line from 379.00



The series' 72 MultiCell technology ensures ideal charging of the 12 V RV battery in every field and weather condition. Independent tests have shown that by doubling the cells, the charging performance improves significantly in both optimal and bad weather conditions. At the back of the panel, a robust and waterproof junction box is installed. The robust, all-round aluminium frame and the specially hardened glass protect the panels against even the worst operating conditions. Usually, solar panels are equipped with 36 solar cells per panel. MultiCell solar panels of the same size, however, are equipped with 72 solar cells.

	Nominal capacity	Daily output	Dim. (L x W x H)	Weight	Item no.	Price
MT SM-75 MC-S	75 Wp	300 Wh	1350 x 335 x 35 mm	6 kg	**322/836**	**379.00**
MT SM-80 MC	80 Wp	320 Wh	1050 x 450 x 35 mm	7 kg	**322/837**	**389.00**
MT SM-110 MC	110 Wp	440 Wh	1215 x 530 x 35 mm	9 kg	**322/838**	**489.00**
MT-SM 140 MC NEW	140 Wp	560 Wh	1410 x 530 x 35 mm	9 kg	**323/428**	**589.00**
MT SM-170 MC	170 Wp	680 Wh	1480 x 660 x 35 mm	13 kg	**322/692**	**779.00**

All-In-One Solar System MT Black Line

NEW from 599.00



The installation kit includes everything you need to mount a solar system onto your recreational vehicle. Each all-in-one system comes with matching spoiler profiles and a robust, concealed cable routing to the roof. These high-quality PUR plastic components are extremely weatherproof and protected against harmful UV radiation. The solar panels are screwed onto the spoiler profiles. Therefore, it is possible to remove the solar system when changing your vehicle. The bracket itself is glued to the roof with a special adhesive. Adhesion has the advantage that no fixing holes need to be drilled into the roof. The solar systems' controllers come with the latest characteristics curves and can be switched from LiFePO4/gel/AGM to acid batteries. They also come with a second charging output (starter battery) and a connector for the solar remote display (optional). The solar controllers of the systems MTxxMC(-S) are designed so that a panel of the same output can be added if required. A matching set of connecting cables for vehicles with EBL base station (Hymer Group vehicles) is included in the set.

Scope of delivery: MT Black Line solar panel(s) · solar controller MPPT with temperature sensor · roof spoiler set including accessories · cable routing to the roof · adhesive for spoiler and cable routing to the roof · cable set internal/external · cable kit for vehicles with EBL base station (Hymer Group) · small components · mounting instructions





Danger!, H225, H315, H318, H336, H412, EUH066, EUH208, EUH210, EUH211

More? **Online!**

No. of panels 1	Nominal capacity	Daily output	Dim. (L x W)	Weight	Item no.	Price
MT 75 MC-S	75 Wp	300 Wh	1470 x 335 mm	8 kg	**323/400**	**599.00**
MT 80 MC	80 Wp	320 Wh	1170 x 450 mm	8 kg	**323/401**	**615.00**
MT 110 MC	110 Wp	440 Wh	1335 x 530 mm	10 kg	**323/402**	**755.00**
MT 140 MC	130 Wp	520 Wh	1530 x 530 mm	12 kg	**323/403**	**855.00**
MT 170 MC	170 Wp	680 Wh	1600 x 660 mm	15 kg	**323/404**	**999.00**

No. of panels 2	Nominal capacity	Daily output	Dim. (L x W)	Weight	Item no.	Price
MT 150-2 MC-S	150 Wp	600 Wh	1470 x 335 mm	15.5 kg	**323/405**	**989.00**
MT 160-2 MC	160 Wp	640 Wh	1170 x 450 mm	16 kg	**323/406**	**1,019.00**
MT 220-2 MC	220 Wp	880 Wh	1335 x 530 mm	20 kg	**323/407**	**1,405.00**
MT 280-2 MC	260 Wp	1040 Wh	1530 x 530 mm	24 kg	**323/408**	**1,509.00**
MT 340-2 MC	340 Wp	1360 Wh	1600 x 660 mm	30 kg	**323/409**	**1,899.00**

Accessories

Best to order it at the same time!

page 542



Solar Remote Displays
With these displays, you can monitor each of the all-in-one systems on offer.
Easy installation thanks to a plug-in system.

CDS LINE BÜTTNER ELEKTRONIK

Developed for **Recreational Vehicles**

Solar Panel **Removable**

Performance Advantages **in Partial Shade**

Long **Warranty Period**

More power in partial shade

Solar Panel MT CDS Power Line

from 879.00

MADE IN GERMANY

Thanks to a new type of circuit technology, MT CDS Power Line solar panels are far less sensitive to partial shade than all conventional solar panels. Particularly in the mobile sector, this results in a higher yield when – depending on the location – it cannot be avoided that branches, an attached roof box, the satellite system or an open skylight partially shade the solar panels. CDS panels are equipped with 44 monocrystalline high-performance cells and should always be used in combination with an MPP charge controller for optimum performance. Due to the special and complex assembly process of these solar panels equipped with 44 cell diodes, they are also manufactured in Büttner Elektronik's assembly centre in Germany. A robust, all-round aluminium frame protects the cells, which are completely embedded in special safety glass.



Bewährte Qualität Proven Quality

MT SM 130 CDS

Nominal capacity: 130 Wp; Daily output: 570 Wh;
Dim. (L x W x H): 1329 x 530 x 35 mm
Weight: 9 kg **322/824** **879.00**

MT SM 210 CDS

Nominal capacity: 210 Wp; Daily output: 920 Wh;
Dim. (L x W x H): 1640 x 660 x 35 mm;
Weight: 13 kg **322/828** **1,179.00**

All-In-One Solar System MT CDS Power Line

AGM LiFePO4 +Gel

CDS TECHNOLOGIE

MADE IN GERMANY

More? **Online!**

from 1,129.00

NEW

These installation sets equipped with CDS solar panels include everything you need. All all-in-one solar systems are supplied with the matching spoiler profiles and a robust roof cable routing. Made of high-quality PUR plastic, these components are safe from harmful UV radiation and also extremely weather-resistant. The solar panels are screwed onto the spoiler profiles. This makes it possible to remove the system at any time when changing vehicles. The bracket itself is glued to the roof with a special adhesive set, which has the advantage that no fastening holes have to be drilled into the roof. Each system is equipped with an MPPT solar controller. These have the latest characteristic curves and can be adjusted to liquid/AGM/gel/LiFePO4 batteries. They also have a second charging output (starter battery) and a connection for the solar remote display (option). For vehicles with EBL base station (Hymer Group vehicles), a suitable connection cable set is also included.



Danger!, H225, H319, H336, H412, EUH066, EUH208, EUH210, EUH211

Scope of delivery: CDS solar panels · MPPT solar controller with temperature sensor · roof spoiler set incl. accessories · roof cable routing · adhesive set for spoiler set and roof cable routing · interior/exterior cable set · cable set for vehicles with EBL base station (Hymer Group) · small parts · installation instructions

MT 130 CDS

Nominal capacity: 130 Wp; Daily output: 570 Wh;
Dim. (L x W x H): 1449 x 530 x 66 mm; Weight: 17 kg;
Number of panels 1 **323/416** **1,129.00**

MT 210 CDS

Nominal capacity: 210 Wp; Daily output: 920 Wh;
Dim. (L x W x H): 1760 x 660 x 66 mm; Weight: 23 kg;
Number of panels 1 **323/417** **1,759.00**

MT 260-2 CDS

Nominal capacity: 260 Wp; Daily output: 1140 Wh;
Dim. (L x W x H): 1449 x 530 x 66 mm; Weight: 17 kg;
Number of panels 2 **323/418** **2,119.00**

MT 420-2 CDS

Nominal capacity: 420 Wp; Daily output: 1850 Wh;
Dim. (L x W x H): 1760 x 660 x 66 mm; Weight: 37 kg;
Number of panels 2 **323/419** **2,659.00**

Accessories

page 542

Best to order it at the same time!



Solar Remote Displays
With these displays, you can monitor each of the all-in-one systems on offer.
Easy installation thanks to a plug-in system.

For an explanation of the pictograms and the hazard and safety information, see catalogue page 858 and www.frankanafreiko.de!

POWER LINE BÜTTNER ELEKTRONIK | Developed for **Recreational Vehicles** | Small Surface **High Performance** | Solar Panel **Removable** | Long **Warranty Period** | BÜTTNER DOMETIC

Solar Panel MT Power Line from 549.00

40 POWER CELLS | MADE IN GERMANY | Bewährte Qualität Proven Quality



With monocrystalline cell technology. Only the MT Power solar panels by BÜTTNER ELEKTRONIK guarantee maximum performance on a small surface area. The absolute best cells are selected during the manufacturing process and only these cells are used for Power solar panels with a high degree of efficiency. In the latest generation of MT Power Line solar panels, 40 cells are interconnected instead of the usual 36. We recommend using an additional MPP charge controller to make the most of the extra voltage. As a result, an optimal yield is always guaranteed, even in unfavourable weather conditions or with partial shading. As with all BÜTTNER ELEKTRONIK solar panels, a robust aluminium frame protects the solar cells and a waterproof socket is installed for easy wiring. Performance warranty: 25 years.

40 cells for higher yield: Four high-power cells more than usual plus MPP control technology guarantee the highest yield possible – even with limited space available.

MT SM 90
Nominal capacity: 90 Wp; Daily output: 400 Wh; Dim. (L x W x H): 860 x 600 x 35 mm
Weight: 7 kg **322/823** **549.00**

MT SM 130
Nominal capacity: 130 Wp; Daily output: 580 Wh; Dim. (L x W x H): 1329 x 530 x 33 mm
Weight: 8.3 kg **322/693** **729.00**

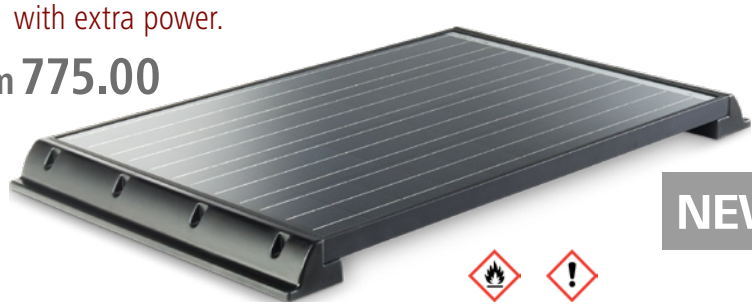
MT SM 210
Nominal capacity: 210 Wp; Daily output: 920 Wh; Dim. (L x W x H): 1640 x 660 x 33 mm;
Weight: 13 kg **322/694** **929.00**



The complete system with extra power.

from 775.00

AGM LiFePO4 +Gel | mpp REGELTECHNIK | 40 POWER CELLS | MADE IN GERMANY



NEW

Danger!, H225, H319, H336, H412, EUH066, EUH208, EUH210, EUH211

All-In-One Solar System MT Power Line

The installation kit includes everything you need to mount a solar system onto your recreational vehicle. Each all-in-one system comes with matching spoiler profiles and a robust, concealed cable routing to the roof. These high-quality PUR plastic components are extremely weatherproof and protected against harmful UV radiation. The solar panels are screwed onto the spoiler profiles. Therefore, it is possible to remove the solar system when changing your vehicle. The bracket itself is glued to the roof with a special adhesive.

Adhesion has the advantage that no fixing holes need to be drilled into the roof. The solar systems' controllers come with the latest characteristics curves and can be switched from LiFePO4/gel/AGM to acid batteries. They also provide a second charging output (starter battery) and a connector for the solar remote display (optional). The solar controllers of the systems MT 130 and MT 210 are designed so that a panel with the same output can be added if required.

Scope of delivery: monocrystalline MT Power solar panel(s) · MPPT solar controller with Bluetooth and temperature sensor · roof spoiler set including accessories · cable routing to the roof · adhesive for spoiler and cable routing to the roof · cable set internal/external · cable kit for vehicles with EBL base station (Hymer Group) (not with 420 Wp) · small components · mounting instructions

MT SM 90
Nominal capacity: 90 Wp; Daily output: 400 Wh; Dim. (L x W x H): 980 x 600 x 66 mm; Weight: 15 kg; Number of panels 1 **323/410** **775.00**

MT SM 130
Nominal capacity: 130 Wp; Daily output: 580 Wh; Dim. (L x W x H): 1449 x 530 x 66 mm; Weight: 17 kg; Number of panels 1 **323/411** **959.00**

MT SM 210
Nominal capacity: 210 Wp; Daily output: 920 Wh; Dim. (L x W x H): 1760 x 660 x 66 mm; Weight: 22 kg; Number of panels 1 **323/412** **1,265.00**

MT SM 180-2
Nominal capacity: 180 Wp; Daily output: 790 Wh; Dim. (L x W x H): 980 x 600 x 66 mm; Weight: 24 kg; Number of panels 2 **323/413** **1,355.00**

MT SM 260-2
Nominal capacity: 260 Wp; Daily output: 1160 Wh; Dim. (L x W x H): 1449 x 530 x 66 mm; Weight: 28 kg; Number of panels 2 **323/414** **1,795.00**

MT SM 420-2
Nominal capacity: 420 Wp; Daily output: 1840 Wh; Dim. (L x W x H): 1760 x 660 x 66 mm; Weight: 37 kg; Number of panels 2 **323/415** **2,195.00**

TRAVEL LINE BÜTTNER ELEKTRONIK | Developed for **Recreational Vehicles** | **Lightweight** | Suitable for **Boats** | Small **Construction Height** | BÜTTNER DOMETIC

Solar Panel MT Travel Line

Travel Line solar panels – the mobile solution!

MADE IN GERMANY | AGM LiFePO4 +Gel | from 865.00

Mobile solution for solar panels for recreational vehicles in a high-quality design – made in Germany. The panels are not only light and folding, but also very durable, even under the most adverse conditions. Powerful solar cells ensure maximum solar power on a small surface area – ideally protected by a newly developed, highly robust, light back material and sewn into the best tarpaulin fabric currently available in the marine sector.
Another novelty are the industrial magnets integrated into the fabric. They provide a strong hold, e.g. on the van roof or on the side of the vehicle, while textile material protects the coated support surface.
Thanks to the integrated eyelets, the solar panels can also be mounted individually, e.g. with pegs at the sunny spot or hanging in a tree, while the vehicle itself is standing in the shade, which is possible because of a 10 m connection cable. Furthermore, the mobile solar controller (battery type adjustable) included with every panel ensures the correct charging voltage.
Simply unfold the solar panels, plug in the charge controller and connect it to the RV battery via the plug connection – done!

Travel Line solar panels include: folding panel with crystalline cell technology, 10 m connection cable with universal plug, integrated eyelets and industrial magnets + Travel Line solar controller.



MT SM 65 TL
Nominal capacity: 65 Wp; Daily output: 260 Wh;
Dim. (L x W): 1256 x 432 mm; Weight: 3.2 kg
322/829 **865.00**

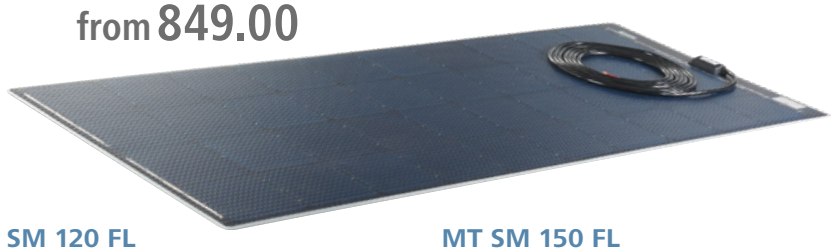
MT SM 120 TL
Nominal capacity: 120 Wp; Daily output: 480 Wh;
Dim. (L x W): 1106 x 850 mm; Weight: 5.7 kg
322/830 **1,295.00**

FLAT LINE BÜTTNER ELEKTRONIK | Developed for **Recreational Vehicles** | **Lightweight** | **Accessible** Panels | Small **Construction Height** | AGM LiFePO4 +Gel | MADE IN GERMANY

Solar Panel MT Flat Light

from 849.00

The ultra-flat **Flat Light solar panels** are perfect for being directly glued onto motorhome roofs. These panels are the alternative to standard solar panels with housing frames, especially where a low installation height is required or the solar panels need to be accessible. The panels are protected against the weather. Incl. **roof cable routing**, especially developed for Flat Light solar panels. Accessible and entirely resistant to pressurised water up to 10 bar.



MT SM 120 FL
Nominal capacity: 120 Wp; Daily output: 480 Wh;
Dim. (L x W): 1120 x 540 mm; Weight: 9 kg
322/825 **849.00**

MT SM 150 FL
Nominal capacity: 150 Wp; Daily output: 660 Wh;
Dim. (L x W): 1380 x 540 mm; Weight: 13 kg
322/826 **1,059.00**

All-In-One Solar System MT Flat Light

from 1,095.00 **NEW**

The ultra-flat **MT Flat Light** all-in-one solar systems include all installation accessories. Every system is equipped with high-quality components in a high-quality design. All ultra-flat solar panels are equipped with monocrystalline high-performance cells. These retain their high output voltage even in extreme external temperatures and thus guarantee high daily outputs even in southern holiday locations. The exterior cable is UV-proof, like the cable set in the interior, resistant to all environmental influences. The cable connection to the interior is routed through an extremely flat cable gland. This ensures that the installation height is extremely low. The solar control system is also state-of-the-art. Each all-in-one system is equipped with an EBL connection cable set and therefore state-of-the-art.

Danger!, H225, H319, H336, H412, EUH066, EUH208, EUH210, EUH211



MT SM 120 FL
Nominal capacity: 120 Wp; Daily output: 480 Wh;
Dim. (L x W): 1120 x 540 mm; Weight: 13 kg;
Number of panels 1 **323/420** **1,095.00**

MT SM 150 FL
Nominal capacity: 150 Wp; Daily output: 660 Wh;
Dim. (L x W): 1380 x 540 mm; Weight: 15 kg;
Number of panels 1 **323/421** **1,279.00**

MT SM 240-2 FL
Nominal capacity: 240 Wp; Daily output: 960 Wh;
Dim. (L x W): 1120 x 540 mm; Weight: 13.5 kg;
Number of panels 2 **323/423** **1,985.00**

MT SM 300-2 FL
Nominal capacity: 300 Wp; Daily output: 1320 Wh;
Dim. (L x W): 1380 x 540 mm; Weight: 13 kg;
Number of panels 2 **323/424** **2,399.00**

Scope of delivery: all-in-one solar system: ultra-flat solar panel(s) with crystalline cell technology; MPPT solar controller with Bluetooth, temperature sensor and routing to the roof; gluing kit for panel and routing to the roof; cable set; cable set for vehicles with EBL; mounting material; gluing/mounting instructions.

For an explanation of the pictograms and the hazard and safety information, see catalogue page 858 and www.frankanafreiko.de!

FLAT LIGHT Q BÜTTNER ELEKTRONIK

Developed for Recreational Vehicles

Lightweight

Small Surface High Performance

Small Construction Height

BÜTTNER DOMETIC

1,028.00



NEW

BEST SELLER

from 1,345.00

MADE IN GERMANY



Danger!, H225, H319, H336, H412, EUH066, EUH208, EUH210, EUH211

Solar Panel MT Flat Light Q

The solar panel by Büttner Elektronik was developed for pop-tops and high roofs of camper vans, vans, campers or as a walk-on version for your motorhome's roof. The panel combines high quality and maximum solar capacity. Thanks to its square design, it is possible to operate consumers such as compressor fridges and/or inverters self-sufficiently despite limited space and battery capacity. When adhering the panel to high roofs, it is possible to lead the connection cable downwards inside the panel. However, an ultra-flat roof cable routing is also included in delivery. For this 42-cell high-performance panel, an MPP solar controller is mandatory.

MT SM 170 FLQ

Nominal capacity: 170 Wp; Daily output: 750 Wh; Dim. (L x W): 980 x 980 mm;
Weight: 4.9 kg **322/827** **1,028.00**

square – compact – powerful

All-In-One Solar System MT Flat Light

All-in-one solar system with the established MT Flat Light installation components: ultra-flat solar panel(s) with crystalline cell technology; MPPT solar controller with Bluetooth and temperature sensor; cable routing to the roof; adhesion kit; cable kit with EBL, mounting material, mounting instructions.

MT 170 FLQ

Number of panels: 1
Nominal capacity: 170 Wp, Daily output 750 Wh; Dim. (L x W): 980 x 980 mm
Weight: 7.8 kg **323/422** **1,345.00**

MT 340-2 FLQ

Number of panels: 2
Nominal capacity: 340 Wp, Daily output: 1500 Wh; Dim. (L x W): 980 x 980 mm
Weight: 9.8 kg **323/425** **2,499.00**

Light&Flat SOLAR

439.00



More? Online!

Accessories

BEST SELLER

20.95



Solar Panel Light & Flat

Extremely flat, light and compact!

The panel is extremely flat, light and compact and can be glued directly onto the vehicle roof. The high-performance cells are protected by a weather-resistant plastic film. The connection cable (5 m) is firmly cast onto the panel so that no moisture can get in. The included flat roof duct is resistant to pressurised water and can be glued on.

SM LFS 120

Nominal capacity: 120 Wp, Daily output: 480 Wh
Dim. (L x W): 1090 x 670 mm; Weight: 2.5 kg
322/696 **439.00**

Gap Filler Set

Due to the longitudinally profiled roof surface of the Fiat Ducato van, it is not easy to glue on solar mounting profiles and Flat Light solar panels. There is not enough adhesive surface in the front area and there is also the risk of wind noise. This is why special "gap fillers" were developed. They are glued into the recesses with Sikaflex (included with every all-in-one system). The bracket or the Flat Light solar panel is then glued onto the continuous surface. In the rear area, this is not necessary and also not advisable as it would hinder water from running off the roof.

Gap filler set consists of 2 specially pretreated aluminium sheets. The number of sheets required depends on the panels' width and positioning. Weight: 160 g **322/561** **20.95**



Solara Profi Pack from 489.00

SOLARA module. komponenten. systeme

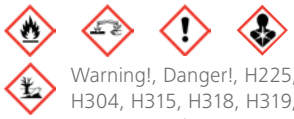
The Solara Profi Pack combines high quality with the high-performance panels of the Solara S series.

- Panel(s) of the Solara S series with silver frame profile
- Solara charging controller with up to 16 A charging current suitable for retrofitting with additional solar panels
- Charge controller with LED display for battery charging status
- ABS retaining spoiler, in white, special coating, UV-resistant, incl. screws
- ABS roof cable routing, in white, for absolutely waterproof cable routing
- Special adhesive kit Solara Fix Pack for gluing the retaining spoiler and the roof cable routing
- Panel connection cable with UV-resistant casing and MC4 plug-in system
- Comprehensive installation instructions
- 5 years product warranty on all components

5 Jahre Garantie / 5 Years Warranty

Bewährte Qualität / Proven Quality

MADE IN GERMANY



Warning!, Danger!, H225, H304, H315, H318, H319, H336, H361d, H411

	Nominal capacity	Daily output	Number of panels	Dim. (L x W x H)	Weight	Item no.	Price
PP01	120 Wp	480 Wh	1	1400 x 610 x 35 mm	11 kg	**322/620**	**489.00**
PP02	190 Wp	760 Wh	1	1650 x 720 x 35 mm	18.1 kg	**322/621**	**549.00**
PP03	240 Wp	960 Wh	2	1400 x 610 x 35 mm	22.5 kg	**322/622**	**839.00**



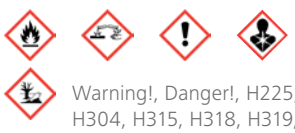
Solara Premium Pack from 639.00

MADE IN GERMANY

5 Jahre Garantie / 5 Years Warranty

The Solara Premium pack enables a higher daily yield thanks to higher panel performances.

- Panel(s) of the Solara S series with silver frame profile
- BlueSolar MPPT 75/15 solar controller 12/24 V 15 A
- ABS retaining spoiler, white, special coating, UV-resistant, screws included
- ABS roof cable routing, white, for absolutely waterproof cable routing
- Special adhesive kit Solara Fix pack for gluing the retaining spoiler and the roof cable routing
- Panel connection cable with UV-resistant casing and MC4 plug-in system
- Comprehensive installation instructions
- 5 years product warranty on all components



Warning!, Danger!, H225, H304, H315, H318, H319, H336, H361d, H411

	Nominal capacity	Daily output	Number of panels	Dim. (L x W x H)	Weight	Item no.	Price
PP 01/FR	120 Wp	480 Wh	1	1250 x 550 x 35 mm	11.5 kg	**322/623**	**639.00**
PP 02/FR	190 Wp	760 Wh	1	1500 x 680 x 35 mm	17.6 kg	**322/624**	**679.00**
PP 03/FR	240 Wp	960 Wh	2	1250 x 550 x 35 mm	18.1 kg	**322/625**	**1,019.00**
PP 04/FR	380 Wp	1520 Wh	2	1500 x 680 x 35 mm	35.4 kg	**322/626**	**1,229.00**

Accessories

Panel Connection Cable

Matching panel connection cable for the S-Series to connect the panel to the charge controller.
Cable length: 5 m

322/499 **36.90**

Information

Function of a charge controller
The charge controller is connected to the solar panels and the battery for overcharge protection. If there is no deep discharge protection, the charge controller is also connected to the battery to prevent consumers from draining it. Therefore, the charge controller is the control centre and an important protection for the battery. Charge controllers must match the battery type.

5 Jahre Garantie / 5 Years Warranty

Charge Controller from 49.90





Optimal battery charging
The Solara single-circuit controllers charge the battery according to the battery type with a regulated charging characteristic. They guarantee high reliability, state-of-the-art technology and easy installation at minimum cost. An optional load output can protect the battery against deep discharge.

- Automatic detection of battery voltage
- Solar power 90 – 350 W
- Electronically protected against overcharge, reverse polarity, overvoltage
- Battery deep discharge protection in each controller 5 to 20 A
- Battery type (GEL, AGM, lithium) manually adjustable
- LED display for battery status
- Lithium-Ready (in coordination with manufacturer)
- Low self-consumption < 4 mA
- 5 years product warranty



Charge controller for two battery circuits (e.g. motor battery and supply battery) with LCD display.

	Nominal capacity	Nominal current	Dim. (W x H x D)	Weight	Item no.	Price
SR85TL	90 W	5 A	80 x 100 x 32 mm	180 g	**322/453**	**49.90**
SR175TL	180 W	10 A	80 x 100 x 32 mm	180 g	**322/458**	**69.90**
SR340E	340 W	20 A	100 x 20 x 61 mm	160 g	**322/857**	**67.90**
SR350DUO	350 W	20 A	101 x 103 x 32 mm	168 g	**322/856**	**179.00**

For an explanation of the pictograms and the hazard and safety information, see catalogue page 858 and www.frankanafreiko.de!

SOLARA
module. komponenten. systeme

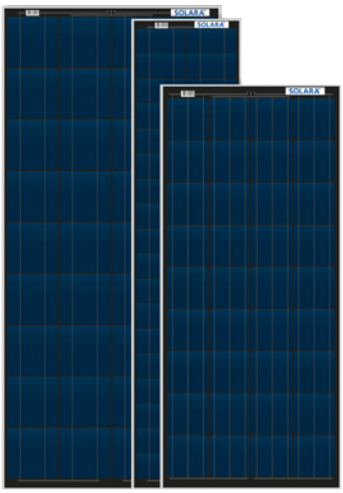
MADE IN GERMANY

robust and reliable

Solar panels especially for campers and motorhomes

from 369.00

Solar Panel S Series



The framed S Series solar panels impress with their high levels of performance and robustness. The S Series panels work even in extreme weather conditions: storm, hail, ice, snow, high humidity and extreme temperature fluctuations. The high-performance cells reliably utilise the available light for maximum electricity yield.

- Appealing design
- Special glass that protects the panel against any weather
- Robust aluminium profile frame (even seawater-resistant)
- Socket installed on the back

Long service life
- Weather-resistant and waterproof protection films used in production
- Drainage holes in the frame prevent frost damage
- Large, waterproof junction box with clamp connector

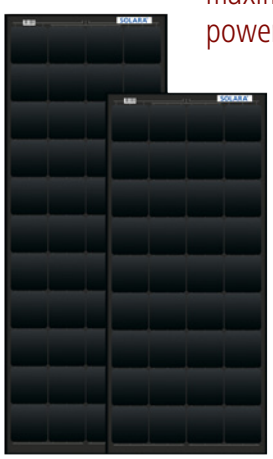
	Nominal capacity	Daily output	Dim. (L x W x H)	Weight	Item no.	Price
S380M36	95 Wp	380 Wh	1500 x 350 x 35 mm	7.9 kg	**322/595**	**439.00**
S480M45	120 Wp	480 Wh	1250 x 550 x 35 mm	6.6 kg	**322/853**	**369.00**
S760M36	190 Wp	760 Wh	1500 x 680 x 35 mm	12.1 kg	**322/854**	**449.00**

maximum power

Solar Panel Power S Series

from 719.00

High-end solar panels for a maximum daily output.



Maximum performance on the smallest surface
- Elegant and aesthetic design in black
- Slim construction – versatile installation possibilities
- Increased number of cells for maximum daily output
- Cell technology with over 22 % efficiency

Long service life even in extreme conditions
- Use of 3.2 mm thick, scratch-resistant, thermally hardened solar glass
- Excellent mechanical capacity thanks to the torsion-resistant panel frame
- Specifically developed for permanent use in extreme heat or high humidity

	Nominal capacity	Daily output	Dim. (L x W x H)	Weight	Item no.	Price
S555M36	125 Wp	555 Wh	1250 x 550 x 35 mm	8.6 kg	**322/590**	**719.00**
S705M44	160 Wp	705 Wh	1500 x 550 x 35 mm	10.1 kg	**322/591**	**839.00**

Performance warranty
- Only high-performance solar cells used in production
- Best low-light performance
- Product warranty: 5 years
- Exclusively made in Germany

Solar Panel Power M Series (Boats)

from 859.00

The Solara Power M series has been specifically developed for **permanent use** under extreme conditions such as **heat** and **humidity**. With highly efficient **back-contact cells** ensuring a maximum daily power output on the smallest surface.
- Stability and maximum heat dissipation thanks to an innovative aluminium sandwich support plate
- Unique, bendable flex connector, semi-flexible, up to 3 %
- Completely accessible
- Teflon-like, extremely robust protective film made of Nowoflon on the front and back
- Extremely flat, glued and screwed cable output with strain relief
- Prepared cable routing directly through the support plate
- Extremely high power outputs thanks to crystalline high-performance cells
- Maximum daily power output thanks to additional single cells
- High power output in every season – even on cloudy days
- External hotspot protector with bypass diodes against possible cell overheating included in delivery



	Nominal capacity	Daily output	Dim. (L x W x H)	Weight	Item no.	Price
S515M31	115 Wp	515 Wh	1120 x 545 x 4 mm	3.6 kg	**322/629**	**859.00**
S555M34	125 Wp	555 Wh	990 x 660 x 4 mm	4.2 kg	**322/630**	**949.00**
S575M35	130 Wp	575 Wh	1250 x 545 x 4 mm	4.4 kg	**322/631**	**959.00**
S5705M43	160 Wp	705 Wh	1510 x 545 x 4 mm	5.2 kg	**322/632**	**1,109.00**

ANTARION

NEW



89.00

Solar Controller MPPT 10 A

The MPPT solar controller continuously adjusts the charging voltage and charging current to achieve the best possible solar yield. The charging voltage can be adjusted depending on the battery type. Suitable for all 12 V/24 V acid, gel, AGM or lithium batteries.

Type: SR1010; Nominal capacity: 170 W; Dim. (W x H x D): 14.7 x 4 x 7.9 cm; 340 g

323/432 **89.00**

All-in-One Solar System All Black

from 289.00

The ALL BLACK PERC cells in the all-in-one system generate up to 20 % more energy than conventional solar panels. Each system is equipped with an MPPT charge controller, which additionally increases the output of the solar panel by up to 20 % compared to conventional controllers. This set is supplied complete with controller, adhesive (DEKASYL MS-1), cleaning agent (DEKACLEAN ULTRA) and roof cable routing.

Nominal capacity: 140 Wp; Daily output: 760 Wh; Dim. (L x W x H): 115.7 x 67.6 x 6 cm; Weight: 10.3 kg

323/436 **289.00**

Nominal capacity: 160 Wp; Daily output: 870 Wh; Dim. (L x W x H): 130.1 x 67.6 x 6 cm; Weight: 11.8 kg

323/437 **319.00**



NEW

Danger!, H225, H319, H336

Nominal capacity: 190 Wp; Daily output: 1040 Wh; Dim. (L x W x H): 151.5 x 67.6 x 6 cm; Weight: 13.8 kg

323/438 **389.00**

All-in-One Solar System Kit Monocristallin

All-in-one system with compact dimensions, customised for use in motorhomes. Equipped with a 10 A PWM charge controller and all necessary cables. The scope of delivery includes a complete kit which, in addition to the controller, also contains adhesive (DEKASYL MS-1), cleaning agent (DEKACLEAN ULTRA) and a roof cable routing.

Danger!, H225, H319, H336



NEW

from 175.00

Nominal capacity: 120 Wp; Daily output: 560 Wh; Dim. (L x W x H): 106.8 x 58.5 x 6 cm; Weight: 7.4 kg

323/433 **175.00**

Nominal capacity: 140 Wp; Daily output: 660 Wh; Dim. (L x W x H): 127.8 x 58.5 x 6 cm; Weight: 8.8 kg

323/434 **195.00**

Nominal capacity: 160 Wp; Daily output: 760 Wh; Dim. (L x W x H): 136.8 x 58.5 x 6 cm; Weight: 9.4 kg

323/435 **215.00**

Phaesun

from 595.00



NEW

All-in-One Solar System Solar Peak

from 265.00

These kits are easy to install on your caravan or sailing boat. They enable the operation of various 12 V consumers: lamps, radios, TV/SAT or even small pond pumps. With a 230 V inverter, you can even connect electronic AC devices. These kits are available in various versions with different charge controllers and modules to suit every need. This makes these kits the ideal solution for sufficient power on board.

Danger!, H222, H229, H336, H412, EUH066, EUH208

MPPT SMS15 120

Nominal capacity: 120 Wp; Daily output: 480 Wh; Dim. (L x W x H): 108 x 59 x 7 cm; Weight: 9.4 kg
Number of panels 1

323/476 **595.00**

MPPT SMS15 170

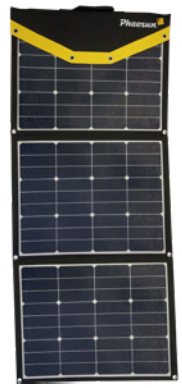
Nominal capacity: 170 Wp; Daily output: 380 Wh; Dim. (L x W x H): 108 x 59 x 7 cm; Weight: 13.5 kg
Number of panels 1

323/477 **750.00**

MPPT SMS15 240

Nominal capacity: 240 Wp; Daily output: 960 Wh; Dim. (L x W x H): 152 x 69 x 7 cm; Weight: 19.2 kg
Number of panels 2

323/478 **990.00**



NEW

Folding Solar Panel Fly Weight

This solar panel lives up to its name with its high energy yield in the smallest of spaces and low weight. Folded up in a textile frame and strapped down, this panel is an unobtrusive companion. Integrated brackets and long panel cables as well as battery cables with crocodile clips make installation quick and easy.
Folding solar panels with 3 wings each 45 W, 4 m panel cable, battery cable with 3 different connections, foldable and portable.
Nominal capacity: 135 Wp; Daily output: 540 Wh; Dim. (L x W x H): 44 x 56 x 2 cm; Weight: 5 kg

323/487 **375.00**



NEW

Danger!, H222, H229, H336, H412, EUH066, EUH208

All-in-One Solar System Base Camp Perfect

from 425.00

These kits contain all the components necessary for a reliable power supply when travelling. The high-quality standard panels are securely fastened with an aluminium spoiler, a roof cable routing and an adhesive set.

Perfect PRS15 120 W

Nominal capacity: 120 Wp; Daily output: 480 Wh; Dim. (L x W x H): 152 x 69 x 5 cm; Weight: 11.5 kg
Number of panels 1

323/474 **425.00**

Perfect CXN20 240 W

Nominal capacity: 240 Wp; Daily output: 960 Wh; Dim. (L x W x H): 156 x 69 x 10 cm; Weight: 21.9 kg
Number of panels 2

323/473 **740.00**

For an explanation of the pictograms and the hazard and safety information, see catalogue page 858 and www.frankanafreiko.de!

LIPPERT

329.95

MADE IN GERMANY



Solar Controller LRM 1218

The MPP solar controller LRM 1218 is a clocked converter that ensures perfect operation of the connected solar panels while the battery is in the main charging phase, regardless of solar radiation, battery voltage and panel temperature. Charging voltages are perfectly adapted to the RV battery with an optional temperature sensor and the various settings. The LRM 1218 is capable of SDTBUS. Delivery includes connection material and 2.5 m temperature sensor.

- Charging current into the RV battery max. 20 A (starter battery 2.5 A)
- Suitable for 6-cell 12 V lead-acid, AGM or lead-gel batteries
- Characteristics curve: IUoU, regulating principle: MPP
- Charging voltage range: 13.2 V – 14.9 V (temperature-controlled)

Nominal voltage: 24 V;
Dim. (W x H x D):13 x 4.7 x 9 cm;
Weight: 360 g **322/600** **329.95**

LIPPERT

MADE IN GERMANY

132.50



Charge Controller LR 1218

The solar charge controller LR 1218 limits and regulates the solar panels' charging voltage. It ensures gentle charging of one or two batteries. An integrated isolating diode prevents a discharge if the charging voltage is insufficient (e.g. in darkness).

- Max. total current: 18 A
- Suitable for 6-cell 12 V lead-acid or lead-gel batteries
- Charging end voltage for both batteries: 14.2 V; characteristics curve: IU
- Open-circuit voltage 25 V

Nominal voltage: 12 V
Dim. (W x H x D): 7.5 x 11 x 5.6 cm
Weight: 160 g **322/601** **132.50**

Solar Controller MPPT

BÜTTNER DOMETIC

The MPPT solar controller is suitable for all battery types and with two solar inputs also for different solar systems. For example, a Black Line can be connected to input 1 and a Power Line to input 2.

- Mobile app control and Bluetooth possible
- Bus display (optional)
- Charging output for starter battery
- Incl. temperature sensor for temperature-controlled charging of all battery types

from 159.00

NEW



SC330

Nominal capacity: 330 W;
Dim. (W x H x D): 170 x 48 x 88 mm
Weight: 400 g **323/426** **159.00**

SC480

Nominal capacity: 480 W;
Dim. (W x H x D): 170 x 48 x 88 mm
Weight: 400 g **323/427** **199.00**

Solar Remote Display TD283

NEW

A display for monitoring the new solar regulator and the new Büttner Dometic Tempra lithium battery. **323/429** **139.00**

Solar Controller Power Plus

from 88.95

AGM LiFePO4 +Gel

BÜTTNER DOMETIC

Specifically designed for ideal battery charging in recreational vehicles. The battery type (fluid/gel/AGM/LiFePO4) is individually adjustable. Equipped with overcharge protection, onboard electrical system filter and additional charging output for the starter battery. Battery activation programme for long-term charging.

MT solar controllers come with an **included battery temperature sensor.** The sensor is needed to charge cycle-stable RV batteries (fluid/gel/AGM/LiFePO4) according to regulations. Integrated LED monitoring, connection option for MT solar remote display and EBL connection cable set (optional) available. Manufacturer's warranty: 5 years.

MADE IN GERMANY



Nominal voltage: 12 V

MT 350 PP

Nominal capacity: 350 W; Charging current: 22 A
Dim. (W x H x D): 130 x 77 x 40 mm
Weight: 165 g **322/139** **128.95**

MT 230 PP

Nominal capacity: 230 W; Charging current: 14.5 A
Dim. (W x H x D): 130 x 77 x 40 mm
Weight: 150 g **322/137** **88.95**

MT 550 PP

Nominal capacity: 550 W; Charging current: 35 A
Dim. (W x H x D): 130 x 77 x 40 mm
Weight: 170 g **322/142** **178.95**

Solar Controller MPP

from 161.95

BÜTTNER DOMETIC

Equipped like the MT Power Plus models, these solar controllers work with a special MPP control technology. Performance advantages are primarily achieved with solar panels with a high number of cells and thus a higher output voltage – ideal, for example, for MT Power Line solar panels with 40 cells.
MT solar controllers come with an **included battery temperature sensor.** This sensor is needed to charge cycle-stable RV batteries (fluid/gel/AGM/LiFePO4) properly. Integrated LED display, connection option for MT solar remote display and EBL connection cable set (optional) available – manufacturer's warranty: 5 years.



AGM LiFePO4 +Gel

MADE IN GERMANY

MT MPP 260

Nominal capacity: 260 W; Charging current: 16 A
Dim. (W x H x D): 130 x 77 x 40 mm
Weight: 240 g **322/138** **198.95**

MT MPP 170

Nominal capacity: 170 W; Charging current: 11 A
Dim. (W x H x D): 130 x 77 x 40 mm;
Weight: 220 g **322/136** **161.95**

MT MPP 440

Nominal capacity: 440 W; Charging current: 26.5 A
Dim. (W x H x D): 130 x 77 x 40 mm
Weight: 285 g **322/196** **349.00**

BÜTTNER DOMETIC

Bewährte Qualität Proven Quality



Information

Simply stick on your solar mounting profiles!

Sturdy, UV-resistant mounting profiles made of high-quality PUR material guarantee optimum stability for the entire service life of your motorhome. The profiles can be screwed to all solar panels with all-round aluminium frame. They ensure optimum ventilation and a secure hold and are glued to vehicle roofs with the adhesive set – without drilling. Available either as corner profiles for one panel (with connecting profile for several panels next to or behind one another) or as spoiler profiles which – attached to the front and rear of the panel – aerodynamically adapt to the vehicle roof.

80.95



Danger!, H225, H315, H318, H319, H336, H412, EUH066, EUH208, EUH210, EUH211

MT Glue Kit

The glue kit contains everything you need for fastening the profiles to the solar panel and for securely attaching them to the roof. **Contents:** adhesive cleaner, Primer, construction adhesive, stainless steel screws, accessories, user manual.
Tested safety: Gluing together MT profiles with the MT glue kit has been tested and approved by TÜV!
Glue kit for 2 panels.

SET II	**322/296**	**80.95**

MT Profiles

The mounting brackets for solar panels – characterised by the quick and easy installation of solar panels via four corner profiles or via additional connection profiles if you have multiple panels. Universally suitable for all solar panels with an all-round aluminium frame. A Sikaflex glue kit is required for installation.

MT profiles are made in Germany by BÜTTNER ELEKTRONIK, wind tunnel-tested, and tested and approved by TÜV!

MADE IN GERMANY



1 | Corner Profile Set

Content: 4 pieces **322/209** **83.95**

2 | Connection Profile Kit

Content: 2 pieces **322/255** **43.95**

3 | Spoiler Profile

These shapely spoiler profiles adapt perfectly to the aerodynamics of motorhomes. Simple, fast and secure installation with no drilling. Spoiler profiles are fixed at the front and rear end of the solar panel. The spoiler sets always include two longitudinal profiles. A Sikaflex glue kit is required for installation. Content: 2 pieces

	Length	Item no.	Price
Set SP 33	33 cm	**322/290**	**71.95**
Set SP 45	45 cm	**322/291**	**74.95**
Set SP 53	53 cm	**322/292**	**84.95**
Set SP 60	60 cm	**322/286**	**87.95**
Set SP 64/66	66 cm	**322/289**	**91.95**





Indoor Solar Cable

Cable for indoor installation. For connecting the panels to the charge controller.
Content: 2 pieces; Cable length: 10 m

1 x 2.5 mm²	**322/266**	**46.50**

from 22.95



1 output

WASSER DICHT BIS 10 BAR



Fig. shows the housings with cable glands already inserted

2 outputs

Roof Duct Housing

This robust roof duct is simply glued onto vehicle roofs with Sikaflex. The housing is shock-, UV- and weather-resistant as well as waterproof. Please order the cable gland(s) matching your cable diameter separately!

1 output	**322/293**	**22.95**
2 outputs	**322/288**	**27.95**

Accessories

Cable Gland

3 – 7 mm	**322/297**	**6.95**
6 – 12 mm	**322/298**	**6.95**
10 – 14 mm	**322/299**	**6.95**



245.00



Cable Extension for MT iQ Basic

Solar Remote Display MT IQ Solar Pro

Universal remote display for all solar systems, showing charging current (A), voltage (V), solar capacity (%) – also as a bar chart – and a reset-table power consumption calculation (Ah) on a large LCD multi-display. It shows you how much capacity has been transferred to the battery. This display can be universally set to zero. Thanks to precise induction measurement, the performance can even be determined when several solar controllers (up to 200 A) are being used.
Scope of delivery: incl. induction sensor and mounting casing (installation as well as surface mounting possible). Cable length: 5 m
Nominal voltage: 12 V, 24 V; Installation depth: 20 mm; Dim. (W x H x D): 90 x 95 x 20 mm;
Weight: 400 g **322/510** **245.00**

Cable Extension for MT iQ Basic
Cable length: 5 m **323/140** **39.95**

For an explanation of the pictograms and the hazard and safety information, see catalogue page 858 and www.frankanafreiko.de!

The "fuel gauge" for the RV battery

MADE IN GERMANY

BÜTTNER DOMETIC

If only it were that simple:

Plug the sensor into the battery, connect it to a display unit – and the available current is displayed. Cheap display units simply measure the on-board voltage and try to derive a fill level from it. Today's RV batteries keep the voltage in the upper range for a very long time, but then it drops almost abruptly. Such an indicator is therefore completely useless as a capacity indicator. Ultimately, only special electricity meters such as the battery computers MT iQ BASIC[PRO] or the MT 4000/5000 iQ by Büttner Elektronik offer a functional solution.
These devices measure the current flowing into and out of the RV battery/batteries. In the Basic, the battery cables are simply fed through an induction sensor. The determined value is transmitted to the electronics and shown on a display. At the same time, the current value is processed in a calculation programme to determine the current battery capacity, which is also displayed. This may sound simple, but it is not, as many parameters have to be taken into account.
It is, however, easy to install: attach the induction sensor or shunt to the negative terminal of the RV battery/batteries and fully charge the battery pack. The battery computer then displays the currently available battery capacity in Ah or, at the touch of a button, also in %. Both devices also display the system voltage, the remaining running time and the currently flowing charge/discharge current. The MT 4000/5000 iQ can also determine the remaining running time and switch a consumer on or off via a freely programmable switching output using an additional relay. The outdoor temperature (min/max memory) as well as date and time can also be displayed.

Which device should I use?
The MT iQ BASIC[PRO] with its 200 A induction transmitter displays all important basic information. How much battery capacity is left? With how much current is the battery currently being charged or discharged? Simply feed the battery cable through the transmitter.Connect the positive and negative cables directly to the transmitter (5 m, included in the scope of delivery). Fully charge the battery. Done.

The MT 4000/5000 iQ works similarly. However, with this model, a measuring shunt must be connected to the negative terminal of the battery. To do this, remove the existing battery cables and attach them to the shunt.

The MT 4000/5000 iQ is available with three shunt versions. The 100 A version is sufficient for recreational vehicles with standard consumers and an inverter of less than 1000 W. For larger consumers, the 200 A version (inverter up to 2000 W) or the 400 A version (inverter over 2000 W or bow thruster) is used.

255.00



Battery Computer MT iQ BASIC[PRO]

The basic model with induction measurement provides information on current flow as well as the remaining capacity (in % and Ah) in the vehicle battery/batteries. At the push of a button, the remaining time is also available. This shows how much time is left until power runs out with current consumption. The values are displayed on a multi-display. Simply specify the value that interests you the most. The other values will be displayed on the screen as well.

Installation and programming are very simple: just disconnect the existing battery cables from the battery, lead them through the induction measuring sensor and reconnect them. Then set the battery computer according to the existing capacity and carry out a full charge. At the push of a button, you will see how much battery capacity is still available.

Scope of delivery: induction sensor and housing (both recessed and surface mounting possible).

Nominal voltage: 12 V, 24 V
Nominal current: 3 mA
Installation depth: 2 cm
Dim. (W x H x D): 9.5 x 9 x 2 cm
Weight: 400 g **322/833** **255.00**

Cable Extension for MT iQ Basic
Cable length: 5 m **323/140** **39.95**

from 249.00







Please order the housing separately.

Battery Computer MT 4000/5000 iQ

Easy-to-use combination unit for displaying voltage, charge/discharge current and remaining battery capacity in Ah and per cent. It also shows the remaining operation time (at current consumption), the outside temperature (min./max. memory) as well as the time and the date. Via a switching output, consumers can be switched on and off automatically at certain switching thresholds (freely programmable). The flowing currents are detected by a so-called measuring shunt, which sits directly on the battery pole and passes the measured values on to the computer electronics.

The MT 4000/5000 iQ is delivered as a built-in version. Please order the housing separately.
Nominal voltage: 12 V, 24 V
Nominal current: 3 mA
Installation depth: 1.5 cm
Dim. (W x H x D): 8 x 8.5 x 2 cm
Weight: 340 g

Colour: silver grey
MT 4000 iQ/100 A-Shunt **322/800** **269.00**
MT 4000 iQ/200 A-Shunt **322/801** **299.00**
MT 4000 iQ/400 A-Shunt **322/802** **379.00**

Colour: black
MT 5000 iQ/100 A-Shunt **322/844** **249.00**
MT 5000 iQ/200 A-Shunt **322/845** **279.00**
MT 5000 iQ/400 A-Shunt **322/846** **349.00**



31.95

MT Display Housing

Matching MT displays with dimensions: H 8.5 x W 8 x D 2 cm – LCD voltmeter, LCD clock, LCD ammeter, LCD thermometer as well as battery computer. Dim. (W x H x D): 8.3 x 8.7 x 2.7 cm; Weight: 45 g
silver grey **322/818** **31.95**
black **322/847** **31.95**



from 49.95

Standby Charger

In travel vehicles, the RV battery is primarily charged when the vehicle is stationary (charger, solar panel, fuel cell, etc.). If the vehicle is not used for a longer period of time, the starter battery will continue to be discharged because the battery is disconnected. However, many vehicles also discharge the starter battery during the season, as some consumers (radio, multimedia, parking lights, alarm system, etc.) are always connected to it. Standby chargers ensure that the starter battery is also charged – depending on the state of charge of the RV battery. For pure battery maintenance, the 0 A – 2 A variant is usually sufficient. However, we generally recommend the 0 A – 5 A Pro variant, as modern LiFePO4 (lithium) batteries can then also be connected as an RV battery.

Standby-Lader 0 – 2 A

Charging current: 2 A; Dim. (W x H x D): 90 x 38 x 60 mm; Weight: 50 g **322/489** **49.95**

Standby-Lader Pro 0 – 5 A

Charging current: 5 A
Dim. (W x H x D): 130 x 33 x 72 mm
Weight: 100 g **323/127** **81.95**

Information

Many Euro 5 and almost all Euro 6 vehicles are equipped with an intelligent alternator. In these vehicles, the function of 12 V isolating relays and D+ simulators is either limited or no longer possible. To ensure that the RV battery/batteries is/are charged, a charge booster or BCB must be installed.



30.95

Isolating Relay MT RE 70/12V

After stopping the engine, the relay MT RE 70 disconnects the starter battery from the RV battery. The relay is controlled via the D+ signal of the alternator or the D+ simulator. Diode protection for the alternator is already integrated.
Operating voltage: 12 V
Max. switching capacity: 70 A
Dim. (W x H x D): 27 x 30 x 60 mm; Weight: 51 g
322/215 **30.95**



from 94.95

Battery/Voltage Monitor MT USG

Is connected between the battery and the 12 V consumer. Protects battery as well as consumer from harmful undervoltage (consumer off at 10.7 V) and the connected consumer from harmful overvoltage (off at 15.5 V).

MT USG 40: This can be remote-controlled via a separate switching output and can thus also be used as a main switch (all consumers off/on)

Switching current continuous/short: 40 A/60 A
Dim. (W x H x D): 90 x 60 x 38 mm;
Weight: 100 g **322/159** **94.95**

MT USG 120: Functional principle as with the MT USG 40, but with much higher switching capacity. In addition, an interior control unit can be plugged in, with which the vehicle can be disconnected (battery main switch) at any time.
Switching current continuous/short: 120 A/200 A
Dim. (W x H x D): 86 x 76 x 38 mm;
Weight: 100 g **322/162** **239.00**

Accessories



75.00

MT Control Panel

Allows the MT USG 120 to be switched on/off independently of the voltage. Is simply plugged in. Cable length: 5 m; Dim. (W x H x D): 58 x 58 x 20 mm; Weight: 16 g **322/219** **75.00**



53.95

Isolating Relay MT RE 140/12V

Voltage-dependent isolating relay: If the voltage of the starter battery (engine running) rises, the RV battery is charged. If the voltage drops below 12.8 V, the connection is cut.

Operating voltage: 12 V
Max. switching capacity: 140 A
Dim. (W x H x D): 68 x 68 x 50 mm; Weight: 200 g
322/221 **53.95**



BÜTTNER DOMETIC

from 74.95

MADE IN GERMANY



D+ Signal Simulator

In many newer vehicles, it is difficult or no longer possible to tap a D+ signal directly from the alternator. However, this D+ switching signal is needed to recognise that the engine is running and to put various additional devices into function. On engines without an intelligent alternator, this works with a D+ simulator, as it detects the rising voltage of the starter battery and connects through. For vehicles with an intelligent alternator – mostly Euro 6 – this is only possible with a D+ active simulator. It is attached directly to the engine (cable set or similar) with cable ties and triggered by the engine vibration. When the engine stops, the signal switches off automatically. The delay is individually adjustable. Function is indicated via LED.

D+ Simulator

Dim. (W x H x D): 70 x 17 x 36 mm;
Weight: 30 g **322/160** **74.95**

D+ Aktiv-Simulator

Dim. (W x H x D): 32 x 50 x 32 mm;
Weight: 100 g **323/134** **118.95**

Makes your battery last longer!



Battery Refresher

MT Batterie-iQ DUO 142.95

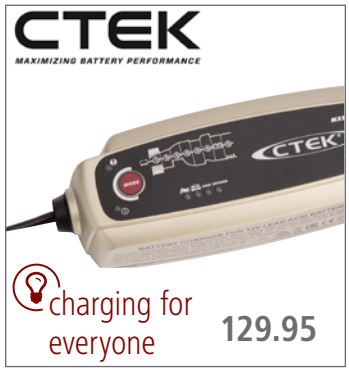
The MT-iQ-DUO is specifically designed for use in caravans. It prevents the build-up of harmful sulphate deposits and keeps the battery in shape with various programme intervals. Depending on the operating state (driving state/charging mode or idle time), interval boosts are applied according to precisely recorded characteristics. Switchable to battery type (starter or RV, acid, gel or AGM) and its respective capacity. Accessory (not included): remote control. Please order separately.
Dim. (W x H x D): 86 x 38 x 76 mm; Weight: 244 g
322/379 **142.95**

Accessories

Remote Control	**322/379-1**	**57.95**
Cable Extension	**322/121**	**17.95**









Charger Xenteq LBC 512-10S

Microprocessor-controlled universal HF charging device in a compact housing. Suitable for LiFePO4/LiFeYPO4 Li-Ion as well as for AGM, gel and wet batteries. **Safe, fast and yet gentle charging with automatic soft start function.** Enjoy a battery that is always charged as long as it is connected to the charger. The restart function automatically starts the recharge process as soon as the battery voltage is dropping. Thanks to the automatic wake-up function, batteries with a battery management system in "sleep mode" are reactivated without any problems. The 6 LEDs allow an easy indication of charging and operating condition as well as error messages. Equipped with temperature control sensor input.

- **Suitable for:** LiFePO4, wet, gel, AGM, AGM² – 13.5 V
- **LiFePO4 mode:** 14.4 V, automatic restart at U < 13.3 V
- **Automatic wake up function:** automatic waking up of deep-discharge batteries
- **Charging periods:** pre-charge, soft start and constant current
- **Charging current monitor/safety timer:** to end CV phase.
- **Auto-restart:** after voltage drop
- **Passively cooled, silent**
- **Power supply mode:** 13.5 V

Scope of delivery: charger, manual, clamps, M8 cable lugs.
IP protection class: IP25;
Dim. (W x H x D): 20.4 x 5.9 x 13.3 cm;
Weight: 1 kg **322/101** **149.95**

Temperature Sensor for Charger LBC 512-10S

Temperature sensor (cable approx. 5 m) for the charging unit LBC 512-10s. **322/101-1** **23.95**

Battery Charger EXIDE 12/7

EXIDE chargers are suitable for all battery types (gel, AGM, wet). Benefit from the experience of one of the world's leading battery manufacturers.

- Fully automatic chargers for lead-acid batteries (car, motorbike, boat, motorhomes and agricultural machines)
- Adapts to the charging profile of the battery technology (GEL/AGM/Standard Wet) and battery capacity (Ah)
- Integrated temperature sensor that measures the ambient temperature and therefore prevents overcharging
- Spark protection against polarity reversal and faulty batteries
- Built-in hand lamp, helpful when connecting clamps to the battery in the dark
- Specially designed clamps for easy and quick connection to the battery
- Includes an additional cable for permanent installation

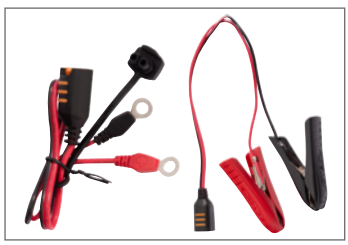
Suitable for up to 150 Ah
Specifically designed for gel, AGM and lead-acid batteries. With automatic 5-step charging profile. Mains adapter mode for charge maintenance and voltage maintenance in standby mode.
Charging current: 7 A;
Dim. (W x H x D): 50 x 225 x 50 mm;
Weight: 500 g
322/106 **149.95**



Battery Charger MXS 5.0

All-round charger with professional features

The charger MXS 5.0 is equipped with the latest technology, which previously was only reserved for CTEK professional units. This charger solves plenty of battery problems; it is perfect for those with the highest demands.
Battery capacity: 1.2 – 110 Ah, up to 160 Ah for trickle charging



Functions:
COLD/AGM: charging in cold weather and charging AGM batteries
RECOND: maintenance charging of deeply discharged batteries
AUTO: fully automatic for optimal charging
12 V: for all lead-acid batteries
Step 7: fully charged battery
Step 8: maintenance charge

Charging current: 5 A;
Dim. (W x H x D): 16.8 x 3.8 x 6.5 cm;
Weight: 500 g
322/108 **129.95**

CS One Battery Charger and Maintenance Device

With the CTEK CS ONE, charging batteries (3 to 180 Ah) is now even easier. The APTO™ adaptive charging technology takes care of everything – you do not even have to think about which terminal to connect to what! It is the easiest charger you will ever use. With dedicated app controls to unlock additional features, it is the most sophisticated charger on the market today. Super simple. Super smart. Robust design for ease of use and unique rear mounting system for quick connection of CS accessories. Can remain securely connected for extended periods of time during trickle charging. Five-year warranty.



Functions:

- **RECOND** for restoring and reconditioning lead-acid batteries.
- **WAKE UP** for reviving presumably dead lead-acid and lithium ion batteries.
- **12 V SUPPLY** for supporting the battery during maintenance and for continuous power supply when removing/replacing the battery.
- **ADVANCED SETTINGS** for monitoring the charger's voltage and current.

Scope of delivery: charger; 2 m cable, detachable clamps, operating instructions, CTEK APP for Android and IOS

Charging current: 8 A
Dim. (L x W x H): 235 x 88 x 52 mm;
Weight: 790 g
322/110 **233.00**

Varta Longlife Power

from 5.00

Varta Longlife Power batteries are the longest-lasting batteries. They work particularly well in devices with constant, low energy consumption, e.g. remote controls, wall clocks or radios. The Longlife battery is characterised by a long running time and a reliable energy output.



AAA BL3 | 4 pieces
Nominal voltage: 1.5 V
322/740 **5.00**



AA BL4 | 4 pieces
Nominal voltage: 1.5 V
322/741 **5.00**



C BL4 | 2 pieces
Nominal voltage: 1.5 V
322/742 **5.15**



D BL2 | 2 pieces
Nominal voltage: 1.5 V
322/743 **6.15**



9V BL1 | 1 piece
Nominal voltage: 9 V
322/744 **5.00**

Button Cell Lithium Coin

NEW

from 0.95

VARTA Lithium Coin button cells provide reliable power for small electronic devices. They are powerful, packed in childproof packaging and fulfil the highest safety standards. Ideal for smart home devices, car keys, remote controls and more. Guaranteed quality and service life.



CR2450 | 1 piece
Nominal voltage: 3 V
322/764 **3.50**



CR1632 | 1 piece
Nominal voltage: 3 V
322/765 **2.95**



CR2032 | 1 piece
Nominal voltage: 3 V
322/769 **1.50**



Silver Coin

V377/SR66 | 1 piece
Nominal voltage: 1.5 V
322/766 **0.95**

NEW

2.50

Alkaline Special Battery

The VARTA special battery is a high-quality, mercury-free alkaline battery for a sustainable energy supply in electronic devices such as toys, calculators and remote controls. Quality and long service life guaranteed.



V23GA | 1 piece
Nominal voltage: 12 V
322/767 **2.50**

Batteries must be disposed of properly!

Please refer to the standard procedure for returning used batteries: According to the German Batteries Act, which governs the return and disposal of used batteries,

- accumulators and batteries must never be disposed of in normal residual waste.
- batteries containing harmful substances must be returned to a distributor or to collection points set up for this purpose by the public waste management authorities.

AGM Battery Dual Purpose

from 269.00





Starter battery RV battery

For recreational application with moderate power requirements, the Varta® Professional Dual Purpose AGM is ideal since it can be used to start the engine and to provide power for any additional equipment and onboard electronics. It is also ideal for seasonal operation – when you take your boat or caravan out of winter storage, the battery simply comes along without needing to be recharged.

Main advantages:

- Especially designed for motorhomes, caravans and boats with moderate power requirements
- Durable: cycle stability up to four times higher compared to conventional wet batteries (up to 400 cycles at a discharge rate of 50 %)
- Minimal self-discharge: ideal for seasonal operation
- AGM technology for excellent shock and vibration resistance
- Ideal for dual-power applications (suitable as starter and supply battery)

Dual Purpose LA95

Capacity: 95 Ah
Dim. (W x H x D): 353 x 190 x 175 mm
Weight: 26 kg
322/353 **299.00**

Dual Purpose LA80

Capacity: 80 Ah
Dim. (W x H x D): 315 x 190 x 175 mm
Weight: 22 kg
322/352 **269.00**

Battery EXIDE Dual AGM from 275.00

Batteries for the most common motorhomes and caravans. Their construction offers high flexibility in terms of installation. The AGM technology (Absorbent Glass Mat) with a calcium alloy and VRLA ventilation covers a power range between 450 and 2100 Wh and therefore offers a wide selection for any kind of recreational vehicle.

- Maintenance-free
- Suitable for long periods of rest with 0 A power consumption
- Without any spatial limits
- Safe and clean (re-ignition-protected & leakproof)
- High vibration resistance & tiltable
- Saves up to 50 % charging time

RV battery

Starter battery

the powerhouse

Battery EXIDE Dual AGM



Type EP 450 Capacity: 50 Ah
Dim. (W x H x D): 260 x 206 x 173 mm
Weight: 18.6 kg
322/316 279.00

Type EP 900 Capacity: 100 Ah
Dim. (W x H x D): 330 x 240 x 173 mm
Weight: 32 kg
322/321 475.00

Type EP 1500 Capacity: 180 Ah
Dim. (W x H x D): 513 x 223 x 223 mm
Weight: 55 kg
322/323 679.00

Type EP 800 Capacity: 92 Ah
Dim. (W x H x D): 350 x 190 x 175 mm
Weight: 26.84 kg
322/325 275.00

Type EP 1200 Capacity: 140 Ah
Dim. (W x H x D): 513 x 223 x 189 mm
Weight: 45 kg
322/322 529.00

Type EP 2100 Capacity: 240 Ah
Dim. (W x H x D): 518 x 240 x 279 mm
Weight: 72 kg
322/324 829.00

EXIDE Battery Equipment GEL from 239.00

MADE IN GERMANY

Batteries for well-equipped motorhomes and caravans.
Their construction provides extreme flexibility in terms of installation. The integrated gel technology with a calcium alloy and a valve-controlled ventilation covers a power range of 650 to 2400 Wh and therefore offers a wide selection for the latest and most demanding recreational vehicles. EXIDE GEL batteries offer you the best possible cycle stability: at a discharging depth of 50 – 60 %, EXIDE GEL batteries provide 1600 cycles compared to AGM batteries, which only provide 360 cycles at a discharging depth of 50 – 60 %.

- Maintenance-free
- Capable of long-term power consumption
- Capable of long-term periods of 0 A power consumption
- Saves up to 30 % of space (vertical installation possible)
- Safe and clean (re-ignition-protected and leakproof)
- Vertical installation
- Extremely high cycle stability

RV battery

the cycle monster

EXIDE Battery Equipment GEL



Type ES 650 Capacity: 56 Ah
Dim. (W x H x D): 278 x 190 x 175 mm
Weight: 20.8 kg
322/310 239.00

Type ES 950 Capacity: 85 Ah
Dim. (W x H x D): 350 x 235 x 175 mm
Weight: 30 kg
322/312 289.00

Type ES 1600 Capacity: 140 Ah
Dim. (W x H x D): 513 x 223 x 223 mm
Weight: 47 kg
322/314 559.00

Type ES 900 Capacity: 80 Ah
Dim. (W x H x D): 350 x 190 x 175 mm
Weight: 26.8 kg
★ 322/311 259.00

Type ES 1350 Capacity: 120 Ah
Dim. (W x H x D): 513 x 223 x 189 mm
Weight: 40 kg
322/313 469.00

Type ES 2400 Capacity: 210 Ah
Dim. (W x H x D): 518 x 274 x 238 mm
Weight: 67 kg
322/307 639.00

EXIDE Battery Equipment AGM from 239.00

AGM technology guarantees energy supply at a constantly high level when using energy-intensive devices and is the key to ensuring the longest possible battery life.

- Absolutely maintenance-free
- Very low self-discharge
- Safe and clean (backfire protection and leakproof)

RV battery

The robust one

EXIDE Battery Equipment AGM



Type EQ600 Capacity: 70 Ah
Dim. (W x H x D): 278 x 190 x 175 mm
Weight: 21 kg
322/328 239.00

Type EQ800 Capacity: 95 Ah
Dim. (W x H x D): 353 x 190 x 175 mm
Weight: 26 kg
322/329 279.00

Type EQ1000 Capacity: 120 Ah
Dim. (W x H x D): 286 x 230 x 269 mm
Weight: 40 kg
322/330 529.00



Optima Battery YTS

from 249.00

Truma recommends: OPTIMA® YellowTop® – power packs with 38 Ah, 55 Ah or 75 Ah

Enjoy the advantages of a mechanically stable, closed and maintenance-free battery with excellent electrical features. With either 38 Ah, 55 Ah or 75 Ah, depending on your requirements. The completely maintenance-free OPTIMA® YellowTop® batteries by global leader Clarios combine the features of a starter and an RV battery due to their Spiralcell® technology. Benefit from the decisive advantages of a patented AGM spiral cell technology compared to conventional gel or lead-acid batteries.

- Max. performance: up to 100 % of the stated capacity
- Low recharging times with conventional chargers
- Service life: up to 2 x longer
- Completely maintenance-free
- Completely leakproof thanks to fixed electrolyte
- Installation possible in any position (no leakage possible)
- High performance – even after a long storing time
- Up to 15 times less sensitive to vibrations

Type YTS 2.7 Capacity: 38 Ah
Dim. (W x H x D): 237 x 227 x 129 mm
Weight: 11.8 kg **322/319** **249.00**

Type YTS 4.2 Capacity: 55 Ah
Dim. (W x H x D): 254 x 200 x 175 mm
Weight: 19.5 kg **322/317** **319.00**

Type YTS 5.5 Capacity: 75 Ah
Dim. (W x H x D): 325 x 238 x 165 mm
Weight: 26.5 kg **322/318** **399.00**

Accessories

25.95



Battery Holder Optima YTS

Battery Holder Optima YTS

For quick and easy attachment of the battery. Suitable for Optima YTS 2.7, YTS 4.2 and Optima YTS 5.5. **322/342** **25.95**

Banner

With Banner, there is no standstill.



RV battery

Nominal voltage: 12 V

199.00

RV battery

Starter battery

Nominal voltage: 12 V



from 229.00

Energy Bull Battery

Advantages:

- **High cyclical resistance and longevity** – the cyclical resistance is four times as high as that of a starter battery
- **Maintenance-friendly** – easy to open and MIN/MAX label on transparent casing
- **Re-ignition-proof** – re-ignition protection integrated into surge protectors in the battery lid
- **Low-maintenance** – low water usage, low self-discharge
- **Easy charging** – charging possible with every standard charger
- **Vibration-resistant** – panel sets glued to the floor and glass mat covered pocket separators; with high rating V3 as per EN 50342-1
- **Optimised capacity** – ideal for cyclical usage
- **Environmentally friendly and easy to use** – will be delivered filled and fully charged

The Banner Energy Bull is THE special battery for hobbies and leisure. Thanks to its properties, the Energy Bull is robust and the ideal energy storage for camping and caravans. Its robust grid structure, together with pocket separators and a special mass composition, for example, ensure an extremely high cycle resistance.

Capacity: 100 Ah

Dim. (W x H x D): 354 x 190 x 175 mm
Weight: 24 kg
322/300 **199.00**

Running Bull AGM Battery

AGM stands for the use of absorbent glass mats for battery construction. This efficient technology is the logical enhancement of lead-acid batteries and makes a more flexible energy management in modern vehicles possible. It reduces CO_2 emissions and petrol consumption. Due to a higher performance compared to usual batteries, Running Bull, in particular, is ideal for vehicles with a high energy demand. Flexible power for vehicles with start-stop-systems, luxury vehicles, ambulances, taxis, recreational or retrofitted vehicles (sound system, parking heater, TV/telecommunications).

Benefits:

- Ideal starting power
- High vibration resistance
- Extremely long service life
- Maintenance-free
- Leakproof

Capacity: 70 Ah

Dim. (W x H x D): 278 x 190 x 175 mm
Weight: 21 kg
322/301 **229.00**

Capacity: 80 Ah

Dim. (W x H x D): 315 x 190 x 175 mm
Weight: 24 kg
322/302 **249.00**

Capacity: 92 Ah

Dim. (W x H x D): 354 x 190 x 175 mm
Weight: 28.2 kg
322/303 **289.00**

MADE IN GERMANY

179.00



RV battery Starter battery

299.00



RV battery

279.00



RV battery

245.00



RV battery Starter battery

399.00



RV battery

Gel Battery Powerboozt

Powerboozt GEL is a VRLA (Valve Regulated Lead Acid) battery made of calcium flat plates in special alloy with a GEL electrolyte. The casing is made of reinforced PP material. This battery is a reliable and maintenance-free all-rounder.

Advantages:
- Completely maintenance-free – all you need to do is install it
- Very low self-discharge rate
- Immobilised electrolyte thanks to GEL (protects against electrolyte layering and leaking)
- Less than 2 % self-discharge rate per month, i.e. less trouble with transport and storage
- No corrosive exhaust gases (suitable for the food and pharmaceutical industry)
- Robust design, vibration-resistant
- Charging voltage: 14.3 – 14.5 V
- Trickle charging: 13.4 – 13.7 V
- Max. charging current: 30 % of the C20 (e.g. 30 A at 100 Ah C20)
- 700 cycles according to IEC/EN 60254-1

PB-80 GEL

Capacity: 80 Ah
Dim. (W x H x D): 353 x 190 x 175 mm
Weight: 25.5 kg **322/873** **279.00**

AGM Battery Powerboozt Dual Purpose

PB AGM is a VRLA (Valve Regulated Lead Acid) battery produced with AGM (Absorbent Glass Mat) technology according to the EN 60254-1 standard.

Advantages:
- 30 % higher energy density compared to wet batteries
- Very low self-discharge rate
- Very good current consumption and current output
- No corrosive fumes (thus suitable for the food and the pharmaceutical industry)
- Robust design, vibration-resistant
- Low charge factor (1.08) reduces energy consumption during charging
- Electrolyte immobilised in the AGM (thus preventing leakage in case of damage to the casing)
- Completely maintenance-free – simply install and forget
- Charging voltage 14.4 – 14.8 V
- Trickle charge 13.5 – 13.8 V
- Max. charging current 30 % of C20 (e.g. 30 A for 100 Ah C20)
- 400 cycles according to IEC/EN 60254-1

PB-70 AGM

Capacity: 70 Ah
Dim. (W x H x D): 278 x 190 x 175 mm
Weight: 21 kg **322/871** **179.00**

PB-95 AGM

Capacity: 95 Ah
Dim. (W x H x D): 353 x 190 x 175 mm
Weight: 26 kg **322/872** **245.00**

AGM Battery Powerboozt Deep Cycle

The Powerboozt battery was developed specifically for recreational vehicles, electric motor boats and yachts. Thanks to AGM (Absorbent Glass Mat) technology, it can provide huge energy reserves and operate a wide range of additional electrical equipment during its long service life. The minimal self-discharge makes it perfect for seasonal use and absolutely maintenance-free.

Advantages:
- Perfect for demanding recreational vehicles
- AGM technology for outstanding shock and vibration resistance
- Extremely durable with up to 8 times the cycle life of conventional batteries (up to 800 cycles at 50 % discharge)
- Robust and leakproof
- Ideal for your starting and supply needs
- Completely maintenance-free

PB110

Capacity: 110 Ah
Dim. (W x H x D): 331 x 220 x 176 mm
Weight: 33.3 kg **322/867** **299.00**

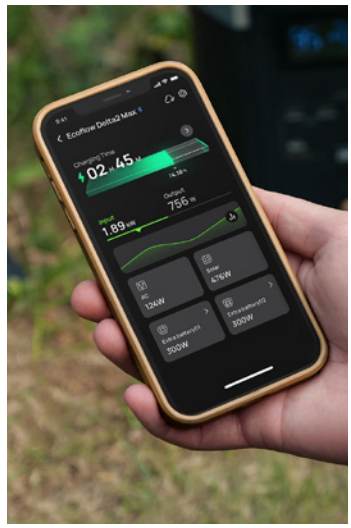
PB150

Capacity: 150 Ah
Dim. (W x H x D): 484 x 241 x 171 mm
Weight: 45.5 kg **322/868** **399.00**

Powerstation DELTA from 999.00

ECOFLOW

The portable power stations for indoors and outdoors are particularly powerful and therefore perfect for both at home and trips. On the road, you can easily power your devices with the EcoFlow DELTA power stations. Thanks to the different outputs, the power station can be adapted to all your devices – be it mobile phone, laptop or household appliance. At home, the batteries of the DELTA series turn into environmentally friendly emergency power generators. Thanks to their high storage capacity, you can supply your devices at home with power for several hours even in the event of a power failure. Sustainably and environmentally friendly with renewable energy.





DELTA 2

Continuous output: 1800 W; Capacity: 1024 Wh; Short-term peak power 2700 W; outputs: 4 x AC, 2 x DC, 2 x USB-A, 2 x USB-A Fast Charge, 2 x USB-C, 1 x car.
Dim. (W x H x D): 40 x 28.1 x 21.1 cm
Weight: 11.55 kg

323/360 **999.00**



DELTA Pro

Continuous output: 3600 W; Capacity: 3600 Wh; Short-term peak power 7200 W; outputs: 4 x AC, 2 x DC, 2 x USB-A, 2 x USB-A Fast Charge, 2 x USB-C, 1 x car.
Dim. (W x H x D): 63.5 x 28.1 x 42 cm
Weight: 44.4 kg

323/365 **3,599.00**



NEW

DELTA 2 Max

Continuous output: 2400 W; Capacity: 2048 Wh; Short-term peak power 4800 W; outputs: 4 x AC, 2 x DC, 2 x USB-A, 2 x USB-A Fast Charge, 2 x USB-C, 1 x car. Dim. (W x H x D): 49.7 x 30.5 x 24.2 cm
Weight: 23.15 kg **323/383** **2,099.00**

Accessories



Connection Cable Additional Battery

DELTA Max	**323/380**	**69.00**
DELTA PRO	**323/381**	**109.00**

Bag DELTA EcoFlow

DELTA 2	**323/376**	**69.00**
DELTA Max	**323/377**	**89.00**
DELTA Max Akku	**323/378**	**89.00**
DELTA Pro	**323/379**	**109.00**

Additional Battery EcoFlow

Incl. connection cable for the power station.

DELTA 2		
Dim. (W x H x D): 40 x 28.1 x 21.1 cm; Weight: 9.75 kg	**323/361**	**749.00**
DELTA Pro		
Dim. (W x H x D): 63.5 x 28.5 x 42 cm; Weight: 39 kg	**323/366**	**2,499.00**
DELTA Max		
Dim. (W x H x D): 47 x 29 x 24 cm; Weight: 17.8 kg	**323/364**	**1,499.00**
DELTA 2 Max		
Dim. (W x H x D): 47 x 29 x 23 cm; Weight: 19 kg NEW	**323/384**	**1,499.00**

Powerstation RIVER from 299.00

The portable power stations with fast charging function are perfect for your next camping holiday. Equipped with different power outputs and a capacity between 256 Wh and 768 Wh, the EcoFlow RIVER solar batteries can power several devices at the same time – be it mobile phone, laptop or household appliance. Thanks to the patented X-Stream function, the RIVERs can be charged from 0 to 100 % in just one hour. Since they can also be charged with solar energy, they are particularly environmentally friendly and sustainable and provide you with renewable energy while camping. It is not for nothing that the EcoFlow RIVER series power stations are among the best portable lithium batteries on the market.



RIVER 2

Continuous output: 300 W; Capacity: 256 Wh; Short-term peak power 600 W; outputs (9): AC, DC, USB-A, USB-A Fast Charge, USB-C, car.
Dim. (W x H x D): 24.5 x 14.2 x 21.4 cm
Weight: 3.44 kg

323/369 **299.00**



RIVER 2 Max

Continuous output: 500 W; Capacity: 576 Wh; Short-term peak power 1000 W; outputs (9): AC, DC, USB-A, USB-C, car.
Dim. (W x H x D): 27 x 19.6 x 26 cm
Weight: 6.12 kg

323/370 **599.00**



RIVER 2 Pro

Continuous output: 800 W; Capacity: 768 Wh; Short-term peak power 1600 W; outputs (9): AC, DC, USB-A, USB-C, car.
Dim. (W x H x D): 27 x 22.6 x 26 cm
Weight: 7.9 kg

323/371 **799.00**











Solar Panel Set 400 W

The solar panels are designed for easy wall mounting and are supplied with mounting feet to optimise the use of vertical space.
Scope of delivery: 2 x 400 W solar panel, 2 x mounting kit
Dim. (W x H x D): 172 x 3.5 x 114 cm; Weight: 40.8 kg

323/390 **399.00**



PowerStream

The PowerStream is a microinverter that can feed 600 W/800 W into the power grid. Connected to a portable power station. The EcoFlow Smart Plug and the EcoFlow app enable real-time monitoring and optimisation of energy consumption.

323/385 **329.00**

Smart Plug NEW 36.00



The Smart Plug is a compact Wi-Fi socket that enables energy monitoring and intelligent control of appliances. As part of the PowerStream system, it works with the microinverter and the EcoFlow app to provide real-time power consumption statistics and optimised automatic power allocation.

323/386 **36.00**

Caution – danger to life!



Shore Power Adapter NEW 99.00

Shore power adapter for Delta 2, Delta Max and Delta Pro powerstations.
Without this shore power adapter, the fault circuit breaker in the vehicle **cannot trip** and there is a risk to life.

323/382 **99.00**



NEW

Window Cable Routing MC4
This super flat cable has been developed by EcoFlow to remove all obstacles for easy installation. With this cable, you can connect the solar panels to the micro inverter in your home/recreational vehicle through the gaps under windows and doors without having to drill through a wall.

50 cm **323/387** **19.00**



Charging Cable for Vehicle Electrical System NEW
Charging cable with XT60 plug and POWER plug. You can use this cable to connect the EcoFlow Powerstations to an on-board power socket of a motor vehicle for charging.

1.5 m **323/375** **39.00**

Folding Solar Panel

ECOFLOW

High-efficiency solar panels: This one-piece, foldable solar panel is perfect for at home and for camping. With a high solar output and an improved efficiency of 23 %, you can charge your portable power station even faster than before.
Self-supporting: The protective case conveniently folds out into a sturdy stand that adjusts from 40° – 80° to allow the flexible solar panel to catch the most rays.
Durable and lightweight: Made from flexible EVA and durable fibreglass. The low weight, the robust design and the integrated shoulder strap make the panel ideal for outdoor use.
Weatherproof: Each monocrystalline silicon cell is covered with an ETFE film that protects it from dirt and water. Thanks to the IP68 waterproof rating, this portable solar panel works safely in any weather.
Foldable and portable: The solar panel is easy to assemble and disassemble. After use, it can be safely stored in the combined protective bag for transport and storage.



Nominal capacity: 160 Wp; Daily output: 640 Wh; Dim. (W x H x D): 183 x 2.5 x 82 cm; Weight: 9.96 kg

323/368 **349.00**



Nominal capacity: 400 Wp; Daily output: 1600 Wh; Dim. (W x H x D): 236.5 x 2.5 x 105.8 cm; Weight: 16 kg

323/367 **949.00**



MC4 to XT60 Solar Cable NEW
The MC4 to XT60 replacement cable enables the connection of a portable EcoFlow Powerstation to a solar panel. It is used to extend the two supply lines from the solar panel to a power storage unit. The cable has two MC4 connections at one end and an XT60 connection at the other end for the input to the power storage unit.

3.5 m **323/373** **29.00**
5 m **323/374** **39.00**



Extension Cable MC4
Two extension cables (3 m) for the connection between solar panel and power storage unit. With MC 4 connections. **323/372** **49.00**



PowerStream Cable to Powerstation NEW
The EcoFlow BKW-DELTA cable is designed for the portable power stations to connect to PowerStream microinverters.

50 cm **323/388** **49.00**
40 cm **323/389** **39.00**

Powerboozt Powerstation

Countless application possibilities indoors and outdoors. Ideal for camping, outdoor activities or in the garden – whenever you cannot find a power socket. The compact power station can reliably charge or operate your devices such as mobile phones, laptops, Bluetooth speakers, coolers, etc. The display provides you with detailed information about charging or remaining discharge time, battery status and current consumption. During the day, you have three options for recharging the power station: via socket, 12 V car socket or solar panel (solar panel not included).
Protection against overvoltage, undervoltage, overtemperature, overload, short circuit at AC output.
Battery type: lithium-ion battery.

from 308.00

Accessories



PB PS 1000
PB PS 1500

PB PS 200



PB PS 600



PB PS 200

Continuous output: 200 W; Short-term peak power 400 W; output voltage: 1 x 230 V/50 Hz; 1 x 12 V/8 A, 1 x USB 5 V/1 A, 1 x USB 5 V/2 A, 1 x USB QC 3.0
Capacity: 193 Wh
Dim. (W x H x D): 190 x 175 x 127 mm
Weight: 1.8 kg

323/354 **308.00**

PB PS 600

Continuous output: 600 W; Short-term peak power 1200 W; output voltage: 2 x 230 V/50 Hz; 1 x 12 V/10 A, 2 x USB-C Quick Charge 3.0
Capacity: 578 Wh
Dim. (W x H x D): 280 x 225 x 152 mm
Weight: 6.4 kg

323/353 **768.00**

PB PS 1000

Continuous output: 1000 W
Short-term peak power 2000 W; output voltage: 2 x 230 V/50 Hz; 1 x 12 V/10 A, 4 x USB Quick Charge 3.0
Capacity: 1028 Wh

Dim. (W x H x D): 352 x 260 x 187 mm
Weight: 10.5 kg

323/350 **1,295.00**

PB PS 1500

Continuous output: 1500 W
Short-term peak power 3000 W; output voltage: 2 x 230 V/50 Hz; 2 x 12 V/10 A, 4 x USB Quick Charge 3.0
Capacity: 1461 Wh

Dim. (W x H x D): 352 x 260 x 187 mm
Weight: 12.5 kg

323/352 **1,559.00**

PB PS 3000

Continuous output: 2000 W
Short-term peak power 4000 W; output voltage: 3 x 230 V/50 Hz; 1 x 12 V/10 A, 2 x DC 12 V/5 A, 3 x USB-A, 2 x USB-C, 1 x USB-QC, with trolley.
Capacity: 3108 Wh
Dim. (W x H x D): 409 x 297 x 256 mm
Weight: 25.35 kg

323/355 **3,474.00**



PB PS 3000

Powerboozt power bank with Jump Starter, LED spotlight and compressor

Powerboozt Power Bank

This universal, portable power bank should not be missing from any outdoor activity. The high capacity of the power bank (20,000 mAh) and the integrated 12 V starting aid, which can also restart large-volume engines even with a defective battery, are indispensable. The highlight, however, is the integrated compressor that inflates your motorhome's tyres, your inflatable boat or your stand-up paddling board (adapter included) if you do not have electricity. The integrated high-performance LED spotlight provides the necessary illumination.

BEST SELLER



245.00

- Power bank capacity: 20,000 mAh
- Starting aid with up to 1200 A starting current and 2500 A peak current
- Compressor: up to 10 bar
- USB-A: 5 V/3 A, 9 V/2 A
- Charging time: 4 to 7.5 h via USB-C socket

Dim. (W x H x D): 249 mm x 103 mm x 142 cm
Weight: 1.5 kg **323/351** **245.00**

Lithium Battery

from 449.00

Rechargeable lithium iron phosphate battery for camping and boats with integrated BMS system. Compared to lead-acid and other lithium batteries, lithium iron phosphate batteries offer significant advantages, including improved discharge and charge efficiency, longer life and the ability to be discharged deeper while maintaining performance. LiFePO4 batteries are often more expensive, but have significantly lower lifetime costs. No maintenance and an extremely long life make them a worthwhile investment and a smart long-term solution. The PB100-D is equipped with the familiar base strip for attachment to the existing lugs in the vehicle and is the same height as a standard AGM or GEL battery. In most cases, it will fit in the space under the seat.

- LiFePO4 technology is particularly safe
- All batteries certified according to UN38.3
- 1:1 replacement for lead-acid batteries
- Very light (approx. half the weight)
- Very long life
- More usable capacity
- Constant power during discharge
- Temperature-resistant
- Fast and safe charging
- Can be operated and stored in a partially charged state
- Intermediate charging possible
- Low self-discharge
- Maintenance-free
- Bluetooth 4.0 with Android/iOS app
- No dangerous acid



PB-Li 12-50



PB-Li 12-90



PB-Li 12-100 L5



PB-Li 12-105



PB-Li 12-150 L5



PB-Li 200



PB-Li 12-300



769.00

Lithium Cold Weather Battery

The LT series lithium iron phosphate batteries are powerful cold weather batteries that can be charged at temperatures as low as -20 °C.

How?
The system has an internal control that draws the current from the charger/solar controller/alternator itself and initially operates the internal heating at cell temperatures below 0 °C. The charging current is then transferred to the cells. Only at +1 °C is the charging current passed on to the cells. No additional components are needed for this. The entire process of heating and charging is seamless. Simply connect the battery to the normal charger and the internal heating and monitoring system does the rest. The PB100-LT is the perfect choice for use in motorhomes, off-grid solar and electric vehicles, and for all applications where charging at very low temperatures is required.

PB-Li 12-50
Capacity: 50 Ah
Dim. (W x H x D): 197 x 166 x 176 mm
Weight: 7.5 kg **322/860** **449.00**

PB-Li 12-90
Capacity: 90 Ah
Dim. (W x H x D): 318 x 190 x 175 mm
Weight: 12 kg **322/863** **829.00**

PB-Li 12-100 L5
Capacity: 100 Ah
Dim. (W x H x D): 353 x 190 x 175 mm
Weight: 12 kg **322/861** **729.00**

PB-Li 12-105
Capacity: 105 Ah
Dim. (W x H x D): 278 x 190 x 175 mm
Weight: 10.2 kg **323/359** **729.00**

PB-Li 12-150 L5
Capacity: 150 Ah
Dim. (W x H x D): 353 x 190 x 175 mm
Weight: 15 kg **323/356** **1,099.00**

PB-Li 200
Capacity: 200 Ah
Dim. (W x H x D): 335 x 190 x 335 mm
Weight: 25 kg **322/862** **1,499.00**

PB-Li 12-300
Capacity: 300 Ah
Dim. (W x H x D): 353 x 188 x 353 mm
Weight: 35 kg **323/357** **2,099.00**

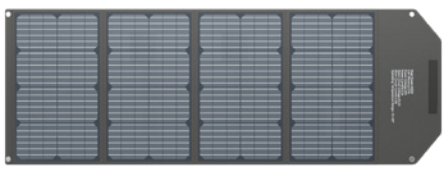
PB-Li 100 LT L5
Capacity: 100 Ah
Dim. (W x H x D): 353 x 190 x 175 mm
Weight: 12 kg **322/864** **769.00**

Batteries must be disposed of properly!

Please refer to the standard procedure for returning used batteries: According to the German Batteries Act, which governs the return and disposal of used batteries,
- accumulators and batteries must never be disposed of in normal residual waste.
- batteries containing harmful substances must be returned to a distributor or to collection points set up for this purpose by the public waste management authorities.

Solar Panel

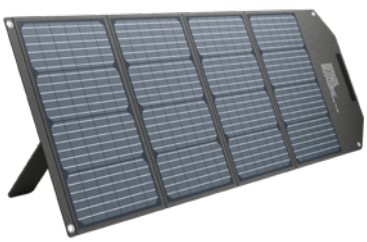
The foldable Powerboozt solar panel is ideal for mobile use in conjunction with a Powerboozt power station. With foldable stands on the four panels, it can be optimally orientated towards the sun. The solar panel was specially designed for the PS1000, PS1500 and PS3000 power stations. Therefore, no additional MPPT controller is required. **Scope of delivery:** adapter cable (1 m) with MC4 plug and extension cable (5 m).
Nominal voltage: 36 V



Nominal capacity: 200 Wp
Dim. (W x H x D): 208.6 x 2.5 x 70.5 cm
Weight: 8 kg

NEW

499.00



322/875 **499.00**

Lithium Batteries Super B

RV battery

from 1,599.00







Lithium Battery Super B Epsilon

The Epsilon has integrated battery monitoring that provides details on the status of the battery as well as voltage, current, temperature, charge level and remaining battery life. The data can be displayed via Bluetooth by app or by LED display so that you are always informed about the status of your battery. The fully automatic heating function makes it possible to charge and use the battery even in frosty conditions.

- A-quality prismatic cells for the highest possible energy density
- Lithium iron phosphate battery (LiFePO4): safest lithium technology
- Multi-connectable, coated aluminium terminals incl. temperature sensors
- Integrated short-circuit protection
- Integrated battery management system (BMS)
- Fully automatic heating function for charging below 0 °C
- Communication via CANopen, LIN and CI bus
- Adaptive cell balancing
- Robust housing made of environmentally friendly materials (fully recyclable)
- Bluetooth connection: round-the-clock insight into the battery status with the app "Be in Charge" (compatible with iOS and Android)
- ECE-R10.06
- 5-year warranty

Lithium Battery Super B Nomia

The Nomia is a rechargeable lithium iron phosphate (LiFePO4) battery. The unique combination of state-of-the-art technology and intelligent software makes this lithium battery a robust, safe and simple energy storage solution.

- Low maintenance
- Fast charging
- Safest lithium technology
- High discharge current
- High capacity
- Low weight
- High number of cycles
- Low self-discharge
- Integrated battery management system (BMS)
- 5-year warranty when using the protective relay

Type Epsilon 12V100AH

Capacity: 100 Ah
Dim. (W x H x D): 278 x 190 x 175 mm
Weight: 11 kg

322/367 1,599.00

Type Epsilon 12V150AH

Capacity: 150 Ah
Dim. (W x H x D): 353 x 190 x 175 mm
Weight: 16 kg

322/368 2,179.00

Type Nomia 12V210AH

Capacity: 210 Ah
Dim. (W x H x D): 417 x 314 x 227 mm
Weight: 23.7 kg

322/360 3,319.00

Type Nomia 12V340Ah

Capacity: 340 Ah
Dim. (W x H x D): 417 x 314 x 227 cm
Weight: 33 kg

322/369 4,199.00

When using the Super B protective relay with Nomia batteries, you also receive a five-year manufacturer's warranty!

Accessories

from 330.00

SB Touch Display

The smart battery measurement device can display voltage, current, charge status and remaining charge and discharge time so that you always know how long your battery is going to last. There are six available languages (DE, NL, EN, FR, IT, ES). Front display 2.4 inch TFT colour screen with 320 x 240 pixel resolution. Network protocol and connection: CAN bus/RJ11. Screwable fixing.



Dim. (D x ø): 27 x 93 mm;
Weight: 110 g

For type: Super-B Nomia 210/340 Ah	**322/361**	**330.00**
For type: Super-B Epsilon 90 Ah	**322/380**	**330.00**
For type: Super-B Epsilon 100/150 Ah	**322/366**	**375.00**



188.90

Changeover Relay

- Max. current: 190 A at 85 °C
- Electrically adjustable, resettable (on/off) two-state relay
- Suitable for up to 42 V DC
- High peak current-carrying capacity up to 1500 A
- Can be used as a protective relay for Super B 50, B 100, B 150, B 210 lithium batteries

If you use the Super B protection relay, you receive a three-year manufacturer's warranty on Super B lithium batteries!
Dim. (W x H x D): 85 x 32 x 82 mm
Weight: 260 g

322/359 188.90



199.95

Capacity Indicator SB-BM01

An intelligent capacity indicator and voltmeter for BMS-controlled Super B battery systems. The available capacity contained in the battery system is displayed in %. The device is simply inserted in a round cutout and connected to the battery with four cables.

- Low current consumption
- Programmable alarm output
- Easy installation
- Waterproof to the top

Installation depth: 18 mm
Dim. (D x ø): 20 x 60 mm
Weight: 58 g

322/362 199.95

Lithium Batteries RKB-Reitz

RV battery

Performance, low weight and durability. These are ideal prerequisites if you want to be self-sufficient on your journey with your motorhome.



from 599.00

Lithium Battery RKB Basic

More and more motorhome owners are opting for a conversion and are using lithium batteries. The RKB Basic lithium battery LiFePO4 was developed with the aim of replacing lead-acid batteries and fully meeting the high demands placed on storage batteries today. These batteries have a high performance and are light and durable, which makes them perfect for use in motorhomes. They are ideal if you want to be self-sufficient when travelling with your motorhome – independent of any power outlets.
The batteries have lithium iron phosphate (LiFePO4) cells, which are considered to be very safe and cycle-resistant. In addition, the batteries are protected against overcurrent, overcharge, deep discharge, short circuits and overtemperature by an integrated BMS.

- Full capacity (100 %) usable
- Very low self-discharge, < 3 % per month
- Safe thanks to built-in battery management system
- Easy installation
- Maintenance-free

Capacity: 50 Ah

Dim. (W x H x D): 20 x 17 x 17 cm
Weight: 5.5 kg **322/754** **599.00**

Capacity: 100 Ah ★

Dim. (W x H x D): 31.8 x 18.7 x 17.6 cm
Weight: 11.9 kg **322/755** **1,189.00**

Capacity: 150 Ah

Dim. (W x H x D): 48.5 x 24 x 17 cm
Weight: 16.5 kg **322/756** **1,759.00**

Capacity: 200 Ah

Dim. (W x H x D): 52.5 x 22 x 24 cm
Weight: 22.5 kg **322/757** **2,240.00**



from 1,740.00

Lithium Battery RKB Smart Premium

The RKB Smart Premium lithium battery is incredibly convenient. With the Smart Premium, you can be as self-sufficient as possible and save electricity at the same time. The battery management system (BMS) built into each battery ensures that the battery is protected from incorrect use. For example, it switches the battery off in the event of undervoltage or overvoltage and automatically switches it back on again as soon as the problem has been rectified. The built-in display allows easy switching on and off as well as activation of the status LEDs.

- "Deep-Sleep Mode" – electronic battery disconnector
- When the motorhome is not in use, recharging or trickle charging is not necessary for up to one year.
- Display with status LEDs
- More compact & lighter than comparable batteries
- Up to 60 % lighter than conventional lead batteries
- Full capacity (100 %) usable
- Very low self-discharge, < 3 % per month
- Safe thanks to built-in battery management system
- Easy installation
- Maintenance-free

Capacity: 105 Ah

Dim. (W x H x D): 28 x 18.9 x 17.5 cm
Weight: 10.2 kg **322/758** **1,740.00**

Capacity: 160 Ah

Dim. (W x H x D): 41 x 22 x 17.5 cm
Weight: 18.4 kg **322/759** **2,460.00**

Capacity: 280 Ah

Dim. (W x H x D): 48.5 x 24 x 17 cm
Weight: 26.5 kg **322/760** **3,090.00**



from 1,960.00

Lithium Battery RKB Smart Premium PRO

The RKB Smart Premium lithium battery offers unlimited comfort. With the Smart Premium, you can be maximally self-sufficient and still save electricity. The **b**attery **m**anagement **s**ystem (BMS) built into each battery ensures that the battery is protected from incorrect use. For example, it switches the battery off in the event of undervoltage or overvoltage and automatically switches it back on again as soon as the problem has been rectified. The built-in display allows easy switching on and off as well as activation of the status LEDs.
Monitor your battery comfortably via a web interface: battery level and overview (temperature, voltage, power & remaining capacity).

- "Deep-Sleep Mode" – electronic battery disconnector
- When the motorhome is not in use, recharging or trickle charging is not necessary for up to one year.
- Display with status LEDs
- Service interface
- More compact & lighter than comparable batteries
- Up to 60 % lighter than conventional lead batteries
- Full capacity (100 %) usable
- Very low self-discharge, approx. 3 %* per month (*if the WLAN is switched off)
- Easy installation
- Maintenance-free

Capacity: 105 Ah

Dim. (W x H x D): 28 x 18.9 x 17.5 cm
Weight: 10.2 kg **322/761** **1,960.00**

Capacity: 160 Ah

Dim. (W x H x D): 41 x 22 x 17.5 cm
Weight: 18.4 kg **322/762** **2,690.00**

Capacity: 280 Ah

Dim. (W x H x D): 48.5 x 24 x 17 cm
Weight: 26.5 kg **322/763** **3,340.00**

Lithium Power RV Battery MT Li

from 889.00

RV battery with lithium LiFePO4 technology for recreational vehicles

The LiFePO4 RV batteries are characterised by their high storage capacity, their low weight and their high cycle stability. Thanks to an intelligent battery management system (BMS), the batteries are internally monitored. The use of inverters is easily possible even at a higher output. Even the smallest version (MT Li 85) can be used with an inverter (e.g. MT 1200SI/SI-N) to power a Nespresso coffee machine or a hair dryer with up to 1200 W. From MT Li 105 onwards, you can use inverters for up to 1700 W. The batteries with 120 Ah and 180 Ah can easily be used with consumers (hair dryers, vacuum cleaners, coffee machines, etc.) that need up to 2000 W. Higher outputs are available with the versions MT Li 240 and MT Li 300.
The internal BMS not only provides high output power and monitors the battery. Several temperature sensors are also installed internally, which optimally charge the battery in every climate zone when using parallel charging devices (chargers, solar regulators, boosters, etc.). It is also possible to completely disconnect the battery from the power supply via an additional switch input. This is ideal when the vehicle is parked for a longer period of time or if you generally want to have a main switch function when leaving the vehicle. Of course, an auxiliary output is also available at the battery to keep an alarm system or important standby consumers working. In conjunction with a Pro-finder by Thitronik, it is possible to control the battery remotely via an app. The current voltage can also be read on the app and a special highlight is the alarm function. Triggered by the battery, an SMS is automatically sent to your mobile phone when the voltage of the RV battery reaches a critical undervoltage.
The battery casing of the MT Li 85 and the MT Li 105 was adjusted to standard dimensions. This makes it possible to install them in the existing standard bracket. Already installed cables can simply be set on top of it thanks to the round poles.
From battery size MT Li 120, the connection cables can be screwed on directly. However, it is also possible to attach adapters for round poles later on.

RV battery



Type MT Li 85 Capacity: 85 Ah
Dim. (W x H x D): 278 x 190 x 175 mm
Weight: 11 kg **322/028** **889.00**

Type MT Li 105 Capacity: 105 Ah ★
Dim. (W x H x D): 353 x 190 x 175 mm
Weight: 12 kg **323/111** **1,050.00**

Type MT Li 120 Capacity: 120 Ah
Dim. (W x H x D): 330 x 212 x 172 mm
Weight: 13 kg **323/112** **1,199.00**

Type MT Li 180 Capacity: 180 Ah
Dim. (W x H x D): 485 x 250 x 172 mm
Weight: 22 kg **322/905** **1,799.00**

Type MT Li 240 Capacity: 240 Ah
Dim. (W x H x D): 520 x 220 x 240 mm
Weight: 29 kg **322/565** **2,399.00**

Type MT Li 300 Capacity: 300 Ah
Dim. (W x H x D): 520 x 220 x 270 mm
Weight: 36 kg **322/566** **2,999.00**

Lithium Battery Power Set

RV battery

BÜTTNER
DOMETIC

Easily upgrade or retrofit your motorhome with Battery Power.

The Lithium Battery Power Set is the optimal combination for motorhomes or vans. Use the set to switch to lithium batteries or to equip your new vehicle with them right from the start.
The combination of the individual components guarantees constantly full capacity and safe operation in all climate zones and all year long.
The set is designed in such a way that it works as an independent system, but can also be connected in parallel to existing on-board electronics.
It consists of a lithium RV battery MT Li 85, MT Li 105 or MT Li 120 in combination with a charger/booster combination and a battery computer (MT iQ Basic). All devices were developed by Büttner Elektronik and are optimally geared to each other. The charger/booster combination unit (BCB 25/20) supplies the battery with charging current (20 A) if there is a 230 V mains supply and automatically switches to booster charging (25 A) while driving. In both charging situations, the device receives information directly from the lithium battery, so that it can optimally charge it. Additionally, the battery computer monitors the battery and displays battery capacity (in % and Ah), current consumption (A) and the remaining time inside the vehicle.



from 1,989.00

The set includes a ready-to-plug-in installation cable set for the battery computer as well as a cable set for integrating the charger/booster combination unit into existing on-board electronics.

Lithium Battery Power Set I
MT Li 85 | BCB 25/20 | MT iQ Basic Pro
Capacity: 85 Ah
Weight: 11 kg **322/025** **1,989.00**

Lithium Battery Power Set II
MT Li 105 | BCB 25/20 | MT iQ Basic Pro
Capacity: 105 Ah
Weight: 16.8 kg **323/113** **2,150.00**

Lithium Battery Power Set III
MT Li 120 | BCB 25/20 | MT iQ Basic Pro
Capacity: 120 Ah
Weight: 17.8 kg **323/114** **2,299.00**

Lithium Battery Tempra 150

from 1,374.00

RV battery

NEW



Premium lithium battery 150 Ah with the new generation of HDP cells (High Density Power) – small and compact. The battery has an N-Bus and a CI-Bus interface. The Display Bus and/or the mobile app inform you about the battery's charge status. Version F has an innovative heating system and enables operational readiness down to -30 °C. Thanks to an internal DC-DC charger, all charging sources can be used. A charging booster is required for use in a motorhome.

Capacity: 150 Ah
Dim. (W x H x D): 341 x 176 x 190 mm
Weight: 16.1 kg

Tempra150
323/430 1,374.00
Tempra150F
323/431 1,484.00

Lithium Battery PowerUnit

BÜTTNER DOMETIC

Lithium power in combination with the existing RV battery (AGM or gel).

from 1,259.00

The PowerUnit enables the simple and safe combination of an MT lithium power battery with the existing RV battery (AGM/gel/liquid acid). The combination of both battery systems offers a number of advantages:

Both battery systems are connected with the enclosed cable set. The system is monitored and controlled by the battery computer control. This is connected to the BMS (Battery Management System) of the lithium battery and prevents further charging by the existing charging systems if the lithium battery is fully charged but the charging systems still need to charge the installed RV battery further due to its AGM or gel characteristic curve. In addition, the battery computer displays the total available capacity of the entire battery system in the interior.

- Simple installation
- Considerably more capacity
- High current draw possible
- The vehicle can finally be used independently.
- Temperature-independent system
- Extremely long service life of the entire battery system
- No need to convert the on-board electronics to lithium

Scope of delivery: LiFePO4 battery MT LI 85, battery computer control including Hall sensor and control box, connecting cables (2 x 400 mm; 1 x 800 mm; 35 mm²) for parallel connection, fuse set



RV battery

Installation set LiFePO4 85 Ah
Weight: 11.4 kg
323/123 1,259.00

Installation set LiFePO4 105 Ah
Weight: 15.3 kg ★
323/124 1,419.00

Installation set LiFePO4 120 Ah
Weight: 16.4 kg
323/125 1,650.00

Installation set LiFePO4 180 Ah
Weight: 25.2 kg
323/126 2,169.00

EFOY Lithium Battery

from 1,153.00



The lightweight among batteries
The EFOY lithium battery is a real lightweight due to its high energy density. Conventional 100 Ah lead-acid or AGM batteries weigh around 30 kg. The largest EFOY Li battery (105 Ah) weighs just half that at 16 kg. That reduces weight!
Battery capacity at almost 100 %
The EFOY lithium battery offers greater battery capacity compared to lead-acid or AGM batteries. The battery capacity can be used almost completely. This is extraordinary as lead-acid batteries can only be discharged up to 50 %. Use the full EFOY energy reserve!

- High discharge current
- Almost 100 % available capacity
- Protected charging down to -20 °C
- Integrated heating element
- Battery Management System (BMS)

Tip

TIP: EFOY Hybrid Power
With EFOY Hybrid Power, you can travel without worries and have power at all times. EFOY Hybrid Power combines an environmentally friendly fuel cell with the efficient EFOY lithium battery.

You can find the EFOY fuel cells on page 586!

The EFOY lithium battery (LiFePO4) as a power storage unit is the ideal entry into off-grid power supply. The integrated Smart Battery Management System (BMS) continuously controls and optimises the battery parameters for ideal efficiency and battery protection. Thanks to the built-in heating element, the EFOY lithium battery can be charged even at sub-zero temperatures. The robust housing protects against splash water.

Included: battery activator; 2 battery clamp adapters M8; sealing plug RJ12; operating instructions.

Type EFOY Li 70

Capacity: 70 Ah
Dim. (W x H x D): 269 x 175 x 190 mm
Weight: 11.8 kg **322/986 1,153.00**

Type EFOY Li 105

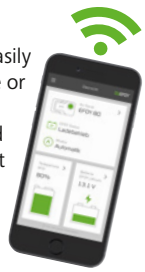
Capacity: 105 Ah
Dim. (W x H x D): 368 x 190 x 175 mm
Weight: 16.3 kg **322/987 1,522.00**

Fuel Cell EFOY BT

The EFOY fuel cell produces power by means of a chemical reaction, charging the on-board battery and therefore being the perfect power producer for on the road. It operates fully automatically, maintenance-free and quietly and is compatible with all common battery models. Via a power inverter, 230 V devices can also be used.

Scope of delivery:
EFOY BT adapter, sling swivel, Service Fluid, fuel cartridge holder with strap, exterior cover, exhaust gas tube and bow, charging cable CL5, insulated exhaust gas hose.

Control via the EFOY app
The fuel cell can be controlled easily by the EFOY app via smartphone or tablet. To do this, the Bluetooth adapter just has to be connected to the fuel cell. The app shows at a glance all information on the fuel cell,





2,999.00

4,999.00

All around carefree!
The EFOY charges the battery entirely automatic and maintenance-free. It turns on when the battery has to be recharged and off when its fully charged. Only the tank cartridge has to be exchanged when empty. Screw off- screw on- done!

interesting news and energy consumption calculator to find the right version

For the sake of the environment
The EFOY generates environmentally-friendly energy. In a chemical process, besides energy, exhaust heat and water vapour with a small amount of CO2. Therefore, it can be installed in the interior without hesitation.

A lot of energy on the smallest space
The EFOY is light and compact and thus fits into the smallest of spaces. Ideal installation spots in the motorhome are, for example, the rear garage, the side compartment or even under the seat.

Enjoy the silence!
The EFOY produces particularly quiet power and is just as loud as a laptop's fan. Noise pollution from noisy diesel generators is a thing of the past.

Technical data:	EFOY 80 BT	EFOY 150 BT
Charging capacity	960 Wh / 80 Ah per day	1800 Wh / 150 Ah per day
Nominal voltage	12 / 24 V	12 / 24 V
max. Nominal capacity	40 W	75 W
Nominal current	3.33 A	6.25 A
Quiescent current	15 mA	15 mA
Methanol consumption	0.9 l/kWh	0.9 l/kWh
Sound level (1 m)	44 dB (A)	47 dB (A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	44.8 x 19.8 x 27.5 cm	44.8 x 19.8 x 27.5 cm
Min. mounting space incl. M10 tank cartridge (W x H x D)	69 x 34 x 33.6 cm	69 x 34 x 33.6 cm
Weight	6.5 kg	6.9 kg
Item no.	**73 142**	**73 145**
Price	**2,999.00**	**4,999.00**

Independence
With the EFOY fuel cell you always have your own compact power generator with you and are completely independent from the power grid. The EFOY recharges all common 12 or 24 volt battery types reliably, quietly and environmentally friendly, whether in a motorhome, on a boat or in a (garden) cabin.

Information

Sale
only by authorised EFOY dealers!



Information

EFOY Hybrid Power
Fuel cell and lithium battery - the perfect combination
EFOY Hybrid Power is a perfectly matched energy package, consisting of an EFOY fuel cell as a power generator and an EFOY lithium battery for power storage. They both have been developed particularly for one another, the EFOY fuel cell works at its maximum efficiency and the battery profits from perfect charge, special protection and a long service life. The smart battery management system (BMS) of the EFOY lithium battery ensures an intelligent communication between fuel cell and battery.



– For suitable EFOY lithium batteries, see page 585 –

Tank Cartridges

To ensure safe and comfortable operation, special fuel cartridges have been developed. They meet the highest security standards and are equipped with a safety valve, which prevents the liquid from accidentally leaking out. It does not open until the cartridge is connected to the fuel cell. When the cartridge is removed, the safety valve hermetically locks again.
Up to 15 self-sufficient days of use with the M5 and up to 30 self-sufficient days of use with the M10.
Sale only by specialist shops, no shipping!



43.00



63.00

Danger!;
H225,
H301,
H311,
H331,
H370

Technical data:	M5	M10
Charging Capacity	460 Ah | 5.6 kWh	925 Ah | 11.1 kWh
Capacity	5 l	10 l
Weight	4.3 kg	8.4 kg
Dimensions (W x H x D)	19 x 28.3 x 14.5 cm	23 x 31.8 x 19.3 cm
Self-sufficient operating days	up to 15	up to 30
Item no.	73 104	73 107
Price	43.00	63.00
	8.60/l	6.30/l

1 | Holder for Fuel Cartridges

Keeps the fuel cartridge secure inside the vehicle. Suitable for fuel cartridges M5 and M10. Additionally, a strap (item no. 73 120) is required. Dimensions W 20.2 x D 15.3 x H 13.3 cm.
73 119 **24.00**

24.00

1



2 | Strap for Fuel Cartridges Holder

To fasten fuel cartridges, length: 1.2 m, width: 2.5 cm. **73 120** **14.50**

2



14.50

3 | Mounting Plate MP3 Set

To install the fuel cell on the ground.
73 165 **49.95**

3



49.95

4 | Strap Bracket

To install the fuel cell to the device's own straps.
73 166 **8.50**

4



8.50

5 | Operating Panel OP3 Set

4.3 " TFT to operate the fuel cell. The connection is established via the included data cable (length 3 m). **73 160** **449.00**

5



449.00

6 | Bluetooth Adapter BT2 Set

To control the EFOY fuel cell and the EFOY batteries via the free EFOY app.
73 162 **193.00**

6



193.00

7 | Data Cable RJ12

Connects the fuel cell with the EFOY battery (see page 585) or the control panel; length 3 m.
73 171 **8.50**

7



8.50

8 | Port Doubler RJ12

Adapter for the simultaneous use of the Bluetooth adapter BT2 and the operation panel OP3 on the EFOY fuel cell. **73 169** **23.00**

8



23.00

9 | Charging Cable Set CL 5

Charging cable and fuse set Power to connect the EFOY fuel cell to the battery; length 3 m.
73 163 **57.50**

9



57.50

Service Fluid

The service fluid consists of a water/ methanol mixture and has to be filled into the fuel cell upon request; content: 100 ml.
100 ml 99.50/l **73 122** **9.95**



9.95

Fuse set

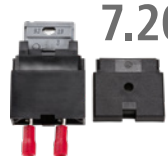
Fuse 2 Ampère with flat plugs yellow (Sense) or 20 Ampère with flat plugs red (Power). Moreover, the fuse set Power includes fixating brackets for the Sense and Power fuses.
10 Sense **73 167** **6.00**
11 Power **73 168** **7.20**

10



6.00

11



7.20

Warranty Extension

Extending the warranty for the EFOY models from 2 to 5 years.
EFOY 80 BT **73 156** **220.00**
EFOY 150 BT **73 157** **358.00**

from 220.00



12



14.50

12 | Exhaust Pipe OT3

Flexible pipe with a length of 20 - 40 cm, ø 10 cm.
73 174 **14.50**

13



32.50

13 | Waste Heat Bow OH3

90 ° angle, ø 10 cm. **73 173** **32.50**

14



12.00

14 | Exterior Cover **73 121** **12.00**

15



24.00

15 | Exhaust Gas/ Insulating Hose

Is attached on top of the nozzle and redirects waste water and gases into the environment. Hose in diameter: 1 cm, equipped with an insulating coating (ø 2,1 cm) to prevent the waste water from freezing inside the hose; length: 1.2 m. **73 123** **24.00**

Generator Honda

Exceptionally silent, lightweight and very robust mobile power generators with 4-stroke engine. Operating time ranges, depending on the version, between 4.5 and 25 hours. The version EU 10i is equipped with 1, the versions EU 22i and EU 30is with 2 protective sockets. It uses the inverter technology, providing perfectly stable frequency and voltage. All versions feature an eco set-up, a control automatically adjusting the rpm to the used voltage, extending the operation time of the generator significantly by doing so. Faulty operation is close to impossible thanks to excellent and comfortable handling. For safety reasons, all versions feature an overload protection, as well as an oil deficiency automatic cut-off. Additional bonus: 2 identical models can easily be connected in parallel to double the output power.

HONDA POWER EQUIPMENT

EU 10i



1,199.00

EU 22i



1,889.00

EU 32i



3,599.00

Bewährte Qualität ★ Proven Quality ★

EU 30is



3,599.00

without illustration: Exhaust Pipe

Flexible exhaust tube, length 1.5 m. Delivery includes connecting flange and clamp.

Suitable for	Item no.	Price
EU 10i, EU 20i	73 048	119.00
EU 22i	73 043	130.00

Charging Cable

For all models, length 1.85 m.

73 049 29.90

Transportation Bag

Carrying and storage bag with reinforced bottom, made of sturdy and winter-proof tarpaulin material. Thanks to the 2-way zipper, the handle of the generator can be used for transportation.

Suitable for	Item no.	Price
EU 10i	73 055	37.50
EU 20i & EU 22i	73 056	52.50

Technical data:	EU 10i	EU 22i	EU 32i	EU 30is
Frequency	50 Hz	50 Hz	50 Hz	50 Hz
Nominal capacity	1000 W	2200 W	3200 W	3000 W
Cylinder capacity	49,4 cm^3	121 cm^3	130 cm^3	196 cm^3
Continuous output	900 W	1800 W	2600 W	2800 W
Nominal voltage	230 V	230 V	230 V	230 V
Nominal current	3.9 A	7.8 A	13.9 A	12.2 A
Starter	Recoil Starter	Recoil Starter	Recoil Starter	electric, Recoil Starter
Tank capacity	2.1 l	3.6 l	4.7 l	13 l
Sound level (7 m)	70 dB (A)	72 dB (A)	73 dB (A)	74 dB (A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	45.1 x 24.2 x 37.9 cm	51.2 x 29 x 42.5 cm	57.1 x 30.6 x 45.2 cm	65.8 x 48.2 x 57 cm
Weight	13 kg	21.1 kg	26.5 kg	61.2 kg
Item no.	73 045	73 050	73 052	73 047
Price	1,199.00	1,889.00	3,599.00	3,599.00

Power Generator EcoFlow Smart Generator Dual Fuel

ECOFLOW

1,599.00

NEW

The Smart Generator Dual Fuel is equipped with WiFi and can be operated with fuel or liquid gas. It charges all mobile Powerstations of the EcoFlow DELTA series directly via direct current, saving fuel and reducing charging times. Moreover, it is equipped with an AC output (pure sine), to provide power for several other power consumers simultaneously. The device comes with an electric starter, which enables the user to start and control the Smart Generator also via the free EcoFlow app without having to directly operate the device. Furthermore, it can be set at which battery capacity the Smart Generator is activated or deactivated when a Powerstation is connected. With its 4 L fuel tank, the Smart Generator reaches an operating time under full power of approx. 3.5 hours. With a power output of up to 1,900 W, you are prepared perfectly for every emergency situation. The EcoFlow Smart Generator simplifies emergency power supply with a LCD display, a CO alarm and an automatic switching-off as well as a fuel alarm.

Technical data:
AC output 230 V/ 50 Hz, DC output 42 - 58.8, m, nominal current 32 A, output power fuel 1900 W/ gas 1700 W, engine capacity 79.7 cm^3, sound level (7 m) 56 – 67 dB (A), dimensions W 30 x H 47.5 x D 59.7 cm, weight 30.5 kg.

73 065 1,599.00



– Suitable devices of the EcoFlow DELTA series can be found on page 578 –

Generator Dometic TEC

For wanting to be absolutely independent without giving up the comforts of home, the installation of a Dometic TEC energy generator is the perfect solution. With their capsuled casings, the devices are either installed underneath the vehicle or within a compartment. The inverter technique provides current of highest quality with a perfectly shaped sine curve (absolutely stable frequency of 50 Hz), additionally it protects connected consumer loads against overload. Thanks to variable revolutions per minute, the fuel consumption is reduced. The user-friendly on-board computer with illuminated, alphanumerical display, provides complete control: parameters like power consumption, voltage, operating hours etc. can be read at a glance. A useful feature is the auto-start function, providing automatic charging of the onboard battery via the generator's 12 V output. Furthermore, various alarm options for possible malfunction are integrated. Delivery completely with control panel, 5 m extension cable, transfer relay, a separate silencer with flexible metal hose (length 2 m) and mounting materials. The optional external tank, needed for gasoline and diesel generators, is available as an accessory.

DOMETIC OUTDOOR

TEC 29 B



5,499.00



TEC 30 EV



9,599.00

Technical data:	TEC 29 B	TEC 30 EV
Fuel	Fuel	Fuel
Frequency	50 Hz ± 1	50 Hz ± 1
Peak power	2900 W	2900 W
Cylinder capacity	163 cm³	232 cm³
Nominal capacity	2600 W	2500 W
Nominal voltage	230 V	230 V
Nominal current	11.3 A	10.9 A
Nominal output engine	4 kW	3.3 kW
Starter	electric	electric
DC	12 V / 10 A	12 V / 10 A
Sound level (7 m)	54 – 59 dB (A)	60 dB (A)
Fuel consumption max.	1.2 l/h	0.7 l/h
Dimensions (L x W x H)	48 x 38.5 x 29 cm	57.2 x 46.6 x 50 cm
Weight	44 kg	78 kg
Item no.	**73 019**	**73 017**
Price	**5,499.00**	**9,599.00**

Accessories

Plastic Tank

Capacity 15 L; dimensions W 31.5 x H 19.5 x D 25.5 cm. **73 027** **199.00**



199.00

Stainless Steel Tank

Capacity: 20 L. Complete with filler neck, connectors for aeration and deaeration, as well as a sensor for the fuel reserve display. With mounting brackets; dimensions: W 35 x H 23 x D 26 cm. **73 028** **585.00**



585.00

Hose Set

Consists of 1 hose (length 1 m) to fill the tank, 1 hose (length 1 m) to aerate the tank, 1 hose (length 2.5 m) to connect the tank with the generator, as well as 2 clamps for each hose. **73 029** **199.00**



199.00



HOUSEHOLD

Cutlery	591, 606, 631 – 632
Tableware	591 – 605, 607 – 611, 628, 631
Bowls	591, 596 – 605, 607, 628 – 631
Household appliances	612, 614 – 615, 645, 656 – 657
Vacuum flasks	612, 614
Kettles	613
Pans	615, 619 – 629
Pots	619 – 629
Storage	630 – 631, 633, 635 – 636, 640, 662
Safety systems	639 – 642
Organizers	641, 645, 662, 664
Buckets	644 – 645
Folding boxes	644, 668 – 669
Drying racks	646 – 649
Household cleaners	651 – 652
Brooms	653
Waste bins	654 – 655, 665
Utensil bags	664 – 667

PP polypropylene, FSC wood

Tableware Series Organic

MADE IN GERMANY

koziol Made in Germany

The sustainable **Organic Collection** is made from biocircular plastic and wood fibres. The plastic is obtained from used sunflower and rapeseed oil from industry and catering. The wood fibres come from trees that are left over from forestry maintenance and from paper production waste. The material combines the positive properties of wood, such as insulation and naturalness, with the advantages of plastic, such as elasticity and lightness. Free from melamine, BPA and bamboo, food-safe and fully recyclable. Microwaveable and dishwasher-safe.

Tableware CLUB

In a highly contemporary facet design. The lightweight tableware pieces are extremely robust, easy to clean, compactly stackable and therefore particularly space-saving to store. Dishwasher-safe and 100 % CO_2-neutral! BPA- and melamine-free!

30.95



Dinner Plate ø 26 cm; 4 pieces

blue	NEW	551/264	30.95
grey		551/254	30.95
green		551/255	30.95
sand		551/253	30.95

25.95



Soup Plate ø 22 cm; 4 pieces

blue	NEW	551/265	25.95
grey		551/257	25.95
green		551/258	25.95
sand		551/256	25.95

25.95



Bowl Capacity: 700 ml; 4 pieces

blue	NEW	551/263	25.95
grey		551/251	25.95
green		551/252	25.95
sand		551/250	25.95



AUSGEZEICHNETE GESTALTUNG DDC DEUTSCHER DESIGNER CLUB

PROMOTIONAL GIFT AWARD 2019

Cutlery Set KLIKK

All parts can be compactly plugged together. Stylish, robust, dishwasher-safe and 100 % CO_2-neutral.



Cutlery Set 3 pieces

blue	551/226	9.95
grey	551/224	9.95
green	551/225	9.95
sand	551/223	9.95



Tableware Set CLUB

The 8-piece set consists of:

- 2 dinner plates ø 26 cm
- 2 soup plates ø 22 cm
- 2 cereal bowls ø 16.2 cm
- 2 tumblers 250 ml

BEST SELLER

551/179 47.95



Tableware Set CLUB GÖTEBORG

The 16-piece set consists of:

- 4 dinner plates ø 26 cm
- 4 soup plates ø 22 cm
- 4 bowls ø 16.2 cm
- 4 tumblers 250 ml

BEST SELLER

551/262 89.95



Carafe Crystal with 4 Cups

A feast for the eyes and pleasant to touch. The Crystal carafe and cups insulate both hot and cold drinks with their elegant faceted design. The shape is inspired by hand-cut glass, the design is contemporary and made of modern materials. Carafe: 1.6 l; cups: 250 ml.

- Appealing diamond-cut look
- Pleasant feel
- Handy format, also suitable for children
- Stackable

Colour: transparent; Material: SAN styrene-acrylonitrile copolymer **550/241** **24.95**



bio-circular PP polypropylene

Tableware Set LOLLIPOP

Pure joie de vivre – the cups, bowls, plates and spoons can be combined to your heart's content. The small plate is ideal for fruit, snacks or cakes and the small bowl quickly makes itself indispensable for muesli or desserts. The small cup has a pleasant feel and sits very well in the hand. Everything is stackable, lightweight and unbreakable, making it perfect for garden parties, picnics and camping. The material is environmentally friendly and absolutely free from melamine and bamboo.

The 16-piece set consists of:

- 4 plates ø 27 cm
- 4 bowls ø 16 cm, 700 ml
- 4 cups 300 ml
- 4 spoons

Colour: multicoloured; Material: bio-circular PP polypropylene **551/267** **89.95**

21.95



Connect Harry

PP polypropylene, FSC wood

Kids Tableware Connect

The tableware sets with the cute animal design are an absolute delight. The small plate is perfect for fruits and healthy snacks while the small bowl is great for cereal or small meals. Your children can easily grab the compact cup even with their small hands. It does not even need a handle. The Connect sets consist of 100 % bio-circular plastic and is free from BPA, melamine and formaldehyde. Of course, it can also be recycled completely and is dishwasher-safe.

21.95

MADE IN GERMANY

NEW



Connect Zoo

Consist of:
- 1 cup 7.5 cm, 190 ml
- 1 plate ø 20.5 cm
- 1 bowl ø 12.3 cm, 400 ml

Material: PP polypropylene, FSC wood

Connect Harry	**550/723**	**21.95**
Connect Zoo	**550/722**	**21.95**

koziol ORGANIC bio-circular

koziol Made in Germany

22.95



PP polypropylene, FSC wood

Kids Tableware Paw Patrol

Cheerful kids tableware made of 100 % bio-circular plastic with Paw Patrol design, consists of 3 pieces:
- 1 cup ø 7.3 x 7.5 cm, 190 ml
- 1 plate ø 20.5 cm
- 1 bowl ø 12.3 x 5 cm, 400 ml

	551/266	**22.95**

A trusty companion for your children.

klean kanteen

22.00



Heart

Wild

Drinking Bottle Kid

The shatterproof Klean Coat™ surface is extremely durable. The Kid Kanteen drinking bottle mesmerises girls and boys alike. Young campers, in particular, enjoy the colourful designs and caps. Not 100 % leakproof. Material lid: polypropylene, BPA- and BPS-free.
Capacity: 355 ml; Dim. (H x ø): 17.2 x 7 cm

Heart	**455/820**	**22.00**
Wild	**455/821**	**22.00**

melamine

BRUNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION

NEW

BPA free

ANTI SLIP

incl. cutlery

14.90



Kids Tableware Time to travel 3+

Kids tableware with anti-slip function, consists of 5 pieces:
- 1 plate ø 22 cm
- 1 bowl ø 16 cm
- 1 cup 200 ml
- 2-piece cutlery set

	550/759	**14.90**

melamine

gimex serves great moments

ANTI SLIP

17.95



Wildlife

NEW



Adventure

Kids Tableware Set

The stylish tableware set for kids consists of 3 pieces:
- 1 plate ø 21.5 cm
- 1 bowl ø 16.5 cm
- 1 cup 200 ml

Adventure	**550/713**	**17.95**
Wildlife	**550/712**	**17.95**

melamine

EuroTrail

49.95



Tableware Set Saturn

The 16-piece tableware set with galaxy Saturn design is made of 100 % robust melamine. Dishwasher-safe and nearly unbreakable. **Not microwaveable.**

The 16-piece set consists of:

- 4 dinner plates ø 28 cm
- 4 dessert plates ø 23 cm
- 4 cereal bowls ø 14.8 cm, H: 7.5 cm
- 4 mugs 310 ml **551/055** **49.95**

melamine

EuroTrail

39.95



Tableware Set Napoli

The 8-piece tableware set with cutlery set for two people is perfect for use in motorhomes and tents. **Not microwaveable.**

The 8-piece set consists of:

- 2 dinner plates ø 25.8 cm
- 2 dessert plates ø 22.8 cm
- 2 cereal bowls ø 14.8 cm
- 2 mugs ø 8.9 cm
- 2 cutlery sets **551/056** **39.95**

melamine

BRUNNER

39.90

Perfect for beginners!



Tableware Set Bluebay

Beautiful tableware set made of high-quality melamine at an entry-level price.
Not microwaveable.

The 16-piece set consists of:

- 4 dinner plates ø 25 cm
- 4 soup plates ø 22 cm
- 4 dessert plates ø 20 cm
- 4 mugs 300 ml **550/678** **39.90**

Cook | Eat | Laugh

melamine

WACA

129.95



MADE IN GERMANY

Tableware Set Spring

Family Four Set Spring Spring Spring.

The 16-piece set consists of:

- 4 flat plates
- 4 soup plates
- 4 dessert plates
- 4 mugs **550/411** **129.95**

melamine

WACA

129.95



MADE IN GERMANY

Tableware Set Spring Green

Family Four Set Spring in Progress Green.

The 16-piece set consists of:

- 4 flat plates
- 4 soup plates
- 4 dessert plates
- 4 mugs **550/413** **129.95**

melamine

WACA

108.95



MADE IN GERMANY

Tableware Set Granit uni

The all-round tableware has a timeless design and fits in anywhere!

The 16-piece set consists of:

- 4 dinner plates
- 4 soup plates
- 4 dessert plates
- 4 mugs **550/401** **108.95**

More? **Online!**

melamine

Tableware Series Vivid Line

Vivid Line is a modern two-tone tableware collection with a combination of plain anthracite grey as the base colour and sophisticated trendy colours on the inside of the plates, bowls and cups.
The tableware features GIMEX's unique non-slip, self-adhesive 3M strips for added comfort when enjoying meals on any occasion. The melamine tableware is lightweight, durable and easy to clean.



Tableware Set Vivid Line

A stylish tableware set from the Vivid Line collection. Made from 100 % high-quality melamine, practically unbreakable and scratch-resistant. The set consists of 12 pieces. The tableware is quiet and hygienic thanks to the interchangeable non-slip solution. The set also comes with a convenient and luxurious bag. Ideal for camping, at home or on a boat. The tableware is also lightweight, dishwasher-safe and food-safe.

The 12-piece set consists of:
- 4 dinner plates ø 25.5 cm
- 4 breakfast plates ø 20.5 cm
- 4 bowls ø 15.5 cm
- Incl. storage bag

Tableware Set 12 pieces

79.95



light blue, anthracite	**550/923**	**79.95**

27.95



Mug Vivid Line

Capacity: 380 ml; 4 pieces

light blue, anthracite	**550/924**	**27.95**
light grey, anthracite	**550/107**	**27.95**
lime green, anthracite	**550/921**	**27.95**



light grey, anthracite	**550/106**	**79.95**



lime green, anthracite	**550/920**	**79.95**

9.95

stackable



Egg Cup Vivid Line

ø 8.5 cm; 4 pieces

light blue, anthracite	**550/925**	**9.95**
light grey, anthracite	**550/108**	**9.95**
lime green, anthracite	**550/922**	**9.95**

Ribbed surface on the back of the plate and the outside of the bowl.

65.00



back of the plate

opaline glass

Tableware Set Royal

The tableware set Royal is versatile and can be put in the microwave, the dishwasher and the refrigerator. It is temperature-resistant from -10 °C to +110 °C, food-safe and lighter than ceramic. The surface is easy to clean, which prevents bacteria, oil and dust from sticking to it. The tableware is unbreakable, stackable as well as shock-, scratch- and cut-resistant. It is environmentally friendly and can be recycled completely.

The 16-piece set consists of:
- 4 dinner plates ø 26.5 cm
- 4 dessert plates ø 21.7 cm
- 4 cereal bowls ø 15.3 cm
- 4 mugs 320 ml **551/182** **65.00**

melamine

Tableware Series Colour Line

The Colour Line impresses with its extremely cheerful design. The tableware is equipped with unique, non-slip 3M strips from Gimex, which provide additional comfort at every meal. This melamine tableware is lightweight, durable and easy to clean.

NEW

Quiet or colourful?

Tableware Set Colour Line 69.95

The 12-piece set consists of:
- 4 dinner plates ø 25.5 cm
- 4 breakfast plates ø 20.5 cm
- 4 bowls ø 15.5 cm
- Incl. storage bag



blue	**550/993**	**69.95**



multicoloured	**550/126**	**69.95**



Soup Plates Colour Line 27.95

ø 23 cm; 4 pieces

blue	**550/994**	**27.95**
multicoloured	**550/128**	**27.95**



Mugs Colour Line 27.95

Capacity: 380 ml; 4 pieces

blue	**551/193**	**27.95**
multicoloured	**550/838**	**27.95**



Egg Cups Colour Line 9.95

ø 8.5 cm; 4 pieces

blue	**550/996**	**9.95**
multicoloured	**551/194**	**9.95**



melamine

Tableware Series Linea Line

Linea presents itself as a stylish series in bright white, decorated with an accent in black, gold or blue. With a unique, non-slip 3M stripe from Gimex, this tableware provides extra enjoyment at every meal. The lightweight, durable melamine tableware is particularly easy to clean and the perfect choice for sophisticated dining experiences.

Tableware Set Linea Line 79.95

The 12-piece set consists of:
- 4 dinner plates ø 25.5 cm
- 4 breakfast plates ø 20.5 cm
- 4 bowls ø 15 cm
- Incl. storage bag



white, gold	**550/824**	**79.95**



white, blue	**550/823**	**79.95**



white, black	**550/988**	**79.95**

NEW

4 egg cups



9.95

white, gold

Egg Cups Linea Line

ø 8.5 cm; 4 pieces

white, blue	**550/829**	**9.95**
white, gold	**550/830**	**9.95**
white, black	**551/076**	**9.95**

2 espresso cups



11.95

white, blue

Espresso Set Linea Line

Capacity: 85 ml; 2 pieces

white, blue	**550/826**	**11.95**
white, gold	**550/827**	**11.95**
white, black	**550/990**	**11.95**

melamine

Tableware Series Stone Line

The wonderful retro style creates a homely feeling.
The plates and bowls have a special surface.
Let yourself be charmed by this tableware set.
Anti-slip feet available as a free replacement.

Tableware Series Stone Line
The 12-piece set consists of:
- 4 dinner plates ø 27 cm
- 4 dessert plates ø 20.5 cm
- 4 cereal bowls ø 19 cm
- Incl. storage bag

Tableware Set 12 pieces
79.95



opal **551/083** **79.95**



NEW

azure **550/845** **79.95**



NEW

sand **550/846** **79.95**

4.95

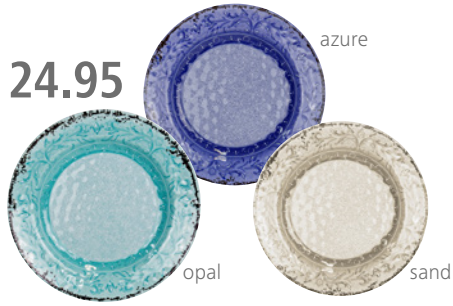


azure opal sand

Cup Stone Line
Capacity: 250 ml

azure	**551/096**	**4.95**
opal	**551/098**	**4.95**
sand	**551/097**	**4.95**

24.95



azure opal sand

Soup Plate Stone Line
ø 23 cm; 4 pieces

azure	**551/081**	**24.95**
opal	**551/084**	**24.95**
sand	**551/082**	**24.95**



Tableware Set 12 pieces
sand, azure blue **551/080** **79.95**

melamine

Tableware Set Solid Line

Solid presents itself as an extremely robust collection. The thicker and heavier melamine is of outstanding quality. Thanks to the unique, non-slip 3M stripe from Gimex, you can enjoy your food even more with this tableware – no matter the occasion. The robust and easy-to-clean melamine tableware is particularly durable.

Tableware Set Solid Line
The 16-piece set consists of:
- 4 dinner plates ø 24 cm
- 4 breakfast plates ø 21.5 cm
- 4 cereal bowls ø 16.5 cm
- 4 mugs 400 ml
- Incl. storage bag

89.95



NEW

beige **550/839** **89.95**



NEW

blue, white **550/841** **89.95**



granite grey **551/140** **89.95**



NEW

black, white **550/840** **89.95**

16.95



granite grey, white



blue, white



black, white

Salad Bowl
Dim. (L x W): 23 x 26 cm

blue, white	NEW	**551/195**	**16.95**
granite grey, white		**550/058**	**16.95**
black, white		**550/690**	**16.95**

11.95



granite grey, white

black, white



blue, white

Espresso Set
2 pieces

blue, white	NEW	**551/196**	**11.95**
granite grey, white		**551/142**	**11.95**
black, white		**550/263**	**11.95**

9.95



granite grey, white



black, white



blue, white

Egg Cups Solid Line
ø 8.5 cm; 4 pieces

blue, white	NEW	**551/198**	**9.95**
granite grey, white		**551/141**	**9.95**
black, white	NEW	**550/685**	**9.95**

melamine

Tableware Series Royal Line

The Royal Line captivates with a chic design and a unique embossed pattern. Thanks to the innovative non-slip 3M stripes from Gimex, every meal turns into a comfortable dining experience. The lightweight yet robust melamine tableware is easy to clean and will accompany you on your culinary adventures in style.



Tableware Set 16 pieces

92.95



Tableware Set 16 pieces mint green
550/135 92.95

Tableware Set Royal Line

The 16-piece set consists of:
- 4 dinner plates ø 25.5 cm
- 4 dessert plates ø 20.5 cm
- 4 cereal bowls ø 15 cm
- 4 mugs 380 ml

NEW



Egg Cup ø 8.5 cm; 4 pieces
550/706 9.95

Tableware Set 16 pieces pink
550/134 92.95



Tableware Set 16 pieces white
551/130 92.95

NEW

A delightful surface feel!



Egg Cup, high ø 8 cm; 4 pieces
550/835 9.95



Soup Plate ø 23 cm; 4 pieces
551/132 27.95

melamine

NEW

Tableware Set Blue Marlin

The stylish blue/white tableware set from the Marine Line collection is perfect for camping, at home and on boats. In addition, the tableware is lightweight, dishwasher-safe and food-safe.
- 100 % high-quality melamine
- Quiet and hygienic thanks to replaceable anti-slip solution
- Practically unbreakable and scratch-resistant

The 16-piece set consists of:
- 4 dinner plates ø 25.5 cm
- 4 breakfast plates ø 20.5 cm
- 4 cereal bowls ø 15.5 cm
- 4 mugs 350 ml

550/985 89.95

Adds maritime flair to the table!

Tableware Set 16 pieces

89.95



NEW



4.95

Cereal Bowl Blue Marlin

A stylish blue/white cereal bowl from the Marine Line collection. Perfect for camping, at home and on boats. In addition, it is lightweight, dishwasher-safe and food-safe.
- 100 % high-quality melamine
- Quiet and hygienic thanks to replaceable anti-slip solution
- Practically unbreakable and scratch-resistant
- ø 15.5 cm

551/197 4.95

PLA

PLA is produced by polymerising lactic acid instead of crude oil. This lactic acid is obtained from plants such as maize or sugar cane (renewable raw materials). PLA also produces around 60 % less CO_2 emissions than conventional plastic.

The benefits of PLA tableware:
- Completely biodegradable
- Tested according to DIN EN 13432
- Compostable
- Climate-friendly
- Odour- and tasteless
- Suitable for hot and cold food
- Temperature resistance: -20 °C (unlimited) to 120 °C (max. 60 minutes)
- Microwaveable
- Dishwasher-safe
- BPA-free

PLA polylactic acid

Tableware Set Tête-à-Tête Tierra

NEW

Discover the tableware set Tête-à-Tête in 2 different colours. This set contains everything you need for setting a table for two in a both stylish and practical way.

The 8-piece set consists of:
- 2 dinner plates ø 25 cm
- 2 soup plates ø 21 cm
- 2 bowls ø 15 cm
- 2 mugs 300 ml

Tableware Set 8 pieces
44.90

ANTI SLIP

Perfect for 2!



Magma
dark grey **551/186** **44.90**



Forest
dark green **551/187** **44.90**

Allround

6.50

HOT MUG



Mug Resylin
300 ml
550/914 **6.50**

NEW



Tableware Set 16 pieces
89.90

melamine

ANTI SLIP

BPAfree

Tableware Set Khadì

The tableware set made of high-quality melamine shines with its timelessly beautiful design.

The 16-piece set consists of:
- 4 dinner plates 26 x 26 cm
- 4 soup plates 23 x 23 cm
- 4 dessert plates 20 x 20 cm
- 4 mugs 300 ml **550/327** **89.90**



Cereal Bowl ø 15 cm
550/609 **4.90**



Egg Cup ø 13 cm
550/611 **3.50**



Tableware Set 16 pieces
69.90

melamine

ANTI SLIP

BPAfree

Tableware Series Serenade

Simple tableware set made of high-quality melamine at a bargain price.

The 16-piece set consists of:
- 4 dinner plates ø 25 cm
- 4 soup plates ø 21 cm
- 4 dessert plates ø 20 cm
- 4 mugs, 300 ml **550/385** **69.90**



melamine

Tableware Series Blue Ocean

With this tableware series, you are equipped for any meal. The all-inclusive tableware set consists of everything you need for 4 people. All melamine pieces are equipped with an anti-slip ring. Compile your set just as you like with the matching accessories. Set incl. transport box.

Tableware Set 37 pieces

139.90

ANTI SLIP · BPA free

The 37-piece set consists of:
- 4 dinner plates ø 25 cm
- 4 soup plates ø 21 cm
- 4 dessert plates ø 20 cm
- 4 Resylin mugs 300 ml
- 4 drinking glasses 200 ml
- 1 cutting board 23.5 x 14.5 cm
- 16-piece cutlery set (knives, forks, spoons, teaspoons)

550/380 **139.90**





Egg Cup ø 13 cm
550/309 **3.50**



Mug Resylin 300 ml
550/311 **6.50**



Cereal Bowl ø 15 cm
550/307 **6.90**



Bowl ø 24 cm
550/308 **12.90**



Drinking Glass 400 ml; 2 pieces; acrylic
550/635 **9.90**



melamine

Tableware Series Nautical

The melamine tableware set Nautical is equipped with an anti-slip underside. Beautiful design with attention to detail.

Tableware Set 16 pieces

89.90

ANTI SLIP · BPA free

The 16-piece set consists of:
- 4 dinner plates ø 26 cm
- 4 soup plates ø 23.5 cm
- 4 dessert plates ø 21 cm
- 4 Resylin mugs 300 ml

550/310 **89.90**



Mug Resylin 300 ml
550/311 **6.50**





Cereal Bowl ø 15 cm
550/330 **6.90**



Egg Cup ø 13 cm
550/332 **3.50**



Bowl ø 23.5 cm
550/331 **12.90**



Drinking Glass 250 ml SAN
550/333 **3.90**

Premium Classic





Wine Glass 600 ml 2 pieces PC
550/566 **23.90**



Drinking Glass 350 ml 2 pieces PC
550/565 **21.90**

available with 12 or 8 pieces

Tableware Set 12 pieces

69.90



The 12-piece set consists of:
- 4 dinner plates ø 25 cm
- 4 dessert plates ø 20 cm
- 4 cereal bowls ø 15 cm

551/183 **69.90**

melamine

BRUNNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION

Tableware Series Kassandra

The rustic tableware series Kassandra is available as an 8-piece and as a 12-piece set.



The 8-piece set consists of:
- 2 dinner plates ø 25 cm
- 2 soup plates ø 21 cm
- 2 cereal bowls ø 15 cm
- 2 Resylin mugs 300 ml

551/184 **45.90**



Bowl ø 23.5 cm
551/161 **12.90**



Cereal Bowl ø 15 cm
551/160 **6.90**

Tableware Set 16 pieces

89.90



melamine

BRUNNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION

Tableware Series Tivoli

A special surface feel and an elegant design make the Tivoli tableware special. The tableware set has an anti-slip underside. The mugs are made of Resylin.

The 16-piece set consists of:
- 4 dinner plates ø 25 cm
- 4 soup plates ø 21 cm
- 4 dessert plates ø 20 cm
- 4 Resylin mugs 300 ml

551/159 **89.90**



Mug Resylin 300 ml
550/643 **6.50**



Bowl ø 23.5 cm
550/641 **12.90**

Tableware Set 16 pieces

89.90



Egg Cup ø 13 cm
550/644 **3.90**

The 12-piece set consists of:
- 4 dinner plates ø 24.5 cm
- 4 dessert plates ø 19.5 cm
- 4 cereal bowls ø 15 cm

550/632 **69.90**

melamine

BRUNNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION

Tableware Granyte

Tableware in classic design. The series is equipped with an anti-slip ring and therefore perfect for use in motorhomes.

without separate picture
Cereal Bowl ø 15 cm
550/642 **6.90**
Dessert Plate ø 19.5 cm
550/640 **5.90**
Dinner Plate ø 24.5 cm
550/638 **7.40**
Soup Plate ø 21.5 cm
550/639 **6.90**

Premium Classic



Tableware Set 16 pieces
89.90

BEST SELLER

without separate picture

Dessert Plate ø 20 cm
550/952 **5.90**

Dinner Plate ø 25 cm
550/950 **7.40**

Soup Plate ø 21 cm
550/951 **6.90**

Mug Resylin 300 ml
550/960 **6.50**

The 16-piece set consists of:
- 4 dinner plates ø 25 cm
- 4 soup plates ø 21 cm
- 4 dessert plates ø 20 cm
- 4 Resylin mugs 300 ml

550/959 **89.90**



Egg Cup ø 13 cm
550/957 **3.50**



Drinking Glass 300 ml
SAN **550/956** **3.90**

melamine

BRUNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION

Tableware Series Space

The tableware series Space made of high-quality melamine combines beautiful design with functionality. All pieces are equipped with an anti-slip system and are dishwasher-safe. The surface is reinforced and the tableware is unbreakable, so that you can enjoy it for a long time.

Accessories not listed are available on request.

ANTI SLIP

BPAfree



Cup with Saucer 250 ml
550/953 **6.90**



Cereal Bowl ø 15 cm
550/954 **6.90**



Drinking Glass 400 ml; 2 pieces;
SAN **550/636** **9.90**



Bowl ø 23.5 cm
550/955 **12.90**



Tableware Set 36 pieces
139.90

melamine

BRUNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION

Tableware Series Spectrum

The high-quality Spectrum tableware set can be combined in many variations. The series comes in cheerful summer colours. Made of 100 % melamine. All pieces are equipped with an anti-slip system.

The 36-piece set consists of:
- 4 dinner plates, ø 25 cm
- 4 soup plates, ø 21 cm
- 4 dessert plates, ø 20 cm
- 4 Resylin mugs 300 ml
- 4 drinking glasses 200 ml
- 16-piece cutlery set
- Transport box

550/984 **139.90**



Tableware Set 16 pieces
89.90



Mug Resylin 300 ml
1 piece **550/646** **6.50**

Egg Cup ø 13 cm
550/649 **3.90**

melamine

BRUNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION

Tableware Series Sandhya

Due to its unusual design, the tableware set Sandhya is a real eye-catcher. With anti-slip ring. Dishwasher-safe.

The 16-piece set consists of:
- 4 dinner plates ø 26 cm
- 4 soup plates ø 23.5 cm
- 4 dessert plates ø 21 cm
- 4 Resylin mugs 300 ml

550/645 **89.90**

ANTI SLIP

BPAfree



Cereal Bowl ø 15 cm
550/647 **6.90**



Bowl ø 23.5 cm
550/648 **12.90**

STONEtouch

Melamine/mineral mixture with excellent functional properties:
- Hard surface
- Dimensionally stable
- Shines like porcelain
- Porcelain touch
- Food-safe

Information

- Hygienic, easy to clean
- Tasteless and odourless
- Suitable for freezing
- Dishwasher-safe
- Unbreakable
- Durable



melamine

Tableware Series Dolomit

The sets are made of high-quality melamine and shine with a timelessly beautiful design.
With anti-slip underside.

NEW

65.90

Tableware Set Tête-à-Tête Dolomit

The 8-piece set consists of:
- 2 dinner plates ø 25 cm
- 2 soup plates ø 20 cm
- 2 cereal bowls ø 16 cm
- 2 mugs 300 ml

blue	**551/191**	**65.90**
grey	**551/192**	**65.90**
green	**551/190**	**65.90**
white	**551/189**	**65.90**



Available in 4 colours!

ANTI SLIP

BPAfree

Includes everything!

169.90

Tableware Set All Inclusive Dolomit

The 36-piece set consists of:
- 4 dinner plates ø 25 cm
- 4 soup plates ø 20 cm
- 4 dessert plates ø 20 cm
- 4 mugs 300 ml
- 4 glasses 200 ml
- 16-piece cutlery set

550/369 **169.90**





99.90



Tableware Set Midday Dolomit

The 12-piece set consists of:
- 4 dinner plates ø 25 cm
- 4 dessert plates ø 20 cm
- 4 cereal bowls ø 16 cm

550/368 **99.90**

perfect for beginners

119.90



Tableware Set Lunch Box Dolomit

The 16-piece set consists of:
- 4 dinner plates ø 25 cm
- 4 soup plates ø 20 cm
- 4 dessert plates ø 20 cm
- 4 mugs 300 ml

550/370 **119.90**

incl. mugs

STONEtouch

melamine BRUNNER

Tableware Series Odette

The sets are made of high-quality, food-safe Stonetouch melamine with a porcelain effect and are equipped with anti-slip rings. The individual pieces are impact-resistant, stackable, dishwasher-safe and BPA-free.



Tableware Set Lunch Box Odette

The 16-piece set consists of:
- 4 dinner plates ø 26 cm
- 4 soup plates ø 21 cm
- 4 dessert plates ø 19 cm
- 4 mugs 300 ml

550/366 **109.90**

109.90

incl. mugs

incl. large salad bowl, in which the complete set can be stored

59.90





NEW

Now also available in black!

Tableware Set 6-in-1 Odette

The plates can be stored in the large salad bowl to save space, making the set ideal for camping holidays, travel and outdoor picnics.

The 7-piece set consists of:
- 2 dinner plates ø 25 cm
- 2 soup plates ø 23 cm
- 2 dessert plates ø 19 cm
- Salad bowl ø 25 cm

black NEW **551/188** **59.90**
white, beige **550/367** **59.90**

melamine BRUNNER

Tableware Series Granada

The tableware set Granada has a unique look and feel in subtle colours. The set has an anti-slip underside and the mugs are made of Resylin.

The 16-piece set consists of:
- 4 dinner plates ø 26 cm
- 4 soup plates ø 21 cm
- 4 dessert plates ø 21 cm
- 4 Resylin mugs 300 ml

551/150 **99.90**

Tableware Set 16 pieces

99.90



BEST SELLER





Wine Glass 600 ml 2 pieces
550/562 **24.90**



Drinking Glass 350 ml 2 pieces
550/561 **21.90**



Cereal Bowl ø 15 cm
551/152 **6.90**



Egg Cup ø 13 cm
551/151 **3.90**



Bowl ø 30 cm
551/153 **14.90**

STONEtouch

Tableware Series Pearl

The tableware series Pearl combines a beautiful, fresh and appealing design with functionality. All pieces are dishwasher-safe and equipped with anti-slip.



The 16-piece set consists of:
- 4 dinner plates ø 25 cm
- 4 soup plates ø 19 cm
- 4 dessert plates ø 21 cm
- 4 Resylin mugs 300 ml

551/165 **99.90**



Egg Cup ø 13 cm
551/168 **3.90**



Tableware Set 40 pieces
179.90

NEW

melamine

BRUNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION

ANTI SLIP

BPAfree

Now also available as a 40-piece set incl. the handy VIP storage box.

The 40-piece set consists of:
- 4 dinner plates ø 25 cm
- 4 soup plates ø 20 cm
- 4 dessert plates ø 20 cm
- 4 cereal bowls ø 15 cm
- 4 Resylin mugs 300 ml
- 4 drinking glasses
- 16-piece cutlery set
- VIP Storage Box

551/169 **179.90**

VIP STORAGE Box



HOT MUG resylin

Mug Resylin 300 ml
550/646 **6.50**



Cereal Bowl ø 15 cm
551/166 **6.90**



Bowl ø 24 cm
551/167 **14.90**



Tableware Series Tuscany

The tableware series Tuscany comes with a nice look and feel in an appealing colour. The pieces have an anti-slip underside and the mugs are made of Resylin.



Egg Cup ø 13 cm
551/155 **3.90**



HOT MUG resylin

Mug Resylin 300 ml
551/156 **6.50**



Cereal Bowl ø 15 cm
551/157 **6.90**



Bowl ø 30 cm
551/158 **14.90**



Tableware Set 16 pieces
99.90

melamine

BRUNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION

ANTI SLIP

BPAfree



The 16-piece set consists of:
- 4 dinner plates ø 26 cm
- 4 soup plates ø 21 cm
- 4 dessert plates ø 21 cm
- 4 Resylin mugs, 300 ml

551/154 **99.90**



Tableware Set 16 pieces
99.90

melamine



Tableware Series Savana

The tableware series Savana is nice to the touch and comes in a subtle shade of brown. The tableware set has an anti-slip underside.



Wine Glass 600 ml 2 pieces
550/563 **22.90**



Mug Resylin 300 ml
550/914 **6.50**



Cereal Bowl ø 15 cm
550/676 **6.90**

Egg Cup ø 13 cm
550/671 **3.90**



Bowl ø 30 cm
550/677 **14.90**



The 16-piece set consists of:
- 4 dinner plates ø 26 cm
- 4 soup plates ø 21 cm
- 4 dessert plates ø 21 cm
- 4 Resylin mugs 300 ml

550/670 **99.90**

Tableware Series Amade

Contains everything!

melamine

The elegant tableware combines design and functionality. It is available as a 16-piece and as a 40-piece set. The 40-piece set comes with a transport box VIP.



The 16-piece set consists of:
- 4 dinner plates ø 25 cm
- 4 soup plates ø 20 cm
- 4 dessert plates ø 20 cm
- 4 Resylin mugs 300 ml

550/362 **99.90**



Tableware Set 40 pieces
179.90



The 40-piece set consists of:
- 4 dinner plates ø 25 cm
- 4 soup plates ø 20 cm
- 4 dessert plates ø 20 cm
- 4 cereal bowls ø 15 cm
- 4 Resylin mugs 300 ml
- 4 drinking glasses
- 16-piece cutlery set
- VIP Storage Box

550/363 **179.90**



Cereal Bowl ø 15 cm
550/364 **6.90**



Bowl ø 30 cm
550/365 **14.90**

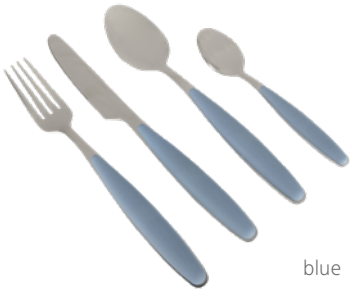


Wine Glass 600 ml 2 pieces
550/560 **21.90**



Drinking Glass 450 ml 2 pieces
550/567 **16.90**

34.95



blue



dark blue



BEST SELLER

multicoloured

grey black

Cutlery Set

Sixteen-piece cutlery set made of stainless steel 18/0 with knives, forks, spoons, teaspoons and soft handles.

black	**550/046**	**34.95**
grey	**550/073**	**34.95**
blue	**550/103**	**34.95**
dark blue	**550/104**	**34.95**
multicoloured	**550/105**	**34.95**

WACA

MADE IN GERMANY

4.30



Cutlery Set

Consists of: teaspoon, knife, fork, spoon. Dishwasher-safe.
Material: SAN styrene-acrylonitrile copolymer

550/072 **4.30**

from 37.95



BEST SELLER

Cutlery Set

Cutlery set, 16 pieces, made of 18/0 stainless steel with knives, forks, spoons and teaspoons.

silver	**550/173**	**37.95**
gold	**550/180**	**39.95**
black ★	**550/181**	**39.95**

34.95



NEW

Cutlery Set Wood

A stylish stainless steel cutlery set from the Nature Line collection. Thanks to the plastic handle in wood look with Soft Touch, the cutlery lies comfortably in the hand.

The 16-piece set consists of:

- 4 knives 23 cm
- 4 forks 21 cm
- 4 spoons 21.5 cm
- 4 teaspoons 16 cm
- Material: stainless steel **550/109** **34.95**

BRUNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION

29.90



grey

Cutlery Set Delice

Sixteen-piece cutlery set made of solid, rustproof stainless steel. With nicely shaped plastic handles. Dishwasher-safe.

black	**550/183**	**29.90**
grey	**550/184**	**29.90**

9.95

PRIMUS



Cutlery Tritan

Fork, knife and spoon made of the BPA-free plastic Tritan®. A real lightweight. With convenient strap. Material: plastic; Dim. (W x H x D): 4.1 x 17.7 x 2.1 cm; Weight: 24 g

455/097 **9.95**

12.95

PRIMUS

high-quality stainless steel



blue



grey



green

Cutlery Set Fashion

Consists of a spoon, a knife and a fork made of high-quality stainless steel in a great design. Very light. A kind of "napkin ring" made of non-slip, heat-resistant silicone holds the cutlery together for transport.
Dim. (W x H x D): 37 x 182 x 16 mm;
Weight: 80 g

blue	**455/073**	**12.95**
grey	**455/074**	**12.95**
green	**455/075**	**12.95**

5.50



The handy cutlery for hikers.

Cutlery Basic

Consists of a spoon, a fork and a knife with a serrated edge. The cutlery can be plugged together and is therefore easy to transport.
Dim. (W x H x D): 45 x 175 x 20 mm;
Weight: 80 g **455/076** **5.50**

Magnetic Plastic Glasses from 24.95

The plastic glasses are made of the finest shatterproof and scratch-resistant high-tech plastic. This makes them almost indestructible and also beautiful to look at. With their uniform, modern design, the drinking cups, beer, wine, champagne and long drink glasses, but of course also the plastic whiskey glasses, create a stylish atmosphere in your motorhome. Incl. metal nano gel pads.

plastic

More silwy products can be found on page 637.

1



2



1 | Whisky 250 ml; 2 pieces

transparent	**550/765**	**49.95**
smoky grey	**550/767**	**49.95**

2 | Longdrink 300 ml; 2 pieces

transparent	**550/668**	**49.95**
smoky grey	**550/768**	**49.95**

3



4



5



6



More? **Online!**

3 | Beer Glass
500 ml; 2 pieces **550/764** **49.95**

4 | Shot Glass
40 ml; 2 pieces **550/763** **24.95**

5 | Champagne Glass
100 ml; 2 pieces **550/766** **49.95**

6 | Wine Glass
300 ml; 2 pieces **550/669** **49.95**

Magnetic Crystal Glasses from 26.95

High-quality crystal glasses with integrated magnet. At last, you can store your real glasses safely and enjoy your drinks from the finest glasses. Not dishwasher-safe. Incl. metal nano gel pads.
Material: glass

glass

1



2



3



4



5



1 | Whisky
250 ml; 2 pieces **550/791** **49.95**

2 | Wheat Beer Glass
500 ml **550/776** **26.95**

3 | Champagne Glass
200 ml; 2 pieces **550/777** **49.95**

4 | Longdrink ★
400 ml; 2 pieces **550/790** **49.95**

5 | Longdrink Set
300 ml; 4 pieces **550/793** **99.95**

Magnetic Tableware

The high-tech magnetic tableware is perfect for camping holidays. Material: plastic



2



3



1

plastic

1 | Mug 300 ml **550/769** **24.95**
2 | Cereal Bowl 2 pieces **550/771** **39.95**
3 | Dinner Plate 2 pieces **550/772** **39.95**

1



2



3



porcelain

Magnetic Porcelain Cup
1 | white; 270 ml; 2 pieces **550/773** **49.95**
2 | Camping; 270 ml;
2 pieces **550/774** **49.95**
3 | Porcelain Coffee Mug TO-GO-CUP
350 ml **550/775** **29.95**

plastic





BEST SELLER

Magnetic Drinking Cup 6-Piece Set
Six colourful drinking cups with lid and metal nano gel pads. Made of high-quality plastic.
550/666 **99.95**

from 10.95

Glasses Vigo

The glass series for discerning customers. The innovative glasses shine on every campsite, every party and every event – no matter how many guests you have. The glasses are made of polycarbonate, unbreakable and dishwasher-safe up to 110 °C. Whether you choose the classic drinking glass, the champagne glass or the wine glass, they are all comfortable to hold. **BPA-free.** Food-safe. Material: PC polycarbonate



Red Wine Glass
450 ml
550/513 11.95



Champagne Glass 200 ml
550/517 10.95



Drinking Glass 300 ml
550/510 12.50



Drinking Glass
370 ml
550/511 13.50

Drinking Glass
490 ml
550/512 16.95



Wheat Beer Glass 640 ml
550/523 17.95



White Wine Glass
270 ml
550/514 10.95

19.50



Wheat Beer Glass

A must-have for wheat beer lovers. This way, you can enjoy your wheat beer even on holiday. Unbreakable and food-safe. Material: PC polycarbonate; Capacity: 500 ml
550/229 19.50

from 17.90

Glasses Riserva

Classic, stylish glasses made of Tritan. Food-safe. Tritan (triphenylmethane) is a high-quality plastic belonging to the family of synthetic polymers.

Features:
- Tasteless
- Food-safe
- Heat-resistant
- Unbreakable
- Dishwasher-safe up to 80 °C
- High stability
- Free from bisphenol A (BPA)
- Material: copolyester; 2 pieces



Red Wine Glass
450 ml
550/354 18.90



Champagne Glass
250 ml 2 pieces
550/355 18.90



Drinking Glass
300 ml; 2 pieces
550/356 17.90



White Wine Glass
420 ml; 2 pieces
550/353 19.90

Glasses SAN

High-quality glass series made of SAN. Clear, break-resistant, highly scratch-resistant, dishwasher-safe, almost no drop formation on the glass. Material: SAN styrene-acrylonitrile copolymer

from 2.95



Drinking Glass
200 ml
550/516 2.95

BEST SELLER



Wine Glass
200 ml
550/519 2.95

Wine Glass
300 ml
550/518 3.50

NEW

14.95



navy blue

Carafe with Lid

An elegant plastic carafe for pouring water or wine. Equipped with a lid. Durable and very easy to clean. In addition, the carafe is lightweight and BPA-free. Material: ABS acrylonitrile butadiene styrene; Capacity: 1 l
navy blue **550/837** 14.95
black **550/836** 14.95



Glass Straws

Glass straws are the environmentally friendly alternative to conventional plastic straws. They are made of sturdy, high-quality borosilicate glass (laboratory glass). Incl. cleaning brush. There is a coloured logo on each straw. Plastic-free packaging, recyclable and suitable for hot and cold drinks. Content: 6 pieces
Length: 17 cm **550/869** 12.95
Length: 25.5 cm **550/870** 13.95

17.95



Tea Glasses

Ideal at home or when travelling – 2 unbreakable tea glasses made of polycarbonate. Very comfortable in the hand and extremely light. A must-have for all tea, coffee and hot chocolate lovers. The glasses withstand temperatures between -20 °C – +100 °C. Material: PC polycarbonate; Capacity: 400 ml; 2 pieces

550/238 **17.95**

UNBREAKABLE SUPERGLAS

NEW

koziol Made in Germany

from 17.95

MADE IN GERMANY



Beer Glass 500 ml
551/232 **21.95**



Cocktail Glass 400 ml
551/231 **21.95**



Drinking Glass 250 ml
551/230 **19.95**



Drinking Glass 300 ml
551/229 **19.95**



Wine Glass 300 ml
551/228 **21.95**



White Wine Glass 200 ml
551/233 **17.95**

Glass Series Koziol Super Glass CLUB

The super glasses by koziol are perfect for camping holidays, weekend trips and garden parties. Almost unbreakable and quite scratch-resistant, they insulate four times better than conventional glasses. Dishwasher-safe and environmentally friendly. Perfect for cold drinks and protecting the environment. **Melamine-free.**
Material: PC polycarbonate; 2 pieces

from 16.95



Drinking Glass

multicoloured

Capacity: 320 ml

multicoloured	**550/470**	**16.95**
blue	**550/471**	**16.95**



blue

Longdrink

Capacity: 480 ml

multicoloured	**550/472**	**19.95**
blue	**550/473**	**19.95**

Drinking Glasses

High-quality, easy-to-clean and hard-to-break plastic glasses by GIMEX®. Can be used over a long period of time. Absolutely tasteless and odourless. The glasses are made of the BPA-free plastic SAN. A great item for outdoor, events and wellness areas.
Their durability makes these glasses very sustainable. They also meet the requirements of EU directives and regulations. Material: SAN styrene-acrylonitrile copolymer; 4 pieces

MADE IN GERMANY

100 % recyclable

koziol Made in Germany

25.50

BEST SELLER



Champagne Glass Set Cheers

Pop the corks! Be it sparkling wine, champagne or prosecco – Cheers is the stylish glass for sparkling drinks. Cheers can also be used to serve fine desserts with style. The high-quality material insulates and keeps drinks cool, the high shape ensures that the sparkling lasts longer. Additionally, the koziol superglass is nearly unbreakable and thus perfectly suitable for events, camping, the beach and boats. Dishwasher-safe and melamine-free. Material: plastic; Capacity: 100 ml; 4 pieces **550/319** **25.50**



from 10.50

Drinking Glass 250 ml
550/673 **10.50**

in elegant white



Champagne Glass
100 ml
550/316 **14.70**



Wine Glass
100 ml
550/318 **15.50**

Drinking Glasses Eleganza

High-quality, easy-to-clean and almost unbreakable plastic drinking glasses. Completely odourless and neutral in taste. The glasses are made of the BPA-free plastic "a-Methylstyrene". Dishwasher-safe up to 45 °C. Material: MS methylstyrene; 2 pieces



Table Clip TrinkClip

TrinkClip is a table clip for cups, glasses, vases, small flower pots and much more. Simply attach it to the edge of a table or window sill and put the object you want to fix in place into the opening. Available in different colours.
Material: ABS acrylonitrile butadiene styrene; Dim. (W x H x D): 16.5 x 8 x 7.5 cm

turquoise	**550/581**	**3.95**
lemon	**550/583**	**3.95**
red	**550/584**	**3.95**
blue	**550/585**	**3.95**
black	**550/586**	**3.95**
white	**550/590**	**3.95**

from 1.95

MADE IN GERMANY

WACA

Quality Glasses by Waca

Made of PC and SAN. Brilliantly clear, lightweight, break-resistant and dishwasher-safe.

SAN styrene-acrylonitrile copolymer



Beer Jug 500 ml
550/593 **6.25**



Wheat Beer Glass 500 ml
550/243 **4.75**



Drinking Glass 300 ml
550/568 **1.95**

Drinking Glass 500 ml
550/592 **2.10**

PC polycarbonate



Champagne Glass 100 ml 2 pieces
550/312 **7.90**

from 11.90

BRUNNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION

Drinking Glass Set Coralux

With the drinking glass set Coralux, you can enjoy your drinks in style even on a camping holiday. Material: acrylic, polystyrene; 2 pieces

Enjoy your drinks in style!



Drinking Glass 350 ml
550/520 **11.90**



Wine Glass 400 ml
550/526 **15.90**

17.50

gimex



Glasses

The unbreakable glasses made of methylstyrene (special purpose plastic) shine thanks to their crystal-like glass and their classic shape. Food-safe, completely odour- and tasteless. BPA-free. Temperature-resistant from -10 to +80 °C. Not microwaveable, not dishwasher-safe, not suitable for use with drinks containing anise. Material: MS methylstyrene; Capacity: 550 ml; 2 pieces **550/059** **17.50**

10.50

MADE IN GERMANY

WACA



Drinking Glass Set

Colourful 4-piece set with the colours green, orange, blue and yellow. Glass-like, shatterproof and with reinforced surface. Material: SAN styrene-acrylonitrile copolymer; Capacity: 230 ml; 4 pieces **550/569** **10.50**

from 21.90

BRUNNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION

Drinking Glass Set Satin

Thanks to their unusual design, these drinking glasses are a real eyecatcher. Due to their satinised surface, the glasses are opaque and lie comfortably in the hand. Material: PC polycarbonate; 2 pieces

satin polycarbonate



black

Drinking Glass 350 ml
brown
550/565 **21.90**

black
550/561 **21.90**



brown

Wine Glass 600 ml
brown
550/566 **23.90**

black
550/562 **24.90**

9.90

BRUNNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION

Drinking Glasses Baloons

Modern, trendy drinking glasses made of high-quality SAN. Food-safe and stackable. Material: SAN styrene-acrylonitrile copolymer; Capacity: 350 ml; 2 pieces



Drinking Glass blue
550/588 **9.90**



Drinking Glass green
550/589 **9.90**

16.90

BRUNNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION



Drinking Glass Set Vintage

Elegant drinking glass set in a vintage design. Stackable. Material: PC polycarbonate; Capacity: 300 ml; 4 pieces **550/223** **16.90**

18.90

BRUNNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION



Drinking Glass Set Diamond

Elegant drinking glass set in a vintage design. Stackable. Material: PC polycarbonate; Capacity: 300 ml; 4 pieces **550/242** **18.90**

19.90

BEST SELLER

BRUNNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION



Drinking Glass Set Onda

Elegant drinking glass set in a vintage design. Stackable. Material: PC polycarbonate; Capacity: 300 ml; 4 pieces **550/579** **19.90**









Wine Egg

The double-walled wine egg with lid keeps your wine cool and insects away. Also perfect for mulled wine in winter.
Capacity: 237 ml; Material: stainless steel; Dim. (W x H x D): 8.4 x 9.6 x 8.4 cm

brown	**550/348**	**19.95**
red	**550/321**	**19.95**
yellow	**550/322**	**19.95**



Drinking Cup Pint Cup

The stainless steel drinking cup is ideal for water, iced coffee, juice, smoothies, milk, beer, wine or other beverages. An ideal companion at concerts, barbecues, beach trips, hikes or simply in your garden. Colour: silver; Material: stainless steel; Capacity: 473 ml; Dim. (H x ø): 127 x 87 mm; Weight: 99 g **455/803** **15.00**



Kanteen Tumbler VI-BS

The vacuum-insulated Klean Kanteen tumblers are perfect for takeaway drinks and a great alternative to disposable cups. Additionally, they keep your drink at the perfect temperature, be it your morning coffee or a smoothie at lunch. No more paper, no more plastic, only your favourite drinks for on the go. The polypropylene lid is BPA-free. Incl. straw. Material: stainless steel; Capacity: 473 ml; Dim. (H x ø): 25 x 9 cm; Weight: 315 g **455/421** **35.00**



Thermos Mug Stainless Steel

- Stainless steel with plastic handle
- Insulating lid
- Removable base

Capacity: 400 ml; Dim. (H x ø): 12.5 x 8 cm; Weight: 280 g **455/067** **11.95**



Cup Set in Leather Case

Four small stainless steel cups in a leather case. Ideal for ski trips – so you can enjoy drinks near the slope. Capacity: 30 ml; Dim. (H x ø): 5 x 5.3 cm; Pack size: 6.1 x 6 x 5.1 cm; Weight: 73 g **455/071** **11.95**

100 % leakproof

MEPAL

11.95



More? **Online!**

Drinking Bottle Ellipse

Always have plenty of water at hand with the large 700 ml drinking bottle Ellipse in the colour Nordic Denim. This refillable water bottle by Mepal is not only environmentally friendly but also suitable for carbonated drinks. Capacity: 700 ml; Dim. (W x H x D): 65 x 300 x 65 mm Weight: 132 g **455/808** **11.95**

for hot and cold drinks

15.90



Drinking Bottle Lombok

Double-walled drinking bottle made of stainless steel with silver screw cap. The bottle is perfect for hot and cold non-carbonated drinks. Capacity: 0.5 l; Dim. (H x ø): 25 x 6.8 cm; Weight: 298 g

red	**455/448**	**15.90**
silver	**455/449**	**15.90**

Outwell



25.95

NEW

Vacuum Flask Tisane

The vacuum flask convinces with its elegant design and thanks to the soft touch carrying handle, it lies comfortably in the hand. It is very easy to use and suitable for both hot and cold drinks. Thanks to the double-walled steel, the vacuum flask is unbreakable. Not dishwasher-safe. Capacity: 1.5 l; Dim. (W x H x D): 9 x 23.5 x 16 cm; Weight: 700 g

550/849 **25.95**

GSI OUTDOORS



19.95

Folding Coffee Filter

Folding coffee filter made of robust and heat-resistant silicone. Simply fold it after use and store it space-savingly. Perfect for size 4 filters. Dim. (H x ø): 2.4 x 14 cm; Pack size: 14 x 14 x 3 cm; Weight: 140 g **550/599** **19.95**

230 V, 1100 W

EuroTrail



can be folded

32.95

Folding Kettle

This folding kettle made of silicone material is convenient and space-saving. It is made of food-graded silicone with PP base and stainless steel heating element. The lid can be opened automatically. Easy to fold. Perfect for campsites, caravans or tents.

- Automatic lid opener
- Cooking and overheating protection
- Indicator light
- Time until water reaches boiling point approx. 5 min

Capacity: 0.8 l; Nominal voltage: 230 V; Nominal capacity: 1100 W; Dim. (H x ø): 17 x 12.5 cm; Pack size: 17 x 13 x 12 cm; Weight: 560 g

452/065 **32.95**

klean kanteen

from 55.00



Vacuum Flask Kanteen TKPro-SB

Vacuum flask completely without plastic with integrated double wall stainless steel cup.

- Keeps the flask's content hot or cold for hours
- Made of stainless steel and silicone
- Food-safe stainless steel and electropolished inner surface
- Compact, easy-to-store design
- Klean Coat Finish (no splitting off)

Capacity: 0.5 l
Dim. (H x ø): 27 x 8 cm; Weight: 530 g
455/812 **55.00**

Capacity: 0.75 l
Dim. (H x ø): 28.5 x 9.3 cm; Weight: 621 g
455/813 **65.00**

Capacity: 1 l
Dim. (H x ø): 33.1 x 9.3 cm; Weight: 701 g
455/814 **75.00**

PRIMUS

from 25.95



Vacuum Flask Primus

Double-walled, vacuum-insulated flasks made of stainless steel with ClickClose closing mechanism and combined lid/mug. All flasks are produced with a powder coating on the outside. Excellent insulation qualities and low weight are provided without reducing the flasks' quality of being extremely robust. Not suitable for carbonated drinks. Keeps your drinks hot or cold for up to 24 hours.

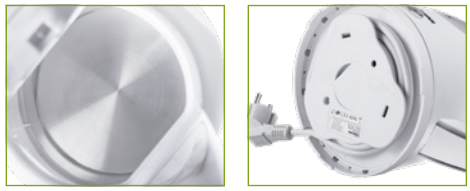
Capacity: 0.5 l
Dim. (H x ø): 22.5 x 8 cm; Weight: 410 g
455/456 **25.95**

Capacity: 0.75 l
Dim. (H x ø): 26 x 8.6 cm; Weight: 510 g
455/457 **27.95**

Capacity: 1 l
Dim. (H x ø): 30 x 8.6 cm; Weight: 540 g
455/458 **29.95**

230 V, 2000 W

TRISTAR





37.95

Electric Kettle 1.5 l

Modern, white kettle with a capacity of 1.5 l. Equipped with an on/off switch in the handle, a control lamp and a filter. It is very easy to pour out the water. The kettle can be removed from the base. Capacity: 1.5 l; Nominal voltage: 230 V; Nominal capacity: 2000 W; Dim. (W x H x D): 15.5 x 21.3 x 15.5 cm; Pack size: 21.5 x 20.2 x 15.8 cm; Weight: 744 g **452/070** **37.95**

230 V, 1100 W

TRISTAR





22.95

Electric Kettle 1 l

Compact and easy-to-use electric kettle with a capacity of 1 l. It shuts off automatically when the water boils. The lid is equipped with a safety locking mechanism and a filter prevents limescale from ending up in your tea. Low wattage. Capacity: 1 l; Nominal voltage: 230 V; Nominal capacity: 1100 W; Dim. (W x H x D): 11 x 19.5 x 11 cm; Pack size: 20.9 x 15.6 x 12.5 cm; Weight: 464 g **452/069** **22.95**

stainless steel
induction



31.50

Stainless Steel Kettle

Stainless steel kettle with large filler opening and folding handle. Suitable for induction.
Material: stainless steel; Capacity: 2.5 l;
Dim. (H x ø): 20 x 18 cm; Weight: 594 g

310/542 **31.50**

stainless steel



17.95

Whistling Kettle Design

Light stainless steel whistling kettle with signal whistle, heat-insulated handle, large filler opening. Not suitable for induction. Material: stainless steel; Capacity: 2 l; Dim. (H x ø): 18.5 x 18 cm; Weight: 352 g **310/540** **17.95**

stainless steel
induction



34.95

Tea Kettle

Stylish kettle with hinged handle and long spout for making coffee, hot chocolate, milk, etc. Also suitable for tea, as it contains a tea strainer. Suitable for induction. Material: stainless steel; Capacity: 1 l; Dim. (H x ø): 14.5 x 14 cm; Weight: 306 g **310/562** **34.95**



14.50

Easy to attach!

Coffee Filter Amigo

The coffee filter Amigo is extremely light, folding and easy to attach thanks to its laterally flexible stainless steel clamps.
Cups: 4; Weight: 35 g **550/596** **14.50**

silicone, stainless steel



50.95

grey-blue

Folding Kettle

The folding kettle can be stored space-savingly after use.
Material: silicone, stainless steel; Capacity: 1.5 l;
Dim. (H x ø): 14 x 16 cm; Pack size:
15.5 x 15.5 x 4.5 cm; Weight: 518 g

dark green	**550/821**	**50.95**
grey-blue	**550/048**	**50.95**
dark blue	**551/048**	**50.95**

stainless steel
induction



24.90

Whistling Kettle Dayo Black NG

Stylish kettle made of stainless steel. With a base suitable for induction and non-slip rubberised handles. Elegant design.
Material: stainless steel; Capacity: 1.8 l;
Dim. (H x ø): 21 x 18 cm; Weight: 420 g

551/690 **24.90**



7.95

Reusable Coffee Filter

Reusable coffee filter that holds size 4 paper filter bags. Dim. (H x ø): 32 x 20 cm; Pack size:
13.9 x 6.8 x 2.8 cm; Weight: 40 g

550/597 **7.95**

large filler opening



green

stainless steel polished

Available in 3 versions!

stainless steel

15.95

Whistling Kettle Trend Color

Lightweight kettle with stainless steel body, heat-insulated folding handle with large filler opening and signal whistle.
Material: stainless steel; Capacity: 2 l;
Dim. (H x ø): 20.5 x 18 cm;
Pack size: 19 x 19 x 16 cm; Weight: 352 g

dark blue	**310/563**	**15.95**
green	**310/564**	**15.95**
stainless steel polished	**310/898**	**15.95**

12 V, 170 W

80.00



Coffee Machine Perfect Coffee

Always have fresh coffee, even on the road in your recreational vehicle. Your coffee is brewed quickly and thanks to the warming plate, it stays hot for a long time. The glass pot can be fixed for transport. Ideal for cars, motorhomes, trucks or boats.

- Swivelling, easily accessible filter
- Glass pot with dosage scale and integrated transport safety device
- Warming plate with thermostat
- For five cups
- Incl. fixing kit for wall or floor mounting

Capacity: 625 ml; Nominal voltage: 12 V; Nominal capacity: 170 W; Dim. (W x H x D): 24 x 27 x 15.5 cm; Pack size: 31.6 x 24 x 21.6 cm; Weight: 1 kg

452/091 **80.00**

230 V, 700 W

51.95





Coffee Machine with Timer

An elegant coffee machine with timer. Elegant design with stainless steel elements, glass pot and warming plate. Features: anti-drip system, water level display, digital timer, automatic switch-off after 40 minutes, digital control panel, removable filter, measuring spoon, LCD display with background illumination and control lamp. For 6 cups.

Capacity: 0.75 l; Nominal voltage: 230 V; Nominal capacity: 700 W; Dim. (W x H x D): 18.5 x 29.5 x 23 cm; Pack size: 29 x 23 x 18.5 cm; Weight: 1.1 kg **452/058** **51.95**

12 V, 180 W

34.00





Coffee-Maker

There is nothing better than freshly brewed coffee. With the Coffee-Maker, your favourite drink is ready in no time – even on the road. Specifically designed for mobile use, the devices are equipped with power indicators and fastening kits for wall or floor installation. With ceramic mug. Brewing time approx. 5 minutes. Ideal for cars, motorhomes or lorries. For one cup.

Capacity: 150 ml; Nominal voltage: 12 V; Nominal capacity: 180 W; Dim. (W x H x D): 13.5 x 19 x 11 cm; Pack size: 20.2 x 14.6 x 12.7 cm; Weight: 660 g **452/092** **34.00**

with convenient scale on the inside



47.50



Coffee Maker Rio

Stainless steel coffee maker in a double-wall version so that you can enjoy your coffee for longer. With handy insulating handle, lockable spout and convenient scale on the inside. Matt. For 8 cups. Material: stainless steel; Capacity: 1 l; Dim. (H x ø): 27 x 14 cm; Weight: 750 g

452/121 **47.50**



from 12.95

Brew Espresso Maker

Perfect for freshly brewed espresso made of ground coffee beans. The pots are compact in size (2 or 6 cups) and come with a safe handle that does not get hot. **Not suitable for induction!**

Colour: dark blue; Material: aluminium

Brew Espresso Maker M

Capacity: 0.1 l; Dim. (W x H x D): 13 x 14 x 7.5 cm; Weight: 210 g **452/071** **12.95**

Brew Espresso Maker L

Capacity: 0.3 l; Dim. (W x H x D): 16 x 19 x 10 cm; Weight: 400 g **452/072** **17.50**







55.95

integrated coffee press

French Press JavaPress

The vacuum-insulated, double-walled JavaPress keeps your coffee warm for up to 6 hours. It is equipped with a non-slip base and a sturdy handle. Made of high-quality, double-walled stainless steel. The silicone seal prevents that particles from brewing end up in your coffee. This combination ensures that you can enjoy your coffee outdoors reliably and for years to come. Capacity: 976 ml; Dim. (W x H x D): 10.7 x 22.4 x 16 cm; Weight: 590 g

452/123 **55.95**

136.90



can be used as a barbecue thanks to aluminium grill grate



NEW

Induction Barbecue

Portable electric stove/barbecue with single induction plate. Solid and modern design with heat-resistant PP housing and highly resistant glass ceramic cooking surface. Ideal for outdoor and camping use, thanks to a cooking range with 9 power levels (from 300 to 2000 W), selectable via touch control commands and LED display. An aluminium grill grate is included, designed for homogeneous heat distribution and ceramic-coated on the inside for truly exceptional grilling. Nominal voltage: 230 V; Nominal capacity: 2000 W; Dim. (W x H x D): 44 x 11.5 x 36 cm; Pack size: 44.5 x 36.3 x 11.5 cm; Weight: 3.9 kg

452/088 **136.90**

73.95



incl. grill grate, baking tin and handle



Mini Oven

This compact oven with a capacity of 10 l is suitable for grilling, baking and toasting. Despite its small size, the mini oven has an output of 800 W. The oven is equipped with an upper and lower heating zone and is operated with a 60-minute timer. Adjustable temperature 100 – 230 °C. Timer with signal tone. Double glass door. Frying surface: 23 x 20 x 1 cm. Incl. grill grate, baking tin and handle.
Nominal voltage: 230 V; Nominal capacity: 800 W; Dim. (W x H x D): 37 x 22.5 x 31.2 cm; Pack size: 40.5 x 32 x 26 cm; Weight: 4.1 kg

452/061 **73.95**

60.95



5 power levels



Multifunctional Pan

In this multifunctional pan, you can cook and fry everything you desire, be it fish, roast potatoes or anything else in between. With a frying surface of ø 40 cm and thermostat control with removable cable.
- Non-stick coating
- 5 power levels
- Transparent lid with steam outlet
- Anti-slip feet

Nominal voltage: 230 V; Nominal capacity: 1500 W; Dim. (W x H x D): 40.5 x 11 x 39.5 cm; Pack size: 46 x 46 x 13 cm; Weight: 3.7 kg

452/086 **60.95**

TRISTAR



Easy to use!

from 33.95

Electric Hotplate

Cast-iron hotplate with 1 or 2 plates.
- Control lamp(s)
- Adjustable thermostat(s)
- Adjustable power levels
- Heat-resistant housing
- Automatic switch-off in case of malfunction
- Anti-slip feet
- Integrated heating element(s)

Electric Hotplate 1 Burner
- Ideal for camping
- Diameter hotplate: 15 cm

Nominal voltage: 230 V; Nominal capacity: 1000 W; Dim. (W x H x D): 24.5 x 7.8 x 22 cm; Weight: 1.4 kg **452/028** **33.95**



Electric Hotplate 2 Burners
- Suitable for large and small pots
- Diameter hotplate 1: 15.5 cm
- Diameter hotplate 2: 18.5 cm

Nominal voltage: 230 V; Nominal capacity: 2500 W; Dim. (W x H x D): 50.4 x 8.2 x 27.5 cm; Weight: 3.6 kg **452/029** **52.95**



57.95

Induction Hotplate

Induction hotplate with digital display and 2000 W power. This freestanding induction hotplate is easy to use and heats up quickly, making it environmentally friendly. Equipped with a 180-minute timer function.
- Hotplate ø 24 cm
- Temperature: 60 – 240 °C
- Timer with signal
- Automatic pan recognition
- LCD display
- Automatic switch-off in case of malfunction
- Safety glass top
- Anti-slip feet

Nominal voltage: 230 V; Nominal capacity: 2000 W; Dim. (W x H x D): 28 x 7 x 34.3 cm; Pack size: 40.1 x 32.2 x 9.4 cm; Weight: 2.5 kg **452/087** **57.95**

omnia

27.20



Bamboo Trivet

Lightweight wooden board made of bamboo as a trivet for the Omnia oven. The back can also be used as a chopping board. Perfect for everyday use. Sustainable and environmentally friendly. Material: bamboo; Dim. (L x H x D): 312 x 22 x 235 mm; Weight: 546 g

310/688 **27.20**

NEW

15.20



Omnia Aluminium Mould 5-Piece Pack

Prepare your food at home, fill it into the aluminium mould, take it with you and heat it up in the Omnia oven. Also suitable for freezing the food and defrosting it in the Omnia. Content: 5 pieces; Material: aluminium; Dim. (H x ø): 95 x 250 mm; Weight: 50 g

320/018 **15.20**

NEW

23.90



Omnia Carrying Handle

Lift the hot Omnia mould easily and conveniently. Also suitable for Omnia Maxi and Omnia moulds with non-stick coating. Switch off the oven before use!
Material: silicone, stainless steel; Dim. (L x W x H): 13 x 13 x 23 cm; Weight: 150 g

320/017 **23.90**

31.80



Omnia Case EVA

Beautiful custom-made case for the Omnia oven made of EVA material. This convenient hard case protects your Omnia oven from bumps and scratches. With its robust zip and the well thought-out suspension, the case is suitable for use on land and at sea. Material: 100 % ethylene vinyl acetate; Dim. (H x ø): 15.2 x 26.6 cm; Weight: 380 g

310/689 **31.80**

18.40



Thermometer

For monitoring the temperature of the baking process in the Omnia oven. Attached to the lid, in one of the ventilation holes. Can also be used like a meat thermometer. Simply insert it directly into the cooked food to measure the internal temperature. Dim. (W x H x D): 6 x 8 x 5 cm

320/011 **18.40**

Information

You can find our cookbooks and baking books for the Omnia oven on pages 124 – 125.

Omnia Silicone Moulds

- BPA-free
- Microwaveable
- Dishwasher-safe
- Freezer-safe
- Temperature range: -30 °C – +260 °C
- If the temperature is too high, the silicone mould will be damaged.
- Must not come into contact with open fire.

BEST SELLER

from 23.90



Omnia Silicone Mould

Available in two sizes and in different colours, which makes it easier to differentiate between savoury and sweet dishes when preparing food. Reinforced material with a stabilising rim. Very easy to clean. The material is food-safe, neutral in taste and resistant to fruit acids. The mould does not usually need to be greased. Material: silicone; Dim. (H x ø): 6 x 22.5 cm; Weight: 285 g

1 piece red	**310/997**	**23.90**
2 pieces red, beige	**311/130**	**41.50**

NEW

49.00



Omnia Set with 6 Silicone Moulds

The six silicone moulds in whole, half and quarter sizes are perfect if you want to prepare or heat up several small dishes at the same time. They also take up virtually no space.
Material: silicone; Content: 6 pieces; Weight: 300 g

320/015 **49.00**

24.95



Omnia Muffin Tab

With the flexible silicone muffin tab, you can bake up to 6 muffins at the same time. After use, you can fold the mould completely, which makes it particularly space-saving. Material: silicone; Dim. (H x ø): 5 x 22.5 cm; Weight: 150 g

311/131 **24.95**

NEW



23.90

Omnia Silicone Mould

Tailor-made for the Omnia oven and available in various colours. Meets food standards. It is recommended to clean the mould with washing-up liquid before each use to enhance the non-stick properties. Cakes are easier to remove from the mould if it is greased. Do not use sharp objects, abrasive sponges or similar items.
Material: silicone; Dim. (H x ø): 6 x 23 cm; Weight: 180 g

anthracite	**320/020**	**23.90**
blue	**320/023**	**23.90**
yellow	**320/024**	**23.90**
pink	**320/022**	**23.90**
turquoise	**320/021**	**23.90**

Should be part of every camping kitchen!

Omnia Oven 52.45

Simple and sturdy design
Using the Omnia is simple and does not require installation. The tried and tested oven is suitable for almost any stove (not suitable for induction stoves). You can find the user manual under the item no. on www.frankanafreiko.com.
Material: steel sheet/aluminium.
Volume capacity: approx. 2 l.

Three parts
Omnia consists of three parts. The aluminium mould, into which the ingredients or the dough are placed, resembles a round cake mould with a hole in the middle. A special stainless steel base is located beneath it. The aluminium lid has small air holes and is high enough so that the bread or cake can rise properly.

Top and bottom heat
The heat of the oven is transported to the bread or pastries by convection and thanks to the oven's shape, there is both top and bottom heat. Not suitable for food with a high acid and/or salt content. Not dishwasher-safe.
Dim. (W x H): 250 x 140 mm; Weight: 500 g
310/685 **52.45**



Omnia Oven Kit 1

The Kit 1 consists of 5 parts: Omnia camping oven, silicone mould, baking rack, storage bag, pot holder set. **320/013** **104.75**

Pot Holders
Colour: beige, red; 2 pieces; Material: 65 % PES polyester, 35 % cotton; Dim. (W x H x D): 24.5 x 1 x 24.5 cm **320/012** **14.50**

Omnia Baking Grid
For baked goods, so that they become crispy and brown all around. Material: stainless steel; Dim. (ø): 22.5 cm; Weight: 140 g
310/687 **13.60**

Omnia Storage Bag
The convenient storage bag for the Omnia camping oven, all accessories and cookbooks. Perfect for travelling and leisure, ideal for winter storage or simply for space-saving storage. Room for up to 2 Omnia ovens and accessories!
Material: 100 % PES polyester; Dim. (H x ø): 17 x 29 cm; Pack size: 30.7 x 28.8 x 6.9 cm; Weight: 141 g **310/682** **17.50**

31.25


anthracite


blue


yellow


turquoise


pink


purple

NEW

Omnia Lid
A new look for your Omnia, with a lid in your favourite colour. The lid is an accessory and available in different colours. With ventilation holes. The knob is not yet fitted on delivery. Fits the Omnia mould, Maxiform and non-stick mould.

anthracite	**320/026**	**31.25**
blue	**320/030**	**31.25**
yellow	**320/031**	**31.25**
pink	**320/029**	**31.25**
turquoise	**320/027**	**31.25**
purple	**320/028**	**31.25**

26.90



Omnia Mould Maxiform
In the 50 % larger mould Maxiform, you can use 1.5 to 2 times the indicated amount for most Omnia recipes. The mould must be used with the Omnia base and lid. Not suitable for foods with a high acid and/or salt content. Not dishwasher-safe. Material: aluminium; Dim. (H x ø): 95 x 253 mm; Weight: 221 g
320/014 **26.90**

from 29.50



Omnia Non-Stick Baking Tin
The Omnia baking tin with a ceramic non-stick coating is easy to clean. Thanks to the coating, the food that is prepared in the tin does not stick to it. Extra stable base material. Please note: You need an Omnia oven to be able to use the non-stick baking tin! Material: aluminium

Classic
Dim. (H x ø): 65 x 250 mm; Weight: 180 g
310/690 **29.50**

Maxi NEW
Dim. (H x ø): 100 x 250 mm; Weight: 330 g
320/019 **46.70**

NEW

24.95



Omnia Base
The base must be used together with an Omnia mould and a lid. Also fits the Omnia Maxiform 3L and the Omnia mould with non-stick coating. Material: stainless steel; Dim. (H x ø): 3 x 22.8 cm; Weight: 150 g **320/025** **24.95**

NEW

33.20



Omnia Silicone Mould Maxi 3L
The soft silicone mould for the Omnia Maxiform also fits in small sinks and is easy to store.
Material: silicone; Dim. (H x ø): 9 x 25 cm; Weight: 100 g **320/016** **33.20**

Click & Cook Series

Be it at home or on the road in a caravan or motorhome – there is often not a lot of space in the kitchen and it is hard to fit all the pans, pots and lids.
Thanks to Ballarini, this is now a thing of the past!

The innovative Click & Cook cookware is perfect for small kitchens. All parts of the series are equipped with retractable handles and can thus be stored in the cupboard or stacked inside each other to save space. Stacked, the pots only need a height of 14.5 cm.

Thanks to the scratch-resistant Keravis coating, dishes can be prepared without much fat. The durable and wear-resistant 3-layer non-stick coating, which is reinforced with extremely hard ceramic particles, is particularly heat-resistant and therefore perfect for cooking at up to 250 °C.
The cookware is robust, easy to clean and cuts a good figure everywhere thanks to its cast iron look. Suitable for electric, gas and ceramic hobs. After cooking, everything can simply be put in the dishwasher. All pots are available in three sizes.

Click system:
Thanks to Ballarini's ingenious click system, all handles can be folded in and out in one simple movement. The patented locking device of the handles allows safe handling during cooking, is as practical as it is handy and allows space-saving storage before and after cooking.

5 years warranty – Keravis coating – non-stick coating
Not suitable for induction (except Click & Cook Granitium)!

Space-saving storage and dishwasher-safe.



click system



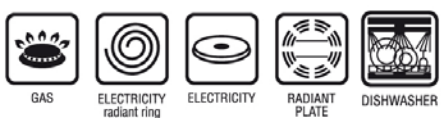




Space-saving
The handles are thermo-insulated and ergonomically shaped. Once folded, the pot, pan and lid can be stored in a particularly space-saving way.

Robust
Especially when camping, robust and resistant cookware is needed. Thanks to the scratch-resistant non-stick coating, you can even use metal kitchen utensils.

Convenient
Do you have any leftover food? With the handles folded in, the pot and lid easily fit into the fridge. That way, you can still enjoy your meal the next day.





59.95



Oven Dish

Experience the joy of cooking without food sticking to the dish. Opt for the oven dish from the Ferrara Granitium series – your secret weapon for perfect meals that are guaranteed to delight. Treat yourself to the quality you and your family deserve. Colour: grey; Material: aluminium; Dim. (L x W x H): 32.5 x 24.5 x 7.5 cm;
Weight: 1.12 kg **551/303** **59.95**

8.95



prevents hot splashes of fat

Splash Guard

Prevents hot grease from splashing during frying and protects against burns and soiling. Do not hold into open flames.
Dim. (W x H x D): 45.6 x 0.5 x 29 cm;
Weight: 150 g **310/892** **8.95**

induction

134.00



Pan Set Granitium

Durable, thick-walled pan set made of aluminium with high-quality Granitium non-stick coating on the inside and black coating on the outside. Particularly space-saving. Suitable for all types of stoves incl. induction. This set consists of 3 pans in the sizes 20 cm, 24 cm and 28 cm. Material: aluminium; Weight: 2.64 kg

551/601 **134.00**

induction



Pan Granitium

Granitium by Ballarini offers various cooking options and is ideal when space is limited. Aluminium pan in stone design with durable enamel coating. Fivefold Granitium non-stick coating with mineral particles. Can also be used with metal kitchenware. Scratch-proof and easy to clean. Suitable for all stove types incl. induction. Material: aluminium

from 39.95

HARD NON-STICK GRANITIUM MINERAL REINFORCED METAL SAFE



versatile and space-saving

STRESS TESTED QUALITY

ø 20 cm; 544 g	**310/975**	**39.95**
ø 24 cm; 749 g	**310/976**	**49.95**
ø 28 cm; 981 g	**310/977**	**54.95**



Stowed compactly!

from 39.95



Pan Keravis

Ballarini's Click & Cook pans are versatile and space-saving. They are coated on the inside with the three-layer ceramic non-stick coating KERAVIS and suitable for all stove types except induction. The handles can be folded and unfolded with a simple movement. The patented locking mechanism allows the handles to be used safely during cooking. Material: aluminium

ø 20 cm; 574 g	**310/888**	**39.95**
ø 24 cm; 800 g	**310/889**	**44.95**
ø 28 cm; 984 g	**310/890**	**49.95**

from 44.95



Pot without Glass Lid

An innovation that saves space in the kitchen! The versatile, space-saving pots with folding handles can be stacked inside each other. The locking mechanism of the handles allows safe handling while cooking. Suitable for all stove types except induction. Material: aluminium

ø 16 cm; 518 g	**310/882**	**44.95**
ø 20 cm; 724 g	**310/883**	**49.95**
ø 24 cm; 958 g	**310/884**	**54.95**



165.00

Pot Set with Lid

The 3-piece set consists of:
Pot ø 16 cm, h 10.5 cm, 1.5 l
Pot ø 20 cm, h 12.5 cm, 3.1 l
Pot ø 24 cm, h 14.5 cm, 5.4 l
Stackable, with matching glass lids. Suitable for gas, electric and ceramic hobs. Weight: 3.34 kg

310/891 **165.00**



from 8.95

Glass Lid

The lids of the Click & Cook series are equipped with an ingenious handle that can be folded in such a way that it is flush with the lid.
This gives the lid the dimensions of a plate, which makes it easier to put it in the dishwasher or the cupboard.
Material: glass

ø 16 cm; 325 g	**310/893**	**8.95**
ø 20 cm; 447 g	**310/894**	**10.95**
ø 24 cm; 597 g	**310/895**	**12.95**
ø 28 cm; 747 g	**310/896**	**14.95**

from 54.95

extremely small pack size





Pot with Glass Lid

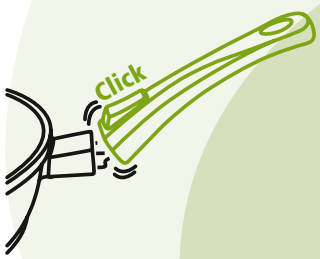
ø 16 cm; 850 g	**310/885**	**54.95**
ø 20 cm; 1.17 kg	**310/886**	**57.95**
ø 24 cm; 1.55 kg	**310/887**	**59.95**



induction

- Energy-saving –
  particularly thick aluminium with mineral coating
- Variable –
  particularly space-saving thanks to the removable handle
- Healthy & sustainable –
  free from plastic and heavy metal, only one handle, less plastic

Resource-saving & durable – for the sake of the environment!



Minimalist cooking for a perfect meal – the b.perfect series by BERNDES

Cookware for every outdoor adventure! The b.perfect series with removable handles and certified b.nature seal. The all-rounder for all cooking situations. Minimalist handling – maximum enjoyment!



quartz coating
b.nature
free of PFAS, PTFE

Berndes
QUALITY MAKES THE DIFFERENCE. SINCE 1921.

NEW

The highlight of b.perfect – removable handles

With these pots and pans, you are the hero of every camping kitchen. Indispensable for savoury stews, crispy roasted meat or fluffy pancakes. Conventional handles are often bulky and unwieldy. But that is not the case with the outdoor-optimised BERNDES series with removable handles. No more space problems on the gas stove or in the camping box, no more trouble when carrying the pot or pan from the stove to the table. The handle of the b.outdoor series is universally adaptable for all models and can be removed and attached with a simple click.



17.95

b.perfect Detachable "Click" Handle

Suitable for all products of the b.perfect series.
310/539 **17.95**

from 79.95



without handle

b.perfect Universal Pan

ø 24 cm; 2.1 l; 920 g	**310/536**	**79.95**
ø 28 cm; 3 l; 1.18 kg	**310/537**	**89.95**

99.95



without handle

b.perfect Wok

ø 28 cm; 3.6 l; Pack size: 9 x 29 x 34 cm;
Weight: 960 g **310/538** **99.95**

moneta
.made in italy since 1875.

NEW

Robust cookware

Made in Italy, the Moneta Melodia Minispace series combines sustainability with space-saving design – perfect for outdoor enthusiasts. Made from 100 % recycled material, the pots and pans are characterised by their environmentally friendly, ceramic FINEGRES coating. The innovative removable handle, which fits all pieces, saves valuable packing space and ensures versatility when cooking. With an oxidation-protected base for long-lasting use, this cookware is a must-have for any camping adventure.



84.95

Melodia Minispace Pot Set

The set consists of:
- Saucepan ø 16 cm
- Saucepan ø 20 cm
- Removable handle

3 pieces; Pack size: 30.5 x 21.5 x 10 cm;
Weight: 1.53 kg **310/595** **84.95**



164.95

Melodia Minispace Pan and Saucepan Set

The set consists of:
- Saucepan ø 16 cm
- Saucepan ø 20 cm
- Pan ø 24 cm
- Pan ø 28 cm
- Glass lid ø 16 cm
- Glass lid ø 20 cm
- Removable handle

7 pieces; Pack size: 31 x 30 x 14 cm; Weight: 3.9 kg
310/596 **164.95**

94.95



Melodia Minispace Pan Set

The set consists of:
- Pan ø 24 cm
- Pan ø 28 cm
- Removable handle

3 pieces; Pack size: 6 x 29.5 x 34 cm; Weight: 1.8 kg
310/597 **94.95**

stainless steel
induction

EuroTrail

from 27.95



Easy to drain!



Pot Gerona

Cooking pots Gerona with glass lids. The lids have special silicone thumb rests and a special opening that makes draining easier. The handles are covered in heat-resistant, protective silicone. The pots have an induction base and are therefore suitable for all types of stoves.
Material: stainless steel

ø 16 cm; 1.5 l, 800 g	**551/605**	**27.95**
ø 18 cm; 2.2 l, 1 kg	**551/606**	**29.95**
ø 20 cm; 3.5 l, 1.1 kg	**310/583**	**31.95**
ø 22 cm; 4.5 l, 1.4 kg	**310/584**	**34.95**



EuroTrail

Saves space thanks to folding handles.

stainless steel
induction

89.95



Stainless Steel Pot Set Rimini

High-quality stainless steel pot set with folding handles. With these handles, the pots can be stowed in one another to save space. The pots are suitable for all types of stoves including induction. Dishwasher-safe, BPA-free.
Consists of:
• 1 pot ø 16 cm, 1.9 l
• 1 pot ø 20.5 cm, 5.5 l
• 2 glass lids ø 16 cm and ø 20,5 cm
Material: stainless steel; Pack size: 24.2 x 23 x 19.1 cm; Weight: 2 kg

310/523 **89.95**

stainless steel
induction

327.00

NEW

COOK VISION







Cookvision Starter Set

Nesto – the most compact professional-quality cookware with patented, removable handles. All pots and pans can be stacked inside each other to save space. The lids have hinged handles and a tight-fitting silicone rim. Nesto is suitable for all hob types. The pots have an inner scale and an extra-strong, energy-saving thermo-sandwich base for optimum heat distribution and storage.

The 11-piece set consists of:
• 3 pots ø 16 cm, 1.3 l; ø 20 cm, 2.8 l; ø 24 cm, 5.1 l
• 3 glass lids ø 16 cm, ø 20 cm, ø 24 cm
• 1 pan, non-stick, ø 24 x 5 cm
• 1 long handle
• 2 silicone handles
• 1 trivet
Material: stainless steel
Pack size: 34 x 28 x 25 cm
Weight: 5.4 kg

310/529 **327.00**

stainless steel
induction



Academy NG 5+1

from 105.90



Vacublock system



with non-stick coating

BRUNNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION



Academy NG 7+1

Pot Set Academy NG

High-quality stainless steel pot collection with non-stick coating. Space-saving design. Particularly suitable for recreational vehicles and boats. The large pot and the pan are equipped with sturdy handles and a thermal base. They are suitable for gas, electric, ceramic and induction hobs. Dishwasher-safe. With Vacublock system.

Pot Set Academy NG 5+1 ø 20
• Pot ø 20 cm, 2.8 l
• Pot ø 16 cm, 1.4 l
• Pan ø 20 cm
• Lid for ø 20/18/16 cm
• Handle, lashing strap & pot protector
Pack size: 28 x 23 x 19 cm
Weight: 2.41 kg

310/521 **105.90**

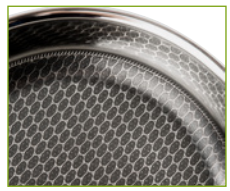
Pot Set Academy NG 7+1 ø 22
• Pot ø 22 cm, 3.8 l
• Pot ø 20 cm, 2.8 l
• Pot ø 16 cm, 1.4 l
• Pan ø 22 cm
• Pan ø 18 cm
• Lid for ø 22/20/18 cm
• Handle, lashing strap & pot protector
Pack size: 29 x 25 x 22 cm
Weight: 4.22 kg

310/522 **149.90**

stainless steel

from 47.95

Available in 2 sizes!



Teflon coating

Gourmet Frying Pan

The Gourmet frying pan by GSI combines the advantages of stainless steel, aluminium, and Teflon. Stainless steel inside makes the pan robust and durable. Due to the exterior made of aluminium, good heat conductivity is ensured. The two-layer brand coating Teflon Classic is abrasion-resistant so that you can use metal kitchen utensils for cooking. Moreover, with the folding handle, the pan is easy to store.
Material: stainless steel

folding handle





ø 20.3 cm			
Weight: 480 g		**310/504**	**47.95**
ø 25.4 cm			
Weight: 670 g		**310/505**	**60.95**







stainless steel PRIMUS

stainless steel PRIMUS

Available in 2 sizes!

Pot Set Campfire 4 pieces

This cooking set by Primus is made of durable 18/8 stainless steel and will last for years. The stackable set can be stored space-savingly in the included bag. Suitable for all types of stoves except induction.

from 49.95



from 94.95



Small



Large

Pan Campfire

Robust frying pan made of 18/8 stainless steel with aluminium core for even heat distribution. Available in two different sizes. The pan can also be used over open fire. Material: stainless steel

ø 21 cm			
Weight: 420 g		**310/577**	**49.95**
ø 25 cm			
Weight: 618 g		**310/579**	**54.95**

Set Small consists of:
- 1 pot with folding handle, 1 l
- 1 pot with folding handle, 1.8 l
- 1 strainer integrated into the lid
- 1 pan with folding handle ø 21 cm

Weight: 1.2 kg **310/550** **94.95**

Set Large consists of:
- 1 pot with folding handle, 1.8 l
- 1 pot with folding handle, 3 l
- 1 strainer integrated into the lid
- 1 pan with folding handle ø 21 cm

Weight: 1.4 kg **310/551** **109.95**

aluminium

induction





79.90



incl. bag





15 cm

extremely space-saving

Pot Set Pirate Spacemaster Mini

The pot set consists of:

- 1 pot ø 18 cm, H 8 cm, 2 l
- 1 pot ø 20 cm, H 9 cm, 2.5 l
- 1 pan ø 20 cm, H 5 cm, 1.5 l
- 1 lid ø 20 cm
- 1 pot gripper
- 1 pot and pan protector made of polyester felt

Suitable for all types of stoves incl. induction. Material: aluminium;
Pack size: 24 x 24 x 19 cm; Weight: 1.95 kg **551/610** **79.90**

aluminium



Pot Set Skipper 7+1

For gas, electric and ceramic hobs!

from 69.90



BEST SELLER

Pot Set Skipper 9+1

All components can be stowed in the large pot to save space.

Pot Set Skipper

Aluminium pot set with non-stick coating in two sizes.
Material: aluminium

Pot Set Skipper 7+1

- Lid ø 18 cm/ø 16 cm
- Removable handle and strap
- Pot with handles ø 18 cm, 3.3 l
- Pot ø 16 cm, 1.6 l/ø 14 cm, 1 l
- Pan with handles ø 18 cm, 1 l

Pack size: 28 x 21 x 21 cm;
Weight: 1.8 kg **310/495** **69.90**

Pot Set Skipper 9+1 ★

- Lid ø 24 cm/ø 20 cm
- Removable handle and strap
- Pot with handles ø 24 cm, 6 l
- Pot ø 20 cm, 2.5 l/ø 16 cm, 1.5 l
- Pan with handles ø 24 cm, 2.5 l
- Pan ø 22 cm, 2.5 l
- Plastic strainer ø 22 cm

Pack size: 32 x 28 x 23 cm;
Weight: 2.8 kg **310/496** **108.90**

aluminium

For gas, electric and ceramic hobs!

115.00

compactly stowable



Pot Set Mandarina 9+1

Aluminium pot set with high-quality non-stick coating. Compact storage, insensitive to temperature shocks and easy to clean. Suitable for gas, electric and ceramic hobs.
Material: aluminium

The set consists of:

- 1 pot with handles ø 22 cm, 5 l
- 1 pan with handle ø 22 cm, 1.5 l
- 1 pan ø 20 cm, 1.5 l
- 1 strainer ø 22 cm
- 1 small pot ø 18 cm, 1.4 l
- 1 small pot ø 14 cm, 0.75 l
- 2 lids ø 22 cm and ø 18 cm
- 1 pot gripper and lashing strap

Pack size: 35 x 26 x 23 cm; Weight: 3 kg **310/512** **115.00**

aluminium



from 13.90

Pan Skipper

Pan with non-stick coating and removable handle. The non-stick coating guarantees easy cooking and cleaning. Prevents food from burning and is perfect for low-fat cooking. Aluminium is light and an efficient heat conductor. Pan available in three sizes.
Suitable for gas, electric and ceramic hobs. Material: aluminium

ø 20 cm; Capacity: 1 l; Weight: 320 g **310/491** **13.90**
ø 22 cm; Capacity: 1.8 l; Weight: 380 g **310/492** **15.90**
ø 26 cm; Capacity: 2.1 l; Weight: 512 g **310/493** **17.90**

aluminium

19.90



Skipper Wok

Aluminium wok with non-stick coating. Removable handle. Suitable for gas, electric and ceramic hobs. Material: aluminium;
Dim. (ø): 28 cm; Weight: 520 g **310/494** **19.90**

aluminium

induction

Vacublock system

129.90



Pot Set Pirate NG

All pieces can be stowed inside each other. With Vacublock system.
Material: aluminium

BEST SELLER

Consists of:
- 1 pot with handles ø 22 cm, 5 l
- 1 pot ø 18 cm, 1.4 l
- 1 pan ø 20 cm, 1.5 l
- 1 pan with handles ø 22 cm, 1.5 l
- 1 lid Covery ø 22 cm
- 1 lid Covery Trio ø 22/20/18 cm
- 1 pot gripper
- 1 lashing strap
- 1 pot and pan protector

Suitable for all types of stoves incl. induction.
Pack size: 31 x 26 x 22 cm; Weight: 2.9 kg

310/560 **129.90**

Pots safely stowed away!



Vacublock system

The Vacublock system secures your pots and pans during the journey. The ideal solution for recreational vehicles and boats.
- Simple and intuitive operation
- Blocks pots and pans while the vehicle is moving
- Reduces the risk of scratches on the non-stick coating
- Eliminates annoying noises while driving





14.90

An addition to your Brunner pot sets.

Glass Lid Covery

Glass lid with noise-reducing silicone rim, strainer and slot for attaching the pot grippers.
- With silicone rim
- Dishwasher-safe
- Space-saving folding handle

Material: glass; Dim. (ø): 20 cm; Weight: 350 g

310/571 **14.90**

for 3 pot sizes

from 15.90



Glass Lid Covery Trio

Universal glass lids with stepped silicone rim suitable for pots and pans with different diameters.
- Dishwasher-safe
- Steam hole for pressure compensation
- Space-saving folding handle
- Compatible with Vacublock system
- Material: glass

ø 20/18/16 cm	**310/572**	**15.90**
ø 24/22/20 cm	**310/576**	**17.90**

aluminium

induction

Magnetogrip

space-saving

129.90



Pot Set Fusion 7 + 1

High-quality pot set with scratch-resistant ceramic non-stick coating. Equipped with induction-compatible bases and the revolutionary Vacublock and Magnetogrip systems. All pots and pans can be stacked inside each other to save space.

Material: aluminium
Pack size: 26.5 x 25.5 x 23.5 cm; Weight: 3.45 kg

The pot set consists of:
- 1 pot ø 18 cm, 1.7 l
- 1 pot ø 22 cm, 4.9 l
- 1 pan ø 20 cm, 1.2 l
- 1 pan ø 22 cm, 1.5 l
- 1 lid ø 22 cm
- 1 lid ø 22/20/18 cm
- 1 pot gripper
- 2 polyester felt pot and pan protectors

551/609 **129.90**

Reduces the pack size!



closed



opened

Magnetogrip system

The handle and connection system uses fold-down handles with an integrated magnetic element and thus significantly reduces the pack size of the pot sets. In addition, it is therefore no longer necessary to stabilise pots and pans with a lashing strap during transport.

aluminium

induction



89.95

black

can be stowed away compactly



white

BEST SELLER

Pot Set, 7 Pcs.

The high-quality aluminium pot set with non-stick coating is suitable for induction. The detachable handle is equipped with a safety locking mechanism that prevents it from accidentally becoming detached.
Material: aluminium

Pot set, 7 pcs.:

- 1 pot ø 24 cm, 4 l
- 1 pot ø 23.5 cm, 2.2 l
- 1 pan ø 21.5 cm
- 1 lid ø 23.5 cm
- 1 lid ø 19.5 cm
- 1 pot ø 19.5 cm, 1.7 l
- 1 safety handle with locking mechanism
- Incl. lashing strap and pot protector

Pack size: 34 x 24 x 23 cm; Weight: 3.17 kg

black	**310/585**	**89.95**
white	**310/587**	**89.95**

aluminium

induction



detachable

chic wood look



64.95

Pan Set

Three-piece pan set with removable handle in wood look. Suitable for induction hobs. Pan sizes: ø 23 cm, ø 25 cm, ø 27 cm.
Material: aluminium; Pack size: 30.2 x 29.9 x 11.7 cm; Weight: 2.14 kg

551/600 **64.95**

aluminium

induction

from 94.95



8 pieces

space-saving storage

detachable pan handle



9 pieces

Pot Set Silver Line

High-quality aluminium pot set with non-stick coating and induction. The detachable handle is equipped with a security lock to prevent unintentional opening. Material: aluminium; Colour: silver

8-piece pot set:

- 1 pot ø 24 cm, 4 l
- 1 pot ø 23.5 cm, 2.2 l
- 1 pot ø 19.5 cm, 1.7 l
- 1 pot ø 18 cm, 1.3 l
- 1 pan ø 21.5 cm
- 1 glass lid ø 23.5 cm
- 1 glass lid ø 19.5 cm
- 1 removable handle
- Incl. strap and pan protector

Pack size: 34.5 x 24.5 x 23 cm
Weight: 3.8 kg

310/558 **94.95**

9-piece pot set:

- 1 pot ø 24 cm, 4 l
- 1 pot ø 23.5 cm, 2.2 l
- 1 pot ø 19.5 cm, 1.7 l
- 1 pot ø 18 cm, 1.3 l
- 1 pan ø 21.5 cm
- 1 glass lid ø 23.5 cm
- 1 glass lid ø 19.5 cm
- 1 removable handle
- 1 colander
- Incl. strap and pan protector

Pack size: 34 x 24 x 22.5 cm
Weight: 4.3 kg

310/559 **99.95**

6.95

Ensures a perfect grip!



Aluminium Pot Gripper

High-quality pot gripper for pots, pans, etc. Dim. (W x H x D): 13 x 4 x 2.5 cm; Weight: 45 g

310/586 **6.95**



14.95

Safety Pot Handle

Removable safety handle suitable for all pots and pans. Material: plastic; Dim. (L x W x D): 200 x 52 x 48 mm; Weight: 194 g

310/558-1 **14.95**

aluminium

from 89.90

For small mobile kitchens.



Pot Set Juniper NG 7+1



Pot Set Juniper NG 8+1

Pot Set Juniper NG

Aluminium pot set with stainless steel lid and Soft-Touch handles. With non-stick coating. Suitable for gas, electric, halogen and ceramic hobs.
Material: aluminium

Juniper NG 7+1:
- 1 pot with handles ø 20 cm, 4 l
- 1 pan with handles ø 20 cm, 1.5 l
- 1 lid ø 20 cm
- 1 small pot ø 16 cm, 1 l
- 1 lid ø 16 cm
- 1 small pot ø 14 cm, 0.75 l
- 1 pot gripper
- 1 lashing strap

Pack size: 30 x 23 x 20.5 cm
Weight: 2.8 kg

310/580 **89.90**

Juniper NG 8+1: ★
- 1 pot with handles ø 22 cm, 5 l
- 1 pot ø 20 cm, 1.5 l
- 1 pot ø 14 cm, 0.75 l
- 1 pan with handles ø 22 cm
- 1 colander ø 22 cm
- 2 lids ø 22 cm and ø 20 cm
- 1 pot gripper
- 1 lashing strap

Pack size: 30 x 26 x 23.5 cm
Weight: 3.6 kg

310/581 **119.90**

aluminium

from 139.95



NEW

Cooking Set Bugaboo Ceramic Base Camper

High-performance ceramic non-stick coating for easy cooking and cleaning. Patented folding handle that locks onto the outer holders to prevent scratches and provide a secure grip during cooking. Break-resistant, heat-resistant strainer lid. Incl. robust bag for the set.
Material: aluminium

Size: M
The set consists of:
- 1 pot with lid ø 20 cm, 2 l
- 1 pot with lid ø 22 cm, 3 l
- 1 frying pan ø 22 cm
- 1 pot gripper
- 1 cutting board ø 19 cm
- 1 bag

Pack size: 23.2 x 23.2 x 13.8 cm;
Weight: 1.2 kg

310/520 **139.95**

Size: L
The set consists of:
- 1 pot with lid ø 22 cm, 3 l
- 1 pot with lid ø 25 cm, 5 l
- 1 frying pan ø 22 cm
- 1 pot gripper
- 1 cutting board ø 20 cm
- 1 bag

Pack size: 25.5 x 25.5 x 15.3 cm;
Weight: 1.47 kg

310/541 **175.00**

NEW



18.00

Folding Pot Gripper for Bugaboo Series

Material: aluminium;
Dim. (W x H x D): 8.9 x 2.5 x 3 cm

310/543 **18.00**

aluminium

29.90



43.90

space-saving storage

Wok Pirate

Aluminium wok ø 28 cm with non-stick coating. Easy to store thanks to its patented, folding handle.
Suitable for gas, electric, halogen and ceramic hobs
Material: aluminium; Dim. (H x ø): 8 x 28 cm; Pack size: 48 x 30 x 10 cm;
Weight: 540 g

310/487 **29.90**

Pan Set Pirate

Aluminium pan set with non-stick coating and removable handle for easy storage. Easy cooking and cleaning thanks to the non-stick coating. The set consists of 2 pans with ø 28 cm and ø 22 cm.
Suitable for gas, electric, halogen and ceramic hobs
Material: aluminium; Pack size: 32 x 30.9 x 7.4 cm; Weight: 1 kg

310/489 **43.90**

aluminium

99.90



Pot Set Pirate 7 + 1

Aluminium pot set with high-quality non-stick coating. Compact and easy to store, modern design, hygienic, reliable, insensitive to temperature shocks and corrosion-proof. Suitable for gas, electric, halogen and ceramic hobs.
Material: aluminium

Consists of:
- 1 pot ø 22 cm with handles
- 1 pot ø 18 cm
- 1 pan with handles ø 22 cm
- 1 colander ø 22 cm
- 2 lids ø 22 cm + ø 18 cm
- 1 pot gripper
- 1 strap

Pack size: 30 x 26 x 23 cm; Weight: 2 kg

310/488 **99.90**



silicone, stainless steel

Outwell



from 68.95



Folding Pot

The Collaps pot series comes with a lid with a steam hole and can be completely folded after use. Ideal for preparing hot food. Due to the use of silicone, the pot is easy to fold and unfold, depending on whether it is being put away or going to be used. The lid of the pot is also made of silicone. Can be placed on direct heat. Dishwasher-safe. BPA-free.
Material: silicone, stainless steel

Folding Pot 2.5 l
Dim. (W x H x D): 30.5 x 13 x 24 cm;
Pack size: 31 x 30 x 5 cm; Weight: 700 g

black	**310/554**	**68.95**
green	**310/555**	**68.95**

Folding Pot 4.5 l
Dim. (W x H x D): 33 x 16 x 26.6 cm;
Pack size: 34 x 32 x 5 cm; Weight: 830 g

black	**310/556**	**78.95**
green	**310/557**	**78.95**

Outwell

Pot Set Culinary

The set consists of a pot, a pan and a silicone lid. Comes with a strap for storage. Both the pot and the pan are equipped with a removable handle. Durable and efficient thanks to the material. Available in two sizes. Suitable for gas, electric and ceramic hobs
Material: aluminium



from 58.95



Pot Set Culinary M
One pot 2.5 l and one pan ø 20 cm.
Dim. (W x H x D): 21.5 x 14.5 x 25 cm;
Pack size: 24 x 22 x 18 cm; Weight: 1.3 kg
310/502 **58.95**

Pot Set Culinary L
One pot 5 l and one pan ø 24 cm.
Dim. (W x H x D): 24.5 x 16 x 30 cm;
Pack size: 26.8 x 26.1 x 19.4 cm; Weight: 2 kg
310/503 **77.95**

aluminium
induction

EuroTrail

scratch-proof ceramic coating



Frying Pan

Robust aluminium pan with ceramic non-stick coating and removable handles. The scratch-proof ceramic coating prevents food from burning and is easy to clean. Additionally, you need less oil for frying, which makes the pan perfect for low-fat cooking. Thanks to the removable handle, the pan is very space-saving. Suitable for all types of stoves including induction.
Material: aluminium

ø 24 cm; Weight: 529 g	**310/524**	**21.95**
ø 28 cm; Weight: 667 g	**310/525**	**25.95**

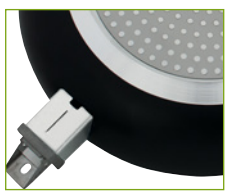
from 7.95



Glass Lid

Glass lid for frying.

ø 24 cm; Weight: 500 g	**551/607**	**7.95**
ø 28 cm; Weight: 640 g	**551/608**	**8.95**



EuroTrail

aluminium
induction

24.95



removable handle



Aluminium Wok

Robust aluminium wok with ceramic non-stick coating and removable handles. The scratch-proof ceramic coating prevents food from burning and is easy to clean. Additionally, you need less oil for frying, which makes the wok perfect for low-fat cooking. Thanks to the removable handle, the wok is very space-saving. Suitable for all types of stoves including induction.
Material: aluminium; Dim. (H x ø): 7.5 x 24 cm;
Weight: 659 g **310/528** **24.95**



silicone, stainless steel

CAMPINGAZ

Camping Cookware Set

Discover this high-quality stainless steel camping cookware set with silicone handles. It is perfect for families on their next camping trip as it has compact dimensions and is easy to clean at the same time.

The set consists of:
- 1 large pot ø 18 x 9 cm with lid
- 1 small pot ø 16 x 8 cm with lid
- 1 pan ø 17.5 x 4 cm

Material: silicone, stainless steel
Pack size: 19 x 19 x 10.5 cm
Weight: 880 g **310/500** **59.95**





silicone, stainless steel

Trekking Cookware Set

This high-quality stainless steel camping cookware set is equipped with silicone handles. Thanks to its compact size, it is perfect for smaller families on a camping holiday. Easy to clean.

The set consists of:
- 1 large pot ø 14.5 x 6.5 cm with lid
- 1 pan 15.5 x 3 cm

Material: silicone, stainless steel
Pack size: 18.3 x 18.3 x 9.2 cm
Weight: 410 g **310/501** **34.95**





enamel

Enamel Tableware

The tableware set is enamelled and manufactured in fireproof quality. This makes it ideal for camping, travelling, outdoors and other leisure activities. The enamel coating makes the tableware very hygienic as there is no breeding ground for bacteria and other organisms on the smooth surface.
Colour: white; Material: enamel

Tableware Set 3 pieces
- Dinner plate ø 25 cm
- Cereal bowl ø 14.5 cm
- Cup 350 ml

Pack size: 27.7 x 26.3 x 10 cm; Weight: 485 g
455/708 **26.50**

Jug
Capacity: 2.1 l; Dim. (H x ø): 23 x 17 cm;
Weight: 650 g **455/709** **28.95**

available in 2 sizes

from 42.50



Glass lid with steam vent on the side.

silicone, stainless steel

induction

Folding Pot Indigo

The space-saving folding pot made of stainless steel and silicone comes with a glass lid. Suitable for all types of stoves including induction. The pot can be folded compactly after use with the glass lid still attached. Lid with silicone edge (no rattling) and steam vent.
Material: silicone, stainless steel
ø 20 cm; 2.1 l **310/514** **42.50**
ø 26 cm; 4 l **310/518** **53.90**

The ideal companion for your next picnic!

from 4.95


Dinner Plate


Bowl


Pot


Jug


Cup


Espresso Cup

enamel

classic & elegant enamelled tableware

Enamel Tableware

Feel like a cowboy in the Wild West. The perfect, western-style tableware for camping, outdoor activities and picnics. Enamelled and fire-resistant. The material is very robust, but please keep in mind that enamelled tableware is sensitive to bumps. Thus, minor chipping is inevitable.

Dinner Plate ø 26 cm	**455/700**	**11.95**
Bowl ø 15.5 cm	**455/701**	**7.95**
Cup 350 ml	**455/702**	**7.95**
Pot 2.8 l	**455/703**	**37.95**
Espresso Cup 118 ml	**455/704**	**4.95**
Jug 1.2 l	**455/705**	**55.95**









cooking pot with strainer lid



silicone, aluminium

Folding Pot Set Escape

Folding pot with integrated heat exchanger. Reduces fuel consumption by up to 30 % (compared to similar folding pots). Frying pan with non-stick Teflon coating. Extremely small pack size. Material: silicone, aluminium; Pack size: 27 x 23 x 6 cm; Weight: 834 g

310/578 **165.95**

2 sizes



Folding Bowl

The bowl is easy to store thanks to its small pack size.
Easy to fold/unfold.
Material: TPE, plastic

Size: S
Dim. (H x ø): 9 x 20.5 cm
Pack size: 24 x 21 x 3 cm
Weight: 198 g

grey-blue	**550/022**	**7.75**
dark green	**550/812**	**7.75**

Size: M
Dim. (H x ø): 9.5 x 23.5 cm
Pack size: 29.6 x 23.5 x 4 cm
Weight: 270 g

dark blue	**551/047**	**9.50**
grey-blue	**550/023**	**9.50**
dark green	**550/813**	**9.50**

NEW

from 5.65



Lid for Folding Bowl

Convenient lid for Outwell folding bowls, perfect for storing food.
Material: plastic

Size: S	**550/077**	**5.65**
Size: M	**550/078**	**6.15**

12.95



Folding Hand Strainer

Folding strainer with handle, small pack size, very robust. Material: TPE, plastic; Dim. (L x H x D): 40.5 x 9.5 x 22 cm; Pack size: 40 x 22 x 1.23 cm; Weight: 250 g

dark green **550/816** **12.95**

green dark blue grey-blue dark green

Outwell explore the outdoors

Collaps Series

10.75



Folding Strainer

Folding strainer, small pack size. Easy to fold, very robust.
Material: TPE, plastic;
Dim. (H x ø): 9 x 24 cm; Pack size: 24 x 24 x 3.5 cm; Weight: 258 g

dark blue	**551/049**	**10.75**
dark green	**550/814**	**10.75**

33.95



Folding Bowl and Sieve Set

Folding bowl incl. lid, cutting board and sieve. They can be packed together. Easy to open and fold. The lid can also be used as a cutting board with a juice groove. BPA-free. Material: TPE, plastic;
Dim. (H x ø): 11 x 29 cm; Pack size: 34.2 x 29.6 x 7.4 cm; Weight: 820 g

dark blue	**551/043**	**33.95**
grey-blue	**550/029**	**33.95**
dark green	**550/817**	**33.95**

21.95



Folding Cup

Folding cup made of silicone and stainless steel. Very small pack size, easy to fold, sturdy.
Material: silicone, stainless steel;
Dim. (H x ø): 12 x 20 cm; Pack size: 14 x 10 x 6 cm; Weight: 100 g

green	**550/027**	**21.95**
grey-blue	**550/037**	**21.95**
dark green	**550/815**	**21.95**

40.95



With tap.

Folding Water Container

The Collaps water container with drain tap is handy to have on every camping trip. Easy to fold. Robust design. Material: TPE, plastic;
Capacity: 12 l; Dim. (W x H x D): 37 x 26.5 x 32 cm; Pack size: 38 x 33 x 7 cm; Weight: 750 g

dark green **550/818** **40.95**



Thermo-Lunchpot Ellipse

The Lunchpot Ellipse by Mepal is ideal for packing light snacks. With two different containers, in which the ingredients can be stored and transported separately, the Mepal Lunchpot turns into a convenient soup cup, yogurt cup or muesli cup to go. The upper, transparent container has a content of 200 ml and the lower container a content of 500 ml.





- Two spacious containers
- 100 % leakproof
- Made in Holland

The vacuum-insulated cup keeps your food warm for 6 – 8 hours and cold for 12 hours.
Material: PP polypropylene, PCTG, stainless steel; Dim. (H x ø): 16.9 x 10.7 cm

stainless steel brushed	**550/399**	**34.95**
nordic green	**550/400**	**34.95**



MADE IN GERMANY



Snackbox Clip & Go

Thanks to the transport-safe clip closure, the product is 100 % leakproof, also for liquids. With inserts. The unique seal with no space in between keeps food fresh for a longer time! BPA-free – suitable for baby food. Can be stacked to save space, suitable for microwave and freezer, ideal for private use.
Material: plastic

Capacity: 0.55 l		
11.7 x 5.8 x 16.3 cm	**550/089**	**7.95**
Capacity: 1.2 l		
16.5 x 5.8 x 22.5 cm	**550/090**	**11.50**



plant-based

MADE IN GERMANY

Lunch Box

A lunch box that everyone enjoys! The divider can be adjusted and removed. The ajaa! lunch box is completely made of renewable raw materials (100 % sugarcane and minerals). The lunch box is 100 % recyclable, dishwasher-safe and can be put in the freezer. Material: sugarcane; Dim. (W x H x D): 18.5 x 5 x 13.5 cm

lime	**550/255**	**14.90**
orange	**550/256**	**14.90**
blue	**550/257**	**14.90**
pink	**550/258**	**14.90**



Food Storage Box Set Nest™ Lock

Boxes for food storage often take up a lot of space in the kitchen cupboards and searching for the right lid can quickly become annoying and time-consuming. The Nest Lock product line by Joseph Joseph has found the ultimate solution for this problem. Due to their unique design, the boxes with matching lids can be stacked inside each other, which means they hardly take up any space. Furthermore, the colour coding on the box and lid makes it very easy to find the right lid for your box. All products of the Nest Lock line are tightly sealable, airtight and leakproof. Dishwasher-safe and microwaveable. 5 pieces, Material: PP polypropylene; Dim. (W x H x D): 20 x 24.5 x 16.3 cm; Weight: 900 g

550/485 **44.95**



Multifunctional Kitchen Set, 5 Pcs.

This multifunctional kitchen set by Zeller should not be missing in any kitchen! The handy kitchen utensils can be stacked inside each other and thus take up very little space when stored. The lemon squeezer is equipped with a collecting container with a pourer (ø 15 x 7.5 cm) and a measuring scale on the inside from 100 – 500 ml. The two strainers are ideal for either draining rice (ø 18.5 x 8 cm) or washing lettuce (ø 22 x 12 cm). The latter can be served in the white bowl (ø 26 x 12.5 cm). The set is made of robust plastic. White, grey, berry.

5 pieces; Material: plastic;
Pack size: 27.3 x 25.3 x 12.7 cm
Weight: 610 g

550/298 **20.95**

28.95



Folding Salad Spinner Basic

Saves up to 50 % of space thanks to folding outer and inner basket. Does not fold together when in use. Efficient strap mechanism. Firm stand thanks to the non-slip base. With stop button. Bowl and basket are dishwasher-safe. Elastic and 100 % hygienic. Lateral handles for easy handling.
Colour: green, transparent; Material: thermoplastic; Capacity: 4 l; Dim. (H x ø): 7.6 x 28.5 cm; Pack size: 29 x 29 x 7.5 cm; Weight: 1.1 kg

550/297 **28.95**

NEW

19.95





Coconut Bowls

The coconut bowl set is the stylish & sustainable alternative to conventional plastic bowls. The set includes two coconut shells, spoons and bowl holders. Each product is handmade and unique. The bowls are versatile, food-safe, tasteless, vegan and recyclable. Not suitable for boiling water, dishwasher, microwave or freezer. Not suitable for hot dishes. Colour: brown; Material: coconut; Dim. (L x W x H): 16 x 17 x 12 cm; Weight: 360 g

550/871 **19.95**

25.95





Multi Bowl Set Cirqula

The Mepal Cirqula multi bowl set is a versatile kitchen utensil. It contains 3 shallow bowls in sizes 350 ml, 750 ml and 1250 ml, perfect for storing, freezing and reheating food. These microwaveable bowls are leakproof and useful for storing leftovers, soup portions, small salads or baby food. In addition, they can be stacked inside each other and have lids with viewing windows. A real allrounder in the kitchen.
3 pieces; Material: PP polypropylene

blue	**550/012**	**25.95**
white	**550/016**	**25.95**

34.95



Bowl Set Vienna

The 6-piece set made of SAN consists of a large bowl 26.5 cm, four small bowls 14 cm and handy salad servers.
- Stackable and therefore space-saving
- Dishwasher-safe
- 2 years warranty
- Capacity salad bowl: 4.6 l
- Capacity small bowls: 0.6 l; Colour: green;

Material: SAN styrene-acrylonitrile copolymer; Pack size: 28.5 x 28 x 15.5 cm; Weight: 1.3 kg

550/010 **34.95**

NEW

16.95

elegant wooden look



Salad Bowl

A wood-coloured salad bowl from the Nature Line collection, 100 % high-quality melamine, practically unbreakable and scratch-resistant. Thanks to the removable anti-slip solution, the bowl is quiet and hygienic. In addition, the salad bowl is lightweight, dishwasher-safe and food-safe. Colour: brown; Material: melamine; Dim. (H x ø): 12 x 28 cm; Weight: 450 g

550/075 **16.95**

6.50



NEW

Salad Servers

Colour: white; Material: melamine; Length: 28 cm; Weight: 100 g

550/076 **6.50**

16.95



black

Salad Bowl

The stylish salad bowl is elegant and robust. The anti-slip silicone feet prevent the bowl from slipping out of place.
Colour: white; Material: melamine; Dim. (W x D): 26 x 23 cm; Weight: 400 g

granite grey, white	**550/058**	**16.95**
black, white	**550/690**	**16.95**

18.95

Outwell

NEW



Kitchen Set

This knife set consists of an all-purpose knife (20 cm), a bread knife (15.5 cm), an all-purpose peeler (8 cm) and scissors (7 cm). The knives come with blade protection, non-stick coating and anti-slip handle. Material knife handle: PP and TPR, knife blade: stainless steel with non-stick coating. **550/847** **18.95**

17.95

Outwell

NEW



Knife Set

The 3-piece, non-stick coated knife set consists of a peeling knife (8.5 cm), a bread knife (19.5 cm) and a Santoku knife (all-purpose, 16.5 cm).
All knives are equipped with blade protection and an anti-slip handle made of PP & TPR.
Stainless steel blade with non-stick coating.
550/848 **17.95**

11.95

BALLARINI 1889



Knife Set Mincio

Small, compact, sharp and always at hand. These small helpers of the Mincio series in Italian colours can be used anywhere, be it in the kitchen or on the road. Dishwasher-safe. Consisting of one utility knife (10 cm), one vegetable knife (8 cm) and one peeling knife (7 cm), with one blade protector each. **550/119** **11.95**

17.95

OPINEL SAVOIE FRANCE



for the little ones or as a butter knife

Children's Knife N07 Junior

The real Opinel knife for children with beech-wood handle not only offers the convenient and safe locking ring, which prevents the blade from folding unintentionally, but also a rounded, stainless steel blade that also effectively prevents injuries. **Caution: Not a toy!** Handle length: 10.0 cm; blade length: 7.5 cm; length opened: 17.5 cm. **455/178** **17.95**

28.90

OPINEL SAVOIE FRANCE



for the grown-ups

Folding Knife No. 8

Opinel knife with olive wood handle and stainless steel blade. Of course, it also includes the unique Virobloc system, with which the blade can be locked in place quickly. To lock the blade, all you have to do is turn the locking ring.
Handle length: 11.0 cm; blade length: 8.5 cm; length opened: 19.5 cm.
455/176 **28.90**

7.95

ZWILLING



Peeler

The 5.5 cm long peeler with a brown wooden handle has an elegant, timeless design and fits in every kitchen. Thanks to the non-slip handle, it lies comfortably in the hand. The stainless steel ensures durability. With this product, you can peel fruit and vegetables effortlessly and without any major loss of material. The blade is particularly durable. Corrosion-resistant.
Material: wood; Dim. (L x W x H): 22.5 x 2.7 x 1.2 cm
551/300 **7.95**

77.95

GSI OUTDOORS



Travel Kitchen Set, 24 Pcs.

Kitchen set for picnics, camping or outdoor use. Comes in a handy bag. Contents:
folding cooking spoon, folding spatula, retractable whisk, kitchen knife, grater, cutting board, 4 cutlery sets (knife, fork, spoon), towel, sponge, two folding storage bottles for e.g. oils, and a waterproof 4-chamber spice shaker.
Material: copolyester, nylon, acetal, polyethylene
Dim. (W x H x D): 19.6 x 29.7 x 8.9 cm;
Weight: 800 g **310/599** **77.95**

11.95

BALLARINI 1889



Multi-Purpose Scissors

Scissors made of special stainless steel with a plastic handle, two smooth blades and a screw cap opener. Colour: black; Material: stainless steel; Dim. (L x W x H): 19.2 x 1 x 8 cm;
Weight: 130 g **551/302** **11.95**

the classic

metaltex

6.50



BEST SELLER

Chrome-Plated Winged Corkscrew

Corkscrew by Metaltex with cork wiper, polished, satin-finished. With thin special spindle.
Length: 17 cm **550/266** **6.50**

Open tins without leaving sharp edges!

metaltex

10.50



NEW

Tin Opener

Safety tin opener made of robust plastic. Thanks to the safe cutting mechanism, there are no sharp edges and the lids can be reused after being opened. Dim. (W x H x D): 19 x 6.5 x 8 cm;
Weight: 110 g **550/782** **10.50**

4.95



Also suitable for liquids!





EasyFresh Bag Clips

EasyFresh bag clips – the perfect, space-saving companions with versatile application possibilities. They enable an air- and aroma-tight sealing of bags. The contents stay fresh, no odour escapes, taste and aroma remain inside the bag. The clips allow you to store opened bags space-savingly and neatly and you can simply place them into the cutlery drawer. Freezing is also possible with EasyFresh and even liquids such as soups or sauces are tightly sealed. EasyFresh clips can be stored very easily and space-savingly by placing them into the cutlery drawer. 10-piece set: 2 x 12 cm, 3 x 18.5 cm, 3 x 22.5 cm, 2 x 28.5 cm.

550/598 **4.95**

24.95



For the perfect breakfast egg ...



Camping PiepEi (BeepEgg)

Thanks to its thermal principle, your eggs are always boiled perfectly with PiepEi – no matter what altitude you are at, whether you are boiling eggs only for yourself or your whole family or whether you start with cold or boiling water. "Morgenstimmung" for perfect, soft-boiled eggs – "Hit the road Jack" for perfect, medium-boiled eggs – "Don't worry be happy" for perfect, hard-boiled eggs.

550/500 **24.95**

15.90





Cutting and Serving Board

The cutting and serving board does not only persuade with its look, but is also very versatile. If the wooden grid is taken off, the board can also be used as a tray.
Material: melamine, wood
Dim. (W x H x D): 36 x 2.1 x 24 cm
Weight: 633 g

550/197 **15.90**

8.50



flexible and convenient

Flexible Cutting Board

Protects the working surface. Dishwasher-safe, cut-resistant and easy to clean thanks to the smooth surface. Colour: white; Material: plastic; Dim. (W x D): 38 x 29 cm; Weight: 70 g

550/218 **8.50**

11.95



Cutting Board Set

This convenient plastic set is perfect for cutting, arranging and serving food. Both sides of the cutting boards can be used. The modern household utensils are hygienic, cut-resistant and do not damage your knife. Since they can be put in the dishwasher, they are also easy to clean.
2 pieces; Colour: white; Material: plastic;
Dim. (L x W x H): 25 x 15 x 0.8 cm; Weight: 465 g

550/211 **11.95**

8.90



Butter Dish

The butter dish has an elegant design and safely stores your butter. Thanks to the lid, the butter is protected. The butter dish is the right size for a 250 g piece of butter. Material: melamine, wood;
Dim. (W x H x D): 13.5 x 6.5 x 9.5 cm; Weight: 290 g

550/013 **8.90**





Mini Grater and Slicer

This nice, compact vegetable slicer is equipped with razor-sharp stainless steel blades on both sides for grating and slicing small food such as garlic, ginger and mini-vegetables. This model is equipped with an ergonomic handle, an anti-slip tip and an adjustable finger protection on one side of the slicer. Incl. protective cover for safe storage. Dishwasher-safe. Dim. (W x H x D): 29 x 6 x 4 cm; Weight: 150 g

550/170 **17.95**





Multi-Grater

Multi-slicer, vegetable slicer and hand grater in one. With four interchangeable blades (fine grater, medium grater, coarse grater and cutter). With removable food attachment, collection container and integrated finger protection. Dishwasher-safe. Colour: grey; Material: plastic, stainless steel; Dim. (L x W x H): 12.1 x 10 x 31.1 cm; Weight: 380 g

551/301 **44.95**



Twist Whisk

Two-in-one whisk with rotating handle. Easy to store and to clean. Suitable for non-stick tableware and dishwasher-safe. Dim. (W x H x D): 29.5 x 8 x 7 cm; Pack size: 31 x 14 x 3 cm; Weight: 69 g **550/182** **14.95**



BBQ Tongs

Spring-supported stainless steel tongs. Light and compact. Can be locked. Material: stainless steel; Dim. (W x H x D): 3.5 x 27 x 4 cm; Weight: 120 g **550/110** **8.50**



Kitchen Utensils

Made of high-quality fibre-reinforced plastic (PBT), dishwasher-safe, microwaveable, tasteless and odourless. Heat-resistant up to 225 °C.

Colour: apple green		
Round Spoon	**550/301**	**3.25**
Ladle	**550/018**	**4.20**
Spatula	**550/294**	**3.25**
Set	**550/191**	**15.50**
Colour: black		
Round Spoon	**550/153**	**3.25**
Ladle	**550/154**	**4.20**
Spatula	**550/152**	**3.25**
Set	**550/151**	**15.50**
Colour: white		
Spaghetti Spoon	**550/247**	**4.20**
Ladle	**550/248**	**4.20**
Salad Servers	**550/249**	**8.50**
Set	**550/194**	**15.50**



Kitchen Utensils Olive Wood

Odours and chemicals are not absorbed into the spoon. Perfect for cooking and often used for many years.

Spoon	**550/778**	**7.95**
Spatula	**550/779**	**5.75**
Salad Servers	**550/780**	**11.95**



Kitchen Utensils Nero

The eight convenient kitchen utensils made of high-quality, food-safe silicone are particularly suitable for non-stick pots and pans. With ergonomically shaped handle and convenient hanging loop. Heat-resistant up to 230 °C, non-slip and dishwasher-safe.

Pastry Brush	**551/309**	**9.95**
Cooking Spoon	**551/310**	**11.95**
Ladle	**551/305**	**14.95**
Serving Spoon	**551/307**	**12.95**
Spaghetti Spoon	**551/304**	**12.95**
Spatula	**551/306**	**14.95**
Wok Spatula	**551/311**	**14.95**
Tongs	**551/308**	**9.95**

gimex

8.95

For even more space in your refrigerator!



Refrigerator Compartment

With the refrigerator compartments by Gimex, you can create more space and order in your fridge in no time at all. The compartments are simply clamped to the shelf and are very easy to open. The set consists of two compartments in transparent blue and clear. Material: PS polystyrene; Dim. (W x H x D): 15.5 x 7 x 20.5 cm; Weight: 180 g

551/136 **8.95**

For a tidy kitchen ...

zeller

13.95



Hanging Basket

This convenient hanging basket made of high-quality chrome-plated metal has a clear design. It will fit right into your kitchen and you will have your fruit and vegetables always at hand. Colour: silver Material: metal; chromed Dim. (H x ø): 72 x 25.5 cm Weight: 463 g

550/145 **13.95**

gimex

3.95



NEW

Small pack size and a great colour!

Folding Trivet

Thanks to its dimensions, the convenient trivet is suitable as heat protection for pots, pans, baking tins and casserole dishes. It also has a very small pack size. Colour: green; Material: silicone; Dim. (H): 3.5 cm; Pack size: 10 x 3.5 x 3.5 cm; Weight: 500 g

550/438 **3.95**

from 3.40



zeller

Cork Coasters

With these cork coasters, annoying residues on surfaces are a thing of the past. The coasters size S are equipped with a wax coating on the upper side, so that, for example, wine residues are wiped off easily with a wet towel.

Size S: Dim. (W x H x D): 9.5 x 1.8 x 9.5 cm; Content: 6 pieces

503/385 **3.80**

Size M: Dim. (W x H x D): 19.5 x 1 x 19.5 cm; Content: 1 piece

550/409 **3.40**

4.85



MADE IN GERMANY

Bottle Cap

Opened bottles do not to need to be transported without a lid anymore. Thanks to the bottle cap, drinks remain drinkable for a longer time. With bottle opener. Dim. (L x W): 8 x 4 cm

455/049 **4.85**

11.95



GSI OUTDOORS

Salt and Pepper Shaker

Compact salt and pepper shaker with waterproof sealing cap. BPA-free. Dim. (W x H x D): 3.2 x 7 x 3.2 cm; Weight: 30 g

550/501 **11.95**

9.90

BRUNNER



Melange Salt and Pepper Grinder

Salt and pepper grinder made of sturdy plastic material with ceramic grinder. With lids on both sides. Dim. (H x ø): 22.2 x 5 cm; Weight: 188 g

550/290 **9.90**

BRUNNER

5.90



available colours

Spice Shaker Spice Box

Convenient spice shakers made of high-quality plastic. The four separate chambers with a capacity of 50 ml each can be filled with various spices. Dim. (H x ø): 8 x 6 cm; Weight: 56 g

550/291 **5.90**

FAWO

22.95



MADE IN GERMANY

Spice Shelf

For secure storage of spices and other ingredients (delivery without spices). Material: metal; chromed; Dim. (W x H x D): 28.9 x 10.3 x 5.7 cm; Weight: 246 g

550/271 **22.95**

FAWO

31.95



Kitchen Roll Holder Rolli

The convenient kitchen roll holder made of shiny, chrome-plated metal holds the kitchen roll in place. The paper towels can be easily torn off and do not get wet. For all standard kitchen rolls. Dim. (W x H x D): 31 x 14 x 12.5 cm; Weight: 225 g

550/272 **31.95**

17.50

Stays in place while driving thanks to suction cups!



D. LÜBECK

Kitchen Roll Holder Edi

Convenient kitchen roll holder that sticks to slippery surfaces thanks to its 3 suction cups and therefore prevents the kitchen roll from tilting over while driving. Material: stainless steel, base: plastic. Height: 33 cm; Weight: 140 g

550/216 **17.50**

D. LÜBECK

14.50



Spice Rack

Two-tier spice rack made of metal, plastic-covered, for safe storage of spices or jars. Easy setup. With two convenient hooks (delivery without spices). Dim. (W x H x D): 30 x 22 x 7 cm; Weight: 305 g

550/217 **14.50**

from 10.95

beige



anthracite, cream white

Bread Basket Round

This cotton basket is an ideal addition to your kitchen equipment. Can be used in the kitchen for serving bread or rolls, or in the bathroom/living area as a storage basket for small items.
Material: 100 % cotton

anthracite, cream white		
Dim. (H x ø): 12 x 20 cm	**550/407**	**10.95**
Dim. (H x ø): 13 x 25 cm	**550/408**	**12.50**
beige		
Dim. (H x ø): 12 x 20 cm	**550/405**	**10.95**
Dim. (H x ø): 13 x 25 cm	**550/406**	**12.50**



Food Cover

Protects food against dust and insects. With pop-up function. The set contains four folding covers in two different sizes. Dim. (ø x H): 30 x 15 cm and 34.5 x 19 cm. Content: 4 pieces

550/437 **9.95**



Miami Star



Miami Lobster



MADE IN GERMANY

silwy® MAGNETIC SYSTEM

49.95



Metal Nano Gel Mat

- Your glasses will not fall over during bumpy rides or if there are waves
- Metal mat can be cut to size
- Thanks to the gel layer, the mat can be removed without residue
- Special anti-slip surface provides additional grip

Content: 1 piece; Dim. (L x W x H):
400 x 270 x 10 mm **550/794** **49.95**

from 29.95



available in 2 lengths

Metal Strip silwy

- Handy storage system for silwy plastic and crystal glasses.
- Can be combined with silwy magnetic hooks and pins (holds up to 10 kg)
- Very high-quality leather look
- High adhesive force thanks to special metal core
- Completely new, space-saving storage solutions
- A real eyecatcher, be it upside down, vertical or horizontal
- Permanent and easy attachment with 3M adhesive layer
- Content: 1 piece

250 x 50 x 5 mm	**550/796**	**29.95**
500 x 50 x 5 mm	**550/795**	**49.95**

MADE IN GERMANY

3.95

friedola 1888

Place Mat Miami

Modern place mat Miami 3D print made of flexible foam material with polyester support.

- Finely textured, anti-slip surface
- Easy to clean, machine washable at 40 °C
- Wind-, weather- and UV-resistant
- Rot-proof, perfect for outdoor use
- Phthalate-free, according to EU regulation 2005/84/EG
- Free from lead, cadmium and azo dyes
- Content: 1 piece; Material: 100 % PES polyester; Dim. (W x D): 45 x 30 cm

Miami Lobster ★	**503/403**	**3.95**
Miami Star	**503/404**	**3.95**



3 glasses incl. metal strip

Magnetic Glasses for Delicacies CLASSY

Delicacy glasses by silwy for your recreational vehicle and also for at home. The magnets integrated in the lid hold the glasses to the separately available metal strip.

- For jams, spices and much more
- Space-saving & stylish storage solution
- Labels for labelling included
- Perfectly balanced magnetic force
- An eyecatcher, be it upside down, vertical or horizontal
- Permanent attachment of the strip with 3M adhesive layer

Content: 3 pieces; Capacity: 192 ml;
Dim. (H x ø): 91.7 x 61.7 mm **550/792** **59.95**



Stylish grinders made of glass and stainless steel!

Magnetic Spice Grinders

In combination with the metal nano gel pads, the magnetic spice mills do not fall over, even when you are travelling. The ceramic grinder is manually adjustable (fine, medium, large-grain). The grinders made of stainless steel, glass and BPA-free plastic are refillable and therefore particularly sustainable. They are also easy to clean and can simply be cleaned by hand with water. The pads are attached without screws or glue and can be easily removed, washed and then reused.

Please note: Only attach the pads to smooth, sealed surfaces!

Scope of delivery: 2 magnetic spice grinders (100 g) and 2 metal nano gel pads (7.5 cm)
Content: 2 pieces; Dim. (H x ø): 13.5 x 4 cm

550/789 **59.95**

Magnets and hooks

silwy MAGNETIC SYSTEM

- No gluing, no screwing and no permanent fixing
- High-quality leather look
- It is recommended to attach the pads to sealed surfaces (tiles, glass, etc.)
- Easy to clean with clear water – they never lose their adhesive power

Magnetic Pins FLEX

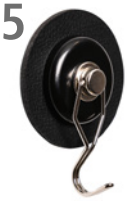


Hold up to 10 sheets of 80 g paper, e.g. postcards, posters, notes, etc. Incl. metal nano gel pads.
Dim. (H x ø): 20 x 15 mm

24.95

4 pieces **550/799** **24.95**

Magnetic Hook THE ONE



Holds up to 0.8 kg, e.g. kitchen utensils, small towels and other small objects. Incl. metal nano gel pads.
Dim. (H x ø): 15 x 40 mm

19.95

1 piece **550/798** **19.95**

Magnetic Pins SMART

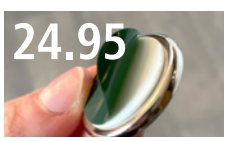


Hold up to 20 sheets of 80 g paper, e.g. for presentations, construction plans, posters, etc. Incl. metal nano gel pads.
Dim. (H x ø): 10 x 29 mm

19.95

2 pieces **550/810** **19.95**

Power Magnets



With the help of the adhesive pads, the silwy power magnets can be attached to all decorative objects and articles of daily use. Hold up to 10 kg on metal.
Dim. (H x ø): 4 x 28 mm

4 pieces **550/811** **24.95**







FAWO

Perfect for parking tickets!

Magical Clip

With the magical hook Clip Mini, you can easily put up notes, your shopping list or pictures.
Max. load: approx. 0.3 kg.
Colour: transparent; Material: plastic;
Content: 4 pieces; Dim. (W x H x D):
4.7 x 4.7 x 0.5 cm **550/786** **12.95**

Reusable!



Size: M



Magical Hook

FAWO

No matter if you use them as towel holders or key holders, with the magical hooks you can keep everything ready at hand. No drilling necessary. Colour: transparent; Material: plastic

Size: M
Magical Hooks Mini, 4-piece set, max. load 2.5 kg.
Content: 4 pieces; Dim. (W x H x D): 4.7 x 4.7 x 1.5 cm
550/785 **11.50**

Size: XL
Magical Hooks Large, max. load 4.5 kg.
Content: 1 piece; Dim. (W x H x D): 10 x 10 x 1.5 cm
550/787 **7.75**

Magical Hook Vario NEW
Magical Hooks Medium, 2-piece set, max. load 3.5 kg. Content: 2 pieces; Dim. (W x H x D):
6.9 x 6.9 x 1.5 cm **550/878** **10.95**



Place Mat

With its modern curved design, this simple place mat contrasts beautifully with your plates and cutlery. Made of high-quality faux leather.

Coaster Set
Content: 6 pieces; Dim. (W x D): 12 x 10 cm
taupe **503/372** **8.95**
black **503/373** **8.95**

Place Mat
Content: 1 piece; Dim. (W x D): 42 x 34 cm
taupe **503/374** **4.95**
black **503/375** **4.95**



Adhesive Hook, Hinged

The space-saving hook is only there when needed and is attached using the adhesive pads included in delivery. Can be removed easily and without leaving any residue. Reusable. Sticks to almost all surfaces. No screwing, nailing or drilling! Material: plastic

Size: S
Content: 3 pieces; Dim. (L x W x H): 7 x 1.75 x 1 cm
250/604 **12.75**

Size: M
Content: 2 pieces; Dim. (L x W x H): 7 x 3 x 1.2 cm
250/603 **11.75**

Size: L
Content: 1 piece; Dim. (L x W x H): 8 x 3 x 1.5 cm
250/602 **10.75**



Wall Hook

Fröli

Chic wall hook with three hooks that can be folded in/out with manual pressure. Can be easily attached to the wall. Screws included.
Colour: light grey; Dim. (W x H x D):
8.8 x 2 x 6.5 cm **550/164** **11.30**



Clamping Clip with Suction Cup

The convenient acrylic clips are suitable for attachment to smooth surfaces. They hold parking tickets, notes, shopping lists, etc. The indispensable little helpers should not be missing from any vehicle. Material: acrylic
Content: 4 pieces **250/606** **8.95**

11.95



dish rack and tray

Dish Drainer with Tray

The space-saving dish drainer with tray keeps your kitchen tidy even when you do the washing up. Colour: transparent; Material: PP polypropylene; Dim. (W x H x D): 39.5 x 8 x 39.5 cm; Weight: 585 g

550/133 **11.95**

MADE IN GERMANY



5.20

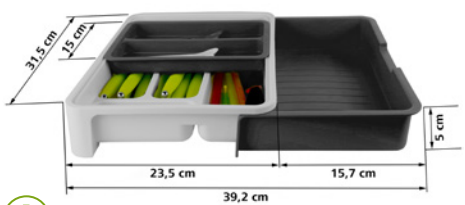
Ashtray

Prevents ash from scattering all over the table. Easy to clean and break-resistant.
Material: melamine; Dim. (H x ø): 43 x 100 mm

550/587 **5.20**

variably usable





Cutlery is not included in delivery.

15.95

Cutlery Tray, Adjustable

Individually adjustable cutlery tray, extendible to 39.2 cm. This cutlery tray ensures that your drawer is always tidy. The tray is versatile: it fits into every drawer because it can be extended to the right size. Perfectly suitable for your cutlery drawer. Versatile. Material: plastic;
Dim. (W x H x D): 39.2 x 5 x 31.5 cm; Weight: 650 g

550/210 **15.95**

19.90



Dish Drainer Dropper

Folding, with cutlery holder. Squeezed flat in a matter of seconds, it fits even into small storage spaces. Made of dimensionally stable silicone or TPU, durable, temperature-resistant and dishwasher-safe. Incl. tray. Colour: grey, white;
Dim. (W x H x D): 36.5 x 12 x 31 cm;
Pack size: 39.5 x 31 x 6 cm; Weight: 510 g

550/200 **19.90**

25.95



Cutting Board and Washing Bowl, 2-in-1

Robust cutting board. Can also be used as a space-saving, folding bowl with integrated water drain. One product – versatile application. Colour: grey, white; Material: thermoplastic; Dim. (W x H x D): 40 x 13.5 x 30 cm; Pack size: 40 x 30 x 2.5 cm; Weight: 636 g

550/228 **25.95**



7.50

Dish Drainer Nikki

The modern dish drainer Nikki with a separate collecting tray prevents water build-up and lime-scale spots. Ideal for washing tableware and cutlery by hand in the kitchen, in a garden house or in a motorhome. Provides space for cutlery, plates, cups and glasses. Colour: white; Material: PP polypropylene; Dim. (W x H x D): 39 x 10 x 12 cm; Weight: 250 g

550/209 **7.50**

22.60



dish rack and tray

Dish Rack

This convenient dish rack made of high-quality metal and robust plastic creates more space for your dishes to dry in the kitchen. The dish rack is equipped with grooves, so that no water can accumulate. Colour: silver, white; Material: plastic, metal; Dim. (W x H x D): 43 x 24 x 32 cm;
Pack size: 43 x 35.5 x 4.1 cm; Weight: 980 g

550/244 **22.60**

15.25



Dish Rack

This sturdy dish rack offers plenty of space and can be used anywhere. Easy to clean thanks to the removable drip tray and the removable base. Dimensions: length: 35 cm; corner height: 9 cm; diagonal: 49.5 cm. Colour: anthracite; Material: plastic; Dim. (W x H x D): 35 x 9 x 49.5 cm; Pack size: 36 x 36 x 9 cm; Weight: 836 g

550/246 **15.25**

Classic, simple and neat!



4.25

Cutlery Tray

With five compartments for organised storage of cutlery. Suitable for standard drawers. Material: plastic; Dim. (W x H x D): 26.5 x 5 x 33.5 cm;
Weight: 200 g

550/136 **4.25**

Expandable according to your needs!



from 7.60

Adjustable Tableware Storage System

Froli

The Froli tableware storage system ensures safe storage and prevents tableware from tilting. Cup and plate holders can be used in every combination thanks to the plug-in system. Can also be used as a dish rack.

Plate Holder High
For plates and saucers with ø 140 – 200 mm. Variable dimensions due to an optional reducer ring (exclusive). Content: 1 piece;
Dim. (W x H x D): 18.5 x 11 x 14 cm
Weight: 400 g **550/230** **9.95**



Cup Holder
Plug-in system for two cups (ø 80 – 95 mm), also with handle. Content: 1 piece;
Dim. (W x H x D): 20 x 10 x 10 cm
Weight: 262 g **550/232** **8.20**



Reducer Ring
Accessories for plate holder 550/230: The size of the plates is variable due to insertable reducer rings. Content: 6 pieces
Weight: 76 g **550/231** **7.60**



Glass Holder
Plug-in system for two glasses (ø 50 – 70 mm). Content: 2 pieces;
Dim. (W x H x D): 20 x 5 x 10 cm
Weight: 200 g **550/234** **12.95**



5.50



Plate and Cup Protection

Can be used for all tableware. Cuttable and easy to clean. Protects against damage and reduces rattling while on the road. Content: 6 pieces;
Dim. (ø): 23 cm; Weight: 800 g
550/509 **5.50**

7.50



Pot and Pan Protection

With this pot and pan protection, your sensitive pots, pans, etc. are protected against scratches. Reduces rattling while on the road. Content: 3 pieces; Dim. (ø): 38 cm; Weight: 380 g
310/509 **7.50**

from 23.95

Froli



MADE IN GERMANY

Plate Holder

Ensures safe storage and stability.
Extendable: 20 – 30 cm

Size: M
For 6 plates with 5 rubber mats. Dim. (W x H x D): 29 x 12 x 22.7 cm; Weight: 700 g
550/233 **23.95**

Size: L
For 8 plates with 7 rubber mats. Dim. (W x H x D): 29 x 14.5 x 22.7 cm; Weight: 700 g
550/235 **27.50**

17.25



Froli

MADE IN GERMANY

Stemware Holder, 2 Pcs.

Innovative stemware holder for safe storage of 2 glasses with a stem up to max. approx. ø 78 mm. Easy and secure hanging or upright fixation in a cabinet or on a shelf. Screws included. Content: 2 pieces; Colour: light grey; Dim. (W x H x D): 18 x 2 x 10 cm **550/165** **17.25**

11.10



FIAMMA home is everywhere

Plate Stop

Innovative but simple addition in caravans. Can be used to fix plates, for example.
- Easy assembly
- Holding bar made of anodised aluminium
- Clamp made of robust plastic

Dim. (L x W): 25 x 20 cm **550/221** **11.10**



12.90



MADE IN GERMANY

Very useful!



Bottle Butler

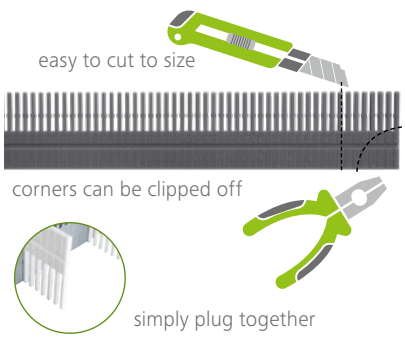
Attachment with flexible clamp holders. For bottles up to 2 l. Colour: black; Material: plastic
430/062 **12.90**

purvario by DÖRR

More? Online!

MADE IN GERMANY

Connector System purvario by DÖRR



A space-saving solution for every compartment size! The storage rails can be simply, firmly and sturdily plugged together. Can be shortened to the desired length and flexibly adjusted.



20.45

Stow Bar 100 MAXXI

The Maxxi stow bar is perfect for safely transporting tall glasses, etc. Dim. (W x H): 33 x 10 cm

lime, dark grey	**551/118**	**20.45**
light grey, dark grey	**551/119**	**20.45**



11.95

Stow Bar for Drawers

The stow bar for drawers allows you to safely transport glasses, cups, bottles, office supplies, household utensils, hygiene products, etc.
8 pieces; Dim. (W x H x D): 33 x 6 x 0.3 cm

lime, dark grey	**551/107**	**11.95**
light grey, dark grey	**551/116**	**11.95**



Stow Bar for Refrigerators 11.95

The stow bar with fastening clips allows you to organise your fridge. Ideal for all kinds of food, preserving jars, containers, etc. 8 pieces;
Dim. (W x H x D): 33 x 3 x 0.3 cm

lime, dark grey	**551/108**	**11.95**
light grey, dark grey	**551/117**	**11.95**

Portable Boxes – Stackable & Variable in Size

The highlight: 3 possible sizes – side parts and base plate can be variably shortened up to 26 cm. Can be used for many camping and household items, glasses, porcelain and much more. Can be used for e.g. the rear garage, cupboards, under the seats, etc. Simply attach the storage rails & nothing breaks, extremely sturdy, dishwasher-safe.

82.50

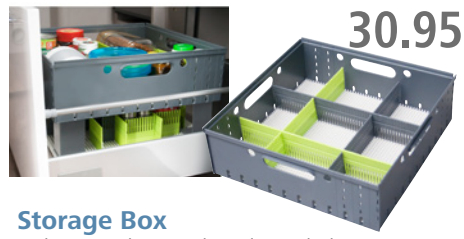
stackable

side walls can be shortened to approx. 26 cm



Storage Tower 3-Piece Set

Can be used individually, incl. 12 storage rails.
3 pieces; Colour: lime, dark grey; Material: plastic; Dim. (W x H x D): 34 x 12 x 34 cm;
Weight: 3.6 kg **551/133** **82.50**



30.95

Storage Box

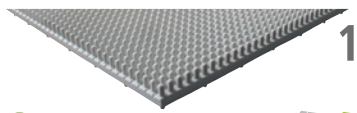
Incl. 4 stow bars. Colour: lime, dark grey; Material: plastic; Dim. (W x H x D): 34 x 12 x 34 cm;
Weight: 1.2 kg **551/134** **30.95**

The nub plate as a base – for all stow bars, FLEXXI 100, stemware holder IVY

Nub Plate for Cupboards and Drawers

Make a fixed connection with the stow bars, for example. Stable hold for many objects.
Material: plastic; Content: 1 piece;
Dim. (W x H x D): 34 x 1.5 x 34 cm; Weight: 500 g
551/138 **13.95**





13.95

can be cut to size



4.95

Stemware Holder IVY

Extremely space-saving. Variable connection options. Can only be used in combination with the nub plate or the CLIP CLAP. Sturdy, tilt-proof, dishwasher-safe. Material: plastic; Content: 2 pieces; Dim. (H x ø): 2 x 8 cm;
Weight: 20 g **551/144** **4.95**



NEW

Glass and Bottle Holder FLEXXI 100 6.25

Attach, adjust, done. Dishwasher-safe.
Material: plastic; Dim. (L x W x H): 12 x 9 x 12 cm;
Weight: 85 g; **551/147** **6.25**



flexibly adjustable



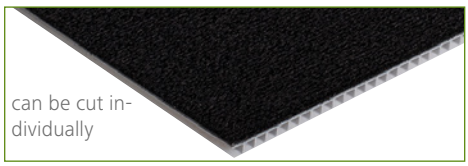
purvario System – Fixation Modules from 13.50

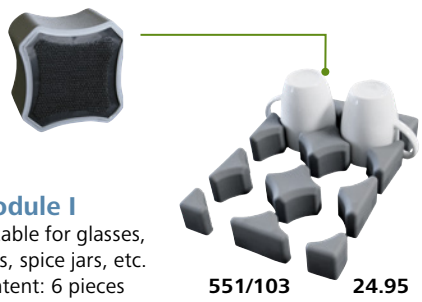
Suitable for any storage surface and drawer! Individual and reusable.
- Suitable for all sizes, very light, washable
- Space-saving, flexible, easy to use
- Material: plastic

Please note: The fixation modules can only be used in combination with the velour plate!

They are available in four different sizes. Safely store cups, glasses, bottles, plates, sauce pans and much more.

1. Attach the velour panel to the storage surface.
2. Fix the contents individually with modules or storage blocks thanks to the simple Velcro system.





Module I
Suitable for glasses, cups, spice jars, etc.
Content: 6 pieces **551/103** **24.95**



Module II
Suitable for glasses, bottles, cups, etc.
Content: 6 pieces **551/104** **26.95**



Module III
Suitable for plates, pots, salad and cereal bowls, etc.
Content: 9 pieces **551/105** **24.95**



Module IV
The **storage blocks** are the ideal solution for every demand. Innovative and space-saving. The concept of the storage blocks offers you a wide range of options for designing your storage space. Content: 6 pieces **551/102** **13.50**

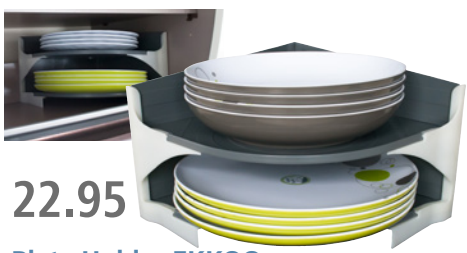
Velour Base Plate
Content: 1 piece

Basis I-b
Dim. (W x H x D): 50 x 0.4 x 30 cm
551/100 **26.95**

Basis II-b
Dim. (W x H x D): 50 x 0.4 x 50 cm
551/101 **34.95**



Plate Assistant
The plate assistant offers perfect hold and matches every plate size due to a specific adjustment system. The anti-slip coated base provides stability. The four elements can be adjusted to the desired number of plates by simply snapping them into place. Content: 4 pieces
551/106 **18.50**



22.95

Plate Holder EKKOO
Shatterproof and safe transport of plates. The plates are optimally secured thanks to the insert compartments sloping backwards. The plates fit perfectly inside the holder on both sides and the grooves are raised, which (together with the two compartments' outer edge) increases stability. Material: plastic; Dim. (W x H x D): 23.5 x 15 x 23.5 cm; Weight: 500 g
551/115 **22.95**

NEW



15.95

CLIP CLAP Cup Holder/Table Clamp Holder
With anti-slip surface. For attachments, e.g. FLEXXI, IVY stemware holder. Material: plastic, metal; Dim. (W x H x D): 14 x 7 x 10 cm
551/143 **15.95**

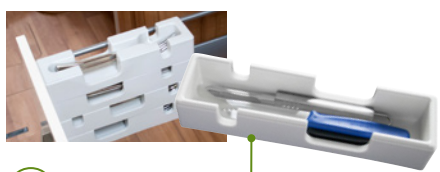
NEW

6.50



Drinking Glass Cover BEE
With indentations for various sizes. Material: plastic; 4 pieces, ø 10 cm
551/148 **6.50**



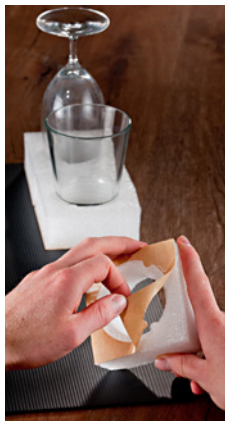


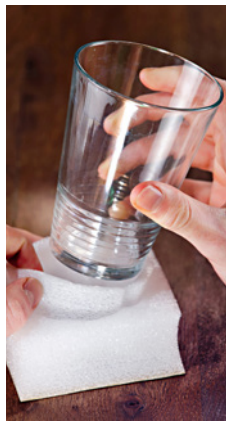
Cutlery Insert KONTURA ON-TOP
Stackable cutlery inserts. Perfectly aligned to the cutlery and therefore quiet while driving. Modular use, dimensionally stable. Thanks to the convenient stacking feature, they can be used in small or narrow drawers – especially suitable for small vehicles. Colour: ivory; Material: plastic; Dim. (W x H x D): 25 x 5 x 6.5 cm

Fork	**551/111**	**5.95**
Cake Fork, Teaspoon	**551/114**	**5.95**
Spoon	**551/113**	**5.95**
Knife	**551/112**	**5.95**
Universal	**551/110**	**5.95**

4-Piece Set
The 4-piece set consists of one insert each for spoons, forks, knives and coffee spoons/dessert forks. **551/109** **21.95**







MADE IN GERMANY

Glass Protection Tray

The tray adapts to any cabinet. Glasses, cups and mugs between ø 30 and ø 80 mm are securely held in place by adapter rings of different sizes made of highly flexible high-end foam. Slip-resistant thanks to compensation strips. Cost-effective, individually adjustable, self-adhesive and water-repellent.
Consists of: adjustable base plate 400 x 500 mm, 4 compensation profiles 480 x 10 mm, 12 glass holders (100 x 100 mm), 5 glass holders (60 x 60 mm). Dim. (W x H x D): 50 x 4.2 x 40 cm; Weight: 285 g **550/015** **25.00**

MADE IN GERMANY

Froli



... and adjust it individually.

Universal Holder

Be it glasses, coffee mugs, bottles or cutlery – the Froli universal holder keeps everything in its place. Without clattering.
The kit consists of 16 plastic honeycombs that can be put together as required:

- Suitable for glasses, cups, bottles, cans, cutlery and much more
- For cupboards and drawers in motorhomes and caravans
- Made of 95 % organic plastic
- Adjustable diameter (58 mm to 89 mm)
- Can be rotated by 180° (for a higher support edge)
- Protruding bars can be removed, which is why the kit fits into almost all cupboards and drawers.

16 pieces; Colour: green; Material: plastic; Weight: 235 g **550/239** **25.90**



from 9.70 extendable



Barkeeper

The rod made of plastic-coated aluminium holds securely. Telescopic clamping rod with non-slip rubber end caps, light, robust and stainless. The rod is clamped against the contents of cupboards and prevents slipping while driving. A nuisance when you are on the road: After opening the cupboard, its contents fall out. Thanks to the Barkeeper, such mishaps are a thing of the past. Available in four lengths and three colours.

Keeps everything safe!

		silver	brown
Extendable: 19 – 27 cm			
Content: 2 pieces			
white	**250/697**	**9.70**	
Extendable: 26 – 44 cm			
Content: 2 pieces			
white	**250/691**	**10.70**	
brown	**250/693**	**10.70**	
silver	**250/695**	**10.70**	
Extendable: 41 – 71 cm			
Content: 2 pieces			
white	**250/690**	**11.70**	
brown	**250/692**	**11.70**	
silver	**250/696**	**11.70**	
Extendable: 48 – 80 cm			
Content: 1 piece			
white	**250/694**	**12.70**	



Glass and Porcelain Protection

Flexible glass and porcelain protection made of soft synthetic foam material. Perfect for transporting and storing glass and porcelain while driving without having to worry about it clattering or breaking. Suitable for glasses, cups and bottles in standard sizes. Length can be shortened. Material thickness: 6 mm. Content: 6 pieces **550/198** **8.50**



Universal Glass/Cup Holder

Universal glass/cup holder made of soft rubber plastic. Protection against breaking during transport, suitable for common sizes, with cut-outs for cup handles, easy to clean and non-slip. Dim. (W x H x D): 25 x 6 x 34 cm; Weight: 93 g **550/014** **21.75**

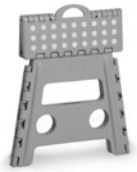
Folding Stool Color

The perfect aid for camping households. Folding and space-saving. Handle for easy transport. Slip-resistant top and rubber feet for stability. Made of high-quality plastic.

available in two sizes



Colour: light blue; Material: plastic; max. load: 150 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 35 x 22 x 28 cm; Pack size: 36 x 31 x 4 cm; Weight: 1.36 kg **400/792** **13.95**



zeller PRESENT

from 13.95



Colour: grey; Material: plastic; max. load: 150 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 37 x 32 x 30 cm; Pack size: 46.1 x 36.7 x 4.9 cm; Weight: 1.52 kg **400/794** **18.95**

18.90

BEST SELLER

BRUNNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION



Folding Step Plyer

Convenient folding step for camping and household. Thanks to its special dimensions, it is also perfectly suitable as a caravan step. With non-slip tread. Very compact storage size. Colour: grey; Material: plastic; max. load: 120 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 40 x 28 x 23 cm; Pack size: 40 x 35 x 5 cm; Weight: 1.3 kg **400/795** **18.90**

11.50

friedola 1888

Anti-Slip Film Cool & Fresh

The transparent, extra strong and specially embossed film offers perfect hold and protects against damage. Tailored to your needs, it is a useful aid anywhere in the house, e.g. in the refrigerator or as an insert for drawers.

- Food-safe
- Cold-resistant down to -40 °C
- Can be wiped with a damp cloth

Dim. (W x H x D): 30 x 0.08 x 150 cm **550/017** **11.50**









NEW

new colours

7.25

BEST SELLER

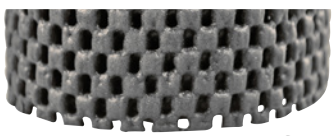


LILIE water | light | energy

Anti-Slip Mat

Prevents slipping of items like tableware, carpets, etc. even while driving. The material is easy to cut. Thanks to a special impregnation, the mat is resistant to bacteria, mites and mildew. Washable up to 30 °C. Dim. (L x W): 366 x 30.5 cm

blackberry		**550/206-1**	**7.25**
grey		**550/206-2**	**7.25**
dark green		**550/206-3**	**7.25**
cream white		**550/206-4**	**7.25**
blue	NEW	**550/206-5**	**7.25**



LILIE water | light | energy

from 9.90

Anti-Slip Mat Black-Cat

The original from the US

Prevents luggage from slipping and thus protects the vehicle and transported goods. Ideal for the boot, dashboard and roof rack. Once placed, Black-Cat holds almost everything in place.

- Does not slip (without sticking) – even on sloping surfaces up to approx. 60°.
- Successful application more than 15 million times worldwide
- Highly tear-resistant, robust top quality
- Food-safe
- Repeatedly washable up to 60 °C
- Flexible, versatile – only 0.3 cm thick
- Can be cut with scissors or a knife

MADE IN GERMANY

60 x 45 cm	**550/225**	**9.90**
180 x 30 cm	**550/227**	**15.90**
120 x 80 cm	**550/226**	**29.90**



friedola 1888

from 4.75

MADE IN GERMANY





Anti-Slip Mat mega-stop

Reliably protects your plates, pots and pans from scratching and reduces rattling while driving. Material: PES polyester; 4 pieces

ø 22 cm	**503/370**	**4.75**
ø 30 cm	**503/371**	**6.25**



6.90

Handle Basin Cleo NG

Folding handle basin made of food-safe plastic. Versatile. Colour: assorted colours; Material: plastic; Capacity: 13 l; Dim. (W x H x D): 36 x 18 x 35 cm; Weight: 430 g **550/280** **6.90**



16.95

Especially robust and easy to fold!

Folding Bucket

Convenient and space-saving folding bucket with a capacity of 9 l. Can simply be folded and stored anywhere. Made of durable PVC. Material: PVC polyvinyl chloride; Capacity: 9 l; Dim. (H x ø): 31 x 26 cm; Pack size: 26.6 x 26.6 x 4.9 cm; Weight: 450 g **300/051** **16.95**



12.50

Folding Bucket Fold-Away

The folding bucket Fold-Away was inspired by the popular multi-purpose bucket Vinis. Made of heat-resistant, shatterproof and easy-to-clean TPE plastic. Can be folded to save space when not in use. With plastic transport handle. Food-safe, heat-resistant up to 130 °C, break- and frost-resistant, incl. transport handle. Height with handle: 47 cm. Material: plastic; Capacity: 14 l; Colour: assorted colours; Dim. (H x ø): 23 x 38 cm; Pack size: 41 x 40 x 9 cm; Weight: 562 g **550/276** **12.50**

Accessories



2.90

Lid for Folding Bucket

Plastic lid for folding bucket Fold-Away. Material: PP polypropylene; Dim. (H x ø): 2.5 x 38 cm; Weight: 200 g **550/329** **2.90**

available colours



9.95

Folding Storage Basket

Folding basket with carrying handles. Material: thermoplastic; Capacity: 15 l; Dim. (W x H x D): 37.5 x 15 x 28 cm; Pack size: 38.5 x 28 x 6.5 cm; Weight: 470 g **550/361** **9.95**



dark green

23.95



with drain

grey-blue dark blue

Folding Washing Bowl

Drain with removable plug. Folding. Easy to open and fold. Shatterproof. BPA-free. Material: plastic; Capacity: 9.1 l; Dim. (W x H x D): 30 x 19 x 33.5 cm; Pack size: 68 x 40 x 7 cm; Weight: 538 g

dark blue	**551/040**	**23.95**
grey-blue	**550/047**	**23.95**
dark green	**550/819**	**23.95**



28.95

with lid



dark green

green grey-blue

Folding Bucket

Folding bucket with lid and handle. Very flat when folded. Height when folded: only 5.5 cm. Material: plastic; Capacity: 7.5 l; Dim. (H x ø): 24 x 31 cm; Pack size: 33 x 32 x 8 cm; Weight: 776 g

green	**550/019**	**28.95**
grey-blue	**550/039**	**28.95**
dark green	**550/820**	**28.95**

17.90



Folding Bucket Pool

Folding bucket with reinforced edge. Made of waterproof PVC-coated polyester. All seams are welded. With carrying handles. Material: PVC polyvinyl chloride; Capacity: 12 l; Dim. (W x H x D): 29 x 16 x 29 cm; Pack size: 29 x 20 x 3 cm; Weight: 280 g **550/055** **17.90**

A must-have for every camper!

8.90



BRUNNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION

Multi-Purpose Bucket Vinis

The 14 l Vinis multi-purpose bucket is a must-have for every camper. Can be used for carrying dishes, washing up, refilling water or as a bin, toy or sand bucket, etc. Made of food-safe plastic. Available in three colours.
Material: plastic; Capacity: 14 l; Weight: 402 g

blue	**550/279**	**8.90**
green	**550/281**	**8.90**
orange	**550/283**	**8.90**

Accessories

4.90

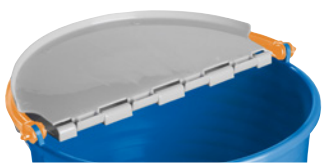


Sieve Insert Vinis

Insert for the multi-purpose bucket Vinis. Sieve usable as salad and drain sieve. Dim. (W x H x D): 36 x 14.5 x 32.5 cm; Weight: 220 g

550/278 **4.90**

7.90

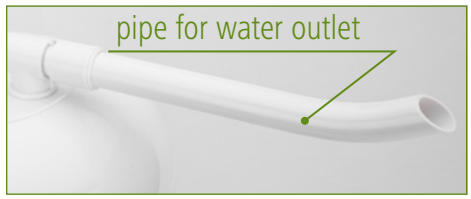


Lid Vincap

Convenient lid made of plastic for Vinis multi-purpose bucket. Due to its central hinge, the content of the bucket can be taken out without removing the lid. Delivery without bucket.
Dim. (H x ø): 2.3 x 36.3 cm; Weight: 190 g

550/277 **7.90**







Clean laundry within minutes!

129.90



Washing Machine White Magic

The White Magic hand washing machine without electricity is the ideal solution for camping, caravans, boats and for doing laundry on the side. With muscle power and no electricity at all, you can easily wash your laundry regardless of your location. The laundry will be clean and fresh again in a few minutes. With the help of a unique high-pressure system, the washing powder is absorbed deeply into the fibre, which means that your laundry is not only washed quickly and easily, but also thoroughly and in a cost-saving manner. Requires much less water than hand washing. Laundry load size up to 2.2 kg. Dim. (H x ø): 40 x 30 cm; Weight: 2.6 kg

452/066 **129.90**

75 l

6.95



extremely space-saving and foldable

Laundry Basket Pop-Up

The laundry basket Pop-Up is not only perfect for travelling, but also for at home. It is easy to open and transport. The basket can be folded to save space, which makes it easy to store. Good ventilation due to the wide-meshed fabric. With side compartment for small items.
Dim. (W x H x D): 36 x 58 x 36 cm; Pack size: 20 x 18.5 x 2.5 cm; Weight: 114 g

430/064 **6.95**

Prym

39.30



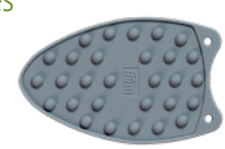
Steam Iron Mini

Fits into any suitcase. The handy steam iron lies perfectly and lightly in the hand and offers effective power transmission thanks to its specially shaped handle. Incl. measuring cup and storage bag. Switchable between 230 V and 110 V. Nominal voltage: 110 V, 230 V; Dim. (W x H x D): 13.5 x 7.3 x 7.8 cm; Pack size: 14.5 x 14 x 9 cm; Weight: 570 g

452/131 **39.30**

Accessories

7.30



Iron Rest Mini

The iron rest offers a flexible way to put down the hot steam iron Mini for a short time. For a secure stand. Colour: grey; Material: silicone; Dim. (W x D): 15 x 10 cm; Pack size: 17 x 13 x 1 cm; Weight: 50 g

452/132 **7.30**

FAWO



from 11.75

3-fold

MADE IN GERMANY

2-fold

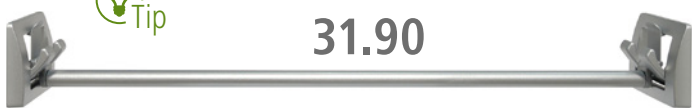


Coat Hook

Folding coat hooks for wall mounting. Metal mounting frame. Plastic cover frame.

2-fold; 5.8 x 5.8 cm	**250/601**	**11.75**
3-fold; 7.5 x 7.5 cm	**250/600**	**12.90**

Tip



31.90

FAWO

MADE IN GERMANY



Wardrobe Rail

Convenient wardrobe rail (powder-coated steel tube), including coat rack (plastic). Length can be adjusted and fitted to your wardrobe. Without the rail, both coat hooks can be used for hanging clothes. Central capacity 20 kg.
Dim. (L x W x H): 100 x 8 x 3 cm; Weight: 250 g

250/657 **31.90**

can be shortened individually



24.95



D. LÜBECK

Telescopic Clothes Rail

Telescopic clothes rail with suction cups. Incl. 10 detachable sliding hooks for coat hangers. Since both ends of the rail are equipped with suction cups, it causes no damage and does not slip out of place even when attached at an angle. You can easily attach it by twisting the rail. Perfect for e.g. drying clothes, etc. Colour: white; Material: varnished, steel; Extendable: 80 – 130 cm; Weight: 620 g

250/658 **24.95**



12.95



is hooked into the window

Drying Rack Window

Drying rack for caravan windows, pull handles or balconies. Replaces an approx. 5.4 m long line. Rust-proof due to plastic coating. Pack size: 55 x 48 x 2 cm; Weight: 800 g

430/000 **12.95**



13.50

metaltex

Drying Rack Favonio

The heater and balcony drying rack can be adjusted to any depth and is thus flexibly adjustable to the optimum width for caravan windows, balconies, heaters, windows and railings. The drying rack can be folded up for storage. Drying length 3 m. Dim. (W x D): 51 x 38 cm; Pack size: 52 x 38.5 x 1.5 cm; Weight: 463 g

430/029 **13.50**



6.50

heusser products

Washing Line

In roll-up box, about 6.5 m long. For camping, balcony, etc. Colour: white; Pack size: 20.3 x 11.1 x 4.1 cm; Weight: 76 g

430/016 **6.50**



BEST SELLER

2.95

Washing Line with Vinyl Pegs

Extendible line for hanging up your laundry. Washing line with 8 pegs, 2 hooks. Length: 115 – 180 cm. Weight: 10 g

430/008 **2.95**



7.90

BRUNNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION

Drying Rack Pops

Drying rack with suction cups, easy to attach to smooth surfaces. Extendable: 90 cm; Pack size: 17.3 x 9.8 x 5.6 cm; Weight: 102 g

430/108 **7.90**

MAGNETIC CAMPING KIT
flexiMAGS.

96.95





MADE IN GERMANY

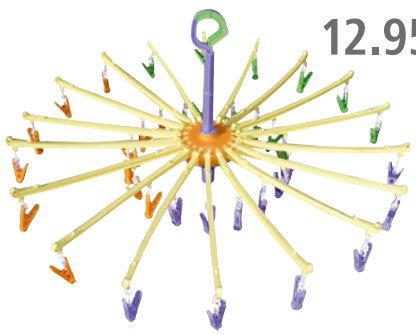
Drying Rack flexiMAGS

The convenient flexiMAGS drying rack impresses with its high quality and is suitable for vans and semi-integrated vehicles. Thanks to the four extra-strong magnets (ø 66 mm), optionally with black or white rubber coating, the drying rack sticks to sheet metal and does not slip even in windy conditions. Since the drying rack is extendible, you have plenty of space for your laundry. When the laundry is dry, simply tilt the drying rack slightly upwards or downwards to detach it from the vehicle wall. Quick and space-saving to stow away. Suitable for inside and outside. Material: stainless steel; Dim. (L x W x H): 38.5 x 72 x 16 cm; Pack size: 81 x 23 x 22 cm Weight: 1.04 kg

black, silver	**610/440**	**96.95**
white, silver	**610/441**	**96.95**

Our largest offers plenty of space for your laundry.

12.95



76 cm

Rotary Clothes Dryer Maxi

Rotary clothes dryer with 18 arms (2 clothes pegs each). Dimensions when folded: 46 x 8 cm. Material: plastic; Dim. (H x ø): 37 x 76 cm; Weight: 600 g **430/021** **12.95**

No more chaos!

9.95



extra rack

Shoe Rack

Suitable for 12 pairs of shoes. Additional rack. Plastic-coated wire. Can be folded compactly. Tried and tested for decades. Colour: white; Dim. (W x H x D): 57 x 63 x 18 cm; Pack size:55 x 20 x 3 cm; Weight: 800 g **430/050** **9.95**

flexible installation



D. LÜBECK

27.50



48 cm

Drying Rack Universal

Suitable for all pipes with a diameter of 32 – 50 mm thanks to a variable clamping device and an integrated, sturdy hook. With 24 pegs. Material: aluminium frame with plastic element. Dim. (W x D): 48 x 34 cm; Weight: 400 g **430/076** **27.50**

Extendible from 47 to 90 cm.

LILIE
water | light | energy

55.00

chromed



47 – 90 cm

Drying Rack Teleskop

Durable, robust and universally usable on doors, cupboards and windows. The windows cannot be closed when the drying rack is hooked in. Material: brass; chromed; Extendable: 47 – 90 cm; Pack size: 48.2 x 36 x 4.6 cm; Weight: 500 g **430/011** **55.00**

6.25



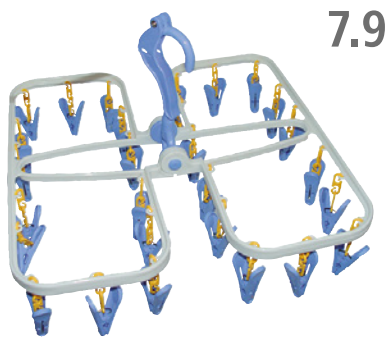
38 cm

D. LÜBECK

Mini Rotary Clothes Dryer

Ideal for small laundry on the road. Folding. Can be hung on trees, tent poles, etc. Material: plastic; Dim. (ø): 38 cm; Weight: 120 g **430/063** **6.25**

7.95



35 cm

Drying Rack Duo

Drying rack with 28 pegs. Folding. assorted colours; Material: plastic; Dim. (W x H x D): 35 x 20 x 35 cm; Weight: 340 g **430/009** **7.95**



ideal for your next camping holiday



43.95

extremely space-saving



with shoe rack

102 cm



49.95

Multi-Level Drying Rack

Two-tier clothes drying rack. Ideal for travelling or at home. Small pack size. The included pegs ensure more stability. Line length: 9.3 m. With plastic edge protection.
Dim. (W x H x D): 64 x 102 x 50 cm
Pack size: 77 x 65 x 5 cm
Weight: 1.9 kg **430/013** **43.95**

Laundry Rack

The folding laundry rack offers plenty of space for drying your clothes and shoes.
Material: aluminium
Dim. (W x H x D): 132 x 102 x 52 cm
Pack size: 110 x 57 x 7 cm
Weight: 2 kg **430/001** **49.95**

BÜRSTENMANN

6.25



non-slip soft grip

Clothes Pegs

Colourful anti-slip clothes pegs ensure a better grip when hanging up clothes. Dim. (W x H x D): 8 x 27 x 5 cm; Content: 24 pieces; Weight: 220 g
430/116 **6.25**

BÜRSTENMANN

8.95



basket with 20 pegs

Clothes Peg Basket

Thanks to the convenient clothes peg basket with hook, you no longer need to bend down. Incl. 20 pegs with soft grip. Dim. (W x H x D): 23 x 14 x 14 cm; Weight: 260 g **430/117** **8.95**

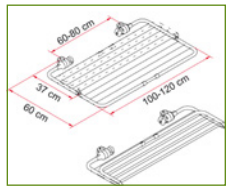
BEST SELLER











114.00

FIAMMA
home is everywhere

Drying rack for your bike carrier.

Drying Rack Easy Dry

Drying rack that can be attached to most bike carrier rails with a 35 mm tube. Installation without drilling to all Carry-Bikes with a centre distance of 60 – 80 cm. The end pieces are simply hooked into the tubes of the rail and the rack can be mounted without any effort. Travelling is possible when closed thanks to the folding, innovative structure. Incl. plastic ropes for hanging up clothes and a fixing screw. Adjustable width between 100 and 120 cm. Extension: closed 37 cm, opened 60 cm. Material: aluminium; anodised; Weight: 1.2 kg
136/651 **114.00**



Incl. handy bag!



Multifunctional ring for coat hangers or for tensioning.



Fixing eyelets for a secure stand!



Ground hooks and clothes pegs included.



Separable rotary clothes dryer for easier transport!

20 m washing line

69.95

ø 40 mm

For a lot of laundry!

Rotary Clothes Dryer Premium XL

The aluminium rotary clothes dryer (arm length: 90 cm) with stand and 24 clothes pegs offers more than 20 m of space for your holiday laundry. Incl. four multifunctional rings for hangers or for anchoring. Sturdy construction with a 40 mm pipe diameter. Windproof stand due to three sturdy screw pegs. Easy to set up and put down. The durable bag with double-sided zip protects the dryer against dirt and facilitates transport.

- 20 m clothes line
- 24 clothes pegs
- 3 ground hooks
- UV-protected
- With aluminium tripod

Material: aluminium; Dim. (W x H): 120 x 155 cm; Pack size: 93 x 26 x 20 cm; Weight: 2.5 kg

430/015 **69.95**

Accessories

Spare Washing Line for Rotary Clothes Dryer **430/015-1** **3.95**

Accessories

5.50

Drying Rack Foot

The screwable drying rack foot offers many mounting possibilities. Inner diameter: 41 mm. Material: steel; Dim. (L x W x D): 20 x 11 x 5.5 cm; Weight: 600 g

430/027 **5.50**



14.95

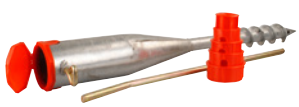


Clamp Holder for Jockey Wheels

Holder for mounting rotary clothes dryers and SAT antenna masts. Simple and quick installation. Inner ø: up to 42 mm. Material: steel; Dim. (L x W): 18.5 x 8.5 cm; Weight: 700 g

430/026 **14.95**

20.90



Ground Sleeve Rotary Clothes Dryer

Ground sleeve with convenient screw-in pole. For setting up rotary clothes dryers or parasols without concreting. Material: steel; galvanised; Dim. (L x ø): 57 x 7 cm; Weight: 1.4 kg

610/833 **20.90**

Complete with tripod, bag, screw pegs, clothes pegs and fixing eyelets!



Rotary clothes dryer and tripod can be folded!



ø 40 mm

49.95

incl. screw pegs and clothes pegs

BEST SELLER

Rotary Clothes Dryer Premium

The aluminium rotary clothes dryer with stand and 12 pegs offers space for your holiday laundry on 15 m. Sturdy construction with a 40 mm pipe diameter. Windproof stand due to three sturdy screw pegs. Easy to assemble. The durable bag with zip protects against dirt and facilitates transport.

- 15 m washing line
- UV-protected
- With aluminium tripod

Material: aluminium
Dim. (W x H): 110 x 150 cm
Pack size: 80 x 26 x 16 cm
Weight: 1.8 kg

430/019 **49.95**

Incl. handy bag!

MADE IN GERMANY

CHINCHILLA

The promise
More sustainability in everyday life with plastic-free products from Chinchilla
Plastic-free
Not only the products are made without plastic: the packaging is also plastic-free – from the filling material to the adhesive tape.
Sustainable
The products are made from sustainable raw materials and are 100 % biodegradable, recyclable & home compostable.

6.95



Soap Box Terralene

The Chinchilla® soap box is made of 100 % Terralene® – a biodegradable bioplastic with sugarcane. It offers enough space for a standard size soap. Natural, vegan, recyclable – the sustainable alternative for travelling, camping and at home.
Dim. (L x W x H): 11.5 x 8.5 x 5 cm
550/861 **6.95**

5.95



Soap Bag Sisal

The soap bags made of natural sisal and cotton come in a set of 2 and are the plastic-free solution for soaping and storing soaps and solid shampoos. Reusable and washable at 30 °C. Biodegradable and compostable.
550/860 **5.95**

13.45



Make-Up Remover Pads

Ten sustainable, washable make-up remover pads made of 100 % natural wood cellulose and cotton. Incl. storage box and washing net.
550/862 **13.45**

16.95





Dryer Balls Nepal

The dryer balls made of 100 % New Zealand sheep's wool absorb excess moisture, shorten the drying time by up to 40 % and thus save time, money, electricity and CO_2. The laundry is loosened up, making it soft and fluffy.
Content: 6 pieces **550/866** **16.95**

from 2.35



Toothbrush

The biodegradable toothbrush made of a bioplastic made from wheat straw with bristles made from castor oil is the environmentally friendly alternative to electric toothbrushes or conventional plastic toothbrushes.
1 piece **550/850** **2.35**
6 pieces **550/851** **11.25**

5.95



Vegan Dental Floss

The plastic-free dental floss made from corn starch and candelilla wax is 100 % vegan. Comes in a refillable glass bottle.
1 piece **550/852** **5.95**

Dental Floss Refill
2 x 30 m Refill
2 pieces **550/853** **6.95**

12.95



Dish Scrubber

The sustainable, plastic-free dish scrubbers made of beech wood and natural fibre bristles (agave) are hard-wearing and heat-resistant. The brush heads can be disposed of in the organic waste. Consists of: 1 handle and 3 interchangeable heads. **550/867** **12.95**
Dish Scrubber Interchangeable Heads
4 pieces **550/868** **10.95**

13.95



Kitchen Sponges

The reusable loofah & cotton sponges are the plastic-free alternative to traditional plastic household sponges. The 7 kitchen sponges come in two different sizes. Incl. hanging loop. Compostable.
550/865 **13.95**

13.95





Replace up to 2700 conventional paper towels!

Kitchen Roll

The washable kitchen roll made of 100 % natural wood cellulose and cotton can be used several times. The cloths can be used flexibly as dishcloths, tea towels, washing-up cloths or cleaning cloths.
12 cloths on a roll – replace up to 2700 conventional paper towels.
Washable at 60 °C in the dishwasher or washing machine.
550/872 **13.95**

from 27.95 CHINCHILLA



Safety Razor

The ecological and resource-saving alternative to conventional plastic and disposable razors. Made from olive or beech wood and metal. Incl. jute bag for storage and 10 replacement blades!

Olive	550/856	27.95
Beech	550/857	29.95

Replacement Razor Blades

10 pieces	550/858	3.25
50 pieces	550/859	11.95

truemorrow 11.90



Deo Stick

The completely sustainable Deo Stick is gently refreshing, made from natural ingredients and refined with organic oils. It is extremely economical, 100 % vegan and free from aluminium, palm oil, mineral oil and microplastic.

Coconut-Almond 450/253 11.90

truemorrow 7.90



Hand and Skin Care Soap

The sustainable soap with high-quality organic oils reduces redness and moisturises your skin. Suitable for the whole body. Vegan and free from silicones, microplastics, palm oil and mineral oil.

Orange-Pomegranate 450/254 7.90

Rose-Vanilla 450/255 7.90

truemorrow 2.90



Bamboo Toothbrush Medium

The sustainable bamboo toothbrush with rounded edges has a narrow neck and a naturally antibacterial handle with a coconut oil coating. It is 100 % BPA-free, vegan and environmentally friendly.

450/257 2.90

from 9.95 CHINCHILLA



Peeling Glove

The peeling glove made from high-quality organic cotton and hemp is the natural, vegan and sustainable alternative to conventional peelings with microplastics.

1 piece	550/863	9.95
2 pieces	550/864	14.45

2.95 GROOVY GOODS



Ecological Sponge Cloth

The sustainably produced sponge cloths made from 70 % cellulose and 30 % cotton are printed with water-based ink. The cloths are suitable for the washing machine and are 100 % compostable.

Alpaca	550/801	2.95
Avocado	550/802	2.95

4.50 GROOVY GOODS



Can be used as a tray!



Loofah Sponge

The all-rounder made from 100 % loofah is suitable for use as a sponge and as a tray. Untreated and compostable.

550/807 4.50

from 3.95 CHINCHILLA



Cotton Buds

The cotton buds made of bamboo and 100 % organic cotton are the plastic-free & sustainable alternative to conventional plastic cotton buds. They are completely biodegradable and compostable.

200 pieces	550/854	3.95
800 pieces	550/855	13.95

GROOVY GOODS



4.95

Danger!, H315, H318, EUH208

Soap-Free All-Purpose Cleaner

The solid, biodegradable, soap-free cleaner is 100 % plant-based, vegan and free from palm oil, silicones, microplastics, mineral oil, colourants & preservatives.

Natural	550/805	4.95
Lemongrass	550/806	4.95

Accessories GROOVY GOODS

3.75



Storage Bag

Simply tick which cleaner is inside. Made from organic cotton.

550/800 3.75

GROOVY GOODS



4.95

Danger!, H315, H318, EUH208

Soap-Free Dishwashing Detergent

The solid, biodegradable, soap-free washing-up liquid is 100 % plant-based, vegan and free from palm oil, silicones, microplastics, mineral oil, colourants & preservatives.

Natural	550/803	4.95
Lemongrass	550/804	4.95



awiwa Tea Towel Set

The lint-free microfibre tea towels by awiwa are perfect for your camping holiday as they are lightweight, have a small pack size and dry dishes faster than tea towels made of cotton or linen. The towels are very absorbent, robust and equipped with a handy loop so that you can hang them up.
Material: 88 % PA polyamide, 12 % PES polyester; Content: 3 pieces; Dim. (L x W): 50 x 70 cm

550/201 **15.95**



awiwa Bamboo Cleaning Cloths Set

The robust bamboo cleaning cloths absorb a lot of dust and dirt. The bamboo fibres are naturally antibacterial and are especially environmentally friendly.
The set consists of: 2 pre-cleaning cloths with an abrasive side (25 x 20 cm) for removing stubborn dirt and 3 cleaning cloths (48 x 36 cm) for smooth surfaces.
Material: 16 % polyamide, 18 % bamboo, 66 % PES polyester; Content: 5 pieces

550/219 **19.95**

7.95 Tip gimex serves great moments



Danger!, H302, H318

Melamine Cleaner

Gently removes tea and coffee stains from cups, saucers, cutlery, etc. Ideal for melamine tableware.

350 g 22.71 / kg **550/750** **7.95**

awiwa natürlich · mikrobiologisch · sauber

Vegan, biodegradable and without animal testing.

17.95 1



2 3.95



Tip

MADE IN GERMANY

1 | Household Cleaner live

Cleanliness is possible even without chemicals: awiwa live is a microbiological household cleaner and odour remover. It cleans thoroughly, smells pleasantly fresh and is gentle on colours and sensitive materials. It can be used on all water-compatible surfaces and also removes residues that conventional cleaners cannot reach. One litre of concentrate yields up to 50 litres of application solution. PH-neutral and harmless to humans, animals and the environment.

1000 ml 17.95 / l **450/496** **17.95**

2 | Washing Up Liquid Shine

The awiwa shine washing up liquid with a fresh bergamot rosemary scent is particularly efficient against grease and dirt and also gentle on the skin. It ensures that your dishes are shiny and do not have water stains. Very economical concentrate based on plant-based surfactants. Vegan, without animal testing and biodegradable.

500 ml 7.90 / l **550/320** **3.95**

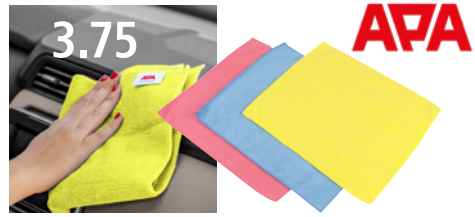


For washing body, hair, clothes or tableware!

Organic Outdoor Soap

Pharmavoyage organic soap is an all-purpose outdoor soap that is biodegradable and can therefore be used in nature without any problems. It is the ideal companion for hiking tours, camping or travelling and is suitable for washing body, hair, clothes or dishes. The organic soap has a subtle but pleasant smell and can be used with both fresh and sea water.

100 ml 90.00 / l **450/250** **9.00**



Microfibre Cleaning Cloths

Material: 13 % PA polyamide, 87 % PES polyester; Content: 3 pieces; Dim. (L x W): 40 x 35 cm

430/270 **3.75**

NEW

MADE IN GERMANY Bactador MIKROBIOLOGIE

from 6.50



Odour and Stain Remover Bactador

With Bactador microbiology, odours and stains are removed permanently and down to the pores. Ideal for reliable use in caravans, motor-homes, cars or tents.

Permanently odour-free at last

- Permanent odour removal with natural Bactador microbiology
- Reliable for the most stubborn odours (urine, faeces, vomit, etc.)
- The alternative to chemical cleaners
- Pleasantly fresh scent
- Dermatologically tested with "Excellent"

100 ml spray	65.00 / l	**450/472**	**6.50**
750 ml spray	18.00 / l	**450/471**	**13.50**
1 l concentrate	18.50 / l	**450/470**	**18.50**
10 l concentrate	9.00 / l	**450/473**	**89.95**

For an explanation of the pictograms and the hazard and safety information, see catalogue page 858 and www.frankanafreiko.de!

BÜRSTENMANN

1

10.50



2

18.50



3

36.50



4

9.50



5

27.90



1 | Rubber Broom

The broom consists of a telescopic broom handle (max. 124 cm) and a rubber bristle head with squeegee. Hair and fluff no longer stand a chance. Extendable: 69 – 124 cm; Weight: 560 g

610/916 **10.50**

2 | Professional Broom with Handle

Incl. telescopic handle. The corrugated poly-propylene bristles are practically indestructible and rinseable.
Extendable: 90 – 127 cm; Weight: 544 g

610/923 **18.50**

4 | Tent Broom

Broom made of rice straw. With 75 cm long wooden handle. Length: 100 cm; Weight: 293 g

610/921 **9.50**

Information

Ideal for sweeping up hair and removing cobwebs! After use, simply hold under running water to clean the set.

3 | Telescopic Brush with Dustpan

Broom, hand brush and dustpan in one, space-saving, hinged, extendable, lockable. Extendable: 57 – 107 cm; Dim. (W x H): 16.5 x 57 cm; Weight: 616 g

610/919 **36.50**

5 | Broom Franky

Ingenious folding broom, ideal for all campers. Thanks to its innovative mechanism, the brush width can be extended in seconds. Telescopic aluminium handle. High-quality and compact edition incl. dustpan. Extendable: 69 – 125 cm; Dim. (L x W): 125 x 26 cm; Weight: 450 g

610/927 **27.90**

BÜRSTENMANN

7.95



Rubber Dustpan and Brush

Hand brush with dustpan. The hand brush works especially well on carpets and upholstery. The rubber bristles of the hand brush perfectly absorb hair and dust. The hand brush is approx. 19 cm long, the dustpan 33 cm. Working width: 23 cm. With suspension eyelet for storage. Dim. (L x W x H): 33 x 22 x 10 cm; Weight: 200 g

610/917 **7.95**

BRUNNER

7.90



Dustpan and Brush Tidy

Stylish sweeping kit consisting of hand brush and dustpan. Compact and easy to store. Dim. (W x H x D): 18 x 4.5 x 21 cm; Weight: 160 g

610/918 **7.90**

BRUNNER

11.90



Dustpan and Brush Scoopy

Plastic sweeping set with a large dustpan. Very useful for those who are travelling with a caravan or motorhome. Dim. (W x H x D): 23.5 x 10 x 34 cm; Weight: 175 g

610/929 **11.90**



BEST SELLER

24.90



for attachment to a cabinet door

Waste Bin Pillar XL

The plastic waste bin is perfect for disposing of small waste in motorhomes, caravans and boats. The lid prevents the spread of bad odours. Easy installation via mounting rail for walls and cupboard doors or via a special holder that enables attachment to the round tube frame of kitchen boxes. For 10 l bin liners.
Material: thermoplastic; Dim. (W x H x D): 31.5 x 31.5 x 18 cm; Weight: 476 g

430/056 **24.90**

Convenient and space-saving!

10.90



Bin Liner Brackets Snapster

Very convenient and space-saving bin liner holder. With self-closing, flexible frame that keeps insects away. Easy to install on doors and walls. Ideal for RVs and boats.
Material: plastic; Dim. (W x H x D): 37.5 x 2.5 x 12.5 cm; Weight: 100 g **430/057** **10.90**



14.90



incl. 10 bin liners



Waste Bin Bio Boy Compact

Can be assembled in 3 different heights. Max. height: 66 cm. For 50 l bin liners. Incl. 10 bin liners. Colour: assorted colours; Material: plastic; Dim. (W x H x D): 32.5 x 66 x 28.5 cm; Pack size: 33 x 28 x 7 cm; Weight: 650 g

430/067 **14.90**



delivery without bin liners

39.95

Bin Liner Holder Light silver

The bin liner holder can be set up in seconds and can be used for bin liners from 60 to 120 litres. Plug-in legs with reinforced profile for absolute stability. Closed base for perfect hygiene. Material: plastic; Dim. (W x H x D): 40 x 75 x 35 cm; Weight: 1.49 kg

430/066 **39.95**

NEW

24.95



Waste Bin Collaps

The folding waste bin Collaps can be conveniently reduced to a small pack size so that it takes up little space. Its lid keeps unpleasant odours in the bin. Material: plastic; Capacity: 8 l; Pack size: 30 x 27 x 10 cm; Weight: 500 g

430/095 **24.95**

NEW

39.95





with sensor

Folding Waste Bin with Sensor

Convenient, folding waste bin with infrared sensor. This ensures that the bin opens automatically as soon as you hold your hand at a distance of 20 cm above the bin. It closes automatically after approx. 5 seconds. Ideal for camping, boats or at home. Operated by two AA batteries that are not included.

Material: PP polypropylene, ABS acrylonitrile butadiene styrene; Capacity: 8.5 l
Dim. (H x ø): 30.5 x 25 cm;
Pack size: 25 x 25 x 11.5 cm; Weight: 1.05 kg

430/023 **39.95**



99.95

NEW

MADE IN GERMANY

flexiMAGS.

BRUGGER MAGNETSYSTEME

Waste Bin flexiMAGS

With two magnets ø 66 mm. Made of leakproof fabric, UV-resistant, folding & washable. If the surface you want to attach the magnets to is not made of steel, please additionally order the magnetic board 40 x 7 cm (610/423).
Capacity: 11.25 l; Dim. (W x H x D): 27.5 x 29.5 x 17.2 cm; Pack size: 28 x 28 x 10 cm
Weight: 1.1 kg **610/439** **99.95**

Resty Garbage Separator

Waste separation made easy – the Resty convinces with various application possibilities in small spaces. With three fastening options, it is perfectly suitable for indoors and outdoors. Quick to set up and dismantle. Suitable for 10 l bin liners.
Scope of delivery: Resty garbage separator, 10 l bin liners.
Material: plastic; Capacity: 10 l; Dim. (W x H x D): 15 x 8.1 x 20.3 cm; Weight: 196 g
430/010 **18.95**

Accessories

Pole Resty		**430/006**	**7.95**
Ground Sleeve		**610/119**	**10.95**







CURVER



9.50
6 l
Ideal for your organic waste.

Bio Box Lisa

Collective box for food waste and compost. Incl. handle and integrated lid. Material: plastic; Capacity: 6 l; Dim. (W x H x D): 25.7 x 23.9 x 20.1 cm; Weight: 280 g **430/099** **9.50**

CURVER



10 l
14.75
Hinge allows use as hinged or swing lid.

Waste Bin Flip Bin 10

Multi-purpose waste bin that can be used anywhere. It fits perfectly into any caravan. The lid has a swinging and folding function. Material: plastic; Capacity: 10 l; Dim. (W x H x D): 23.5 x 35 x 18.9 cm; Weight: 411 g **430/097** **14.75**

BRUNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION

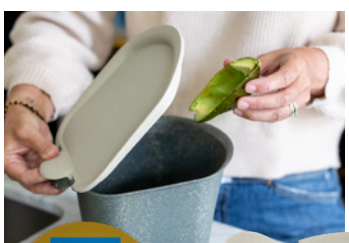


21.90
30 l



Waste Bin Plitter

Folding plastic waste bin. When folded, it is very space-saving. The waste bin has a capacity of 30 l. Material: plastic; Capacity: 30 l; Dim. (W x H x D): 32 x 38.5 x 27.5 cm; Pack size: 38 x 33 x 5.5 cm; Weight: 1.65 kg
430/092 **21.90**



koziol
Made in Germany

17.95



koziol
Made in Germany
ORGANIC
bio-circular

MADE IN GERMANY

3 l

Waste Bin Bibo

The waste bin BIBO looks great, offers plenty of space for kitchen waste and can be closed hygienically with the lid.
Material: PP polypropylene, FSC wood; Capacity: 3 l; Dim. (W x H x D): 22.5 x 16 x 20.8 cm; Weight: 285 g **430/106** **17.95**

BRUNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION



7.90
3.5 l
incl. 20 bin liners

Waste Bin Trapsy

Convenient waste bin with multiple uses: recreational vehicles, camping, kitchens, bathrooms, etc. The clip frame is entirely made of plastic. Clever one-hand operation thanks to the bin liner clip frame with odour-proof snap-on lid. Easy installation. Incl. 20 bin liners.
Material: plastic; Capacity: 3.5 l; Dim. (W x H x D): 13.9 x 4.5 x 10.5 cm; Weight: 850 g
430/105 **7.90**

BRUNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION



16.90
BEST SELLER
5.5 l



Waste Bin Pillar

Bin with lid. Modern, functional design. Very useful for disposing of smaller waste in motorhomes, caravans and boats. The lid closes tightly and prevents bad odours from spreading. Made of high-quality plastic. Easy assembly via double-sided tape or screws. Simply unhook to empty.
Material: thermoplastic; Capacity: 5.5 l; Dim. (W x H x D): 26.5 x 30 x 12 cm; Weight: 380 g **430/068** **16.90**



Full power against dirt!

549.00

Central Vacuum Cleaner CV 1004

BEST SELLER

The vacuum cleaner system CV 1004 by Dometic efficiently removes dirt located in any crack, even though it is only the size of a shoe box. Therefore, it can be easily integrated into unused storage spaces. The suction hose can be used directly on the main unit or alternatively at the external "socket". Starts automatically when the suction hose is inserted into the socket, switches off when removed.

- High suction power and efficient cleaning of air
- Small dimensions of the main unit
- Suction hose can be inserted in two different places (e.g. external nozzle installed in the garage of the motorhome)
- Wide range thanks to 12 m suction hose
- Incl. various brushes and nozzles

Nominal voltage: 230 V; Nominal capacity: 950 W; Dim. (W x H x D): 29.8 x 17.5 x 17.1 cm; Pack size: 61 x 36 x 19 cm; Weight: 2.7 kg

324/014 **549.00**

DOMETIC OUTDOOR



Accessories



Dust Bag

Dust bags (5 pieces) for the central vacuum cleaner system Dometic CV 1004.
Content: 5 pieces **324/016** **56.00**

Genius
Einfach genial!

Powerful, efficient and space-saving!

89.95



quick-clean feature for easy emptying



Handheld Vacuum Cleaner Invictus One 1.0

Maximum power in a compact format. The Invictus One is a compact, light, cordless handheld vacuum cleaner with a high-performance BLDC motor. With its 2.5 times suction power, it deep cleans all surfaces and upholstered furniture. The Invictus One can be used anywhere and at any time. Whether it is dirt on the sofa, in the car or in hard-to-reach places like cupboards, this vacuum cleaner reaches every niche, no matter how small. Set (9 pcs.).

Nominal voltage: 230 V; Nominal capacity: 90 W; Dim. (L x W x H): 41.8 x 7.3 x 3.7 cm; Pack size: 44 x 16 x 10 cm; Weight: 930 g

324/005 **89.95**

TRISTAR

112.95



No dust bags. Save time and money!

NEW

Vacuum Cleaner SZ-2010

The cordless stick vacuum cleaner Tristar SZ-2010 is compact, lightweight and has excellent suction power thanks to its multi-cyclone system. Thanks to its compact dimensions, it is easy to store. In addition, the stick vacuum can also be used as a handheld vacuum cleaner. The dust container has a capacity of 1.5 l and can be emptied easily and hygienically in the dustbin. The telescopic tube is adjustable. Thanks to the extensive accessories, you can choose the right brush for vacuuming different surfaces. Motor-driven brush for cleaning all floors. Operating time approx. 40 min.

Nominal capacity: 100 W; Nominal current: 22.2 A; Dim. (W x H x D): 27.5 x 70 x 14.5 cm; Weight: 2.45 kg **324/018** **112.95**

LED charging display

BRUNER

23.90



perfect for your recreational vehicle

BEST SELLER

12 V, 120 W

Travel Hair Dryer Monsun

Very useful travel hair dryer. Modern design with space-saving folding handle. Durable plastic housing. Complete with on/off switch, cigarette lighter plug and detachable pinch nozzle. Incl. convenient carry bag.
Nominal voltage: 12 V; Nominal current: 10 A; Nominal capacity: 120 W; Dim. (W x H x D): 7 x 18 x 15 cm; Weight: 320 g

324/004 **23.90**

BRUNER

24.90



perfect for campsites

230 V, 800 W

Travel Hair Dryer Sciroque NG

Compact travel hair dryer with space-saving folding handle. Can be operated with both 230 V and 110 V. Housing made of resistant plastic. With convenient storage bag.
Nominal voltage: 230 V; Nominal capacity: 800 W; Dim. (W x H x D): 14.3 x 19 x 5 cm; Weight: 300 g

324/007 **24.90**

Prym

39.30



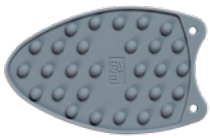
Steam Iron Mini

Fits into any suitcase. The handy steam iron lies perfectly and lightly in the hand and offers effective power transmission thanks to its specially shaped handle. Incl. measuring cup and storage bag. Switchable between 230 V and 110 V.
Nominal voltage: 110 V, 230 V; Dim. (W x H x D): 13.5 x 7.3 x 7.8 cm; Pack size: 14.5 x 14 x 9 cm; Weight: 570 g

452/131 **39.30**

Accessories

7.30



Iron Rest Mini

The iron rest offers a flexible way to put down the hot steam iron Mini for a short time. For a secure stand. Colour: grey; Material: silicone; Dim. (W x D): 15 x 10 cm; Pack size: 17 x 13 x 1 cm; Weight: 50 g

452/132 **7.30**







incl. upholstery brush, brush and crevice tool

compact size

DOMETIC OUTDOOR

139.00



Car Vacuum Cleaner PowerVac

Cordless car vacuum cleaner with an integrated rechargeable battery with an operating time of approx. 18 minutes. As soon as the battery is completely charged, the power supply automatically switches itself off. Besides a 3.8 l dirt container, the wet-dry vacuum cleaner is equipped with a reusable fabric filter; both parts are removable. Delivery includes suction hose, upholstery brush, brush, crevice tool and shoulder straps. Nominal capacity: 90 W;
Dim. (W x H x D): 27 x 32 x 19.8 cm; Weight: 2.2 kg

324/003 **139.00**

TRISTAR

wet & dry crumbs vacuum cleaner

50.95



Hand-Held Vacuum Cleaner Wet & Dry

Wet and dry vacuum cleaner with ergonomic handle. It has one brush and one tool for absorbing liquid. Incl. wall bracket. The filter is very easy to clean.
Nominal voltage: 12 V
Nominal capacity: 45 W
Dim. (W x H x D): 38 x 13 x 11.5 cm
Weight: 1.1 kg

324/006 **50.95**

- Wet and dry vacuum
- Air pressure: 2.5 kPa
- Wall bracket
- Noise level: 60 dB
- Washable filters
- Also suitable for camping
- Cordless use 15 minutes
- Indicator light
- On/off switch
- Transparent dust container
- Capacity: 0.5 l

Accessories

33.90



Transport Bag Ecomat 2000 Padded

Safely store and transport your Ecomat with this bag with carrying handle and a separate inner pocket for the filter and the instructions.
Dim. (W x H x D): 195 x 195 x 195 mm; Weight: 170 g

322/506-1 **33.90**



9.95

Filter Mats Ecomat 2000

By replacing the filter mat in good time, you prevent a reduction in the heating output. Five-piece set.
Dim. (W x H x D): 11 x 0.3 x 11 cm; Weight: 10 g **322/506-2** **9.95**



41.90

Base for Ecomat 2000

For safe use on soft surfaces.
Dim. (W x H x D): 16 x 1 x 16 cm; Weight: 200 g

322/506-3 **41.90**

ECOMAT2000

Das Premium Heizgerät — *swiss designed made in Germany*

Ceramic heating element
The PTC heating element generates pleasant convection heat and does not dry out the air.

Frost monitor function
Reliably keeps the temperature above freezing and prevents frost damage.

Automatic switch-off
Whether at home, on a boat or when camping, the Ecomat 2000 switches off automatically when it tips over.

Can be connected almost anywhere
Many campsites and boat moorings only have 500 W. No problem with the Ecomat 2000!

Safe
There are no glowing components in the Ecomat 2000, so that the risk of fire is greatly reduced.

Very quiet
Also suitable for continuous operation and, thanks to the metal housing, without unpleasant odours.

The premium heater

Pleasant heat for caravans, boats, conservatories and homes.
The Ecomat can be operated at three different power levels (450/750/1800 W with fuses of 2/4/10 A) and can therefore also be connected to weakly fused lines. The temperature is infinitely variable via the electronic thermostat.

from 322.50









	Select	Classic Plus	Classic
Indicator lights: Heating/Silent/Plus	•	–	–
Silent function with sleep mode	•	–	–
PLUS function for quick heat	2	1	–
	322/036 **425.00**	**322/506** **349.00**	**322/505** **322.50**

154.95

1



24.95

2





39.95

3

1 | Patio Heater Fuji

Outwell

The electric camping/patio heater is hung up, keeps you warm on chilly summer nights and illuminates your surroundings in a glowing, pleasant light. Instant heat – safe and convenient. Odourless warmth. For indoors and outdoors. 600 W or 1500 W. Cable length 190 cm. Nominal voltage: 230 V; Nominal capacity: 1500 W; Dim. (ø): 42.5 cm; Weight: 1.6 kg

322/500 **154.95**

2 | Electric Heater Quartz

TRISTAR

This convenient 800 W heater is perfect for camping. The anti-tilt mechanism ensures that the heater switches off if it accidentally falls over. With two adjustable heating levels. On/off switch with indicator light. Nominal voltage: 230 V; Nominal capacity: 800 W
Dim. (L x W x D): 36 x 13 x 29 cm; Weight: 960 g **322/516** **24.95**

3 | Electric Heater Keramik

TRISTAR

Convenient 1500 W heater with swing function. Thanks to the adjustable thermostat, the heater can be adjusted individually. The anti-tilt mechanism ensures that the heater switches off if it accidentally tips over. Three adjustable power levels. Overheat protection and control lamp. With convenient handle. Nominal voltage: 230 V; Nominal capacity: 1500 W;
Dim. (W x H x D): 20.6 x 29 x 16.1 cm; Weight: 1.56 kg

322/511 **39.95**

PRO CAR
AUTO- UND BOOTSZUBEHÖR

MADE IN GERMANY



Nominal voltage: 230 V

Heating Fabric

The less than 1 mm thin heating fabric is flexible and ideal for heating up rugs and all other materials that are suitable for underfloor heating. The fibreglass fabric consists of thermoconductive carbon fibres that generate a pleasant warmth within minutes.
The heating fabric is also available in other sizes and in 12 V on demand. Standard width: 50 cm.

Dim. (W x D)		Item no.	
100 x 50 cm	80 W	322/556	129.90
150 x 50 cm	80 W	322/557	179.90
100 x 75 cm	80 W	322/558	173.90
150 x 75 cm	120 W	322/559	243.90



Heating Mat

from 96.90

Simply put it on the ground and enjoy the heat. The high-quality heating mats are available in 2 standard sizes (other standard sizes available on request) and 4 colours.
- For motorhomes, caravans, offices or at home
- Short heating-up time (approx. 10 min)
- Pleasant temperature for your feet up to approx. 30 °C
- Easy-to-clean and dirt-repellent pile
- For 12 V or 230 V
- Incl. connection cable (depending on the version)

MADE IN GERMANY



Material: PP polypropylene

Dim. (L x W): 60 x 40 cm
Nominal voltage: 12 V; Nominal capacity: 25 W

light brown	322/540	96.90
dark brown	322/529	96.90
grey	322/535	96.90
anthracite	322/550	96.90

Nominal voltage: 230 V; Nominal capacity: 25 W

light brown	322/542	96.90
dark brown	322/530	96.90
grey	322/536	96.90
anthracite	322/551	96.90

Dim. (L x W): 60 x 100 cm
Nominal voltage: 12 V; Nominal capacity: 70 W

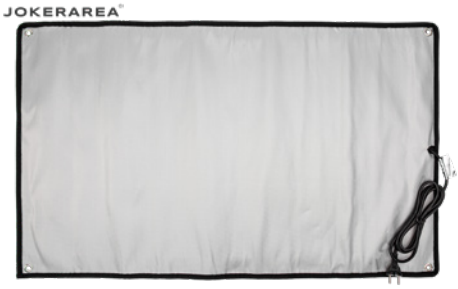
light brown	322/541	167.90
dark brown	322/531	167.90
grey	322/537	167.90
anthracite	322/552	167.90

Nominal voltage: 230 V; Nominal capacity: 70 W

light brown	322/543	167.90
dark brown	322/532	167.90
grey	322/538	167.90
anthracite	322/553	167.90

JOKERAREA

239.00



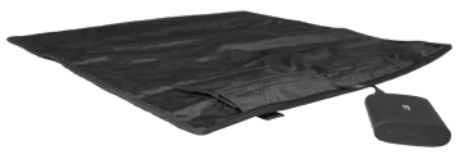


Infrared Heating Mat

The infrared heating mat does not heat the ambient air with infrared radiation, but rather your body – like solar radiation does. Infrared provides you with natural heat.
Nominal voltage: 230 V
Dim. (L x W): 60 x 100 cm **322/570** **239.00**

JOKERAREA

139.00







Electric Blanket AREA 2 go

Put an end to cold legs in the spectator stands. Thanks to the AREA 2 go portable electric blanket, you as a spectator can enjoy the game regardless of the temperature and feel as if you are sitting in the sun.

Features:
- Can be used both outdoors and indoors
- Highly efficient heating method with medical IR-C radiation
- Washable and easy to clean
- Can be hung up and carried using the belt loops
- Optionally with carry bag for storage and transport

Nominal voltage: 5 V; Nominal capacity: 15 W;
Dim. (L x W x H): 60 x 60 x 1 cm; Weight: 300 g





Advantages:
- Innovative materials for even heat distribution
- Maximum energy efficiency and optimum, object-directed radiation power
- Natural infrared heat via light waves
- Up to 8 hours of mobile heat
- Robust materials with special coating against dirt and moisture
- Clean heat, no CO_2 emissions, no odour, no condensation

The power bank is not included in delivery.
322/571 **139.00**

Always have food and water with you!



13.95

Water Bottle For Dogs

Water bottle for when you are on the go. The silicone leaf can be used to serve the water. The bottle fits perfectly into your bag or the cup holder in your car. Not dishwasher-safe. Colour: light blue; Capacity: 0.6 l; Weight: 150 g **551/207** **13.95**



12.95

Feeding Bottle For Dogs

Feeding bottle for on the go. The silicone leaf can be used to serve the food. The bottle fits perfectly into your bag or the cup holder in your car. Not dishwasher-safe. Colour: light green; Capacity: 0.6 l; Weight: 150 g **551/208** **12.95**

HINDERMANN

from 19.50

MADE IN GERMANY



Dog Mat

Your four-legged companions lie comfortably on this insulating dog mat. The soft surface, the non-slip underside and the cushioning PU foam insulation keep the cold away. Easy to clean and easy to stow away, the insulated dog mat is the perfect place for your pet both indoors and outdoors.

70 x 50 x 1.5 cm
Pack size: 52 x 12 x 12 cm; Weight: 300 g **551/216** **19.50**

100 x 70 x 1.5 cm
Pack size: 52 x 15 x 15 cm; Weight: 500 g **551/219** **24.50**



23.50

Animal Feeding Bowl Folding

The silicone animal feeding bowl set with two feeding bowls is folding and stored in a nice bag. This makes it perfect for on the go. The feeding bowls are fastened with Velcro and easy to detach from the bag. Dim. (W x H x D): 33.5 x 8.5 x 16.5 cm; Pack size: 16.4 x 16.1 x 6.1 cm; Weight: 350 g **551/201** **23.50**





3.75

assorted colours

Pet Bowl Mat

The bowl mat for pets comes with an anti-slip surface that keeps all bowls in position. The mat keeps the floor surrounding the bowl clean. Colour: assorted colours; Material: 100 % PES polyester; Dim. (W x D): 40 x 30 cm; Weight: 280 g **551/206** **3.75**

BRUNNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION

ANTI SLIP

9.90



Dog Bowl Hungry

Dog bowl made of high-quality melamine with stainless steel insert and handy anti-slip ring. Perfect for the camper's dog. Inner diameter: 14.5 cm. Dim. (H x ø): 6 x 17.5 cm; Weight: 400 g **551/200** **9.90**







21.95

friedola 1888

MADE IN GERMANY

Car Boot Liner And Dirt-Trapping Mat Premium

The mat is impermeable to dirt and moisture and can be used in many ways, including at home, in your workshop, in caravans and on boats. It can be used on both sides, has an anti-slip surface, is easy to clean and **can be cut to fit your needs.** Suitable for protecting easily damaged objects. 100 % polyester fabric, vinyl coating. Colour: anthracite; Dim. (W x D): 100 x 120 cm; Weight: 540 g **551/212** **21.95**



49.00

ideal air circulation

Peggy Peg Innovative Systems

Pet Bed

Comfortable bed for pets. The PetBed is a perfect year-round alternative to blankets or pillows as it consists of a folding frame covered with mesh fabric. Advantage: Air can circulate through the bed. Dim. (W x H x D): 76 x 18 x 51 cm; Pack size: 53 x 38 x 13 cm; Weight: 8.3 kg **551/215** **49.00**



Biodor Pet Animal Spray

Cleans and removes odours of your pet's droppings! Removes breeding grounds for germs. The contained microorganisms reach joints and gaps and work on open-pored surfaces like upholstery and fabrics. Residues and odours are broken down, the cause is completely eliminated. Well-tolerated by humans, animals and the environment.

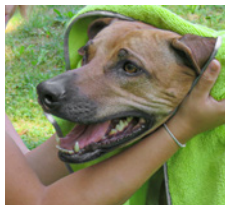
750 ml 21.27/l **450/457** **15.95**

MADE IN GERMANY



9.95





15.95

awiwa



Perfect care for your pet.

Pet Shampoo

The pet shampoo by awiwa is a microbiological coat care shampoo for dogs, cats and small animals. Free from silicone, parabens and colourants. The shampoo is suitable for all coat types and neutralises unpleasant smells. It restores the natural balance between coat and skin. Due to its mild formula with natural microorganisms, the shampoo cleans your pet's coat particularly gently.

250 ml 39.80/l **551/217** **9.95**

Pet Towel

Your dog's coat is wet after a bath or a walk outside in the rain? With the pet towel by awiwa, your dog will be dry in no time. The towel is made of fluffy and very absorbent microfibre. It dries your pet's coat up to 4 times faster than a regular terry towel. It is very robust, soft and tear-proof. The soft silk edges and the removable care tag prevent annoying scratching while drying. Dim. (W x D): 90 x 60 cm; Weight: 285 g

551/218 **15.95**



92.00

Dog Crate Carry Dog

Folding dog crate made of robust, waterproof resin-coated polyester. Large side windows with mosquito nets make maximum ventilation possible. Can be used in your motorhome, garage or Privacy Room awning. With handy carry bag, carpet and fastening eyelets. Material: 100 % PES polyester; Dim. (W x H x D): 75 x 55 x 49 cm; Pack size: 78 x 55 x 4 cm; Weight: 2.8 kg **136/478** **92.00**



13.50

Car Safety Belt for Dogs

This safety belt protects your dog from becoming a dangerous projectile in the event of an accident or sudden braking. Thanks to the adjustable belt, your dog will still have moderate mobility. This way, your dog will no longer distract you while driving. The car safety belt can be used with the existing belt buckle.

Dim. (L x H): 78 x 2.5 cm **551/210** **13.50**



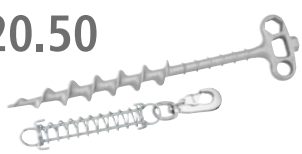
22.95

Backpack For Dogs

The handy backpack was designed specifically for longer walks, trips and trekking. The backpack can be opened at the front. Thanks to the ergonomic form, the padded back and the shoulder straps, it is a great travel companion. A waist belt ensures perfect weight distribution. Colour: blue, black; Dim. (W x H x D): 40 x 43 x 7 cm; Pack size: 42.3 x 34.4 x 8.7 cm

Weight: 370 g **551/209** **22.95**

20.50



PP Dog Peg PetPeg

PetPeg is a height-adjustable ground peg with shock absorber for leashing dogs, cats, etc. and is suitable for a variety of grounds. Pulling force up to max. 45 kg. The shock absorber prevents your leashed pet from hurting itself with its own force. Length: 34 cm; Weight: 294 g

610/219 **20.50**



26.95



Dog Sitter Elefant

The dog sitter Elefant can be used without drilling or installation. You simply drive onto it with your vehicle and the dog sitter is ready – invented by campers for campers.

- No drilling necessary
- Low weight
- Stainless steel
- Immediately ready for use
- Easy to use
- Safe pet

MADE IN GERMANY

Dim. (W x H x D): 30 x 4 x 22 cm;
Weight: 680 g **214/318** **26.95**

Transport Box FF

Stackable plastic box with two-part hinged lid that allows you to quickly and easily fill and empty the box. Fully closed side walls and base. Robust and easy to stack with closed lid. Space-saving storage thanks to slightly conical body. Open boxes can be easily nested inside each other. Material: plastic

from 11.95

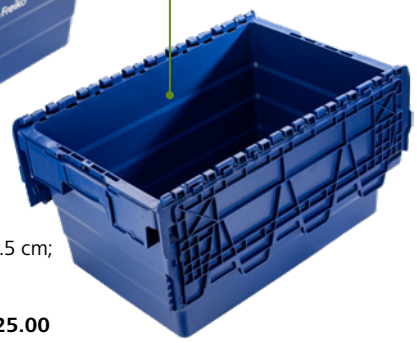
new sizes







robust, durable and sustainable



Capacity: 21 l
Dim. (W x H x D): 39.5 x 21.5 x 30 cm;
Pack size: 39.5 x 30 x 21.5 cm;
Weight: 1.32 kg
430/271 **11.95**

Capacity: 32 l
Dim. (W x H x D): 39.5 x 32 x 30 cm;
Pack size: 39.5 x 32 x 30 cm;
Weight: 1.49 kg
430/272 **13.95**

Capacity: 60 l
Dim. (W x H x D): 59.8 x 32.5 x 39.5 cm;
Pack size: 60 x 40 x 32 cm;
Weight: 3.05 kg
430/260 **25.00**

NEW

14.95



UniRope Universal Rope

Versatile universal rope. The gaps in the rope developed by a special braiding method allow everything from securing cargo to hanging up a hammock – in just 3 steps and without any annoying knots! With a maximum load of 250 kg, the UniRope black is a robust and innovative alternative to normal standard ropes. Colour: black; Material: PP polypropylene; Length: 10 m; ø 8 mm; Pack size: 15.9 x 15.6 x 9.2 cm; Weight: 280 g
610/306 **14.95**

BEST SELLER

FAWO

9.25



Storage Net

For universal assembly in vehicles, caravans or motorhomes. Plastic frame. Incl. 4 screw cover caps. Dim. (W x H): 31.6 x 21.5 cm; Weight: 73 g

250/654 **9.25**

BRUNNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION

29.90



Luggage Trolley Easy

Easy to move thanks to 14.5 cm wide wheels and safe plastic handle. Objects are secured for transport with a rubber tensioning strap. Material: painted steel tube Max. load: 90 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 35 x 99 x 46 cm; Pack size: 58 x 34 x 18 cm; Weight: 3.3 kg
300/802 **29.90**

FAWO

19.50

MADE IN GERMANY



MC Utensilo

MC Utensilo: 2 m black round rubber cord incl. 6 retaining rings (silver), patented connector, instructions for use. Customisable installation for magazines, postcards, photos, toys, etc. Screws not included. Weight: 72 g
250/656 **19.50**

NEW KiiPER

from 9.95



Storage Net KiiPiT

KiiPiT is a handy storage net, e.g. for securing cupboard contents. The high-quality elastic net protects your everyday items from falling out. Particularly easy to install – in almost any place. Consists of: lined net, 2 holders incl. instructions, 6 Euro screws for 5 mm hole pattern, 6 wood screws 4.5 x 15 mm. Covers are not included in delivery. Height: 14.5 cm; Depth: 1.1 cm; Pack size: 19.5 x 17.5 x 2.4 cm; Weight: 90 g

	Width	Item no.	
S	17 cm	250/665	9.95
M	21 cm	250/666	10.45
L	28.5 cm	250/667	10.95
XL	36 cm	250/668	11.95

KiiPiT Side Covers
These covers are suitable for all sizes of the storage net KiiPiT. Colour: black; Content: 2 pieces
250/669 **2.00**

NEW KiiPER

from 17.95



Storage Net KiiPER

With the flexible storage net KiiPER, you can determine your own storage space width. It is screwed in place and can only be dismantled with tools. Consists of: lined net & sewn-on net holders, 2 brackets for attaching the net, 2 covers to fix the net on the console, 1 drilling template, 6 self-tapping screws 4.8 x 13 mm, 6 wood screws 5 x 17 mm. Separately available end strip. Height: 25 cm; Depth: 1.5 cm Pack size: 29.5 x 13.5 x 4.3 cm Weight: 190 g

	Width	Item no.	
S	26 cm	250/660	17.95
M	33 cm	250/661	19.95
L	41 cm	250/662	23.90
XL	51 cm	250/663	29.90

KiiPER Bottom End Strip
The end strip is only available in one size. It is suitable for all KiiPER sizes (S – XL)! Colour: black; Length: 255 mm
250/664 **6.95**

EuroTrail Transport Bags

Perfect for transporting your camping equipment. The storage bags are made of 100 % polyester and equipped with robust zips. Thanks to the large opening, big objects such as tables, tents or even the telescopic ladder Laddy can be easily put in or taken out.

from 27.95 Poles



Size: M



Size: L

Tent

Pole Bag

Big storage bag for poles or camping equipment. Thanks to the extra sturdy sewed on handles, even heavy loads can be transported without a problem.

Size: M; Dim. (W x H x D): 120 x 25 x 23 cm; Weight: 840 g
611/907 **27.95**

Size: L; Dim. (W x H x D): 120 x 45 x 40 cm; Weight: 1.3 kg
611/914 **32.95**

13.95



Storage Bag Cable

Ideal bag for storing your extension cable. Your cable will never get tangled or lost again. Spacious zip opening and carrying straps. The round shape of the bag makes it easy to stow away the rolled cable.
Dim. (H x ø): 10 x 45 cm
611/903 **13.95**

24.95



Tent Carpet Bag

Handy bag for your tent carpet. With mesh material for ventilation.
Dim. (W x H x D): 65 x 20 x 55 cm
611/912 **24.95**

11.95



Carry Bag for Mirrors

The bag for towing mirrors, made of polyester with zip, is the ideal solution for transporting and storing your valuable mirrors safely and securely when travelling. Material: 100 % PES polyester;
Dim. (W x H x D): 46 x 15 x 25 cm;
Weight: 217 g
136/900 **11.95**

34.95



Storage Bag Chair

Handy bag for the easy transport of your camping chairs.
Dim. (W x H x D): 116 x 20 x 60 cm
Weight: 1.1 kg
611/911 **34.95**

Bag for Table

Convenient transport bag for your camping table. The bag sizes correspond to the table sizes.



from 24.95

Size: S; Dim. (W x H x D): 100 x 60 x 3 cm; Weight: 800 g
611/909-1 **29.95**

Size: M; Dim. (W x H x D): 105 x 75 x 6 cm; Weight: 700 g
611/909 **29.95**

Size: L; Dim. (W x H x D): 118 x 72 x 6 cm; Weight: 1.1 kg
611/909-2 **29.95**

Size: XL; Dim. (W x H x D): 125 x 75 x 6 cm; Weight: 1.15 kg
611/909-3 **29.95**

Bag for Table Half-Round
Dim. (W x H x D): 95 x 65 x 8 cm
Weight: 700 g
611/910 **24.95**



17.95



Bike Cover

The weather-resistant cover is made of polyethylene fabric and protects against all weather conditions and dust. This material's structure is the key for its flexibility and extreme robustness. With handy eyelets to easily fasten the cover. The cover is suitable for use between 15 °C and 40 °C if stored in dry conditions. UV-stabilised, transparent, tear- and weather-resistant. Suitable for 1 bike.

Material: 100 % PE polyethylene; Dim. (W x H): 230 x 120 cm; Pack size: 32.6 x 22.2 x 5.9 cm; Weight: 350 g
611/925 **17.95**

HINDERMANN

Bag for Tent Poles

Base made of tarpaulin with reinforced inlay with carrying strap. High-quality processing and material. Colour: light grey; Material: 100 % PES polyester

from 39.00



Dim. (L x ø): 140 x 23 cm
Weight: 200 g
610/729 **39.00**



Dim. (L x ø): 160 x 40 cm
Weight: 938 g
610/733 **69.00**

Always keep the tent poles safely stowed!

WIGO

21.00



Universal Bag

For proper storage and transportation of poles, tarps, accessories or groundsheets. Bag made of light 100 % PP fleece.
Colour: black; Dim. (W x ø): 142 x 62 cm; Weight: 200 g
610/235 **21.00**

FIAMMA
home is everywhere

keeping order with Fiamma organisers

1



11 pockets

2

from 28.00



6 pockets

3



for 5 pairs of shoes

4



4 pockets



fastening with Fix Organizer hooks

with piping rail with attached rivets

Fiamma Organiser

Fiamma organisers optimise the space inside the vehicle and increase both order and storage capacity. Made of UV-resistant polyester, which makes them suitable for outdoor use. When folded, they take up very little space. Can be fixed in three different ways to adapt to different positions and different situations. Colour: black, red; Material: 100 % PES polyester

1 | Organiser S

Dim. (W x H x D): 50 x 84 x 2 cm; Pack size: 51.8 x 21 x 4.9 cm; Weight: 400 g **136/750** **40.00**

2 | Organiser L

Dim. (W x H x D): 88 x 39 x 2 cm; Pack size: 91 x 9.5 x 4 cm; Weight: 500 g **136/751** **34.00**

3 | Shoe Organiser

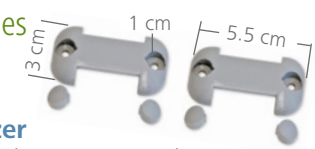
Dim. (W x H x D): 54 x 84 x 2 cm; Pack size: 54.7 x 22.5 x 7.9 cm; Weight: 1.1 kg **136/636** **48.00**

4 | Organiser For Car Seat

Dim. (W x H x D): 43 x 66 x 2 cm; Pack size: 52.2 x 20.7 x 4.6 cm; Weight: 300 g **136/752** **28.00**

Accessories

6.50



Fix Organizer

Attachment for Shoe Organizer and Organizers S and L. Content: 2 pieces; Dim. (W x H x D): 5.5 x 3 x 1 cm **136/632** **6.50**



Ideal for light items and skis

87.00



Transport Bag Mega Bag Smart

Handy bag with reinforcement plate on the bottom, mesh pockets on the inside and shoulder strap. Ideal for transporting light items such as the Privacy Light. Also suitable for transporting skis. Equipped with Velcro hooks to block the skis and rivet holes to allow small water accumulations to escape. Material: 100 % PES polyester; Dim. (W x H x D): 195 x 25 x 25 cm; Weight: 1 kg **071/483** **87.00**

Ideal for aluminium poles.

168.00



Transport Bag Mega Bag Elite

Large, robust bag with reinforcing plate on the bottom, ball bearing wheels and mesh pockets on the inside. Ideal for transporting aluminium poles. Material: 100 % PES polyester; Dim. (W x H x D): 150 x 35 x 35 cm; Weight: 1.2 kg **071/578** **168.00**

THULE SWEDEN

90 % PES Polyester
10 % Other

48.00



2 | Trash Bin

The waste container, made of reinforced polyester and suspended in a stable frame, is suitable for standard waste bags of 50 litres capacity. It is closed by a waterproof, washable lid. When not in use, it can be easily folded together to save space. It is attached by means of the POD-System 1.0 (item no. 71 989, not included). Dimensions W 35 x D 35 x H 70 cm. **71 985** **48.00**

2



3 48.00

90 % PES Polyester
10 % Other



4 48.00

1 | Undertable Top Organiser

Sturdy organiser with 5 pockets, provides space for pencils, notepads, kitchen utensils and other frequently used items. To hold for example a kitchen roll a sturdy strap has been additionally integrated. The organiser can be attached with large eyelets or using 3 sewed on straps with Velcro. Thus the organiser can be easily attached to the frame of a camping table. Dimensions: 90 x 40 cm. **71 983** **38.00**

1



38.00

90 % PES Polyester
10 % Other

Organiser

The front of this high quality, durable organiser can be rolled up or closed up by zippers to protect its content. The polyester-reinforced body can be easily connected to the POD-System 2.0 (item no. 71 990, not included in delivery) by large eyelets or firmly sewn on straps. A practical handle is integrated in the top of the body.

3 | Wall Organiser

With 14 pockets (incl. 2 net-pockets). Dimensions: 50 x 85 cm. **71 986** **48.00**

4 | Shoe Organiser

With 10 spacious pockets to store shoes as well as 2 net-pockets for cleaning equipment. Several openings for optimal ventilation. Dimensions 55 x 80 cm. **71 987** **48.00**

5



39.00



6 8.00



7 18.00



8 148.00

POD System

Set of 2. Fastening system to easily fixate Thule trash bin (system 1.0) and Thule organisor (system 2.0). No tools are needed for mounting, they are simply hooked in within seconds.

	Type	Item no.	Price
5	1.0	71 989	39.00
6	2.0	71 990	8.00

7 | Strap Set

2 pieces, to mount into the piping rail; not suitable for Trash Bin. **71 992** **18.00**

8 | Magnetic Fastening Kit Set

Includes a channel rail at the bottom, into which the strap set (item no. 71 992) can be pulled to hang up Thule Organizer. It can also be used to fixate the Thule van ladder (item no. 89 394, see page 208) to the vehicle. **71 993** **148.00**

38.00

90 % PES Polyester
10 % Other



9 | Toiletry Bag

Versatile storage and carrying bag for toiletries, especially suitable for narrow spaces. Besides pockets for day-to-day used utensils, there are additional pockets for first-aid utensils. Delivery includes a hook for easily hanging up the toiletry-kit onto doors. Due to its carrying handle, the bag can be transported easily. Dimensions approx. W 35 x H 40/120 cm. **71 998** **38.00**

9

10



from 78.00

10 | Go-Box

This practical box can be used to optimally store and transport food or many odds and ends needed on a journey. Delivery includes a water-proof cover to protect the transported goods against rain and splash water. When not used, the box can be easily folded and stowed nearly everywhere inside the vehicle.

Size	Dimensions (W x H x D)	Item no.	Price
M	61 x 30 x 36 cm	71 994	78.00
L	61 x 30 x 46 cm	71 995	109.00

100 % PP Polypropylen



1 26.00 | 2 32.50 | 3 37.50 | 4 32.50

1 | Hanging Shelf, Small
With 10 compartments and reinforced shelves for the separate storage of t-shirts, shoes, etc. Dimensions approx. W 17 x D 32 x H 120 cm.
72 001 **26.00**

2 | Hanging Shelf
With 6 shelves inside for shirts, towels, etc; dimensions W 30 x D 30 x H 120 cm.
72 004 **32.50**

3 | Hanging Shelf with Drawers
With 4 open compartments for shirts, towels, etc. and 2 drawers for underwear and socks; dimensions W 33 x D 33 x H 120 cm.
72 007 **37.50**

4 | Hanging Wardrobe
With clothes rail for careful storage of clothes. The front can be closed with zippers; dimensions W 35 x D 55 x H 120 cm. **72 008** **32.50**



5 49.00

5 | Isabella TopOrganiser
With the TopOrganizer you create order in the tent by maximizing the use of otherwise unused areas. The practical storage net made of strong polyester mesh fabric is simply hung from the awning or sunroof poles. The suspension straps are adjustable so that straight assembly is possible. Dimensions open approx. L 145 x W 40 x H 18 cm. **72 017** **49.00**

100 % PES Polyester



6 19.95 | 7 24.95

100 % PES Polyester



8 39.95 | 9 49.95

Organiser Bristol
Spacious utensils bag made of tear-resistant fabric, thanks to the versatile attachment options (available with sewn-in pipiing, Velcro loop or metal eyelets) it can be applied anywhere.

	Size	Dimensions (W x H)	Item no.	Price
6	S	24 x 80 cm	71 971	19.95
7	L	48 x 80 cm	71 972	24.95

Wall Cabinet
Simple installation via straps to the clothes rack.

	Dimensions (W x H x D)	Item no.	Price
8	40 x 74 x 20 cm	72 014	39.95
9	33 x 110 x 31 cm	72 016	49.95

35 % PES Polyester,
65 % PVC Polyvinylchlorid



10 65.00 | 11 59.95

10 | Organiser Bag Magnum
Thanks to the versatile mounting options, this is a flexibly applicable organiser. It can be fastened as desired with textile piping, snap fasteners or to the existing loops for tent poles or clothes hangers. With its 3 large, 6 medium and 3 small pockets, this organiser is a real space miracle; dimensions W 50 x H 100 cm.
71 976 **65.00**

11 | Shoe Bag Espace
Flexibly applicable shoe bag, which can be fastened with textile piping, press studs or to the integrated loops for tent poles or clothes hangers. It has 6 large pockets with large expansion pleats; dimensions W 50 x H 100 cm.
71 979 **59.95**

Organiser Viktoria
The polyester organiser can be attached using the brass-framed eye lets or the sewn-in Keder.

12 | Hanging Organiser
8 pockets provide space for smaller and larger utensils. Dimensions: W 40 x H 70 cm.

71 968 **24.50**

13 | Wheel Case Organiser
With 6 large pockets, at the front, a Velcro is attached, with which a loop can be created to hook the organiser onto, for example, a tent pole. Dimensions: W 70 x H 65 cm.

71 969 **24.50**

12



24.50

100 % PES polyester

FF Kollektion FF Collection

13



24.50

100 % PES polyester

14



13.90

15



16.90

Organiser Bag Hangar
Practical hanging organizer made of robust polyester fabric to be attached to walls and doors with eyelets or hooks (up from size 30 x 90 cm).

	Dimensions (W x H)	Item no.	Price
14	40 x 21 cm	71 948	13.90
15	60 x 21 cm	71 949	16.90
16	30 x 90 cm	71 953	31.90
17	39 x 74 cm	71 954	23.90

16



17



23.90

31.90

18 | Organiser Oxford
Extremely spacious organizer with 5 large pockets and 1 mesh pocket to store all kinds of camping items. The Oxford also has a practical zipper cover with ventilation rings. A sturdy plastic handle attached to the top makes it easy to transport. The organizer can be hung on the caravan rail via piping, on a tent pole with the Velcro fastener or on the eyelets; dimensions W 28 x H 80 cm.

71 958 **31.95**

18



31.95

19



15.70

20



21.50

100 % PES polyester

Organiser Remember
Flat organiser bags that are used for planning and organization. The small version holds paper documents like a pin- or magnetic board. The big version consists of a dry wipe white board in the upper part. A black felt marker is included in delivery. The lower part of both versions is equipped with a net bag.

	Dimensions (W x H)	Item no.	Price
19 Helen	17 x 50 cm	71 977	15.70
20 Alexa	30 x 50 cm	71 978	21.50

21



28.90

100 % PES polyester



Isabella

21 | Toiletry Bag Mercury
With sturdy eyelet to hang it up, equipped with 1 main compartment, 2 mesh pockets and 2 zipper pockets inside the lid. It is closed up by a circumferential zipper. Dimensions: W 28 x H 22 x D 10 cm.

72 031 **28.90**

21.90

100 % PES polyester

22



22 | Toiletry Bag Wash Bag
With metal hook for hanging up, 4 small pockets, 1 mesh-compartment with zipper and a small interior mirror. Dimensions: W 25.5 x H 16 cm.

72 024 **21.90**

100 % PES polyester

23



10.90

23 | Shoe Bag
For 3 pairs of shoes, made of a sturdy nylon fabric, with circumferential zipper. Dimensions: W 36 x H 14 x D 36 cm.

72 029 **10.90**

Folding Box meori

The meori folding box is always at hand to transport, organise or store something. All versions (available in 3 sizes) can be folded and unfolded in 3 easy steps. Unfolded, they can carry up to 30 kg of weight, closed they find a space in the smallest gap. They are extremely durable thanks to their high-quality material and perfect manufacturing. Whether as a travelling companion, helping hand for grocery shopping or as an individual storage solution for your home - there is always something you can use a meori folding box for.

meori



29.95

34.95

100 % PES Polyester



100 % PES Polyester



39.95

Granite Grey

Size	Dimensions (W x H x D)	Item no.	Price
S	32 x 27.5 x 26 cm	71 706	29.95
M	32 x 27.5 x 37 cm	71 707	34.95
L	32 x 27.5 x 50 cm	71 708	39.95



100 % PES Polyester

Azur Blue

Size	Dimensions (W x H x D)	Item no.	Price
S	32 x 27.5 x 26 cm	71 709	29.95
M	32 x 27.5 x 37 cm	71 711	34.95
L	32 x 27.5 x 50 cm	71 710	39.95



NEW

100 % PES Polyester

Marine Blue

Size	Dimensions (W x H x D)	Item no.	Price
S	32 x 27.5 x 26 cm	71 730	29.95
M	32 x 27.5 x 37 cm	71 731	34.95
L	32 x 27.5 x 50 cm	71 732	39.95



100 % PES Polyester

Spring Green

Size	Dimensions (W x H x D)	Item no.	Price
S	32 x 27.5 x 26 cm	71 717	29.95
L	32 x 27.5 x 50 cm	71 718	39.95

Olive Green

Size	Dimensions (W x H x D)	Item no.	Price
S	32 x 27.5 x 26 cm	71 733	29.95
L	32 x 27.5 x 50 cm	71 735	39.95

Bottle Insert

For comfortable transportation of storage of drinking bottles. **71 797** **9.95**

100 % PES Polyester



9.95

Cooler Insert for Folding Boxes

With these thought-through expansions, you convert your meori folding box into a handy cooling box, a picnic basket or a washing bowl. The inserts are suitable for boxes sizes S and L.



9.95



19.95

	Item no.	Price
Cooler Insert	71 793	9.95
Sink Insert	71 795	19.95

Shoulder and Carrying Strap

Comfortable help for your grocery shopping or longer carrying! The adjustable strap is simply clipped into the box's handles with its highly stable plastic clamp. **71 783** **9.95**



9.95

100 % PES Polyester

Bottle Carrier

Holds 6 bottles firmly in place, and the two side pockets can hold items such as wine accessories. The foldable bottle insert is removable. Dimensions W 26.5 x D 18 x H 27.5 cm, capacity 8 L.

71 561 **29.95**



29.95

Folding Box meori Mini

The mini version of the Meori folding box can be used for countless purposes: on your desk, in the bathroom, the kitchen or the hallway. The small eye-catchers give your home a colourful touch and easily keep small items, such as pens, cosmetics, kitchen utensils or keys in order. With their compact dimensions (W 16.5 x D 12.5 x H 14 cm), the mini boxes offer a volume of 1.8 L.

Classic Collection		Item no.		Price
1	Azure Blue	71 751		13.95
2	Spring Green	71 752		13.95
3	Olive Green	71 761	NEW	13.95
4	Berry Pink	71 753		13.95
5	Marine Blue	71 754		13.95
6	Hibiscus Red	71 755		13.95

Home Collection		Item no.	Price
7	Granite Grey	71 756	13.95
8	Candy Mint	71 759	13.95

















100 % PES Polyester

13.95

13.95

13.95

Camping Collection		Item no.	Price
9	Azure Blue / Caravan	71 666	13.95
10	Azure Blue / Motorhome	71 667	13.95
11	Granite Grey / Caravan	71 668	13.95
12	Granite Grey / Motorhome	71 669	13.95









100 % PES Polyester

13.95

Double		Item no.		Price
13	Berry Pink	71 690	NEW	21.90
14	Hibiscus Red	71 692		21.90





21.90

meori



13.95



26.95

100 % PES Polyester

meori Mini Insert

For keeping things in order inside the mini box.

100 % PES Polyester





9.95

	Item no.	Price
4 compartments	71 781	9.95
3 + 1 compartment	71 782	9.95

Folding Box meori Classic FF

The proven folding boxes by Meori are now a part of the Frankana Freiko collection in all four sizes. With their neutral black, they match every environment, without being obtrusive.

Size	Item no.	Price
Mini	71 680	13.95
S	71 684	26.95
M	71 685	32.90
L	71 686	39.90



32.90



39.90

100 % PES Polyester



FURNITURE

Frankana Freiko furniture	671 – 674, 728, 735
Chairs	671 – 672, 675 – 699, 712, 714 – 722, 725 – 729
Tables	674, 685, 687, 700 – 714
Loungers	677, 682, 685 – 686, 691, 696 – 697, 719, 723 – 725, 727
Picnic tables	712
Folding furniture	713 – 725, 727 – 735
Children's furniture	671, 728 – 729
Camp beds	724
Beach furniture	724 – 727
Camping cabinets	674, 730 – 735



DuraDore® 2D

Padded 2D mesh material. The material is skin-friendly, breathable, light and durable. Quick-drying and easy to clean. 100 % polyester.

DuraDore® 2D Soft Touch

Padded 2D mesh material with a particularly comfortable surface. The material is skin-friendly, breathable, light and durable. Quick-drying and easy to clean. 100 % polyester.

Vintage Cotton Feeling

Extra soft material that feels like high-quality cotton. Robust, durable and 100 % weatherproof. 100 % polypropylene.

Blackline
Material: DuraDore® 2D

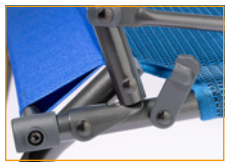
Greenline
Material: DuraDore® 2D

Blueline
Material: DuraDore® 2D Soft Touch

Reclining Chair HighQ

The HighQ reclining chair combines durable comfort and pleasant luxury. The combination of an ergonomic design, high-quality padded fabric with removable headrest and a sturdy, powder-coated steel frame meets even the highest requirements of quality and comfort. The infinitely adjustable and lockable backrest ensures comfortable sitting and an individually adjustable, relaxing lying position. Another advantage is the detachable and therefore easy to clean cover.

aluminium round tube





For big and small campers!

Folding safety catch for more stability!

59.95



Blueline

120 KG

39.90



60 KG

Greenline

Foldable Chair HighQ

The foldable chairs of the HighQ series are light and compact but still resilient. They are small when folded and thus still fit even if storage space is limited. Material: DuraDore® 2D Soft Touch; Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium round tube; max. load: 120 kg; Seat height: 42 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 58.5 x 94 x 60 cm; Pack size: 72 x 59 x 10 cm; Weight: 2.88 kg

Blueline ★	**601/424**	**59.95**
Greenline	**601/425**	**59.95**

Kids Chair HighQ

Just like the chairs and armchairs for adults, the kids' chairs of the Frankana Freiko HighQ series are very robust. Both the 2D mesh fabric for the seat surfaces and the 22 mm frame have been designed with durability in mind. A folding safety mechanism ensures sitting on a safe seat. Material: DuraDore® 2D Soft Touch; Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium round tube; max. load: 60 kg; Seat height: 36 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 37 x 67 x 35 cm; Pack size: 52 x 47 x 10 cm; Weight: 2.1 kg

Blueline	**67 013**	**39.90**
Greenline	**67 012**	**39.90**

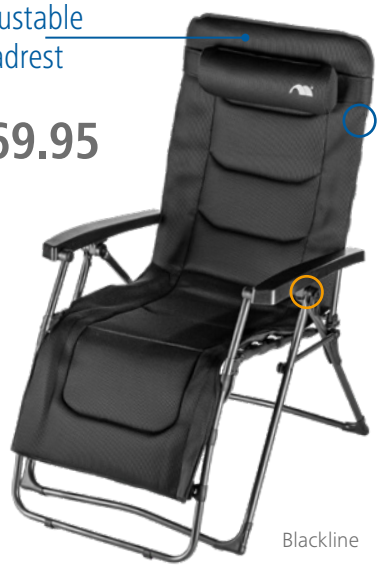




easily removable cover

adjustable headrest

169.95



Blackline

Comfortable and luxurious!

steel round tube

120 KG

Cover: 100 % PES polyester;
Frame: steel round tube; max. load: 120 kg;
Dim. (W x H x D): 73 x 120 x 97 cm;
Pack size: 103 x 76 x 15 cm; Weight: 9.5 kg

Blackline	**601/538**	**169.95**
Greenline	**601/115**	**169.95**
Blueline	**601/124**	**169.95**

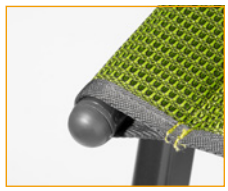
HighQ Camping Chairs

Blackline
Material: DuraDore® 2D

Greenline
Material: DuraDore® 2D Soft Touch

Blueline
Material: DuraDore® 2D Soft Touch

Greyline
Material: Vintage Cotton Feeling





For all those who like things to be simple.



99.95

aluminium oval tube

Camping Chair HighQ Basic

Ergonomic sitting comfort and relaxation. Made of high-quality material and reinforced aluminium, this chair fulfils the highest standards of quality and comfort. Thanks to the continuous seat, the load is distributed optimally. A 7-position adjustable backrest, paired with ergonomically shaped padding and armrests, allows you to sit comfortably both at the dining table and when relaxing.

Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Greyline: Cover: 100 % PP polypropylene; Frame: aluminium oval tube; max. load: 140 kg; Seat height: 47 cm; Backrest height: 79 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 62.5 x 122 x 75 cm; Pack size: 106 x 63 x 13 cm; Weight: 5.2 kg

Blackline	**601/411**	**99.95**
Greenline	**601/418**	**99.95**
Blueline	**601/120**	**99.95**
Greyline	**601/127**	**99.95**

Our big one!

5 Jahre Garantie / 5 Years Warranty



139.95

aluminium oval tube

Camping Chair HighQ Comfortable XL

The XL chair of our HighQ series scores with its size and high load capacity. The ergonomic camping chair made of high-quality material and reinforced aluminium combines quality with high seating comfort. The partly elastically laced, 7-fold adjustable backrest and the infinitely adjustable, ergonomically shaped headrest help you relax. Thanks to the continuous seat surface, your weight is optimally distributed.

Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium oval tube; max. load: 170 kg; Seat height: 49 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 68 x 123 x 77 cm; Pack size: 107 x 71 x 13 cm; Weight: 6 kg

601/413 **139.95**





For more comfort!



104.95

aluminium oval tube

Camping Chair HighQ Comfortable

Ergonomic sitting comfort and relaxation. Made of high-quality material and reinforced aluminium, this chair fulfils the highest standards of quality and comfort. The partly elastically laced backrest and the infinitely adjustable, ergonomically shaped headrest make the chair even more comfortable. Thanks to the solid seat, the load is distributed optimally. The 7-fold adjustable backrest and the ergonomically shaped padding and armrests allow you to sit comfortably both at the dining table and when relaxing.

Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Greyline: Cover: 100 % PP polypropylene; Frame: aluminium oval tube; max. load: 140 kg; Seat height: 45 cm; Backrest height: 79 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 63 x 123 x 76 cm; Pack size: 106 x 63 x 13 cm; Weight: 5.1 kg

Blackline	**601/412**	**104.95**
Greenline ★	**601/419**	**104.95**
Blueline	**601/121**	**104.95**
Greyline	**601/128**	**104.95**

The right accessories for your HighQ furniture series!



39.95

80 KG

aluminium round tube

Footrest HighQ Exclusive

On its own, this product is a convenient and comfortable stool. In combination with the chair series HighQ, the stool can be used as a footrest, which turns the camping chair into a lounger. Made of high-quality fabric and powder-coated aluminium. With the stool top Tim (601/571), you can turn your footrest into a side table.
Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium round tube; max. load: 80 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 45 x 50 x 63 cm; Pack size: 70 x 62 x 8 cm; Weight: 1.5 kg

Blackline	**601/415**	**39.95**
Greenline	**601/421**	**39.95**
Blueline	**601/126**	**39.95**
Greyline	**601/129**	**39.95**



36.95

25 KG

aluminium round tube

Footrest HighQ

Transforms your HighQ chair into a comfortable lounger. Made of high-quality material and reinforced aluminium. Simply remove the cover sleeves from the seat strut of the chair, screw on the two enclosed connecting modules and hang in the footrest. Not suitable for the camping chair HighQ Comfortable XL.
Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium round tube; max. load: 25 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 72 x 45 x 48 cm; Pack size: 77 x 49 x 5 cm; Weight: 1.1 kg

Blackline	**601/416**	**36.95**
Greenline	**601/422**	**36.95**
Blueline	**601/122**	**36.95**

23.95



100 KG

aluminium round tube

BEST SELLER

Stool HighQ

Made from high-quality material and reinforced aluminium. Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium round tube; max. load: 100 kg; Seat height: 46 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 47 x 48 x 41 cm; Pack size: 66.5 x 40 x 5.5 cm; Weight: 1.3 kg

Blackline ★	**601/414**	**23.95**
Greenline	**601/420**	**23.95**
Blueline	**601/123**	**23.95**

Even more comfortable!

13.95



Headrest HighQ

The matching headrest. The HighQ headrest pad fits both furniture series. Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Dim. (W x H x D): 39 x 19 x 6.5 cm; Pack size: 40 x 20.2 x 9.4 cm; Weight: 143 g

Blackline	**601/417**	**13.95**
Greenline	**601/423**	**13.95**
Blueline	**601/125**	**13.95**
Greyline	**601/133**	**13.95**

The perfect addition!

14.95



Stool Plate HighQ

Transforms your stool into a side table.
Dim. (W x H x D): 41 x 3 x 48 cm; Weight: 1.1 kg

601/108 **14.95**

Heated Outdoor Cushion OL

Enjoy heat to go. Thanks to the modular push-button system, you can combine the cushions. The controller is also the carrying handle. Made of robust material, dirt- and moisture-resistant. For indoor and outdoor use.

- Mobile and wireless use thanks to power bank
- Modern design with soft felt surface
- Convenient one-touch controller and 3 temperature settings
- Easy-to-clean, washable cushion cover with zip
- Automatic switch-off after 20 min.
- Charging time: 3 h; operating time: 1.5 – 2 h

Scope of delivery: heated seat cushion, Quick Starter, power bank, USB cable; Colour: grey; Cover: felt

OL 700
Dim. (L x W): 40 x 40 cm; Pack size: 48.5 x 43.5 x 4 cm; Weight: 750 g
601/509 **79.95**

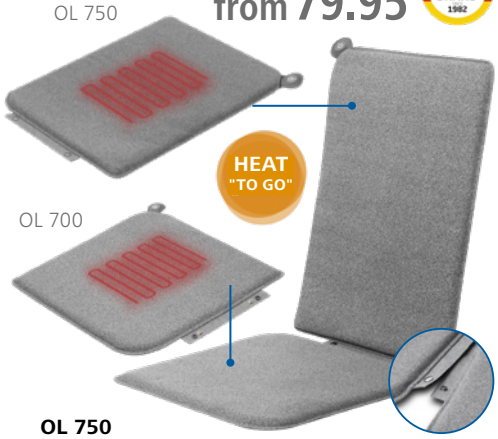
felt

medisana

from 79.95

GERMAN BRAND 1982

OL 750



OL 750
Dim. (L x W): 40 x 50 cm; Pack size: 58.5 x 43 x 4 cm; Weight: 950 g **601/510** **99.95**

100 % cotton

Frankana Freiko

19.95



blue

Terrycloth Cover Frankana Freiko

The universal terrycloth seat cover fits nearly all camping chairs. The easy-to-clean 100 % cotton seat cover makes you sit even more comfortably and simultaneously protects the cover of your camping chair.
Dim. (L x W): 135 x 58 cm; Weight: 282 g

grey	**601/185**	**19.95**
blue	**601/186**	**19.95**

weatherproof and heat-resistant



height-adjustable





aluminium round tube

from 85.95

FF Kollektion FF Collection

incl. carry bag

Camping Table HighQ Blackline

With its aluminium frame, the table stands out as a lightweight with high stability. Large, ball-bearing foot plates ensure a secure stand even on uneven terrain. All four table legs are height-adjustable. The tabletop is weatherproof and heat-resistant.
Colour: grey; Frame: aluminium round tube; max. load: 30 kg; Height-adjustable: 55 – 72 cm

Camping Table HighQ Blackline 80

Dim. (W x H x D): 80 x 72 x 60 cm;
Pack size: 87 x 66 x 10 cm; Weight: 6.9 kg
601/116 **85.95**

Camping Table HighQ Blackline 115

Dim. (W x H x D): 115 x 72 x 70 cm;
Pack size: 121 x 76.5 x 9 cm; Weight: 10 kg
601/117 **119.95**

5 Jahre Garantie 5 Years Warranty

Frankana Freiko



FF Kollektion FF Collection

Lean back and relax with the HighQ furniture series!

The answer to the demands of today's campers: the **HighQ** furniture series! It combines very high quality with an excellent price-performance ratio and offers campers additional comfort and user-friendliness.

FF Kollektion FF Collection

159.00







Heat-resistant worktop with a wooden look

elegant design

99.90



Kitchen Cabinet HighQ AC-094 V2

incl. carry bag



30 KG



Camping Cabinet HighQ AC-059 V2

Kitchen Cabinet HighQ AC-094 V2

Cook safely thanks to the heat-resistant worktop and the wind protection made of aluminium. The generously sized bottom cabinet with integrated ventilation provides plenty of storage space for kitchen utensils. The included shelves can be put in at adjustable heights and further stabilise the cabinet. The support feet are height-adjustable and equipped with a large footplate for a secure stand. Thanks to the elaborate folding mechanism, the cabinet can be stored quickly in the included carry bag.

Colour: grey; Frame: aluminium round tube; max. load: 30 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 93 x 85 x 50.5 cm; Pack size: 98 x 55 x 14 cm; Weight: 9 kg **72 144** **159.00**

Camping Cabinet HighQ AC-059 V2

With its integrated pockets and shelves, the camping cabinet offers plenty of space. The shelves can be inserted at different heights and serve to further stabilise the cabinet. Four height-adjustable feet with large base plates ensure a secure stand while a clever folding mechanism allows you to quickly assemble and dismantle the cabinet. A convenient transport bag is included in delivery.

Colour: grey; Frame: aluminium round tube; max. load: 30 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 60 x 96 x 51.5 cm; Pack size: 64 x 60 x 14 cm; Weight: 7.3 kg **72 141** **99.90**

Dukdalf 4 Years Warranty

72.50



The perfect addition to all Dukdalf chairs!

aluminium oval tube

Footrest Fortissimo 3D Mesh

Footrest for all Dukdalf chairs. Ergonomic shape for extra comfort. Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium oval tube; max. load: 25 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 47 x 40 x 90 cm; Pack size: 93 x 51 x 8 cm; Weight: 1.7 kg

anthracite	**601/137**	**72.50**
blue	**601/547**	**72.50**

Even more comfortable!

heatable seat and backrest

369.95



aluminium oval tube

Camping Chair Brillante 8800 Heated

The weather-resistant chair Brillante Heated made of 3D Mesh fabric provides an entirely new level of comfort. Thanks to the integrated heating fabric, the ergonomic backrest and the seat can be heated. Via the control unit, which includes rechargeable batteries, the temperature can be set to three levels. The backrest can be adjusted to 10 positions and the armrests are extra wide and made of fibreglass-reinforced nylon.
Voltage: 5 V; output: 19.2 W
Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium oval tube; max. load: 140 kg; Seat height: 50 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 61 x 130 x 44 cm; Pack size: 117 x 64.5 x 9 cm; Weight: 5 kg **601/323** **369.95**

165.95

small pack size



aluminium oval tube

179.95

even more comfortable



Padded chair with very strong, weather-resistant 3D mesh fabric. The 10-position backrest is ergonomically shaped. The chair frame is made of anodised aluminium oval tube that is reinforced on the inside. The armrests are extra wide and made of fibreglass-reinforced nylon.
Colour: anthracite; Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium oval tube

Camping Chair Presto 3D Mesh

Advantage: Small pack size thanks to lower backrest!
max. load: 140 kg; Seat height: 45 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 61 x 122 x 44 cm; Pack size: 102 x 64 x 9 cm; Weight: 4.5 kg

anthracite ★	**601/135**	**165.95**
blue	**601/548**	**165.95**

Camping Chair Brillante 3D Mesh

Advantage: More comfortable thanks to a long backrest!
max. load: 140 kg; Seat height: 50 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 61 x 130 x 44 cm; Pack size: 117 x 64 x 9 cm; Weight: 4.8 kg

anthracite ★	**601/136**	**179.95**
blue	**601/549**	**179.95**

199.95



aluminium oval tube

Camping Chair Sublime 8800

Padded chair with a very strong, weather-resistant 3D mesh fabric. The 10-position backrest is ergonomically shaped. The chair frame is made of anodised aluminium oval tube that is reinforced on the inside. The armrests are extra wide and made of fibreglass-reinforced nylon. Special feature: seat height 55 cm, seat width 53 cm.
Cover: 100 % PES polyester
Frame: aluminium oval tube
max. load: 160 kg
Seat height: 55 cm
Dim. (W x H x D): 66 x 135 x 44 cm
Pack size: 118 x 69 x 10 cm
Weight: 5.4 kg **601/324** **199.95**

54.95



aluminium round tube

Footrest Adagio

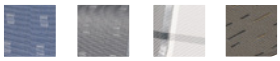
The robust footrest can also be used as a stool. Thanks to the 3D mesh cover, it is especially soft and breathable.
Colour: anthracite; Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium round tube; max. load: 80 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 41 x 45 x 60 cm; Pack size: 63 x 59 x 6 cm; Weight: 1.5 kg **601/522** **54.95**

Accessories



Tabletop

Turns the footrest Adagio into a convenient side table. Incl. carry bag. max. load: 25 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 60 x 2 x 41 cm; Weight: 1.63 kg **601/524** **30.95**


blue anthracite silver, anthracite bronze

Cover: 60 % PVC polyvinyl chloride, 40 % PES polyester

4 Jahre Garantie 4 Years Warranty

Dukdalf

with high backrest

139.95

only 4 kg


blue

140 KG

aluminium square tube

Camping Chair Cha Cha

Sturdy chair with a 76 cm high backrest. Aluminium square frame reinforced on the inside for extra stability. Adjustable in 8 positions. Incl. Samplerstick (611/583).

Frame: aluminium square tube
max. load: 140 kg
Seat height: 44 cm
Backrest height: 76 cm
Dim. (W x H x D): 61 x 120 x 42 cm
Pack size: 110 x 61 x 11 cm
Weight: 4 kg

blue	**611/590**	**139.95**
anthracite	**611/591**	**139.95**
silver, anthracite	**611/598**	**139.95**

109.95

only 2.8 kg


silver, anthracite

100 KG

aluminium round tube

Camping Chair Aspen

Camping chair with a frame made of aluminium round tube, 8 positions, high backrest.

Frame: aluminium round tube
max. load: 100 kg
Seat height: 43 cm
Backrest height: 76 cm
Dim. (W x H x D): 61 x 119 x 42 cm
Pack size: 109 x 61 x 11 cm
Weight: 2.8 kg

blue	**611/556**	**109.95**
anthracite	**611/555**	**109.95**
silver, anthracite	**611/557**	**109.95**

43.95


bronze

100 KG

aluminium round tube

Folding Stool Soul

Multi-purpose aluminium folding stool. With the tabletop 611/478, it can also be used as a side table.

Frame: aluminium round tube
max. load: 100 kg
Dim. (W x H x D): 37 x 45 x 26 cm
Pack size: 58 x 41.5 x 5.5 cm
Weight: 1 kg

bronze	**601/014**	**43.95**
blue	**611/938**	**43.95**
anthracite	**611/939**	**43.95**
silver, anthracite	**611/937**	**43.95**

Accessories

21.95



delivery without stool

Tabletop for Stool

Transforms your stool into a convenient side table. Delivery without stool.
Dim. (W x H x D): 3.3 x 38 x 38 cm; Weight: 1 kg

	611/478	**21.95**

62.50



25 KG

aluminium oval tube

Footrest Fusion

The ergonomic footrest for Dynamic, Dolce and Grande. Offers extra comfort due to the cover along the entire length.

Frame: aluminium oval tube
max. load: 25 kg
Dim. (W x H x D): 47 x 40 x 90 cm
Pack size: 93 x 51 x 13 cm
Weight: 1.3 kg

bronze	**601/011**	**62.50**
blue	**611/888**	**62.50**
anthracite	**611/889**	**62.50**
silver, anthracite	**611/887**	**62.50**

57.95



25 KG

aluminium round tube

Footrest Sampler

For all Dukdalf chairs. Simply attach it to the chair and your comfortable footrest is ready.

Frame: aluminium round tube
max. load: 25 kg
Dim. (W x H x D): 47 x 40 x 87 cm
Pack size: 91 x 51 x 7 cm
Weight: 1 kg

blue	**611/601**	**57.95**
anthracite	**611/602**	**57.95**
silver, anthracite	**611/603**	**57.95**

12.95



Cross Brace Samplerstick

The additional brace is needed to connect the Sampler footrest to all Dukdalf square chairs without cross bracing.
Dim. (L x ø): 56 x 2 cm; Weight: 100 g

	611/583	**12.95**

blue anthracite silver, anthracite bronze

aluminium oval tube

Cover: 60 % PVC polyvinyl chloride, 40 % PES polyester;
Frame: aluminium oval tube

4 Jahre Garantie 4 Years Warranty

Dukdalf

Accessories

19.50



blue anthracite

Headrest Pausa

Plain-coloured, height-adjustable headrest, fits onto all Dukdalf chairs.
Dim. (W x H x D): 31 x 7 x 17 cm;
Pack size: 31.6 x 20.2 x 8.9 cm; Weight: 200 g

anthracite	**611/885**	**19.50**
blue	**611/883**	**19.50**

147.50

dynamic

bronze



140 KG

Camping Chair Dynamic Standard

A robust and compact chair with an ergonomically shaped backrest and seat. The frame is made of anodised oval aluminium tube that is reinforced on the inside. Ten-position backrest with extra wide ergonomically shaped armrests.

max. load: 140 kg
Seat height: 45 cm
Backrest height: 77 cm
Dim. (W x H x D): 61 x 122 x 44 cm
Pack size: 102 x 64 x 9 cm
Weight: 4 kg

blue	**611/827**	**147.50**
anthracite	**611/828**	**147.50**
silver, anthracite	**611/826**	**147.50**
bronze	**601/013**	**147.50**

179.95

huge

anthracite



200 KG

Camping Chair Grande

Extra wide and comfortable chair with reinforced frame. With ergonomically shaped, large backrest and a higher seat. The frame is made of anodised aluminium oval tube that is reinforced on the inside, with double cross brace. Ten-position backrest with extra wide ergonomically shaped armrests.

max. load: 200 kg
Seat height: 50 cm
Backrest height: 80 cm
Dim. (W x H x D): 66 x 130 x 44 cm
Pack size: 112 x 69 x 9 cm
Weight: 4.5 kg

anthracite	**611/881**	**179.95**
silver, anthracite	**611/879**	**179.95**

17.95

NEW



Umefa

Danger!, H222, H229, H319

Foam Cleaner Set 3D-MESH

This special foam cleaner has been developed for deep cleaning the 3D mesh fabric of your Dukdalf chair. It pushes the dirt out of the open structure. The set comes complete with a microfibre cloth.

400 ml	**450/107**	**17.95**

119.95

extra large lying surface



4-fold adjustable

100 KG

Three-Legged Lounger Bachatta Luxus

Sturdy three-legged lounger with an extra large lying surface of 206 x 68 cm and a comfortable lying height of 44.5 cm. With 25 mm aluminium tube frame and 4-position headrest.

Colour: blue; Seat height: 45 cm; max. load: 100 kg;
Dim. (W x H x D): 206 x 44.5 x 68 cm;
Pack size: 87 x 71 x 18 cm; Weight: 6.9 kg

601/017 **119.95**



BRUNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION

aluminium square tube

aluminium square tube





Light and compact!

94.90



120 KG

Camping Chair Skye 3D

Folding 4-legged outdoor chair with 6-fold adjustable backrest. Aluminium frame; cover fabric: padded 3D mesh fabric. Robust plastic armrests. It is possible to connect a footrest. Compact and easy to transport when folded.
Colour: black
Cover: 100 % PES polyester
max. load: 120 kg
Seat height: 46 cm
Dim. (W x H x D): 47 x 122 x 41 cm
Pack size: 108 x 63 x 11.5 cm
Weight: 4.3 kg **601/280** **94.90**

84.90



120 KG

elegant, modern design

Camping Chair Skye Syntex Plus

Folding 4-legged chair with 6-fold adjustable backrest. Aluminium frame; cover fabric: Syntex Plus. Robust plastic armrests. It is possible to connect a footrest. Compact and easy to transport when folded.
Colour: anthracite
Cover: 70 % PVC polyvinyl chloride, 30 % PES polyester
max. load: 120 kg
Seat height: 46 cm
Dim. (W x H x D): 46 x 124 x 42 cm
Pack size: 108 x 62 x 10.5 cm
Weight: 4.5 kg **601/281** **84.90**

124.90



120 KG

aluminium round tube

Camping Chair Phantom

High-quality foldable chair with 7-position backrest. The chair has an elegant, modern design. The frame is made of an aluminium round profile and allows for a very flat pack size.
Colour: anthracite
Cover: 73 % PVC polyvinyl chloride, 27 % PES polyester
max. load: 120 kg
Seat height: 48 cm
Dim. (W x H x D): 48 x 121 x 38 cm
Pack size: 111 x 68 x 9.5 cm
Weight: 5.2 kg **601/099** **124.90**

The perfect addition to your camping chair!

32.90



30 KG

aluminium round tube

Footrest Skye 3D

Folding footrest for camping chair Skye 3D, aluminium frame, cover fabric: 3D mesh fabric. Compact, easy to transport pack size.
Colour: black
Cover: 100 % PES polyester
max. load: 30 kg
Dim. (W x H x D): 47 x 51 x 72 cm
Pack size: 70 x 44 x 6 cm
Weight: 1 kg **601/283** **32.90**

25.90



30 KG

aluminium round tube

Footrest Skye Syntex Plus

Folding footrest for camping chair Skye Syntex Plus. Aluminium frame, cover fabric: Syntex Plus. Compact, easy to transport pack size.
Colour: anthracite; Cover: 70 % PVC polyvinyl chloride, 30 % PES polyester
max. load: 30 kg
Dim. (W x H x D): 47 x 51 x 72 cm
Pack size: 71 x 47 x 7 cm
Weight: 1 kg **601/284** **25.90**

47.90



30 KG

aluminium round tube

Footrest Kerry Phantom

The padded footrest transforms the chair Kerry Phantom into a comfortable lounger.
Colour: anthracite
Cover: 73 % PVC polyvinyl chloride, 27 % PES polyester
max. load: 30 kg
Dim. (W x H x D): 62.5 x 52 x 80.5 cm
Pack size: 94 x 43 x 7 cm
Weight: 1.2 kg **601/143** **47.90**

BRUNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION

from 106.90



150 KG

Size S, black

aluminium oval tube

Furniture Series Aravel 3D

The modern furniture series by Brunner with highly robust oval aluminium profile is very compact and easy to transport.
- Breathable, padded 3D fabric
- Ergonomic, 7-fold adjustable backrest
- Backrest with integrated, padded headrest
- Armrests made of robust plastic material
- Central hinge made of robust metal
- Possibility to attach a footrest
- Very compact and easy to transport

Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium oval tube; max. load: 150 kg

Camping Chair Aravel 3D S

Colour: black; Seat height: 46.5 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 41 x 116 x 44 cm; Pack size: 109 x 64 x 10 cm; Weight: 5.2 kg

	601/277	**106.90**



46.90

30 KG

Footrest Aravel Universal

Folding, universal footrest for folding chairs Aravel 3D. Breathable, padded 3D fabric and high-quality aluminium frame. Compact and easy to transport pack size.
Colour: black; Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium round tube; max. load: 30 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 44 x 47 x 95 cm; Pack size: 93 x 43 x 8 cm; Weight: 1.1 kg **601/450** **46.90**

aluminium oval tube

black light grey

from 109.90



BEST SELLER

Size M, light grey

29.90

150 KG

Stool Aravel 3D

Camping Chair Aravel 3D M ★

Seat height: 49.5 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 47 x 122 x 44 cm; Pack size: 114 x 69 x 9.5 cm; Weight: 5.3 kg

light grey	**601/285**	**109.90**
black	**601/278**	**109.90**

Camping Chair Aravel 3D L

Colour: black; Seat height: 50 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 49 x 126 x 44 cm; Pack size: 118 x 73 x 10.5 cm; Weight: 5.58 kg

	601/279	**119.90**

Stool Aravel 3D

Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium round tube; max. load: 80 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 40 x 45 x 27 cm; Pack size: 60 x 42 x 6 cm; Weight:1.2 kg

light grey	**601/191**	**29.90**
black	**601/192**	**29.90**



46.90

30 KG

Footrest Aravel 3D

Footrest for all Aravel camping chairs.
Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium round tube; max. load: 30 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 51 x 43 x 74 cm; Pack size: 71 x 50 x 7 cm; Weight: 1.35 kg

light grey	**601/189**	**46.90**
black	**601/190**	**46.90**

BRUNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION

aluminium square tube

NEW

119.90



54.90

120 KG

Footrest Aravel H2L Standalone

Camping Chair Aravel H2L

The Aravel H2L is the ultimate folding camping chair – perfect for all your outdoor adventures. This high-quality chair is not only durable and comfortable, but also features a height-adjustable and space-saving headrest that can be easily stored away. Thanks to the sturdy frame and durable materials, you will enjoy maximum support and comfort wherever you are. Do not settle for less – choose this folding camping chair for your next adventure and enjoy the ultimate feel-good experience.
Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium square tube; max. load: 120 kg
Backrest height: 116 cm
Seat height: 48 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 48 x 106 x 44 cm; Pack size: 98 x 64.5 x 10 cm
Weight: 5.3 kg

dark grey	**601/587**	**119.90**

Footrest Aravel H2L Standalone

The comfortable footrest offers maximum comfort. The folding aluminium frame is easy to transport and store. With a mesh tray for drinks and snacks without leaving your comfortable position.
Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium square tube; max. load: 100 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 61 x 49 x 47 cm; Pack size: 65 x 61 x 8 cm; Weight: 2.2 kg

dark grey	**601/197**	**54.90**

47.90

Footrest Aravel Standalone

Freestanding, four-legged footrest with breathable FULL-3D cover.
Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium round tube; max. load: 100 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 61 x 49 x 49 cm; Pack size: 63 x 60 x 9 cm; Weight: 2.1 kg

light grey	**601/449**	**47.90**
black	**601/448**	**47.90**



129.90

The right chair for everyone!

Camping Chair Rebel Pro M



139.90

BEST SELLER

Camping Chair Rebel Pro L



BRUNNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION

139.90

NEW

150 KG

aluminium square tube









Furniture Series Rebel

Camping chairs with powder-coated aluminium frame, breathable FULL-3D cover and metal-reinforced armrests for backrest adjustment. Exceptionally robust and space-saving structure paired with a modern, functional design. Cover: breathable, UV-resistant and quick-drying FULL-3D fabric.

- High, 5-fold adjustable backrest
- Ergonomic backrest with integrated lumbar support
- Padded and integrated headrest
- Organiser pocket in backrest
- Steel central joint
- High-quality plastic armrests with metal rail
- 3 years warranty
- TÜV-certified

max. load: 150 kg; Colour: dark grey; Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium square tube

organiser pocket in the backrest

150 KG

aluminium square tube

Camping Chair Rebel Pro S
Seat height: 47 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 46 x 116 x 44 cm; Pack size: 114 x 66 x 11.5 cm;
Weight: 5.5 kg **601/361** **124.90**

Camping Chair Rebel Pro M
Seat height: 48 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 48 x 122 x 46 cm; Pack size: 118 x 69 x 11.5 cm;
Weight: 6.1 kg **601/362** **129.90**

Camping Chair Rebel Pro L ★
Seat height: 50 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 54 x 124 x 45 cm; Pack size: 124 x 71 x 12 cm;
Weight: 6.5 kg **601/363** **139.90**

The ideal addition!

54.90



100 KG

aluminium square tube

Footrest Rebel

Freestanding, four-legged footrest with breathable FULL-3D cover, with powder-coated aluminium frame.
Colour: black; Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium square tube; max. load: 100 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 61 x 49 x 46 cm; Pack size: 65 x 61 x 7 cm; Weight: 1.2 kg **601/364** **54.90**

Camping Chair Rebel H2L

Comfortable 4-leg high-back chair with brand new, space-saving frame. The perfect solution for those who do not have much space in their vehicle. Thanks to specially made joints, it is possible to fold in both the rear chair leg and the headrest, thus significantly reducing the height of the chair when it is closed.
Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium square tube; max. load: 150 kg
Backrest height: 116 cm
Seat height: 48 cm
Dim. (W x H x D): 50 x 106 x 44 cm;
Pack size: 100 x 65 x 12 cm; Weight: 6 kg
dark grey **601/588** **139.90**



NEW

54.90

100 KG

aluminium square tube

Footrest Rebel H2L Standalone

The ultimate footrest for maximum comfort and convenience! The freestanding footrest has a sturdy, foldable aluminium frame that is easy to store and transport. Thanks to the handy mesh tray, you can enjoy your favourite snacks or drinks without having to leave your cosy spot. Say goodbye to uncomfortable positions and relax with this convenient footrest.
Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium square tube; max. load: 100 kg;
Dim. (W x H x D): 61 x 49 x 47 cm; Pack size: 65 x 61 x 8 cm; Weight: 2.2 kg

dark grey **601/198** **54.90**

99.95

with high backrest



aluminium oval tube

120 KG

Camping Chair Kendal

Comfortable camping chair with a high backrest. Sixfold adjustable aluminium frame. Can be folded to a small size. Padded Air-Mesh material. A footrest is optionally available.
Colour: anthracite; Cover: 100 % PES polyester
Frame: aluminium oval tube; max. load: 120 kg
Dim. (W x H x D): 47 x 120 x 44 cm; Pack size: 103 x 62 x 11.5 cm; Weight: 4.6 kg

601/532 **99.95**

119.95

extra wide seat



aluminium oval tube

140 KG

Camping Chair Kendal Comfort

Comfortable camping chair with an extra wide seat and a high backrest with cushion. The reinforced D-frame made of aluminium can carry up to 140 kg. The fabric is made of padded Air-Mesh material and makes the chair extra comfortable. The backrest is 6-fold adjustable and equipped with an adjustable headrest.
A footrest is optionally available.
Colour: anthracite; Cover: 100 % PES polyester;
Frame: aluminium oval tube; max. load: 140 kg;
Backrest height: 80 cm; Seat height: 46 cm;
Dim. (W x H x D): 55 x 123 x 51 cm; Pack size: 104 x 65 x 12 cm; Weight: 5.1 kg

601/553 **119.95**

EuroTrail

aluminium U-frame prevents chair from sinking

99.95



aluminium round tube

120 KG

Folding Camping Chair Kendal Canyon High

Folding chair with comfortably padded air mesh material. The sturdy aluminium U-frame prevents the chair from sinking into the ground/sandy soil. The wide seat with the 7-way adjustable, high backrest and the air mesh material make the chair extra comfortable. A footrest is optionally available.
Colour: anthracite; Cover: 100 % PES polyester;
Frame: aluminium round tube; max. load: 120 kg;
Backrest height: 78 cm; Seat height: 46 cm;
Dim. (W x H x D): 48 x 120 x 42 cm; Pack size: 100 x 61 x 11 cm; Weight: 4.6 kg

601/552 **99.95**



Accessories

BRUNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION



8.90

Drinks and Utensil Table Mesa

Big side table for drinks and utensils. Made of sturdy, weatherproof plastic. Colour: grey;
Material: plastic; Dim. (W x H x D): 37 x 4 x 23 cm;
Weight: 400 g **611/468** **8.90**

Incredibly convenient!



EuroTrail

44.95



compatible with Kendal, Kendal Comfort and Canyon High

aluminium round tube

20 KG

Footrest Kendal

Universal footrest suitable for the chairs Kendal, Kendal Comfort and Canyon High. The fabric is made of padded air mesh material and makes the footrest extra comfortable. Simply attach the footrest to the chair and create a long "bed" on which you can rest your legs comfortably.
Colour: anthracite; Cover: 100 % PES polyester;
Frame: aluminium round tube; max. load: 20 kg;
Dim. (W x H x D): 70 x 47 x 47 cm; Pack size: 83 x 48 x 9 cm; Weight: 5 kg **601/551** **44.95**

Lafuma MOBILIER

can be folded compactly

steel round tube

Sun Lounger Transabed AC Acier

The sun lounger by Lafuma Mobilier is slender, comfortable and stylish. The exclusive lounger has three adjustable positions. This guarantees a variety of application possibilities both as a sun lounger and as a chair. It is easy to fold and only weighs 6.5 kg, which makes it easy to transport. The tensioning of the padded Air Comfort cover allows you to get up comfortably and to relax in a sitting or reclined position. The armrests are a special feature of the sun lounger that only this model of the Lafuma Mobilier family has. The system consisting of carabiner hooks and loop is an eye catcher when it comes to design and functionality.



299.90

stylish
comfortable
exclusive

140 KG

Colour: anthracite; max. load: 140 kg; Frame: steel round tube; Seat height: 35 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 66.5 x 88 x 93 cm; Pack size: 125 x 75 x 12 cm; Weight: 6.5 kg **601/366** **299.90**



99.90

140 KG

Stool Next AC Acier

The Next is 100 % versatile. It can be used as a footrest, tray holder or stool. For an optimal relaxation position, the Next is simply used as a footrest – this way, you can rest your legs at the perfect height.
Colour: anthracite; max. load: 140 kg; Frame: steel round tube; Seat height: 35 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 66.5 x 35 x 51 cm; Pack size: 77 x 56 x 17 cm; Weight: 4 kg **601/367** **99.90**

Accessories



10.50

Drink Holder

You will never again have to get up just to grab a cool drink. With the Lafuma drink holder, you always have your drink at hand.

611/296 **10.50**

Air Comfort

With the Air Comfort® technology, Lafuma Mobilier offers the next generation of cover fabrics for furniture.

305.00



black

345.00

XL

bordeaux

Advantages at a glance:

- Premium seating comfort thanks to 3-layer padding
- Very comfortable due to permeability to air and moisture
- Extremely fast-drying cover
- Globally exclusive patent
- Exchangeable cover
- Water-permeable foam



54.90

© LAFUMA MOBILIER – Pierrick Verny

Sun Protection For Lafuma Reclining Chairs

Handy sun protection for all Lafuma reclining chairs. Dim. (W x H x D): 46 x 26 x 41 cm; Weight: 540 g **601/346** **54.90**

Reclining Chair RSX Clip AC

Reclining chair made of lacquered tubular steel ø 20 mm. Ergonomic, padded armrests. Position infinitely adjustable with fixed armrests, fixed by locking brake. Removable cover, suspension and fixing of the cover by patented clip system. Ergonomic, adjustable and removable headrest. Protective caps for footrest and floor protective caps for high stability. With tubular steel reinforcement under the seat. Material: upper layer: 3D Mesh, 100 % polyester; bottom layer: Batyline 72 % PVC, 28 % polyester; middle layer: foam

Reclining Chair RSX Clip AC

Frame: steel round tube
max. load: 140 kg
Seat height: 53 cm
Dim. (W x H x D): 88 x 115 x 68 cm
Pack size: 99 x 71 x 17 cm
Weight: 7.9 kg

140 KG

black	**601/465**	**305.00**
bordeaux	**601/466**	**305.00**

Reclining Chair RSX Clip AC XL

Frame: steel round tube
max. load: 150 kg
Seat height: 58 cm
Dim. (W x H x D): 95 x 123 x 68 cm
Pack size: 108 x 78 x 18.5 cm
Weight: 9.3 kg

150 KG

black	**601/489**	**345.00**
bordeaux	**601/490**	**345.00**

grey beige titanium light blue

steel round tube

Lafuma MOBILIER

159.90

with elastic lacing



140 KG

beige

Reclining Chair RSXA

The classic – infinitely adjustable and folding. Steel tube frame in "high level elastic" quality ø 20 mm. Cover: suspension system with rubber lacing (exchangeable). Ergonomic, adjustable and removable headrest.

Cover: 72 % PVC polyvinyl chloride, 28 % PES polyester
Frame: steel round tube
max. load: 140 kg
Seat height: 53 cm
Dim. (W x H x D): 68 x 115 x 88 cm
Pack size: 97.5 x 70 x 17.5 cm
Weight: 7.2 kg

beige	**601/340**	**159.90**

215.00

Lafuma Clip System



140 KG

grey

from 199.95



150 KG

titanium

Reclining Chair RSXA Clip

The high-quality, infinitely adjustable deck chair for garden, terrace or pool is robust, folding, easy to clean and easy to stow away. The "Zero Gravity" reclining position (127° angle) guarantees optimum relaxation. The removable Batyline cover is equipped with a patented clip system and the adjustable armrests, padded with foam, ensure that you are even more comfortable. The chair perfectly adapts to your body weight. The cover is UV-resistant and easy to clean. Ergonomic, adjustable and removable headrest. Frame made of painted steel tubes (ø 20 mm).
Cover: 72 % PVC polyvinyl chloride, 28 % PES polyester

Reclining Chair RSXA Clip

Frame: steel round tube
max. load: 140 kg
Seat height: 53 cm
Dim. (W x H x D): 88 x 115 x 68 cm
Pack size: 97.5 x 69.5 x 17.5 cm
Weight: 7.2 kg

light blue	**601/470**	**215.00**
grey	**601/471**	**215.00**
titanium	**601/472**	**215.00**
beige	**601/515**	**215.00**

Reclining Chair RSXA Clip XL

Frame: steel round tube
max. load: 150 kg
Seat height: 58 cm
Dim. (W x H x D): 95 x 123 x 72 cm
Pack size: 108 x 77.5 x 17.5 cm
Weight: 8.3 kg

beige	**601/473**	**199.95**
titanium	**601/474**	**232.50**

Accessories



61.50

Terrycloth Cover for Reclining Chair

Comfortable terrycloth cover with pockets on the back. Colour: light grey; Material: 100 % cotton; Dim. (L x W): 180 x 60 cm; Pack size: 32.7 x 24.3 x 9.2 cm; Weight: 600 g

611/298 **61.50**

Fleece Blanket with Throw

Fits perfectly and does not slip thanks to cover. High-quality fleece made in France, can be used as a blanket when it is cold. Integrated headrest and convenient, cosy throw to tuck in.
Colour: dark blue; Material: 100 % PES polyester; Dim. (L x W x H): 180 x 150 x 1 cm;
Pack size: 40 x 23 x 23 cm; Weight: 1.22 kg

601/467 **69.95**

Just relax!



69.95

CRESPO

5 Jahre Garantie 5 Years Warranty

aluminium round tube

79.95



110 KG

Director's Chair AL/214

Director's chair with comfortable armrests. Ideal for reading when on holiday. Multifibre cover. Folding.
Cover: 60 % PVC polyvinyl chloride, 40 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium round tube; max. load: 110 kg; Seat height: 44 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 49 x 79 x 47 cm; Pack size: 78 x 48 x 10 cm; Weight: 2.1 kg

anthracite	**611/685**	**79.95**

Classic

High-quality Textilene fabric. The material is weatherproof, light, durable and has a high air permeability. 60 % PVC, 40 % PES.

aluminium round tube

74.95

dark blue



anthracite

110 KG

Camping Chair AL/219

Lightweight folding chair with low backrest.
Cover: 60 % PVC polyvinyl chloride, 40 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium round tube; max. load: 110 kg; Backrest height: 51 cm; Seat height: 46 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 60 x 89 x 58 cm; Pack size: 86 x 60 x 7.5 cm; Weight: 2.43 kg

anthracite	**611/691**	**74.95**
dark blue	**611/205**	**74.95**

aluminium round tube

height-adjustable headrest

114.95

BEST SELLER



110 KG

Camping Chair Compact AL/213-C-40

- Adjustable backrest (7 positions)
- Small pack size: only 5 cm
- Height-adjustable headrest
- Space-saving

Frame: aluminium round tube; Seat height: 46 cm
Colour: anthracite; Cover: 60 % PVC polyvinyl chloride, 40 % PES polyester; max. load: 110 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 64 x 117 x 64 cm; Pack size: 93 x 60 x 5 cm; Weight: 3.6 kg

★	**611/965**	**114.95**

aluminium round tube

99.95



dark blue

anthracite

110 KG

Camping Chair AL/215

Adjustable in 7 positions, with ergonomic backrest. The chair legs with ø 25 mm are robust and stable.
Cover: 60 % PVC polyvinyl chloride, 40 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium round tube; max. load: 110 kg; Backrest height: 80 cm; Seat height: 46 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 64 x 115 x 64 cm; Pack size: 107 x 64 x 9 cm; Weight: 3.2 kg

anthracite	**611/110**	**99.95**
dark blue	**611/111**	**99.95**

extendable headrest



114.95

BEST SELLER



110 KG

aluminium round tube

Camping Chair AL/215-C

The camping chair features an extendable headrest, the height of which can be individually and continuously adjusted. Thanks to the folding headrest, the chair can be stored in an extremely space-saving way. This saves you 16 cm in height when the chair is folded. The backrest is 7-fold adjustable.
Cover: 60 % PVC polyvinyl chloride, 40 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium round tube; Colour: anthracite; max. load: 110 kg; Seat height: 46 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 64 x 115 x 64 cm; Pack size: 92 x 64.5 x 11 cm; Weight: 3.9 kg

★	**611/960**	**114.95**

Just lean back and relax!

139.95



140 KG

aluminium oval tube

Camping Chair AL/237

Luxury camping chair, 7-fold adjustable. Comfortable, sturdy and with a very small pack size.
Colour: anthracite
Cover: 60 % PVC polyvinyl chloride, 40 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium oval tube; max. load: 140 kg; Backrest height: 78 cm; Seat height: 49 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 67 x 119 x 77 cm; Pack size: 117 x 68 x 9 cm; Weight: 4.3 kg

	611/112	**139.95**

CRESPO 5 Jahre Garantie 5 Years Warranty

You can find the padded version on page 687.

from 399.95



Camping Table AL/246-09G (Page 705) **601/023**

Storage Net S (Page 703) **611/694**

Camping Chair Compact AL/213-C-40 (Page 705) **611/965**

Not padded!

Footrest AL/228-M

Furniture Set Valencia

- **2 camping chairs** with adjustable backrest and adjustable headrest. Unpadded version: Type AL 213-C-40 (item no. 611/965). Max. load 110 kg. Padded version: AA/213-AEC (601/480). Max. load 110 kg.
- **2 separate footrests** (only with the sets with footrests)
- **1 camping table**, weatherproof and heat-resistant, size 101 x 65 cm. Type: AL/246-09G (item no. 601/023). Max. load 50 kg.
- **1 storage net S** specially for the table. Type: R/248 (item no. 611/694)
- **1 carry bag** for the complete set

Keep everything compactly stowed!



unpadded | without footrest
Pack size: 102 x 71 x 17.5 cm; Weight: 13.6 kg
611/966 **399.95**

unpadded | with footrest
Pack size: 103 x 68 x 20 cm; Weight: 17.5 kg
601/401 **469.95**

aluminium round tube

189.95







110 KG

Three-Legged Lounger AL/367

The lounger is elastic thanks to tensioning rubbers and adjusts to your body. The backrest is adjustable to four positions.
Camping furniture by Crespo is characterised by its high-quality finishing and materials and fulfils quality and safety standards (TÜV-certified).
Two different leg types provide an always secure stand: the loop legs are ideal for soft grounds and the single legs for firm grounds. The fabric is made of sturdy, tear-resistant multifibre. Crespo furniture has a particularly small pack size.
Colour: anthracite; Cover: 60 % PVC polyvinyl chloride, 40 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium round tube; max. load: 110 kg; Dim. (L x W x H): 198 x 64 x 27 cm; Pack size: 81 x 68 x 17 cm; Weight: 3.9 kg **601/330** **189.95**

Accessories aluminium round tube

47.95



110 KG

unpadded

Footrest AL/231

Anodised aluminium and the Deluxe multifibre fabric make this footrest the ideal companion. Can also be used as a stool.
Cover: 60 % PVC polyvinyl chloride, 40 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium round tube; max. load: 110 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 46 x 44 x 60 cm

Pack size: 62 x 57 x 7 cm; Weight: 1.18 kg
anthracite **601/051** **47.95**

49.95



110 KG

unpadded

Footrest Crespo R/215-M

Ergonomic footrest fitting all Crespo chairs. It is easily attached to the chair's cross brace and fastened with clips. Legs with non-slip corners.
Cover: 60 % PVC polyvinyl chloride, 40 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium round tube; max. load: 110 kg;
Dim. (W x H x D): 45 x 48 x 95 cm
Colour: anthracite; Pack size: 95 x 51 x 13 cm;
Weight: 1.75 kg **601/211** **49.95**

29.95



110 KG

Stool AL/301

Convenient stool with multifibre cover. Can be transformed into a table. Cover: 60 % PVC polyvinyl chloride, 40 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium round tube; max. load: 110 kg; Seat height: 45 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 35 x 47 x 35 cm;
Pack size: 58.5 x 36.5 x 5.5 cm;
Weight: 800 g
anthracite **611/688** **29.95**

CRESPO

5 Jahre Garantie / 5 Years Warranty

Camping Furniture Series Deluxe

High seating comfort thanks to water-permeable Dry Comfort Foam padding. Top layer made of sturdy Textilene fabric. The material is air-permeable and durable. 60 % PVC, 40 % PES.

BEST SELLER

159.95



140 KG

aluminium oval tube

Camping Chair AL/237-DL

The ergonomic backrest with integrated headrest is 7-fold adjustable. Thanks to the reinforced aluminium frame, the chair is very sturdy despite its small pack size. The non-slip feet guarantee stability.

Colour: anthracite; Cover: 60 % PVC polyvinyl chloride, 40 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium oval tube; max. load: 140 kg; Seat height: 49 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 67 x 119 x 77 cm;
Pack size: 117 x 69 x 10 cm; Weight: 4.9 kg

★ **611/917** **159.95**

249.95



130 KG

aluminium oval tube

Reclining Chair AL/232-DL

The reclining chair with reinforced aluminium frame provides an infinitely adjustable, ergonomically shaped backrest. The included headrest is adjustable in height. In addition, the lounger has a very small pack size. A convenient carry bag is included.

Colour: anthracite; Cover: 60 % PVC polyvinyl chloride, 40 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium oval tube; max. load: 130 kg; Seat height: 50 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 81 x 119 x 72 cm;
Pack size: 97 x 73 x 16 cm; Weight: 7.4 kg

611/916 **249.95**

aluminium oval tube

189.95



200 KG

Camping Chair XXL AL/238-DL

The large version. The XXL offers a larger seat and higher backrest, which can be adjusted to 7 positions.

Colour: anthracite; Cover: 60 % PVC polyvinyl chloride, 40 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium oval tube; max. load: 200 kg; Seat height: 49 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 77 x 121 x 72 cm; Pack size: 117 x 75 x 14 cm; Weight: 5.1 kg **611/918** **189.95**

large sitting and lying surface 205 x 68 cm

239.95



140 KG

aluminium round tube

Three-Legged Lounger AL/363-NDL

The XL lounger of the Deluxe series is very comfortable thanks to its padded lying area. Adjustable headrest and large sitting and lying area. Colour: anthracite; Cover: 60 % PVC polyvinyl chloride, 40 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium round tube; max. load: 140 kg; Seat height: 47 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 68 x 205 x 46 cm;
Pack size: 84 x 74 x 24 cm; Weight: 7.9 kg

601/338 **239.95**

Accessories

69.95



30 KG

Footrest R/215-DL

The padded, ergonomic footrest is easily attached to the cross brace of the chair. Legs with non-slip corners.
Cover: 60 % PVC polyvinyl chloride, 40 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium round tube; max. load: 110 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 45 x 48 x 95 cm;
Colour: anthracite; Pack size: 92 x 48 x 11 cm;
Weight: 1.7 kg **611/915** **69.95**

64.95



110 KG

Footrest AL/231

Anodised aluminium and the Deluxe multifibre fabric with waterproof polyester foam filling make this footrest the ideal companion.
Cover: 60 % PVC polyvinyl chloride, 40 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium round tube;
max. load: 110 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 46 x 44 x 60 cm
Colour: anthracite; Pack size: 61 x 55 x 7 cm;
Weight: 1.4 kg **601/052** **64.95**

43.95



110 KG

Folding Stool AL/302-DL

The folding stool of the Deluxe Series offers high comfort thanks to its large and padded sitting area.
Colour: anthracite; Cover: 60 % PVC polyvinyl chloride, 40 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium round tube; max. load: 110 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 42 x 50 x 42 cm; Pack size: 66 x 41 x 4 cm;
Weight: 900 g **611/908** **43.95**

21.95



Tabletop

Transforms your Crespo stool into a convenient side table. Colour: light grey;
Dim. (W x H x D): 42 x 3.5 x 42 cm; Weight: 1 kg

601/491 **21.95**

CRESPO 5 Jahre Garantie 5 Years Warranty

You can find the unpadded version on page 685.

from 479.95



Camping Table AL/246-09G (Page 705) **601/023**

Camping Chair Compact AL/213-C-40 (Page 684) **611/965**

Storage Net S (Page 703) **611/694**

Padded!

Footrest AL/228-M

Furniture Set Valencia

- **2 camping chairs** with adjustable backrest and adjustable headrest.
  Unpadded version: Type AL 213-C-40 (item no. 611/965). Max. load 110 kg.
  Padded version: AA/213-AEC (601/480). Max. load 110 kg.
- **2 separate footrests** (only with the sets with footrests)
- **1 camping table**, weatherproof and heat-resistant, size 101 x 65 cm.
  Type: AL/246-09G (item no. 601/023).
  Max. load 50 kg.
- **1 storage net S** specially for the table.
  Type: R/248 (item no. 611/694)
- **1 carry bag** for the complete set



Keep everything compactly stowed!

padded | without footrest
Pack size: 102 x 69 x 19 cm; Weight: 14 kg
601/139 **479.95**

padded | with footrest
Pack size: 102 x 69 x 27 cm; Weight: 19.5 kg
601/402 **599.95**

height-adjustable headrest

159.95



110 KG

Camping Chair Compact AA/213-AEC

- Adjustable backrest (7 positions)
- Small pack size: only 5 cm
- Height-adjustable headrest
- Space-saving

Frame: aluminium round tube; Seat height: 46 cm
Colour: anthracite; Cover: 100 % PES polyester;
max. load: 110 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 64 x 117 x 64 cm; Pack size: 93 x 63 x 8 cm;
Weight: 4.5 kg **601/480** **159.95**



79.95



110 KG

aluminium round tube

Footrest AA/231-AE

The aluminium footrest with Air-Elite padding can also be used as a stool.
Colour: anthracite; Cover: 100 % PES polyester;
Frame: aluminium round tube; max. load: 110 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 46 x 44 x 60 cm;
Pack size: 61 x 56 x 8 cm; Weight: 1.55 kg
601/482 **79.95**

159.95



110 KG

aluminium round tube

Camping Chair AA/215-AEC

Aluminium foldable chair with 7-position backrest and pull-out headrest. The 3D Air-Elite padding offers a high level of comfort. The AA/215-AirElite has an extra flat pack size and can therefore be transported in a space-saving way.

Colour: anthracite; Cover: 100 % PES polyester;
Frame: aluminium round tube; max. load: 110 kg;
Seat height: 46 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 64 x 117 x 66 cm;
Pack size: 94 x 62 x 10 cm; Weight: 4.5 kg
601/481 **159.95**

CRESPO

5 Jahre Garantie 5 Years Warranty 5

Air-Deluxe
High seating comfort thanks to water-permeable Dry Comfort Foam padding. The upper material is permeable 3D mesh fabric. The material is air-permeable and durable.

Compact
With adjustable headrest. Easy to fold for space-saving storage.

aluminium round tube



119.95

110 KG

Camping Chair AP/218-ADS
Camping chair with low armrest, 3D Air-Deluxe fabric, padded, breathable, pleasantly warm to the touch, comfortable, easy to clean. Chair legs made of epoxy-coated aluminium.

Colour: black; Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium round tube; max. load: 110 kg; Backrest height: 61 cm; Seat height: 46 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 60 x 103 x 64 cm; Pack size: 95 x 54 x 11 cm; Weight: 3.3 kg **601/334** **119.95**

steel round tube

NEW



144.95

110 KG

Camping Chair AP/213-ADCS
The compact chair is equipped with a 7-fold adjustable backrest and a steplessly adjustable headrest. It is very flat when folded.
The Air-Deluxe cover dries very fast.

Colour: black; Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: steel round tube; max. load: 110 kg; Backrest height: 81 cm;Seat height: 48 cm Dim. (W x H x D):64 x 117 x 64 cm; Pack size: 93 x 64 x 5.5 cm; Weight: 4.5 kg **601/591** **144.95**

aluminium oval tube



174.95

With low or high backrest.

140 KG

Camping Chair Compact AP/235-ADCS
Camping chair with padded, 7-fold adjustable backrest. Both the backrest and the armrests are ergonomic.

Colour: black; Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium oval tube; max. load: 140 kg; Backrest height: 64 cm; Seat height: 47 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 67 x 116 x 77 cm; Pack size: 100 x 70 x 12 cm; Weight: 4.2 kg **601/463** **174.95**

aluminium oval tube

BEST SELLER



169.95

140 KG

Camping Chair AP/237-ADS
Reinforced, oval chair legs made of epoxy-coated aluminium, small folding size, padded 3D Air-Deluxe fabric, breathable, quick-drying, pleasantly warm to the touch, comfortable and easy to clean.

Colour: black; Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium oval tube; max. load: 140 kg Backrest height: 78 cm; Seat height: 49 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 67 x 119 x 77 cm; Pack size: 117 x 69 x 10 cm; Weight: 4.9 kg **601/388** **169.95**

aluminium oval tube



184.95

140 KG

Camping Chair AP/237-ADCS
Camping chair with a 7-fold adjustable, ergonomic backrest and ergonomic armrests. The headrest is height-adjustable and saves up to 16 cm of space when folded. With padded Air-Deluxe 3D fabric.

Colour: black; Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium oval tube; max. load: 140 kg; Backrest height: 65 cm; Seat height: 49 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 67 x 119 x 77 cm; Pack size: 97 x 70 x 12 cm; Weight: 6.1 kg **601/389** **184.95**

steel oval tube

NEW



214.95

200 KG

Camping Chair AP/238-ADC XXL
The spacious chair is equipped with a wide, 7-fold adjustable backrest, an adjustable headrest, an extra-deep seat and air-permeable 3D fabric. The fabric dries particularly fast. The chair is very compact when folded.

Colour: black; Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: steel oval tube; max. load: 200 kg; Backrest height: 65 cm; Seat height: 49 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 77 x 121 x 72 cm; Pack size: 105 x 74 x 14 cm; Weight: 5.8 kg **601/592** **214.95**

Compact
With adjustable headrest. Easy to fold for space-saving storage.

Air-Deluxe
High seating comfort thanks to water-permeable Dry Comfort Foam padding. The upper material is permeable 3D mesh fabric. The material is air-permeable and durable.

5 Jahre Garantie / 5 Years Warranty

CRESPO

aluminium oval tube

209.95



140 KG

Camping Chair Compact AP/240-ADCS
Camping chair with padded, 7-fold adjustable backrest. Both the backrest and the armrests are ergonomic.

Colour: black; Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium oval tube; max. load: 140 kg; Backrest height: 87 cm; Seat height: 52 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 67 x 129 x 77 cm; Pack size: 114 x 70 x 11 cm; Weight: 6.4 kg **601/464** **209.95**

aluminium round tube

74.95



30 KG

Footrest RP/215-AD
Epoxy-coated aluminium, padded 3D Air-Deluxe fabric, breathable, quick-drying, pleasantly warm to the touch, comfortable and easy to clean.

Colour: black; Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium round tube; max. load: 30 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 90 x 45 x 48 cm; Pack size: 91 x 46 x 12 cm; Weight: 1.7 kg **601/046** **74.95**

aluminium round tube

69.95

can be used as a stool when freestanding



110 KG

Footrest AP/231-AD
Epoxy-coated aluminium, padded 3D Air-Deluxe fabric. Can also be used as a stool.

Colour: black; Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium round tube; max. load: 110 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 60 x 46 x 46 cm; Pack size: 62 x 55 x 6 cm; Weight: 1.4 kg **601/047** **69.95**

aluminium round tube

NEW

130 KG

114.95



Camping Beach Chair AP/205-AD
The luxurious relax chair is infinitely adjustable and particularly comfortable thanks to the integrated head cushion. The cover made of padded 3D fabric is fastened with elastic and is permeable to air. The backrest and armrests are ergonomically shaped and the anodised H-frame ensures safety and stability. Thanks to the fixing system, the chair can be locked in any desired position. The seat is extra wide, extra deep and extra high (50 cm). When folded, the chair is very compact and therefore easy to transport. Incl. storage bag. Colour: black; Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium round tube; max. load: 130 kg; Backrest height: 82 cm; Seat height: 54 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 81 x 119 x 72 cm; Pack size: 95 x 72 x 12 cm; Weight: 7.6 kg **601/593** **114.95**

aluminium oval tube

infinitely adjustable backrest

259.95



130 KG

Reclining Chair AP/232-AD
Reinforced chair legs made of epoxy-coated aluminium, padded, 3D Air-Deluxe fabric (100 % polyester fabric), breathable, quick-drying, pleasantly warm to the touch, comfortable and easy to clean, infinitely adjustable back- and footrest.

Colour: black; Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium oval tube; max. load: 130 kg; Backrest height: 82 cm; Seat height: 46 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 72 x 119 x 81 cm; Pack size: 98 x 75 x 16 cm; Weight: 7.6 kg **601/335** **259.95**

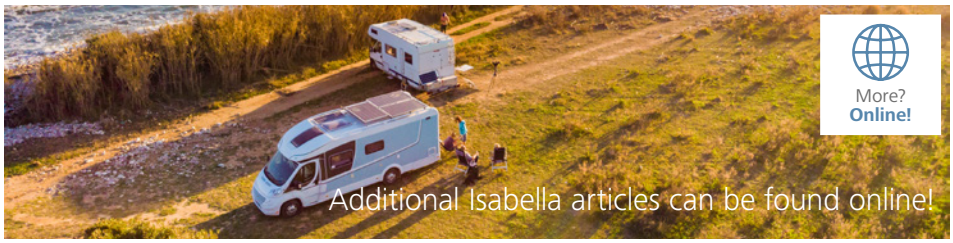
Can be used on both sides.

49.95



Cushion Air-Deluxe
Makes conventional chairs more comfortable. Padded 3D Air-Deluxe fabric, breathable, rinseable, quick-drying, soft touch, comfortable and easy to clean.

Colour: grey, black; Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Dim. (L x W x H): 162 x 52 x 4 cm; Pack size: 53 x 44 x 10 cm; Weight: 740 g **601/053** **49.95**



Accessories

For more order.



11.00

Organiser Isabella

The perfect accessory for your Isabella camping chair from 2018 on. The handy organiser is directly attached to the armrest and offers plenty of space for important items within direct reach. For Thor, Loke and Comfort Chair.
Cover: 60 % PVC polyvinyl chloride, 40 % PES polyester; Dim. (W x H x D): 30 x 20 x 1 cm;
Weight: 250 g

dark grey	**601/260**	**11.00**
light grey	**601/261**	**11.00**
dark blue	**601/262**	**11.00**

light grey dark blue

aluminium oval tube

Camping Chair Thor

The chair Thor is a padded, comfortable chair with standard headrest. The backrest can be adjusted to 8 different positions and the headrest can infinitely be adjusted in height or detached entirely. The padded chair's cover is dirt- and water-repellent.
Cover: 60 % PVC polyvinyl chloride, 40 % PES polyester
Frame: aluminium oval tube
max. load: 120 kg
Seat height: 47 cm
Dim. (W x H x D): 59 x 120 x 80 cm
Pack size: 121 x 63 x 12.5 cm
Weight: 5.5 kg

120 KG

dark grey ★	**601/253**	**139.00**
light grey	**601/254**	**139.00**
dark blue	**601/255**	**139.00**



139.00

BEST SELLER

dark grey

For Odin, Thor, Loke, Comfort Chair and beach chair.

light grey dark blue



45.00

30 KG

dark grey

aluminium oval tube

Footrest Isabella

If you want to put your feet up and relax, simply click the footrest onto the cross brace beneath the camping chairs' seat (for Odin, Thor, Loke, Comfort Chair, beach chair). Material and design match the chairs Odin and Thor. The frame is also made of aluminium.
Cover: 60 % PVC polyvinyl chloride, 40 % PES polyester
Frame: aluminium oval tube
max. load: 30 kg
Dim. (W x H x D): 48 x 36 x 90 cm
Weight: 1.1 kg

dark grey	**601/153**	**45.00**
light grey	**601/154**	**45.00**
dark blue	**601/155**	**45.00**

aluminium oval tube

incl. pillow



139.00

Backrest height: 69 cm

padded



Backrest height: 79 cm

120 KG

Camping Chair Loke

A flexible, padded chair – perfect for campers with limited space as it is only 9 cm deep when folded. Space-saving storage and transportation. The backrest can be adjusted to seven different positions and is characterised by its elegant and sturdy frame, high sitting comfort and a dirt- and water-repellent cover. Depending on your needs, you can choose between two different backrest heights.

Cover: 60 % PVC polyvinyl chloride, 40 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium oval tube; max. load: 120 kg; Seat height: 47 cm

Dim. (W x H x D): 65 x 110 x 83 cm;
Pack size: 103 x 67 x 8.5 cm; Weight: 5.2 kg
Backrest height: 69 cm **601/257** **139.00**

Dim. (W x H x D): 65 x 120 x 83 cm;
Pack size: 112 x 65 x 9 cm; Weight: 5.4 kg
Backrest height: 79 cm **601/258** **139.00**

steel round tube



99.00

120 KG

Relaxing Lounger Freja

This folding relaxing lounger offers maximum comfort from head to toe and can be folded to a small pack size. The backrest can be folded back steplessly. The footrest comes up with it. The ergonomic design and countless positions allow you to optimally relax.
Colour: dark grey; Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: steel round tube; max. load: 120 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 119 x 51 x 55 cm; Pack size: 110 x 21 x 20 cm; Weight: 10 kg

601/455 **99.00**

aluminium oval tube

99.00

PRICE TIP

BEST SELLER



120 KG

Camping Chair Bele

Cover made of water-repellent 3D mesh material and quick-drying "Quick Dry" foam. Even in the summer, your skin will not stick to this breathable chair. Wet swimwear does not leave water marks. Ergonomic back- and armrests, 5-fold adjustable headrest. Only 8 cm high when folded. Can be stored in a space-saving way.
Colour: black; Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium oval tube; max. load: 120 kg; Seat height: 49 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 63 x 120 x 77 cm; Pack size: 113 x 68 x 8.5 cm; Weight: 5.6 kg

601/456 **99.00**

39.00

aluminium oval tube

The perfect addition.



30 KG

Footrest Bele

If you want to put your legs up to relax, you can simply attach the footrest to the crossbar under the seat of the Isabella camping chairs. Material and design match the Bele chair.
Colour: black; Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium oval tube; max. load: 30 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 90 x 36 x 48 cm; Pack size: 87 x 47 x 11 cm; Weight: 1.1 kg

601/457 **39.00**

aluminium round tube

35.00



80 KG

Stool Isabella

The stool of the Isabella series is equipped with a dirt- and water-repellent cover.
Colour: anthracite; Cover: 60 % PVC polyvinyl chloride, 40 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium round tube; max. load: 80 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 40 x 47 x 27 cm; Pack size: 61 x 41.5 x 5.5 cm; Weight: 900 g

601/157 **35.00**

19.00



Tabletop for Stool Isabella

With this tabletop, you can transform the Isabella stool into a side table. Simply place the tabletop onto the stool and enjoy the perks of an additional table.
Colour: grey; Dim. (W x H x D): 42 x 3.5 x 42 cm; Weight: 800 g

601/158 **19.00**

aluminium round tube

79.00

removable side table





100 KG

Director's Chair Isabella

Improved version with removable, black side table and even better armrests. The side table can be loaded with up to 5 kg and is also available separately (also suitable for older director's chairs). The chair can be folded.

Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium round tube; max. load: 100 kg; Seat height: 44.5 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 55.5 x 84 x 50 cm; Pack size: 84 x 50 x 11 cm; Weight: 2.8 kg

dark grey **601/453** **79.00**
red **601/454** **79.00**

Westfield Top Quality Concept

DURALITE by Westfield Outdoors

5 Jahre Garantie 5 Years Warranty

Avantgarde Series

The Avantgarde furniture series by Westfield is the ultimate technology series. Modern design is combined with new materials (fabric and metal). All special frames are made of DuraLite®. The chairs are equipped with an ultra-strong but super-light SpaceBox frame. Perfect for outdoor use.



grey | black | bordeaux, black | silver, black

aluminium oval tube

from 154.95



new colour

BEST SELLER

flecked with grey

150 KG

Camping Chair Noblesse Deluxe

The seat cover consists of ultra-soft DuraDore® 3D Mesh with a 0.8 cm elastic middle layer and makes the chair extremely comfortable. Additional comfort is provided by the 3.5 cm longer seat equipped with the unique Ergoshell® seat technology. A head cushion with adjustable thickness is integrated into the backrest. The frame is made of ultra-light DuraLite® material and manufactured with the established SpaceBox technology. The folding hinges are made of aluminium.

Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium oval tube; max. load: 150 kg; Seat height: 48 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 63 x 125 x 68 cm; Pack size: 112 x 65 x 14 cm; Weight: 4.8 kg

flecked with grey	NEW	601/586	154.95
grey		611/012	154.95
black		601/300	154.95
bordeaux, black		601/320	169.95
silver, black		601/435	169.95

159.95



anthracite

150 KG

Camping Chair Noblesse Grande

Due to the slightly raised seat height of 50 cm, the Noblesse Grande is particularly suitable for people who are over 1.75 m tall. The chair is super light and, thanks to the interconnected back and seat cushion made of DuraDore® 3D extra Soft Mesh, super comfortable to boot. The seat with integrated ErgoShell® cushion gives you a unique sitting experience. The special frame made of double-coated DuraLite® material and SpaceBox® technology reduces the folding size. When folded, the chair measures just 115 x 66 x 12 cm. The DuraLite® folding hinges and the DuraProtect armrests make this chair durable and of high quality.

Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium oval tube; max. load: 150 kg; Backrest height: 82 cm; Seat height: 50 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 66 x 129 x 68 cm; Pack size: 118 x 66 x 13 cm; Weight: 5 kg

anthracite	601/566	159.95
black	601/567	159.95

aluminium oval tube

from 64.95



30 KG

silver, black

Footrest Breeze

The black-coated DuraLite® frame and the cover made of 8 mm DuraDore® 3D Mesh make the Breeze Deluxe compatible with the Noblesse Deluxe chair. The connecting pieces for the chair are included in delivery.
Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium oval tube; max. load: 30 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 50 x 48 x 87 cm; Pack size: 89 x 55 x 11 cm; Weight: 1.8 kg

grey	611/013	64.95
black	601/301	64.95
bordeaux, black	601/321	79.95
silver, black	601/475	79.95

from 74.95

aluminium oval tube



flecked with grey

100 KG

new colour

Footrest Oblige

The freestanding footrest for Noblesse chairs has a frame made of DuraLite® oval tube and is equipped with four height-adjustable legs. This ensures that you always find the perfect position and that the Oblige does not take up much space when not in use. Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium oval tube; max. load: 100 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 74 x 49 x 48 cm; Pack size: 73 x 64 x 10 cm; Weight: 2.4 kg

flecked with grey	NEW	601/584	74.95
grey		601/376	74.95
black		601/377	74.95
bordeaux, black		601/497	84.95
silver, black		601/436	84.95

Accessories

The ideal addition.

24.95



Stool Top

The elegant tabletop with a load capacity of 10 kg turns your Oblige footrest into a spacious side table. Suitable for Noblesse chairs.
Dim. (W x H x D): 67 x 5 x 53 cm; Weight: 1.84 kg

601/378 24.95

aluminium oval tube



96.95

100 KG

Footrest Dynamic Elegance

This set consists of a comfortable, robust folding stool and a tabletop. It is a multifunctional addition to the camping chair Elegance. The stool can also be used as a footrest. The tabletop can be turned into a serving tray using the foldout handles.
Colour: grey; Cover: 100 % acrylic;
Frame: aluminium oval tube;
max. load: 100 kg;
Dim. (W x H x D): 56 x 49 x 37 cm;
Pack size: 75 x 42 x 13.5 cm; Weight: 3.5 kg

601/057 **96.95**

Extremely soft and comfortable material.



219.95

150 KG

Elegance

aluminium oval tube

Camping Chair Elegance SG

The Elegance chair is more than just a camping chair as purist design meets state-of-the-art materials and functionality. Elegance looks fantastic both in front of your motorhome and in your garden. Thanks to the new, hard-wearing material, the chair is weatherproof, easy to clean and dirt-repellent.
Colour: grey; Cover: 100 % acrylic; Frame: aluminium oval tube; max. load: 150 kg; Backrest height: 82 cm; Seat height: 49 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 64 x 125 x 68 cm; Pack size: 113 x 65 x 12 cm;
Weight: 6.5 kg **601/055** **219.95**



5-fold adjustable





129.95

150 KG

aluminium oval tube

Camping Chair Advancer Lifestyle

The 5-fold adjustable camping chair Advancer is now available in the Lifestyle design! The super soft fabric is made of polyacrylic fibre, which is especially breathable. It feels very pleasant and is simultaneously weatherproof, easy to clean, waterproof and dirt-repellent. The polyacrylic material is what makes the Lifestyle collection so special.
Colour: anthracite; Cover: 100 % PAN polyacrylic
Frame: aluminium oval tube; max. load: 150 kg
Backrest height: 82 cm; Seat height: 50 cm
Dim. (W x H x D): 68 x 125 x 65 cm
Pack size: 108 x 69 x 15 cm
Weight: 5.6 kg

anthracite	**601/494**	**129.95**
light grey	**601/576**	**129.95**

Lifestyle

49.95

Can be combined with all Advancer and Royal chairs.



100 KG

aluminium round tube

Footrest Focus Lifestyle

Convenient, adjustable folding footrest with breathable DuraDore® 3D Mesh. Thanks to its shape and the two adjustable front legs, it is ergonomic and you can relax in different, individually adjustable positions. The footrest Focus can be combined with all Advancer and Royal chairs.
Colour: anthracite; Cover: 100 % PAN polyacrylic
Frame: aluminium round tube;
max. load: 100 kg
Dim. (W x H x D): 50 x 47 x 87 cm
Pack size: 71 x 70 x 8 cm; Weight: 1.8 kg

anthracite	**601/496**	**49.95**
light grey	**601/575**	**49.95**

7-fold adjustable



169.95

150 KG

aluminium oval tube

Camping Chair Royal Lifestyle

The 7-fold adjustable chair Royal is now also available in the Lifestyle design! The super soft fabric is made of polyacrylic fibre, which is especially breathable. It feels very pleasant and is simultaneously weatherproof, easy to clean, waterproof and dirt-repellent. The polyacrylic material is what makes the Lifestyle collection so special.
Colour: anthracite; Cover: 100 % PAN polyacrylic
Frame: aluminium oval tube; max. load: 150 kg
Backrest height: 82 cm; Seat height: 47 cm
Dim. (W x H x D): 68 x 125 x 64 cm
Pack size: 112 x 64 x 14 cm
Weight: 4.5 kg

anthracite	**601/495**	**169.95**
light grey	**601/577**	**169.95**

Westfield Performance Series

anthracite dark blue

5 Jahre Garantie / 5 Years Warranty

aluminium oval tube



139.95

Camping Chair Advancer

The chair with DuraLite® frame is even lighter and sturdier. It provides extremely high stability and durability due to the metal hinges and guides in the armrests. The DuraDore 3D seat cover is weather-resistant, durable, and quick-drying.

Cover: 100 % PES polyester
max. load: 160 kg
Seat height: 50 cm
Dim. (W x H x D): 65 x 125 x 68 cm
Pack size: 108 x 68 x 15 cm
Weight: 5.8 kg

anthracite ★	**601/213**	**139.95**
dark blue	**601/214**	**139.95**

aluminium oval tube

Small



134.95

Camping Chair Advancer Small

The extremely stable, compact and robust chair with a low sitting height of 45 cm provides perfect sitting comfort even for smaller people. With reinforced DuraLite® frame, aluminium hinges, and metal-reinforced armrests.

Cover: 100 % PES polyester
max. load: 160 kg
Seat height: 45 cm
Dim. (W x H x D): 65 x 118 x 65 cm
Pack size: 98 x 69 x 15 cm
Weight: 4.9 kg

anthracite	**601/215**	**134.95**
dark blue	**601/216**	**134.95**

aluminium oval tube

XL



149.95

Camping Chair Advancer XL

The largest chair of the Westfield series as well as the strongest due to its carrying capacity of 200 kg. Light and robust due to the DuraLite® seat frame. The chair provides extremely high stability and durability due to the metal hinges and guides in the armrests. The DuraDore® 3D seat cover is weather-resistant, durable and quick-drying.

Cover: 100 % PES polyester
max. load: 200 kg
Seat height: 50 cm
Dim. (W x H x D): 70 x 125 x 68 cm
Pack size: 107 x 72 x 15 cm
Weight: 5.5 kg

anthracite ★	**601/217**	**149.95**
dark blue	**601/218**	**149.95**

Ideal for the camping chairs Performance Advancer.

Westfield Top Quality Concept

Footrest Performance Ambassador

The footrest transforms the chairs Performance Advancer and Advancer XL into comfortable loungers.
Cover: 100 % PES polyester

Ambassador 1
The footrest is simply attached to the cross brace of the chair. Suitable for all Advancer chairs.
Dim. (W x H x D): 50 x 50 x 100 cm;
Pack size: 100 x 50 x 14 cm;
Weight: 1.5 kg

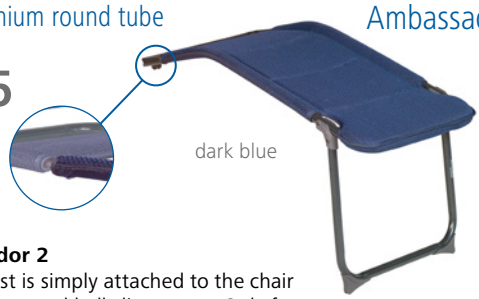
anthracite	**601/064**	**47.95**
dark blue	**601/065**	**47.95**

aluminium round tube

47.95

30 KG

Ambassador 1



ball clip system

Ambassador 2



Ambassador 2
The footrest is simply attached to the chair with the patented ball clip system. Only for small and normal (not XL).
Dim. (W x H x D): 50 x 47 x 87 cm;
Pack size: 87 x 51 x 8 cm; Weight: 1.6 kg

anthracite	**601/066**	**47.95**
dark blue	**601/067**	**47.95**

anthracite dark blue night blue

Westfield Top Quality Concept

5 Jahre Garantie 5 Years Warranty

S-shaped backrest for relaxed, comfortable sitting.

aluminium oval tube

BEST SELLER

149.95



160 KG

anthracite



extendable headrest

Camping Chair Advancer Ergofit

Extra space-saving and robust chair with exclusive, double-folding headrest by Westfield, saving 20 cm in height when folded. This stable and robust chair with extra strong Duralite® frame has a 2 cm longer seat in comparison to the Westfield Advancer chair. A headrest adjustable in thickness is included in the backrest. Seat and back are equipped with ErgoShell® technology and quick-drying, breathable DuraDore® 3D Mesh.

Cover: 100 % PES polyester
Frame: aluminium oval tube
max. load: 160 kg
Backrest height: 82 cm
Seat height: 50 cm
Dim. (W x H x D): 65 x 125 x 68 cm
Pack size: 94 x 69 x 15 cm; Weight: 6.5 kg

anthracite ★	**601/492**	**149.95**
night blue	**601/493**	**149.95**

aluminium square tube

134.95



ROYAL ERGOFIT Geprüft & empfohlen AGR

150 KG

anthracite

Camping Chair Royal Ergofit

The new Royal Ergofit is an ergonomically tested and back-friendly chair. This is also certified by Aktion Gesunder Rücken with its AGR seal of approval. Thanks to the combination of the curved ErgoShell® backrest made of DuraDore 3D and the vertically adjustable neck support, the Royal Ergofit individually adapts to the size of the user. Due to the S-shape, the Ergofit adapts to the natural shape of your spine. This relieves and relaxes your back.

Cover: 100 % PES polyester
Frame: aluminium square tube
max. load: 150 kg
Backrest height: 82 cm
Seat height: 47 cm
Dim. (W x H x D): 64 x 125 x 68 cm
Pack size: 99 x 66 x 13 cm; Weight: 5.4 kg

anthracite	**601/440**	**134.95**
night blue	**601/442**	**134.95**

129.95



150 KG

night blue

aluminium square tube

Camping Chair Royal

Lightweight chair with DuraLite® special frame for an extra flat folding height. The backrest is equipped with a headrest that can be adjusted in thickness. The seat cover and the backrest cover are equipped with ErgoShell® technology and quick-drying, breathable DuraDore® 3D Mesh.

Cover: 100 % PES polyester
Frame: aluminium square tube
max. load: 150 kg
Backrest height: 80 cm
Seat height: 47 cm
Dim. (W x H x D): 64 x 121 x 68 cm
Pack size: 112 x 61 x 13 cm; Weight: 4.4 kg

anthracite	**601/316**	**129.95**
night blue	**601/317**	**129.95**

You will find the matching tabletop on page 698.

51.95



Can also be used as a stool!

100 KG

anthracite

aluminium round tube

Footrest Focus

Handy, folding and adjustable footrest with breathable DuraDore® 3D Mesh. The shape and two adjustable front legs provide ergonomic comfort and relaxation in an individually adjustable position. The footrest Focus can be combined with all Advancer and Royal chairs.
Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium round tube; max. load: 100 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 47 x 47 x 68 cm; Pack size: 71 x 70 x 6 cm; Weight: 1.5 kg

anthracite ★	**601/306**	**51.95**
dark blue	**601/307**	**51.95**
night blue	**601/443**	**51.95**

Westfield Top Quality Concept

DURALITE

5 Jahre Garantie 5 Years Warranty

anthracite dark blue bordeaux, black silver, black



from 229.95

Ideal for everyone with limited storage space!



104.95

BEST SELLER

120 KG

anthracite

aluminium round tube

Camping Chair Salina DL

Compact and light chair with DuraLite® frame and DuraDore® 3D cover. The seat cover features high-quality Ergoshell technology, which guarantees a high sitting comfort. Very compactly foldable, perfect for limited storage space.

Cover: 100 % PES polyester
Frame: aluminium round tube
max. load: 120 kg
Seat height: 45 cm
Dim. (W x H x D): 62 x 108 x 65 cm
Pack size: 93 x 64 x 10 cm
Weight: 3.3 kg

anthracite ★	**601/219**	**104.95**
dark blue	**601/220**	**104.95**

Small pack size – full strength!





99.95

150 KG

dark blue

aluminium oval tube

Camping Chair Prince

The camping chair Prince is small but full of strength and stability. A unique feature of the chair is that the backrest can be adjusted in four positions. It also convinces with its small pack size and light weight.

Cover: 100 % PES polyester
Frame: aluminium oval tube
max. load: 150 kg
Seat height: 41 cm
Dim. (W x H x D): 60 x 87 x 60 cm
Pack size: 83 x 63 x 13 cm
Weight: 4 kg

anthracite	**601/439**	**99.95**
dark blue	**601/438**	**99.95**

Just lean back and relax!



160 KG

bordeaux, black

aluminium oval tube

Reclining Chair Aeronaut

The lounge chair combines comfort and luxury with timeless design. The easily detachable DuraDore® 3D cover with integrated lumbar support pillow offers increased comfort. Due to the convenient adjusting mechanism, the Aeronaut can be converted from a comfortable chair into a lounger. Due to the locking lever inside the armrest, you can relax in every position you want. The chair can be folded very flatly, is easy to transport and easy to stow away.

Cover: 100 % PES polyester
Frame: aluminium oval tube
max. load: 160 kg
Dim. (W x H x D): 75 x 125 x 100 cm
Pack size: 104 x 77 x 17 cm
Weight: 8 kg

Seat height: 46 cm		
anthracite	**601/222**	**229.95**
Seat height: 50 cm		
silver, black	**601/437**	**239.95**
bordeaux, black	**601/322**	**239.95**



199.95

140 KG

aluminium oval tube

compact pack size



Lounger Aida

Thanks to its innovative design, the Aida lounger can be assembled in seconds. A flick of the wrist is all it takes to set it up. The generous lying surface and the integrated padding with DuraDore® 3D fibre fabric offer a particularly high level of lying comfort. The backrest is 5-fold adjustable. With two sturdy handles, the lounger is easy to transport and stow away as a compact package.

Colour: anthracite; Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium oval tube; max. load: 140 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 70 x 40 x 210 cm; Pack size: 81 x 62 x 27 cm; Weight: 9 kg

601/444 **199.95**

Be-Smart Series

Westfield Top Quality Concept

5 Jahre Garantie 5 Years Warranty

aluminium round tube

169.95

comfortable seat height



140 KG

For a more comfortable lounger.



34.95

Lounger Be-Smart High Streak

Robust, comfortable, three-legged lounger with metal joints and a hard aluminium frame. The higher lying position facilitates lying down and standing up. The extra wide lying surface of 200 x 70 cm offers perfect lying comfort.
Colour: anthracite; Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium round tube; max. load: 140 kg; Seat height: 40 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 200 x 40 x 70 cm; Pack size: 77 x 72 x 20 cm; Weight: 6.6 kg

601/221 **169.95**

Cover for High Streak Lounger

Cover made of DuraDore 2D for the High Streak lounger. Colour: dark grey; Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Dim. (L x W x H): 70 x 200 x 1 cm; Pack size: 41.7 x 38.8 x 7.7 cm; Weight: 1 kg

601/380 **34.95**

aluminium round tube

BEST SELLER

25.95



Stool XL, anthracite

15.45

100 KG



Stool Top XL

Camping Stool Performance Series

The matching stool to the Advancer chairs provides more comfort due to its height and size. With the matching stool plate, you can easily transform your stool into a side table.

Stool XL
Colour: anthracite; Dim. (W x H x D): 46 x 48 x 41 cm; Pack size: 67 x 41 x 7 cm; Weight: 1.5 kg

anthracite ★	**601/223**	**25.95**
dark blue	**601/224**	**25.95**

Stool Top XL
Colour: dark blue; Dim. (W x H x D): 51 x 3.5 x 44 cm; Weight: 800 g **601/225** **15.45**

aluminium round tube



22.95

anthracite

from 11.95

100 KG

dark blue



Camping Stool Be-Smart Series XL

The stool matching the Be-Smart chairs provides increased comfort due to its height and size. With the matching stool plate, you can easily transform your stool into a side table.
Dim. (W x H x D): 46 x 48 x 41 cm;
Pack size: 67 x 41 x 5 cm;
Weight: 1 kg

anthracite	**611/074**	**22.95**
dark blue	**611/075**	**22.95**

Stool Plate Stool Top
Colour: anthracite; Dim. (W x H x D): 42 x 4 x 35 cm; Weight: 600 g **601/074** **11.95**

Stool Plate Stool Top XL
Colour: anthracite; Dim. (W x H x D): 49 x 4.5 x 41 cm; Weight: 800 g **601/075** **15.95**

aluminium oval tube

99.95

padded



BEST SELLER

dark blue

anthracite

140 KG

Camping Chair Be-Smart Pioneer

The padded luxury version of the Be-Smart chairs. The cover of the seat and the backrest cover are equipped with padded DuraDore® 2D Mesh. The headrest included in the backrest can be adjusted in thickness. The aluminium frame, which is reinforced on the inside, is anodised completely, making this chair not only comfortable but also strong and durable.
Cover: 100 % PES polyester
Frame: aluminium oval tube
max. load: 140 kg
Seat height: 48 cm
Dim. (W x H x D): 63 x 122 x 50 cm
Pack size: 105 x 66 x 14 cm
Weight: 4.8 kg

anthracite ★	**601/314**	**99.95**
dark blue	**601/315**	**99.95**

aluminium round tube

39.95



30 KG

Footrest Inventor 1

These footrests transform your Be-Smart chairs into comfortable loungers. They are simply clipped to the chair via the patented ball clip system.
Colour: dark grey; Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium round tube; max. load: 30 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 50 x 47 x 87 cm; Pack size: 86 x 59 x 8 cm; Weight: 1.2 kg **611/070** **39.95**



aluminium round tube

49.95



100 KG

Footrest Focus Be-Smart

Convenient, adjustable, folding footrest with breathable DuraDore® 2D Mesh. Thanks to its ergonomic form and the two adjustable front legs, the footrest is very comfortable and individually adjustable. The footrest fits all chairs of the Performance and Be-Smart series.
Colour: grey
Frame: aluminium round tube; max. load: 100 kg;
Dim. (W x H x D): 47 x 47 x 68 cm;
Pack size: 68 x 66 x 8 cm; Weight: 1.8 kg

601/381 **49.95**

aluminium round tube

NEW

109.95



light grey

140 KG

Camping Chair Zenith Ergofit

The new camping chair Zenith Ergofit is very flat when folded (8 cm) and easy to transport. A real lightweight at only 5.1 kg, it is the perfect companion on camping holidays. The height-adjustable, ergonomic headrest offers maximum comfort. The backrest and seat are also ergonomically shaped and the cover made of high-quality 2D mesh is particularly comfortable.
Cover: 100 % PES polyester
Frame: aluminium round tube
max. load: 140 kg
Backrest height: 67 cm
Dim. (W x H x D): 47 x 122 x 62 cm
Pack size: 100 x 62 x 8 cm
Weight: 5.1 kg

anthracite	**601/578**	**109.95**
light grey	**601/579**	**109.95**

aluminium round tube

unpadded

99.95

BEST SELLER



blue

140 KG

Camping Chair Zenith

This chair with round tube frame can be used anywhere where soft grounds complicate the use of four-legged chairs. Due to its light weight, it is the ideal companion for everyone who wants to sit comfortably when at the beach.
Material: DuraDore.
Cover: 100 % PES polyester
Frame: aluminium round tube
max. load: 140 kg
Seat height: 47 cm
Dim. (W x H x D): 63 x 122 x 50 cm
Pack size: 103 x 64 x 12 cm
Weight: 4.1 kg

blue	**611/049**	**99.95**
grey ★	**611/048**	**99.95**

aluminium round tube



49.95

grey

30 KG

Footrest Inventor 1

These footrests transform your Be-Smart chairs into comfortable loungers. They are simply clipped to the chair via the patented ball clip system.
Cover: 100 % PES polyester
Frame: aluminium round tube
max. load: 30 kg
Dim. (W x H x D): 50 x 47 x 87 cm
Pack size: 88 x 49 x 7 cm; Weight: 1.2 kg

blue	**611/051**	**49.95**
grey	**611/050**	**49.95**

Accessories

12.95



Always have your drink within reach!

Drink Holder Performance

Convenient place for your drinks. For Advancer and Pioneer chairs. Dim. (W x H x D): 30 x 8 x 11 cm;
Weight: 280 g **611/449** **12.95**

The ideal addition.

23.75



10 KG

Tabletop Top for Footrest Focus Be-Smart

The elegant tabletop in Aircolite design with a load capacity of 10 kg transforms your Focus footrest into a side table.
Dim. (W x H x D): 67 x 5 x 53 cm; Weight: 1.84 kg

601/379 **23.75**

Be-Smart Series

grey | light grey | anthracite | dark blue

Westfield Top Quality Concept

5 Jahre Garantie / 5 Years Warranty

Camping Chair Majestic Grande

119.95



anthracite

extra wide seat

140 KG

aluminium oval tube

Due to the slightly raised seat height of 50 cm, the Majestic Grande is more comfortable for people who are over 1.75 m tall. The DuraDore® 2D material makes it even more comfortable. The chair is equipped with a reinforced, powder-coated aluminium frame. The special shape of the aluminium profile allows for an optimal pack size.

Cover: 100 % PES polyester
Frame: aluminium oval tube
max. load: 140 kg
Seat height: 50 cm
Dim. (W x H x D): 67 x 121 x 68 cm
Pack size: 117 x 66 x 13 cm
Weight: 5.2 kg

anthracite	**601/569**	**119.95**
grey	**601/570**	**119.95**

Camping Chair Be-Smart Majestic

109.95

padded

small pack size

BEST SELLER



anthracite

140 KG

aluminium square tube

The Majestic chair is equipped with improved Extra-Soft 2-Tone DuraDore® 2D material and has a reinforced, powder-coated aluminium frame. Due to the special shape of the aluminium profile, where the frames fit into each other, the chair has an optimal pack size.

Cover: 100 % PES polyester
Frame: aluminium square tube
max. load: 140 kg
Seat height: 48 cm
Dim. (W x H x D): 64 x 121 x 68 cm
Pack size: 112 x 64 x 14 cm
Weight: 4.9 kg

anthracite ★	**601/068**	**109.95**
dark blue	**601/226**	**109.95**
light grey	**601/568**	**109.95**

Footrest Be-Smart Regina

49.95



anthracite

ball clip system

30 KG

aluminium square tube

Transforms the chair Be-Smart Majestic into a comfortable lounge chair. The footrest is simply attached to the chair with the patented ball clip system.

Cover: 100 % PES polyester
Frame: aluminium square tube
max. load: 30 kg
Dim. (W x H x D): 47 x 50 x 87 cm
Pack size: 79 x 52 x 8 cm
Weight: 1.9 kg

anthracite	**601/069**	**49.95**
dark blue	**601/227**	**49.95**

Footrest Be-Smart Inventor 2

aluminium round tube

anthracite | dark blue

30 KG

ball clip system

These footrests transform your Be-Smart chairs into comfortable loungers. They are simply clipped to the chair via the patented ball clip system. Material: DuraDore.

Cover: 100 % PES polyester
Frame: aluminium round tube
max. load: 30 kg
Dim. (W x H x D): 50 x 47 x 87 cm
Pack size: 88 x 50 x 9 cm
Weight: 1.5 kg

anthracite	**611/052**	**45.95**
dark blue	**611/053**	**45.95**

Footrest Focus Be-Smart Majestic

45.95



anthracite

49.95



dark blue

100 KG

Information

You will find the matching tabletop on page 698.

aluminium round tube

Convenient, adjustable, folding footrest with breathable DuraDore® 2D Mesh. Thanks to its shape and the two adjustable front legs, the footrest is comfortable and ergonomic and helps you relax in an individually adjustable position. The footrest is available for all chairs of the Performance and the Be-Smart series.

max. load: 100 kg
Frame: aluminium round tube
Cover: 100 % PES polyester
Dim. (W x H x D): 47 x 47 x 68 cm
Pack size: 66 x 61 x 6 cm
Weight: 1.5 kg

anthracite	**601/385**	**49.95**
dark blue	**601/386**	**49.95**

aluminium round tube

NEW

299.95



Camping Table Aircolite Luxory 132

The sturdy camping table Aircolite Luxory 132 is weatherproof, lightweight and compact. The tabletop and the folding frame are made of aluminium and the table legs are continuously height-adjustable from 63 – 76 cm. The closed tabletop has an inner honeycomb structure. Thanks to the patented FastFix system, the camping table is easy to set up. It is also easy to transport thanks to its low weight.

Colour: black; Frame: aluminium round tube;
max. load: 30 kg; Height-adjustable: 63 – 76 cm;
Dim. (W x H x D): 132 x 77 x 90 cm;
Pack size: 132 x 90 x 10 cm;
Weight: 8.8 kg **601/583** **299.95**

aluminium round tube

NEW

269.95



Camping Table Aircolite Luxory Twin

The Aircolite Luxory Twin camping table shines with its completely aluminium, closed tabletop. It can be folded twice and is easy to transport and simple to set up thanks to the patented FastFix system. The table legs can be continuously adjusted in height (63 – 76 cm). That way, you can easily adjust the table if the ground is uneven. The folding frame is also made of aluminium. Light, compact, sturdy and weatherproof.

Colour: black; Frame: aluminium round tube;
max. load: 30 kg; Height-adjustable: 63 – 76 cm;
Dim. (W x H x D): 120 x 77 x 80 cm;
Pack size: 80 x 60 x 13 cm;
Weight: 9.3 kg **601/582** **269.95**

aluminium round tube

219.95

Westfield Top Quality Concept



Camping Table Aircolite Luxory 115

The Aircolite Luxory table is particularly light and extremely robust. This is ensured by the fivefold coated aluminium honeycomb tabletop. The table is both weatherproof and scratch-resistant. The height-adjustable legs perfectly compensate for uneven ground, which guarantees stability. A visual highlight of this luxurious model is the black aluminium frame.

Colour: black; Frame: aluminium round tube;
max. load: 30 kg; Height-adjustable: 63 – 74 cm;
Dim. (W x H x D): 115 x 76 x 70 cm;
Pack size: 126.5 x 82 x 14.5 cm;
Weight: 6 kg **601/564** **219.95**

aluminium round tube

Westfield Top Quality Concept

from 144.95

1



Aircolite 100

2



Aircolite 120

3



Aircolite Extender

Carry Bag Aircolite

Camping Table Aircolite

Very light and stable premium table with Westfield Light tabletop. Infinitely height-adjustable from 63 to 76 cm. The various models offer enough space for two, four, or six people.
max. load: 30 kg; Height-adjustable: 63 – 76 cm;
Frame: aluminium round tube

1 | Aircolite 100

Dim. (W x D): 100 x 68 cm; Pack size: 105 x 73 x 10 cm; Weight: 6.9 kg

grey, silver	**601/079**	**144.95**
grey, black	**601/309**	**144.95**
Carry Bag Aircolite	**601/232**	**16.95**

2 | Aircolite 120

Dim. (W x D): 120 x 80 cm; Pack size: 128 x 87 x 10 cm; Weight: 11.3 kg

grey, silver	**601/080**	**179.95**
Carry Bag Aircolite	**601/233**	**19.95**

3 | Aircolite Extender

Dim. (W x D): 120 x 80 cm; Pack size: 90 x 69 x 15 cm;
Weight: 10.7 kg **601/230** **179.95**
Carry Bag Aircolite **601/234** **14.95**

aluminium round tube

Westfield Top Quality Concept

219.95



Camping Table Aircolite Honeycomb

The ultimate lightweight table with innovative aluminium Aircolite Honeycomb tabletop. 100 % weather-resistant, extremely strong and with only 8.2 kg a table constructed for weight reduction. The Aircolite aluminium top is resistant to weather conditions and the most stable and innovative tabletop of the Westfield TQC series. With dimensions of 120 x 80 cm, this table offers sufficient space for up to six people. The four legs are infinitely adjustable and equipped with flexible, extra large base plates for high structural stability.
Colour: grey; Frame: aluminium round tube;
max. load: 30 kg; Height-adjustable: 58 – 76 cm;
Dim. (W x D): 120 x 80 cm; Pack size:127 x 87 x 10 cm; Weight: 8.2 kg **601/273** **219.95**

aluminium round tube

Westfield Top Quality Concept

BEST SELLER

from 109.95



Carry Bag Aircolite



Suitable for the camping tables Aircolite blackedition.

Camping Table Aircolite blackedition

The table Aircolite blackedition is equipped with a black frame and thus visually matches the chairs of the Performance series. The extremely robust tabletop is absolutely heat-resistant and waterproof and also scratch-resistant. The four height-adjustable legs also have a high-quality anti-scratch coating.
Colour: black; Frame: aluminium round tube; max. load: 30 kg; Height-adjustable: 63 – 74 cm

Aircolite blackedition 80

Dim. (W x D): 80 x 60 cm
Pack size: 85 x 66 x 13 cm

Weight: 6.5 kg	601/560	109.95
Carry Bag Aircolite	601/231	14.95

Aircolite blackedition 100

Dim. (W x D): 100 x 68 cm
Pack size: 105 x 74 x 10 cm

Weight: 7.8 kg	601/561	129.95
Carry Bag Aircolite	601/232	16.95

Aircolite blackedition 115

Dim. (W x D): 115 x 70 cm
Pack size: 120.5 x 75.5 x 9.5 cm

Weight: 10.8 kg	601/563	159.95
Carry Bag Aircolite	601/233	19.95

Aircolite blackedition 120 ★

Dim. (W x D): 120 x 80 cm
Pack size: 127 x 87 x 10 cm

Weight: 11.5 kg	601/562	169.95
Carry Bag Aircolite	601/233	19.95



aluminium oval tube



DURALITE

Camping Table Elegance

Beautiful and elegant premium table by Westfield. Matches the chairs of the Elegance series. Space for up to four people. The frame can be folded compactly and is made of the patented DuraLite alloy. The folding metal hinges are made of high-quality aluminium. Each leg is infinitely adjustable, so that you can adjust the table to any surface.

Colour: grey; Frame: aluminium oval tube; max. load: 30 kg; Height-adjustable: 72 – 76 cm; Dim. (W x D): 120 x 80 cm; Pack size: 132 x 91 x 15 cm; Weight: 11 kg **601/056** **289.95**

aluminium round tube



Camping Table Universal

Aluminium table with infinitely adjustable height system. The tabletop is light, strong and resistant to weather effects. All four legs are height-adjustable. The unique folding mechanism and the low weight of the table make it easier to transport.
Colour: black; Frame: aluminium round tube; max. load: 30 kg; Height-adjustable: 63 – 74 cm; Dim. (W x D): 120 x 75 cm; Pack size: 128 x 87 x 10 cm; Weight: 9.3 kg **601/302** **239.95**

aluminium round tube

Westfield Top Quality Concept



Camping Table Smart Star

The perfect table for two impresses with its extremely light weight and compact pack size. The one-piece plastic tabletop is resistant to moisture and other environmental influences. All four legs are infinitely adjustable. Aluminium base.
Colour: grey; Frame: aluminium round tube; max. load: 30 kg; Height-adjustable: 57 – 70 cm; Dim. (W x D): 90 x 70 cm; Pack size: 100 x 78 x 7 cm; Weight: 5.8 kg **611/440** **104.95**

Westfield Top Quality Concept

aluminium round tube

Folding Table Extender

The ideal addition to the Be-Smart series. Suitable for campers who are looking for a table that offers enough space for four people when storage space is limited. Despite the small folding size, the table provides the familiar Westfield quality and stability. Comes in a convenient storage and carry bag, so that you can enjoy the table for a long time.

Colour: light grey; Frame: aluminium round tube; max. load: 30 kg; Height-adjustable: 63 – 74 cm; Dim. (W x D): 120 x 80 cm; Pack size: 89 x 68 x 14 cm; Weight: 11.8 kg **611/069** **139.95**



bottom view

139.95

folding

30 KG

Be-Smart

Westfield Top Quality Concept

aluminium round tube

Sevelit tabletop
High-quality tabletop. Completely waterproof and heat-resistant. Surface sealed to prevent scratches. Made in Germany.



Camping Table Performance Superb

Very sturdy table with unique, easy-to-use eccentric locking system. All four legs are infinitely adjustable from 63 to 74 cm. Weatherproof tabletop (16 mm).

Colour: dark grey; Frame: aluminium round tube; max. load: 30 kg; Height-adjustable: 63 – 74 cm; Dim. (W x D): 132 x 90 cm; Pack size: 139 x 94 x 9 cm; Weight: 16.6 kg **611/064** **179.95**

179.95

height-adjustable

30 KG

Performance

Westfield Top Quality Concept

aluminium round tube

Sturdy camping table for the whole family!

BEST SELLER

Camping Table Superb

Very sturdy tubular aluminium tables with a unique, easy-to-use eccentric locking system. All four legs are infinitely height-adjustable and sturdy. Weatherproof tabletop.

Colour: dark grey; Frame: aluminium round tube; max. load: 30 kg; Height-adjustable: 63 – 74 cm

Camping Table Superb 80

Dim. (W x D): 80 x 60 cm; Pack size: 86 x 67 x 13 cm; Weight: 6.4 kg **601/445** **84.95**

Camping Table Superb 100

Dim. (W x D): 100 x 68 cm; Pack size:106 x 74 x 10 cm; Weight: 8.7 kg **601/446** **109.95**

Camping Table Superb 115 ★

Dim. (W x D): 115 x 70 cm; Pack size: 121 x 76 x 10 cm; Weight: 11.7 kg **601/447** **124.95**



from 84.95

Quick-locking mechanism for easy height adjustment of the legs.

The plate feet enable a secure stand, are gentle on the carpet and prevent the table from sinking into soft grounds.

30 KG

Superb

Camping Table AP

aluminium round tube

from 129.95

Immerse yourself in the advantages of an extremely stable yet lightweight table, made possible by a reinforced construction. The tabletop not only impresses with its water and scratch resistance, but also with its heat resistance. The anodised aluminium frame has been carefully treated to offer improved corrosion resistance. This guarantees that you will enjoy this product for a long time to come. Colour: black; Frame: aluminium round tube; max. load: 50 kg; Height-adjustable: 48 – 74 cm



Camping Table AP/245

heat-resistant and weatherproof



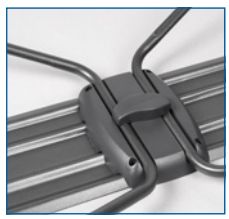
Camping table AP/272

50 KG

compact pack size



simple fixing system



fixing system for quick assembly and disassembly

Camping Table AP/245
Dim. (W x D): 80 x 60 cm;
Pack size: 80 x 60 x 4 cm; Weight: 5 kg
NEW **601/594** **129.95**

Camping Table AP/246
Dim. (W x D): 101 x 65 cm;
Pack size: 102 x 65 x 6 cm; Weight: 6 kg
NEW **601/595** **159.95**

Camping Table AP/247
Dim. (W x D): 110 x 70 cm;
Pack size: 112 x 73 x 6 cm; Weight: 6.8 kg
NEW **601/596** **169.95**

Camping Table AP/272
Dim. (W x D): 120 x 80 cm;
Pack size: 120 x 80 x 4 cm; Weight: 8.3 kg
601/486 **229.95**

Camping Table AP/273
Dim. (W x D): 130 x 85 cm;
Pack size: 130 x 85 x 4 cm; Weight: 9.8 kg
601/487 **249.95**

Camping Table AP/274
Dim. (W x D): 150 x 90 cm;
Pack size: 150 x 90 x 4 cm; Weight: 12 kg
601/488 **269.95**



quick lock for easy height adjustment



secure stand thanks to wide feet

Accessories

The ideal addition to your Crespo table.



Create space!

from 14.95

Storage Net for Tables
The storage net for tables is suitable for all Crespo tables and other tables with a distance of 2.20 m to 4.80 m between the table legs.

Size: S
A-Measurement: 220 – 320 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 63 x 8 x 37 cm; Weight: 265 g
611/694 **14.95**

Size: M ★
A-Measurement: 270 – 350 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 84 x 9 x 46 cm; Weight: 245 g
611/693 **16.95**

Size: XL NEW
A-Measurement: 300 – 400 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 94 x 8 x 54 cm; Weight: 200 g
601/597 **18.95**



Extra sturdy dining table for the whole family.

Dining Table Isabella

The table is stylish with rounded corners and edges and slightly angled table legs. The four table legs are adjustable in height and tilt angle, so that unevenness is no longer a problem. With particularly robust folding steel base frame. The tabletop is slightly curved and has no surrounding edges, so that water and dirt can easily run off and cleaning becomes very simple. The tabletop material is UV-resistant, weather-resistant, shatterproof, impact-resistant, cigarette-burn-resistant and heat-resistant up to 180 °C.
Colour: anthracite; max. load: 170 kg;
Frame: steel round tube



170 KG

steel round tube **from 269.00**

Dining Table Isabella 120

Dim. (W x H x D): 120 x 74 x 80 cm;
Pack size: 134 x 85.5 x 7.5 cm; Weight: 15.8 kg
601/352 **269.00**

Dining Table Isabella 160

Dim. (W x H x D): 160 x 74 x 80 cm;
Pack size: 175 x 96 x 8 cm; Weight: 20.8 kg
601/353 **349.00**

aluminium square tube **139.00**

Folding Table Isabella

Large folding table by Isabella with a steel frame and storage bag in two sizes.
For transport, the table can be split in the middle and folded like a suitcase. Therefore, you get a large table with a small pack size. Especially suitable for vans.
Colour: aluminium grey, silver; max. load: 30 kg;
Frame: aluminium square tube



30 KG

Folding Table Isabella 80

Dim. (W x H x D): 120 x 70 x 80 cm; Pack size: 85 x 65 x 11.5 cm; Weight: 7.1 kg **601/170** **139.00**

Folding Table Isabella 60

Dim. (W x H x D): 120 x 70 x 60 cm; Pack size: 65 x 65 x 13 cm; Weight: 6.8 kg **601/276** **139.00**

An ultra-light camping table for those on their way to new adventures.



80 KG

from 159.00

aluminium round tube

Camping Table Isabella

The ultra-light tabletop made of weatherproof, multi-layer fibreglass material does not have edges so that water and dirt can simply run off. Thanks to a modified folding mechanism, there is plenty of legroom underneath the table. All four table legs are adjustable in height and tilt angle to compensate for potential unevenness.
Colour: anthracite; max. load: 80 kg;
Frame: aluminium round tube

Camping Table 100

Dim. (W x H x D): 100 x 74 x 68 cm;
Pack size: 103.5 x 74 x 9 cm; Weight: 4.6 kg
601/171 **159.00**

Camping Table 120

Dim. (W x H x D): 120 x 74 x 80 cm; Pack size: 125 x 87 x 9 cm; Weight: 5.3 kg **601/350** **199.00**

Camping Table 140

Dim. (W x H x D): 140 x 74 x 90 cm; Pack size: 144 x 96 x 9.5 cm; Weight: 6.4 kg **601/351** **229.00**





incl. carry bag





height-adjustable



30 KG

from 85.95

aluminium round tube

Camping Table HighQ Blackline

With its aluminium frame, the table stands out as a lightweight with high stability. Large, ball-bearing foot plates ensure a secure stand even on uneven terrain. All four table legs are height-adjustable. The tabletop is weatherproof and heat-resistant.
Colour: grey; Frame: aluminium round tube;
max. load: 30 kg; Height-adjustable: 55 – 72 cm

Camping Table HighQ Blackline 80

Dim. (W x H x D): 80 x 72 x 60 cm;
Pack size: 87 x 66 x 10 cm; Weight: 6.9 kg
601/116 **85.95**

Camping Table HighQ Blackline 115

Dim. (W x H x D): 115 x 72 x 70 cm;
Pack size: 121 x 76.5 x 9 cm; Weight: 10 kg
601/117 **119.95**

weatherproof and heat-resistant

Stabilic

from 79.00

camping table with Sevelit tabletop

4 Jahre Garantie / 4 Years Warranty

Dukdalf

aluminium round tube

Camping Table Stabilic

The tables of the Stabilic series are equipped with a high-quality Sevelit tabletop and are infinitely adjustable in height (57 – 74 cm). The tables can carry up to 50 kg and are heat-resistant (up to 180 °C), weatherproof in accordance with DIN ER 430 and easy to clean.
max. load: 50 kg; Height-adjustable: 57 – 74 cm; Frame: aluminium round tube

1 | Camping Table Stabilic 1

Dim. (W x D): 80 x 60 cm;
Pack size: 86.5 x 61 x 5.5 cm; Weight: 6 kg

light grey	**611/695**	**79.00**

2 | Camping Table Stabilic 2

Dim. (W x D): 100 x 68 cm;
Pack size: 106 x 69 x 6 cm; Weight: 8.5 kg

light grey	**611/696**	**135.00**
anthracite ★	**601/028**	**135.00**

3 | Camping Table Stabilic 3

Dim. (W x D): 115 x 70 cm;
Pack size: 120 x 71 x 6 cm; Weight: 11.5 kg

light grey	**611/697**	**162.50**
anthracite	**601/029**	**169.95**



heat-resistant and weatherproof

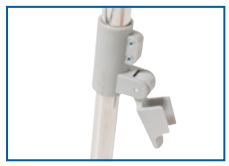


BEST SELLER ★

50 KG







Sevelit tabletop
High-quality tabletop. Completely waterproof and heat-resistant. Surface sealed to prevent scratches. Made in Germany.

compact pack size









CRESPO

5 Jahre Garantie / 5 Years Warranty

weatherproof and heat-resistant



NEW

from 119.95

especially light

50 KG

aluminium round tube

Ligero

Camping Table Crespo Ligero

The tables are easy to use and very light. Thanks to the aluminium-reinforced tabletop, they are also very sturdy. The tabletop is weatherproof, heat-resistant and easy to clean. Colour: light grey with an anthracite border.
Frame: aluminium round tube;
max. load: 50 kg

Camping Table AL/245-09G

Height-adjustable: 59 – 74 cm;
Dim. (W x D): 81 x 61 cm; Pack size: 83 x 65 x 7 cm;
Weight: 5 kg **601/022** **119.95**

Camping Table AL/246-09G

Height-adjustable: 59 – 74 cm;
Dim. (W x D): 101 x 65 cm; Pack size: 102.5 x 68.5 x 6.5 cm; Weight: 6 kg **601/023** **149.95**

Camping Table AL/247-09G

Height-adjustable: 59 – 74 cm;
Dim. (W x D): 110 x 70 cm; Pack size: 113 x 74 x 7 cm; Weight: 6.8 kg **601/024** **159.95**

Camping Table AL/273

Height-adjustable: 59 – 74 cm; Dim. (W x D): 130 x 85 cm; Pack size: 134 x 88 x 6 cm;
Weight: 9.8 kg NEW **601/598** **249.95**





from 179.95



80 KG

aluminium round tube

Camping Table Future Light II

Extremely lightweight camping table with very sturdy tabletop made of Composite material. The tabletop is weatherproof and UV-resistant. All four table legs are continuously adjustable in height from 59 to 72 cm by means of a convenient folding mechanism. Incl. storage net and ground pegs.
Colour: brown; Frame: aluminium round tube
max. load: 80 kg
Height-adjustable: 59 – 72 cm

Camping Table Future Light II S
Dim. (W x D): 80 x 60 cm; Pack size: 83 x 65 x 9 cm; Weight: 3.5 kg **601/299** **179.95**

Camping Table Future Light II M
Dim. (W x D): 100 x 68 cm; Pack size: 103.5 x 73.5 x 8 cm; Weight: 4.3 kg **601/298** **207.50**

Camping Table Future Light II L
Dim. (W x D): 120 x 70 cm; Pack size: 124 x 75 x 9 cm; Weight: 4.6 kg **601/290** **229.90**

Camping Table Future Light II XL
Dim. (W x D): 140 x 80 cm; Pack size: 143 x 86 x 9 cm; Weight: 5.8 kg **601/498** **269.00**



294.95



30 KG

aluminium oval tube

Camping Table Moderna

Thanks to its modern design, advanced technology and the use of high-quality materials, this table stands out against all others. The Exteriolit tabletop (made in Germany) with HPL coating and ABS edge is not only light but also completely weatherproof. The frame made of DuraLite® oval tube with four height-adjustable legs ensures optimal stability and weight reduction.
Colour: grey; Frame: aluminium oval tube;
max. load: 30 kg; Height-adjustable: 58 – 76 cm;
Dim. (W x D): 120 x 80 cm; Pack size: 131 x 91 x 15 cm; Weight: 8.4 kg **601/387** **294.95**







from 249.90

30 KG

aluminium round tube

Camping Table Tabylo Exterio

High-quality camping and outdoor table equipped with the lightweight Exteriolit tabletop by Severin. Highest stability thanks to the patented aluminium frame and the revolutionary 90° Adjustar levelling system.

Frame: ø 28 mm aluminum round tube with powder coating; Colour: black; max. load: 30 kg;
Height-adjustable: 51.5 – 74 cm

Camping Table Tabylo Exterio 100
Dim. (W x D): 100 x 68 cm; Pack size: 102 x 71 x 8 cm; Weight: 7.36 kg **601/484** **249.90**

Camping Table Tabylo Exterio 120
Dim. (W x D): 120 x 68 cm; Pack size: 122 x 72 x 8 cm; Weight: 8.83 kg **601/485** **279.90**

Bamboo Tables

Durable, smart and environmentally friendly – the Outwell Bamboo Table Collection combines the benefits of bamboo tabletops and aluminium frames for robust camping life. The tables are lightweight, foldable and easy to set up. The small pack size is a bonus for any camper who wants a stylish, modern design, comfort and durable materials.



from 95.95

size S incl. storage net



30 KG

aluminium round tube

Bamboo Table Calgary

The elegant bamboo tables combine natural beauty and modern design – your neighbours at the campsite will envy you. The table is set up and folded in just a few seconds and can be easily carried thanks to a convenient handle. Frame: aluminium round tube; max. load: 30 kg

Bamboo Table Calgary S
Dim. (W x H x D): 75 x 70 x 55 cm; Pack size: 80 x 60 x 6 cm; Weight: 3.9 kg **601/243** **95.95**

Bamboo Table Calgary M
Dim. (W x H x D): 90 x 70 x 90 cm; Pack size: 104 x 52 x 9.5 cm; Weight: 7.4 kg **611/728** **155.95**

Bamboo Table Calgary L
Dim. (W x H x D): 120 x 70 x 90 cm; Pack size: 95 x 64 x 9 cm; Weight: 8.4 kg **611/729** **177.95**



from 116.95



80 KG

aluminium square tube

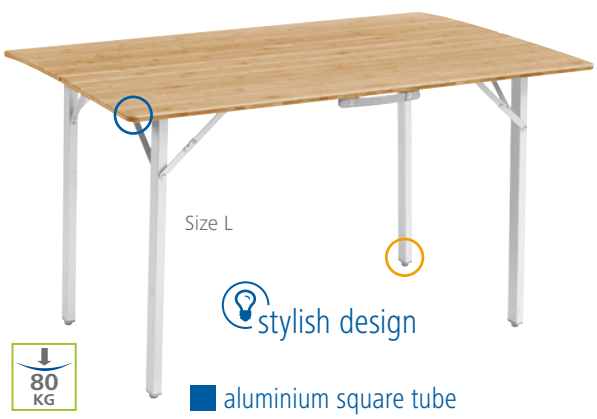
Bamboo Table Custer

Beautiful bamboo table with durable bamboo tabletop and aluminium frame. Opens and closes in seconds. With convenient handles for easy transport. Telescopic legs for easy height adjustment. Weatherproof for short periods of time. The small pack size makes sizes S and M ideal for campervans. Frame: aluminium square tube; max. load: 80 kg; Height-adjustable: 56 – 65 cm

Bamboo Table Custer S ★
Dim. (W x D): 65 x 50 cm; Pack size: 70 x 22 x 13 cm; Weight: 4.7 kg **601/476** **116.95**

Bamboo Table Custer M
Dim. (W x D): 100 x 65 cm; Pack size: 101.5 x 21.5 x 14.5 cm; Weight: 7.4 kg **601/477** **163.95**

Bamboo Table Custer L
Dim. (W x D): 120 x 70 cm; Pack size: 72 x 64 x 11 cm; Weight: 11.5 kg **601/478** **189.95**



from 166.95



stylish design

80 KG

aluminium square tube





Bamboo Table Kamloops

Stylish table in a modern design. Made of durable materials, equipped with a durable bamboo tabletop and aluminium frame. Assembled and disassembled within seconds. Convenient handles make it easy to transport. Small pack size. Adjustable feet.
Frame: aluminium square tube; max. load: 80 kg

Bamboo Table Kamloops M
Dim. (W x H x D): 100 x 70 x 72 cm; Pack size: 102 x 40 x 11 cm; Weight: 8.5 kg **611/761** **166.95**

Bamboo Table Kamloops L
Dim. (W x H x D): 120 x 70 x 80 cm; Pack size: 122.5 x 44.5 x 10.5 cm; Weight: 11.5 kg **601/483** **194.95**

aluminium square tube

from 159.90

Table Titanium Quadra NG 4



aluminium square tube

169.90



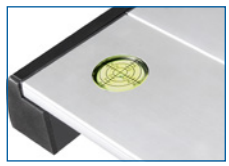








Table Titanium Quadra NG

Foldable and rollable aluminium table with underframe based on classic tables with four vertical legs. Very sturdy. The gapless tabletop is attached to the table frame with a special locking mechanism. Unlike the classic rolling tables with scissor frames, the Quadra offers sufficient legroom on all four sides. A bag for comfortable transport is included in delivery. Colour: grey; Frame: aluminium square tube; max. load: 30 kg

Table Titanium Quadra NG 4
Dim. (W x H x D): 120.5 x 72 x 70 cm;
Pack size: 102 x 29 x 16 cm; Weight: 5.9 kg
601/359 **159.90**

Table Titanium Quadra NG 6
Dim. (W x H x D): 146 x 72.5 x 70 cm;
Pack size: 150 x 32 x 14.5 cm; Weight: 7.5 kg
601/360 **179.90**

Rolling Table Titanium Quadra Compack 4

The Quadra Compack 4 rolling table shines with a divisible frame construction that considerably reduces the pack size and is thus tailored to the special space requirements of vans and mini-vans. Stability, functionality and appearance are unchanged in comparison to the Quadra Classic.

- Suitable for max. 4 people
- Level compensation
- Gapless aluminium rolling tabletop
- Very compact pack size
- Incl. bag

Colour: aluminium, black; max. load: 30 kg;
Dim. (W x H x D): 120.5 x 72 x 70 cm; Pack size: 84 x 23 x 20 cm; Weight: 6.3 kg
601/542 **169.90**

Rolling Table Titanium Axia

Patented aluminium tables with rollable tabletop and a special, easy to set up folding frame.

- Rollable tabletop with silver anodised slats (Gapless system)
- With integrated spirit level
- Very robust frame made of aluminium square tubes and a central stabiliser bar
- Height-adjustable table leg
- With convenient mesh shelf and transport bag with two separate compartments

Colour: grey; Frame: aluminium square tube; max. load: 30 kg

Titanium Axia 2
Dim. (W x H x D): 104 x 72 x 62 cm;
Pack size: 114 x 19 x 18 cm; Weight: 5.5 kg
601/356 **119.90**

Titanium Axia 4
Dim. (W x H x D): 122 x 72 x 76 cm;
Pack size: 126 x 19 x 19 cm; Weight: 7.1 kg
601/357 **139.90**

aluminium square tube

from 119.90



Titanium Axia 4

Titanium Axia 6
Dim. (W x H x D): 147 x 72 x 76 cm;
Pack size: 149 x 21 x 19 cm; Weight: 8.2 kg
601/358 **159.90**

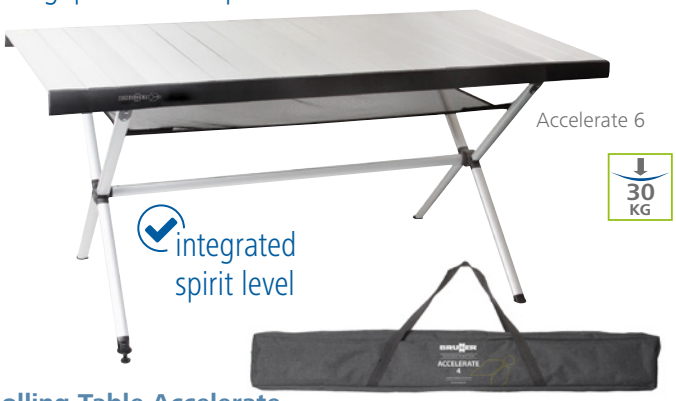




aluminium square tube

gapless tabletop

from 162.90



Rolling Table Accelerate

The rising popularity of camping and caravaning takes everyday conveniences to a whole new level. The Accelerate rolling table is one of the lightest, most versatile and portable camping tables on the market.

- Frame with semi-oval aluminium tube
- Gapless rollable tabletop
- Folding leg construction
- Height-adjustable leg
- Convenient storage net
- Integrated spirit level
- Incl. carry bag

Colour: grey;
max. load: 30 kg;
Frame: aluminium square tube

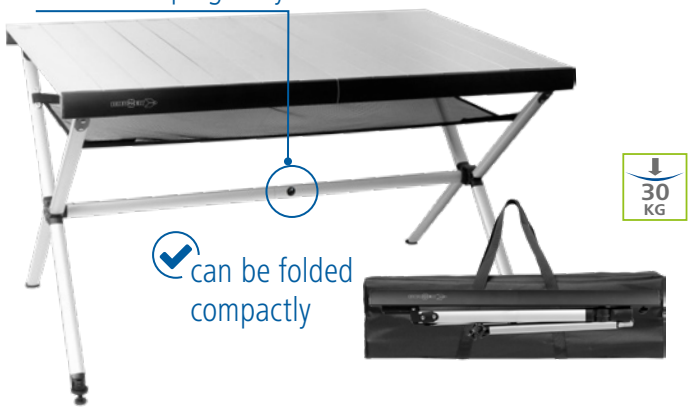
Accelerate 4
Dim. (W x H x D): 120 x 71 x 80 cm;
Pack size: 125 x 19 x 19 cm; Weight: 7.3 kg **601/286** **162.90**

Accelerate 6
Dim. (W x H x D): 146.5 x 71 x 80 cm;
Pack size: 150 x 21 x 20 cm; Weight: 8.5 kg **601/287** **174.90**

aluminium square tube

convenient plug-in system

169.90



Rolling Table Accelerate Compack 4

The Accelerate Compack 4 is a further developed version of the successful Accelerate 4 rolling table. The frame design significantly reduces the pack size and meets the space-saving requirements of vans and minivans.

- Suitable for max. 4 people
- Aluminium frame with plug-in system
- Level compensation
- Gapless aluminium rolling tabletop
- Very compact pack size
- Incl. convenient storage net
- Incl. bag

Colour: aluminium, black;
Frame: aluminium square tube;
max. load: 30 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 120 x 80 x 71 cm; Pack size: 81 x 23 x 21 cm; Weight: 7.3 kg **601/541** **169.90**

aluminium square tube

from 89.90



Rolling Table Silver Gapless

Aluminium folding table with rollable tabletop. Thanks to the integrated spirit level, an absolutely horizontal positioning of the tabletop can be achieved even on uneven ground (level system). Stable frame with height-adjustable leg. A bag for comfortable transport is included in delivery.
Colour: silver; max. load: 30 kg;
Frame: aluminium square tube

Level 4
Dim. (W x H x D): 110 x 70 x 71 cm;
Pack size: 113.5 x 20 x 15 cm; Weight: 7.1 kg **601/239** **89.90**

Level 6
Dim. (W x H x D): 140 x 81 x 70 cm;
Pack size: 135.5 x 20 x 15 cm; Weight: 9 kg **601/240** **99.90**

aluminium square tube

199.90



Rolling Table Dinemic 4

The Dinemic 4 is a high-quality outdoor and camping table with a special folding top made of particularly weatherproof and wear-resistant aluminium slats. The powder-coated metal frame is equipped with height-adjustable legs. When folded, it can be stored very compactly and is therefore ideal for vans, minivans and motorhomes.

- Weatherproof tabletop, suitable for outdoor use
- Sturdy metal construction
- Steplessly adjustable table legs
- Can be folded in the middle
- Light and easy to transport and store
- Complete with protective cover

Colour: aluminium, black;
Frame: aluminium square tube;
max. load: 30 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 126 x 80 x 70 cm; Pack size: 73.5 x 70.5 x 13 cm; Weight: 8.2 kg **601/540** **199.90**

aluminium square tube EuroTrail

Size: S



1 adjustable table leg

50 KG

high-quality bamboo tabletop

from 109.95

Bamboo Rolling Table Chambery

Table with aluminium frame and bamboo tabletop. The robust aluminium frame is equipped with an additional stabiliser bar between the table legs, which provides even more stability. The tabletop is made of waterproof bamboo material. The table is easy to disassemble and can be folded to a small size, which makes it easy to store. Adjustable table leg. Incl. carry bag.
Colour: brown; Frame: aluminium square tube; max. load: 50 kg

Bamboo Rolling Table Chambery S
Dim. (W x H x D): 80 x 63 x 70 cm; Pack size: 101 x 23 x 12 cm; Weight: 5 kg **601/499** **109.95**

Bamboo Rolling Table Chambery M
Dim. (W x H x D): 110 x 70 x 70 cm; Pack size: 110 x 24 x 16.5 cm; Weight: 7.3 kg **601/390** **159.95**

Bamboo Rolling Table Chambery L
Dim. (W x H x D): 140 x 80 x 70 cm;
Pack size: 138 x 23.5 x 16.5 cm; Weight: 8.1 kg **601/500** **179.95**

aluminium square tube BRUNNER



NEW

50 KG

from 169.90

Camping Table Elùtop ComPack

The high-quality outdoor tables are height-adjustable and score points with their ultra-light, foldable tabletop. Whether you are camping, hiking or picnicking, these tables are a great companion for any activity. Thanks to the robust design, the tables are particularly durable. The folding function allows for easy storage and transport.
Colour: light grey, black; Frame: aluminium square tube; max. load: 50 kg;
Height-adjustable: 42 – 70 cm

Camping Table Elùtop ComPack 80
Dim. (W x D): 80 x 80 cm;
Pack size: 84 x 46.5 x 12 cm; Weight: 6.5 kg **601/589** **169.90**

Camping Table Elùtop ComPack 120
Dim. (W x D): 120 x 60 cm;
Pack size: 66 x 64 x 12 cm; Weight: 7.5 kg **601/590** **219.90**





29.95

aluminium square tube BEST SELLER

100 KG

Stool Single

Very compact and light stool. Frames and plate are made of aluminium. Weatherproof.
Colour: silver; Frame: aluminium square tube; max. load: 100 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 30 x 39 x 25 cm; Pack size: 47.5 x 30 x 4 cm; Weight: 1.05 kg **611/285** **29.95**



BEST SELLER

59.95

weather-proof

30 KG

aluminium square tube

Table Single

Very compact and light table. Frames and plate are made of aluminium. Weatherproof.
Colour: silver; Frame: aluminium square tube; max. load: 30 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 50 x 62 x 50 cm; Pack size: 75.5 x 50.5 x 4.5 cm; Weight: 2.4 kg **611/286** **59.95**



small pack size

30 KG

64.95

aluminium round tube

Rolling Table Aluminium 1

Extremely light and compact. Folding frame made of coated aluminium tube. Can be folded like scissors. Rollable tabletop made of elegant aluminium lamellas. Perfect for mobile campers. Packed in a handy bag.

Colour: silver; Frame: aluminium round tube; max. load: 30 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 70 x 70 x 70 cm; Pack size: 77 x 22 x 10 cm; Weight: 3.34 kg **611/287** **64.95**



heat-resistant and waterproof

can be folded compactly

EuroTrail

BEST SELLER



49.95

Table Santé

The folding aluminium table is ideal for your camping holiday thanks to its small pack size and the low weight. The table is both heat-resistant and waterproof. The legs can be adjusted to two heights. It can be set up quickly and easily.

Colour: silver grey; Frame: aluminium round tube; max. load: 20 kg; Height-adjustable: 25 – 58 cm; Dim. (W x D): 60 x 45 cm; Pack size: 63 x 47 x 5 cm; Weight: 2.75 kg **601/083** **49.95**

20 KG

Legs adjustable to 2 heights!

aluminium round tube



99.95

30 KG

aluminium round tube

Aluminium Folding Table

Easy to handle and fold.

Colour: silver grey; Frame: aluminium round tube; max. load: 30 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 80 x 82 x 45 cm; Pack size: 82 x 47 x 13 cm; Weight: 3.9 kg **611/283** **99.95**

Offers enough space for 2 people.

69.95

aluminium round tube

EuroTrail



useful net offers additional storage space

Table St. Remy

The folding aluminium table is ideal for camping due to its small pack size and low weight. It is both heat-resistant and waterproof. The legs can be adjusted to two heights (31 cm and 65 cm). The net underneath the table offers additional storage space. Easy to set up.

Colour: silver grey;
Frame: aluminium round tube;
max. load: 20 kg;
Dim. (W x H x D): 80 x 65 x 40 cm;
Pack size: 43 x 43 x 8.5 cm; Weight: 3.4 kg
601/084 **69.95**



20 KG

height-adjustable

BEST FREIZEITMÖBEL



55.00

30 KG

steel round tube

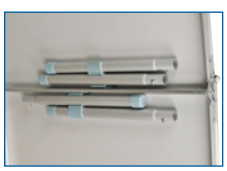
Camping Table Chiemsee

Folding camping and garden table with loop legs and a weatherproof tabletop 60 x 80 cm. In white and blue.

Frame: steel round tube; max. load: 30 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 60 x 67 x 80 cm; Pack size: 80 x 60 x 4 cm; Weight: 6.2 kg
white **611/256** **55.00**
blue **611/256-1** **55.00**

Minimax light and compact





Minimax Luxus tabletop

Folding Table Minimax Luxus

Table for two to four people. With scratch-resistant laminate tabletop.

Colour: silver; Frame: aluminium round tube; max. load: 30 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 90 x 70 x 60 cm; Pack size: 63 x 49 x 8 cm; Weight: 4.5 kg
611/237 **64.95**



64.95

compact pack size

30 KG

aluminium round tube

Camping Furniture

EuroTrail

29.95



aluminium round tube

BEST SELLER

Stool with Top Campus

The stool Campus is a 2-in-1 piece of furniture. In just a few seconds, the stool can be converted into a convenient side table by placing the included tabletop on top of it. Despite its light aluminium frame, it can withstand loads of up to 100 kg!



Colour: brown, silver
Cover: 100 % PES polyester
Frame: aluminium round tube
max. load: 100 kg
Seat height: 47.5 cm
Dim. (W x H x D):
39 x 47.5 x 39 cm
Pack size: 64 x 40 x 6.5 cm
Weight: 1.45 kg **601/081** **29.95**

80.95



easy camp

aluminium square tube

Picnic Table Toulouse

This sturdy picnic set is ideal for camping, sports events and parties. The compact folding table with two benches for up to four people can be taken anywhere. With polypropylene seats with a basket weaving pattern in the same colour as the ABS plastic tabletop. The aluminium alloy frame makes the table set very durable. The picnic table Toulouse can be used both indoors and outdoors. It is equipped with a hole for a parasol. Tabletop: 84 x 64 cm. Max. load: table: 50 kg, bench: 100 kg each.



Frame: aluminium square tube
Colour: anthracite
Seat height: 40 cm
Dim. (L x W x H): 136 x 84 x 66 cm
Pack size: 88 x 41 x 12 cm
Weight: 6.5 kg **601/527** **80.95**

2 chairs and 1 table in one bag!

189.95

Exklusiv FF Exclusively FF

FF Kollektion FF Collection

BRUNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION

aluminium oval tube



2 x



Chair/Table Set Compact

The Compact chair and table set is perfect for campers who do not have a lot of space in their recreational vehicle. The two foldable chairs and the camping table are stored in a convenient bag, so that you do not have to do without important equipment. The set does not only provide a place to eat, but also a place where you can sit together comfortably.
Pack size: 106.5 x 62.5 x 22 cm; Colour: grey;
Weight: 11 kg **601/354** **189.95**

Chair Skye 3D Compact
The space-saving aluminium foldable chair has a low, fixed backrest and loop legs. The cover is made of comfortable 3D fabric.
Max. load: 120 kg; dimensions (W x D x H): 65 x 57 x 95 cm; weight: 3.3 kg

1 x

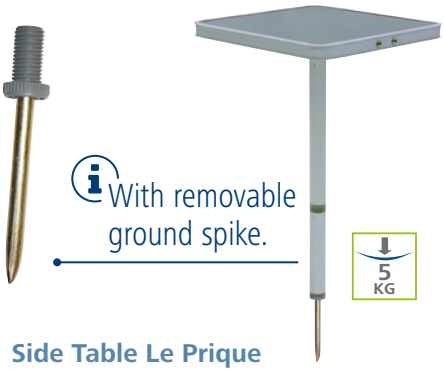


Table Torun 2
Table with light, sturdy aluminium frame and folding legs made of painted steel. This version is compact and easy to transport. The durable, high-quality materials used guarantee high durability. Height-adjustable table legs.
Max. load: 30 kg; dimensions (W x D x H): 80 x 60 x 71 cm; weight: 4.2 kg

EuroTrail

16.95

aluminium round tube



Side Table Le Prique

Convenient aluminium table with removable ground spike. Can be used in three heights. By inserting or removing the rods, you can adjust the height of the table.
Colour: grey; Frame: aluminium round tube; max. load: 5 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 26 x 40 x 26 cm; Pack size: 28.4 x 27.1 x 6.9 cm; Weight: 500 g

611/240 **16.95**

Outwell

26.95

aluminium round tube



Side Table Nain

The small, square folding table Nain can be used in many ways, e.g. as a side table when grilling or cooking food or as a side table on the beach and in the garden. Opens and folds within seconds.
Colour: dark grey; Frame: aluminium round tube; max. load: 30 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 40 x 30 x 40 cm; Pack size: 40 x 40 x 2.5 cm;
Weight: 900 g **601/090** **26.95**

Isabella

69.00

aluminium round tube



Side Table Isabella

The light side table convinces with its ultra-light tabletop and its compact pack size. It can be folded and unfolded within seconds.
Colour: anthracite; Frame: aluminium round tube; max. load: 10 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 50 x 40 x 43.5 cm; Pack size: 65 x 45 x 7 cm; Weight: 1.2 kg

601/458 **69.00**

Folding Stool Torrette

The Torrette folding stool with cushion is a very handy gadget to quickly create a place to sit in any location. It is easy to carry in your hand or over your shoulder thanks to the carrying strap. The height of the stool can be adjusted in a stepwise fashion from 9 to 47 cm. A cushion on the top of the stool gives extra comfort for sitting. Colour: black; max. load: 150 kg; Dim. (L x H): 25 x 47 cm; Pack size: 27.5 x 26 x 10 cm; Weight: 950 g **601/426** **24.95**

HABA # happy campers

NEW

24.95



BRUNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION





- Single-button operation
- Seat support frame is fixed
- Reinforced 3-way connection
- Larger seat
- With camera thread



51.90

120 KG

aluminium round tube

Pocket Seat Sit2Go 2.0

The ideal companion for travelling. The pocket seat impresses with its compact pack size and its ingenious construction consisting of an aluminum telescopic tube and a foldable seat cushion. Ready for use in seconds. Seat fabric made of coated polyester. With the Sit2Go, you can sit down anywhere at any time. The compact pack size and light weight make it a loyal companion. Featuring a handy cloth bag.
Colour: grey, black; Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium round tube
max. load: 120 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 35 x 75 x 35 cm; Pack size: 30 x 10 x 10 cm;
Weight: 380 g **601/601** **51.90**

Outwell

33.95



Seat Pad Cardiel

- Opens and folds in seconds
- No assembly required
- Light and easy to carry with strap and handle
- Bag
- Adjustable straps for comfortable fit
- Seat pad for the beach or festivals

Colour: black
Cover: 100 % PES polyester
Dim. (L x W x H): 40 x 40 x 42 cm
Pack size: 41 x 40 x 8 cm
Weight: 800 g **601/525** **33.95**

BRUNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION

14.90



aluminium round tube

Three-Legged Stool Fjord

Three-legged stool with folding frame made of anodised aluminium, ø 19 mm.
Colour: light green, grey
Cover: 100 % PES polyester
Frame: aluminium round tube
max. load: 100 kg
Dim. (W x H x D): 35 x 45 x 35 cm
Pack size: 60.5 x 10.5 x 9 cm
Weight: 500 g **601/263** **14.90**

steel oval tube

NEW



89.90

Camouflage, black

110 KG

Rocking Chair RoadTrip Rocker™

Folding rocking chair for outdoors. Innovative, portable and comfortable. Smooth rocking thanks to Spring-Action Rocking Technology™. Solid armrests and mesh backrest.
Cover: 100 % Ripstop polyester
Frame: steel oval tube; max. load: 110 kg;
Backrest height: 48 cm; Seat height: 50.8 cm;
Dim. (W x H x D): 65.5 x 99 x 74.6 cm;
Pack size: 113 x 24 x 18 cm; Weight: 5.8 kg

dark blue	**601/611**	**89.90**
Camouflage, black	**601/613**	**89.90**
grey	**601/612**	**89.90**

steel oval tube

NEW



84.90

110 KG

Rocking Chair Comfort Pro Rocker™

Outdoor rocking chair with carrying strap and Spring-Action Rocking Technology™ for a smooth rocking motion. With mesh backrest, mobile phone pocket and drink holder.
Cover: 100 % Ripstop polyester
Frame: steel oval tube; max. load: 110 kg;
Backrest height: 54.1 cm; Seat height: 45 cm;
Dim. (W x H x D): 90.4 x 98.5 x 64 cm;
Pack size: 116 x 19 x 19 cm; Weight: 5 kg

indigo	**601/614**	**84.90**
multicoloured	**601/615**	**84.90**

steel oval tube

NEW



69.90

110 KG

Rocking Chair Kickback Rocker™

Portable outdoor rocking chair. With carrying strap and Spring-Action Rocking Technology™ for a smooth rocking motion. Incl. quick-release system, drink holder and mobile phone pocket.
Cover: 100 % Ripstop polyester
Frame: steel oval tube; max. load: 110 kg;
Backrest height: 40 cm; Seat height: 40.4 cm;
Dim. (W x H x D): 82.5 x 80.5 x 69.1 cm;
Pack size: 102 x 20.5 x 16.5 cm; Weight: 4.8 kg

indigo	**601/616**	**69.90**
grey	**601/617**	**69.90**

steel oval tube

NEW



from 79.90

110 KG

180 KG

XL

Rocking Chair Freestyle Rocker XL™ with Table

Rocking Chair Freestyle Rocker™

Relax outdoors with the Freestyle Rocker. The patented Spring-Action Rocking Technology™ ensures a smooth rocking motion when camping, fishing or in the garden. It has a convenient carrying handle and can be opened and closed safely and easily with the patented Eazy-Fold™ technology.

Rocking Chair Freestyle Rocker™
Colour: blue; Cover: 100 % Ripstop polyester;
Frame: steel oval tube; max. load: 110 kg;
Seat height: 50 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 63.5 x 88.4 x 60.96 cm; Pack size: 90 x 64.5 x 15 cm;
Weight: 5.4 kg **601/609** **79.90**

Rocking Chair Freestyle Rocker XL™ with Table
Colour: black; Cover: 100 % Ripstop polyester;
Frame: steel oval tube; max. load: 180 kg;
Backrest height: 37.6 cm
Seat height: 50.8 cm;
Dim. (W x H x D): 67.1 x 88.4 x 65 cm; Pack size: 90 x 64.5 x 15 cm; Weight: 6.6 kg
601/610 **99.90**

steel oval tube

NEW



89.90

110 KG

Rocking Chair Beach Rocker™

Comfortable beach rocking chair with aluminium/steel hybrid frame. The patented Spring-Action Rocking Technology™ allows you to rock smoothly on grass or sand. With cooling mesh backrest, Eazy-Fold™ Technology for easy folding and unfolding, padded armrests, cup holder and carrying handle for easy transport.
Colour: blue; Cover: 100 % PES polyester;
Frame: steel oval tube; max. load: 110 kg;
Backrest height: 46.5 cm; Seat height: 37.5 cm;
Dim. (W x H x D): 61.9 x 84 x 65 cm;
Pack size: 83.5 x 64 x 15.5 cm; Weight: 4.5 kg
601/618 **89.90**

steel oval tube

99.90

NEW



20 KG

Camping Kitchen Slim-Fold Cook Station™

Compact and convenient. The outdoor kitchen can be opened and closed effortlessly. With a heat-resistant aluminium worktop, a lower frame and four fold-out plastic side tables, it offers plenty of space for cooking utensils, drinks and more. Made of robust powder-coated steel and easy to transport.
Colour: black; Frame: steel oval tube;
max. load: 20 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 132 x 82 x 53 cm; Pack size: 92 x 55 x 10.5 cm;
Weight: 8.6 kg **601/619** **99.90**

Coleman

64.95



aluminium oval tube

113 KG

Director's Chair Deck Chair

Light camping chair with padded backrest and seat. Detachable and washable foam armrests. With aluminium frame and built-in carrying straps that make it easier to transport the chair. Max. load: 113 kg.
Colour: grey; Frame: aluminium oval tube; max. load: 113 kg; Backrest height: 40 cm; Seat height: 44 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 62 x 79 x 52 cm; Pack size: 82 x 57 x 18 cm; Weight: 2.7 kg **601/507** **64.95**

29.95



steel round tube

113 KG

Folding Chair Quad Chair

Light camping chair with height-adjustable armrests, integrated drink holder and a maximum load of 113 kg. Incl. carry bag.
Colour: grey; Cover: 100 % PES polyester Frame: steel round tube; max. load: 113 kg; Backrest height: 51 cm; Seat height: 38 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 87 x 92 x 54 cm; Pack size: 89 x 20 x 20 cm; Weight: 2.7 kg **601/508** **29.95**

steel round tube

79.95



136 KG

Incl. drink holder and transport bag.

Leisure Chair Bungee Chair

The light and sturdy folding Coleman® Bungee Chairs feature fresh and modern colours. Comfortable thanks to padded seat. Nylon net in the backrest for better air circulation. Thanks to the bungee cord system, the backrest adapts perfectly to the user. Quickly set up.
Colour: light green, grey; Cover: 100 % PA polyamide, 100 % PES polyester; Frame: steel round tube; max. load: 136 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 70 x 91 x 66 cm; Pack size: 110 x 32 x 22 cm; Weight: 4.5 kg **601/091** **79.95**

aluminium square tube

64.95



113 KG

Folding Chair Sling Chair

Especially comfortable camping chair with high backrest. Once you sit down in this chair, you will not want to get out of it any time soon. Curved armrests and a high backrest make the chair even more comfortable. Supports back and head. The clever folding system ensures a small pack size, making it an ideal solution when space is limited. Material: coated Oxford Polyester 600D. Seat with lateral bars for more comfort.
Colour: grey; Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium square tube; max. load: 113 kg; Backrest height: 65 cm; Seat height: 40 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 58 x 94 x 72 cm; Pack size: 112 x 15 x 12 cm; Weight: 3.3 kg **601/506** **64.95**

steel round tube

folding chair with drink holder

24.95

BEST SELLER



100 KG

PRICE TIP

Fishing Folding Chair

Our sensational offer:
The comfortable and convenient folding chair convinces with its cover made of durable polyester and a steel tube frame. A must-have for low-budget campers. With drink holder. Incl. carry bag.
Colour: dark blue, silver; Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: steel round tube; max. load: 100 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 80 x 85 x 43 cm; Pack size: 82 x 13 x 12 cm; Weight: 2.3 kg **611/375** **24.95**

steel round tube

BEST FREIZEITMÖBEL

BEST SELLER

39.90



110 KG

Camping Chair Chiemsee

Small when folded – but with maximum comfort. This comfortable companion for travelling and camping provides pleasant comfort thanks to its padding and can be folded to a very small size when needed. The high-quality chair has a tubular steel frame with weatherproof, white coating.
Colour: blue, white; Cover: 50 % PES polyester, 50 % cotton; Frame: steel round tube; max. load: 110 kg; Seat height: 42 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 56 x 79 x 53 cm; Pack size: 58.5 x 52 x 5 cm; Weight: 2.6 kg **611/279** **39.90**

bel-sol®

From PET bottles to bel-sol chairs
The folding chairs by bel-sol are made of certified RPET material, which is obtained from recycled PET bottles and therefore reduces environmental pollution. At the same time, the chairs are very comfortable and durable and only have a small pack size. Perfect for weekend trips, days at the beach or your next camping holiday. Colour: grey; Cover: 100 % recycled PET

5 Jahre Garantie / 5 Years Warranty

aluminium oval tube

33 + = 69.95

100 KG



Folding Chair Mila
Elegant, comfortable and does not take up much space. An excellent choice for campers who want to have a reliable, environmentally friendly chair. Incl. transport bag. Made from 33 recycled PET bottles. max. load: 100 kg; Backrest height: 43.5 cm; Seat height: 48 cm;
Dim. (W x H x D): 50 x 91.5 x 42 cm;
Pack size: 100 x 23 x 21 cm; Weight: 3.62 kg
601/516 **69.95**

aluminium round tube

24 + = 69.95

120 KG



Folding Chair Emil
With its soft armrests made of PU leather, this chair is especially comfortable. The perfect companion for active people who do not want to do without a comfortable chair. Incl. transport bag.
max. load: 120 kg; Backrest height: 49.5 cm;
Seat height: 46 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 61 x 95.5 x 50 cm; Pack size: 100 x 20 x 19 cm;
Weight: 4.92 kg **601/517** **69.95**

aluminium round tube

24 + = 57.95

120 KG



Camping Chair Caro
The chair can be folded compactly, fits into any boot and is also perfect for fishing.
max. load: 120 kg; Backrest height: 55 cm; Seat height: 40 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 48.5 x 95 x 45 cm;
Pack size: 73 x 60 x 10 cm; Weight: 2.88 kg
601/518 **57.95**

aluminium oval tube

33 + = 99.95

BEST SELLER

120 KG



Camping Chair Theresa
The ergonomic padding supports your spine, which makes the chair especially comfortable. Sevenfold adjustable backrest.
max. load: 120 kg; Backrest height: 45 m; Seat height: 50 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 48.5 x 95 x 45 cm;
Pack size: 118.5 x 68 x 10 cm; Weight: 5.48 kg
601/519 **99.95**

aluminium oval tube

16 + = 94.95

120 KG



Director's Chair Benedikt
Director's chair with side table and cup holder. Easy to transport thanks to carrying straps.
max. load: 120 kg; Backrest height: 65 cm;
Seat height: 45 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 82 x 54 x 45 cm; Pack size: 85.5 x 57 x 19 cm;
Weight: 3.5 kg **601/572** **94.95**

aluminium square tube

33 + = 89.95

120 KG



Folding Chair Diva
Comfortable chair with a high, threefold adjustable backrest. Light, can be folded compactly. Incl. carry bag.
max. load: 120 kg; Backrest height: 57 cm; Seat height: 48 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 51 x 105 x 47 cm;
Pack size: 96 x 23 x 21 cm; Weight: 6.14 kg
601/521 **89.95**

aluminium round tube

34.95

100 KG



Footrest Theo
Footrest and stool in one. The perfect accessory for the camping chair Theresa.
max. load: 100 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 44 x 48 x 47 cm; Pack size: 75 x 67 x 10 cm; Weight: 1.82 kg
601/520 **34.95**

Westfield Top Quality Concept

Accessories 29.95



Stool Top Tim
Tabletop for stool with a load capacity of 10 kg. MDF tabletop with aluminium grip band.
Colour: black; Dim. (W x H x D): 64 x 3.5 x 50 cm; Weight: 1.4 kg
601/571 **29.95**

bo·camp

99.95





aluminium round tube

Foldable Chair Jefferson

This extra high and wide foldable chair is a classic with a modern industrial look. It is stylish, comfortable and functional. Equipped with cationic padding for ultimate cushiness, a lightweight aluminium frame and teak armrests. On top of that, the chair is equipped with additional stabilisers and a "safety lock", so that it cannot fold up on its own. Compact and easy to take along. Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium round tube; max. load: 110 kg; Backrest height: 61 cm; Seat height: 47 cm; Dim. (L x W x H): 68 x 58 x 101 cm; Pack size: 75 x 58 x 6 cm; Weight: 2.5 kg

green	**601/533**	**99.95**
terracotta	**601/537**	**99.95**

bo·camp

from 129.95







wood

Reclining Chair Bloomsbury L

An extremely luxurious and comfortable reclining chair with a stylish and stable beech frame. The faux linen seat is padded. The combination of an especially wide and deep seat, the padded fabric and the pillow makes this chair extremely comfortable. The chair can be folded, guaranteeing a small pack size. Incl. bag. Colour: grey;
Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: wood;
max. load: 120 kg; Backrest height: 96 cm;
Seat height: 41 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 78 x 96 x 80 cm;
Pack size: 121 x 25 x 17 cm; Weight: 5.8 kg

601/291 **169.95**



Reclining Chair Bloomsbury M

Dim. (W x H x D): 61 x 83 x 63 cm;
Pack size: 103 x 22 x 14.5 cm;
Weight: 3.85 kg

601/536 **129.95**

aluminium square tube

31.95



Folding Stool Croydon

A sturdy and handy stool. Robust and lightweight with an aluminium frame and an Oxford polyester seat with a canvas look. Compactly stowable. Colour: grey;
max. load: 80 kg; Seat height: 41 cm;
Dim. (L x W x H): 34.5 x 39.5 x 42 cm;
Pack size: 75 x 34 x 2.5 cm;
Weight: 900 g **601/505** **31.95**

Westfield
Top Quality Concept

The quality of the Vintage series is guaranteed by strictly specified materials and quality-controlled production. With the 5-year warranty, you will have a relaxed, worry-free time.
Colour: grey; Cover: 100 % PP polypropylene; Frame: aluminium round tube; max. load: 120 kg

Vintage Series

aluminium round tube

Folding Chair Emma

Lounge chair with 3 positions for relaxing while camping. Enjoy the tried and tested comfort and the unique relaxing feeling the chair gives you. The cover is made of an extra soft material that feels like high-quality cotton. The headrest is made of faux leather and looks very elegant. Thanks to the detachable headrest, the pack size is highly compact.
max. load: 120 kg; Seat height: 35 cm
Dim. (W x H x D): 62 x 96 x 70 cm
Pack size: 97 x 64 x 12.5 cm
Weight: 5.2 kg **601/313** **89.95**



89.95
Folding Chair Emma



74.95



Folding Chair Grace

83.95



Folding Chair Elisabeth

small pack size

Folding Chair Elisabeth

Folding chair with low seat for comfortable lounging and relaxing. The cover is made of an extra soft material that feels like high-quality cotton, the headrest is made of faux leather and looks very elegant. This chair invites you to lean back and relax. Seat height: 35 cm
Dim. (W x H x D): 68 x 78 x 70 cm
Pack size: 85 x 71 x 12 cm
Weight: 4.9 kg **601/312** **83.95**

Folding Chair Grace

Compact and very comfortable folding chair. The cover is made of an extra soft material that feels like high-quality cotton. The headrest is made of faux leather and looks very elegant.
max. load: 120 kg
Seat height: 35 cm
Dim. (W x H x D): 62 x 102 x 70 cm
Pack size: 101 x 27 x 20.5 cm
Weight: 5 kg **601/311** **74.95**



steel oval tube; Colour: blue; Cover: 100 % PES polyester



3-fold adjustable

134.95

125 KG

Folding Chair Lomond

The folding chair with three backrest positions and a softly padded cover is perfect for eating and relaxing. The headrest makes the chair even more comfortable. The handy drink holder can be folded away after use. The chair can be folded and unfolded easily. Incl. carry bag.
Seat height: 46 cm
Dim. (W x H x D): 60 x 109 x 80 cm
Pack size: 95 x 26 x 18 cm
Weight: 6.2 kg **601/293** **134.95**



3-fold adjustable

119.95

125 KG

padded armrests

Folding Chair Ullswater

The folding chair with a high backrest and a padded cover is particularly comfortable and supports your spine. The backrest can be adjusted to three different positions. The chair is perfect for eating or relaxing and is also equipped with a handy drink holder, which can be folded away after use. Incl. carry bag.
Seat height: 45 cm
Dim. (W x H x D): 61 x 107 x 79 cm
Pack size: 111 x 22 x 14.5 cm
Weight: 5.9 kg **601/294** **119.95**



83.95

125 KG

Folding Chair Derwent

The folding chair with a padded back- and headrest supports your spine. Thanks to its low weight, the chair is easy to carry. It is also easy to fold. After use, the detachable drink holder can be stored under the seat. Incl. carry bag.
Seat height: 46 cm
Dim. (W x H x D): 59 x 96 x 64 cm
Pack size: 98.5 x 20.5 x 12 cm
Weight: 4.5 kg **601/295** **83.95**

steel round tube



56.95

150 KG

Folding Chair Catamarca Arm Chair XL

Padded backrest for especially high sitting comfort. The included bag allows for space-saving storage and makes it easy to transport.
Colour: black; Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: steel round tube; max. load: 150 kg; Seat height: 45 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 90 x 96 x 62 cm; Pack size: 98 x 18 x 15 cm; Weight: 4.1 kg
611/773 **56.95**

padded backrest



65.95

125 KG

Folding Chair Goya Chair

This comfortable folding chair can be packed into the included carry bag within a few seconds. It may not be the lightest chair but due to its steel frame, it is very sturdy.
Colour: black; Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: steel round tube; max. load: 125 kg; Seat height: 46 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 68 x 90 x 63 cm; Pack size: 106 x 24 x 15 cm; Weight: 4.5 kg
611/769 **65.95**



33.95

125 KG

BEST SELLER

Folding Chair Catamarca

The classic camping chair Catamarca is perfect for every outdoor adventure and is particularly sturdy. Thanks to its low weight, it is easy to carry. Comfortable armrests with integrated cup holders. The robust frame made of highly alloyed steel is stable even in windy conditions and can hold up to 125 kg. The black fabric is perfect for sitting around a campfire.
Colour: black; Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: steel round tube; max. load: 125 kg; Seat height: 43 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 84 x 85 x 50 cm; Pack size: 88 x 15 x 15 cm; Weight: 3 kg
601/410 **33.95**

Furniture Series Lake

The furniture series Lake is extraordinarily comfortable and has a light, robust design. Durable, well-padded, two-colour cover and steel frame. Different types of chairs, a comfortable two-seater couch, lounge furniture and a footrest are available. Perfect for relaxing on campsites, on the beach or at home. The cover is detachable and easy to clean.
Features: opens and folds within seconds; no assembly necessary; high-tenacity, robust steel; handy pockets on one of the armrests; comfortable, padded seat and backrest; improved armrest design for good support; incl. carry bag for easy storage and transport. Colour: grey; Cover: 100 % PES polyester

steel round tube

185.95



Sardis Lake

120 KG + 120 KG

Sofa Sardis Lake

max. load: 240 kg
Seat height: 50 cm
Dim. (W x H x D): 125 x 95 x 57 cm
Pack size: 101 x 33.5 x 28 cm
Weight: 8.1 kg **601/238** **185.95**

steel round tube

161.95



Kentucky Lake

120 KG

Moonchair Kentucky Lake

max. load: 120 kg
Seat height: 43 cm
Dim. (W x H x D): 104 x 94 x 70 cm
Pack size: 111 x 30 x 27 cm
Weight: 8.1 kg **601/296** **161.95**

steel oval tube

92.95



Fremont Lake

120 KG

Folding Reclining Chair Fremont Lake

max. load: 120 kg
Seat height: 51 cm
Dim. (W x H x D): 75 x 92 x 59 cm
Pack size: 114.5 x 20 x 18.2 cm
Weight: 4.8 kg **601/365** **92.95**

steel square tube

adjustable backrest

BEST SELLER

133.95



Yellowstone Lake

120 KG

Camping Chair high Yellowstone Lake

max. load: 120 kg
Seat height: 50 cm
Dim. (W x H x D): 61 x 107 x 74 cm
Pack size: 93.5 x 31 x 18.7 cm
Weight: 6.2 kg **601/459** **133.95**

steel oval tube

NEW

189.95



Torch Lake

135 KG

Reclining Chair Torch Lake

max. load: 135 kg
Seat height: 49 cm
Dim. (W x H x D): 65 x 64 x 117 cm
Pack size: 101 x 23 x 32 cm
Weight: 9.9 kg NEW **601/196** **189.95**

steel oval tube

99.95



Alder Lake

120 KG

Camping Chair low Alder Lake

max. load: 120 kg
Seat height: 49 cm
Dim. (W x H x D): 61 x 91 x 69 cm
Pack size: 111 x 25 x 15 cm
Weight: 5 kg **601/460** **99.95**

steel oval tube

Footrest Trinity Lake

max. load: 100 kg
Dim. (W x H x D): 46 x 44.5 x 60 cm
Pack size: 65 x 17 x 10 cm
Weight: 3.3 kg **601/461** **66.95**

66.95



Trinity Lake

100 KG

BRUNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION

steel oval tube

59.90











Folding Chair Raptor Enduro

Thanks to its special dimensions, the Enduro folding chair allows even people of above-average height to sit comfortably. The handy, compact and very comfortable folding chair corresponds to the models of the Raptor series.
Incl. convenient transport bag.
Colour: grey, black; Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: steel oval tube; max. load: 110 kg; Seat height: 44 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 56 x 95 x 42 cm; Pack size: 107 x 22 x 18 cm; Weight: 5.3 kg

601/042 **59.90**

BRUNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION

steel round tube

BEST SELLER

64.90



Folding Chair Raptor NG 2.0

Very comfortable folding chair with 3D pad inserts integrated into the seat cover. Space-saving storage. Incl. storage bag.

- Newly designed armrests with elegant and comfortable plastic end pieces
- The side areas of the seat cover are completely covered with 3D fabric.

Colour: black; Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: steel round tube; max. load: 120 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 62 x 91 x 58 cm; Pack size: 101 x 26 x 21 cm
Weight: 4.8 kg **601/479** **64.90**

steel round tube

with elastically laced backrest

47.90



Folding Chair Raptor Suspension

Very comfortable folding chair with elastically laced backrest made from durable polyester fabric. Sturdy, powder-coated steel frame. Four legs with swivelling plates increase stability even on soft grounds. Ready to use within seconds. Can be folded compactly. Incl. bag.
Colour: black; Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: steel round tube; max. load: 120 kg; Seat height: 47 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 51 x 95 x 40 cm; Pack size: 112 x 17 x 15 cm; Weight: 5 kg

601/041 **47.90**

steel round tube

54.90



Folding Chair Raptor Outdoor

Comfortable folding chair with side seat support. High stability thanks to the oval-shaped, powder-coated steel frame and the large, adjustable foot caps. Sturdy cover made of polyester fabric.
Colour: grey, green; Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: steel round tube; max. load: 110 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 51 x 90 x 44 cm; Pack size: 92 x 20 x 18 cm; Weight: 4.6 kg **611/005** **54.90**

Accessories

8.90



The right accessories for your camping chair!

Drink Holder Cancage

The Cancage drink holder provides a secure hold for drinks cans and bottles on most outdoor, camping and garden chairs. The quick assembly system with angular adjustment allows an individual positioning of the holder. Made entirely from high-quality plastic. For diameters from 70 – 85 mm. Dim. (W x H x D): 15 x 22 x 7.5 cm; Weight: 180 g **601/043** **8.90**



steel oval tube

69.90

120 KG

grey, black

Camping Chair Raptor Highback

The Raptor is one of our all-time favourites when it comes to folding chairs. To make it even more comfortable, it has been equipped with a backrest that is approx. 20 cm higher. The pack size stays the same. The comfortable armrests made of robust plastic make it seem as if you are sitting in a classic folding chair. All other features of the chair series remain the same.
Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: steel oval tube; max. load: 120 kg
Backrest height: 110 cm
Seat height: 48 cm
Dim. (W x H x D): 44 x 110 x 51 cm
Pack size: 93.5 x 24 x 15 cm; Weight: 6 kg

grey, black	**601/512**	**69.90**
teal, black	**601/550**	**69.90**

steel oval tube

89.90



120 KG

Folding Chair Raptor Recliner

Comfortable folding chair with 3-position adjustable backrest. Wide foot caps for additional stability. Colour: grey; Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: steel oval tube; max. load: 120 kg; Seat height: 45 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 51 x 102 x 45 cm; Pack size: 100 x 26 x 18 cm; Weight: 6.34 kg

	601/288	**89.90**

Tip



99.90



Two chairs, one bag, one price!

steel oval tube

120 KG





the feet adapt to the ground

green, black

blue, black

EuroTrail



Folding Chair Bolzano

Thanks to its oval steel frame and its wide, adjustable chair leg caps, this folding chair is very robust and comfortable. Cover made of polyester fabric. Incl. carry bag.

Cover: 100 % PES polyester
Frame: steel oval tube
max. load: 120 kg
Dim. (W x H x D): 53 x 89 x 53 cm
Pack size: 100 x 22 x 21 cm
Weight: 5.7 kg

green, black	**601/395**	**79.95**
blue, black	**601/396**	**79.95**



High-quality fabric cover and robust steel frame.

110 KG

steel oval tube

Folding Chair Set Frankana Freiko

The Frankana Freiko folding chair features a high-quality Demtex seat cover and a modern design. The highly convenient folding chair is equipped with a robust, powder-coated steel frame but is nevertheless pleasantly light. Its small pack size makes it the ideal companion for many occasions, be it camping or even a day trip by car. The chair is supplied as a set of two in a handy carry bag.
Colour: grey; Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: steel oval tube; max. load: 110 kg; Seat height: 48 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 63 x 90 x 58 cm; Pack size: 100 x 33 x 21 cm; Weight: 4.6 kg

	601/264	**99.90**

aluminium round tube

light grey blue

Tex-Comfort

The 100 % Sunbrella® Acrylic material is made from 100 % spinneret-dyed polyacrylic fibre. This makes the material especially UV- and light-resistant, water- and dirt-repellent and robust. In addition to its excellent outdoor properties, the material is soft and pleasant on the skin.

aluminium oval tube

CRESPO

199.95

NEW



79.95

110 KG

169.95

NEW



110 KG

Reclining Chair AP/262-TCR

The extremely luxurious and comfortable reclining chair can be adjusted to 3 positions and therefore offers optimum seating comfort. In addition, both the backrest and the armrests are ergonomically shaped and the chair is very flat when folded. The chair is equipped with a comfortably padded Tex-Comfort fabric. Thanks to its open cell structure, this fabric is very easy to clean, water-repellent and particularly resistant to discolouration caused by the sun.
Cover: 100 % acrylic; Frame: aluminium round tube; max. load: 110 kg; Backrest height: 79 cm; Seat height: 45 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 72.5 x 93 x 85 cm; Pack size: 119 x 74 x 14.5 cm; Weight: 3.85 kg

light grey	**601/599**	**199.95**
blue	**601/600**	**199.95**
green	**601/585**	**199.95**

In combination with the elastic fastening, the padded fabric ensures an optimum seating experience. The high-quality reclining chair bears the TÜV quality seal and is ideal for the garden or campsite.

Footrest Crespo AP/306-TC

Robust, comfortable footrest with padded Tex-Comfort fabric. Extra-wide and water-repellent. Very flat when folded.

Cover: 100 % acrylic; Frame: aluminium round tube; max. load: 110 kg; Dim. (W x H x D): 45 x 66 x 47 cm; Pack size: 84 x 51 x 6 cm; Weight: 1.72 kg

light grey	**601/602**	**79.95**
blue	**601/603**	**79.95**
green	**601/604**	**79.95**

Folding Chair Crespo AP/737-TCBP

Deckchair and folding chair in one – with a 7-fold adjustable, ergonomic backrest and padded Tex Supreme fabric, the chair offers maximum comfort. The fabric is easy to clean, resistant to discolouration caused by the sun and water-repellent. This means it dries particularly quickly. The cover is also removable and therefore easy to wash. The seat and armrests are ergonomically shaped. With powder-coated, reinforced frame and safety lock. The chair is very compact when folded.

Colour: grey; Material: PES polyester; Frame: aluminium oval tube; max. load: 140 kg; Backrest height: 80 cm; Seat height: 50 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 72 x 122 x 69 cm; Pack size: 114 x 29 x 17 cm; Weight: 7 kg **601/606** **169.95**

NEW

aluminium square tube

120 KG



71.90

Director's Chair Aravel Director

The robust and comfortable director's chair is equipped with a space-saving aluminium profile frame with powder coating. The armrests and seat are padded with 3Durafeel polyester fabric. The backrest can be folded and the chair is therefore very compact and easy to store when closed.

Colour: black; Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium square tube; max. load: 120 kg; Backrest height: 87.2 cm; Seat height: 48 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 45 x 87.2 x 35 cm; Pack size: 73.5 x 51 x 13.5 cm; Weight: 3.5 kg
601/607 **71.90**

99.90

120 KG



NEW

BRUNNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION

aluminium oval tube

Outdoor Chair Dynafold Recliner

The compact foldable chair is comfortable, light and durable. Thanks to the robust aluminium frame, it is the perfect companion for every outdoor adventure. The comfortable 3Durafeel cover fabric is also very durable and thanks to the 3-fold adjustable backrest, you can relax in style in a comfortable position wherever you are.

Colour: dark grey; Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium oval tube; max. load: 120 kg; Backrest height: 112 cm; Seat height: 47 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 49 x 112 x 49 cm; Pack size: 95 x 25 x 18 cm; Weight: 4.7 kg
601/608 **99.90**

steel round tube

119.90

120 KG

120 KG



Folding Sofa Rendez-Vous

Very comfortable two-seater sofa with a slightly angled folding frame. Ideal for relaxing in the anteroom of your tent or awning. The sofa is equipped with a central organiser and wide armrests with drink holders. Comfortably padded seats and backrest. Set up within seconds without special assembly. Thanks to its compact pack size, the sofa is easy to store. Incl. bag for storage and transport.

Colour: black; Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: steel round tube; max. load: 240 kg; Seat height: 44 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 147 x 99 x 65 cm; Pack size: 102 x 32 x 19 cm; Weight: 6.5 kg **601/399** **119.90**

steel round tube

99.90

100 KG

100 KG

BEST SELLER



Folding Sofa Action Sofa

Two-seater sofa for on the go. Thanks to its low weight and small pack size, you can take this folding sofa with you wherever you go, for example, to watch the sunset. The sofa can be set up within seconds. The backrest is padded and the armrests are equipped with convenient drink holders. In addition, it comes with a bag for easy transport. Max. load: 100 kg + 100 kg.

Colour: black; Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: steel round tube; max. load: 200 kg; Seat height: 44 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 148 x 92 x 63 cm; Pack size: 98 x 29 x 20 cm; Weight: 5.3 kg **601/098** **99.90**

aluminium round tube

incl. neck cushion

from 127.95



New Foundland

120 KG

New Foundland XL

Lounger New Foundland

The camping lounger by Outwell is available in two versions: normal and extra high. It is comfortable as well as easy to carry and store when it is not in use.

- Can be set up in seconds
- 5-fold adjustable
- Neck cushion
- No assembly necessary
- High-quality "Textiline" fabric
- Light metal frame
- Light and easy to transport
- Compact pack size

New Foundland

Seat height: 30 cm
max. load: 120 kg
Dim. (W x H x D): 58 x 32 x 188 cm
Pack size: 80 x 61 x 17 cm
Weight: 4.9 kg
601/206 **127.95**

New Foundland XL

Seat height: 50 cm
max. load: 120 kg
Dim. (W x H x D): 70 x 49 x 200 cm
Pack size: 83.5 x 71 x 22 cm
Weight: 5.7 kg
601/207 **172.95**

aluminium round tube

149.00

sun lounger with sunshade

BEST SELLER



120 KG

Sun Lounger Isabella

The softly padded sun lounger by Isabella has an adjustable headrest and a seat height of 48 cm. It is easily foldable and equipped with a weather-proof cover. Colour: anthracite; Cover: 60 % PVC polyvinyl chloride, 40 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium round tube; max. load: 120 kg; Dim. (L x W x H): 200 x 59 x 48 cm; Pack size: 84 x 62 x 24 cm; Weight: 5.7 kg **601/163** **149.00**

aluminium square tube

NEW

299.00

Inflatable lying surface – can be used separately



120 KG

Camp Bed Himalaya

Sleep comfortably even when camping. The camp bed stands on 8 sturdy legs with large support surfaces that prevent it from sinking in. It is particularly quick to set up, so that you can relax as soon as possible. One of the bed's highlights is the comfortable inflatable lying surface, which can also be used separately (e.g. as an air mattress). Incl. storage bag.

Colour: black; Cover: 100 % nylon; Frame: aluminium square tube; max. load: 120 kg; Seat height: 30 cm; Dim. (L x W x H): 190 x 65 x 30 cm; Pack size: 41 x 23 x 17 cm; Weight: 4.2 kg **601/546** **299.00**

steel round tube

EuroTrail

129.95

Can be used as a beach lounger and as a bed!



120 KG

Camp Bed Queen

Comfortable camp bed with folding steel frame and softly padded polyester surface. Adjustable backrest with adjustable support.
Colour: black, lime; Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: steel round tube; max. load: 120 kg; Dim. (L x W x H): 200 x 72 x 32 cm; Pack size: 80 x 73 x 27.2 cm; Weight: 8.1 kg **601/265** **129.95**

steel square tube

Coleman

89.95



136 KG

convenient side table with cup holder

Packaway Camping Lounger Steel

Camping lounger with a convenient side table and a cup holder integrated into the side table.

Colour: grey, black; Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: steel square tube; max. load: 136 kg; Seat height: 45.5 cm; Dim. (L x W x H): 203 x 81 x 43 cm; Pack size: 102 x 15 x 15 cm; Weight: 10 kg **601/539** **89.95**

steel round tube

with pillow

Outwell

89.95



125 KG

incl. transport bag

Camp Bed Posadas Foldaway

Easy to store, quickly set up or put away, sturdy steel frame with polyester cover, with cushioned pillow and transport bag.

Colour: black; Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: steel round tube; max. load: 125 kg; Dim. (L x W x H): 192 x 68 x 45 cm; Pack size: 97.5 x 20 x 13 cm; Weight: 7.9 kg **601/271** **89.95**

aluminium square tube

BEST SELLER

76.95



120 KG

extra long camp bed

Camp Bed Silvi XL

This camp bed is ideal for tall campers – not only on holidays, but also when guests want to stay longer. Thanks to this camp bed, you are equipped for any situation. Material: 100 % polyester 600D. Transport bag included.
Colour: blue; Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium square tube; max. load: 120 kg; Dim. (L x W x H): 210 x 80 x 46.5 cm; Pack size: 104 x 19 x 11 cm; Weight: 7.1 kg **611/267** **76.95**

aluminium round tube

79.95

beach lounger with sun canopy



100 KG

Beach Lounger Sunny

Comfortable lounger with stable aluminium frame, weatherproof textile cover and sun protection. Folding.

Colour: stone grey; Cover: 70 % PVC polyvinyl chloride, 30 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium round tube; max. load: 100 kg; Dim. (L x W x H): 186 x 60 x 30 cm; Pack size: 80 x 59 x 16 cm; Weight: 6 kg **611/281** **79.95**

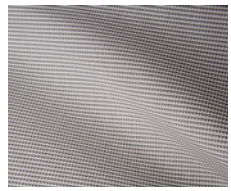
Beach Chair Beach Trolley





easy to transport





offers a wide range of uses

FF Kollektion FF Collection

120 KG

aluminium round tube

BEST SELLER

169.95



Wheeled universal beach chair that unites many different application possibilities in one product. With light aluminium frame with weatherproof fabric covering, armrests made of bamboo and easy adjustment possibilities. Additionally, it is equipped with rust-free stainless steel fittings.
Colour: taupe; Cover: 70 % PVC polyvinyl chloride, 30 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium round tube;
max. load: 120 kg;
Dim. (L x W x H): 180 x 67 x 27 cm;
Pack size: 102 x 68 x 37 cm; Weight: 7.2 kg

611/959 **169.95**

Reclining Chair Galana



124.95

Outwell explore the outdoors

steel round tube

- Quickly opened and folded
- Quick-drying padding
- 4 different positions
- Adjustable headrest

The reclining chair Galana combines a quick-drying padding with Textiline mesh fabric in stylish black. Underneath the fabric, the chair features water-repellent material, so that the foam padding does not soak up water if the chair is accidentally left out in the rain. The headrest is adjustable and can be removed.

120 KG

lean back and relax



Colour: black
Cover: 100 % PES polyester
Frame: steel round tube
max. load: 120 kg
Seat height: 40 cm
Dim. (W x H x D): 61 x 90 x 85 cm
Pack size: 104 x 67 x 11.5 cm
Weight: 6.1 kg **601/403** **124.95**

Beach Chair Seaford



73.95

120 KG



Outwell explore the outdoors

steel oval tube

120 KG

With its low seat height, the chair Seaford is perfect for spending a relaxed day at the beach. Thanks to the four backrest positions and the U-shaped frame, you can, for example, sit up straight in the chair to read a book or turn it into a sun lounger if you want to work on your tan. The durable, robust steel frame and the easy-to-clean Textilene fabric give the chair extra stability, while the integrated foam pillow makes it even more comfortable.
Frame: steel oval tube
max. load: 120 kg
Seat height: 18 cm
Dim. (W x H x D): 62 x 80 x 54 cm
Pack size: 78 x 62 x 13.5 cm
Weight: 4.65 kg

olive green **601/513** **73.95** pigeon blue **601/514** **73.95**

EuroTrail

aluminium round tube

79.95

NEW



100 KG

Beach Chair Perez Beach Recycled

With a comfortable head cushion and a storage pocket with a small cooler on the back. Thanks to the carrying strap, it is easy to transport. You can stow snacks and drinks in the side pocket. The chair is equipped with a cover made of rPET and therefore sustainable.
Colour: blue; Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium round tube; max. load: 100 kg; Backrest height: 62 cm; Seat height: 23 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 62 x 75 x 55 cm; Pack size: 70 x 62 x 13 cm; Weight: 3.4 kg

	601/605	**79.95**

EuroTrail

aluminium round tube

49.95



100 KG

Beach Chair Béziers

Robust beach chair made of aluminium with fixed backrest in summery design. Due to its compact pack size, the chair is easy to transport and only takes up little storage space. Perfectly suitable for trips to the beach. With safety locking system.
Colour: multicoloured; Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium round tube; max. load: 100 kg; Seat height: 43 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 45 x 89 x 42 cm; Pack size: 65 x 55 x 7 cm; Weight: 2 kg

	601/248	**49.95**

aluminium round tube

89.95

Can be carried as a backpack!



100 KG

Beach Chair Séte

Handy beach chair in summery design. Due to its two carrying straps, the folded chair can easily be transported on your back and you will still have your hands free, e.g. for delicious ice cream or your beach bag. Due to its adjustable pillow, the drink holder and the adjustable backrest (3 positions), the beach chair is very comfortable and convenient. Can also be used as a lounger.
Colour: multicoloured; Cover: 100 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium round tube; max. load: 100 kg; Seat height: 21 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 49 x 74 x 42 cm; Pack size: 71 x 63 x 8 cm; Weight: 3.1 kg

	601/247	**89.95**

CRESPO

aluminium round tube

109.95



110 KG

Beach Chair Crespo

Sevenfold adjustable beach chair with a low seat. The backrest can be lowered. TÜV-tested. Incl. pocket on the back of the backrest. Cover: 60 % PVC polyvinyl chloride, 40 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium round tube; max. load: 110 kg; Backrest height: 67 cm; Seat height: 30 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 64 x 90 x 58 cm; Pack size: 81 x 64 x 10 cm; Weight: 2.9 kg

blue	**601/529**	**109.95**
beige	**601/530**	**109.95**

bo-camp

aluminium round tube

49.95



100 KG

Beach Chair Saint-Tropez

This compact beach chair is ideal for days at the beach. The breathable textile cover and the 8-fold adjustable backrest offer comfort and durability. Incl. headrest.
Cover: 70 % PVC polyvinyl chloride, 30 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium round tube; max. load: 100 kg; Backrest height: 60 cm; Seat height: 22 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 61 x 74 x 50 cm; Pack size: 75 x 58 x 19 cm; Weight: 2.8 kg

light blue	**601/534**	**49.95**
coral red	**601/535**	**49.95**

Isabella

aluminium round tube

75.00



100 KG

Beach Chair Isabella

Foldable beach chair with adjustable and removable head cushion. The backrest can be adjusted to 8 different positions.
Colour: anthracite; Cover: 60 % PVC polyvinyl chloride, 40 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium round tube; max. load: 100 kg; Seat height: 21 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 64 x 83 x 70 cm; Pack size: 76 x 63 x 13 cm; Weight: 2.9 kg

	601/259	**75.00**

EuroTrail

120 KG



64.95

aluminium round tube

Beach Chair Mallorca

Beach chair with adjustable backrest. The backrest can be set so far back that the chair turns into a comfortable lounger. The folding bar ensures optimal stability. Incl. head cushion.
Cover: 70 % PVC polyvinyl chloride, 30 % PES polyester; Frame: aluminium round tube; max. load: 120 kg; Backrest height: 53 cm; Seat height: 20 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 60 x 75 x 48 cm; Pack size: 74 x 60 x 10 cm; Weight: 2.7 kg

royal blue	**601/544**	**64.95**
orange	**601/545**	**64.95**

BRUNER



37.90

100 KG

steel oval tube

Beach Chair Cuba

Modern, folding beach chair in a functional design. Padded headrest and armrests. Incl. transport bag.
Cover: 100 % PES polyester;
Frame: steel oval tube; max. load: 100 kg; Seat height: 30 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 57 x 64 x 43 cm; Pack size: 69 x 14.5 x 13.5 cm; Weight: 2.9 kg

orange	**601/044**	**37.90**
blue	**601/045**	**37.90**

Lafuma MOBILIER

5 year



steel round tube

Sun Lounger Transatube

Transatube is a classic lounger that offers extra comfort. It is synonymous to relaxed and comfortable lounging on the balcony, the beach or in other locations. Easy to fold and lightweight, weighing only 3.4 kg. Adjustable to four positions. The safety latch prevents tilting and unintentional movement. The high-quality workmanship and the ergonomic shape of the frame offer optimum comfort.
Colour: blue; Cover: 72 % PVC polyvinyl chloride, 28 % PES polyester
Frame: steel round tube; max. load: 130 kg; Seat height: 30 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 94 x 56 x 83 cm; Pack size: 126 x 57 x 4.2 cm; Weight: 3.4 kg



grey

49.95

light blue



130 KG

blue	**601/368**	**49.95**
grey	**601/469**	**49.95**
light blue	**601/468**	**49.95**



HAPPY PEOPLE





5.95

Beach Towel Clamps

Handy beach towel clamps in a 4-piece set. With these clamps, your beach towel stays where you put it – even in windy conditions. Simply clip your towel to your chair or lounger.

611/100 **5.95**

steel oval tube



46.90

BEST SELLER

100 KG

Beach Chair Bula

Folding, compactly stowable beach chair with innovative armrests and wide support legs. Functional and modern design. With carry bag.

Colour: blue; Cover: 100 % PES polyester;
Frame: steel oval tube; max. load: 100 kg; Seat height: 22 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 57 x 73.5 x 50 cm; Pack size: 70 x 19 x 15 cm; Weight: 3.3 kg

611/709 **46.90**

BRUNER



67.90

100 KG

Beach Chair Bula XL

Sit down and enjoy! The Bula XL beach chair is extremely comfortable due to its special dimensions and therefore a guarantor for perfect relaxation.
Colour: blue; Cover: 100 % PES polyester;
Frame: steel oval tube; max. load: 100 kg; Seat height: 30 cm; Dim. (W x H x D): 61 x 87 x 74 cm; Pack size: 101 x 23 x 19 cm; Weight: 4.7 kg

611/712 **67.90**




Folding guard

Cover: 100 % PES polyester

Kids Chair HighQ

Just like the chairs and armchairs for adults (see page 671), the kids' chairs of the Frankana Freiko HighQ series are very robust. Both the 2D mesh fabric for the seat surfaces and the 22 mm frame have been designed with durability in mind. A folding safety mechanism ensures sitting on a safe seat; holds up to 60 kg; seat approx. W 37 x D 35 cm, seat height approx. 36 cm; weight 2.1 kg.

	Design	Item no.	Price
1	Greenline	67 012	39.90
2	Blueline	67 013	39.90

Kids Folding Chair Ardeche Animal

Frame made of varnished steel tubes; holds up to 60 kg, seat dimensions: approx. W 26 x D 26, cm, seat height 24 cm, overall height 59 cm, weight approx. 1.2 kg; delivery includes a handy carry bag.

	Type	Item no.	Price
3	Ladybug	67 045	24.50
4	Monkey	67 046	24.50
5	Tiger	67 047	24.50
6	Frog	67 048	24.50



Cover: 100 % PES polyester

Kids Folding Chair Ardeche

Frame made of powder-coated steel; holds up to 60 kg, seat approx. W 30 x D 27 cm, seat height 30 cm, overall height 58 cm, weight: 1.5 kg; delivery includes a handy carry bag.

	Colour	Item no.	Price
7	blue	67 053	18.95
8	lime	67 054	18.95
9	orange	67 055	18.95



Cover: 100 % PES polyester

Cover: 100 % PES polyester



Kids Folding Chair Xavier

Highly comfortable seat thanks to pulled-up sides and backrest! Frame made of powder-coated steel; holds up to 60 kg, seat W 30 x D 28 cm, seat height 30 cm, overall height 61 cm, weight 1.95 kg; delivery includes a handy carry bag.

	Colour	Item no.	Price
10	blue	67 056	24.95
11	multicoloured	67 058	27.50

BRUNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION



■ Cover: 100 % PES polyester

Kids Chair Action Kids Equiframe

Easy, foldable kids chair with special, patented security frame providing tilt protection. With self-locking, varnished steel frame and a durable polyester seat. Delivery includes a handy carry bag; holds up to 60 kg, seat height 31 cm, dimensions approx. W 62.5 x H 64.5 x D 42 cm, weight 2.39 kg.

	Colour	Item no.	Price
12	red	67 061	37.90
13	green	67 062	37.90
14	blue	67 063	37.90

15 | Baby High Chair Action Baby Equiframe

This space-saving and easy to fold baby chair is perfect for travelling and equipped with a special security steel frame preventing the high chair from tipping over. The padded seat is easily washable and has an adjustable 3-point safety harness. Delivery includes a handy tray with integrated cup holder and a storage bag; for children of 6 months up to 4 years (or 15 kg), seat height 58 cm, dimensions approx. W 49.5 x H 94 x D 67 cm, weight 4.7 kg. **67 075** **84.90**



16 | Kids Furniture Set

Consists of 2 folding chairs with a sturdy steel frame, dimensions W 40 x H 54 x D 40 cm, weight 1.4 kg and a table with a weather-proof table top and a steel frame, dimensions 60 x 40 cm, height 49 cm, weight 3.7 kg.

67 040 **95.00**



■ Cover: 30 % cotton, 70 % PES polyester

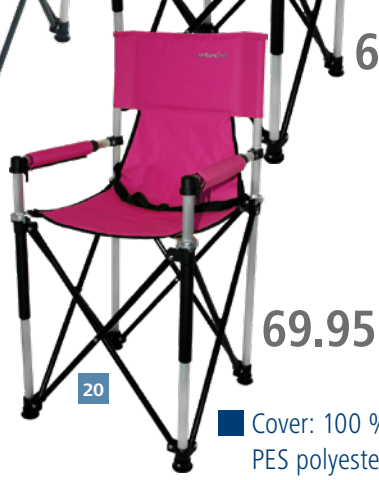


■ Cover: 100 % PES polyester

Kids High Chair Petit Jr.

The Petit Jr. children's high chair series by Eurotrail impresses with fresh colours and a sturdy aluminium frame. The chair is compactly foldable and can be stored in the carry bag included in the delivery; holds up to 60 kg, dimensions approx. W 43 x H 90 x D 43 cm, weight 2.7 kg.

	Colour	Item no.	Price
17	blue	67 027	69.95
18	black	67 028	69.95
19	lime	67 029	69.95
20	pink	67 030	69.95



■ Cover: 100 % PES polyester

21 | Kids Chair Isabella

This folding kids chair can be mounted onto all Isabella chairs (see pages 690 and 691) because installation is done with just straps and a quick-release catch. Thanks to the detachable padded inserts, the seat is suitable for children from approx. 8 months (or from when the child can sit alone) to 5 years. The kids chair is easy to fold and thus can be stored to save space; holds up to 50 kg, dimensions W 47 x H 28 x D 23 cm, seat height: approx. 16 cm, weight: 1.8 kg.

67 039 **55.00**

Isabella



■ Cover: 60 % PVC polyvinyl chloride, 40 % PES polyester

1



89.90

2



99.90

Camping Cabinet Azabache

A pre-installed pole frame made of aluminium, which is fitted a high-quality cover made of durable polyester, forms the framework for the anthracite-coloured cabins. The wear-resistant rods channels made of ripstop-polyester of the cover, in which a ventilation gaze is integrated into the back enable quick installation and dismantling, the storage shelves are simply placed inside the construction. All turntable feet are height-adjustable and provide a safe stand- even on uneven grounds. The upper closing of the stable construction is a worktop. A handy transportation and storage bag is included in delivery.

149.90

■ Cover: 100 % PES polyester

3



■ Cover: 100 % PES polyester

4



199.90

1|Azabache LS

With 3 shelves inside. Dimensions: W 59 x D 48 x H 104 cm. Weight: 5.2 kg. **72 088** **89.90**

2|Azabache HS

With 4 shelves inside. Dimensions: W 59 x D 48 x H 140 cm. Weight: 6.3 kg. **72 089** **99.90**

3|Azabache CT Square

With 5 inner shelves and a metal wind protection. Dimensions: W 85 x D 52 x H 90. Weight: 9 kg. **72 081** **149.90**

4|Azabache CTW Square HWT

Camping kitchen with 90 cm high work surface and integrated removable folding sink, 3 shelves inside on the right and 2 on the left, as well as a wind and splash guard. Dimensions W 110 x D 48 x H 90 cm, weight 11 kg. **72 082** **199.90**

BRUNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION

Camping Cabinet Azabache Cross Square

Multi-purpose cabinet with exterior, extremely fast to install CROSS frame made of aluminium with a robust polyester cover. At the back, a gauze ventilation grid is sewn in. All feet are height-adjustable and swivelling, ensuring a secure stand even on soft grounds. A transportation bag is included in delivery.

5



99.90

■ Cover: 100 % PES polyester

159.90

6



5|Azabache LS Cross Square

With 3 shelves. Worktop made of reinforced MDF material. Dimensions: W 58 x H 90 x D 49 cm. Weight: 7.3 kg. **72 083** **99.90**

6|Azabache CT Cross Square

With 4 shelves and wind protection. Worktop made of aluminium. Dimensions: W 99 x D 51 x H 90 cm. Weight: 8.9 kg. **72 084** **159.90**



Muti-Purpose Camping Cabinets Mercury Cross Square

With CROSS frame made of a rectangular aluminium profile and a central metal joint, all feet are height-adjustable. With 3 or 4 inner shelves and a bamboo worktop. The cabinets can be installed without additional mounting material - mountless - simply assemble and dismantle, the cover and shelves made of grey, robust polyester also stay connected to the exterior frame when folded, transportation bag included.

7 | Camping Cabinet Mercury Cross Square LS

With 3 shelves inside and side pockets for utensils. Dimensions W 60 x D 49 x H 100 cm, weight 8.4 kg. **72 070** **139.90**

8 | Camping Cabinet Mercury Cross Square HS

With 4 shelves inside and side pockets for utensils. Dimensions W 60 x D 49 x H 140 cm, weight 9.3 kg. **72 071** **159.90**

9 | Kitchen Cabinet Mercury Cross Square Cooker HWT

With 4 shelves inside, wind protection and side pockets for utensils. Dimensions W 92 x D 49 x H 90 cm, weight 10.9 kg. **72 074** **179.90**

10 | Kitchen Cabinet Snack Basic

This compactly foldable kitchen cabinet with wind protection has a removable storage compartment made of polyester, which can be filled with kitchen utensils, for example, before the start of the journey and thus also serves as a transportation bag. On site, it is then hooked into the powder-coated metal frame, after which the rollable aluminium worktop is attached. Dimensions W 62 x D 46 x H 90 cm, weight 5.5 kg. **72 096** **87.90**

11 | Kitchen Cabinet Drive In

This cabinet provides an extremely high versatility thanks to its numerous, handy details. Apart from the detachable, plastic sink, the cabinet is equipped with metal storage baskets, versatile hooks, and 2 separate inner compartments. Delivery includes a carrying and storage bag. Dimensions W 100 x H 78 / 128.5 x D 50 cm, weight 11.9 kg. **72 093** **189.90**



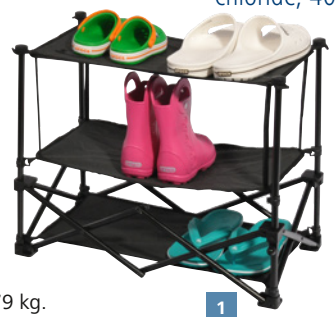


1 | Shoe Rack

29.00

The compact shoe rack is perfect for small awnings. The aluminium frame provides stability and a low weight, and the cover is easy to clean. Thanks to the intelligent folding mechanism, the shoe rack can be folded to a small size and simply be stored in the transportation sack included in delivery. Dimensions W 43.5 x H 51 cm x D 26 cm, weight: 1.79 kg.

72 178 **29.00**



■ Cover: 60 % PVC polyvinyl chloride, 40 % PES polyester



2 | Shoe Organiser

Shoe organiser with 8 compartments. It is highly stable and equipped with a lightweight steel frame as well as an easy-to-clean cover. The special feature of this organiser is that you can use it vertically or horizontally. Thanks to the intelligent folding mechanism, the organiser can be folded up quickly and stored compactly and easily in the transportation bag included in delivery. Dimensions: W 50 x D 30 x H 85 cm, weight: 5.5 kg.

72 179 **109.00**

109.00

Camping Cabinets

With the Isabella furniture series, you are prepared for everything. The ventilation mesh and the Velcro strap, with which the rolled up doors can be fastened, as well as height-adjustable feet to make up for uneven grounds. The surfaces are high quality with an aluminium frame, making the surfaces bump-resistant. Moreover, all surfaces and the cover (consisting of 60 % PVC and 40 % polyester) are easy to clean. A stable, simple and intuitive folding mechanism allows for a quick furniture assembly, so no time during your holidays gets lost for that. Thanks to the aluminium-plastic-construction, the furniture is not only stable and durable, but also light. In addition, a handy transportation bag with handles for easy storage are included in delivery.

3 | Single

With 3 shelves inside. Dimensions W 60 x H 81 x D 48 cm, weight 8.42 kg. **72 172** **139.00**

4 | Double

With 6 shelves inside, dimensions: W 84 x D 50 x H 81 cm, weight: 11.24 kg. **72 173** **179.00**

5 | Corner Cabinet

The three-sided storage cabinet fits perfectly into every corner, using limited space even more perfectly. With 2 large shelves inside, dimensions: W 82 x D 82 x H 85 cm, weight: 9.1 kg.

72 174 **175.00**

175.00





179.00

■ Cover: 60 % PVC polyvinyl chloride, 40 % PES polyester



139.00

■ Cover: 60 % PVC polyvinyl chloride, 40 % PES polyester

Also applicable as a shelf unit





6 | Pop-up Power Supply

62.00

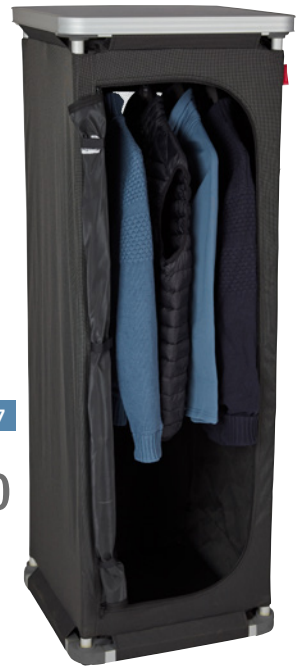
The modern and clever way of power supply during camping. If required, this power tower can simply be pulled out of the cupboard and you have 2 Schuko and 2 USB connections at hand.
The Isabella camping cabinets have the mounting hole already installed, upon older versions, this hole can be screwed retrofitted.

72 175 **62.00**

7 | Camping Cabinet Isabella High

With this high wardrobe, you have the choice between a bar to hang up your clothes, or shelves to put them. The bar is installed securely. Thanks to the intelligent folding mechanism, the wardrobe is installed and dismantled in just a few seconds. Durable aluminium and plastic give this cabinet high robustness. Stored in its transportation bag, the folded high wardrobe takes up hardly any space. Dimensions: W 50 x D 50 x H 143 cm, weight: 8.4 kg.

72 180 **185.00**



185.00

8 | Camping Kitchen Isabella

The foldable outdoor kitchen consists of a main part with a spacious worktop, integrated spice shelf and 2 compartments for kitchen utensils. The second part is a little lower and specifically for the use of camping cooker. The frame and worktop are made of aluminium , are easy to clean and weather-resistant. The outdoor kitchen can be folded easily. Dimensions: W 188 x H 81 x D 50 cm, weight 18.7 kg. **72 181** **269.00**

269.00

Isabella

8



Aluminium Rods

9 | Camping Kitchen Cooking Stand

The camping kitchen by Campingaz® its the perfect addition for a multitude of Campingaz® cookers. It is equipped with a robust surface and a handy side table, which can be used as a work surface. With the integrated rubbish bag holder, a cartridge holder and a storage shelf for the R-cylinders, the camping kitchen has everything outdoor cooks need. Moreover, the lockable storage compartments provide a secure storage. Incl. wind protection and carrying bag. Dimensions W 141 x H 98.5 x D 60 cm, weight 14.5 kg.
72 190 **149.00**

9



NEW

149.00

CAMPINGAZ

Camping Cabinet Color Line

The new camping cabinet line by DEFA is characterised by its colourful design and contemporary construction. A pre-installed outer fabric, on which a high-quality cover is pulled, forms the frame for the cabinets, which are available in lime, aqua or pink. In the rear cover, a ventilation gauze is integrated. The aluminium cornered reinforced shelves are simply put inside the shelf support. These are provided with zippers so that the interior layout can be adapted according to your needs. The feet are height-adjustable and provide a secure stand. The upper closing of the stable construction is a storage platform; at the sides, utensil bags are attached in two rows. A handy carrying and transportation bag is included in delivery.

10 | Color Line Single

3 shelves inside, dimensions: W 57 x D 47 x H 80 cm, weight: 5.3 kg.

Colour	Item no.	Price
lime	72 187	105.00
aquablue	72 188	105.00
pink	72 189	105.00

11 | Color Line Double

6 shelves inside, dimensions: W 92 x D 47 x H 80 cm, weight: 9.3 kg.

Colour	Item no.	Price
lime	72 192	165.00
aquablue	72 193	165.00
pink	72 194	165.00

10



105.00

11



165.00

Cover: 100 % PES polyester

Kitchen Cabinets Easy Folding

These quickly and easy-to-install kitchen cabinets with folding exterior frame and grey cover come with a robust worktop made of 10 mm strong bamboo. The interior compartments can be sized individually thanks to the detachable shelves with aluminium-reinforced edges; a gauze sewn in at the back ensures ventilation. A transportation and storage bag is also included in delivery.

12 | Easy Folding Single

With 2 shelves inside, dimensions W 60 x D 49 x H 82 cm, weight: 8.8 kg **72 196** **177.00**

13 | Easy Folding Double

With 4 shelves inside and wind protection, dimensions W 100 x D 49 x H 82 cm, weight: 11 kg
72 198 **279.00**

12



DEFA Europe

Cover: 100 % PES polyester

177.00

13

279.00



Camping Cabinets Nova

The Nova series is not only quick to set up, but also extremely handy and durable. The cabinets are made of polyester and are delivered with a cover plate and stable bamboo shelves. The adjustable legs allow to set the cabinet to a stable position, even on uneven ground. A storage bag is included in delivery.

1 | Venossa

With 2 interior shelves, dimensions W 60 x H 64 x D 45 cm, weight 7.4 kg. **72 037** **89.95**

2 | Lucera

With 3 interior shelves, dimensions W 60 x H 98 x D 52 cm, weight 5.95 kg. **72 038** **109.95**

3 | Forano

With 6 shelves, dimensions W 110 x H 85 x D 52, weight 9.45 kg. **72 039** **169.95**

4 | Lecce

With 3 interior shelves and wind protection, dimensions W 80 x H 87 x D 49, weight 8.4 kg. **72 041** **179.95**





Camping Cabinets Aubenas and Brocas

With these storage cabinets, the choice is yours- they are available in 2 modern pastel shades and 2 sizes. The black retaining straps, which are used to attach the cabinet body to the aluminium frame, create an attractive, colourful contrast to the light exterior material, in which at the back a mosquito net for ventilation has been integrated. The cabinets persuade with their stable worktop and the aluminium-reinforced shelves, the support feet are height-adjustable. Delivery includes a transportation bag.

5 | Aubenas

With 3 shelves inside, dimensions W 60 x D 52 x 98 cm, weight 5.95 kg.

light blue	**72 058**	**99.95**
light green	**72 060**	**99.95**

6 | Brocas

With 6 shelves inside, dimensions W 110 x D 45 x 90 cm, weight 9.45 kg.

light blue	**72 061**	**169.95**
light green	**72 063**	**169.95**



Wind protection insertable



Stable folding mechanism



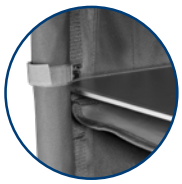
Height-adjustable support feet



Handy lateral bags



Rear ventilation gauze



Height-adjustable shelves

HighQ cabinets V2

Like their predecessors, the second generation cabinets are characterised by a well thought-out overall design, attractive appearance and price. They consist of a stable, lightweight aluminium frame and a robust cover made of 600D ripstop material. Brand new are the storage shelves in noble wooden optics. Both models have integrated ventilation at the back, height-adjustable feet equipped with large stand plates and practical side pockets, and can be loaded up to 30 kg. They can be folded up quickly and easily and stored safely in the included storage and transportation bag.

7

99.90



30 KG

Bezug: 100 % 600D Ripstop

8

159.00



7 | Camping Cabinet HighQ AC-059 V2

With stable top and 3 shelves inside, dimensions W 60 x H 96 x D 51.5 cm, weight 6.7 kg.

72 141 **99.90**

8 | Kitchen Cabinet HighQ AC-094 V2

With heat-resistant, rollable worktop and aluminium wind protection. The two spaciously-designed compartments with a height-adjustable shelf inside each provide plenty of storage space for groceries, tableware, etc. Dimensions W 93 x H 85 x D 50.5 cm, weight 9 kg.

72 144 **159.00**

Camping Cabinets Back to Nature

The cabinets by Belsol combine an elegant design with a unique folding mechanism. At the exterior corpus, there are attached straps in leather optics to connect to the rods made of powder-coating aluminium tubes creating a natural look. The cover material has a cotton feel, but in reality is made of recycled PET bottles. The folding mechanism allows to fold the furniture quickly and ready for transport. A firmly installed flat handle eases its transport.

9



119.00

Cover: 100 % recycled PET

10

149.00



9 | Nancy

With 3 shelves inside, max. load capacity 30 kg, dimensions W 60 x H 80 x D 51 cm weight 7.6 kg.

72 153 **119.00**

10 | Jutta

With 6 shelves inside, max. load capacity 30 kg, dimensions W 84 x H 80 cm x D 51 cm, weight 9.82 kg.

72 154 **149.00**

Global Recycled Standard



COOLING

Soft Coolers	737
Coolers	738 – 751
Passive Coolers, Cooling Containers	738 – 739
Accessories for Coolers	739, 741 – 742, 745, 747 – 750
Thermoelectrical Coolers	740
Compressor Coolers	741, 743 – 751, 761
Absorption Coolers	742
Refrigerators	741, 752 – 761
Accessories for Refrigerators	752 – 754, 761 – 765
Compressor Refrigerators	752 – 756, 759 – 761
Absorption Refrigerators	753, 757 – 758
Ventilators, Fans	764 – 767
Air Conditioners	768 – 776
Accessories for Air Conditioners	768 – 769, 772 – 773, 775, 777
Air Confditioners Dometic	769 – 773
Air Confditioners Truma	774 – 776

Cool Bag Fold'N Cool

These timelessly beautiful foldable bags are made of polyester 600 D with PVC coating on the back. They are equipped with an adjustable shoulder strap.

	Content	Dimensions (W x H x D)	Weight	Item no.	Price
Fold'N Cool 5	5 l	23.4 x 19.2 x 15.5 cm	310 g	**34 115**	**17.95**
Fold'N Cool 10	10 l	31 x 24.5 x 18 cm	390 g	**34 118**	**19.95**
Fold'N Cool 20	20 l	32.2 x 37 x 19.6 cm	620 g	**34 116**	**26.95**
Fold'N Cool 30	30 l	39.2 x 38.2 x 25 cm	760 g	**34 117**	**31.95**



Cool Bag Tropic

This cooler bag line persuades with its juvenile, dynamic design and its construction suitable for everyday use.
The exterior is made of high-quality polyester and the interior is equipped with an antimicrobial film. Content 20 L, dimensions W 44 x H 34 x D 19 cm, weight 500 g. **34 127** **26.95**



Cool Bag Office

These cooler bags are a truly versatile companion – for work and leisure. They are a wonderful solution for carrying meals and drinks, e.g. for the lunch break. The exterior is made of high-quality polyester and the interior is equipped with an antimicrobial film.

	Content	Dimensions (W x H x D)	Weight	Item no.	Price
Coolbag	9 l	28 x 19 x 17 cm	350 g	**34 132**	**21.95**
Doctor Bag	17 l	39 x 32 x 20 cm	500 g	**34 135**	**32.95**
Backbag	16 l	28 x 40 x 16 cm	600 g	**34 136**	**29.95**



Cool Bag Friobag

The Friobag series made of 100 % polyester jacquard 420D consists of 2 cool bags and a cool backpack. Perfect for daytrips, beach or picnic.

The classic cool bag Friobag Compact provides with its 12 L room for groceries and beverages of all kinds. Thanks to the shoulder straps which can also be used as a carrying handle, it is comfortably and easy to transport.

The high-quality cool backpack Friobag Daypack is characterised by its large main compartment and a handy front bag. Its back as well as its shoulder straps are padded. On top of that, lateral straps have been attached.

The cool bag Friobag Oblique persuades with its stylish design with large, easily accessible cooling compartment. Thanks to broad carrying handles and a handy shoulder strap, is can be transported easily in every situation.



	Content	Dimensions (W x H x D)	Weight:	Item no.	Price
Friobag Compact	12 l	34 x 23 x 8.5 cm	250 g	**34 139**	**24.90**
Friobag Daypack	20 l	30.5 x 46.5 x 18 cm	800 g	**34 140**	**39.90**
Friobag Oblique	30 l	45 x 33 x 25 cm	850 g	**34 141**	**37.90**

CAMPINGAZ



1 42.95

2 49.95

Cooler Icetime Plus

Passive cooler in a modern design, ideal for occasions where no extensive cooling is required, such as a day trip or picnic. Thanks to the high-quality PU insulation, the chilled goods are kept fresh for up to 24 hours. Use cool packs for ideal cooling (see catalogue page 739).

		Content	Dimensions (W×H×D)	Weight	Item no.	Price
1	Icetime Plus 26	26 l	40.8×42.3×32.3 cm	2.4 kg	31 390	42.95
2	Icetime Plus 30	30 l	40.8×46.9×32.3 cm	2.6 kg	31 392	49.95



3 129.00

4 179.00

Cooling Container Xtreme Wheeled Cooler QT

The spacious cooling container are easy to handle thanks to their equipment, even when you have a lot to transport. With 2 robust wheels and a height-adjustable, telescopic handle (Cooler 50 QT), or the handy swivelling handles (Cooler 100 QT). In its closed state, the lid can be used as a can holder for up to 4 cans. Thanks to its PU foam insulation, it keeps ice preserved for up to 4 days, and thanks to the HDPE material, the coolers are stable and easy to clean.

		Content	Dimensions (W×H×D)	Weight	Item no.	Price
3	Cooler 50 QT	47 l	65×43×49 cm	6.1 kg	34 152	129.00
4	Cooler 100 QT	94 l	92×46×45 cm	10.6 kg	34 157	179.00



5 from 99.95

5|Cooling Container Xtreme Chest

Thanks to its full-foam insulation, the cooler can keep ice frozen for up to 5 days. Moreover, it is equipped with swing-up handles, an integrated can holder as well as a spill-proof drain.

	Content	Dimensions (W×H×D)	Weight	Item no.	Price
Xtreme Chest 52 QT	49 l	56×47×42 cm	5.5 kg	34 143	99.95
Xtreme Chest 70 QT	66 l	79×44×41 cm	8.9 kg	34 144	149.00

NEW

Cooler Convoy

This series persuades with a modern, appealing design and a strong insulation. This makes it possible, to store ice in the coolers for days. Other features are a stable lock, stainless-steel hinges on the lid and an integrated bottle opener. The Convoy 28 QT can be carried easily with an anti-slip rope handle. The Convoy 55 QT is equipped with 2 lateral handles; the large Convoy 65 QT is, on top of that, equipped with a swivelling handle made of stainless steel and 2 robust wheels



6 119.00

7 179.00

8 219.00



		Content	Dimensions (W×H×D)	Weight	Item no.	Price
6	Convoy 28 QT	29 l	48×44×31 cm	4.2 kg	34 165	119.00
7	Convoy 55 QT	53 l	65×44×38 cm	5.6 kg	34 166	179.00
8	Convoy 65 QT	66 l	73×48×39 cm	8.1 kg	34 167	219.00

Cooler Cool Ice CI

Highly robust, passive cooling boxes made of shock-resistant plastic, which was formed seamlessly in one piece. The boxes are perfectly applicable where stability and best insulation are required, but a source of energy is not available, e.g. during hunting or fishing. Equipped with cold packs (see this page below), they can keep their cool for days.

DOMETIC OUTDOOR

Heavy Duty Quality

from 299.00



	Content	Dimensions (W x H x D)	Weight	Item no.	Price
Cool Ice CI 42	43 l	64 x 33.5 x 41.8 cm	8.6 kg	**34 162**	**299.00**
Cool Ice CI 55	56 l	57 x 43.2 x 51.5 cm	10.5 kg	**34 163**	**329.00**
Cool Ice CI 70	71 l	69 x 43.2 x 51.5 cm	11.8 kg	**34 164**	**379.00**

Cooler QOOL® Eco+

The QOOL®Box Eco+ which are made of high-quality recycling plastic and available in 2 sizes reach their excellent insulation performance thanks to vacuum insulating panels, which are integrated into all sides, into the lid and the bottom. This key technology is used for example in astronautics or the medical area. They are complemented with specific, made-to-fit ice packs which can be combined with the boxes for 2 temperature ranges: Standard Frozen (- 20 °C up to -10 °C) or Standard Cool (-2 °C up to 2 °C). The cooled goods can be stored in the boxes' interior for many days: they keep their cool – sustainably without electricity for up to 10 days!

from 450.00





Custom-fit ice pack for the inner walls of the QOOL® Box L

Size	Cooling area	Batteries	Content	Dimensions (W x H x D)	Weight	Item no.	Price
M	**Standard Cool**	4	27 l	52.5 x 41 x 37.5 cm	10 kg *	**34 170**	**450.00**
M	**Standard Frozen**	4	27 l	52.5 x 41 x 37.5 cm	10 kg *	**34 171**	**460.00**
L	**Standard Cool**	6	43 l	52.5 x 41 x 52.5 cm	18.4 kg *	**34 175**	**560.00**
L	**Standard Frozen**	6	43 l	52.5 x 41 x 52.5 cm	18.4 kg *	**34 176**	**570.00**

* Weight incl. ice packs

Cooler Packs FreezPack

Cooling elements with food-safe filling, dishwasher-safe.



		Weight	Amount	Dimensions (L x W x H)	Item no.	Price
9	**M5**	**200 g**	2	15 x 8 x 2.5 cm	**31 501**	**3.95**
10	**M20**	**740 g**	1	20 x 17 x 3 cm	**31 505**	**4.50**
11	**M30**	**1.1 kg**	1	25.5 x 21 x 3 cm	**31 508**	**5.50**

Cooler Packs Cool Pad

Extra-flat cold packs with food-safe filling.

	Weight	Amount	Dimensions (L x W x H)	Item no.	Price
12	**175 g**	2	16.5 x 11 x 1.5 cm	**31 511**	**4.90**
13	**350 g**	1	25 x 14 x 1.5 cm	**31 512**	**4.50**



4.90 4.50

14 | Plastic Ice Cubes

Reusable colourful ice cubes; 10 pieces.

31 518 **4.90**





NEW

84.90

A↑G F

Cooler Polarys Travel 28, 12 / 230 V

Thermal-electric cooling boxes (Peltier system), with 12 DC cigarette igniter and 230 V AC connector. Low weight and easy to transport. Perfect for the beach, picnic and camping.

Features:

- With connection cable for 12 V or 230 V operation
- Suitable for standing 1.5 L/ 2 L bottles
- Lid lockable with handle
- Easy placement of the cooler in nearly every trunk or behind the driver or passenger seat





Nominal capacity 48 W at 12 V, net capacity 28 L, dimensions W 39 x H 45.7 x D 30 cm, weight 4.5 kg

32 075 **84.90**

MOBICOOL
Our Name is our Mission

83.90

A↑G E

Mobicool ME27, 12 / 230 V

These highly energy-efficient, thermo-electrical coolers, connection-ready for 12 and 230 V with a load capacity of 26 L, provide a standing height for four 1.5 L bottles. A handy feature is the carrying handle which seals the box perfectly in a closed state; however, in an opened state, it serves as a lid holder to comfortably reach the interior. A compartment to store the connection cable is integrated into the lid. Nominal output: 47 W at 12 V or 55 W at 230 V, dimensions: W 39.6 x H 44.5 x D 29.6 cm, weight 4.3 kg. **32 102** **83.90**



A↑G F

149.90

Mobicool MQ40W, 12 / 230 V

This cooler provides everything you need: 2 voltage areas for use in vehicles and the 230 V grid, 2 handy wheels and a pull-out handle for transportation, a cable compartment, a separated lid and 2 detachable partitions for a reasonable separation of the interior space with an overall volume of 39 L, which provides sufficient height for a vertically standing 2 L bottles.
The box reaches a cooling performance of up to 18 °C below ambient temperature. Nominal output 47 W at 12 V or 55 V at 230 V, dimensions: W 56 x H 42 x D 38 cm, weight, 8.4 kg.

32 107 **149.90**

DOMETIC
OUTDOOR

275.00
TCX 35

219.00
TCX 21

199.00
TCX 14



A↑G F

A↑G E

TropiCool Classic TCX, 12 / 24 / 230 V

The High-Tech boxes of the TropiCool Classic-Series are available in 3 sizes. They come connection-ready for 12 / 24 and 230 V, with an automatic priority switch for power supply operation. For increased battery protection, 3 battery guards have been integrated. The boxes are equipped with the TC special electronics and a soft-touch operation panel. Cool up to 27 °C below ambient temperature and heat up to +65 °C – the temperature can be adjusted individually in 7 steps via the soft-touch operation panel: in cooling mode between 0 °C and + 16 °C and in the heater mode of +50 °C to +65 °C. The memory function saves the latest setting.





Technical data:	TCX 14	TCX 21	TCX 35
Overall volume	15 l	21 l	33 l
Nominal voltage	12/24/230 V	12/24/230 V	12/24/230 V
Energy consumption	63 kWh/annum	73 kWh/annum	79 kWh/annum
Nominal capacity	46 / 50 / 64 W	46 / 50 / 64 W	46 / 50 / 64 W
Dimensions (W x H x D)	45 x 32.8 x 30.3 cm	45 x 42 x 30.3 cm	55 x 46 x 37.6 cm
Weight	6.7 kg	7.8 kg	10.5 kg
Item no.	**32 161**	**32 162**	**32 163**
Price	**199.00**	**219.00**	**275.00**

DOMETIC OUTDOOR



195.00

MyFridge MF 05, 230 V

Small mobile refrigerators with a holding capacity of 5 L – usable on the road, at home or at work. It's also ideal for cooling milk for coffee makers (lockable openings on both sides; delivery includes a 40 cm milk tube).

Technical data:
Supply voltage 230 V, power consumption AC max. 55 W, cooling capacity 22 °C below ambient temperature, +1 °C with fixing point thermostat, heating capacity up to +65 °C with fixing point thermostat, cooling system: maintenance-free thermoelectric with exterior ventilation, dimensions W 19 x H 31.3 x D 28.1 cm, weight 3.3 kg.

33 832 **195.00**

CoolFun CK 40D

This hybrid cooler is operated via the 230 V power supply as standard. Optionally, an operation via the 12-V connection with cooling via a thermal element is possible. With the box, groceries can not only be cooled, but also frozen while the box is operated with 230 V- even at high ambient temperatures. It has a minimal energy consumption. In comparison: the CK-40D, a standard absorber cooler, consumes approx. 4 to 5 times as much. For comfortable use, the CK-40D provides a stepless thermostat. Its maintenance-free cooling circuit makes it a reliable outdoor companion for many years.

Technical data:
Supply Voltage 230 V, for the hybrid version also 12 V, holding capacity 38 L, power consumption at 12 V 47 W, at 230 V 75 W, temperature range at 230 V mode (compressor) +10 °C – -15 °C, cooling performance of the hybrid version in 12 V mode (thermo electrical) up to 20 °C below ambient temperature, ø running time (230 V mode) at +5 °C ti and 20 °C tu = 20 %, at 32 °C tu = 25 %, space for 2 L bottles, dimensions W 52 x D 51.5 x H 45.4 cm, weight 22 kg.

33 436 **399.00**

A↑G F

399.00



Accessories

24.00



1

64.00



2

DOMETIC OUTDOOR

Power Unit

Input voltage 230 V / 50 Hz, output voltage 12 V.

	Charging current	Item no.	Price
1	5 A	32 303	24.00
2	6 A	32 306	64.00

3|Voltage Converter

To connect a thermoelectric 12 V cooler to 24 V direct current. Permanent loading capacity 4 A / 48 W. **32 307** **29.00**

3



29.00



5

from 25.00



Plug shape

4|Universal Voltage Monitor

Switches off automatically to avoid damage by undervoltage and switches it on again, when the voltage turns back to normal. Displays function with LED. Turn-off voltage 11.6 V, restart voltage 12.8 V. Turn-off delay approx. 10 seconds, switching current max. 5 A.

32 311 **26.00**



4

26.00

5|12 V Connection Cable

For thermoelectric coolers with no firmly connected 12 V power cable.

Length 2.8 m	**32 313**	**25.00**
Length 6.5 m	**32 314**	**29.00**

DOMETIC OUTDOOR

ACX3 30

30° △

359.00



Dometic ACX3

The high-quality ACX3 absorption coolers from Dometic present a convincing design and handling. They run on 12 V in the vehicle and on 230 V at home or at the campsite and can be switched to gas operation where there is no power connection. They operate absolutely silently and offer a remarkable cooling capacity of up to 30 °C below ambient temperature. The ACX3 family is equipped with a sturdy aluminium housing with recessed grips and a robust lid, an ice cube maker is included. The boxes are available with a capacity of 33 (ACX3 30) and 41 litres (ACX3 40). The large version is also available in a version for a standard gas cartridge.

ACX3 40

30° △

379.00



399.00



ACX3 40 G

For operation with 12 / 230 V and gas by means of a gas cartridge. When run by gas this absorption cooler can be used nearly everywhere: at the beach, at the campsite, at home or even at festivals, where active cooling normally is not possible.

Operation with a gas cartridge

30° △



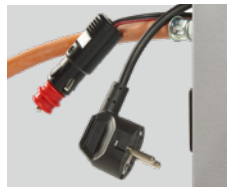
Attractive design and distinctive lid



3-step flame regulation for gas operation, piezo ignition, thermostatic regulation for 230 V



Evaporator with platform for the ice cube maker



3 operating modes: 12 V, 230 V, gas

Technical data:	ACX3 30, 30 mbar *	ACX3 30, 50 mbar	ACX3 40, 30 mbar *	ACX3 40, 50 mbar	ACX3 40 G
Overall volume	33 l	33 l	41 l	41 l	41 l
Nominal voltage	12/230 V/Gas	12/230 V/Gas	12/230 V/Gas	12/230 V/Gas	12/230 V/Gas
Nominal capacity	75 W	75 W	85 W	85 W	85 W
Gas consumption	12.3 g / h	12.3 g / h	12.3 g / h	12.3 g / h	9.8 g / h
Operating pressure	30 mbar	50 mbar	30 mbar	50 mbar	—
Dimensions (W x H x D)	50 x 44.2 x 42 cm	50 x 44.2 x 42 cm	50 x 44.2 x 48.5 cm	50 x 44.2 x 48.5 cm	50 x 44.2 x 48.5 cm
Weight	14 kg	14 kg	16 kg	16 kg	16 kg
Item no.	**34 942**	**34 943**	**34 946**	**34 947**	**34 948**
Price	**359.00**	**359.00**	**379.00**	**379.00**	**399.00**

* only for connection to a gas socket

Cooler Stand

For all kinds of coolers, adjustable in 2 heights (34 and 46 cm); the supporting surface measures 50 x 45 cm at the height of 34 cm (ideal for absorption coolers), and 50 x 32.5 cm at the height of 46 cm. Made of aluminium (weight approx. 1.6 kg only). The soft coating of the supports prevents damage to the cooler. One foot is adjustable in height, thus providing secure stand. Delivery includes a practical storage bag.

34 999 **39.95**

39.95



Cooler Stand Charlotte Town

Cooler boxes can be set down in a comfortable height onto this new cooler box stand. It is characterised by a stable frame, non-slip and adjustable support as well as a detachable storage bag. The maximum load capacity is 50 kg.
A handy storage bag is included in delivery. Dimensions W 40 x H 34.5 x D 50 cm, weight 2.5 kg.

34 998 **50.95**

NEW 50.95



CoolMatic CB, 12 / 24 V

The CoolMatic CB built-in boxes for refrigeration and deep-freezing designed for cramped conditions make perfect use of the available space. Thanks to their format, they fit perfectly into the mini galley and can be combined with the decor of the interior.

System:

Fully hermetic compressor for combined 12 / 24 V connection with automatic switchover, integrated low voltage protection and electronic reverse polarity protection. The cooling unit of the CoolMatic CB 36 is attached at the side, that of the CB 40 is located under the box. On both models it is removable and can be mounted at a distance of up to 1.5 m. The clever arrangement of the refrigeration components results in a volume of 36 or 40 L and a standing height for 2-L bottles.

Technical data:

Temperature range +10 °C to -12 °C, infinitely variable, outer container made of galvanized sheet steel, inner container made of stainless steel, base parts made of black, shock-resistant plastic, separate inner lid with seal and insulation, 40 mm PU full foam.



1,149.00

1,169.00

Technical data:	CB 36	CB 40
Net capacity	36 l	40 l
Nominal voltage	12/24 V	12/24 V
Nominal capacity	45 W	45 W
Power consumption *	0,56 Ah/h	0,64 Ah/h
Dimensions (W x H x D) w/o aggregate	41 x 40 x 41 cm	50 x 34 x 45.5 cm
Dimensions (W x H x D) with aggregate	41 x 40 x 59 cm	50 x 66 x 45.5 cm
Weight	19 kg	20 kg
Item no.	**33 432**	**33 430**
Price	**1,169.00**	**1,149.00**

* Average power consumption at temperature inside = 5 °C / ambient = 32 °C

Mains Adapter EPS100

For problem-free connection of the CB 36 and CB 40 to the 230 V supply system. It features automatic priority circuit for mains operation.

33 420 **96.00**



96.00



885.00

CoolMatic CD 30, 12 / 24 V

This compressor cooler fits in concealed hollow spaces in caravans, boats or trucks, e. g. in galleys, under seat benches – in every unused space. Even exterior storage space can be used for cooling purposes. If needed, the cooling aggregate can be detached (up to 1.5 m supply cable). CoolMatic CD-30 is ideal to have a picnic in front of the caravan.

Technical data:

Power supply 12 / 24 V, gross capacity 30 L, average power consumption 40 W, power consumption at +5 °C ti and 20 °C tu = 0.67 Ah/h, at 32 °C tu = 1.33 Ah/h, range of temperature +12 °C to -2 °C, dimensions W 44 x H 25 x D 73 cm (without aggregate 56 cm), weight 19.3 kg.

33 439 **885.00**

CoolFreeze CFF Freezer Boxes, 12 / 24 / 230 V

These surprisingly light compressor coolers are as uncomplicated as thermoelectric freezer boxes. They have been specifically developed for all cases in which a high mobility and frequent location changes are required. By using a more compact compressor, their weight has been reduced significantly.

A flexible placement of these boxes is also no problem: a super-slim design allows putting them in any corner. Both devices have a digital display and an interior LED lighting. They are ready to connect for 12/ 24 and 230 V. The CFF 12 has an integrated, 3-step battery guard. It is easy to transport thanks to a shoulder strap. The larger CFF 20 with detachable lid and sturdy carrying handles has a significantly larger storage capacity. Both devices provide excellent freezing and cooling performances, even at high outside temperatures.



529.00

499.00

Technical data:	CFF 12	CFF 20
Overall volume	13 l	21 l
Nominal voltage	12/24/230 V	12/24/230 V
Power consumption	38 kWh/annum	40 kWh/annum
Dimensions (W x H x D)	56.2 x 38 x 23.5 cm	66 x 43 x 28.3 cm
Weight	9.4 kg	10.5 kg
Item no.	**33 440**	**33 449**
Price	**499.00**	**529.00**

CoolFreeze CFX3 Freezer Boxes, 12 / 24 / 100 – 240 V

The Dometic CFX3 series coolers set a new standard in mobile refrigeration and freezing. Fresh food and chilled drinks at any time – Dometic's market-leading VMSO3 cooling technology makes it possible. At the heart of the boxes are the speed-controlled compressors with optimised software for powerful refrigeration and deep-freezing with superior energy efficiency. The temperature can be set on thedesigned integrated TFT control panel or via CFX app from a smartphone or tablet PC via Bluetooth or WLAN. The CFX3 is equipped with a light and robust protective frame, making it ideal for outdoor use. Sturdy, spring-mounted aluminium handles make lifting and transporting easier.

Features:

- Refrigeration and deep-freezing down to -22 °C, regardless of the ambient temperature
- Speed-controlled high-performance compressor
- Fully insulated lid with aluminium hinge-integrated
- TFT control panel shows the operating status
- Removable wire baskets
- Ice cube maker for the production of ice cubes within a few hours (CFX3 55IM only)
- CFX Smartphone app for temperature control and recording of performance data

DOMETIC OUTDOOR

Can be controlled via Bluetooth or WiFi



Stable aluminium carrying handles.

Temperature control via CFX app.

Technical data:	CFX3 25	CFX3 35	CFX3 45	CFX3 55	CFX3 55IM	CFX3 100
Overall volume	25 l	36 l	46 l	55 l	53 l	99 l
Nominal voltage	12/24/100–240 V	12/24/100–240 V	12/24/100–240 V	12/24/100–240 V	12/24/100–240 V	12/24/100–240 V
Energy consumption	44 kWh/annum	44 kWh/annum	41 kWh/annum	47 kWh/annum	47 kWh/annum	55 kWh/annum
Dimensions (W x H x D)	56.9 x 42 x 34.2 cm	69.4 x 40.7 x 39.8 cm	69.4 x 47.6 x 39.8 cm	72 x 48 x 45.5 cm	72 x 48 x 45.5 cm	96.2 x 47.2 x 53 cm
Weight	12.75 kg	16.9 kg	18.7 kg	20.4 kg	21.3 kg	29.6 kg
Item no.	**33 362**	**33 363**	**33 364**	**33 365**	**33 366**	**33 367**
Price	**749.00**	**799.00**	**849.00**	**949.00**	**1,049.00**	**1,199.00**

Can be controlled via Bluetooth or WiFi

DOMETIC OUTDOOR

Dual Zone



1,099.00

1,299.00



Either 100 – 240 V mains current or 12 / 24 V battery current, suitable for solar use.



The user-friendly TFT LCD control panel shows the operating status.

CoolFreeze CFX3 DZ Freezer Boxes, 12/ 24/ 100 – 240 V

Simultaneous cooling and freezing thanks to 2 temperature zones within these extra-large boxes, which can be controlled separately via app or TFT Display. The complete cooling ranges from +10 °C to -22 °C. Both temperature zones can be accessed by separated lids with aluminium hinges.

Technical data:	CFX3 75DZ	CFX3 95DZ
Overall volume	74 l	93 l
Nominal voltage	12/24/100–240 V	12/24/100–240 V
Energy consumption	52 kWh/annum	59 kWh/annum
Dimensions (W x H x D)	89.2 x 47.2 x 49.5 cm	96.2 x 47.2 x 53 cm
Weight	27.8 kg	29.8 kg
Item no.	**33 368**	**33 369**
Price	**1,099.00**	**1,299.00**

Accessories

Protective Covers for CFX3 Coolers

Custom-fit protective covers are available for the CFX3 box models. Their robust nylon exterior protects against scratches, dirt and moisture. At the same time, the insulating effect of the cover increases energy efficiency and reduces power consumption. If the power is interrupted, the inside of the boxes stays cool for longer.

For	Item no.	Price
CFX3 25	**33 382**	**89.00**
CFX3 35	**33 383**	**99.00**
CFX3 45	**33 384**	**99.00**
CFX3 55 / 55IM	**33 385**	**99.00**
CFX3 100	**33 386**	**129.00**
CFX3 75DZ	**33 387**	**129.00**
CFX3 95DZ	**33 388**	**129.00**

from 89.00



from 399.00



Rear Garage Loading Ramps

Thanks to the pull-out for the rear garage, you have effortless access to the cooler box and the refrigerated goods. Once mounted, the box is fully extendable. Maximum load capacity 100 kg.

For	Item no.	Price
CFX3 35 / 45	**33 404**	**399.00**
CFX3 55 / 55IM	**33 405**	**429.00**
CFX3 75DZ	**33 406**	**479.00**
CFX3 95DZ / 100	**33 407**	**499.00**

Truma Cooler, 12/ 24/ 100 – 240 V

The newest compressor coolers Truma Cooler cool or freeze reliably up to -18 °C even with high outside temperatures. They have been developed on the basis of decades of experience and tested in the Australian Outback under extreme conditions. The small and light Blue Compressor provides an extremely quiet operation. Thanks to the high-quality insulation and low power consumption, they cool efficiently while saving energy – a large-scale evaporator in the boxes ensures a homogeneous temperature distribution. The 3-step battery discharge protection preserves your vehicle battery. If at risk of overheating, the coolers automatically reduce their performance instead of switching off directly. Especially convenient is the possibility to control the coolers with the Truma Cooler App via smartphone and Bluetooth. Flexibly removable basket inserts, an LED interior illumination and a USB charging connection round off the overall picture.



The Truma Cooler App is now available in 9 languages.

truma Cooler

JETZT BEI Google Play

Laden im App Store

Technical data:	C30	C36	C44	C60	C73	C105
Net capacity	30 l	35 l	43 l	59 l	72 l	104 l
Nominal voltage	12/24/100–240 V	12/24/100–240 V	12/24/100–240 V	12/24/100–240 V	12/24/100–240 V	12/24/100–240 V
Energy consumption	46 kWh/annum	42 kWh/annum	42 kWh/annum	53 kWh/annum	53 kWh/annum	66 kWh/annum
Dimensions (W x H x D)	61 x 42.2 x 34 cm	65.2 x 42.8 x 41.2 cm	65.2 x 48.8 x 41.2 cm	73.2 x 48.8 x 45.6 cm	73.2 x 55.5 x 45.6 cm	91.2 x 50 x 53.6 cm
Weight	17.5 kg	21.8 kg	23.4 kg	25.6 kg	28.2 kg	33.2 kg
Item no.	**33 201**	**33 202**	**33 203**	**33 204**	**33 205**	**33 206**
Price	**799.00**	**849.00**	**899.00**	**999.00**	**1,099.00**	**1,199.00**



Digital display with set/ actual temperature display and control panel with turbo function



Integrated bottle opener on 2 sides



Reinforced corners and stainless steel hinges; when folded, the handle is flush with the side wall



Handy LED interior lighting

BEST SELLER

Truma Cooler DZ

Freezing and cooling – the two Dual Zone Models (DZ) in the Truma Cooler series offer these options: with these models, 2 temperature zones can be set individually.

C96 DZ

1,299.00



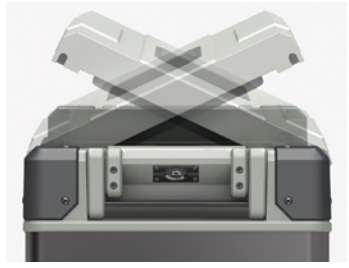
C69 DZ

1,099.00





Flexibly adjustable and removable basket inserts



Lid can be removed and opened on both sides on all models since C60

A ↑ G D

EUROPEAN INNOVATION AWARD CATEGORY OVERALL CONCEPT EQUIPMENT WINNER 2022 HONORED BY THE LEADING EUROPEAN CARAVANNING EXPERTS

Technical data:	C69 DZ	C96 DZ
Net capacity	69 l	95 l
Nominal voltage	12 / 24 / 100–240 V	12 / 24 / 100–240 V
Energy consumption	60 kWh/annum	60 kWh/annum
Dimensions (W x H x D)	73.2 x 55.5 x 45.6 cm	91.2 x 50 x 53.6 cm
Weight	29.4 kg	34.9 kg
Item no.	**33 207**	**33 208**
Price	**1,099.00**	**1,299.00**

Accessories

Insulating Cover

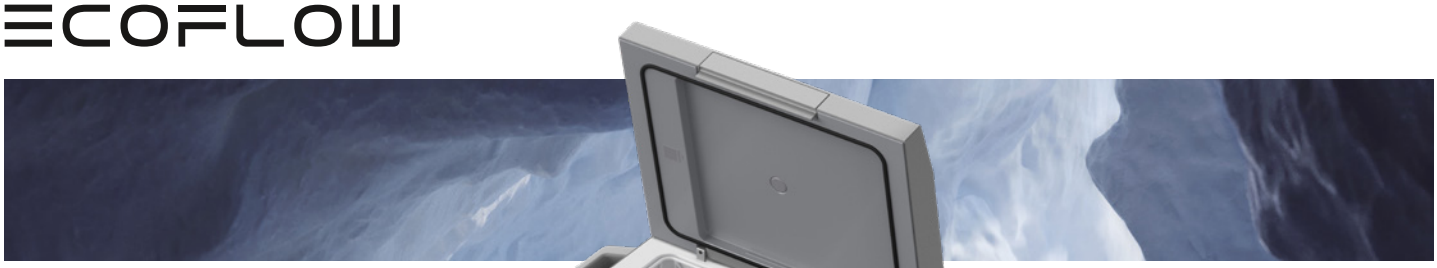
The energy efficiency of the Truma cooler is increased by the insulating shell and the power consumption is reduced – and if the power supply is interrupted, the Truma Cooler stays cool for longer. Custom-fit insulating sleeves are available for the various models of Truma coolers. Their robust nylon exterior also protects against scratches, dirt and splash water, while the sides are fitted with practical pockets.

from 110.00

For	Item no.	Price
C30	33 215	110.00
C36	33 216	110.00
C44	33 217	110.00
C60	33 218	110.00
C69 DZ / C73	33 219	137.00
C105	33 220	137.00
C96 DZ	33 222	137.00



ECOFLOW



EcoFlow Glacier, 12 / 24 / 230 V

With this up to 38-litre-containing cooler, the pleasure of ice-cool beverages and food is secured at all times. The EcoFlow Glacier is the first cooler to be able to, besides cooling and freezing, also create ice cubes in a short amount of time. This is provided by the 120 W-strong compressor.
The box is equipped with 2 separated zones, which independently of each other can cool down or freeze from + 10 °C to - 25 °C. The divider can be taken out so that more cooled or frozen goods can be transported.
The EcoFlow Glacier can be operated via the optionally or as a set available accumulator without cable for up to 40 hours. Moreover, thanks to a maximum USB-C charging power of 100 W, even mobile phones or laptops can be charged.

Features:
- App control via Bluetooth or WiFi
- Detachable divider
- Ice cube maker for 18 ice cubes in a short amount of time
- Up to 40 hours cable-free operation
- Very quiet operation (< 52 dB while making ice cubes, < 42 dB in cooling mode)
- Charging option for mobile phone/ laptop



NEW

from 1,199.00

Technical data:
Capacity 38 litres (dual cooling 36 litres), cooling range + 10 °C to - 25 °C (ambient temperature 25 °C), cooling performance 120 W, quick-freezing-mode from 30 °C to 0 °C in 15 minutes, dimensions W 77.6 x H 44.5 x D 38.5 cm, weight 23 kg.

	Item no.	Price
EcoFlow Glacier	**33 141**	**1,199.00**
EcoFlow Glacier incl. rechargeable battery	**33 142**	**1,399.00**

Accessories



Rechargeable Battery for EcoFlow Glacier
EcoFlow Glacier plug-in battery, product life cycle 800 cycles until 80 % capacity, dimensions W 24.6 x H 6.8 x D 9.2 cm, weight 1.8 kg
33 148 **299.00**



Transport Rolls Set incl. Handle for EcoFlow Glacier **33 149** **119.00**

TOTALCOOL

TotalFreeze, 12 / 24 / 230 V

The compressor coolers by TotalFreeze use the latest cooling technology and are suitable for direct and alternating current. Made of high-quality components, they are robust and visually appealing. The boxes allow cooling at a very low power consumption and freezing down to -20 °C – the large interior is divided into a cooler and a freezer compartment; a detachable basket establishes an interior order. Other bonuses are the very low operating noise, the operating panel which is equipped with a LED display and the battery protection system, which saves the onboard battery. The coolers can be controlled by app via Bluetooth.

JETZT BEI Google Play

Laden im App Store

389.00 409.00 429.00



Technical data:	TotalFreeze 35	TotalFreeze 45	TotalFreeze 55
Net capacity	35 l	45 l	55 l
Nominal voltage	12/24/230 V *	12/24/230 V *	12/24/230 V *
Nominal capacity	45 W	45 W	45 W
Power consumption 12 V	2,5 – 3,3 Ah / h	2,5 – 3,3 Ah / h	2,5 – 3,3 Ah / h
Dimensions (W x H x D)	69 x 38.2 x 34.5 cm	69 x 46.2 x 34.5 cm	69 x 52.4 x 34.5 cm
Weight	14 kg	15 kg	17 kg
Item no.	**33 672**	**33 673**	**33 674**
Price	**389.00**	**409.00**	**429.00**

* 230 V with an external power unit included in delivery.

BRUNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION







A↑G F

from 309.90

Polarys Freeze SZ, 12/ 24/ 100 – 240 V

Portable compressor cooler with a single cooling compartment, the "Single Zone". Modern and compact design. Equipped with a robust, shock-resistant plastic housing with a high insulating capacity and a digital display for controlling the temperature.
The high-quality compressor by LG provides a quiet operation and an excellent cooling performance. The boxes can be operated with a direct as well as an alternating current.

Features:
- Spacious, for the storage of food and drinks for several people
- High cooling velocity
- Precise configuration via digital display
- Modern and functional design
- Large temperature range
- Lowest cooling temperature: - 20 °C
- Low noise, low energy consumption

Technical data:	SZ 30	SZ 40	SZ 50
Net capacity	30 l	40 l	50 l
Nominal voltage	12 / 24 / 100 – 240 V **	12 / 24 / 100 – 240 V **	12 / 24 / 100 – 240 V **
Nominal capacity	45 W	45 W	45 W
Power consumption 12 V *	1,29 Ah / h	1,29 Ah / h	1,29 Ah / h
Dimensions (W x H x D)	58.7 x 36.8 x 36.5 cm	58.7 x 43.8 x 36.5 cm	58.7 x 50.8 x 36.5 cm
Weight	10.9 kg	11.6 kg	12.3 kg
Item no.	**33 681**	**33 682**	**33 683**
Price	**309.90**	**349.90**	**399.90**

* Average energy consumption at device's interior temperature = 5 °C and ambient temperature = 32 °C
** 230 V via an external power supply included in delivery.

from 549.00



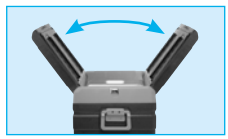
A↑G F

Polarys Freeze DZ, 12 / 24 / 100 – 240 V

The perfect companion for all outdoor activities. Via the "Dual Zone", 2 temperature areas can be set separately. Operation is done via an LCD display with touchscreen, temperature setting is possible via the app. Frozen goods can be deep-frozen with up to -20 °C. Thanks to a detachable battery (optional), the application without a power supply is no problem for up to 8 hours, a 3-step battery protection saves the battery. The high-quality compressor by LG ensures a quiet operation and a superior cooling performance. The boxes can be operated with a direct as well as alternating current. Other attractive features is a durable, shockproof construction and a changeable lid mount (rotatable lid) which enables a double-sided opening.

Technical data:	DZ35	DZ45
Net capacity	35 l	45 l
Nominal voltage	12 / 24 / 100 – 240 V **	12 / 24 / 100 – 240 V **
Nominal capacity	60 W	60 W
Power consumption 12 V *	1,29 Ah / h	1,29 Ah / h
Dimensions (W x H x D)	64.7 x 44.1 x 40 cm	64.7 x 50.5 x 40 cm
Weight	15.6 kg	16.5 kg
Item no.	**33 684**	**33 686**
Price	**549.00**	**599.00**

* Average consumption at device's interior temperature = 5 °C and ambient temperature = 32 °C
** 230 V via an external power suply included in delivery.



Changeable lid mount



Bottle opener on the side

JETZT BEI Google Play

Laden im App Store

Accessories



167.90

Rechargeable Battery for Cooler Boxes Polarys Freeze DZ

The rechargeable lithium-ion battery E-Pack 15 provides the Polarys Freeze compressor coolers with mobile energy in case of not having an available charging current. Depending on the cooling level, the battery runs up to 8 hours.

33 689 **167.90**

ENGEL

599.00



MR-040F, 12/ 24/ 230 V

This deep-freeze cooler is distinguished by its extremely low power consumption, even at extreme outside temperatures and needs no increased starting current when switched on. The Engel MR-040F performs completely unsusceptible by vibration, shocks or inclined position due to the integrated oscillating compressor. The box, whose lid stop can be changed, is 100 % maintenance-free and user-friendly with an automatic priority circuit for mains operation. A digital thermometer (dimensions W 5.5 x H 4.3 cm) with temperature sensor (cable length 1 m) is included in delivery.

Technical data:
Voltage 12 / 24 / 230 V, net capacity 40 L, temperature range +10 °C to -18 °C, infinitely adjustable, power consumption 32 W (12 / 24 V), 42 W (230 V). Dimensions (without handle) W 63 x H 47 x D 39.4 cm, weight 22 kg. **33 605** **599.00**

Engel Coolers MD, 12/ 24 C and MT 12/ 24/ 230 V

The versions of the MD and MT series leave nothing to be desired. Thanks to the latest technology and the combination of cooling and freezing feature, there are nearly unlimited possibilities for outdoor-use, even in tropical regions. The user decides to either cool or even to deep-freeze the box's content. All this is done by an automatic temperature control. The optionally used wire basket is removable and the even inside surfaces are easy to clean. The compressor coolers convinces with the highest-quality materials, perfect manufacturing and excellent cooling performance at a low power consumption! The versions MD-17 and MD-27 have an ABS housing; MT-35 and MT-45 a steel case, coloured silver-metallic. The latter are equipped with an additional digital display for temperature display and can also be operated with 230 V. All versions are equipped with modern oscillator compressors. The low-noise boxes can even be operated with a solar panel.



MT-45-FS
859.00

MT-35-FS
829.00



MD-27-F
709.00

MD-17-F
680.00

without illustration: Power Supply HW1310

For connecting the MD models to 230 volts.
33 614 **49.00**

Power Supply HW824

For connecting the MD models to 230 volts.
With priority circuit for mains operation.
33 619 **84.95**

Technical data:	MD-17-F	MD-27-F	MT-35-FS	MT-45-FS
Net capacity	15 l	21 l	32 l	40 l
Colour	light grey / dark grey	light grey / dark grey	silver	silver
Temperature range	+10 °C – -18 °C	+10 °C – -12 °C **	+10 °C – -18 °C	+10 °C – -18 °C
Nominal voltage	12/24 V	12/24 V	12/24/230 V	12/24/230 V
Energy consumption 230 V	—	—	80 kWh/ annum	83 kWh/ annum
Nominal capacity 12 / 24 V	32 W	32 W	32 W	32 W
Dimensions (W x H x D)	54.9 x 36.4 x 30.7 cm	54.9 x 46.5 x 30.7 cm	64.7 x 40.8 x 36.4 cm	64.7 x 50.8 x 36.4 cm
Weight	16 kg	17 kg	21 kg	24 kg
Item no.	**33 615**	**33 617**	**33 625**	**33 627**
Price	**680.00**	**709.00**	**829.00**	**859.00**

** because of the lower pedestal

Engel MD, 12 / 24 V

These coolers with net capacity of 57 to 80 L are perfect to cool a lot or even freeze. The versions MD-60-F-C and MD-80-F-C-S combines a cool and a freezer compartment in their interior, another second compact lid protects the freezed goods additionally. The freezing temperature can be regulated freely via the thermostat, the normal cooling compartment is cooled automatically with it. The boxes which are operated with 12 or 24 V are in no way inferior to smaller versions by Engel with regards to technology, consumption and workmanship: all devices have a steel casing, are equipped with particularly durable and quietly operating swing compressors, their insert baskets can be taken out and the boxes have a smooth interior wall for easy cleaning.



MD-80-F-S

from 1,109.00

ENGEL



MD-60-F

w/o illu.: Power Supply HW1310

For connecting the MD models to 230 volts.

33 614 **49.00**

Power Supply HW824

For connecting the MD models to 230 volts.
With priority circuit for mains operation.

33 619 **84.95**

Technical data:	MD-60-F	MD-60-F-C	MD-80-F-S	MD-80-F-C-S
Net capacity	60 l	57 l	80 l	77 l
Net capacity compartment 1	—	30 l	—	40 l
Net capacity compartment 2	—	27 l	—	37 l
Colour	light grey/ dark grey	light grey/ dark grey	silver	silver
Temperature range	+10 °C – -18 °C	+10 °C – -18 °C	+10 °C – -18 °C	+10 °C – -18 °C
Nominal voltage	12 / 24 V	12 / 24 V	12 / 24 V	12 / 24 V
Nominal capacity 12 / 24 V	52 W	52 W	52 W	52 W
Dimensions (W x H x D)	79 x 44.1 x 49 cm	79 x 44.1 x 49 cm	79 x 56.1 x 49 cm	79 x 56.1 x 49 cm
Weight	32 kg	33 kg	39 kg	40 kg
Item no.	**33 630**	**33 631**	**33 633**	**33 634**
Price	**1,109.00**	**1,250.00**	**1,399.00**	**1,580.00**

Engel MT F-V, 12/ 24/ 230 V

With the anthracite models F-V of the MT line, Engel presents 2 particularly high-quality units that are very robust and comfortable: The lower corners have been provided with protection, the handles have been reinforced, the clasp is made of stainless steel and is lockable. A switchable LED light for the interior has been integrated. As for the cooling capacity, it is even more efficient thanks to the all-round evaporator. A priority switch ensures that the battery power is automatically switched to shore power as soon as it is applied to the vehicle. The boxes offer space for 12 upright bottles (MT-35 1-L bottles, MT-45 1.5-L bottles); 5 years manufacturer's warranty.



1,035.00

Bewährte Qualität ★ Proven Quality ★

MT-45F-V

995.00

5 Jahre Garantie 5 5 Years Warranty

A ↑ G F



MT-35F-V

Technical data:	MT-35F-V	MT-45F-V
Net capacity	32 l	40 l
Temperature range	+10 °C – -18 °C	+10 °C – -18 °C
Nominal voltage	12 / 24 / 230 V	12 / 24 / 230 V
Energy consumption 230 V	80 kWh/annum	83 kWh/annum
Nominal capacity 12 / 24 V	32 W	32 W
Dimensions (W x H x D)	64.7 x 40.8 x 36.4 cm	64.7 x 50.8 x 36.4 cm
Weight	22 kg	24 kg
Item no.	**33 638**	**33 639**
Price	**995.00**	**1,035.00**

ENGEL



CK-47
719.00

CK-57
760.00



CK-47:
Door in teak optics

CK-57:
Door in shining black

Refrigerator CK, 12/ 24 V

These refrigerators are especially made for confined spaces. The cooling unit of the devices, that can be used either built-in or free-standing, is positioned lateral at the back. The temperature is simply controlled from the outside. The body is made of polyurethane foam, the door decoration is in teak optics (CK-47) or black gloss (CK-57). The doorstop can be changed on both models. Includes net mains adapter with priority switching for additional 230 V connection.

Technical data:	CK-47	CK-57
Net capacity	40 l	55 l
Nominal voltage	12/24 V	12/24 V
Energy consumption *	0.54 Ah/h	0.54 Ah/h
Temperature range (electrical thermostat)	+10 °C – -2 °C	+10 °C – -2 °C
Nominal capacity 12 / 24 V	32 W	32 W
Installation dimensions (W x H x D)	38,5 x 52 x 45 cm	46,5 x 52,5 x 52 cm
Dimensions (W x H x D)	42.3 x 53 x 51.1 cm	50.6 x 53 x 58.6 cm
Weight	18 kg	20 kg
Item no.	**33 651**	**33 654**
Price	**719.00**	**760.00**

* Average power consumption at temperature inside = 5 °C / ambient = 32 °C



899.00

ENGEL

Refrigerator CK-100, 12/ 24 V

This model is suitable for permanent use. The robust construction as well as the compressor are made for a long service life: the body consists of a metal casing with polyurethane rigid foam. The door frame is stove-enameled in grey, the door is equipped with a magnetic closure and an exchangeable door hinge and is glossy black. The décor can be changed. Moreover, the compressor refrigerator is equipped with a spacious **-freezer compartment. With an optionally available frame, the device can also be used as an integrated refrigerator. Included in delivery is a power supply with an additional 230 V connection.

Technical data:
Power supply 12/ 24 V, gross capacity 80 L, power consumption 32 W at 12 V, temperature range of +10 °C or below -2 °C, dimensions W 52 x D 54.8 x H 78 cm, weight 28 kg.

33 656 **899.00**

without illustration:

Mounting Frame for Engel CK-100

Required if the refrigerator is to be installed permanently.

33 657 **139.00**

1,385.00



CoolMatic CRD 50, 12 / 24 V

Thanks to the drawer function, order and an overview are easily kept within the smallest space inside this compressor refrigerator with a net capacity of 38.5 litres. Beverage bottles are securely fixed by the holding bracket, the detachable freezer compartment leaves space for more cooled goods if needed. Via a suitable installation frame, the CRD 50 is installed quickly- a perfect cooling solution, especially for smaller vehicles. The CRD 50 is upgraded by a front in a stainless-steel look and the Cool Blue interior illumination.

DOMETIC OUTDOOR

Technical data:
Power supply 12/ 24 V, net capacity 38.5 L, net capacity freezer compartment 6 L, power consumption at + 5 °C interior and + 25 °C ambient temperature: 1.5 Ah/h, at 32 °C ambient: 1.8 Ah/h. Installation dimensions without door W 38 x H 53.4 x D 50 cm, installation dimensions with standard installation frame W 38.4 x H 53.6 x D 44.7 cm, installation dimensions with Flush Mount installation frame W 40.6 x H 53.6 x D 49.5 cm, weight 17 kg. **33 746** **1,385.00**

w/o illustration: Installation Frame

	Item no.	Price
Standard	**33 755**	**45.00**
Flush-Mount	**33 756**	**119.00**

135.00



Power Supply MPS35

For problem-free connection of the CoolMatic CRD 50 and CRX 65 refrigerators to the 230 V supply system; automatic priority circuit for mains operation.

33 750 **135.00**

CoolMatic CRX-65, 12 / 24 V

The compressor refrigerator CRX-65 is available with a net capacity of 57 litres. It has a powerful, rpm-controlled compressor with 3 performance levels for an efficient, low-noise operation. The ventilator speed adjusts to the ambient temperature: full power at high temperatures, low power at low temperatures. The desired temperature is set in 5 levels on the soft-touch operation panel. The panel is flush-mounted with the inner wall and elegantly integrated into the LED illumination. Intelligent electronics are behind this: the system optimises the compressor's rotational speed, reaching an energy reduction of up to 25 % in contrast to the previous version. The freezer compartment can be pulled out easily to create space for a larger refrigerator or freezer. The device is ready to connect for 12 and 24 V (automatic switchover).

Technical data:
Power supply 12/ 24 V, net capacity 57 litres, net capacity freezer compartment 7 litres, power consumption at + 5 °C interior and + 32 °C exterior temperature: 1.8 Ah/h. Installation dimensions without door W 44.8 x H 52.5 x D 54.5 cm, installation dimensions with standard installation frame W 45.2 x H 52.7 x D 54.5 cm, installation dimensions with Flush Mount installation frame W 47.4 x H 52.7 x D 54 cm, weight 18 kg.

33 740 **949.00**

949.00



w/o illustration: Installation Frame

For Type	Item no.	Price
CRX 65 Standard	**33 761**	**69.00**
CRX 65 Flush-Mount	**33 762**	**119.00**



Removable freezer compartment



Soft touch control panel



DOMETIC OUTDOOR

639.00

CombiCool RF-60, 12/ 230 V / Gas

Free-standing, 3-way absorption refrigerator, operates with 12 / 230 V and gas (30 and 50 mbar; the 30 mbar version includes a connection kit). Can be used under awnings, in garden sheds or on terraces.

	Item no.	Price
30 mbar	**34 987**	**639.00**
50 mbar	**34 988**	**639.00**

Technical data:
- Net capacity 61 L
- Cooling efficiency up to 30 ° C below ambient temperature
- Battery ignition
- Adjustable bottle tray at the inside of the door, can hold 1.5 L bottles
- Door hinge exchangeable
- Connection value electric: 110 W
- Connection value gas: 14.8 g / h
- Average consumption electric: approx. 1.9 kWh / 24 h
- Average gas consumption: approx. 375 g / 24 h
- Dimensions W 48.6 x H 61.5 x D 49.5 cm
- Weight 24 kg

DOMETIC OUTDOOR



CoolMatic NRX Series, 12 / 24 V

All compressor refrigerators of the NRX series impress with an attractive design and an excellent energy efficiency. They are available in 4 sizes from 44 to 113 litres.
The NRX series persuades an elegant, frameless door, a comfortable handle across the entire width and a versatile cooling chamber. The patented freezer compartment can be pulled out quickly and easily to use the entire net capacity to cool or to freeze. All NRX versions are equipped with a frameless door with dark-silver trim and provide an intelligent 3-in-1 cooling solution: refrigerator, freezer, or both combined. The energy-efficient high-performance compressor works in 3 operating modes Eco, Boost or Silent. The door provides a changeable door hinge and can be installed according to your needs on the left or right. With the optional installation frame, the refrigerator can be installed as standard or flush.

Accessories

without illustration: Installation Frame Black

For Type	Item no.	Price
NRX 50C	33 751	79.90
NRX 65C	33 752	89.90
NRX 80C	33 753	99.00
NRX 115C	33 754	115.00

without illustration: Installation Frame Silver

For Type	Item no.	Price
NRX 50C	33 763	149.00
NRX 60C	33 764	165.00
NRX 80C	33 765	175.00
NRX 115C	33 766	195.00

Technical data:	NRX 50C	NRX 60C	NRX 80C	NRX 115C
Net capacity	44 l	55 l	75 l	113 l
Net capacity freezer compartment	4,4 l	6,1 l	6,6 l	8,2 l
Nominal voltage	12 / 24 V	12 / 24 V	12 / 24 V	12 / 24 V
ø Power consumption	0.45 kWh / 24 h	0.48 kWh / 24 h	0.51 kWh / 24 h	0.7 kWh / 24 h
Power consumption 12 V	1.5 Ah / h	1.66 Ah / h	1.77 Ah / h	2.4 Ah / h
Dimensions (W x H x D)	38 x 52.5 x 51 cm	44.8 x 52.5 x 53.7 cm	47.5 x 62.5 x 53.7 cm	52.5 x 74.5 x 56.8 cm
Weight	17.5 kg	17 kg	20 kg	24 kg
Item no.	33 731	33 732	33 733	33 734
Price	899.00	949.00	999.00	1,199.00

* Average consumption at device's interior temperature = 4 °C and ambient temperature 32 °C

DOMETIC OUTDOOR



NEW

1,299.00

Dometic NRX 90V, 12 / 24 V

The compressor refrigerator NRX 90V is available with a net capacity of 92 litres. It is the 3-in-1 solution: refrigerator, freezer compartment, or both combined. The NRX 90X uses a compressor technology which in contrast to equivalent absorber refrigerators are more energy efficient. The refrigerator is very easy to install, without cu-outs, ventilation grilles and gas installations. The frameless door is kept in black with its front, the handle reaches across the entire width.

Thanks to the changeable door hinge, the door can be installed on the left or right.

Technical data:
Power supply 12/ 24 V, power consumption* 0.4 kWh/ 24 h, nominal output 1.39 Ah/h*, net capacity 92 litres, dimensions W 48.6 x H 82.1 x D 48 cm, weight 22 kg.

33 738 1,299.00

* Average consumption at device's interior temperature = 5 °C and ambient temperature 25 °C



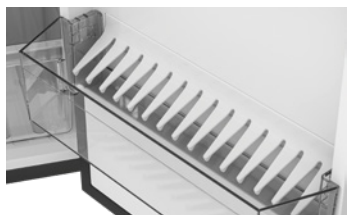
Removable freezer compartment



Separate compartments ideal for fruit and vegetables



Clear interior with storage compartments



Flexible adjustable shelves, bottle holder, eggtray and separate baskets.



Control panel with integrated lighting

1,459.00

Dometic RC 10.4M90, 12 V

Compressor refrigerator with a net capacity of 90 litres, a TFT-display and a door with double hinge. This versatile, 90-litres refrigerator for camping vans perfectly fit below the kitchen worktop. In limited space, control panel and/ or compressor can be detached and installed in a different place within the vehicle. The freezer compartment can be taken out; moreover, a powerful cooling aggregate is integrated, reliable even in hot climate zones. Via the self-explanatory TFT-control, the cooling temperature is easily regulated. The cooling aggregate can change nearly soundlessly into the night mode. A booster function for a particularly quick cooling can be activated.

Technical data:
Power supply 12 V, power consumption 3.6 Ah/ h, nominal power 56 W, net capacity 90 litres, dimensions W 42 x H 90 x D 45 cm, weight 21 kg.

33 541 1,459.00



The control panel can be mounted anywhere you want – the appropriate installation kit is included.

NEW

The removable compressor can be mounted up to 1.5 m away from the refrigerator.



Double-sided door hinge for opening the door left or right



The patented freezer compartment is removable if more space is needed for fresh food.

DOMETIC OUTDOOR

Dometic Refrigerators of the 10th Series

The refrigerators of the 10th series are equipped with a very innovative feature which is bound to make camper and caravan owner's who always aim for perfect use of space very happy: thanks to the patented door bearing, the door can be opened on both sides, so left and right. Captivating is the exterior, characterised by the elegant aluminium door handles across the entire refrigerators' height.

Compressor Refrigerators, 12 V

The 12-V compressor of this series is very frugal in its energy consumption compared to other absorber models. A space-saving feature is that there is no need to carry additional gas for power supply. Thanks to its boost function, it is possible to cool down goods quickly; at night it operates very quietly and economically in the corresponding mode. As with the absorber versions of the 10th series, the RCD 10.5T and RCD 10.5.XT are very spacious units with 2 doors for the freezer and refrigerator compartments. The RCL 10.4ET version is used wherever the space in width available is limited. The two RC 10.4T versions were specifically developed by Dometic for installation into the Fiat Ducato. With the versions RC 10.4T and RCL 10.4ET, the freezer compartment is removable.

from 1,389.00

RC 10.4T



RCL 10.4ET

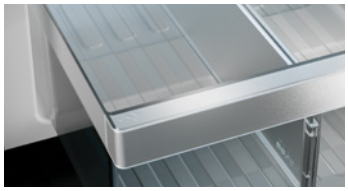


RCD 10.5T



RCD 10.5XT





VG-Fresh vegetable compartment with adjustable dividers, adjustable humidity and cover as shelf



TFT operation panel for intuitive adjustment of cooling temperature and comfort features



Separate freezer compartment on versions RCD 10.5T, RCD 10.5XT



Can be opened from both sides





Technical data:	RC 10.4T, 70 Liter	RC 10.4T, 90 Liter	RCL 10.4ET	RCD 10.5T	RCD 10.5XT
Net capacity	70 l	90 l	157 l	153 l	177 l
Net capacity freezer compartment	7,5 l	7,5 l	18 l	25 l	29 l
Nominal voltage	12 V	12 V	12 V	12 V	12 V
ø Power consumption *	1.39 Ah / h *	1.39 Ah / h *	1.53 Ah / h **	1.77 Ah / **	1.81 Ah / h **
Power consumption 12 V	42 W	56 W	60 W	54 W	54 W
Dimensions (W x H x D)	42 x 82.1 x 45 cm	42 x 97.5 x 48.5 cm	42 x 129.3 x 59.5 cm	52.3 x 128.2 x 56.5 cm	52.3 x 128.2 x 60.5 cm
Weight	19.5 kg	21.4 kg	32 kg	36.5 kg	39.5 kg
Item no.	**33 544**	**33 546**	**33 534**	**33 536**	**33 537**
Price	**1,389.00**	**1,445.00**	**2,299.00**	**2,765.00**	**2,859.00**

* Average power consumption at temperature inside = 5 °C and ambient temperature = 18 – 43 °C
** Average power consumption at temperature inside = 5 °C / ambient = 25 °C

DOMETIC OUTDOOR

Absorber Refrigerators, 12/ 230 V / Gas 30 mbar

The refrigerators offer the best cooling performance of its product class: with exterior temperatures of up to 32 °C, the fridge can cool down to 7 °C, the freezer compartment even down to -12 °C. Its operation is highly intuitive thanks to TFT display and rotary/ push button. An LED light strip for uniform illumination of the interior rounds off the innovative overall picture. The energy selection is made automatically by Automatic Energy Selection (AES). Thanks to CI-bus connection, the refrigerators are ready for Smart-solutions. In detail, the RMD 10.5T and RMD 10.5XT feature two doors for the refrigerator and freezer compartments, whereby the RMD 10.5XT has an extra-deep interior. The particularly slim RML 10.4T with one door is suitable for installation in narrow spaces. The 2 models RM 10.5T and RMS 10.5T have been designed for installation under the worktop.

RMS 10.5T

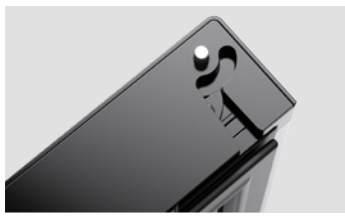




from 1,699.00



Can be opened from both sides



Double-sided door hinge for opening the door left or right



Patented, detachable freezer compartment for versions with one door

Technical data:	RMS 10.5T	RM 10.5T	RML 10.4T	RMD 10.5T	RMD 10.5XT
Wheel case cut-out	✓	—	—	—	—
Ignition system / energy selection	AES/ automatic	AES/ automatic	AES/ automatic	AES/ automatic	AES/ automatic
Net capacity	83 l	93 l	133 l	153 l	177 l
Net capacity freezer compartment	8,2 l	8,2 l	12 l	29 l	35 l
Power consumption 12 V	130 W	130 W	170 W	170 W	170 W
Power consumption 230 V	135 W	135 W	170 W	250 W	250 W
ø Power consumption 230 V *	3.2 kWh / 24h	2.8 kWh / 24h	3.2 kWh / 24h	4.4 kWh / 24h	4.4 kWh / 24h
ø Gas consumption	270 g / 24h	270 g / 24h	380 g / 24h	580 g / 24h	580 g / 24h
Dimensions (W x H x D)	52 .3 x 82.1 x 54.8 cm	52.3 x 82.1 x 54.8 cm	42 x 129.3 x 57.8 cm	52.3 x 124.5 x 55 cm	52.3 x 124.5 x 60.5 cm
Weight	27.4 kg	28 kg	35.5 kg	40 kg	41.5 kg
Item no.	**35 052**	**35 053**	**35 090**	**35 095**	**35 096**
Price	**1,699.00**	**1,779.00**	**2,355.00**	**2,899.00**	**3,045.00**

* Average consumption at device inner temperature = 5 °C and ambient temperature = 25 °C

THETFORD

from 1,429.00



N4150 A



N4175 A

N4142 A

N4090 E+ NEW

N4000 E+ / N4000 A, 12 / 230 V / Gas 30 mbar

The evolved 4-piece refrigerator series by Thetford jumps a few steps ahead in the way of user-friendliness: the devices are now equipped with an automatic power selection. Thanks to the intelligent, patented electronics, a self-regulating power supply is ensured at an input voltage of 200 – 250 V; meaning you can be assured of permanent cooling. The refrigerators are CI-bus capable – they can be controlled via the central vehicle display. Moreover, the series is available in 2 versions: the electric LED version N4000 E+ and the comfort version N4000 with Touch Control LCD. For installing situations with little space in its width, there is the slim, but very spacious version N4142.

Features:
- Automatic power selection
- 2 door shapes: flat and curvy
- CI-bus connectivity standard
- Ready-to-connect for 12 / 230 V and gas (30 mbar)
- First-class cooling performance
- 3 years warranty
- Door hinge right and left interchangeable
- Interior illumination
- Energy type and error display
- Electric ignition and gas valve
- Models N4145 A, N4150 A and N4175 A with separate door for freezer compartment

Additional for the N4000 A series:
Large and wide touchscreen operation with clear symbols. After using the operation panel, the display fades slowly.



LED operation panel



LCD operation panel

Technical data:	N4080 E+	N4090 E+	N4145 A	N4142 E+	N4142 A	N4150 A	N4175 A
Wheel arch model	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—
Net capacity	81 l	89 l	141 l	142 l	142 l	149 l	175 l
Net capacity freezer compartment	10 l	11 l	23 l	15 l	15 l	25 l	31 l
Operating panel	LED	LED	LCD	LED	LCD	LCD	LCD
Door shape	flat	flat	flat	flat	flat	curved	curved
Power consumption 12 V	140 W	140 W	190 W	205 W	205 W	190 W	190 W
Power consumption 230 V	153 W	153 W	220 W	240 W	240 W	220 W	220 W
Nominal capacity gas	18.8 g / h	14.8 g / h	22.9 g / h	22.9 g / h	22.9 g / h	22.9 g / h	22.9 g / h
ø Power consumption *	2.6 kWh / 24h	2.9 kWh / 24h	4.4 kWh / 24h	4.5 kWh / 24h	4.5 kWh / 24h	4.3 kWh / 24h	4.3 kWh / 24h
ø Gas consumption *	270 g / 24h	300 g / 24h	437 g / 24h	468 g / 24h	468 g / 24h	437 g / 24h	437 g / 24h
Dimensions (W x H x D)	48.6 x 82.1 x 54.3 cm	52.5 x 82.1 x 54.3 cm	52.5 x 124.5 x 54.3 cm	41.8 x 150 x 56.1 cm	41.8 x 150 x 56.1 cm	52.5 x 124.5 x 57.8 cm	52.5 x 124.5 x 62.8 cm
Weight	22.5 kg	22.5 kg	37 kg	37 kg	37 kg	37.5 kg	39.5 kg
Item no.	**34 801**	**34 802**	**34 823**	**34 820**	**34 821**	**34 825**	**34 829**
Price	**1,429.00**	**1,479.00**	**2,659.00**	**2,239.00**	**2,299.00**	**2,689.00**	**2,779.00**

* Average power consumption at ambient temperature = 25 °C

THETFORD



T2000, 12 V

The new T2000 series offers a wide choice of 12 V compressor refrigerators, developed with particular attention to changing customer needs: Compared to the absorption range in the same class, these units offer better performance, more usable volume and lower weight. At the same time, they operate quietly and energy-efficient. The door handle design integrates seamlessly into the modern exterior with its matt black look. The interior shows the Fresh Ice Grey design. A controlled freezer compartment is integrated in all versions except for the T2090. The versions T2160 and T2175 have a practical drawer for frozen food. The devices have a day mode and a very silent night mode.

Features

- Powerful with very good cooling capacity
- Exchangeable door hinge
- Door shape flat
- User friendly touch screen
- Automatic Temperature Control (ATC) with most efficient cooling power
- Regulated freezer compartment with 3 temperature settings (except T2090)
- Ready for CI-Bus connectivity
- 3 years warranty

Van models

The versions T2090 and T2138 have been specifically developed for the PSA campervan chassis. The new T2138 is an extended version of the T2090 with a wider climate class (10 – 43° C) and a bigger net capacity.



User-friendly touchscreen

Technical data:	T2090	T2138	T2152	T2160	T2175
Net capacity	84 l	138 l	150 l	158 l	174 l
Net capacity freezer compartment	6,1 l	11,6 l	17 l	30,5 l	33,5 l
Nominal voltage	12 V	12 V	12 V	12 V	12 V
ø Power consumption *	0.35 kWh / 24h	0.5 kWh / 24h	0.46 kWh / 24h	0.56 kWh / 24h	0.56 kWh / 24h
Dimensions (W x H x D)	41.8 x 97.5 x 48.6 cm	41.8 x 159.8 x 50.3 cm	41.8 x 150 x 56.9 cm	52.5 x 124.5 x 56.3 cm	52.5 x 124.5 x 61.3 cm
Weight	21.1 kg	34.2 kg	35 kg	37.4 kg	38.4 kg
Item no.	**34 873**	**34 877**	**34 881**	**34 889**	**34 892**
Price	**1,619.00**	**2,439.00**	**2,429.00**	**2,569.00**	**2,679.00**

* Average power consumption at ambient temperature = 25 °C

Compressor Refrigerators Cruise, 12/ 24 V

The refrigerators Cruise by Indel B are real high-performance refrigerators with compressor operation, which are comparable to household refrigerators. The energy consumption has been improved by optimising the cooling system, to ensure a high and constant operating performance at the same time. All devices are equipped with a freezer compartment, even the smallest versions, which belong to the most compact on the market.

Features:
- Available in 7 different sizes
- Easy-Fix system (except for Cruise 100) for quick installation
- Handy handle design
- Very small construction with the Cruise 86

from 829.00



Technical data:	Cruise 42	Cruise 49	Cruise 65	Cruise 85	Cruise 86	Cruise 100	Cruise 130
Net capacity	42 l	49 l	65 l	85 l	85 l	100 l	130 l
Net capacity freezer compartment	5 l	5 l	5 l	8 l	10 l	6 l	8 l
Nominal voltage	12 / 24 V	12 / 24 V	12 / 24 V	12 / 24 V	12 / 24 V	12 / 24 V	12 / 24 V
ø Power consumption *	0.3 kWh / 24 h	0.28 kWh / 24 h	0.29 kWh / 24 h	0.39 kWh / 24 h	0.53 kWh / 24 h	0.4 kWh / 24 h	0.44 kWh / 24 h
Power consumption 12 V	40 W	45 W	60 W	60 W	50 W	60 W	60 W
Dimensions (W x H x D)	38 x 53 x 34.5 cm**	38 x 53 x 49.5 cm	45 x 53 x 51.1 cm	47.5 x 63,5 x 54.5 cm	38 x 86.2 x 51.1 cm	48,5 x 74.5 x 50 cm	52.5 x 75.5 x 55 cm
Weight	14.5 kg	16.5 kg	17.5 kg	21.5 kg	23 kg	22.5 kg	25.5 kg
Item no.	**34 701**	**34 702**	**34 703**	**34 704**	**34 705**	**34 706**	**34 707**
Price	**829.00**	**835.00**	**879.00**	**889.00**	**945.00**	**965.00**	**995.00**

* Operation with an ambient temperature of +16 °C to +38 °C
** plus 14.5 cm depth external compressor

Compressor Refrigerators Cruise, Slim 12/ 24 V

The Cruise Slim line has been developed for space-saving installation specifically and is available in 3 sizes with a load capacity of 70 to 140 litres. Its vertical conception makes a generous inner volume possible, which can be compared to a household refrigerator. The integrated energy-saving mode of these compressor refrigerators spares the RV battery. The Silent Night function makes a low-noise operation with a simultaneously high cooling performance possible.

Features:
- LED display
- Energy-saving mode and Silent Night function
- Individually-designable door bezel
- Reversible door opening
- Handle with ventilation block
- Easy Fix system for quick installation



NEW

from 1,160.00

Technical data:	Cruise Slim 70	Cruise Slim 90	Cruise Slim 140
Net capacity	70 l	90 l	140 l
Net capacity freezer compartment	12 l	11 l	17 l
Nominal voltage	12 / 24 V	12 / 24 V	12 / 24 V
ø Power consumption *	0.29 kWh / 24 h *	0.34 kWh / 24 h *	0.45 kWh / 24 h **
Power consumption 12 V	38 W	38 W	70 W
Dimensions (W x H x D)	42 x 82.2 x 46.9 cm	42 x 97.6 x 50.4 cm	42 x 145.4 x 54 cm
Weight	20 kg	22.5 kg	38 kg
Item no.	**34 727**	**34 728**	**34 729**
Price	**1,160.00**	**1,185.00**	**1,259.00**

*Operation with an ambient temperature of +16 °C to +43 °C
**Operation with an ambient temperature of +16 °C to +38 °C

Compressor Refrigerators Cruise Drawer, 12/ 24 V

The compressor refrigerators of the Cruise Drawer line with pull-out drawer have been developed for the flexible application in the van or smaller campers as well as for unconventional installation solutions on board. Thanks to the special mechanism with very robust stainless-steel guide rails and roller bearings of the drawer, the refrigerator can be opened and closed with a simple handle. Thanks to a stable drawer, movable compartments, bottle holders, adjustable poles and the freezer compartment, the interior can be used to store different cooled goods flexibly.

Features:
- Pull-out drawer
- Flexible, customizable interior
- Blue LED interior illumination

NEW



from 1,289.00



Technical data:	Cruise DR49	Cruise DR65	Cruise DR85
Net capacity	49 l	65 l	85 l
Net capacity freezer compartment	10 l	14,5 l	11 l
Nominal voltage	12 / 24 V	12 / 24 V	12 / 24 V
ø Power consumption *	0.31 kWh / 24 h	0.33 kWh / 24 h	0.36 kWh / 24 h
Power consumption 12 V	40 W	40 W	36 W
Dimensions (W x H x D)	38 x 52 x 50 cm	45 x 52.5 x 52.6 cm	47.5 x 63 x 55.1 cm
Weight	16 kg	18.1 kg	22.5 kg
Item no.	**34 741**	**34 742**	**34 743**
Price	**1,289.00**	**1,475.00**	**1,490.00**

*Operation with an ambient temperature of +16 °C to +38 °C

Power Supply Smart Switch Adapter 230 V

For the trouble-free connection of the Cruise compressor refrigerators to the 230V power supply: with automatic priority function for network operation to spare the on-board battery.

34 759 **149.00**



149.00

indelB

TB16

699.00



TB30

719.00



NEW



Compressor Refrigerator Drawers TB, 12/ 24 V

Both versions have been designed in such a way that existing drawers inside the vehicle can be used ideally. The compressor unit can be detached and installed flexibly near the cooler drawer. The installation of the drawer itself can be done from the interior with the handy Easy Fix system, with 2 optional front flanges or, if no built-in cabinet is in place, also via 4 L-shaped brackets to the ground.

Technical data:	TB16	TB30
Net capacity	16 l	30 l
Nominal voltage	12 / 24 V	12 / 24 V
ø Power consumption *	0.18 kWh / 24 h	0.27 kWh / 24 h
Power consumption 12 V	45 W	45 W
Dimensions (W x H x D)	38 x 24 x 53 cm	44 x 25 x 70 cm
Weight	10 kg	18 kg
Item no.	**34 747**	**34 748**
Price	**699.00**	**719.00**

* Operation with an ambient temperature of +16 °C to +38 °C



Exhaust Pipe

Exhaust pipe for refrigerators to deflect gases generated during combustion. Prices per running metre.

Inner diameter	Item no.	Price
17.5 mm	35 101	13.90
24.5 mm	35 103	16.00
31 mm	35 105	19.90

from 13.90 /m

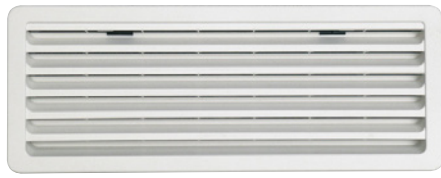
THETFORD

Ventilation Grille Thetford

Consists of a mounting frame and grille.

	Colour	Size	Dimensions (W x H)	Item no.	Price
1	grey white	S	48.3 x 18.6 cm	35 452	49.90
	white	S	48.3 x 18.6 cm	35 453	49.90
2	white	M	43.2 x 25.7 cm	35 455	74.90
3	white	L	53.3 x 28.1 cm	35 473	60.90

1



49.90

2



74.90

3



60.90

23.90

4



Winter Cover Thetford

Suitable for Thetford ventilation grilles.

	Colour	Size	Dimensions (W x H)	Item no.	Price
4	grey white	S	43.7 x 13 cm	35 462	23.90
	white	S	43.7 x 13 cm	35 463	23.90
5	white	M	39 x 21 cm	35 465	33.90
6	white	L	48.2 x 23.4 cm	35 483	32.90

5

33.90



6

32.90

Ventilation Grille Dometic

Specifically for installation on the outer wall of the vehicle designed ventilation systems. They help to prevent an energy wasting heat accumulation behind the refrigerator, and in addition allow easy access for service and maintenance, like the cleaning of the burner, without dismounting the fridge. The lower ventilation grille leads cold air behind the refrigerator while the upper grille allows warm air to escape.



from 35.00

8|LS 200

Just like LS 100, but for the bottom. Consists of an installation frame, grille with fly screen and winter cover. Cut-out dimensions W 45.1 x H 15.6 cm; dimensions W 48 x H 18 cm.

Colour	Item no.	Price
white	35 331	35.00
black	35 332	64.00



38.00

DOMETIC OUTDOOR

10|LS 300

Designed for refrigerators with 2 doors, can be used for the bottom and the top. Consists of a mounting frame, grille with fly-screen and winter cover. Cut-out dimensions W 49 x H 24.9 cm; dimensions W 51.8 x H 27.8 cm.

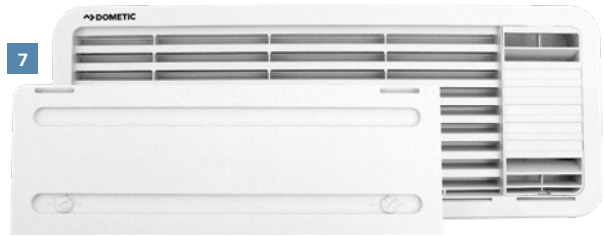
	35 350	69.00
Replacement Winter Cover	35 355	9.00

11|Winter Set for LS 300

Thanks to the polyurethane frame, the insulation quality is excellent. Even at an ambient temperature of -30 °C, the winter set provides the maximum performance of Dometic absorber refrigerators, whether it operates with gas or electricity. If the temperatures rises to 5 °C or more, a standard winter cover is recommended. 35 361 49.00



119.00



from 52.00

7|LS 100

Upper ventilation grille, suitable for all refrigerators with 1 door only. Consists of a mounting frame, exhaust gas insert, grille with fly screen and winter cover. Cut-out dimensions W 45.1 x H 15.6 cm; dimensions W 48 x H 18 cm.

Colour	Item no.	Price
white	35 321	52.00
black	35 322	71.00

Replacement Exhaust Gas Inset



from 24.50

Colour	Item no.	Price
white	35 326	24.50
black	35 327	34.00

9|Replacement Winter Cover for Dometic LS 100/ LS 200

2-piece set, dimensions: W 37 x H 13 cm, and W 44 x H 13 cm.

Colour	Item no.	Price
white	35 343	38.00
black	35 344	38.00



69.00



49.00

12|R 500

Roof ventilation is recommended if the vehicle has an awning installed on the same side as the refrigerator. Can be used in combination with the ventilation systems LS 200 and LS 300. Dimensions: W 54.8 x D 20.5 x H 14 cm.

35 370 119.00



THETFORD

Battery Pack

Battery compartment for stand-alone operation of a refrigerator of the N3000 E/ N4000 E series with LED operation panel. Requires 6 batteries Mignon LR 6/AA (item no. 322/741, see catalogue page 574). The battery pack can only be used if the refrigerator is not connected to a CI bus.

35 121 **35.00**

without illustration: Battery Pack incl. Replacement Display

Suitable for refrigerators Thetford N4000 E. Only with this set can the refrigerator be operated self-sufficiently. The Battery Pack can only be used if the refrigerator is not connected to a CI bus. **35 128** **119.00**



DOMETIC OUTDOOR

1 | Battery Igniter

Suitable for all Dometic refrigerators built since 1998/06 with Piezo igniter and plastics armature holder. Only a battery Mignon LR 6/AA (item no. 322/741, see catalogue page 574) is required for operation.

35 108 **66.00**



2 | Accessories Set for Dometic Refrigerators Series 10

Stacking boxes, matching tiered egg stand and ice cube maker with handy sliding cover. **35 099** **64.00**

3 | Egg Shelf

Set of 2, for 3 eggs each, suitable for all refrigerators by Dometic from series RM 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8. **35 129** **25.00**



4 | Ventilation Set for Refrigerators

To decrease the temperature behind the refrigerator. It is simply mounted between the blocks of lamellae. This set is ready-to-install, consisting of a fan with close fault clearance, a special mount, a thermostat switch and 30 cm cable. **35 112** **35.90**



REICH THE QUALITY EXPERIENCE

Refrigerator Ventilation Sets for Dometic Absorber Refrigerators

Improves the performance of the refrigerator with high outside temperatures or unfavourable installation conditions. Easy installation with pre-assembled cables, thermostatic-controlled, quiet operation. Only with the installation of this ventilation set, the Dometic licensing and warranty remain valid.

DOMETIC OUTDOOR

	Suitable for	Item no.	Price
5	Series 4 – 9	35 116	90.00
6	Series 10	35 117	78.00





7 | Ventilation Set Thetford

This refrigerator ventilation improves air circulation behind the refrigerator and a better airflow at the condenser is achieved. It supports temperature regulation and maximizes the performance of the fridge.

35 118 **85.00**



THETFORD

8 | Ventilation Set for Refrigerators Vento Electronic

This very effective set consists of 2 12-V fans with ø 95 mm, integrated thermostat for automatic operation and all required installation components. The ventilationspeed can be regulated in 2 stages. Volume of transported air at maximum ventilation speed: 2 x 72 m³ / hour.

35 119 **53.90**





BRUNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION





9 | Refrigerator Ventilator Vento

High-performance refrigerator ventilation with control panel. Temperature measurement via sensor. Mounting bracket and connection cable included in delivery.

ø	Item no.	Price
92 mm	35 122	56.90
120 mm	35 123	59.90

10 | Refrigerator Ventilatior Vento Swift

With this new double ventilation, there is no need for control panel wiring at all – a simple connection to the 12 V onboard power system is all that is needed to start it. The battery-operated touch display allows convenient control of all settings. With mounting parts.

ø	Item no.	Price
92 mm	35 124	109.90
120 mm	35 125	114.90

11 | Refrigerator Double Ventilator Titan SC09

Although its additional cooling effect is strong, this double ventilator for 12/ 24 V works very silently. Speed can be regulated manually by the external control unit, or automatically by the rpm-regulator with temperature sensor. The housing of this sturdy ventilator, which is available in 3 sizes, is made of aluminium.



ø	Item no.	Price
92 mm	35 131	39.90
120 mm	35 132	49.90
140 mm	35 133	59.90

from 39.90

Information

The connector of the double ventilator SC09 must only be connected to a pure direct current! A connection to a non-pure DC can lead to damaging the electronics. In such a case, no warranty is granted.



from 49.90

Sensor-controlled



TITAN

12 | Refrigerator Double Ventilator Titan SC20+

The new 12 V double ventilator is watertight according to the IP55 norm. It is equipped with a functional rack mounting set and an intelligent external aluminium control unit, via which the rpm can be adjusted in two different ways: manually in 6-step setting or by the sensor-controlled, temperature-dependent automatic which switches off at temperatures below 20 °C, and runs at 45 °C at maximum speed. The integrated timer allows the adjustment of 6 different starting times. Despite the strong additional cooling effect, this double ventilator runs quietly. The ventilator is now equipped with a surge protection and can be operated with the 12 V on-board mains without problems.

ø	Item no.	Price
92 mm	35 147	55.00
120 mm	35 148	65.00
140 mm	35 149	75.00

from 55.00 12



13 | Refrigerator Double Ventilation Titan SC22+

Very quiet 12 V double ventilator which has been designed for the installation to existing ventilation grilles in particular, to transport exhaust heat e.g. of refrigerators quicker to the outside, thus increasing their cooling performance. The following IP55 norm water- and dust-tight ventilator can be set to 6 different levels via the external speed regulator, or run with the sensor-controlled automatic in a temperature range from 20 °C (switch-on point) up to 45 °C (maximum speed).
The ventilators are equipped with an overvoltage protection, which ensures a safe operation with the 12 V on-board mains.

ø	Item no.	Price
92 mm	35 150	49.90
120 mm	35 151	59.90
140 mm	35 152	69.90

BRUNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION

1



1 | Ventilator Atmo RG

This practical, rechargeable light-ventilator combination delivers bright LED light and, at the same time, a cool breeze of a powerful, four-leafed ventilators at two power settings. Its batteries can be recharged via the cable-bound 12 V USB adapter. The ventilator can be attached to tent roofs or walls with the folding handle or hook, but also put on an even surface.

39.90

Technical data:
Max. charge rate 4000 mAh, luminosity 80 lu, dimensions Ø 22 x H 13 cm, weight 480 g.

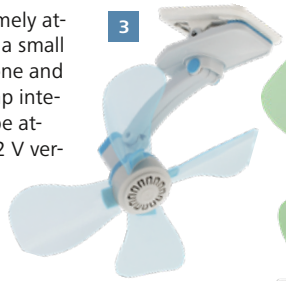
72 923 **39.90**

Clamp Ventilator

Two features of this ventilator are extremely attractive for campers: it can be folded to a small size – the rotor blades are made of silicone and are detachable – and thanks to the clamp integrated into the swivelling stand, it can be attached flexibly, e.g. to a tent rod. The 12 V version allows for operation inside your recreational vehicle, for home and campsite use, a version with a 230 V power plug is available. Dimensions: Ø 32 x H 40 cm.

22.95

3



4



15.95

	Nominal voltage	Colour	Item no.	Price
3	12 V	blue	72 926	22.95
4	230 V	green	72 927	15.95

NEW

6 | Table Ventilator

The ventilator can be adjusted 70° to the top and bottom. Infinitely adjustable ventilation speed by turning the knob. The oscillation function can be switched on and off. The integrated, rechargeable 400 mAh polymeric battery provides the ventilator with a maximum of 9 hours operating time (depending on the speed). Dimensions ventilator without stand ø 14.5 cm, overall dimensions W 16.9 x H 23.6 x D 12 cm, weight 406 g. **72 929** **39.95**

6



39.95

NEW

7



49.95

HELLA

2



99.00

2 | Turbo Ventilator

The all-round swivelling, 2-level ventilator can be locked in any position. In level 1, it moves an air volume of 70 l per second, level 2 can cope with 95 l per second. The ventilator is available with a 12 V or 24 V connection and its propeller is covered by a protective grid. Dimensions: W 18 x D 9.5 x H 19 cm.

Nominal voltage	Item no.	Price
12 V	72 920	99.00
24 V	72 921	99.00

EuroTrail

BEST SELLER

5



19.95

5 | Ceiling Ventilator

Foldable ceiling ventilator with high airflow, ideal for use under awnings, in tents, caravans or even at home. The 5 blades of the whisper-quiet fan are removable, so that the unit can be stowed away when not in use with a small packing size. It is equipped with a hook for hanging and a 3 metre long power cable.

Technical data:
Voltage 230 V, ventilator power 8 W, rotations 272 rpm, ø 55 cm, packing dimensions W 13 x D 12 x H 25 cm, weight 420 g.

72 928 **19.95**

7 | Clamp Ventilator

Rechargeable table ventilator with clamp and LED illumination. The ventilator has 3 speed level and is equipped with an adjustable LED illumination. The ventilator can be used not as a table version, but thanks to its clamp, it can also be attached basically anywhere. Perfect for application in the car, camper or caravan, but also perfect at home! Dimensions ventilator without foot ø 14.5 cm, overall dimensions W 14.3 x H 21.3 x D 11.8 cm, weight 370 g. **72 930** **49.95**

EUFAB GERMANY CAR & BICYCLE ACCESSORIES

8



34.50

Information

Attention: For safety reasons, do not place the product in the range of the airbag!

8 | Mini Air Conditioner

The 12 V air conditioner with fan function provides pleasant cooling on the way. The 0.45 L water tank is visible from the outside. With one tank filling, the 2-stage adjustable fan with adjustable air vents cools for approx. 8 hours. A perfect cooling effect can be reached with ice actuators. A metal plate and magnet, adhesive pads and belt are included in delivery. Power consumption: level 1: 4.3 W, level 2: 5.4 W, dimensions: W 19.5 x D 12.5 x H 14.5 cm.

72 917 **34.50**

TITAN

9 | Universal Ventilator Set Titan TTC-SC60(B)

The universal ventilator set is perfectly suitable for improving the air circulation. Equipped with an operating panel on the ventilator and a remote control. A number of six speed levels are possible, timer settings on top of that. Easy to install; as an extractor fan in the kitchen, against misty windows or for outdoor use. Nominal voltage 12 V, nominal current 0.6 A, power consumption 7.2 W, dimensions W 42.5 x H 5.6 x D 5.4 cm, weight 1.2 kg.

72 922 **109.00**

9



109.00

NEW

evapolar



10 | Air Conditioner EvaLIGHT plus

The proven air conditioner has been revised and equipped with a high-quality rotating display, a larger water tank of 1 litre capacity and a leak-proof water system. The EvaLIGHT plus reproduces the natural cooling effect created by evaporation and distributes the humidified air individually through the adjustable air outlet evenly and quietly in a cooling range of 3 to 4 m³. Advantages besides the cooling effect: too dry room air is humidified and the air circulation through the unit filters dust particles from the air. The evaporation cartridge made of mineral fibre prevents deposits inside the unit. A tank filling of 1 L cools for 6 to 8 hours. The EvaLIGHT plus can be operated at 100 – 240 volts or over 5 V via USB; dimensions W 18 x D 18 x H 18.2 cm.

Colour	Item no.	Price
white	72 913	179.90
black	72 914	179.90

Spare Cartridge 72 916 36.90

11 | Air Conditioner TotalCool3000

The TotalCool3000 can be set to 4 ventilation levels and produced when operated with water an approx. 45 % cooled air flow. The ventilator cools to a distance of up to 7 metres and can be used in nearly every surrounding with the possibility of a fresh air supply. The low weight, the low consumption and the 3 supply voltages are unique in this performance class and support and help in high heat. Power supply 12/ 24/ 230 V, power consumption 1st level 5 W, 2nd level 7 W, 3rd level 11 W, 4th level 21 W; dimensions W 24 x H 21 x D 25 cm, weight 2 kg. **72 934** **369.00**



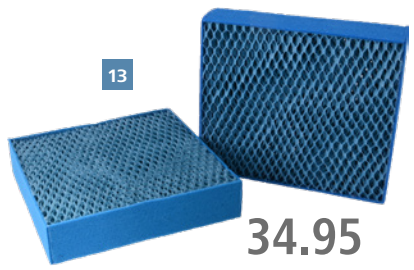
12 | Oil Set

The TotalCool3000 can be used in combination with these essential oils. The set of 5 contains the oils citronella, tea tree, lemon, eucalyptus and peppermint. These are perfect to spread a pleasant smell in your surroundings. **72 936** **29.95**



13 | Spare Filter

2-piece set, for if the used filters produce unpleasant odour when operated, or the cooling performance decreases, the filters should be changed. We recommend the change after a maximum of 12 months. **72 937** **34.95**



Ventilation System ACC 3100

Ventilation system with warmth recovery technology: the roof ventilation system Dometic ACC 3100 provides a powerful air exchange within the vehicle, even if all windows and doors are closed. The intelligent warmth recovery system ensures that it stays nice and warm inside even with cooler temperatures outside – and comfortably cool in the summer. This means, the system provides a comfortable and healthy air atmosphere. In the winter, the warmth losses of the heating are reduced, and in summer, less energy is needed for the cooling mode of the air conditioner. Modern sensor technology detects potential health risks, such as a bad air in the sleeping area. As soon as the programmed limits are surpassed, the ventilation system takes up its work – this way, you can breath clean and healthy air at all times. The integrated LED illumination provides a cosy ambience.

Technical data:
- Input voltage: 12 V
- Power intake: 16.5 W
- Energy consumption: 1.3 A
- Efficiency of the warmth recovery: 72 % – 87 %
- Dimensions: L 54.3 x W 55.3 x H 12.7 cm
- Dimensions inner frame: L 51.8 x W 51.8 x H 4.6 cm
- Installation dimensions: 40 x 40 cm
- Weight: 7.14 kg

89 303 **699.00**

Compatible with the Dometic smartphone app

DOMETIC OUTDOOR

699.00







BRUNER OUTDOOR IN MOTION

from 599.00

NEW



A ↑ G A

Evaporator:
Mounts on the inside of the vehicle

Capacitor:
Mounts on the outside of the vehicle



Whether in a motorhome, caravan or van, the Polarys Twinair split air conditioning system offers a pleasant room temperature on every trip.

Air Conditioner Polarys Twinair, 230 V

The Polarys Twinair Split air conditioners are the perfect solution for all that want to enjoy a comfortable cool inside their vehicles on hot days and nights. The air conditioner is easy to install and to operate and can be used in basically any vehicle.
The Polarys Twinair Split air conditioner consists of 2 parts: one capacitor and one vaporiser. The capacitor goes onto the exterior of the vehicle, the vaporiser in the interior. Both devices are connected between themselves with a hose. The installation of the air conditioner is easy and can be done within a few minutes.
Thanks to modern technology, the Polarys Twinair Slit air conditioners are very efficient and consume little electricity. The Polarys Twinair 3 has a cooling performance of 800 W (3000 Btuh), the Polarys Twinair 5 of 1460 W (5000 Btuh). The air conditioner keeps rooms of up to 25/ 30 m³ cool and thus is suitable for application in recreational vehicles.

Features:
- Easy installation
- Quiet
- Efficient
- Cools rooms of up to 25/ 30 m³
- 3 ventilation levels

Technical data:	Twinair 3	Twinair 5
Nominal voltage	230 V	230 V
Cooling capacity	880 W / 3000 Btuh	1460 W / 5000 Btuh
Dimensions capacitor (L x W x H)	45.4 x 17 x 29.8 cm	45.4 x 17 x 29.8 cm
Dimensions vaporiser (L x W x H)	45.4 x 20.5 x 30 cm	45.4 x 20.5 x 33 cm
Weight	19.5 kg	19.5 kg
Item no.	**72 961**	**72 962**
Price	**599.00**	**679.00**

indelB



2,279.00



Air Conditioner Plein-Aircon, 12 V

The first 12-V air conditioner for motorhomes only supplied by the auxiliary battery. In comparison to solutions operated with 230 V, this 12 V system eliminates the need to install a converter or auxiliary generator. Thanks to the Softstart, the air conditioner has a very low starting current. Moreover, we recommend the installation of a charging booster (such as item no. 322/498, catalogue page 557). The system has been designed for roof installation in the sleeping area, cooling and de-humidifying the interior of campers and camper vans with an overall length of up to 6 m. This increases the comfort at stops and for sleeping, keeps up the perfect temperature while on the road and ensures the ideal cold distribution in the vehicle. A timer and the included remote control additionally increase the operating comfort. A battery guard (e.g. item no. 322/162, catalogue page 572) can optionally be connected.

Technical data:
- Nominal voltage 12 V
- Nominal current 18 Ah (auto) / 48 Ah (max)
- Cooling performance 1150 W
- Cooling agent R134A
- Dimensions air distributor (L x W x H) 60 x 53.3 x 5 cm
- 2 air outlets (front and back)
- Four-step ventilation (3 steps and automatic)
- Moved air mass 350 m³/h
- Roof thickness 30 – 70 mm
- Cut-out dimensions 40 x 40 cm
- Dimensions L 80 x W 72 x H 24.6 cm
- Weight 28 kg

72 909 **2,279.00**

without illustration: Mounting Frame

	Item no.	Price
Universal	**72 907**	**99.00**
Fiat Ducato 2006/07 – ...	**72 908**	**99.00**
VW Crafter / MAN TGE Built 2017 – ...	**72 911**	**219.00**

DOMETIC OUTDOOR

Roof A/C Systems Dometic FreshJet FJX4

Roof air conditioning systems of the next generation: fresh design, superior cooling performance, optimised air flow, incredibly quiet operation – these are the excellent features of the A/C systems generation by Dometic. Available in different equipment versions: with a simple rotary knob operation, or with an electronic touch operation panel and CleanAir technology. In the colours white and black.

Dometic FJX4 1500

The air distributor with manual rotary knob operation to adjust the temperature and the air flow has to be ordered separately.

Features:

- Cools the vehicle's interior down particularly clearly and dehumidifies
- Comfortably quiet operation for a quiet night and restful sleep
- Entry-level version with manual operation – for small and medium-sized vehicles
- Optimised air distribution – stronger air flow and less noise
- Reusable dust filter – simply take it out to clean
- Low weight
- Particularly durable and robust design



1,369.00

209.00

	Item no.	Price
FJX4 1500, white	**73 401**	**1,369.00**
FJX4 1500, black	**73 402**	**1,369.00**
Air distributor	**73 403**	**209.00**

Dometic FJX4 1700 / 2200

2 versions are available. Both come with a comfort remote control, the air distributor with LED illumination, which has to be ordered separately, has an electronic touch operation panel for a comfortable setting of temperature and air flow.

Features:

- First-class cooling performance – the vehicles interior is cooled down in record time
- Less noisy in comparison to other roof air-conditioning systems on the market
- Excellent energy efficiency – less energy consumption
- CleanAir air cleaning system for fresh, clean air inside the vehicle



from 2,285.00

229.00

Compatible with the Dometic smartphone app

	Item no.	Price
FJX4 1700, white	**73 404**	**2,285.00**
FJX4 1700, black	**73 405**	**2,285.00**
FJX4 2200, white	**73 407**	**2,385.00**
FJX4 2200, black	**73 408**	**2,385.00**
Air distributor	**73 409**	**229.00**

Technical data:	FJX4 1500	FJX4 1700	FJX4 2200
Recommended length of vehicle	< 5,5 m	< 6 m	< 7 m
Cooling capacity	1500 W / 5118 Btuh	1700 W / 5801 Btuh	2200 W / 7507 Btuh
Heat output	—	800 W	1000 W
Cut-out dimensions	40 x 40 cm	40 x 40 cm	40 x 40 cm
Roof thickness	25 – 60 mm	25 – 60 mm	25 – 60 mm
Nominal voltage	220 – 240 V	220 – 240 V	220 – 240 V
Nominal current cooling mode	3.3 A	3.6 A	4.8 A
Nominal current heating mode	—	5.2 A	5.2 A
Dimensions (L x W x H)	75.2 x 70.2 x 22.5 cm	75.2 x 70.2 x 22.5 cm	75.2 x 70.2 x 22.5 cm
Dimensions air distributor (L x W x H)	57.9 x 51.8 x 5.9 cm	57.9 x 51.8 x 4.8 cm	57.9 x 51.8 x 4.8 cm
Weight	25.8 kg	29 kg	30.4 kg



2,319.00

DC-Kit DSP-T 12

For operating the A/C systems FJX4 1700 and FJX4 2200 while driving by means of a 1800 W sine wave inverter (dimensions: W 28.4 x H 11.8 x D 40.5 cm). **72 813** **2,319.00**

DOMETIC
OUTDOOR

Roof Air Conditioners Dometic FreshJet FJX7

Thanks to its modern compressor and heat pump technology, the FJX7 has a lower power consumption while providing an excellent cooling performance for cooling down the vehicle's interior in record time. The CleanAir technology effectively reduces bacteria and odours so that your motorhome smells fresh and clean. Thanks to the variably adjustable compressor rotational speed, the FJX7 can work especially quiet while in sleep mode always and reliably keeping the desired temperature. The striking LED light curve and the aerodynamic housing impart an exclusive design to it. The air conditioner can be controlled comfortably via the Dometic Climate app. The air distributor with touch operation panel to adjust temperature and air flow has to be ordered separately.





Compatible with the Dometic smartphone app

Features:
- First-class cooling performance
- Rpm-controlled inverter compressor
- Reduced power consumption
- Low-noise operation
- Optional control via the Dometic smartphone app
- CleanAir air cleaning system for fresh, clean air inside the vehicle

Dometic FJX7 2200

This efficiently and quietly running, 2200 W roof air conditioner persuades with its trendy design. The elegant roof unit with the exclusive LED light strip is an eye-catcher.

NEW



2,699.00

Rpm-controlled inverter compressor



	Item no.	Price
white	73 411	2,699.00
black	73 412	2,699.00
Air distributor	73 409	229.00



229.00



LED light curve emphasizes the aerodynamic shape of the air conditioning system





Variable compressor speed, making it particularly quiet and efficient

DOMETIC OUTDOOR

Dometic FJX7 3000

For vehicle versions of up to 8 m length with more interior volume, the FJX 3000 is employed. It is equipped with modern, rpm-adjustable compressors.

	Item no.	Price
white	**73 413**	**2,959.00**
black	**73 414**	**2,959.00**
Air distributor	**73 409**	**229.00**

2,959.00



Rpm-controlled inverter compressor

NEW

3,219.00



229.00

Dometic FJX7 3500

For vehicle lengths of more than 8 m, the version FJX 3500 is employed. The infinitely adjustable compressor manages a cooling performance of 3500 W.

	Item no.	Price
white	**73 415**	**3,219.00**
black	**73 416**	**3,219.00**
Air distributor	**73 409**	**229.00**

Technical data:	FJX7 2200	FJX7 3000	FJX7 3500
Recommended length of vehicle	< 7 m	< 8 m	from 8 m
Cooling capacity	2200 W / 7510 Btuh	3000 W / 10240 Btuh	3500 W / 11950 Btuh
Heat output	2000 W	2500 W	3000 W
Cut-out	40 x 40 mm	40 x 40 mm	40 x 40 mm
Roof thickness	25 – 60 mm	25 – 60 mm	25 – 60 mm
Nominal voltage	230 V	230 V	230 V
Nominal current cooling mode	5.9 A	7.3 A	7.5 A
Nominal current heating mode	3.7 A	5.9 A	6.5 A
Dimensions (L x W x H)	75.2 x 70.2 x 22.5 cm	109 x 70 x 24 cm	109 x 70 x 28.5 cm
Dimensions air distributor (L x W x H)	57.9 x 51.8 x 4.8 cm	57.9 x 51.8 x 4.8 cm	57.9 x 51.8 x 4.8 cm
Weight	29.5 kg	36.8 kg	38.9 kg

DOMETIC
OUTDOOR

3,059.00





Dometic FreshLight 2200

Unique combination of air conditioner and skylight! For this innovative air conditioner no skylight has to be removed – quite the contrary: there is a skylight integrated into the Dometic FreshLight. The result: Feel-good temperatures on board of the caravan or motor home and natural light from above! The cool, dehumidified air can be directed to the back, to the front or to both directions simultaneously, thanks to the patented distribution system. Heating is also no problem – it is equipped with a energy efficient heat pump. And so it turns out to be very powerful at cooling and particularly at heating, consuming less energy than comparable devices. Another advantage is the user friendly remote control and the 2 dimmable LEDs, integrated into the air outlet, which emit a pleasantly dimmed light. The Dometic FreshLight 2200 is made for vehicle lengths of up to 7 m. With the optional 12 V connecting kit DSP-T 12 (item no. 72 813), it can also be run while driving.

Technical data:

- Cooling performance: 2050 W, 7000 Btuh
- Heat output: 2700 W*
- Consumption in cooling mode: 950 W
- Consumption in heating mode: 1200 W
- Power consumption in cooling mode: 4.1 A
- Power consumption in heating mode: 5.2 A
- Dimensions: L 110.5 x W 75.8 x H 21 cm
- Weight: 44.5 kg **72 810** **3,059.00**

* max. heating capacity = heat pump capacity, the heating capacity of the heat pump decreases with sinking outside temperature. Operation is recommended at outside temperatures of more than +2 °C (35.6 °F).

Accessories

Air Purification Set Dometic Breathe 2500

Compact upgrade set for FreshJet roof air conditioners, providing clean and healthy air inside the vehicle. Thanks to the modern ionisation technology, the Breathe air purifier reduces effectively the concentration of dust particles, bacteria, mould fungi and undesired odours. The installation is easy – the Breathe system is installed directly onto fans, air ducts, transition units or directly behind the air outlet grille with a screw connection; the power supply is done via the fans and the purifier only works when the fan is on. Suitable for Dometic FreshJet air conditioners. With the new systemsFJX7, the air purifier is already installed. Dimensions W 13.85 x H 4.05 x D 9.6 cm, weight 270 g. **72 819** **135.00**

135.00

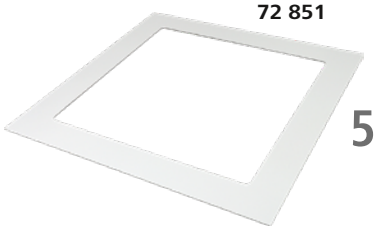


NEW

Adapter Frame Standard

Provides adjustment, when the opening exceeds standard dimensions of 40 x 40 cm. Cut outs up to 43 x 43 cm can be evened out.

72 851 **59.00**



59.00

Adapter Frame Ducato

Specifically designed to install air conditioners on the profiled roof of the Fiat Ducato Type X250 and X290. The frame evens out beads on the roof, thus an optimal, even surface for better sealing of the air conditioner is created.

72 855 **129.00**



129.00

Dometic FreshWell 3000

Comfortably silent running under-bench air conditioners for motor homes and caravans. The generated air flow is evenly distributed by 3 air outlets. By means of accessories the openings can individually be positioned in the vehicle – either concentrated in one place or distributed over different rooms. It weighs only 21 kg, is build extremely compactly and suitable for vehicles with a length of up to 8 m. It has an energy-efficient heat pump system for cooling and heating. The Soft-start ensures effortless installation even with little securing. With an optional 12-volts kit DSP-T 12 (item no. 72 813), the FreshWell 3000 can be operated while driving.

Technical data:

- Cooling capacity 2700 W, 9200 Btuh
- Heat output: 3000 W *
- Consumption in cooling mode: 990 W
- Consumption in heating mode: 1100 W
- Power consumption in cooling mode: 4.3 A
- Power consumption in heating mode: 4.8 A
- Dimensions: L 62.8 x W 40 x H 28.6 cm
- Weight: 21 kg

72 816 **1,919.00**

* max. heating capacity = heat pump capacity, the heating capacity of the heat pump decreases with sinking outside temperature. Operation is recommended at outside temperatures of more than +2 °C (35.6 °F).

DOMETIC OUTDOOR

1,919.00

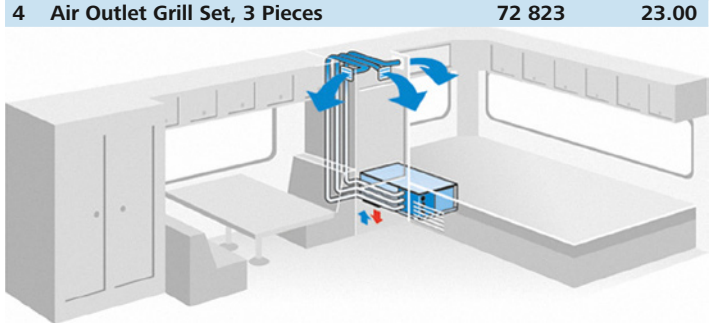


SOFTstart



Mounting accessories:

		Item no.	Price
1	Air Pipe, Roll with 10 rm.	72 817	155.00
2	Elbow	72 818	18.00
3	Air Pipe, Roll with 10 rm. Air Inlet Grille, 2 Pieces	72 820	35.00
4	Air Outlet Grill Set, 3 Pieces	72 823	23.00



Central air distribution: Powerful and efficient air distribution.

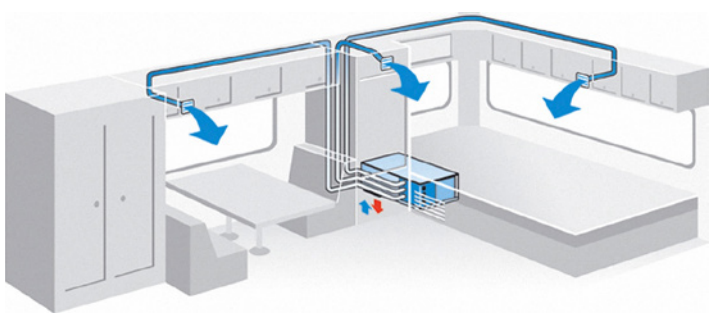
2,319.00



DC-Kit DSP-T 12

For the operation of the air conditioner FreshWell 3000 while driving with a 1800 W sine-wave inverter (dimensions W 28.4 x H 11.8 x D 40.5 cm).

72 813 **2,319.00**



All-round solution:
Uniform air distribution in every vehicle zone, ideal for every need.

truma

NEW

Aventa compact 2,399.00 incl. air distributor

Vertragshändler

5 Jahre Teilegarantie auf Truma Klimaanlagen von Ihrem Truma Vertragshändler



Truma Aventa compact / Aventa compact plus

Refreshes reliably – light, quiet, powerful

The roof air conditioners Truma Aventa compact and Aventa compact plus are dimensioned to fit onto every vehicle roof. At the same time, they are the lightest and most quiet roof air conditioners available on the market. With their excellent cooling performance and individually adjustable air diffuser, they are the first choice for all recreational vehicles. Temperature and ventilation levels are remote controlled – or optionally with the Truma iNet X Panel (item no. 309/837, see catalogue page 502) and the Truma iNet X app, or with the Truma CP plus (item no. 309/496, see catalogue page 503) and the Truma app (the Truma CP plus and the Truma app only in combination with the Truma iNet box).

The Truma Combi with the operation panel Truma CP plus is installed in most vehicles. This makes it very easy to integrate the Aventa compact into the existing system. The automatic climate control is controlled either over the panel or the app.

Features:

- Compact: most lightweight roof air conditioner of its class on the market
- Universal: fitting onto all RV roofs
- Comfortable: very quiet operation
- Powerful: cools faster than all other roof A/Cs of its class
- Smart: app-controlled air conditioner and automatic climate control

BESTE MARKEN 2022 2. PLATZ Truma Klimaanlagen

– The air diffuser has to be ordered separately! –

Aventa compact plus 2,599.00 incl. air distributor



	Colour	Item no.	Price
Aventa compact	white	72 833	2,170.00
Aventa compact	black	72 830 NEW	2,170.00
Aventa compact plus	white	72 836	2,370.00
Aventa compact plus	black	72 831 NEW	2,370.00

Technical data:	Aventa compact	Aventa compact plus
Recommended length of vehicle	< 6 m	< 7 m
Nominal voltage	230 V	230 V
Cooling capacity	1700 W	2200 W
Nominal current	2.8 A	4.4 A
Cut-out dimension	40 x 40 cm	40 x 40 cm
Dimensions (L x W x H)	78.5 x 56 x 26.5 cm	78.5 x 56 x 26.5 cm
Weight	27.5 kg	29.5 kg



229.00

Air Diffuser small

The particularly compact air diffuser is equipped with two individually adjustable air outlets at the front and back. Dimensions: L 55.6 x W 49.6 x H 4.6 cm.

Colour	Item no.	Price
grey	72 840	229.00
cream	72 841	229.00

Truma Aventa comfort

NEW



The roof air conditioner Aventa comfort by Truma excels with its performance power as well as very simple and fast retrofitting – even though extremely economical in its power consumption, the vehicle changes to a comfort zone thanks to a high performance. This is provided by the powerful cooling capacity on hot summer days. During cool nights, the economical heat pump function ensures pleasant temperatures. At the same time, the air is not only dehumidified but also cleaned by a new honeycombed air filter. The integrated sleep mode reduces the speed of the ventilator at night, achieving a particularly quiet operation of the A/C thanks to a very silent air distribution. The individually adjustable air-outlets offer various possibilities to distribute the conditioned air throughout the vehicle. Thanks to its 2 different colour variants, its very slim design and the integrated dimmable LED-ambient-illumination, the air distributor is a highlight perfectly tailored to the living area. The air conditioner is operated by an ergonomic and intuitive IR remote control with clock and timer. Aventa comfort is suitable for vehicles with more than 7 m length and can be controlled via the Truma iNet X panel (item no. 309/837, see catalogue page 502) and the Truma iNet X app, or via the optional control unit Truma CP plus (item no. 309/496, see catalogue page 503).

5 Jahre Teilegarantie auf Truma Klimaanlagen von Ihrem Truma Vertragshändler

Vertragshändler

2,799.00
incl. air distributor



iNet X

Automatic

Technical data:
Recommended vehicle length 7 m onwards, voltage 230 V, cooling performance 2400 W, warmth performance 1700 W, power consumption in cooling operation 4.2 A, power consumption in heating operation 3.7 A, cut-out nominal dimensions 40 x 40 cm, dimensions L 100.8 x W 66 x H 24.8 cm, weight 33 kg.

– Air diffuser has to be ordered separately –

	Colour	Item no.		Price
Aventa comfort	white	72 837		2,519.00
Aventa comfort	black	72 832	NEW	2,519.00

Air Diffuser Aventa

With 2 individually adjustable air outlets on both front and back and an LED ambient illumination. Dimensions: L 67 x W 52.3 x H 4.6 cm.

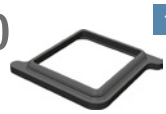


280.00



Colour	Item no.	Price
grey	72 838	280.00
cream	72 839	280.00

Accessories Aventa:



26.00

1 | Roof Thickness Adapter

To adjust for roof thicknesses from 50 to 110 mm. Height: 10 mm.

72 842 **26.00**



55.00

2 | Sealing Frame

Is recommended for seamless sealing when installing into a 40 x 40 cm roof opening, for example into an already existing skylight opening.

72 844 **55.00**



44.95

3 | Adapter Frame Set

To complement the sealing frame (item no. 72 844) for van installation.

72 849 **44.95**



35.00

4 | Levelling Band

Self-adhesive compensation strip for the air diffusers Aventa and small. Used to balance out roof irregularities between air distributor and ceiling; compensation size: up to 5 mm. Length: 2.36 m.

Colour	Item no.	Price
grey	72 845	35.00
cream	72 846	35.00



24.00

5 | Air Filter Set Aventa

Two-piece set, for air diffuser Aventa. 72 843 **24.00**



23.00

6 | Adapter 12 V

To connect the LED ambient lighting of the air diffuser Aventa to the 12 V onboard power system. 72 847 **23.00**

truma

Truma Saphir

Specifically developed for the use in caravans or motorhomes, the compact and light devices are mounted in the inside of the vehicle. Hence, the centre of gravity is shifted downwards. Thanks to its compact measurements, these devices fit into any standard seating bench located in a caravan or motorhome. Regarding the weight, Saphir devices distinguish themselves with their special EPP housing technology as uniquely lightweight and define standards for modern air conditioners. The temperature is adjusted via an infrared remote control and automatically controlled. An integrated timer allows setting the operation of the devices. The cooled and dried air stream is spread equally into the passenger compartment via 3 adjustable air outlets. Thanks to the included filters, Saphir devices are suitable for those suffering from allergies.

BESTE MARKEN 2022 2. PLATZ Truma Klimaanlagen Pro Mobil

5 Jahre Teilegarantie auf Truma Klimaanlagen von Ihrem Truma Vertragshändler

truma Vertragshändler



Saphir compact

The Saphir compact is the smallest and lightest air conditioner within the product family. With a cooling performance of 1800 W, it has been designed for small and medium-sized caravans or motorhomes. With its low power consumption of 2.8 A, it can also be used on low-fused campsites. A special comfort at night is provided by the integrated Sleep mode, which reduces the rpm's of the fans (condenser and vaporiser fans) in such a way that it results in a particularly quiet operation of the air conditioner. Dimensions: L 56 x W 40 x H 29 cm, weight 20 kg. The Saphir compact from series number 23091001 can be controlled via the Truma iNet X Panel (item no. 309/837, see catalogue page 502) and the Truma iNet X app, or via the control panel Truma CP plus (item no. 309/496, see catalogue page 503).

72 860 **1,749.00**

1,749.00



1,999.00





Saphir comfort RC

With its reversible cooling circuit, the Saphir comfort RC also offers an integrated heating pump – it cools very powerful with 2400 W (power consumption 4.2 A) and heats in the heat pump mode with up to 1700 W (power consumption 3.7 A). Dimensions: L 62.8 x W 40 x H 29 cm, weight: 23.5 kg. From series no. (KA24RC-)29033001, the Saphir comfort RC can be operated via the Truma iNet X panel (item no. 309/837, see catalogue page 502) and the Truma iNet X app, or the operating unit Truma CP plus (item no. 309/496, see catalogue page 503).

72 865 **1,999.00**

Mounting accessories

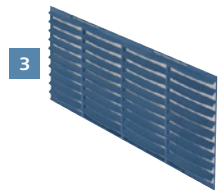
Thanks to the versatile accessories, individual installation of the Saphir family air conditioners is easy as pie. Because of the 3 tube connections, it is possible to place the cold air tubes individually with adjustable air outlets at the desired locations.

		Item no.	Price
1	Flexible Ventilation Intake, length 2 m	72 901	235.00
	Flexible Ventilation Intake, length 3 m	72 902	325.00
2	Replacement Particle Filter	72 900	24.00
3	Spare Fluff Filter	72 904	28.00
4	Circulation Air Intake Grill, Rectangular	72 880	29.95
5	Circulation Air Intake Grill, Round	72 881	19.50
6	Air Pipe KR 65, Tube Sold Per 15 m	72 882	285.00
7	Culvert Bend BGI	72 893	11.90
8	Silencer	72 876	68.50
9	Clip ÜS	72 883	1.80
10	Worm Thread Clip	72 884	19.50
11	Cold Air Channel	72 885	235.00
12	Connector Muff AZ *	72 886	19.50
13	Elbow BGC	72 887	16.00
14	Elbow BG	72 888	15.30
15	End Piece Nut EM	72 891	3.70
16	End Piece EN, Black	72 889	4.90
17	End Outlet EN, Beige	72 890	4.90
18	End Outlet EN-O	72 872	3.70
19	Lamella Inset LA For End Piece EN-O, grey	72 874	3.00
20	Lamella Inset LA For End Piece EN-O, beige	72 877	3.00
21	Swivelling Air Outlet SCW 2, Black	72 894	25.50
22	Swivelling Air Outlet SCW 2, Beige	72 895	25.50
23	Rectangular Air Outlet RL	72 896	31.60
24	Connector ANH für Rectangular Air Outlet RL	72 897	4.20
25	T-Pipe TS	72 898	4.90
26	Y-Piece	72 899	8.90
27	Extension Cable 3 m For IR-Receiver	72 906	59.95

* to connect the KR 65 cold air pipe to the cold air duct











































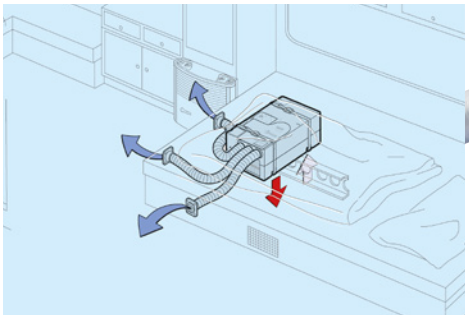














75.00

Saphir Easy-Set

Contains everything needed for basic installation: 3 m air pipe KR 65, 3 nuts EM, 3 end outlets EN-O and 3 lamella inserts LA.

72 868 **75.00**

MULTIMEDIA

Fully Automatic Sat Systems	779 – 803
Manual Sat Systems	804 – 808
Sat Stands | Masts	809
Cables | Mounting Accessories	810 – 811
Sat Receivers	812
Sat Finders | Measuring Instruments	812
DVB-T/T2 Antennas	813
Router Sets	779 – 781, 789, 814 – 822
TV Sets	783, 785, 787 – 789, 794, 795, 823 – 831
Soundbars	825, 827, 829, 830
Sound Systems	827, 850 – 851
TFT Holders	831 – 835
Moniceivers	836 – 837, 844
Navigation Systems	837 – 840, 842 – 843, 846 – 847
Cameras	840 – 841, 844 – 845, 847, 852 – 857
Car Stereo	848
Mounting Accessories	848 – 849
Reversing Video Systems	854 – 857



EasySat

A sat system where the name says it all. With the EasySat, the TV entertainment literally starts by pressing a button. The system simply has to be switched on via the one button operating device, aligning automatically, quickly and reliably to the ex works set satellite. As the EasySat works receiver-independently, every digital or HDTV receiver can be connected. The 45 cm offset mirror provides excellent reception in nearly all over Europe. Apart from the especially simple operation, the EasySat is characterised by its compact construction and its dimensions and weight, which have been reduced to a minimum.

Performance features:

- Micro-processor controlled searching procedure
- Fully automatic alignment without adjustment and positioning details
- Automatic antenna retraction upon starting the motor
- Robust exterior unit made of stainless materials (aluminium, V2A)
- Double protection against electronic overload
- 12-V operation
- No power consumption when deactivated
- Easy installation
- Universal LNB with 0.3 dB noise factor
- Installation height: 15.5 cm
- Weight: 6.5 kg.

white	**72 455**	**1,448.00**
black	**72 464**	**1,468.00**

from 1,448.00

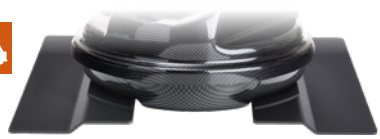


MADE IN GERMANY

Bewährte Qualität
Proven Quality



Reception area
EasySat
Astra 1 digital



EasySat including Mounting Plate for Vans

white	**72 477**	**1,488.00**
black	**72 479**	**1,498.00**



1,299.00



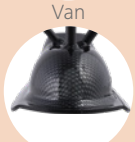
Base shape: motorhome



Color: white



Van



black



Option Router Set WebBooster

The roof module of the router set (see catalogue page 822) works as a roof cable routing for all satellite systems by Crystop. Just one hole has to be drilled into the vehicle's roof.
Upon ordering together with a satellite system, please always state the base form and desired colour (black or white). **72 472** **1,299.00**

Information
Further information about the WebBooster router set can be found on catalogue page 822.

NEW

CRYSTOP

from 1,848.00



AutoSat Light S Digital

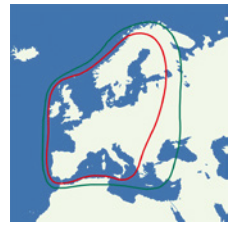
Activate AutoSat Light and lean back- the consciously simple, self-explanatory operation of the AutoSat Light S Digital with just 3 buttons on the external operating unit provides all necessary functions without the need for a receiver. Even more user-friendly is the version with one-button-operation, which aligns by itself after having been switched on. With its 65 cm offset dish, AutoSat Light S Digital offers optimal reception in Western Europe. And with its construction height of only 15 cm and weight of only 11 kg the system lives up to its name. All functions of the control box can be recalled and operated via the external cable-bound control unit. The following satellites can be called up by key: Astra 1, Astra 2, Astra 3, Astra 4, Eutelsat 5, Hotbird, Thor. The box can be installed flexibly. Dimensions W 20 x H 5 x D 16 cm.

Features:

- Microprocessor controlled search
- Automatic adjustment in typically 60 – 90 seconds
- Self-dependent closing when the engine is started
- Robust exterior unit made of non-rusting materials (V2A, Aluminium)
- Double protection against electronic overload
- 12 V operation
- No power consumption when deactivated
- Easy assembly
- Universal LNB with a noise figure of 0.3 dB

MADE IN **GERMANY**





Reception areas AutoSat Light S
Hotbird
Astra 1 digital

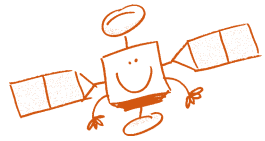
	Colour	Item no.	Price
AutoSat Light S Digital Single	white	**72 449**	**1,848.00**
AutoSat Light S Digital Single	black	**72 470**	**1,898.00**
AutoSat Light S Digital Twin	white	**72 456**	**2,047.00**

AutoSat Light S Digital Single, with One-Button Operation

Once switched on via the one-button control panel, the system automatically adjusts to the pre-programmed satellite.

white	**72 444**	**1,799.00**
black	**72 445**	**1,848.00**





1,299.00





Base shape: motorhome



Color: white



Van



black



Option Router Set WebBooster

The roof module of the router set (see catalogue page 822) works as a roof cable routing for all satellite systems by Crystop. Just one hole has to be drilled into the vehicle's roof.
Upon ordering together with a satellite system, please always state the base form and desired colour (black or white). **72 472** **1,299.00**

Information
Further information about the WebBooster router set can be found on catalogue page 822.

NEW

AutoSat 2

AutoSat 2 Control is a receiver-independent solution, equipped with a separate control box to digitally search for the desired satellite. This device is always the right choice: future-proof, compatible and can always be retrofitted- best technology and all you can expect.

Performance features:

- Operation as easy as possible
- Directly alignment to the last satellite position
- Modern 32 bit processor and Smooth Motion technology
- Fully-automatic alignment, typically in 30 – 90 seconds
- High searching speed (50°/ sec.)
- Automatic retraction upon starting the vehicle
- High-quality manufacturing and non-corrosive materials (aluminium, V2A)
- Robust, reliable mechanism (bearing, engine, gearing)
- High compatibility, as mechanics and electronics come from the same fabrication
- Double protection against electronic engine overvoltage
- No power consumption when switched off
- Optionally available with 10 m cable length
- Optional with app control
- Easy assembly
- 5 years functional warranty by the manufacturer

Height and weight:

- AutoSat 2S 85: 20 cm/ 19 kg
- AutoSat 2F: 20 cm/ 18 kg

Space requirements:

- AutoSat 2S 85: L 105 x W 90 cm
- AutoSat 2F: L 75 x W 75 cm

Scope of delivery:

Motor-controlled, 12V exterior unit, complete with antenna dish and low-noise universal LNB with noise factor 0.3 dB typ. (AutoSat 2S 85) or 0.6 dB typ. (AutoSat 2F). Control box, external control panel (length connection cable 2 m), mounting material, user manuals and all connection cables (control cable 6 m).

Control box and control panel:

Via the cable-bound operation unit, all functions of the control box can be operated. Both components can be installed flexibly. Dimensions Controlbox W 20 x H 5 x D 16 cm.

CRYSTOP

from 2,199.00

5 Jahre Garantie – 5 Years Warranty



AutoSat 2S Control:

The 85 cm sized offset dish provides reception beyond the European borders. The Twin version is also available with GPS and Skew Motion to automatically correct the locking angle of the LNB to the satellite.

	Item no.	Price
AutoSat 2S 85 Control	**72 452**	**2,199.00**
AutoSat 2S 85 Control Twin	**72 465**	**2,398.00**
AutoSat 2S 85 Control Skew GPS Twin	**72 468**	**2,798.00**

from 2,199.00



5 Jahre Garantie – 5 Years Warranty



Reception areas
Astra
Autosat 2F
Autosat 2S 85

Bewährte Qualität – Proven Quality

MADE IN GERMANY

AutoSat 2F Control:

The flat antenna with 54 x 54 cm is the perfect solution for space problems on the roof. If need be, it can later be retrofitted with a 85 cm offset mirror; also available as a Twin version.

AutoSat 2F Control	**72 453**	**2,199.00**
AutoSat 2F Control Twin	**72 467**	**2,398.00**

1,299.00





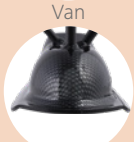
Base shape: motorhome



Color: white



Van



black



Option Router Set WebBooster

The roof module of the router set (see catalogue page 822) works as a roof cable routing for all satellite systems by Crystop. Just one hole has to be drilled into the vehicle's roof.

Upon ordering together with a satellite system, please always state the base form and desired colour (black or white). **72 472** **1,299.00**

Information

Further information about the WebBooster router set can be found on catalogue page 822.

NEW

ten Haaft®
Innovative Mobile Technology

Oyster® V



There are several pioneering innovations that characterise the Oyster®. A new chapter in the history of mobile antenna technology is opened up. Go for reception!

Key features:
- One cable technology
- App control
- Automatic updates via app
- GPS, 3D compass, inclination sensor for fully-automatic alignment and satellite finding
- 85 cm antenna mirror for pure range
- Processing of high-quality and robust materials
- Solid, secure and weather-resistant construction
- Rotating-head-technology
- Automatic satellite change upon programme change
- Automatic retraction upon vehicle start (clamp 15 has to be connected)
- 3 years manufacturer's warranty
- Type-approval sign E1 10R - 068566

Scope of delivery:
- Motor-driven 12 / 24 V exterior unit, complete with ø 85 cm dish and low-noise LNB
- Mounting material, instruction and connecting cable
- Quad-LNB upon request

Subject to technical changes!

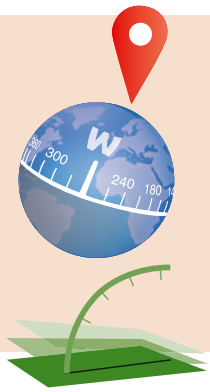


Don't search – find!

GPS determines the location, the 3D compass determines in which direction the vehicle (and thus the antenna) is pointing, the tilt sensor identifies a possible tilt of the vehicle.

The system aligns itself to the satellite.

GPS, 3D compass and tilt sensor, this combination is crucial.



Intelligent rotational-head-technology: Only the head rotates, the body of the antenna stays fixed.
Advantages:
- Reduced power consumption
- Less space requirement
- Lower mechanical load





Including App Operation

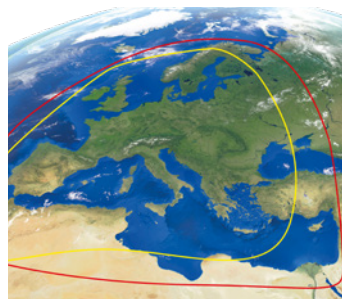
The Oyster® can also be comfortably controlled via the ten Haaft® app, with which updates can be installed very easily, ensuring your system is always up to date.

Suitable for Android and iOS.

Reception range Oyster® V

Astra 1
Hotbird

Some programs have a short range. The respective satellite operators are responsible for the exact ranges.



There are Two Operating Options

MADE IN GERMANY

VISION

The Vision version is suitable for customers which already have a receiver or a TV set with sn integrated receiver. The operation of the satellite system happens via a connected operation panel.

from 2,480.00

NEW



Oyster® V Vision

LNB	Colour	Item no.	Price
Single	white	71 215	2,480.00
Single Skew	white	71 216	2,755.00
Twin	white	71 217	2,640.00
Twin Skew	white	71 218	2,920.00
Single	anthracite	71 271	2,480.00
Single Skew	anthracite	71 273	2,755.00
Twin	anthracite	71 274	2,640.00
Twin Skew	anthracite	71 275	2,920.00

Optional:
Skew: Automatic positioning of the LNB to optimise reception range in southwest- and eastern Europe.
Twin: Comfortable multiple user equipment for 2 TVs.

PREMIUM

If you wish for a complete system from a single provider, you are best advised to choose the Premium version. This first-class system allows you to control all devices easily and conveniently with just one remote control.

The system consists of an exterior unit (base) as well as a separately ordered Oyster® Smart TV set. Comprehensive information to the TV sets, such as the energy efficiency class, can be found on page 830.

from 3.019,– incl. TV set

NEW



Oyster® V Base

LNB	Colour	Item no.	Price
Single	white	71 255	2,480.00
Single Skew	white	71 257	2,755.00
Twin	white	71 256	2,640.00
Twin Skew	white	71 258	2,920.00
Single	anthracite	71 276	2,480.00
Single Skew	anthracite	71 277	2,755.00
Twin	anthracite	71 278	2,640.00
Twin Skew	anthracite	71 279	2,920.00



Oyster® SMART TV

&

Smart TV	Item no.	Price
Oyster 19.5“	70 201	539.00
Oyster 21.5“	70 202	599.00
Oyster 24“	70 203	649.00
Oyster 27“	70 204	749.00
Oyster 32“	70 209	799.00
Oyster 39“	70 210	999.00

169.00



Power Inverter
Input 230 volts, output 12 V, for installation within motorhomes. **72 425** **169.00**

ten Haaft®
Innovative Mobile Technology

3 Jahre Garantie 3 Years Warranty

Bewährte Qualität Proven Quality

Oyster®

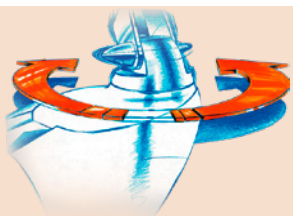


MADE IN GERMANY

The Oyster® - the classic one! With this antenna, you enjoy TV and radio reception in Europe, North Africa and the Middle East. Wide range and brilliant image depth in combination with digital satellite finder enable perfect reception of numerous German programmes even on the Canary Isles or in Greece.

Key features:
- App operation
- Automatic updates via app
- 65 or 85 cm antenna mirror for pure range
- Fully automatic alignment and satellite finding
- High-quality processing of robust materials
- Robust, secure and weather-resistant construction
- Rotational-head-technology
- LEM technology: antenna searches in the latest adjusted tilting angle (reduces search time)
- Automatic satellite change upon programme change
- Automatic retraction when starting the engine (clamp 15 has to be connected)
- 3 years manufacturer's warranty and reliable service
- Type-approval mark E1 10R - 068881

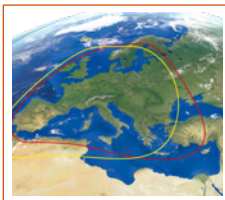
Intelligent rotational-head-technology: only the head rotates, the antenna's body is fixated.



Advantages:
- Reduced power consumption
- Less space consumption
- Lower mechanical load

Scope of delivery:
- Motor-controlled 12 / 24 V exterior unit,
- Complete with antenna mirror and low-noise LNB
- Mounting material, instructions and connection cable
- Quad LNB on request

Subject to technical changes!



Astra 1
Hotbird



Reception range Oyster® 65 **Reception range Oyster® 85**
Some programs have a short range.
The respective satellite operators are responsible for the exact ranges.

There are Two Operating Options

VISION

The vision version is suitable for customers which already have a receiver or a TV set with integrated receiver. The operation of the satellite system is done via a connected operation panel.

from 1,940.00



Oyster® Vision

Mirror size	LNB	Item no.	Price
65 cm	Single	72 433	1,940.00
65 cm	Single Skew	72 420	2,195.00
65 cm	Twin	72 423	2,090.00
65 cm	Twin Skew	72 426	2,380.00
85 cm	Single	72 434	2,040.00
85 cm	Single Skew	72 431	2,315.00
85 cm	Twin	72 424	2,200.00
85 cm	Twin Skew	72 441	2,480.00

PREMIUM

If you wish for a complete system from a single provider, you are best advised to choose the Premium version. This first-class system allows you to control all devices easily and conveniently with just one remote control.

The system consists of an exterior unit (base) as well as a separately ordered Oyster® Smart TV set. Comprehensive information to the TV sets, such as the energy efficiency class, can be found on page 830.

from 2.479,– incl. TV set

Oyster® Base

Mirror size	LNB	Item no.	Price
65 cm	Single	71 261	1,940.00
65 cm	Single Skew	71 263	2,195.00
65 cm	Twin	71 262	2,090.00
65 cm	Twin Skew	71 264	2,380.00
85 cm	Single	71 265	2,040.00
85 cm	Single Skew	71 267	2,315.00
85 cm	Twin	71 266	2,200.00
85 cm	Twin Skew	71 268	2,480.00

&

Oyster SMART TV

Smart TV	Item no.	Price
Oyster 19.5"	70 201	539.00
Oyster 21.5"	70 202	599.00
Oyster 24"	70 203	649.00
Oyster 27"	70 204	749.00
Oyster 32"	70 209	799.00
Oyster 39"	70 210	999.00

ten Haaft®
Innovative Mobile Technology

3 Jahre Garantie 3 Years Warranty

Bewährte Qualität Proven Quality

ANNIVERSARY EDITION! Oyster® 70



Chich design – modern in anthracite – functional with app control– those are the features of the anniversary antenna made by ten Haaft. For their 30th company anniversary, ten Haaft surprises us with this system. Like other Oyster systems, it is easy to operate, also via app, works reliably and fully automatic, providing a comfortable radio and TV reception while travelling.

Key features:
- One cable solution
- App control
- Automatic updates via app
- Fully-automatic alignment and satellite finding
- High-quality manufacturing of robust materials
- Solid, safe and weather-resistant construction
- Rotational-head-technology
- LEM technology: antenna searches in the last set inclination angle (search time shortening)
- Automatic satellite change upon changing the programme
- Automatic retraction upon vehicle start (clamp 15 has to be connected)
- 3 years manufacturer's warranty and reliable service
- Type-approval sign E1 10R - 068566

MARKE DES JAHRHUNDERTS 2023 Oyster

Scope of delivery:
- Motor-driven 12-/ 24-V exterior unit, complete with antenna dish and low-noise LNB
- Mounting material, instruction and connecting cable

Subject to technical changes!

Intelligent rotational-head technology: Only the head rotates, the body of the antenna stays fixed.

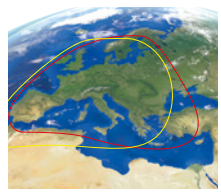
Advantages:
- Reduced power consumption
- Less space requirement
- Lower mechanical load



Reception range Oyster® 70

Astra 1
Hotbird

Some programs have a short range.
The respective satellite operators are responsible for the exact ranges.



There are Two Operating Options

VISION

The Vision version is perfect for customers who already own a receiver or a TV set with integrated receiver. The operation of the satellite system is done via a connected control panel.

from 1,790.00



Oyster® 70 Vision

LNB	Item no.	Price
Single	71 301	1,790.00
Twin	71 303	1,945.00

PREMIUM

If you wish for a complete system from a single provider, you are best advised to choose the Premium version. This first-class system allows you to control all devices easily and conveniently with just one remote control.

The system consists of an exterior unit (base) as well as a separately ordered Oyster® Smart TV set. Comprehensive information to the TV sets, such as the energy efficiency class, can be found on page 830.

from 2.329,– incl. TV set

Oyster® 70 Base

LNB	Item no.	Price
Single	71 306	1,790.00
Twin	71 308	1,945.00

&

Oyster® SMART TV

Smart TV	Item no.	Price
Oyster 19.5"	70 201	539.00
Oyster 21.5"	70 202	599.00
Oyster 24"	70 203	649.00
Oyster 27"	70 204	749.00
Oyster 32"	70 209	799.00
Oyster 39"	70 210	999.00

169.00



Power Inverter
Input 230 volts, output 12 V, for installation within motorhomes. **72 425** **169.00**

ten Haaft®
Innovative Mobile Technology

3 Jahre Garantie / 3 Years Warranty

Cytrac® DX



MADE IN GERMANY

Bewährte Qualität / Proven Quality

At the heart of the Cytrac® DX are 1,016 coupled single antennas which are structured as a honeycomb. The signal accumulation is done by applying the latest mathematical calculating methods, thus providing a gigantic reception range.

Key features:
- One-cable technology
- App operation
- Automatic updates via app
- Patented reception technology for a gigantic range
- Space-saving installation onto nearly every vehicle roof
- Extremely low mounting height
- Fully automatic alignment and satellite finding
- High-quality processing of robust materials
- Robust, secure and weather-resistant construction
- Rotational-head-technology
- LEM technology: antenna searches in the latest adjusted tilting angle (reducing the searching time)
- Automatic satellite change upon programme change
- Automatic retraction when starting the engine
- 3 years manufacturer's warranty and reliable service
- Type-approval mark E1 10R - 068566

Scope of delivery:
- Motorised 12 / 24 volt outdoor unit, complete with antenna mirror and low-noise LNB
- Mounting material, instructions and connection cable

Subject to technical changes!



Only approx. 14 cm

Optional:
Twin LNB: A comfortable multi-party equipment for 2 TV sets.



Including App Operation

The Cytrac® DX can now also be operated conveniently via the ten Haaft® App, which makes it very easy to install updates, so your system is always up to date with the latest software.

Suitable for Android and iOS.

Reception range Cytrac® DX

Astra 1
Hotbird

Some programs have a short range.
The respective satellite operators are responsible for the exact ranges.



There are Two Operating Options

MADE IN GERMANY

VISION

The vision version is suitable for customers which already have a receiver or a TV set with integrated receiver. The operation of the satellite system happens via a connected operation panel.

from 2,195.00



Cytrac®DX Vision

LNB	Item no.	Price
Single	71 320	2,195.00
Twin	71 321	2,380.00

PREMIUM

If you wish for a complete system from a single provider, you are best advised to choose the Premium version. This first-class system allows you to control all devices easily and conveniently with just one remote control.

The system consists of an exterior unit (base) as well as a separately ordered Oyster® Smart TV set. Comprehensive information to the TV sets, such as the energy efficiency class, can be found on page 830.

from 2.734,–
incl. TV set



Cytrac®DX Base

LNB	Item no.	Price
Single	71 324	2,195.00
Twin	71 325	2,380.00

&



Oyster® SMART TV

Smart TV	Item no.	Price
Oyster 19,5“	70 201	539.00
Oyster 21,5“	70 202	599.00
Oyster 24“	70 203	649.00
Oyster 27“	70 204	749.00
Oyster 32“	70 209	799.00
Oyster 39“	70 210	999.00

So small and yet so big!

The Cytraxc® DX is ten Haaft's patented giant in terms of range.

- The connected, honeycomb-structured, 1016 individual antennae are the core of this system
- Small and compact- for the space-saving installation on the roof
- Patented reception technology

Patent no.: EP 2359434



169.00



Power Inverter
Input 230 volts, output 12 V, for installation within motorhomes. **72 425** **169.00**

ten Haaft®
Innovative Mobile Technology

3 Jahre Garantie · 3 Years Warranty · Bewährte Qualität · Proven Quality

CARO®+

With a mounting height of 14 cm, the flat antenna Caro®+ by ten Haaft is unmatched in its compactness and flatness, hiding high-profile technology in its interior which is protected by a robust exterior.



MADE IN GERMANY



Only approx. 14 cm

Key features:
- One-cable technology
- App operation
- Automatic updates via app
- Pure range
- Space-saving installation onto nearly every vehicle roof
- Extremely low mounting height
- Fully automatic alignment and satellite finding
- High-quality processing of robust materials
- Robust, secure and weather-resistant construction
- Swivelling-head technique
- LEM technology: antenna searches in the latest adjusted tilting angle (reducing the searching time)
- Automatic satellite change upon programme change
- Automatic retraction upon starting the vehicle (clamp 15 has to be connected)
- 3 years manufacturer's warranty and reliable service
- Type-approval mark E1 10R - 068566

Scope of delivery:
- Motor-controlled 12/ 24 V exterior unit, complete with flat antenna and low-noise LNB
- Mounting material, instructions and connection cable

Subject to technical changes!



Including app operation

The Oyster® can now also be operated conveniently via the ten Haaft® App, which makes it very easy to install updates, so your system is always up to date with the latest software.

Suitable for Android and iOS.

Reception range CARO®+

Astra 1
Hotbird

Some programs have a short range.
The respective satellite operators are responsible for the exact ranges.



There are Two Operating Options

VISION

The vision version is suitable for customers which already have a receiver or a TV set with integrated receiver. The operation of the satellite system happens via a connected operation panel.

1,920.00



CARO®+ Vision

LNB	Item no.	Price
Single	72 430	1,920.00

PREMIUM

If you wish for a complete system from a single provider, you are best advised to choose the Premium version. This first-class system allows you to control all devices easily and conveniently with just one remote control.

from 2.459,– incl. TV set

CARO®+ Base

LNB	Item no.	Price
Single	71 329	1,920.00

The system consists of an exterior unit (base) as well as a separately ordered Oyster® Smart TV set. Comprehensive information to the TV sets, such as the energy efficiency class, can be found on page 830.

Oyster® SMART TV

Smart TV	Item no.	Price
Oyster 19.5"	70 201	539.00
Oyster 21.5"	70 202	599.00
Oyster 24"	70 203	649.00
Oyster 27"	70 204	749.00
Oyster 32"	70 209	799.00
Oyster 39"	70 210	999.00

169.00



Power Inverter

Input 230 volts, output 12 V, for installation within motorhomes. **72 425** **169.00**

ten Haaft®
Innovative Mobile Technology

Oyster® Multimedia Package deals

Premium Oyster®satellite systems including Oyster® Smart TV and internet antenna at a special price. For all unable or unwilling to decide between satellite and internet antenna!

Those who want to follow the news at home while travelling, watch their favourite TV show or cheer their soccer team on, does not have to forgo used comfort: with a satellite or internet system from ten Haaft you can listen to radio, watch TV or surf the internet mobile comfortably from inside your motorhome or caravan.

You cannot decide between established satellite systems and a new internet antenna? With the Oyster® Multimedia Packages you have both on board and are prepared for any eventuality. Whether satellite or internet system, with the Oyster® antennas you enjoy pure multimedia entertainment everywhere.

The new Oyster® Smart TV series round off this package!

Should the need arise, you just have one contact partner for all 3 devices: the ten Haaft team is at your service for all questions concerning the Multimedia Package. You do not have to call different companies and contact partners. ten Haaft stands for quality awareness, reliability and expert service throughout Europe.

Enjoy the advantages of the Oyster® Multimedia Package and secure your special price. All 3 are permitted as type-tested accessories for automobiles by the German Federal Motor Transport Authority.

Save in the set 330.00 with the Oyster® Multimedia Package or 450.00 with the Oyster® Multimedia Pro Package in comparison to the individual prices!

Oyster® 70 Base & Oyster® SMART TV & Oyster® Easy Net NEW







2,858.00 **Savings 330.00 compared to single RRP**

Oyster®Multimedia Package

Consists of:

- Satellite antenna Oyster® Premium Base Single (catalogue page 785)
- Oyster® Smart TV 21.5" (catalogue page 830)
- Internet antenna Oyster® Easy Net V1– 45 (catalogue page 814)

Sum of individual prices: 3,188.00

71 335 **2,858.00**

Oyster® V Base & Oyster® SMART TV & Oyster® Access NEW







3,998.00 **Savings 450.00 compared to single RRP**

Oyster® Multimedia Package Pro

Consists of:

- Satellite antenna Oyster® V Premium Base Twin Skew (catalogue page 783)
- Oyster® Smart TV 24" (catalogue page 830)
- Internet antenna Oyster® Access (catalogue page 814)

Sum of individual prices: 4,448.00

71 339 **3,998.00**

Subject to technical changes.

TELECO

Teleco Flatsat BT

The fully-automatic satellite systems by Teleco – FlatSat BT – can be controlled via Bluetooth via the Teleco app on your smartphone. Alternatively, they are operated via the anthracite mini wall operation panel with just 2 buttons. Here, 16 satellites are saved. The system is available in different sizes: the version Classic BT is available with Single or Twin-LNB and with dish sizes 65 or 85 cm. The versions Easy BT and Easy Skew BT Smart, on the other hand, come with a slightly larger mirror (up to 91 x 85 cm). The Flatsat Easy Skew BT Smart also provides the Skew function: an automatic satellite locating system which localises with a highly-precise adjustment the perfect reception angle thanks to the installed GPS module. A safety system ensures that the antenna is automatically retracted when the vehicle's engine is started.

Technical data:
- Control and software updates via Bluetooth via the Teleco App
- Supply voltage: 10 / 24 Volt
- Automatic retraction of the antenna upon starting the motor
- Max. power consumption 3.2 A
- All important satellites are available: Astra 1 to 4, Hotbird, Eutelsat 5W, Astra 28, Thor, Hispasat, Türksat
- Dimensions control unit: W 16 x H 2.5 x D 11.5 cm
- Weight control unit: 250 g

Scope of delivery:
- Satellite antenna
- Control unit DVB-S2 HD
- Intelligent mini operation panel for wall installation
- All connection cables
- Single or Twin LNB

Laden im App Store

JETZT BEI Google Play



from 1,887.00



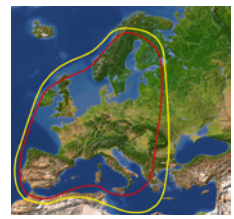


Bluetooth

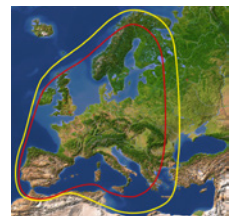
from 2,084.00







Reception areas
BT 65 / BT 70



Reception areas
BT 85 / BT 90

Astra Hotbird

Flatsat Classic BT

- **FlatSat Classic BT 65**:
  Dimensions: L 78 x W 59 x D 15 cm, weight: approx. 9 kg
- **FlatSat Classic BT 85:**
  Dimensions L 98 x W 78 x H 17 cm, weight: approx. 10.8 kg

Mirror size (L x B)	LNB	Item no.	Price
63.5 x 59 cm	Single	71 121	1,887.00
63.5 x 59 cm	Twin	71 122	2,056.00
85 x 78 cm	Single	71 123	1,967.00
85 x 78 cm	Twin	71 124	2,136.00

Flatsat Easy BT 90

- Large satellite mirror providing better signal reception
- Elegant LNB-arm
- Available with Single or Twin LNB
- Dimensions: L 104 x W 85 x H 17 cm, weight: approx. 11.6 kg

Mirror size (L x B)	LNB	Item no.	Price
91 x 85 cm	Single	71 127	2,084.00
91 x 85 cm	Twin	71 128	2,253.00

FlatSat Easy Skew BT Smart

- Skew function
- Smart function
- **FlatSat Easy Skew BT Smart 70:**
  Dimensions L 85 x B 67 x H 17.5 cm, weight approx. 10.8 kg
- **FlatSat Classic BT 85:**
  Dimensions L 104 x B 85 x H 19.5 cm, weight approx. 12 kg

Mirror size (L x B)	LNB	Item no.	Price
72 x 67 cm	Single Skew	71 135	2,375.00
91 x 85 cm	Single Skew	71 136	2,460.00
72 x 67 cm	Twin Skew	71 137	2,544.00
91 x 85 cm	Twin Skew	71 138	2,628.00



from 2,375.00



SMART

Bluetooth

Information

Skew: Automatic satellite alignment system with the extremely precise regulation of the perfect reception angle of the LNB via an installed GPS module. While in the centre of the Footprints, one has a perfect signal reception with a horizontal position of the LNB, driving to the furthest South-East or –West of the Mediterranean Sea (e.g. Turkey or Morocco) requires adjusting the receipt angle of the LNB manually. Skew enables a better receipt in these areas: due to the GPS module, Skew "knows" the exact vehicle positions and automatically turns the LNB in the best signal receiving the position.

Smart: A satellite system equipped with Smart knows exactly which channels are sent by which satellite. Thus, only the desired channel needs to be selected, the antenna automatically adjusts to the right satellite.
The FlatSat Skew Easy Smart is compatible with all Sat receivers and TV sets with Digital Satellite Equipment Control (DiSEqC), such as Teleco, Tivùsat, TNT Sat, Fransat, SKY, Canal Digitaal, TV Vlaanderen, and Telesat.

Telesat BT

The satellite system persuades with an excellent price-performance ratio. A number of 16 satellites are pre-saved with the fully-automatic Telesat BT. The system is available with a 65 or 85 cm large dish, and either equipped with Single or Twin LNB. Via Bluetooth with the Teleco app, the Telesat BT can be controlled with your smartphone. A security system provides automatic pulling-in of the antenna when started the motor of your vehicle.

Technical data:

- Control and software updates via Bluetooth with the Teleco app
- Supply voltage: 12/ 24 V
- Automatic retraction of the antenna upon starting the motor
- Max. power consumption: 3.2 A
- 16 pre-programmed satellites
- Dimensions Telestar BT 65: L 73 x W 59 x H 19 cm, weight approx. 9 kg
- Dimensions Telestar BT 85: L 94 x W 78 x H 20.2 cm, weight: approx. 10.6 kg
- Dimensions control unit: W 16 x H 2.5 x D 11.5 cm, weight approx. 250 g.

Scope of delivery:

- Satellite antenna
- Control unit DVB-S2 HD
- Intelligent mini operation panel for wall installation
- All connection cables
- Single or Twin LNB

Laden im App Store

JETZT BEI Google Play

from 1,603.00

Bluetooth



Mirror size (L x B)	LNB	Item no.	Price
63.5 x 59 cm	Single	71 091	1,603.00
63.5 x 59 cm	Twin	71 092	1,772.00
85 x 78 cm	Single	71 093	1,721.00
85 x 78 cm	Twin	71 094	1,890.00



ALDEN

1,419.00



S.S.C.® HD control module

Onelight 65

The fully-automatic Onelight 65 pleases with a modern design in white and persuades with its excellent price-performance-ratio. Needing little space and a low weight are 2 other bonus points of the Onelight 65.

Key features:

- Very good price-performance ratio
- Fully-automatic alignment and satellite finding
- Compact design and high-quality workmanship
- Quick alignment
- Low power consumption
- Easy operation
- Dimensions L 63 x W 60 x H 21 cm
- Weight 6.9 kg

Scope of delivery:

Exterior unit,S.S.C.® HD control module, mounting material, connection cable

70 511 **1,419.00**

S.S.C.® HD control module



Receiver-independent and easy to operate control module serving to fully-automatically align satellites. Pre-programmed satellites: Astra 1, Astra 2, Astra 4, Eurobird 9, Hotbird, Thor and Hispasat. Dimensions W 17 x H 4.5 x T 12 cm, Gewicht 400 g.

AS4 60/ 80 SKEW

The AS4 is a quiet, power-saving, very quick aligning antenna. It comes with the ALDEN SKEWmatic system as standard, which optimises the reception at the periphery of the footprint with AutoSKEW and GPS.

Key features:

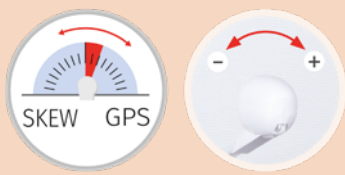
- Life-long manufacturer's warranty on the motor unit
- Very quick alignment
- Dish sizes 60 and 80
- Perforated offset dish
- Fully-automatic alignment and satellite finding
- Modern design in a high-quality finish
- Including SKWEmatic
- Dimensions AS4 60: approx. L 65 x W 60 x H 21 cm, weight 11 kg
  Dimensions AS4 80: approx. L 71 x W 77 x H 21 cm, weight 11.5 kg

Scope of delivery:

Exterior unit S.S.C.® HD control module, installation material, connection cable



S.S.C.® HD control module



SKEWmatic:
AutoSKEW/ GPS

The system offers the best possible reception while travelling in the periphery of the satellites' footprint. The electronic LNB adjustment fully automatically balances out the earth's curvature to continue receiving the satellite signal with the best possible level.

Attention: AutoSKEW/ GPS is not available separately, but as a part of the antenna equipment of the AS4 HD SKEW series.

NEW



from 2,319.00

Mirror size	Item no.	Price
60 cm	70 670	2,319.00
80 cm	70 680	2,369.00

ALDEN

Onelight@ 60 EVO

1,589.00

Perfect for vans. The fully-automatic system offers a mounting height of just 15 cm and a weight of just 6.9 kg. It pleases with a modern design, which seamlessly integrates itself into the stylistic idiom of contemporary campers. It is available in the colours Ultrawhite and Platinium.

Key features:

- Low mounting height of just 15 cm
- Dish size 60
- Perforated offset dish
- Fully-automatic alignment and satellite finding
- Compact design with a high-quality finish
- Quick alignment
- Low power consumption
- Easy operation
- Dimensions L 68 x W 60 x H 15 cm
- Low weight 6.9 kg



S.S.C.® HD control module

Scope of delivery:

Aluminium mounting plate, exterior unit, S.S.C.® HD control unit, installation material, connection cable

Ultrawhite	**70 460**	**1,589.00**
Platinium	**70 480**	**1,589.00**



NEW



LTEasy
Integrated LTE antenna
in the roof cable routing

For all those putting emphasis on mobile phone connection apart from perfect satellite reception inside the motorhome or caravan, ALDEN has developed the LTE-Ready system. LTEasy is perfect for using the full range of functions of ALDEN Smart TVs.

Attention: The LTEasy stems is not available separately, but as part of the equipment of the antennas of the AS2@HD and the Onelight@ 60 HD EVO series.



Information

Router by ALDEN can be found on catalogue page 820.

from 1,869.00



NEW



S.S.C.® HD control module



AS2@ 60/80

ALDEN presents with the AS2@ series fully-automatic satellite systems with life-long manufacturer's warranty on the engine units. The AS2@ series provides highest quality and functionality while being easy to operate and low in power consumption. The systems persuade with a quick alignment and a largest reception area (size 80 dish). They are available in the sizes 60 and 80 as well as in the colours Ultrawhite and Platinium.

Key features:

- Life-long manufacturer's warranty on the engine unit
- Quick alignment
- Dish sizes 60 and 80
- Perforated offset dish
- Fully-automatic alignment and satellite finding
- Modern design with a high-quality finish
- Low power consumption
- Including LTEasy

Dimensions AS2@ 60 HD: L 67 x W 60 x H 21 cm, weight 9.9 kg
Dimensions AS2 @ 80 HD: L 73 x W 77 x H 21 cm, weight 10.4 kg

Scope of delivery:

Exterior unit, S.S.C.® HD control unit, installation material, connection cable

Mirror size	Colour	Item no.	Price
60 cm	**Ultrawhite**	**70 560**	**1,869.00**
60 cm	**Platinium**	**70 570**	**1,869.00**
80 cm	**Ultrawhite**	**70 580**	**1,919.00**
80 cm	**Platinium**	**70 590**	**1,919.00**

Configure your satellite TV system

All satellite systems by ALDEN are available in combination with a Smart TV. Basically, you can choose between 2 different TV solutions in the display sizes 19", 22" and 24":

If you wish to install the control module S.S.C.®, you need a TV of the Smartwide LED series on top. These TVs are also available separately as stand-alone devices.

With the all-in-one televisions TV A.I.O® EVO Smart TV, the control module is already integrated into the television. These televisions are only available as a set with a satellite system.



SAT antenna & S.S.C.® HD control module & Smartwide LED-TV

or

SAT antenna & A.I.O.® EVO Smart-TV

from 1,868.00 | from 2,038.00 | from 2,299.00 | from 2,369.00



Onelight 65 | Onelight@ 60 EVO | AS2@ 60 | AS2@ 80

NEW

Combination	white	Price	Ultra-white	Platinium	Price	Ultra-white	Platinium	Price	Ultra-white	Platinium	Price
Package with Smartwide TV 19"	70 516	1,868.00	70 462	70 482	2,038.00	70 562	70 572	2,299.00	70 582	70 592	2,369.00
Package with Smartwide TV 22"	70 517	1,918.00	70 463	70 483	2,088.00	70 563	70 573	2,349.00	70 583	70 593	2,409.00
Package with Smartwide TV 24"	70 518	1,988.00	70 464	70 484	2,158.00	70 564	70 574	2,429.00	70 584	70 594	2,489.00
Package with A.I.O. Smart TV 19"	70 523	1,939.00	70 466	70 486	2,089.00	70 566	70 576	2,349.00	70 586	70 596	2,409.00
Package with A.I.O. Smart TV 22"	70 524	1,989.00	70 467	70 487	2,139.00	70 567	70 577	2,399.00	70 587	70 597	2,469.00
Package with A.I.O. Smart TV 24"	70 525	2,089.00	70 468	70 488	2,239.00	70 568	70 578	2,499.00	70 588	70 598	2,569.00

from 2,769.00 | from 2,809.00



AS4 60 SKEW | AS4 80 SKEW

NEW

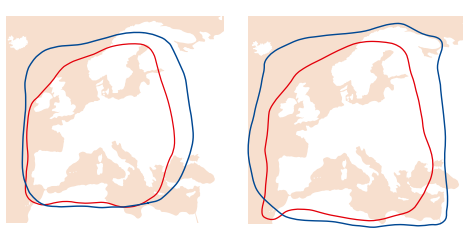
Combination	Ultra-white	Price	Ultra-white	Price
Package with Smartwide TV 19"	70 672	2,769.00	70 682	2,809.00
Package with Smartwide TV 22"	70 673	2,809.00	70 683	2,869.00
Package with Smartwide TV 24"	70 674	2,879.00	70 684	2,929.00
Package with A.I.O. Smart TV 19"	70 676	2,779.00	70 686	2,829.00
Package with A.I.O. Smart TV 22"	70 677	2,829.00	70 687	2,879.00
Package with A.I.O. Smart TV 24"	70 678	2,929.00	70 688	2,979.00

Option Twin

Twin option - watch different programmes on 2 TV sets with a Twin LNB. **70 499** **179.00**

Reception areas

Astra Hotbird



Mirror size | Mirror size



1,099.00

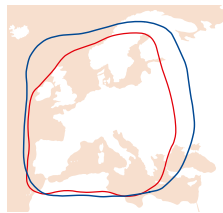
NEW

Satlight-Track 50

The fully-automatic mobile antenna Satlight Track persuades with a large reception range. The satellite system, which can be set up flexibly, is easy to operate and quick with its satellite alignment. For that, its large rotation radius of 279° comes in handy. The antenna cable is connected with an exterior socket included in delivery with the control module inside the vehicle. The integrated carrying handle works as an anti-theft protection. Also clever: the feet of the system have been designed in a way that the antenna cable can be winded onto them. Dimensions approx. L 50.5 x W 54.5 x H 20 cm, weight 6.9 kg.

Scope of delivery:
Mobile antenna, S.S.C® HD control module, connection cable, exterior socket **70 401** **1,099.00**

Reception areas
Astra Hotbird



Smartwide LED-TV



Bluetooth
WiFi

Enjoy your entertainment programme with the ultra-flat Smartwide LED TV by ALDEN, WiFi/LAN makes it possible to use internet content, streaming services and media libraries. The TV provides an excellent image quality and depth of focus, independent from its place of installation inside the motorhome or caravan.

Features:
Full HD resolution from size 22" onwards, power supply 12 V; integrated triple tuner (DVB-S2 HD, DVB-T2 HD, DVB-C), WiFi, Bluetooth, power switch.
In- / Outputs:
HDMI port, RCA, RJ45, VGA, headphones output, Audio Coax out, 2 x USB port, Common Interface CI+.

A.I.O.® EVO Smart TV

NEW



Bluetooth
WiFi

The device combines a Smart TV with receiver and control module (exchangeable) in one housing. Just one remote control for one operating menu is required. Space-saving device with integrated Triple Tuner, as well as Android Smart function, Bluetooth and USB player.

Features:
Full HD resolution from size 22" onwards, power supply 12 V; DVD player, integrated triple tuner DVB-S2, DVB-T2 HD, DVB-C, WiFi, Bluetooth.
In- / Outputs:
HDMI port, RCA,RJ45, VGA, headphones output, audio Coax out, 2 x USB port, Common Interface CI+.

Type	Item no.	Price
Smartwide TV 19"	70 527	449.00
Smartwide TV 22"	70 528	499.00
Smartwide TV 24"	70 529	569.00
Smartwide TV 32"	70 530	649.00

Information

The TVs of the A.I.O.® EVO Smart TV line are only available as a set with a satellite system.

Technical data:	Smartwide TV / A.I.O. Smart TV 19"	Smartwide TV / A.I.O. Smart TV 22"	Smartwide TV / A.I.O. Smart TV 24"	Smartwide TV 32"
Energy efficiency class	E (Spectrum A ← G)	E (Spectrum A ← G)	E (Spectrum A ← G)	E (Spectrum A ← G)
Energy consumption	14 kWh / 1000 h	14 kWh / 1000 h	22 kWh / 1000 h	32 kWh / 1000 h
Screen size	19" (47 cm)	21,5" (54,6 cm)	23,6" (59,9 cm)	32" (81 cm)
Resolution	1366 x 768 pixels	1920 x 1080 pixels	1920 x 1080 pixels	1920 x 1080 pixels
Brightness	250 cd/m²	250 cd/m²	250 cd/m²	250 cd/m²
Contrast ratio	2000:1	3000:1	3000:1	3000:1
Viewing angle	H 178° | V 178°	H 178° | V 178°	H 178° | V 178°	H 178° | V 178°
Music power	2 x 3 W	2 x 3 W	2 x 3 W	2 x 8 W
Dimensions without stand (W x H x D)	44 x 26 x 4.3 cm / 44 x 26 x 5.8 cm	50 x 30 x 4.3 cm / 51 x 30 x 5.8 cm	55 x 33 x 4.3 cm / 55 x 33 x 5.8 cm	73.1 x 43.2 x 8.6 cm
Weight	2.5 kg / 2.6 kg	3 kg / 3.1 kg	3.5 kg / 3,6 kg	4.4 kg

Accessories

69.90

NEW



ONE Touch Easy

Control element for the S.S.C.® HD control module for easy switching on/off of satellite and TV systems. **70 497** **69.90**

159.00

NEW



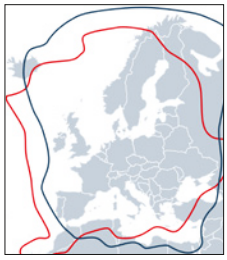
S.S.C.® HD-Controller

Remote control for the ALDEN S.S.C.® HD control module with a neat display. **70 498** **159.00**

KATHREIN
Digital Systems GmbH

Fully-Automatic Satellite Systems CAP GPS

Kathrein offers 3 different fully-automatic satellite systems, which, in combination with the corresponding control solution and additional accessories, satisfy all configuration wishes. From the HDP 850 GPS with a large rotating unit with very good reception even in the peripheral areas, to the compact HDP 750 GPS for common use in Central Europe, to the space-saving flat antenna HDP 650 GPS, all systems work with the pioneering CAP converter, eliminating the need for a receiver and, connected to the WLAN-USB adapter UFZ 131 (item no. 71 462), allows for the streaming of television broadcasts. With 3 years manufacturer's warranty on the exterior unit.



CAP 850 GPS



CAP 750 GPS



CAP 650 GPS

Reception areas
Astra Hotbird

GPS

MADE IN GERMANY

3 Jahre Garantie 3 Years Warranty

on exterior unit

1,999.00



CAP 850 GPS
"The Big One"

- Incl. control unit CAP converter (dimensions W 22 x H 3.5 x D 17 cm)
- Automatic alignment to other satellites when changing channels
- GPS receiver for quick alignment of the antenna in about 1 minute
- Twin LNB
- Automatic software updates via satellite
- Dish size 85 cm
- Weight 12 kg, installation height 17 cm

71 416 **1,999.00**

SATVISION Kathrein CAP 850 GPS SEHR GUT 92,6 %

1,799.00



CAP 750 GPS
"The Light One"

- Incl. control unit CAP converter (dimensions W 22 x H 3.5 x D 17 cm)
- GPS receiver for quick alignment of the antenna in about 1 minute
- Twin LNB
- Aerodynamic construction
- Dish size 60 cm
- Low weight: 9.7 kg, installation height: 21 cm

71 411 **1,799.00**

Auto Zeitung Reisemobil-Wahl 2021 1. PLATZ TV-Systeme KATHREIN CAP 750 GPS

1,899.00



CAP 650 GPS
"The Compact One"

- Incl. control unit CAP converter
- GPS receiver for quick alignment of the antenna in about 1 minute
- With flat antenna BAS 66
- Compact construction
- Software updates via satellite
- Twin LNB
- Weight 14.5 kg, installation height 21 cm

71 425 **1,899.00**

Accessories

WiFi USB Adapter UFZ 132

Creates a WiFi hotspot with which TV and radio programmes can be streamed without an additional internet router to mobile devices (smartphones, tablets, etc.) The free Kathrein app "CAPcontrol" has to be installed.

71 459 **39.90**



39.90

Control Panel HDS 50 for CAP Converter

The desired satellite can be selected via LC display and push buttons. Lowering to parking position and other functions are available. Dimensions W 12.5 x D 2.5 x H 6.8 cm.

71 461 **199.00**



199.00

Roof Cable Routing HDZ 100

This protective housing is optimised for CAP systems. 2 coaxial and 1 power cable can be routed through or on the roof of the vehicle.

71 467 **29.90**

29.90



Caratec CASAT

All Caratec satellite antennas of this series receive signals from Astra 1 and Hotbird upon pushing a button (Dual Sat). With the optional operation panel CASAT-102M, the reception of 12 satellites is even possible. Now, all versions are also available as a Smart version: in connection with the new Caratec TV set, steering for the desired satellite is very easy. The CASAT 500 series is the perfect solution for vehicles with little space on the roof, such as vans. The CASAT 850 series is highly suitable also for far journeys thanks to its large dish. All CASAT versions are quick and easy to install – just a cable to the interior has to be installed.

Technical data:

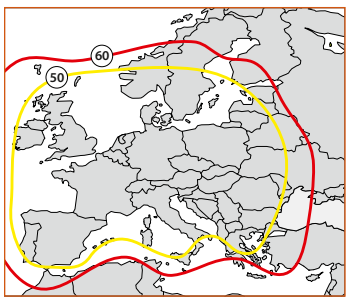
- Safety circuit and automatic retraction upon starting the motor
- Updates via microSD card
- Elevation/ inclination angle 15° – 75°
- Rotation angle 400°
- Frequency range 10.7 – 12.75 GHz
- Suitable for DVB-S SD and HD
- Suitable for DVB-SD and HD
- Operating temperature - 15 °C – + 45 °C
- Power supply 11 – 14 V
- Retrofittable for Twin operation
- Low mounting height 16 cm
- CASAT 500
  Dish size 50 cm, dimensions L 63 x W 50 x H 16, weight 7.8 kg
- CASAT 600
  Dish size 60 cm, dimensions L 73 x W 60 x H 16 cm, weight 8.2 kg

Scope of delivery:

- Exterior unit with detachable connection cable (3.5 m) and roof cable routing
- Dish made of aluminium with UV-resistant powder coating (pre-installed for all), control unit with operating buttons



from 1,299.00



Reception areas Astra 1
CASAT 500
CASAT 600
Some programmes have a lower range.



149.00



Control Panel CASAT102M

Enables selection of 12 satellites at the push of a button.

71 108 **149.00**

	Colour	Item no.	Price
CASAT 500D	**white**	**71 103**	**1,299.00**
CASAT 600D	**white**	**71 104**	**1,399.00**
CASAT 500S (Smart-D)	**grey**	**71 115**	**1,399.00**
CASAT 600S (Smart-D)	**grey**	**71 116**	**1,499.00**
CASAT 500S (Smart-D)	**white**	**71 117**	**1,399.00**
CASAT 600S (Smart-D)	**white**	**71 118**	**1,499.00**

without illustration: Twin Retrofit Set CASAT103Z

CASAT-500D and CASAT-600D are designed to receive a signal from 2 receivers at the same time. With the set, they can be retrofitted to a twin system.

71 105 **39.90**

Satellite systems with Smart-D:
In combination with a new, compatible Caratec TV set (see catalogue page 826), controlling the desired satellite is very easy. The automatic alignment of the antenna to the desired satellite is possible with all TV devices with DiSEqC control. The opening and closing works by pushing a button on the control device.



from 1,545.00





Reception areas
Target /
Target Connect
Astra 1 Hotbird


Mirror 65 cm


Mirror 85 cm

Maxview Target

Aerodynamically designed and fully automatic sat system with precisely shaped 50, 65 or 85 cm powder-coated dishes made of aluminium that guarantee best reception even on the edge of the footprint areas. The receiver-independent Maxview Target needs only one button for operation and finds one of the 5 preprogrammed satellites (Astra 1, Astra 2, Astra 3, Hotbird and Thor) within a very short period of time. Their high-quality motors and gear run submerged in a fully encapsulated oil bath, ensuring the device's functionality for years.

Features:
- Manually adjustable skew angle
- Robust and anti-corrosive external unit
- Overload protection
- Future-proof design with USB updates for prospective satellites
- 3 year manufacturer warranty
- Made in Europe

Scope of Delivery:
Motor-controlled outdoor unit with satellite mirror, low-noise LNB, pre-assembled cabling (10 m coax cable and 5 m control cable), control box, mounting material.

Technical Data:
- Power supply 10 – 15 V
- Automatic retraction of the antenna when the vehicle is started
- Average searching time 30 – 90 seconds (approx.)
- Power consumption while searching max. 2 Amperes
- Universal LNB with 0.1 – 0.2 dB noise factor
- Can store up to 10 satellites
- Pre-programmed for 5 satellites, other configurations on request
- Mirror size 65/ 85 cm
- Weight antenna unit 10 kg (65 cm) and 11 kg (85 cm)

Maxview Target Connect

The fully automatic Target Connect comes with the same qualities as the Maxview Target, but on top providing an intelligent software making its control even easier and more comfortable. The free Maxview Connect app makes the controlling of sat antennas via smartphone possible. The app is available for iOS and Android. The app opens up versatile operation options such as software updates upon frequency changes and uncomplicated changes of saved satellites.

Mirror size	LNB	Target	Price	Target Connect	Price
65 cm	Single	72 364	1,545.00	71 483	1,595.00
65 cm	Twin	72 365	1,575.00	71 484	1,625.00
85 cm	Single	72 366	1,695.00	71 485	1,755.00
85 cm	Twin	72 367	1,735.00	71 486	1,785.00

Maxview Scope 50

The anthracite Scope 50 by Maxview has been developed for caravans and campervans specifically. The very compact, equipped with a 50 cm-large satellite dish, fully-automatic satellite system can be applied where space on the roof is limited due to other installations. The following satellites are pre-programmed: Astra 1, Astra 2, Astra 3, Hotbird and Thor. Via the free app for Android and iOS devices, the Scope 50 can be controlled completely. Possibly required updates can be downloaded via the app. Optionally, the system can be controlled via the control unit included in delivery.

Performance features:
- Low, aerodynamic profile; height retracted just 18.5 cm
- Free app for satellite searching, selection, software update

Technical data:
- Power supply 12 V
- Automatic retraction of the antenna upon starting the motor
- Power consumption while searching max. 2 A
- Universal LNB
- Pre-programmed to 5 satellites
- Dish size 50 cm
- Dimensions antenna L 79 x W 50 x H 18.5 cm, control unit W 16.2 x H 3 x D 10 cm
- Weight antenna unit 13.5 kg **72 368** **1,359.00**

MAXVIEW

NEW



1,359.00

MEGASAT
Brillantes Fernsehen

Megasat Caravanman V2

The new generation of receiver-independent fully automatic machines aligns within a very short period of time to the chosen satellite by pushing a button. The system is controlled and aligned either via the external operating unit included in delivery, or via Bluetooth via the free app. In a folded state, the system has a mounting height of only approx. 20 cm – thus, it only influences the vertical clearance insignificantly. The Caravanman V2 is pre-programmed to 6 satellites (Astra 1, Astra 2, Astra 3, Hotbird, Eutelsat 9 B, Thor) and available with 2 dish sizes (ø 65 und 85 cm). Two equipment versions are offered: the Premium version has been designed with Single LNB for one user, the Professional GPS offers 2 users the option to watch at the same time (Twin). Moreover, it is equipped with an Auto Skew function, with which the shift in polarisation by turning the LNB, the best possible reception is available even in the European periphery.

Technical data:

- Dish size 65/ 85 cm
- Universal LNB
- Frequency range 10.7 – 12.75 GHz
- Search angle 360°
- 2-axxis direct current motor
- Caravanman 65 Premium / 65 Professional GPS: dimensions L 82.5 x B 65 x H 20 cm, weight 12.1 kg
- Caravanman 85 Premium / 85 Professional GPS: dimensions L 97.5 x B 77 x H 20 cm, weight 13.3 kg

Scope of delivery:

- Exterior unit with connection cable and roof cable routing
- Control unit (dimensions W 18 x H 4 x D 13 cm) with control cable
- Operating unit



from 1,299.00

KÖNIG KUNDE AWARD 2021
2. PLATZ
IN DER ZUBEHÖR-KATEGORIE SAT-ANLAGEN
REISE MOBIL

Bluetooth











Reception areas
Caravanman 65 V2
Astra 1 Hotbird



Reception areas
Caravanman 85 V2
Astra 1 Hotbird

	Item no.	Price
Caravanman 65 Premium V2	72 211	1,299.00
Caravanman 65 Professional GPS V2	72 212	1,499.00
Caravanman 85 Premium V2	72 213	1,399.00
Caravanman 85 Professional GPS V2	72 214	1,699.00



from 1,199.00

Bluetooth

Megasat Caravanman Kompakt 3

The Caravanman Kompakt 3 is the perfect fully automatic system for caravans, campers or motorhomes with a low mounting height. With its small mirror and swivelling area of just 77 cm, the antenna finds its place in every vehicle. Via the Bluetooth-compatible control unit, you can connect to every smartphone or tablet. With the free Megasat app- available for iOS and Android- the system can be controlled comfortably via Bluetooth. Moreover, future firmware updates are possible via this way, too. The Caravanman Kompatkt 3 is pre-programmed for the following satellites: Astra 1, Astra 2, Astra 3, Astra 4, Hotbird, Thor, Hispasat, Türksat, Eutelsat 5 W, Eutelsat 9 B. With its low height of only 17 cm, it is one of the lowest components on the roof. Tanks to a new base, it can also be installed onto the refined Mobil-Kit (item no. 72 249), making it flexible in its use. Available as a Single or Twin version.

Technical data:
Dish size W 46 x H 32 cm, Universal LNB, frequency range 10.7 - 12.75 GHz, search angle 360°, alignment approx. 1 - 2 min., dimensions L 46 x W 46 x H 17 cm, weight approx. 5.1 kg.

Scope of delivery:
Exterior unit with connection cable, control unit (dimensions W 19.5 x H 3 x D 15 cm)

LNB	Colour	Item no.	Price
Single	white	72 208	1,199.00
Single	graphite grey	72 207	1,249.00
Twin	white	72 209	1,299.00



Reception areas Caravanman Kompakt 3
Astra 1 Hotbird







MEGASAT
Brillantes Fernsehen

Megasat Traveller-Man 3

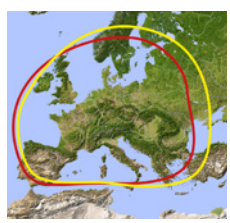
The very flat satellite system with a height of 14.5 cm hardly effects the overall height of the vehicle. New is the Bluetooth-compatible control unit, which serves as a connection to smartphone or tablet. With the free Megasat app – available for iOS and Android – the system can be controlled comfortably via Bluetooth. Firmware updates are possible via smartphone. Also optimised has been the changed base plate with which the system can be installed onto the new Mobil Kit (item no. 72 249). Thanks to this and the compact construction, the antenna can also be used on the way. It has an exceptionally large reception area and fully automatically aligns to the desired satellite. The Auto Skew function enables the best reception possible at all campsites in Europe, also the periphery of the footprint. The control unit is pre-programmed for 10 satellites (Astra 1, Astra 2, Astra 3, Astra 4, Hotbird, Thor, Hispasat, Türksat, Eutelsat 5 West, Eutelsat 9 B). The Traveller-Man 3 is equipped with 2 ports as a twin system.

Technical data:
Search angle 365°, elevation 0° – 90°, Auto Skew, voltage supply 12 V, operation temperature - 25 °C – 70 °C, dimensions L 52.5 x W 48 x H 14.5 cm, weight 8 kg.

Scope of delivery:
Exterior unit with connection cable, control unit (dimensions W 19.5 x H 3 x D 15 cm), 2 coaxial cables (lengths 1 and 10 m), roof cable routing. **72 247** **1,199.00**

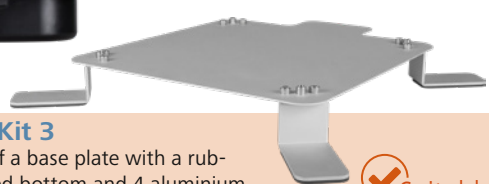


1,199.00



Reception areas Traveller-Man 3
Astra 1 Hotbird





99.90

Mobil-Kit 3

Consist of a base plate with a rubber-coated bottom and 4 aluminium feet ensuring a secure installation on smooth surfaces. On the installation plate, the Caravanman Kompakt 3 or the Traveller-Man 3 can be screwed on precisely. **72 249** **99.90**

Suitable for Caravanman Kompakt 3 or Traveller-Man 3

without illustration: Power Supply 230 V

For operation in caravan, garden shed or anywhere where no 12 volts power connection is available. **72 498** **49.90**

Megasat Shipman

Receiver-independent, fully automatic satellite system that aligns to the selected satellite at the push of a button within 1 – 2 minutes. It is preassigned to radio- and TV-signals via Astra 1, Astra 2, Astra 3, Astra 4, Hotbird, Thor, Hispasat and Tuerksat. Its parabolic dish (46 x 32 cm) is optimally protected against external damage by the elegant plastic cover. An SD card reader and an RS232 interface enable a potentially necessary software update of the control unit. Thanks to the included mounting kit, the external unit can be very easily attached to an even surface. With its automatic tracking system, the model Shipman guarantees best TV reception while driving (up to 160 km/h). Shipman recognises any change of direction, corrects it automatically and thus holds the position of the satellite. The version Shipman GPS AutoSkew fully automatically adjusts the LNB to the suitable polarisation and enables the best reception possible all over Europe.

Technical data:

Universal LNB, elevation/ inclination angle 15° – 62°, azimuth/ search angle 360°, power supply 12 V, power consumption while searching max. 33 W, operating temperature -25 °C – +70 °C, dimensions exterior unit ø 67 x H 40 cm, weight exterior unit 9 kg, dimensions control unit W 20 x H 4.5 x D 13.4 cm, weight 617 g.

Scope of delivery:

Exterior unit with connecting cable (length 10 m), connecting cable between control unit and receiver (length 1 m), control unit, adhesive set for installation on smooth surfaces. **72 493** **1,799.00**



Reception areas Shipman

Astra 1 Hotbird



1,799.00



MEGASAT
Brillantes Fernsehen

NEW



999.00





Reception areas Campingman Kompakt 4

Astra 1 Hotbird

Megasat Campingman Kompakt 4

The space-saving Campingman Kompakt 4 is suitable for fix installation into a caravan or motorhome. Upon pushing a button, the antenna finds the chosen satellite in shortest time possible. The integrated Auto Skew system ensures the correct polarisation adjustment of the LNB and thus first-class reception also in the periphery of the footprint. This way, you have a good reception also in areas outside of central Europe. In the very compact control unit, 5 satellites are already pre-programmed: Astra 1, Astra 2, Astra 3, Hotbird and Thor. The elegant plastic housing protects the antenna perfectly against weather effects- it is storm-proof and reception is possible at every wind force. As a twin system, the satellite antenna is suitable for 2 user.

Technical data:

Dish size W 46 x H 32 cm, universal LNB, Twin versions, frequency range 10.7 - 12.75 GHz, search angle 360°, power supply 12 V, dimensions exterior unit Ø 55.4 x H 36.7 cm, weight 8.6 kg. Dimensions control unit W 6 x H 2.4 x D 6 cm, weight 100 g.

Scope of delivery:

Exterior unit with connection cable, control unit , 2 coaxial cables (length 1 and 10 m), **72 248** **999.00**

from 799.00



Megasat Campingman Portable Eco

The single-satellite system with parabolic antenna, which is available in white, does not need a separate control unit as the coaxial cable is directly connected to the television or the receiver. The coaxial cable also serves for the power supply – as soon as the TV or the receiver is on, the antenna starts and searches automatically for the satellite (pre-programmed for Astra 1). Thanks to the elegant plastic housing, the antenna is perfectly safe from weather effects and damage, and thanks to the 10 metre long cable, the exterior unit can be set up at any desired spot. For future transponder changes on the satellite, no antenna updates are required.

Technical Data:
- Universal LNB
- Elevation/ inclining angle 23°- 43°
- Azimuth/ search angle 360°
- Power supply max. 300 mA
- Operating temperature -20 °C – +70 °C
- Dish size ø 38 cm
- Dimensions: ø 45 cm x H 43, weight 4.2 kg

Scope of Delivery:
- Exterior unit
- 10 m coaxial cable



Reception areas Campingman Portable Eco
Astra 1
Campingman Portable Eco Multi-Sat
zusätzlich Hotbird



white	**72 499**	**799.00**
graphite grey	**72 481**	**829.00**

Megasat Campingman Portable Eco Multi-Sat

With the multi-satellite-system, which is available in white, 5 satellites (Astra 1, Astra 2, Astra 3, Hotbird, Thor) can be selected. The change is conveniently done with pressing a button on the Bluetooth remote control included in delivery.

72 486 **899.00**



Bluetooth Remote Control for Eco-Multi-Sat

MEGASAT
Brillantes Fernsehen

Megasat Campingman Portable 3

Fully-automatic, portable satellite system with AutoSkew and Twin-LNB to connect a 2nd receiver. Thanks to its portable and small construction, a flexible application is possible and it can be put up anywhere where there is an unblocked view to the satellite. Thus, trees and other objects in the way can be avoided easily. Transportation is done via the carrying handle attached to the housing. The connection is done with just one cable, by pushing the button, the system finds the set satellite within 1 - 2 minutes and delivers excellent reception with its 38 cm-sized mirror. The new control unit offers a highly comfortable operation via Bluetooth with the smartphone or tablet. Via the free Megasat app, besides the operation, also firmware updates of the system are run. It is pre-programmed for Astra 1, Astra 2, Astra 3, Astra 4, Hotbird, Thor, Eutelsat 5 West, Eutelsat 9 B, Türksat, Hispasat.

Technical Data:
- Universal Twin LNB
- Elevation/ inclining angle 0°- 90°
- Azimuth/ search angle 360°
- Power supply 12 V
- Power consumption in search mode max. 33 W
- Operating temperature -20 °C - +70 °C
- Dimensions ø 45 x H 39 cm
- Weight of the exterior unit 4.5 kg
- Dimensions control unit: W 19.5 x H 3 x D 15 cm

Scope of Delivery:
- Exterior unit with 2 connection cables (length 2 x 10 m)
- Control unit
- Anti-theft protection
- Connection cable between control unit and receiver (length 1 m)

72 485 **999.00**





Reception areas Campingman Portable 3
Astra 1 Hotbird

999.00





Bluetooth



49.90

without illustration: Transportation Bag

Suitable for Campingman Portable Eco and Portable 2

72 488 **79.00**

Power Supply 230 Volts for Megasat Campingman Portable

For operation in caravan, garden shed or anywhere where no 12 volts power connection is available.

72 498 **49.90**

CAP 500M

The portable, fully-automatic satellite system CAP 500M functions without a control unit, making it spatially very flexible in its use. It is set up at the location in a position free of shadow and obstacles to the satellite, the power supply is done via every TV and SAT receiver with integrated SAT tuner. Subsequently, the system automatically aligns to the pre-configured satellite Astra 19.2° East. No more elaborate installation required. Thanks to its compact construction, it can easily be stored while not in use. In stand-by mode, no power is consumed.

Technical data:

- Satellite alignment time typ. 90 s
- Max. power consumption 5.4 W (during alignment)
- Dimensions ø 45 x H 44 cm
- Weight 4.5 kg

Scope of delivery:

- Exterior unit CAP 500M
- Antenna cable, length 10 m
- Anti-theft protection

71 153 **949.00**

KATHREIN Digital Systems GmbH

949.00





Reception area
Astra 19,2 Ost

Sat-Set CAP 500M+

Core of the all-in-one package CAP 500M+ is the CAP converter which is connected in between the exterior unit and the TV set. In synergy with the USB-WiFi-adapter UFZ 131, live-streaming of TV and radio programmes on mobile devices such as tablets or smartphones is child's play. After the installation of the free CAPcontrol app onto the mobile device, easy alignment can start and subsequently, nothing is standing in the way of TV reception.

71 154 **1,149.00**

1,149.00





CAPcontrol app- streaming of Live-TV

Maxview VuQube Auto II

The fully automatic and receiver independent VuQube Auto II impresses by its extraordinary design, low weight and compact shape. One push of a button and it finds the desired satellite within 60 – 90 seconds by itself; the satellite can be chosen comfortably from inside the vehicle by an external control device. It is preconfigured to Astra 1, Astra 2, Astra 3 and Hotbird. With its powerful Cassegrain dish (ø 35 cm) and a sub-reflector especially developed for this sat antenna, it nearly matches to the reception strength of a flat antenna. It delivers high-quality TV pictures in European holiday regions and moreover allows to connect a second receiver due to its Twin-LNB. Possible unevenness of the floor is balanced out automatically by the VuQubeAuto II, and it can be transported in any position. The optionally available roof mounting set (item no. 72 316, 72 319) allows permanent installation of the system on the roof of a vehicle.

Technical Data:

- Twin Universal LNB
- Power supply 12 V
- Power consumption operation 0.6 amperes
- Azimuth 380°
- Dimensions W 49 x H 34 x D 43 cm
- Weight of the external unit 3.5 kg
- Dimensions control unit W 8.5 x H 2.5 x D 4 cm
- No software update necessary - always functioning antenna
- Alarm-protected

Scope of Delivery:

- 0.3 m micro coaxial cable
- 10 m coaxial cable
- Control unit
- Connecting cable (with plug) 12 V
- Mains adapter 230 V

72 318 **1,069.00**

MAXVIEW

Bewährte Qualität ★ Proven Quality ★

1,069.00







Reception area
VuQube Auto II
Astra 1

Accessories

1 | Roof Fastening Set

Necessary to firmly install VuQube Auto II on the roof of a caravan or motor home.

72 319 **44.95**

2 | Quick-Out Bracket

The bracket functions following the principle of a ski binding. Should the vision to the satellite not be given, the VuQube Auto II can be detached from the roof without any tools. Otherwise, the system can be kept in the bracket while driving.

72 316 **169.00**

without illustration: Transport Bag

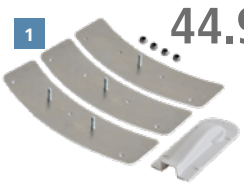
72 314 **69.00**

3 | Sat Stand

Stand made of aluminium, has been developed specifically for the VuQube II, ensures a safe stand. The VuQube II can simply be positioned on top. Storage bag included in delivery.

72 315 **109.00**

1 44.95



2 169.00



109.00

3



KATHREIN
Digital Systems GmbH



599.00



Antenna Set HDS 166 plus

With this antenna set a low-priced and space-saving set was created as an alternative to the fully automatic satellite system. Perfect, if you have no satellite reception directly at the vehicle, e.g. if you are shaded by trees and you want to place the system in some distance to the vehicle. The interaction of the supplied components with the revised "CAPcontrol" app (Android and iOS) is optimally coordinated. As soon as all components are set up and connected, the antenna is aligned in 60 seconds.

Functionality

The heart of the antenna set is the CAP converter, which is connected between the flat antenna and the TV set. Together with the USB WLAN adapter UFZ 131, these two components activate functions never seen before.

- Language wizard during setting
- 11 satellites preset
- After installation of the CAPcontrol app on your smartphone/tablet the simple alignment can start

Scope of delivery:

Flat antenna BAS 66 (with twin LNB), tripod, adapter joint, CAP converter (dimensions W 22 x D 17 x H 3.5 cm), USB-WLAN adapter UFZ 131, 15 m coaxial cable, inclinometer HDZ 66 and carrying bags for tripod and antenna.

71 161 **599.00**



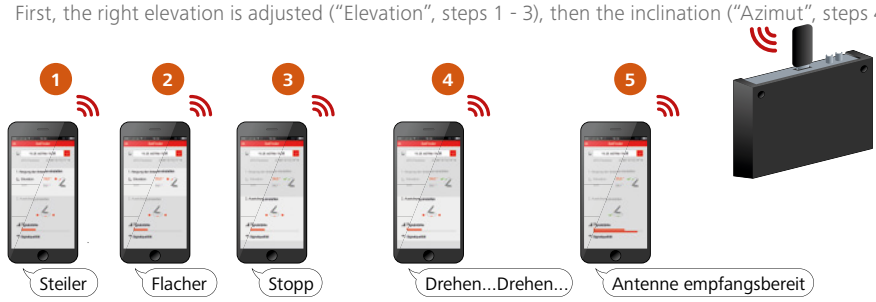
379.00

Information

The app "CAPcontrol" (available for Android and iOS) in connection with the CAP converter and the USB WiFi adapter UFZ 132 gives acoustic and visual direction how the satellite antenna has to be aligned: First, the right elevation is adjusted ("Elevation", steps 1 - 3), then the inclination ("Azimut", steps 4 - 5).

JETZT BEI Google Play

Laden im App Store

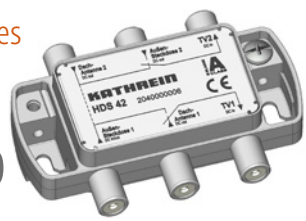


Antenna Set HDS 166

The antenna set for manual satellite reception consists of flat antenna, satellite tripod, adapter joint, 15 m coaxial cable and carrying bag. The adjustment and satellite search is done with the help of a compass and spirit level app (depending on the smartphone and operating system, appropriate apps are already installed). Dimensions flat antenna W 50 x D 50 x H 12.5 cm, weight 6.5 kg **71 160** **379.00**

Accessories

69.90



Switch Master/Slave HDS 42

It is possible that, for example, trees may shade the direct transmission route of the satellite system on the vehicle roof. In this case it is advisable to use an additional manual system with a tripod, which is then optimally positioned. In combination with the CAP converter, the HDS 42 connects both systems and automatically detects which system is currently receiving a signal. Manual replugging of the cables is completely unnecessary. **71 463** **69.90**

KATHREIN
Digital Systems GmbH

Flat Antenna BAS 66 Skew

Despite its small size, the flat antenna BAS 66 Skew offers despite its small size perfect reception. This is achieved by the special honeycomb structure of the surface is possible. It is designed for use on camper, caravan or truck and is attached to a satellite articulated mast HDM 140 / 141 mounted.

- Twin-LNB
- Skew adapter plate for reception optimization at the edge of the satellite footprint
- Dimensions W 50 x D 50 x H 12.5 cm, weight 6.5 kg

71 164 **259.00**



259.00

Twin-LNB

239.00 239.00 219.00



Satellite Articulated Masts

For optimal installation and quick alignment of the flat antenna from inside the vehicle. The articulated masts are made of rustproof and seawater-resistant duraluminium, the rod ends are made of injection-moulded aluminium.

Satellite Articulated Mast HDM 140 / 141

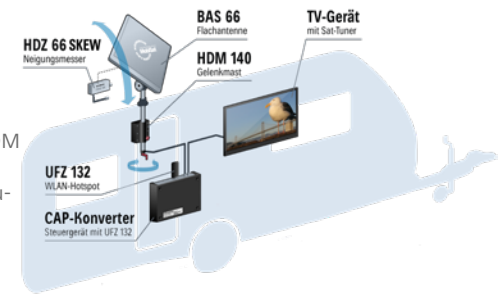
Serves for mounting the BAS 66 Skew on a caravan or motorhome and is equipped with 2 retracted connection cables and 4 F plugs; including mounting bracket and roof seal.

	Type	Length	Item no.	Price
1	**HDM 140**	103 cm	**71 166**	**239.00**
2	**HDM 141**	76.5 cm	**71 167**	**239.00**

3|Retrofit Satellite Articulated Mast HDM 143

For converting a terrestrial reception system to a satellite reception system with the flat antenna BAS 66. The mast is equipped with 2 retracted connection cables and 4 F-connectors; length 103 cm.

71 168 **219.00**



Information

The flat antenna BAS 66 Skew can be combined with the satellite articulated masts HDM 140 / 141. Supplemented by further accessories, such as the HDZ 66 inclinometer, the CAP converter and the WLAN USB adapter UFZ 131, it becomes a fully-fledged semi-automatic satellite system by using the “CAPcontrol” app.

Accessories

Inclinometer HDZ 66 Skew

The inclinometer is installed in a few, easy steps to the back of the LNB casing of the BAS 66 and the BAS 99 Skew. Together with the CAP converter V2, WiFi USB adapter UFZ 132 and the acoustic instruction of the app “CAPcontrol”, aligning the antenna is as easy as pie. Required and current elevation are displayed in the receiver set up and in the app “CAPcontrol”. Displaying the elevation is also possible with an adjusted skew.

71 170 **99.00**



99.00

Display And Control Unit HDS 66

Displays the current elevation of the HDZ 66 Skew inclinometer and, in conjunction with the azimuth/ elevation table, allows the antenna to be aligned.

71 172 **129.00**



129.00



39.90

WiFi USB Adapter UFZ 132

Creates a WiFi hotspot with which TV and radio programmes can be streamed without an additional internet router to mobile devices (smartphones, tablets, etc.) The free Kathrein app “CAPcontrol” has to be installed.

71 459 **39.90**



259.00

CAP Converter V2

Replaces the receiver in connection with an older, fully-automatic satellite system by Kathrein. Please note: to retrofit, a firmware update of the old CAP exterior unit is required, which is done at Kathrein service points.

71 458 **259.00**

Maxview Precision Sat-Kit

Manually adjustable, portable satellite antenna with tripod. Maxview Precision was especially developed for intuitive operation. Attention was directed to the assembly and disassembly as well as the adjustment of the pre-installed antenna. The installed sat finder simplifies the finding of satellites. One leg of the tripod is tagged with a south-direction mark that only needs to be turned to the south. The rotation limit on the tripod only permits a search angle of approx. 30°, in this segment is the desired satellite. The tripod is equipped with a level indicator, thus safe standing on uneven grounds is possible. The included 10 m coax cable is equipped with multi-strand core – hence, it is very flexible and less likely to tangle. Includes 2 carrying bags for storage. To secure the hinged LNB arm when transporting, the Precision is equipped with a magnetic LNB-arm lock.

Simple Assembly:

- Direct the marked tripod leg towards south
- Mount the dish
- Adjust elevation
- Select a satellite on the receiver
- Scan for satellites

Dimensions and weight:

- Precision 55: W 100 x H 156 cm / 6.1 kg
- Precision 65: W 100 x H 164 cm / 6.6 kg
- Precision 75: W 100 x H 172 cm / 7 kg

Scope of delivery:
Satellite antenna with satellite tripod, universal LNB with low noise factor, transportation bags for tripod and antenna, 10 m coaxial connection cable.





The sat stand is equipped with a spirit level on the south leg.



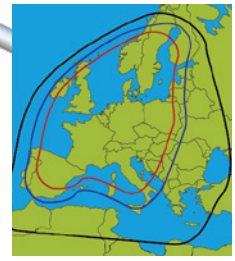
With magnetic LNB arm attachment for a safe transportation.

Mirror size	LNB	Item no.	Price
55 cm	Single	72 276	339.00
55 cm	Twin	72 277	369.00
65 cm	Single	72 278	369.00
65 cm	Twin	72 279	399.00
75 cm	Single	72 280	419.00
75 cm	Twin	72 281	449.00

from 339.00

Information

In Switzerland and the Netherlands, the system requires a duo LNB. For this version, this equipment is available as a special item.



Reception areas Astra

- Precision 55
- Precision 65
- Precision 75



As soon as the blue diode shines, the chosen satellite has been found.

from 399.00

MAXVIEW

Maxview Precision-I.D Sat-Kit

Based on the easy to use Maxview Precision, the handling has been simplified again. The new satellite identification module is connected between receiver and antenna and additionally to the audio output of the receiver or TV set. Integrated into the antenna beside the sat-finder, an identification-LED shows when the selected satellite is detected. Maxview-Precision-ID works with any receiver featuring an audio output.

Scope of delivery:
As for Precision Sat-Kit, additionally with Sat-ID module for connection between receiver and antenna.

PRECISION I.D

Mirror size	LNB	Item no.	Price
55 cm	Single	72 230	399.00
55 cm	Twin	72 231	445.00
65 cm	Single	72 232	439.00
65 cm	Twin	72 233	479.00
75 cm	Single	72 234	489.00
75 cm	Twin	72 235	519.00

102.00

KATHREIN
Digital Systems GmbH

Sat-Mirror KEA 650 with Foldable LNB Arm

The offset parabolic antenna KEA 650 consists of a powder-coated mirror (ø 65 cm) made of aluminium and is equipped with a foldable LNB support arm also made of aluminium. Mast and locking clamps made of galvanised sheet steel are completely pre-assembled at the rear. Weight 4.5 kg, LNB is not included in delivery.



102.00

	Type	Colour	Item no.	Price
1	KEA 650 G	graphite grey	72 202	102.00
2	KEA 650 W	white	72 203	102.00



13.00

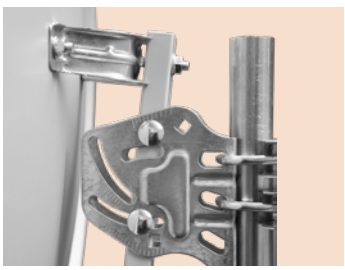
36.00



Universal-LNB KEL

The Kathrein-Euroline universal power supply systems are suitable for satellite reception systems with a 40 mm LNB mount. They are designed for receiving satellites in the Ku-band, e.g. Astra, Eutelsat, Türksat, Hispasat, etc. All LNBs are HDTV/DVB-S2 compatible.

	Type	LNB	Item no.	Price
3	KEL 411	Single	72 356	13.00
4	KEL 422	Twin	72 357	36.00



Sturdy mast connection with elevation scale

54.95



Satellite System Portable

ø 57 cm, aluminium coated dish with universal mast bracket, exact scale for easy positioning. The LNB are is detachable by loosening 2 nuts; with universal LNB and 10 m coaxial connection cable, weight 3.1 kg.

72 354 **54.95**

89.95



Sat System with Folding LNB Arm

With the precisely formed Sat mirror with a diameter of either 54 or 65 cm, even at the edge of the Footprint, perfect pictures can be received. To space-saving storage, the LNB arm is simply folded up. To adjust the mirror, no tools are needed, as wing screws have been used everywhere. Complete delivery with universal-LNB, 10 m connection cable, map and adjusting aid; weight: approx. 4.1 kg.

72 287 **89.95**

MAXVIEW

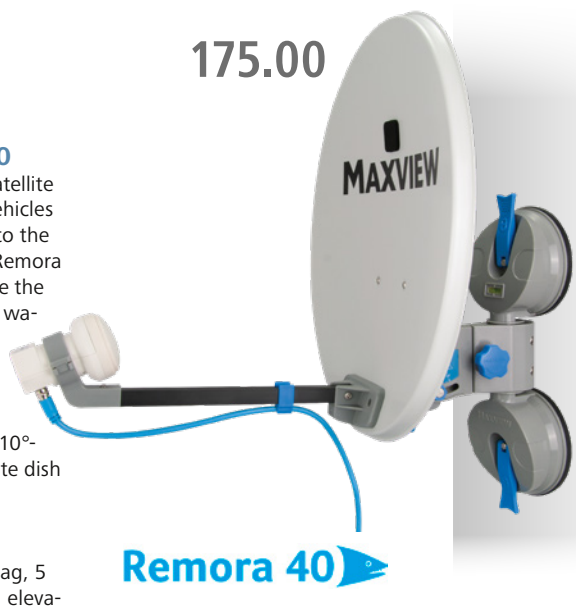


Sophisticated locking with easy-to-read elevation scale



High-performance suction cups with quick-releases

175.00



Sattelite System Remora Pro 40

The Maxview Remora Pro is the perfect satellite antenna for a temporary installation on vehicles or other available, plain surfaces. Thanks to the two high-performance suction cups, the Remora can be installed securely and flexibly inside the vehicle. Thanks to the elevation scale, the water scale and the satellite compass being easily legible, the Remora is aligned with the desired satellite in just a few seconds.

Technical data:
Antenna amplifier 32 db, elevation range 10°-50°, azimuth range 95°, dimensions satellite dish Ø 40 cm, weight 2 kg.

Scope of delivery:
Complete exterior unit, incl. mirror with high-performance suction cups, storage bag, 5 m flexible coaxial cable, satellite compass, elevation card.

72 252 **175.00**

MAXVIEW

Portable-Sat-Kit Easy

All-in-one set consisting of satellite dish (either 54 or 65 cm diameter) with a folding LNB arm, satellite tripod with a rotating mast end, HD receiver and Easyfind LNB with an integrated satellite finder with colour LCD (colour change Red - Yellow - Green). Kept in a high-quality, robust carrying bag. **72 271** **339.00**

Also available as Sat-Kit Light:

Version without receiver and Easy Find LNB, but with Sat-Finder and Sat-Compass.
72 273 **239.00**



339.00

239.00



from 49.90

Camping Case

Mobile digital satellite system with extensive accessories. It is kept in a sturdy transport and storage case. The entire set consists of an offset dish, 41 x 38 cm, with detachable LNB arm and universal LNB, 10 m coaxial cable with F connectors. The suction foot, which is also included in delivery, guarantees stable and firm installation on any even surface. Extensive equipment for wall and table installation is included in delivery if it is not possible to find an even surface. A mast holder for mounting to the satellite tripod is included. Dimensions case W 45 x H 47 x D 12 cm, weight 3.9 kg. **72 283** **49.90**

Incl. receiver HD stick 310 V3 with 12 V connection cable. Also available separately (item no. 72 388, catalogue page 812).
Technical data:
Power supply 12 / 230 V, 4000 channels, video text, 2 USB ports, HD receiver, which thanks to its compact form (dimensions W 10.8 x H 1.8 x D 6.5 cm, weight 68 g) can be placed flexibly, e.g. behind a TV; with external display for channel display. **72 282** **99.90**

MEGASAT
Brillantes Fernsehen

1 | Sat Stand Alu Black

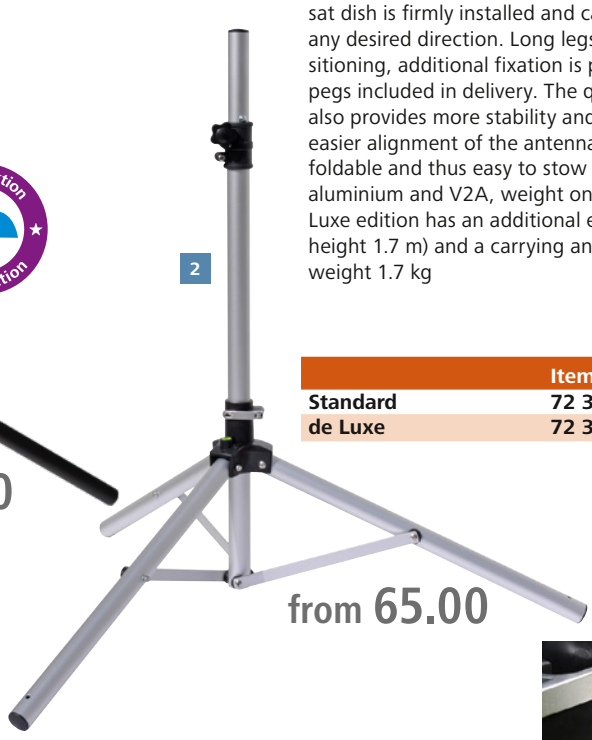
This optically appealing tripod stand of the Frankana Freiko Collection is compatible with all sat antennas with universal mast mount. The extra-long bases provide a secure stand- even for large antennas, the middle tube can be telescoped. The stand whose construction parts are entirely made of aluminium, can be compactly folded. Weight 1.7 kg. Height-Adjustable: 85 - 160 cm. **72 358** **38.90**





2 | Maxview Sat Stand

Ultra-light, stable stand with a tube diameter of 34 mm, height 96 cm. It is equipped with a free rotating mast end and can be used with any sat antenna with mast holder (up to ø 85 cm). The sat dish is firmly installed and can be turned in any desired direction. Long legs ensure safe positioning, additional fixation is possible with tent pegs included in delivery. The quick-action lock also provides more stability and a spirit level for easier alignment of the antenna. The tripod is foldable and thus easy to stow away. Made of aluminium and V2A, weight only 1.35 kg. The de Luxe edition has an additional extension (max. height 1.7 m) and a carrying and storage bag; weight 1.7 kg



	Item no.	Price
Standard	72 360	65.00
de Luxe	72 361	89.00



3 | Kathrein Satellite Stand HDS 100

The light and very stable tripod made of 2 mm thick aluminium is ideal for variable installation of the satellite antennas BAS 66/BAS 66 Skew. It is extendable and rotatable, so the antenna can be easily aligned. Incl. pegs for ground stabilisation and carrying bag; weight 2.4 kg.

72 359 **72.90**

4 | Sliding Mast, 3 Pieces

Aluminium telescopic mast, length 3.6 m, telescopic to 1.4 m, ø 35/40 mm.

72 503 **82.00**

5 | Drawbar Mount

For sliding mast, solid hot-dip galvanized steel version. The holder is universally suitable for masts up to ø 42 mm. **72 504** **39.90**







6 | Aluminium Mast SHAPEG HDM 135

Made of duralumin, for mounting the antenna HD 35. length 2 m, including mounting bracket and roof seal. **72 506** **105.00**

Spare parts for HDM 135



		Item no.	Price
7	Replacement set	72 509	86.50
8	Sealing collar	72 510	11.95
9	End cap, top	72 511	5.50
10	End cap, bottom	72 512	5.50

Universal LNBs KEL

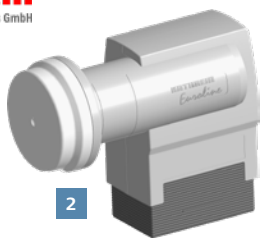
The Kathrein-Euroline universal power supply systems are suitable for satellite reception systems with a 40 mm LNB mount. They are designed for receiving satellites in the Ku-band, e.g. Astra, Eutelsat, Türksat, Hispasat, etc. All LNBs are HDTV/DVB-S2 compatible.



13.00

1

36.00



2

	Type	LNB	Item no.	Price
1	KEL 411	Single	72 356	13.00
2	KEL 422	Twin	72 357	36.00



10.20

3



4

16.90

Titanium Universal LNBs

These LNBs fit on a 40 mm LNB mount (e.g. with Maxview antennas) and are suitable for perfect television reception. Thanks to their housing, they are well protected against all weather conditions.

	Type	LNB	Item no.	Price
3	40 mm	Single	72 206	10.20
4	40 mm	Twin	72 210	16.90

Flatband HDMI Cable

High-speed cable with ethernet.

Length	Item no.	Price
1 m	71 382	4.50
2 m	71 384	5.70
3 m	71 385	7.40
5 m	71 386	11.50



from 4.50

HDMI Cable

High-speed cable with ethernet, the gold-plated plugs are 180° foldable.

Length	Item no.	Price
1 m	71 388	4.90
2 m	71 389	6.50



from 4.90

Ultra Slim HDMI Cable

Highly flexible high-speed cable with Ethernet.

Length	Item no.	Price
0.5 m	71 390	16.50
1 m	71 391	19.90
1.5 m	71 392	20.90
2 m	71 393	23.50



from 16.50

Sat Cable with F-Connectors

Length	Item no.	Price
2.5 m	72 321	8.50
3.75 m	72 322	11.70
10 m	72 323	14.50
20 m	72 300	15.50



from 8.50

Sattelite Cable with F-Quick-Connectors

For fast connecting and disconnecting.

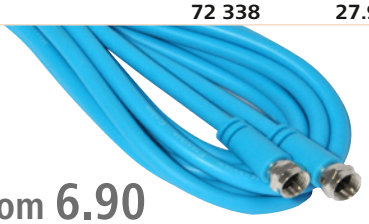
Length	Item no.	Price
1.5 m	72 308	11.20
3 m	72 309	11.50
5 m	72 311	17.90



from 11.20

Flexible Satellite Cable with Plugs

Length	Item no.	Price
1.5 m	72 332	6.90
3 m	72 333	7.90
5 m	72 334	9.50
10 m	72 336	15.95
20 m	72 338	27.95



from 6.90

Combo Cable Antenna and 12 V

Cable with 2 strands: flexible satellite cable and 12 V power supply - perfect for use with flexible TV holders.

Length	Item no.	Price
1.5 m	72 312	19.90
2.5 m	72 313	24.90



from 19.90

Retaining Strap for TV Sets

2 pieces, to secure the TV set. Rubberized version to prevent scratches and damage. Length 2 m.

72 715 12.90



12.90

Window Lead-Through Standard

		Length	Item no.	Price
5	Standard	21 cm	72 710	8.20
6	Copper	27 cm	72 712	10.90

8.20

5



10.90



6

7 | Media Inlet

For wall mounting; to feed audio and video signals.

	Item no.	Price
Media Inlet	72 330	11.50
Frame For Media Use	72 331	2.00



8 | Antenna Socket

Input F-, output coax. **72 335** **9.95**



9 | Satellite Exterior Socket

With F-connector for signal supply, the Twin versions have an additional F-connector or a coaxial connection. Includes 1 or 2 coaxial cables (length 3 m) for installation in the vehicle.

	Colour	Item no.	Price
Single	white	71 450	29.95
Single	anthracite	71 451	33.95
Twin F-/F-	white	71 453	36.95
Twin F-/Koax	white	71 454	36.95
Twin F-/Koax	anthracite	71 455	38.90





10 | Satellite Exterior Socket EV 06c

Splash-proof socket in F-technology with 5 m coaxial cable and F-plug. Dimensions W 44 x D 44 x H 29 mm. **72 355** **34.90**

11 | Roof Cable Routing HDZ 100

This protective housing is optimised for CAP systems. 2 coaxial and 1 power cable can be routed through or on the roof of the vehicle. **71 467** **29.90**

12 | Sat-Allocator

With F-connectors, to connect 2 receivers to one antenna; DC passage on both outlets. **72 337** **15.50**



























		Item no.	Price
13	F-Connector 7 mm, 2 Pcs.	72 342	4.30
14	F-Compression Plug 7 mm, 2 Pieces	72 343	6.90
15	Seal Tulle For F-Plug 7 mm	72 303	2.10
16	Quick-Adapter 7 mm, 2 Stück	72 344	5.40
17	F Angular Connector	72 348	3.50
18	F-Coupler	72 345	4.00
19	Coupler F- / Coax Connector	72 350	3.50
20	Coupler Coax / F Connector	72 351	3.70
21	Coax Plug	72 346	1.40
22	Coax Socket	72 347	1.40

23 | Insulating Tools

Used to strip coaxial cables of the types RG58, RG59, RG6, as well as special cables. Stripping of outer sheath, shielding and dielectric are made in a single step. The cutting depth can be adjusted for each knife, the blade spacing is kept constant. **72 327** **8.90**

24 | Compression Pliers

Is used to easily join compression connectors (item no. 72 343) with the coaxial cable, water intrusion and a bad mechanical connection are avoided. Once joined, the connector is mechanically undetachable. **72 328** **29.90**



13.90



28.95



37.90

Satellite Finder SFZ

With analogue level display and audio signal.

72 294 **13.90**

Sattelite Finder Maxview

For a quick and easy alignment of satellite systems; with LED display. **72 297** **28.95**

Sattelite Finder Schwaiger SF 70

For a quick and easy alignment or readjustment of satellite systems. Particularly suitable for Astra and Hotbird, with optical and acoustical indication. **72 298** **37.90**

Satellite Measure Megasat HD1 Camping

The sat measuring device persuades with a highly comfortable and timeless handling: calibrating the DVB-S and DVB-S2 signal sending satellites, an app is used communicating with the sat measuring device via Bluetooth®. The most important informations such as signal strength can be read off the device itself, off the level indicator. Pre-installed satellites as well as transponder can be chosen quickly, speeding up the search significantly. The powerbank included in delivery is handy for providing power.

72 299 **99.90**



99.90

39.90



1

DVB T2 HD H.265 / HEVC

1 | HD 644 T2

Compact HD receiver for the free TV and radio reception in the terrestrial grid (DVB-T2). The USB port at the front enables the easy reproduction of video and audio data via external storage media. **72 380** **39.90**

59.90



2

2 | HD-Stick 310 V3

Highly-compact receiver which can be installed easily behind the TV set due to its dimensions; with external display for channel display.

72 388 **59.90**

29.90



3

NEW

3 | HD 390

HD satellite receiver (DVB-S2) for the reception of all TV and radio programmes. Watching TV programmes in their best quality is provided by a precise image reproduction with full HD resolution of up to 1080p. It is equipped with two USB ports, which make it possible to easily reproduction of image or music data via external storage media such as USB sticks or external hard drives.

72 375 **29.90**

MEGASAT
Brillantes Fernsehen

without illustration: 12 V Connection Cable

72 383 **8.90**

without illustration: 12 V Connection Cable

72 383 **8.90**

Technical data:	1 | HD 644 T2	2 | HD-Stick 310 V3	3 | HD 350 V3
Nominal voltage	12 V, 230 V	12 V, 230 V *	12 V, 230 V *
Nominal capacity	8 W	12 W	12 W
Equipment features	1000 channels, DVB-T/T2, Videotext	4000 channels, IR eye, DVB-S2, Videotext	4000 channels, Remote control, DVB-S2, Videotext
Media ports	S/PDIF (coaxial), Scart, HDMI, USB 2.0	HDMI, USB 2.0	S/PDIF (coaxial), Scart, HDMI, USB 2.0
Dimensions (W x H x D)	16.8 x 3.8 x 9.3 cm	10.8 x 1.8 x 6.5 cm	16.8 x 3.5 x 9.3 cm
Weight	234 g	68 g	250 g

* 12 volts via optional 12-volt connection cable (item no. 72 383)

4|DVB-T/ T2 Antenna alphatronics AN1

Active HDTV-compatible DVB-T/ T2 antenna with integrated, low-noise amplifier for flexible application inside and out. Power supply 5 V directly via the DVB-T receiver (pay attention to the receiver manual). Dimensions antenna W 14.5 x D 3 x H 1.6 cm, length antenna cable 3 m.

72 385 **36.90**

alphatronics



4

36.90

5|DVB-T/T2 Antenna alphatronics AN2

Active, omnidirectional (360°), HDTV-compatible DVB-T/T2 antenna for excellent reception. Suitable for indoor and outdoor installation. Integrated low-noise amplifier, 5 V power supply via TV. Dimensions ø 26 x H 12 cm, weight 600 g.

72 389 **139.00**



5

139.00

6|DVB-T/2 Antenna alphatronics AN5

Active DVB-T/2 antenna for the inside. The magnet stand allows for a simply mounting to metal surfaces, adjusting the antenna is not required. The power supply (5 V) comes directly from the DVB-T receiver/ TV or via 12 V (connecting cable not included in delivery). Dimensions: H 16.2 x Ø 7 cm, weight: 143 g. **72 391** **26.90**



6

26.90

MEGASAT
Brillantes Fernsehen



7

69.90

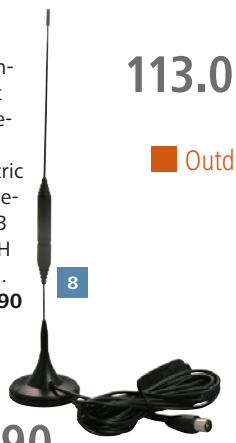
7|DCB-T/T2 Antenna Megasat T4

The active DVB-T/T2 omnidirectional antenna does not need to be aligned and receives the signals at any location. Thanks to its waterproof and UV-resistant housing with special surface coating, it is ideal for caravans, camping vehicles, trucks or boats and can be installed in a wide variety of locations using the included mounting material. Power supply via DVB-T receiver, 12-volt car adapter or 5-volt USB adapter (included in delivery). Dimensions with base ø 28 x 12 cm, weight 244 g, length of antenna cable 6 m. **72 399** **69.90**

8|Rod Antenna In- and Outdoor

Weatherproof active DVB-T/T2 antenna with integrated amplifier. Due to its magnetic base, it can be simply put on every metallic surface. Redirection (horizontally/vertically) due to differently polarised channels is not necessary. Electric power (5 V) is supplied directly via the DVB-T receiver. Delivery incl. connection cable (length 3 m) and F-/coax plug. Dimensions base ø 5.3 x H 3.5 cm, length antenna 25.3 cm, weight 120 g.

72 381 **39.90**



8

39.90

113.00

Outdoor



9

KATHREIN
Digital Systems GmbH

9|DVB-T/T2 Outdoor Antenna BZD 40

This active DVB-T/T2 outdoor antenna is perfect for outdoor use. Power (5 V/ 30 mA) is supplied via the coaxial cable from the DVB-T/T2 receiver. The antenna comes with fastening material for installation, e.g.to the aluminium mast HDM 135 (item no. 72 506, see catalogue page 809). Including 10 m connection cable and F and IEC plug. Dimensions L 20.4 cm x H 19.6 cm, weight 1.1 kg. **72 379** **113.00**

11



162.50

162.50

MAXVIEW

10|DVB-T/T2 Antenna Maxview Omnimax Pro

The DVB-T/T2 round antenna provides perfect 360° television reception, regardless of the vehicle's orientation, and is ideal for digital terrestrial reception. Due to the weatherproof and seawater-proof plastic, the all-round antenna is useful for all mobile vehicles on land or at sea. An adjustable signal amplifier for the direct supply of battery current (supply voltage 12/ 24 V), as well as a 5 m coaxial cable is included in the scope of delivery. Dimensions ø 20 x 30 cm, weight 500 g.

72 402 **162.50**



10

162.50

NEW

11|DVB-T/T2 Antenna Maxview Gazelle Pro

This DVB-T/T2 all-round antenna convinces with its impressive aerodynamic shape and offers best reception in all directions. The construction is weather and sea water resistant and therefore ideal for boats, motorhomes, caravans and trucks. The antenna comes in an informative and appealing package with easy to understand instructions. Included in the delivery is an adjustable signal amplifier for the direct supply of battery current (supply voltage 12/ 24 V), including 1 m connection cable as well as a 5 m coaxial cable. Dimensions Ø 30 x H 14 cm, weight 900 g.

white **72 403** **162.50**
anthracite **72 404** **162.50**

ten Haaft®
Innovative Mobile Technology

Oyster® Access and EasyNet V1

Mobile internet just like at home – also while driving!

Adjusted to campers' needs
Like all products by ten Haaft, the new internet systems Oyster® Access and Oyster® EasyNet have been developed with the real needs of campers in mind. The benefit of such systems is that all devices within the vehicle can use a joint internet connection. This happens by providing a private dual band WiFi and a cable-bound LAN within the vehicle, resulting in 3 separate WiFi modules.
The connection between the Oyster® Access/ the Oyster® EasyNet and the internet can be established in 2 different ways:

- Via a LTE-connection over the mobile network with a SIM-card inserted by the customer
- Using a locally available, publicly accessible WiFi (e.g. on the campsite/ camping pitch or another public WiFi hotspots)

The tried and tested has been retained and yet everything is new
With the Oyster® Access as well as the Oyster® EasyNet, the system consists of an electronics unit installed in the vehicle and a exterior antenna mounted onto the vehicle's roof. The connection between the electronics unit and the exterior antenna is established via Oyster® Access and Oyster® EasyNet in the very classic manner via 4 high-quality, coaxial antenna cables.
Card readers can be stored easily accessible at the front of the Oyster® Access and Oyster® EasyNet.
A new, active thermal management ensures an undisturbed operation, especially in warm environments.

Subject to technical changes!

NEW

Router Set Oyster® EasyNet

- Space-saving semi-sphere exterior antenna with integrated cable routing
- Compact antenna with 2 x LTE and 2 x WiFi MIMO
- 4 x low-loss antenna cables, firmly connected to the antenna, length 1.5 metre
- Thread length available with 27 or 45 mm
- Incl. electronics unit with router function

Type	Item no.	Price
Thread length 22 mm	70 772	799.00
Thread length 45 mm	70 775	799.00

Router Set Oyster® Access

- Full-size antenna with separate roof cable routing for the antenna cable
- 2 x LTE all-band antenna with Diversity technology
- 4 x WiFi antennas for 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz MIMO
- 4 x high-quality antenna cable with protective hose, mutually detachable, length 2 metre
- Incl. electronics unit with router function

70 779 879.00



Oyster® Access/ Oyster Easy Net electronics unit

- 2.4 GHz/ 5 GHz dual band WiFi for the private network
- LAN-connection for the private network
- 2.4 GHz/ 5 GHz WiFi module for connection with external WiFi via exterior antenna
- LTE module for the use in the EMEA region
- 2 SIM card readers
- Optional CI/ LIN-BUS
- Optional CAN-BUS
- Temperature-controlled ventilator

Oyster® Smart TV

The Oyster® Connect System is perfectly aligned with the Oyster® Smart TV sets. **Detailed information to the TV sets, such as their energy efficiency class, can be found on page 830.**

from 539.00



Smart TV	Item no.	Price
Oyster 19,5"	70 201	539.00
Oyster 21,5"	70 202	599.00
Oyster 24"	70 203	649.00
Oyster 27"	70 204	749.00
Oyster 32"	70 209	799.00
Oyster 39"	70 210	999.00

ten Haaft®
Innovative Mobile Technology

Oyster® Connect System

Mobile internet just like at home– also while driving!

With the Oyster® Connect, ten Haaft has developed a special antenna system for enhanced requirements: the mobile hotspot ensures a stable connection– even while driving. Comfortably surf in your motorhome, camping bus or caravan– and enjoy all advantages of a "mobile home network". The connection is maintained regardless of the location, regardless of which network the external signal comes from - the registered end devices connect to their own hotspot automatically. **70 782** **995.00**



Oyster® Connect - Outdoor Unit



Oyster® Connect Indoor-Unit

3 Jahre Garantie
3
3 Years Warranty

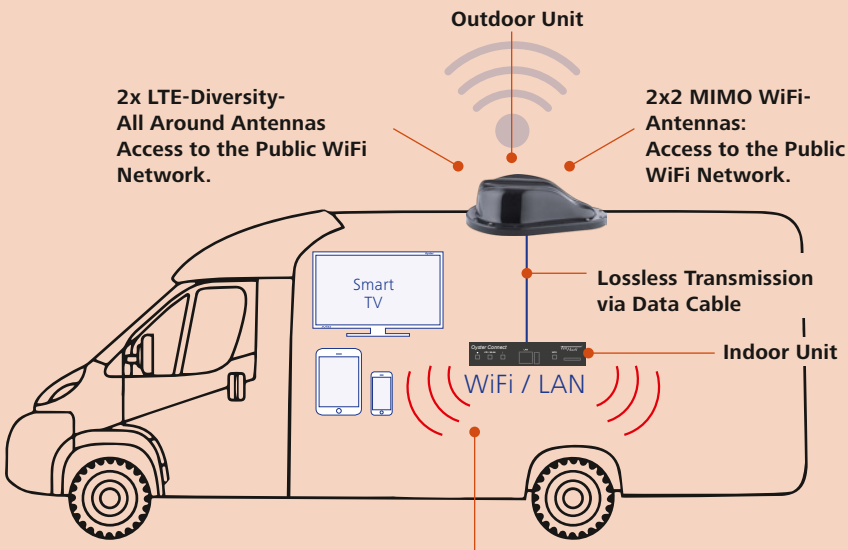
The advantages at one glance

- Mounting the transmitter and receiver unit on the vehicle roof prevents attenuation loss
- Powerful WiFi antennas (2x 2 MIMO) and LTE Diversity antennas
- One-time and easy set up of the "mobile home network"
- Free choice 2,4 GHz / 5 GHz in the WiFi network for the indoor as well as the outdoor unit
- Europe version: supports the European LTE-bands B1/3/7/8/20/28/38/40/41
- Private LAN network enables WiFi network relief, not every Smart TV is WiFi-capable
- Aerodynamic body
- Easy installation and space-saving construction
- weather-resistant
- Comfortable operation
- 3 years warranty

Scope of delivery:

- Oyster® Connect Outdoor Unit
- Oyster® Connect Indoor Unit
- Roof cable routing to the roof with 4 m data cable
- Power supply connection cable Oyster® Connect Indoor Unit
- Installation base

Subject to technical changes!



Oyster Smart TV

The Oyster® Connect System is perfectly aligned with the Oyster® Smart TV sets. **Detailed information to the TV sets, such as their energy efficiency class, can be found on page 829.**

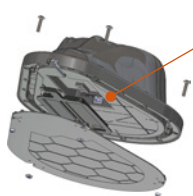
from 539.00



Smart TV	Item no.	Price
Oyster 19,5"	70 201	539.00
Oyster 21,5"	70 202	599.00
Oyster 24"	70 203	649.00
Oyster 27"	70 204	749.00
Oyster 32"	70 209	799.00
Oyster 39"	70 210	999.00

SIM-card/ Multi SIM-card

We recommend using a MultiSIM-card, which can be situated in the card reader in the outdoor unit. This is the best installation spot because there is no dampening of the signal through the chassis and thermal insulation glazing.



ROAM

Router Set Maxview Roam

A comfortable internet connection everywhere where there is mobile phone connection. The combination of LTE mobile communications antenna and WiFi LTE router makes it possible while offering a powerful, mobile WiFi solution. As soon as an active SIM card is in the slot of the router, also at remote places, a maximum 3G/ LTE signal can received, even where the smartphone has basically no connection any more. If a WiFi connection is available, this is preferred automatically, if not, the router changes to 3G/ 4G reception. The connection of router and antenna creates a safe and reliable hotspot inside the vehicle. The router is prepared for every SIM card, also for SIM cards from foreign providers. If there is a sufficient WiFi reception available at the campsite, it can be switched to WiFi reception to save data volume.

Scope of delivery:

- 5G-capable, 360° round antenna (ø 19.6 x H 6.5 cm, weight 500 g)
- LTE/ WiFi router with internal WiFi antenna (W 7.4 x H 8.3 x D 2.5 cm, weight 125 g)
- 12 V connection cable
- 230 V mains adapter
- Wall mount for the router
- 2 x coaxial cable (length 80 cm) with plugs
- Ethernet cable
- Mounting banjo screw

white	**71 201**	**499.00**
anthracite	**71 202**	**499.00**

MAXVIEW



ROAM X

Router Set Maxview RoamX

A perfect combination, the LTE high-performance router and the powerful 5G LTE antenna. This combination is perfect for the ambitious camper who wants to use their motorhome or camper as a home office. The reception of LTE signals is done via the exterior antenna, the reception of WiFi signals via the rod antennas mounted to the router. The router is tested by automotiv and thus is suitable for vehicle installation. Via the free ROAM X app for Android and iOS operation systems, the router is quick and easy to configure.

Scope of delivery:

- 5G-capable 360° round antenna (ø 19.6 x H 65 mm, weight 500 g)
- CAT6 router with 2 WiFi antennas (W 9.5 x H 11.5 x D 4.4 cm, weight 550 g)
- WiFi 5: 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz
- 12 V connection cable
- Wall mount for the router
- Coaxial cable (80 cm) with plugs
- Ethernet cable
- Mounting banjo screw

white	**71 203**	**899.00**
anthracite	**71 198**	**899.00**

ROAM 5G

Router Set Maxview Roam 5G

The ROAM 5G LTE/ WiFi is the ideal combination of the 5G high-performance router and a powerful 4x4 5G LTE antenna. The powerful high-speed roof antenna has been developed for camping vehicles in particular. Perfect for use in rural areas with a bad internet connection. Four coax antenna cables create a powerful connection to the router. The router is tested by automotiv and as such suitable for vehicle installation. Via the free ROAM 4x4 5G app for Android and iOS operating systems, the router is quick and easy to configure.

Scope of delivery:

- 5G-capable 360° all-around antenna (ø 19.6 x H 6.5 cm, weight 550 g)
- CAT20 LTE/ WiFi router with 2 WiFi antennas (W 13.2 x H 27 x D 4.5 cm, weight 577 g)
- WiFi 5: 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz
- 12 V connection cable
- Wall mount for router
- Coaxial cable (length 80 cm) with plugs
- Ethernet cable
- Fastening screws

white	**70 701**	**1,399.00**
anthracite	**70 702**	**1,399.00**



Two different installation options available:

Directly onto the roof

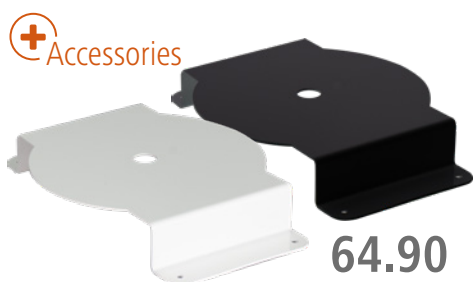
The cable are led directly below the antenna through the connecting hollow screw to the vehicle's interior. A powerful self-adhesive seal prevents moisture from entering while providing additional support on the roof. For this, all necessary components are included in delivery.

With optional roof mount

This aluminium mount provides multiple installation options. Included in delivery are roof cable routing, 3 m extension cable, cable fastening clamps, screws.

white	**71 204**	**64.90**
anthracite	**71 205**	**64.90**

Accessories



ROAM CAMPERVAN

Router Set Maxview Roam Campervan

Particularly for installation in spaces where there is hardly any space available, the 5G-capable antenna-router-combination Roam Campervan has been developed. It is perfectly suitable for installation on the roof of a van. Like the Roam, it is available in 2 equipment variants in the colours white and anthracite.
The Roam Campervan standard version comes with a 3G-/ LTE-router which suffices for standard online applications.



499.00

Scope of delivery:
- 5G-capable 360° round antenna (‘W 6 x H 6.5 x D 18 cm, weight 390 g)
- Router with internal WiFi antenna (W 7.4 x D 2.5 x H 8.3 cm, weight 125 g)
- 12 V connection cable
- Wall mount for router
- 2 x coaxial cable (length 80 cm) with plugs
- Ethernet cable
- Mounting banjo screw

white	**71 186**	**499.00**
anthracite	**71 187**	**499.00**

ROAM X CAMPERVAN

Router Set Maxview Roam X Campervan

The Roam X Campervan is equipped with a powerful 4G high-performance router with 2 antennas. It is perfect inside the van for creating a demanding WiFi, for example for home office applications.



899.00

Scope of delivery:
- 5G-capable 360° round antenna (W 6 x H 6.5 x D 18 cm, weight 390g)
- CAT6 router with 2 WiFi antennas (W 9.5 x H 11.5 x D 4.4 cm, weight 550 g)
- WiFi 5: 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz
- 12 V connection cable
- Wall mount for the router
- Coaxial cable (length 80 cm) with plugs
- Ethernet cable
- Mounting banjo screw

white	**71 188**	**899.00**
anthracite	**71 189**	**899.00**

ROAM 5G CAMPERVAN

Router Set Maxview Roam 5G Campervan

The Roam Campervan 5G is equipped with a powerful LTE/ 5G high-performance router with 2 antennas. It is the ultimate solution for a very intense internet use with the latest 5G technology. Via the free ROAM app for Android and iOS operating systems, the router is easy and quick to configure.



NEW

1,349.00

Scope of delivery:
- 5G-capable, 360° round antenna (W 6 x H 6.5 x D 18 cm, weight 470 g)
- CAT20 router with 2 WiFi antennas (W 13.2 x H 11 x D 4.4 cm, weight 577 g)
- WiFi 5: 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz
- 12 V connection cable
- Wall mount for the router
- Coaxial cable (length 80 cm) with plugs
- Ethernet cable
- Mounting banjo screw

white	**70 706**	**1,349.00**
anthracite	**70 707**	**1,349.00**

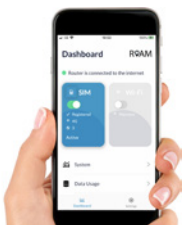
There are 2 different mounting options available:
Directly onto the roof
The cables are led directly below the antenna through the connecting banjo bolt into the vehicle interior. A powerful self-adhesive seal prevents moisture ingress and provides additional support on the roof. All the necessary components are included in the scope of delivery.

With optional roof mount
The aluminium mount has been developed and produced for the Roam campervan antenna in particular. The set includes a 2 m extension cable roof bushing, cable fixing clamps and screws.

white	**71 192**	**64.90**
anthracite	**71 193**	**64.90**

64.90





Maxview Roam App

without illustration:

Power Supply 230 V

For Roam, Roam Campervan.

71 211	**24.95**

Power Supply 230 V

For Roam X, Roam 5G, Roam X Campervan, Roam 5G Campervan.

71 212	**28.95**

Accessories

Coaxial Extension Cable

	Item no.	Price
2 x 1 m	**71 206**	**16.95**
2 x 2 m	**71 207**	**21.95**
2 x 3 m	**71 208**	**24.95**
2 x 5 m	**71 209**	**31.95**

KATHREIN
Digital Systems GmbH

Router Sets Kathrein CAR

The Kathrein WiFi and mobile network router sets transport you into the internet quickly and easily at every site. Thanks to its two SIM card slots provides you with the possibility to access 2 mobile networks all the time without changing the cards. The user-friendly user interface of the router shows at a glance which networks are available with which signal strength, making it easier to switch between the different networks. The router is easy to configure via the web interface. Also via web, software updates are automatically installed.

FindMyCaravan function
With the new function of the camping routers CAR 150/ CAR60, you can have the GPS data of your camper or caravan sent to you anytime via SMS.

Kathrein CAR 160

The LTE/ WiFi router set has been designed for the best internet reception. Besides WiFi, the roof antenna receives LTE and also 5G signals. The router processes WiFi and LTE.

Features exterior antenna:
- LTE-/ 5G-reception
- 2 LTE, 1 GPS and 2 WiFi antennas
- Dimensions ø 11 x H 5.5 cm
- Weight approx. 550 g
- Colours: black or white

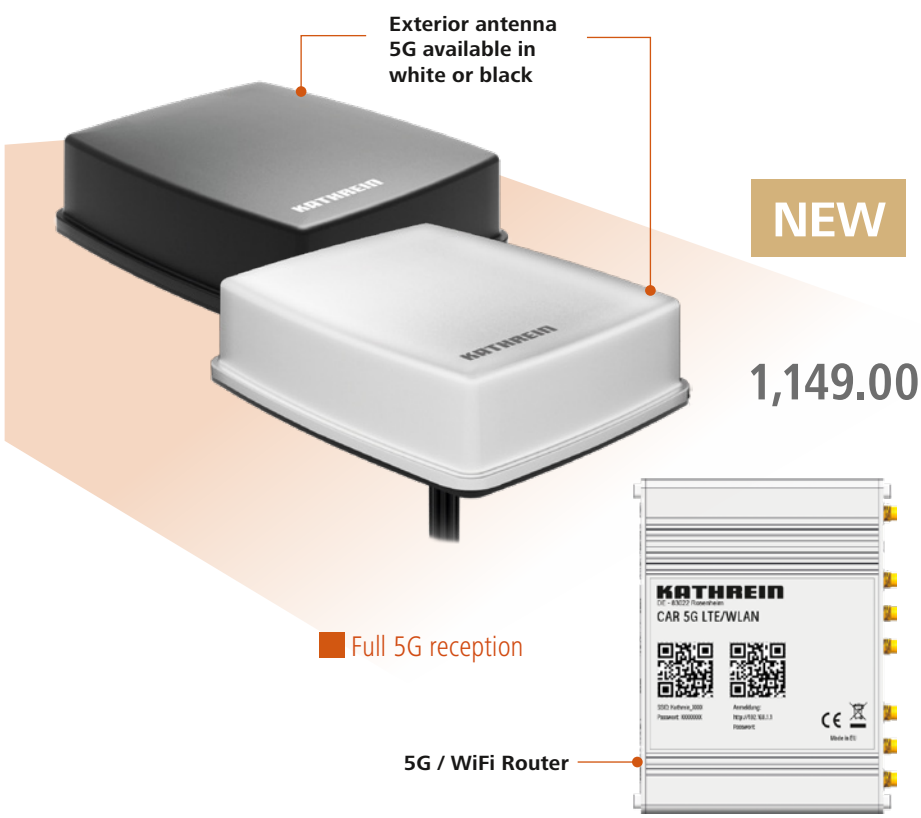
Features router:
- LTE-reception (MIMO) or WiFi
- 2 SIM card slots of the use of different networks
- 5 antenna, 4 ethernet and 1 USB port
- German service hotline, made in the EU
- Supply 12/ 230 V
- LTE router W 10.9 x H 5 D 10.3 cm
- Weight 295 g

white	**70 748**	**629.00**
anthracite	**70 749**	**629.00**



Web interface

FindMyCaravan-
Function



NEW

1,149.00

Kathrein CAR 5G

Router set for demanding applications: the roof antenna is made for the 5G standard and can process large data volumes. However, it can also receive LTE signals. Besides WiFi, the router processes the full 5G capacity.

Features exterior antenna:
- LTE-/ 5G-reception
- 4 5G, 1 GPS and 2 WiFi antennas
- Dimensions W 19.9 x H 5.4 x D 16.7 cm
- Weight approx. 550 g
- Features LTE/ WiFi router:
- 5G reception (MIMO), LTE or WiFi
- 2 SIM card slots of the use of different networks
- 7 antenna, 4 ethernet and 1 USB port
- German service hotline, made in the EU
- Supply 12/ 230 V
- LTE router W 10.9 13.2 x H 4.5 D 9.6 cm
- Weight 533 g

white	**70 740**	**1,149.00**
black	**70 744**	**1,149.00**

Router Set Caratec Electronics CET305R

Reliable and ultra-fat internet inside the motorhome: no matter if its WiFi from the campsite, LTE or 5G. With the CET305R, ultra-fast and stable internet to work or surf and for the smart TV is always at hand. The powerful LTE/ 5G WiFi router ensures, together with the exterior antenna, a reliably stable internet connection with a high data flow rate. The telephone module provides 2 SIM card slots for, for example, one main card and a local card of your holiday destination. The WiFi module provides, via the flat and powerful exterior antenna, reception of external signals such as WiFi from the campsite. The interior antenna is used to connect devices, such as smartphones, tablets, PCs or a Smart TV. Thanks to the clearly structures web application, the router is very easy to control.

Features exterior antenna
- LTE/ 5G reception
- Dimensions W 19.9 x H 16.7 x D 5.3 cm (height with bracket 10.3 cm)
- Weight 628 g



Features LTE/ 5G/ WiFi router
- 5 LAN ports
- 2 SIM card slots
- USB port
- Antenna ports 4 x 5G/ LTE, 2 x WiFi, 1 x GNSS
- 5G up to 3.3 Gbps (4 x 4 MIMO)
- LTE Cat 20 up to 2.0 Gbps
- WiFi 5 with up to 867 Mbps (MU-MIMO)
- Dimensions W 13.2 x H 4.4 x D 9.5 cm
- Weight 533 g

Scope of delivery:
- Roof cable routing
- WiFi interior antenna
- 12 V connection cable
- Router
- On-/ off-switch

70 745 **1,199.00**

Exterior Antenna CET305R 5G



1,199.00

5G / WiFi Router



Full 5G reception

Router Set Caratec Electronics CET

This router set by Caratex is perfect for a reliable internet connection inside your motorhome. The set consists of a high-performance LTE-WiFi router and a compact roof antenna, which is available in 3 different versions: with a round antenna structure, either in black or white, or alternatively, in a square, flat structure in white. This combination ensures a reliable internet connection with a high data throughput. With the help of the WiFi mode and the antenna, external signals can be received, i.e. WiFi from the campsite, and also devices inside the motorhome can be connected. The selection between external WiFi and LTE reception is done via a web application. Moreover, via this, a guest access can be set up and configurated. The router provides 2 SIM card slots for, for example, one main card and a local card of your holiday destination.



Features router:
- 2 SIM card slots
- 3 LAN ports
- Antenna inputs 2 x LTE, 2 x WiFi
- LTE Cat 4 with up to 150 Mbps
- WiFi 2.4 GHz 802.11b/g/n
- Dimensions W 10.9 x H 10 x D 5.1 cm
- Weight 265 g

Scope of delivery:
- Router
- Exterior antenna
- Roof cable routing
- WiFi interior antenna
- 12 V connection cable
- On-/ off-switch

Exterior Antenna CET300R



Exterior Antenna CET302R



599.00



LTE / WiFi Router

CET300R

Set with LTE/ WiFi router and round exterior antenna.

Features exterior antenna:
- LTE reception (2 x MIMO)/ WiFi reception
- Weather-resistant
- Dimensions ø 9,6 x H 9 cm
- Weight 579 g

white	**70 741**	**599.00**
black	**70 742**	**599.00**

CET302R

Set with LTE/ WiFi router and square exterior antenna.

Features exterior antenna:
- LTE reception (2 x MIMO)/ WiFi reception
- Space-saving, flat construction
- Weather-resistant
- Dimensions ø 9,6 x H 9 cm
- Weight 579 g **70 743** **599.00**

ALDEN

Router Set ALDEN I-NET CAMP 151

With the ALDEN I-NET Camp set you can receive and use mobile internet and/ or WiFi while travelling. For use, you need a SIM mobile phone card (not included in delivery). The compact exterior antenna provides a high performance with an easy installation. The powerful CAT6 LTE (up to 300 MBit/s) router enables an excellent internet connection.

Features ALDEN I-NET 151 antenna
- LTE/ 5G antenna
- 2.4/ 5 GHz
- 2x LTE, 2x WiFi
- Easy to install
- Dimensions L 15 x W 4 x H 4.4 cm
- Weight 284 g

Features ALDEN I-NET 151 router
- LTE CAT6, up to 300 MBit/s
- Connection of up to 150 devices
- Mobile network LTE
- Easy to install via WEB app
- 1 SIM-card slot, 1 x LAN, 1 x WiFi
- WiFi 2.4 GHz
- Inputs: 2 x SMA for 4G, 2 x WiFi
- Power supply 12 V (9 - 30 V)
- Dimensions L 10 x W 8.5 x H 3 cm
- Weight 254 g

Scope of delivery:
- LTE/ 5G antenna
- Router I-NET CAMP 151
- SIM adapter kit
- Ethernet cable, length 1.5 m
- Antenna mounting set
- 12 V connection cable
- 2 WiFi SMA antennas
  2 mobile SMA antennas **70 734** **699.00**



699.00

4G



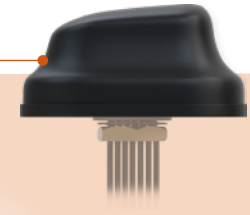
NEW

Router Set ALDEN I-NET CAMP 512

The I-NET Camp 512 set with a portable high-performance router and LTE/ 5G antenna has been specifically designed for travelling within and outside of Europe and is adapted to the needs of travellers.

Features I-NET EVO 5G panoramic antenna
- LTE/ 5G
- 4x LTE MIMO, 2x WiFi MIMO
- Easy to install with integrated cables
- Dimensions L 18.9 x W 18.2 x H 8.5 cm
- Weight 600 g

Scope of delivery
- 5G antenna
- Router I-NET CAMP 512
- SIM adapter kit
- Ethernet cable 1.5 m
- 12 V connection cable
- 2 WiFi SMA antennae
  2 mobile SMA antennae
- Antenna mounting set **70 729** **1,199.00**



1,199.00

5G



NEW

899.00



Router ALDEN I-NET 512

Do you want to upgrade your antenna system to the 5G standard and do you already have a 5G-capable roof antenna installed? With the ALDEN I-NET 512 router this is no problem! It effortlessly communicates with all standard 5G-antennas.
The I-NET 512 router of the category 20 (CAT 20) is equipped with a processor of the latest generation and offers the perfect solution for quick, mobile internet in vehicles. Enjoy a seamlessly connected travelling experience in campers, vans or caravans and use with up to 150 connected devices the mobile and/ or WiFi internet connection.

Features ALDEN I-NET 512 Router:
- LTE
- CAT20
- up to 3.3 Gbps
- WiFi 2.4 GHz/ 5.0 GHz
- Connection of up to 150 devices
- Mobil networks 5G, 4G, 3G
- Easy to install via WEB app
- 2 SIM card slots, 4 x LAN, 1 x WiFi
- Inputs 4 x SMA for LTE/ 5G, 2 x WiFi, 1 x GPS
- Power supply 12 V (9 –50 V)
- Dimensions L 13.2 x W 9.5 x H 4.4 cm
- Weight 533 g **70 725** **899.00**

MEGASAT
Brillantes Fernsehen

Router Set Megasat Camper Connected

An efficient exterior antenna as well as an equally efficient router – this is the Megasat Camper Connected LTE-WiFi system. It amplifies the performance of the mobile signal – LTE or WiFi from the campsite's hotspot – to a maximum, thus providing brilliant internet reception. Via the cable connection included in delivery, the signal is send to the corresponding router, from where it is distributed in the accustomed WLAN quality in the vehicle's interior. Also included in delivery: a detachable mounting plate for the installation of the exterior antenna onto the vehicle's roof. The router, equipped with a SIM card slot, is protected by a stable industrial housing and can be installed inside the vehicle, simply at a hidden spot. Weight exterior antenna, roof mount and router: approx. 900 g.

Features multi-functional exterior antenna:
- LTE/ WiFi
- 2 x SMA coaxial connectors
- Aerodynamical design, weather-resistant
- Dimensions L 18 x W 8.5 x H 19.5 cm
- Weight 576 g

Features LTE/ WiFi router:
- LTE
- WiFi
- 1 SIM card slot
- 4 LAN ports
- micro SD
- USB
- Dimensions W 13 x H 3 x D 8.5 cm
- Weight 325 g

Scope of delivery:
- Roof antenna
- Router incl. antenna and power supply unit
- 2 x 3 m connection cable antenna/ router
- Installation plate and roof cable routing

70 751 **299.00**



Installation plate



NEW

incl. DAB+

Router Set Megasat Camper Connected 5G

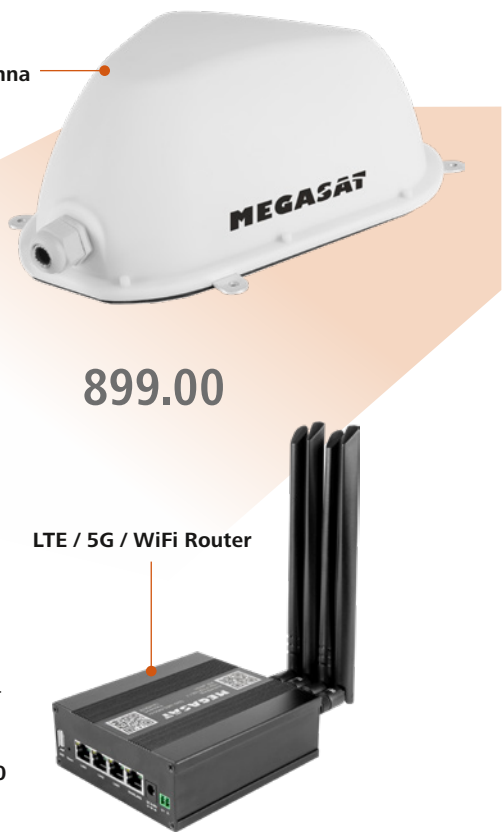
An efficient exterior antenna as well as an equally efficient router – this is the new Megasat Camper Connected LTE-WiFi system. It amplifies the performance of the mobile signal to a maximum and provides undisrupted internet reception. With the Camper Connected 5G, the wireless signal reaches the vehicle's interior intensified, thus providing best internet reception in high WiFi quality. The integrated GPS antenna allows to request the vehicle's position at any time. Moreover, the exterior antenna, which is installed via the detachable installation plate, for example onto the vehicle's roof, comes with a DAB+ antenna connector to make best reception for DAB+ devices possible.

Features multi-functional exterior antenna:
- LTE / 5G, 2.4 / 5.8 GHz WiFi, GPS, DAB+
- 4 connectors SMA Fakra
  Dimensions L 25.2 x W 9.5 x H 21.5 cm
- Weight approx. 750 g

Features router:
- LTE/ 5G
- WiFi 2.4/ 5.8 GHz
- GPS tracking
- 4 x 4 MIMO
- Connectors: 3 x LAN, 1 x WiFi, 1 USB 3.0, 8 antennas (SMA)
- 2 SIM card slot
- Reset button
- Data encryptions, firewall
- Dimensions W 12.4 x H 4.4 x D 11.3 cm
- Weight approx. 470 g

Scope of delivery:
- Roof antenna
- Router incl. antenna and power supply unit
- Connection cable 3 m for antenna and 4 m for router
- Installation plate and roof cable routing

70 752 **899.00**



Router Set alphatronics Stream

The new alphatronics stream package is a powerful combination of a WiFi router, antennas and the alphatronics web app for a very easy set up and operation of your own WiFi network inside the vehicle. In doing so, you can choose between interior and exterior installation. This combination allows for the external connection to mobile internet, meaning the LTE network and to free WiFi networks. The set consists also, besides the standard rod antennas, a compact antenna with only 1.7 cm in installation height, which has been adapted specifically to the router to obtain the best reception result in the LTE as well as the WiFi area. The router is equipped with 2 SIM-card slots. This way, for example, you can use an additional prepaid card when abroad. You can choose between two 4G router solutions: alphatronics Stream with CAT 4 allows for a transfer rate of 150 Mbits, alphatronics Stream 2 with CAT 6 provides 300 Mbits.

Features exterior antenna:
- 2 x LTE + 1 WiFi reception unit
- Very low installation height 17 mm
- Weather-resistant, IP67 certified
- Dimensions Ø 8,2 x H 1.7 cm
- Simple installation via 3M adhesive tape
- Weight: 180 g

alphatronics

Exterior Antenna



499.00



LTE / WiFi Router Stream

689.00



LTE / WiFi Router Stream 2

Features LTE/ WIFI router:
- Automotive certified
- 2 SIM card slots
- 3 LAN ports
- Dimensions Stream: B 11 x H 5 x T 10 cm
- Dimensions Stream 2: B 11.5 x H 4.4 x T 9.5 cm
- Weight Stream: 300 g
- Weight Stream 2: 450 g

Scope of delivery:
- Roof antenna
- WiFi router with 2 x LTE- and 2x WiFi antenna,
- 1 x GPS for interior installation and 2 x LTE, 1 x WiFi for exterior installation
- 230 V power supply
- 1.5 m LAN cable
- Mounting material for the roof antenna



Type	Data Transfer Rate	Item no.	Price
alphatronics Stream	150 MBit/s	70 755	499.00
alphatronics Stream 2	300 MBit/s	70 757	689.00

Router Set alphatronics Stream 5G Pro

The alphatronics STREAM 5G Pro set offers the current maximum download via 1 SIM-card. An ideal solution for users which like to have a large reserve in terms of bandwidth. The router is made for 4G- and 5G-networks and in the 5G-segment (CAT 20) can download data with up to 3,000 MBit/s. Thanks to 2 SIM-slots with automatic SIM-card recognition, different SIM-cards can be used. Intuitive operation via the alphatronics web app.

Features exterior antenna:
- MIMO-version for 5G support
- Connections: 4 x LTE, 1 x GPS, 2 x WiFi
- Dimensions W 17.5 x H 5.7 x D 11.8 cm
- UV- and weather-resistant, IP67 certified
- Dimensions Ø 8,2 x H 1.7 cm
- Weight: 180 g

Exterior Antenna



NEW

Features router:
- 5G router (also supports LTE)
- Speed of up to 3,000 MBit/s
- Automotive-certified product
- 2 SIM card slots
- Dimensions Stream 5G Pro: B 9.5 x H 4.4 x D 13.2 cm
- Weight Stream 5G Pro 350 g

Scope of delivery:
- 5G router
- Exterior antenna
- 12 V connection cable, 230 V power supply
- Mounting material **70 761** **1,149.00**



1,149.00

LTE / 5G / WiFi Router Stream 5G Pro



Exterior Antenna

NEW

Router Set Crystop WebBooster

The roof module with integrated WiFi- and radio antennas for LTE/ 5G combined with the 5G router by Crystop creates the perfect tandem to receive multimedia data. The roof module is available as a versions specifically for vans, which is adjusted to the trapeze roof shape of this vehicle type. Thanks to its powerful layout, the router can receive LTE, 5G as well as WiFi signals. In the interior of the recreational vehicle, WiFi via a router functioning as an Access Point (hotspot) is set up. The CAT20 router is equipped with 2 SIM-card slots; one SIM-card with 5G data volume valid for 2 years is included in the price and can be requested at Crystop (see instruction manual).

Features roof module:
- 1 WiFi antenna, 4 LTE/ 5G antennas
- Dimensions L 27 x W 9.5 x H 10 cm
- Weight 410 g

Features router Crystop 5G:
- LTE / 5G
- CAT20
- WiFi
- 2 SIM-card slots, 4 x LAN, 1 x WiFi
- Dimensions L 13.2 x B 9.51 x H 4.42 cm
- Weight 533 g

CRYSTOP 1,299.00



5G / WiFi Router

Version	Colour	Item no.	Price
Standard	white	70 721	1,299.00
Standard	black	70 722	1,299.00
Van	white	70 723	1,299.00
Van	black	70 724	1,299.00

alphatronics

alphatronics SL-Line

The SLA line is available with display sizes 22“, 24“, 27“, 32” and 40“. Its exterior is captivating thanks to a slim, nearly frameless design as well as the illuminated LG logo beneath the TV set. Highlight is the operating system webOS Hub in the next configuration level; providing a plethora of new features: among it, PVR recordings, Timeshift, Apple AirPlay and HomeKit as well as the integration of the Matter Smart Home standards. A large app supply is available via Content Store. To ensure all devices are always up to date, updates are provided regularly via OTA (Over-The-Air). The TV line is equipped with a triple tuner, HbbTV, CI+, DVD player (insertion from the right, 40” without DVD player), 2 x USB port, 2 x HDMI port, Bluetooth® 5.0 as well as a light wave port (SPIDF/ Toslink), enabling the connection of digital soundbars or hearing aids. All displays are manufactured in the highest quality class (pixels class 0 - no pixel errors allowed). The TV devices can be connected via WiFi to 2.4 GHz as well as 5.0 GHz networks. The external DVB-T antenna AN5 is included in delivery.

Features:
Power supply 12/ 24 V (230 V via optional mains unit), alphatronics Triple Tuner ((DVB-S/S2, DVB-T/T2, DVB-C with CI+) for high-resolution TV (HDTV), DVD player with right insertion (the 40” version has no DVD player), Bluetooth 5.0, OTA (Over-The-Air) updates, 3 years manufacturer’s warranty.
In-/ Outputs:
Antenna (F-socket + IEC-socket), 2 x HDMI/ ARC, AV in, headphones, RJ45 (LAN), 2 x USB port, SPIDF (optical), Common Interface (CI+).



from 499.00 NEW



powered by webOS Hub

Works with Apple Home
Works with Apple AirPlay
matter

alphatronics smartTV

3 JAHRE GARANTIE alphatronics

Bewährte Qualität Proven Quality

without illustration: Stand

For size	Item no.	Price
up to 24“	70 223	29.00
27“	70 224	29.00
32“	70 225	19.00
40“	70 226	19.00

without illustration: Power Supply 230 V

For size	Item no.	Price
up to 24“	70 252	39.00
27“	70 253	39.00
32“ and 40“	70 254	39.00

DVD WLAN Bluetooth 100 % pixel error-free

Technical data:	SL-22 DW	SL-24 DW	SL-27 DW	SL-32 DW	SL-40 W
Energy efficiency class	E (Spectrum A ← G)	E (Spectrum A ← G)	E (Spectrum A ← G)	E (Spectrum A ← G)	E (Spectrum A ← G)
Energy consumption	15 kWh / 1000h	15 kWh / 1000h	21 kWh / 1000h	27 kWh / 1000h	38 kWh / 1000h
Screen size	22“ (55 cm)	24“ (60 cm)	27“ (68.5 cm)	32“ (80 cm)	40“ (100 cm)
Resolution	1920 x 1080 pixels	1920 x 1080 pixels	1920 x 1080 pixels	1920 x 1080 pixels	1920 x 1080 pixels
Brightness	350 cd/m²	300 cd/m²	250 cd/m²	250 cd/m²	250 cd/m²
Contrast ratio	1000:1	1000:1	1000:1	3000:1	5000:1
Viewing angle	H 178° | V 178°	H 178° | V 178°	H 178° | V 178°	H 178° | V 178°	H 178° | V 178°
Music power	2 x 5 W	2 x 5 W	2 x 5 W	2 x 5 W	2 x 5 W
Dimensions (W x H x D)	49.6 x 29.1 x 4.5 cm	54.2 x 31.8 x 4.5 cm	61.7 x 36.1 x 4.5 cm	72.3 x 45.8 x 4.5 cm	90.7 x 51.5 x 6.5 cm
Weight	3.3 kg	3.4 kg	3.6 kg	6.6 kg	8.3 kg
Item no.	70 291	70 292	70 293	70 294	70 295
Price	499.00	579.00	619.00	669.00	859.00

alphatronics

alphatronics SLA-Line

Experience first-class sound thanks to the integrated soundbar and the loudspeakers radiating towards the front with the SLA line by alphatronics. Highlight is the operating system webOS Hub in the next configuration level; among it, PVR recordings, Timeshift, Apple AirPlay and HomeKit as well as the integration of the Matter Smart Home standards. Updates are provided regularly via OTA (Over-The-Air). The SLA line is available with display sizes 22", 24", 27" as well as in 32" as a 4K version. Thanks to the "Magic Remote" remote control included in delivery, inputs can be made via AirMouse (digital cursor and movement of the remote control) as well as by voice.
Equipped with a triple tuner (DVB-S/S2, DVB-T/T2, DVB-C), HbbTV, CI+, DVD player (except for the 4K version), 2 x USB port, 2 x HDMI port, Bluetooth® 5.0 as well as a light wave port (SPIDF/ Toslink), enabling the connection of digital soundbars or hearing aids. With the introduction of the SLA-32 W 4K in the field of camping, alphatronics sets new standards: UDH (4K) resolution with 3840 x 2160 pixels and HDR support ensure that you get crystal clear image quality even out in the open.

Features:
Power supply 12/ 24 V (230 V via optional mains unit), Full HD (22", 24", 27"), UDH (4K) (32"), Dual Band WiFi (2.4 GHz/ 5 GHz), Bluetooth 5.0, 3 years manufacturer's warranty.
In-/ Outputs:
Antenna (F-socket + IEC-socket), 2 x HDMI, 2 x USB, SPIDF (optical), headphones, AV in, RJ45 (LAN), Common Interface (CI+).



from 579.00 NEW



powered by webOS Hub

Works with Apple Home
Works with Apple AirPlay
matter

alphatronics smartTV

3 JAHRE GARANTIE alphatronics

Bewährte Qualität Proven Quality

DVD ■ WLAN ■ Bluetooth ■ 100 % pixel error-free

without illustration: Stand

For sizes	Item no.	Price
up to 27"	70 227	24.00
32"	70 225	19.00

without illustration: Power Supply 230 V

For sizes	Item no.	Price
up to 24"	70 252	39.00
27"	70 253	39.00
32"	70 254	39.00

Technical data:	SLA-22 DW	SLA-24 DW	SLA-27 DW	SLA-32 W 4K
Energy efficiency class	E (Spectrum A ← G)	E (Spectrum A ← G)	E (Spectrum A ← G)	E (Spectrum A ← G)
Energy consumption	15 kWh / 1000h	18 kWh / 1000h	21 kWh / 1000h	27 kWh / 1000h
Screen size	22" (55 cm)	24" (60 cm)	27" (68.5 cm)	32" (80 cm)
Resolution	1920 x 1080 pixels	1920 x 1080 pixels	1920 x 1080 pixels	3840 x 2160 pixels
Brightness	350 cd/m²	300 cd/m²	250 cd/m²	350 cd/m²
Contrast ratio	1000:1	1000:1	1000:1	3500:1
Viewing angle	H 178° | V 178°	H 178° | V 178°	H 178° | V 178°	H 178° | V 178°
Music power	2 x 5 W	2 x 5 W	2 x 5 W	2 x 5 W
Dimensions (W x H x D)	50.2 x 33 x 5 cm	55.2 x 36 x 5 cm	62.2 x 39.5 x 5.5 cm	73 x 43 x 5.5 cm
Weight	3.4 kg	4.1 kg	5.4 kg	6.3 kg
Item no.	70 286	70 287	70 288	70 289
Price	579.00	659.00	699.00	899.00

alphatronics

from 369.00



Works with Apple Home

powered by webOS Hub

3 JAHRE GARANTIE alphatronics

Bluetooth 100 % pixel error-free

Technical data:	K-19 SBW+	K-22 SBW+	K-24 SBW+
Energy efficiency class	E (Spectrum A ← G)	E (Spectrum A ← G)	E (Spectrum A ← G)
Energy consumption	13 kWh / 1000h	15 kWh / 1000h	18 kWh / 1000h
Screen size	19" (47 cm)	22" (55 cm)	24" (60 cm)
Resolution	1366 x 768 pixels	1920 x 1080 pixels	1920 x 1080 pixels
Brightness	300 cd/m²	250 cd/m²	250 cd/m²
Contrast ratio	3000:1	1000:1	1000:1
Viewing angle	H 178° | V 178°	H 178° | V 178°	H 178° | V 178°
Music power	2 x 5 W	2 x 5 W	2 x 5 W
Dimensions (W x H x D)	43.9 x 26.2 x 5.4 cm	50.6 x 30.2 x 5.4 cm	55.1 x 32.5 x 5.4 cm
Weight	2.6 kg	3.5 kg	3.7 kg
Item no.	**70 241**	**70 242**	**70 243**
Price	**369.00**	**399.00**	**479.00**

alphatronics K-Line

The K-line by alphatronics is the perfect gate to the streaming world. The software platform webOS Hub contains all important apps, OTA (Over-The-Air) updates are permanently provided. The control is possible via the original LG "ThinQ" app via virtual remote control via smartphone. The entry-level line by alphatronics is available in the display sizes 19", 22", and 24" in the colour black, all displays have the pixel class 0 – no pixel errors allowed. Equipped with the alphatronics Triple Tuner (DVB-S/S2, DVB-T/T2, DVB-C with CI+) for high-resolution TV (HDTV), wide-angle LED display, 2 x USB port, 2 x HDMI port with the integrated Bluetooth 5.0 module. With all versions, the DVB-T antenna AN 5 is included in delivery.

Features:
Power supply 12/ 24 V (230 V via optional mains adapter), Full HD (22", 24"), video text, VESA standard 100, replay of MKV, MP3, JPEG (via USB), Bluetooth 5.0 module, 3 years manufacturer's warranty.
In-/ Outputs:
Antenna (F-socket and IEC-socket), 2 x HDMI, SPIDF (optical), headphones, AV in, coaxial out, RJ45 (LAN), Common Interface (CI +)



Stand **70 245** **19.00**

without illustration:
Power Supply 230 V **70 252** **39.00**

alphatronics



149.00

Bluetooth

alphatronicsSound 5 ANC – Bluetooth Earphones

The over-ear earphones with Bluetooth 5.0 technology is available with ANC (Active Noise Cancellation) and runs up to 15 hours. With a reception range of up to 10 m, it persuades with a detailed sound reproduction and comfortable wearing. Loaded via USB, volume control at the headphone. Storage bag included in delivery.

70 109 **149.00**

Soundbar alphatronicsSound S-40 Mobile

Developed for universal application: Connected to the TV, you experience compelling Home Cinema sound in the motorhome thanks to the application of 4 x 10 W full range stereo loudspeakers and an adapted audio software. Thanks to the elaborate support system, the S-40 Mobile is detached from the TV in no time and can be used portably, e.g. in the awning. The integrated battery allows up to 12 hours running time. Thanks to Bluetooth 5.0 (AptX Low Latency), music streaming is as easy as pie. A holder for TV and the remote control are included in delivery.

Features:
Bluetooth 5.0 AptX, 4 x 10 W (RMS) with bass-reflex, HDMI ARC connection TV, AUX-input (3.5 mm jack), USB-C charging connection, integrated battery (up to 12 hours play time), on/off switch, volume control, power supply via USB-C.

	Item no.	Price
without DAB+ Tuner	**70 104**	**249.00**
with DAB+ Tuner	**70 105**	**319.00**



249.00

Bluetooth



319.00

DAB+ / FM



2.4 GHz radio receiver 39.90

alphatronics Keyboard T1

Wireless touch pad keyboard with USB 2.0 interface for connection, Plug & Play. It has a large touchpad for comfortable operation of your SMART-TV. **70 147** **39.90**

caratec®

100 % pixel error-free

TFT LED Flat Screen TV Caratec Vision Basic.2

Devices of the Basic.2 series are available in 19" and 22". They already come with a tuner for DVB-T2 and DVB-S2, a wide-angle display for perfect view from all positions and are protected against over- and undervoltage. The control for Caratec Smart-D satellite antennas (see catalogue page 797) is also already integrated. All devices are equipped with panels free of pixel errors according to EN ISO 9241-307.

Features:
Power supply 12 V (230 V via an optional power supply), 16.7 Mio. display colours, colour video system PAL/NTSC/SECAM, tele text, VESA standard 100.
In/ Outputs:
Antenna (DVB-S2, DVB-T2), HDMI, Scart, YPbPr (adapter), AV (adapter), audio, digital audio, headphones, USB, CI+ (Common Interface).

from 279.00



Technical data:	CAV190B.2	CAV220B.2
Energy efficiency class	E (Spectrum A ← G)	E (Spectrum A ← G)
Energy consumption	11 kWh / 1000h	14 kWh / 1000h
Screen size	18.5" (47 cm)	21.5" (55 cm)
Resolution	1366 x 768 pixels	1920 x 1080 pixels
Brightness	250 cd/m²	250 cd/m²
Contrast ratio	3000:1	3000:1
Viewing angle	H 178° | V 178°	H 178° | V 178°
Music power	2 x 5 W	2 x 5 W
Dimensions (W x H x D)	44.5 x 27.7 x 5.5 cm	51.3 x 32 x 6 cm
Weight	2 kg	2.5 kg
Item no.	**70 074**	**70 075**
Price	**279.00**	**329.00**

without illustration:

Power Supply 230 V	**70 090**	**39.90**
Stand	**70 088**	**14.90**

DVD 100 % pixel error-free

from 369.00



Technical data:	CAV190P-D	CAV220P-D.2
Energy efficiency class	E (Spectrum A ← G)	E (Spectrum A ← G)
Energy consumption	11 kWh / 1000h	14 kWh / 1000h
Screen size	18.5" (47 cm)	21.5" (55 cm)
Resolution	1366 x 768 pixels	1920 x 1080 pixels
Brightness	250 cd/m²	250 cd/m²
Contrast ratio	3000:1	3000:1
Viewing angle	H 178° | V 178°	H 178° | V 178°
Music power	2 x 3 W	2 x 5 W
Dimensions (W x H x D)	44.5 x 27 x 4.6 cm	50.8 x 30.8 x 5.1 cm
Weight	2.21 kg	2.95 kg
Item no.	**70 080**	**70 081**
Price	**369.00**	**399.00**

TFT LED Flat Screen TV DVD Combination Caratec Vision Pro Series

The Pro series is available with DVD player in 19" and 22", it is equipped with receivers for DVB-T2 HD and DVB-S2 and a CD/ DVD player (insertion and operation from the right). The devices have a wide-angle display and are equipped with over- and undervoltage protection. The control for Caratec Smart-D satellite antennas (see catalogue page 797) simplifies their operation significantly. Moreover, a fixed level connection for sound transfer to radio sets and navigation systems is integrated. The devices are equipped with panels free of pixel errors according to EN ISO 9241-307.

Features:
Power supply 12 V (230 V via an optional power supply), 16.7 mio. display colours, colour video system PAL/NTSC/SECAM, tele text, VESA standard 100.
In/ Outputs:
Antenna (DVB-S2, DVB-T2), 2 x HDMI, Scart, YPbPr (adapter), AV (adapter), audio, digital audio, headphones, USB, CI+ (Common Interface).

without illustration:

Power Supply 230 V	**70 090**	**39.90**

Stand

For	Item no.	Price
CAV190P-D	**70 092**	**19.90**
CAV220P-D.2	**70 093**	**24.90**

powered by webOS Hub

NEW from 449.00

caratec



TFT-LED Flat Screen TV with webOS Caratec Vision Smart-V

The 22" and 24", 27" amd 32" devices of the Exclusive Smart TV series are almost frameless. The picture of the wide-angle panel goes almost to the edge, making the devices extremely compact and particularly elegant. They are equipped with DVB-T2 and DVB-S2 receivers, the webOS Smart TV with countless apps for streaming services as well as protection against over- and undervoltage. A Bluetooth transmitter is integrated to connect external Bluetooth speakers.
The operation of the devices is done easily via voice or Magic Remote. The operating instructions included in the TV saves from annoying searches.

Technical data:	CAV222E-S	CAV242E-S	CAV272E-S	CAV322E-S
Energy efficiency class	E (Spectrum A ← G)	E (Spectrum A ← G)	E (Spectrum A ← G)	E (Spectrum A ← G)
Energy consumption	15 kWh / 1000h	15 kWh / 1000h	21 kWh / 1000h	27 kWh / 1000h
Screen size	21.5" (55 cm)	23.6" (60 cm)	27" (69 cm)	32" (80 cm)
Resolution	1920 x 1080 pixels	1920 x 1080 pixels	1920 x 1080 pixels	1920 x 1080 pixels
Brightness	220 cd/m²	220 cd/m²	220 cd/m²	220 cd/m²
Contrast ratio	3000:1	3000:1	3000:1	3000:1
Viewing angle	H 178° | V 178°	H 178° | V 178°	H 178° | V 178°	H 178° | V 178°
Music power	2 x 5 W	2 x 5 W	2 x 8 W	2 x 8 W
Dimensions (W x H x D)	49.7 x 29.1 x 4.4 cm	54.2 x 31.9 x 4.4 cm	61.7 x 36.2 x 4.5 cm	72.3 x 42 x 4.5 cm
Weight	2.5 kg	2.8 kg	3.8 kg	4.6 kg
Item no.	**70 070**	**70 071**	**70 077**	**70 078**
Price	**449.00**	**499.00**	**549.00**	**599.00**

Features:
12 V power supply (230 V via optional mains adapter), 16.7 million display colours, colour video system PAL/NTSC/SECAM, tele text, VESA standard 100, mains on-/ off-switch.
In/ Outputs:
Antenna (DVB-S2, DVB-T2), 3 x HDMI, AV (Adapter), audio, digital audio, headphones, 2 x USB, CI+ (Common Interface), S/PDIF (optical), RJ45 ethernet (LAN).

w/o illustration: Power Supply 230 V

For	Item no.	Price
CAV222E-S, CAV242E-S	70 090	39.90
CAV272E-S, CAV322E-S	70 095	39.90

Stand

	For	Item no.	Price
1	CAV222E-S, CAV242E-S	70 101	24.90
2	CAV272E-S, CAV322E-S	70 103	24.90





89.00

Caratec Soundbar CAS102

Clear soundbar with a strong sound in an elegant design. Including all connections to the headphones plug and 12 V power supply. A number of 4 operating elements are available on the side: on/ off, increase/ decrease volume, mute. Thanks to the adjustable angle brackets included in delivery, which are simply mounted in between the TV set and the TV mount, the CAS102 is suitable for most TV sets. Dimensions: W 48 x H 6 x D 6 cm, weight: 920 g (incl. bracket and cable 1.36 kg).
70 100 **89.00**

Neck Loudspeaker Caratec Audio BeatSnake



79.90

An alternative for music and television entertainment in the motorhome is the Caratec BeatSnake. Simply put it around your neck and go. Thanks to the direct alignment of the loudspeakers towards the ears, perfect audibility is ensured without disrupting fellow passengers. Nonetheless, a conversation with the BeatSnake, in contrast to headphones, is possible without any problems. BeatSnake is perfectly suitable for the combination with the Caratec Smart TVs. The pairing is done via Bluetooth and as a result, is also not a problem with other devices such as smartphone or tablet. Two BeatSnakes can be connected with each other. Bluetooth 5.0, frequency response from 68 Hz to18 kHz, wireless range approx. 10 m (open field), battery life of up to 9 hours, battery charging time approx. 3 hours, battery capacity 800 mAh, charging voltage/ power 5V / 0.5 A, charging connection USB-C, cable included in delivery, dimensions W 24.5 x D 20.5 x H 4.5 cm, weight 300 g. **70 107** **79.90**

Sound System Caratec CAS101BT

The ideal solution to easily and almost invisibly have a better sound for TV and smartphone in a motorhome or trailer. The compact 4 channel amplifier is connected with the earphone jack of the television. The integrated Bluetooth unit can be used as a different source. Herewith, the music coming from the smartphone can easily be streamed. 2 Caratec Exciter CAE70 are used as sound converters. They are mounted invisibly beneath the furniture and create a pleasant sound. The set can optionally be extended by 2 more CAE70. **70 096** **119.00**

Exciter Caratec CAE70

One piece to extend CAS101BT to a maximum of 4 exciters. **70 097** **19.90**



Bluetooth

119.00

MEGASAT
Brillantes Fernsehen

from 299.00



DVD
100 % pixel error-free

TFT LED Flat Screen TV DVD Combination Royal Line III

The Royal Line Series is low in energy consumption and provides a modern design combined with top quality: The display is HD quality – the LED display has pixel class 1. The devices have been built for vehicle installation – a special inner construction protects the components against shocks while driving. The triple tuner with future-safe DVB-T2 tuner (H.265/HEVC) secures digital TV reception also outside Germany in the rest of Europe. To display your own films, the Royal Line III offers an integrated DVD drive (insert and operation from the right side), which can play all standard formats. Included in delivery are a remote control, batteries, YPbPr adapter, AV adapter, 12 V vehicle adapter and 12/ 230 V power supply.

Features:
Power supply 12/ 24/ 230 V, replay formats MPG, AVI, TS, MOV, MKV, DAT, MP4, VOB, RM, MP3, WMA, AAC, JPEG, BMP, PNG, DVD/ DVD+R/+RW (DVD drive only with RL III) , VCD / CD / CD-R/-RW.

In-/Outputs:
Antenna, 2 x HDMI IN, YPbPr, Audio Out 3,5 mm, jack (headphones), audio/ video 3.5 jack IN, Audio Out digital coaxial, 2 x USB, CI+ slot (HD+ ready).

Technical data:	RL III 19	RL III 22	RL III 24	RL III 32
Energy efficiency class	E (Spectrum A ← G)	E (Spectrum A ← G)	F (Spectrum A ← G)	F (Spectrum A ← G)
Energy consumption	13 kWh / 1000h	15 kWh / 1000h	21 kWh / 1000h	28 kWh / 1000h
Screen size	18.5" (47 cm)	21.5" (54.6 cm)	23.6" (59.9 cm)	31.5" (80 cm)
Resolution	1366 x 768 pixels	1920 x 1080 pixels	1920 x 1080 pixels	1920 x 1080 pixels
Brightness	250 cd/m²	250 cd/m²	250 cd/m²	250 cd/m²
Contrast ratio	1000:1	3000:1	3000:1	3000:1
Viewing angle	H 178° | V 178°	H 178° | V 178°	H 178° | V 178°	H 178° | V 178°
Music power	2 x 5 W	2 x 5 W	2 x 5 W	2 x 10 W
Dimensions without stand (W x H x D)	44 x 26.3 x 5 cm	50.7 x 30.2 x 4.9 cm	55.2 x 32.6 x 4.4 cm	73.1 x 43.2 x 8.6 cm
Weight	3.6 kg	3.8 kg	4.1 kg	5.5 kg
Item no.	**70 001**	**70 002**	**70 003**	**70 004**
Price	**299.00**	**349.00**	**369.00**	**379.00**

Bluetooth
100 % pixel error-free
Smart TV

from 369.00

NEW



TFT LED Flat Screen TV Royal Line IV Smart

The Smart version distinguishes itself from the standard series through Bluetooth, LAN and WiFi interfaces. The Smart TV without DVD drive comes with an internet browser and many pre-installed apps on the basis of an Android 11 operating system with access to different media portals. Additionally, further apps can be installed via the integrated app store. The Bluetooth 4.2 port makes the wireless sound replay via Bluetooth audio devices, such as headphones and loudspeakers, possible.

Technical data:	RL IV 19 Smart	RL IV 22 Smart	RL IV 24 Smart	RL IV 32 Smart
Energy efficiency class	E (Spectrum A ← G)	E (Spectrum A ← G)	E (Spectrum A ← G)	E (Spectrum A ← G)
Energy consumption	12 kWh / 1000h	14 kWh / 1000h	17 kWh / 1000h	25 kWh / 1000h
Screen size	18.5" (47 cm)	21.5" (54.6 cm)	23,8" (60,5 cm)	32" (81 cm)
Resolution	1366 x 768 pixels	1920 x 1080 pixels	1920 x 1080 pixels	1920 x 1080 pixels
Brightness	250 cd/m²	250 cd/m²	250 cd/m²	250 cd/m²
Contrast ratio	1000:1	3000:1	3000:1	3000:1
Viewing angle	H 178° | V 178°	H 178° | V 178°	H 178° | V 178°	H 178° | V 178°
Music power	2 x 5 W	2 x 5 W	2 x 5 W	2 x 10 W
Dimensions without stand (W x H x D)	43.6 x 25.9 x 4.9 cm	50.1 x 29.8 x 4.9 cm	55.1 x 32.6 x 4.9 cm	73.1 x 43.2 x 8.6 cm
Weight	2.3 kg	2.4 kg	2.8 kg	3.46 kg
Item no.	**70 007**	**70 011**	**70 027**	**70 028**
Price	**369.00**	**399.00**	**429.00**	**499.00**

Accessories



Stand

Suitable for Royal Line III and IV Smart.

	For	Item no.	Price
1	RL III + IV 19"	70 055	14.90
1		70 057	14.90
2	RL III + IV 32"	70 059	14.90

TFT LED Flat Screen TV DVD Combination Royal Line IV Smart

from 439.00

NEW



The Royal Line Premium series with integrated WebOS hub operating system offers Bluetooth®, LAN, WiFi, internet browser and pre-installed apps with access to many media platforms. More apps can be installed via the integrated app store. The Triple Tuner secures the digital TV reception also in other European countries, the CI+ slot provides the decoding of Pay-TV programs, the two USB ports for media replay of films, pictures and music. The special interior architecture protects the components against vibrations while driving. Included in delivery is the Magic and the DVD remote controls.

Features:
Power supply 12/ 24/ 230 V, LED display (pixel class 1), DVD / DVD+R/+RW / DVD-R/-RW / VCD / CD / CD-R/-RW, Bluetooth® 5.0, JPEG, BMP, PNG, MP3, AAC, AMR, MPG, AVI, TS, MOV, MKV, DAT, MP4, VOB, tuner: DVB-S / -S2 / -C / -T / -T2 (H.265/HEVC)

In-/ Outputs:
Antenna, 3 x HDMI, audio out (optical), headphones out (3.5 mm jack), RJ45 (LAN), 2 x USB, AV in (audio/ video RCA)

powered by webOS Hub

DVD

- Bluetooth
- 100 % pixel error-free
- Smart TV

Technical data:	RL Premium 22	RL 24 Premium	RL Premium 27	RL Premium 32
Energy efficiency class	E (Spectrum A ← G)	E (Spectrum A ← G)	E (Spectrum A ← G)	E (Spectrum A ← G)
Energy consumption	15 kWh / 1000h	15 kWh / 1000h	21 kWh / 1000h	27 kWh / 1000h
Screen size	21.5“ (54.6 cm)	23,8“ (60,5 cm)	27“ (69,5 cm)	32“ (81 cm)
Resolution	1920 x 1080 pixels	1920 x 1080 pixels	1920 x 1080 pixels	1920 x 1080 pixels
Brightness	250 cd/m²	250 cd/m²	250 cd/m²	250 cd/m²
Contrast ratio	3000:1	3000:1	4000:1	3000:1
Viewing angle	H 178° | V 178°	H 178° | V 178°	H 178° | V 178°	H 178° | V 178°
Music power	2 x 5 W	2 x 5 W	2 x 10 W	2 x 10 W
Dimensions without stand (W x H x D)	49.2 x 29 x 4.7 cm	54.2 x 31.8 x 4.2 cm	61.7 x 36.8 x 4.3 cm	72.2 x 42 x 4.5 cm
Weight	2.6 kg	3.3 kg	4 kg	5.7 kg
Item no.	**70 043**	**70 045**	**70 050**	**70 051**
Price	**439.00**	**479.00**	**529.00**	**579.00**

Stand

Suitable for Royal Line Premium.



For	Item no.	Price
RL Premium 22“ / 24“	**70 061**	**19.90**
RL Premium 27“	**70 062**	**19.90**
RL Premium 32“	**70 063**	**19.90**

MEGASAT Brillantes Fernsehen



49.90

Soundbar I

Two broadband speakers with together 12 W music performance, integrated into an optically appealing housing improving the sound of your camping television significantly. Power supply and audio transmission via USB and headphone input to the TV. The volume is regulated via a rotary knob (including on-/off-switch) on the soundbar. Optionally, the soundbar can be mounted directly below the TV – a suitable bracket is included in delivery. Dimensions W 40 x H 6 x D 5.5 cm , weight 410 g.

70 056 **49.90**

79.90

- Bluetooth



Soundbar Klangwunder V

Two broadband loudspeakers with 30 W music power altogether, integrated into a compact casing, change audio signals received by a Megasat TV set via Bluetooth into a rich stereo sound. Thanks to the clear design, the soundbar Klangwunder (“sound sensation”) optically blends with the Megasat TV sets and can be mounted onto them easily with a mount. All standard functions such as regulating the volume, selecting music in the MP3 mode and via Bluetooth connection can be controlled by the remote control included in delivery.

Features:
Power supply 12/ 230 V, Bluetooth 4.0, USB port, audio input, 3.5 mm jack, MP3 mode, dimensions:
W 41 x D 6 x H 6 cm, weight: approx. 800 g.

70 058 **79.90**

Incl. bracket for easy installation onto the TV

ten Haaft
Innovative Mobile Technology

NEW from 539.00

3 Jahre Garantie / 3 Years Warranty

Oyster® SMART TV

TFT LED Flat Screen TV Oyster® Smart TV



Features:
- High-end device with ultra-flat design
- Integrated 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz WiFi
- WiFi set-up with WPS (compatible WiFi sources required, e.g. Oyster® Connect, Oyster® Access and Oyster® EasyNet)
- Bluetooth 5.1
- Integrated tuner for DVB-S2, DVB-T2 HD/H.265
- VIDAA operating system with full access to a,l apps in the Google Play Store like, for example, streaming services and web browser
- HbbTV ("hybrid broadcast broadband television")
- Multiple sender favourites' lists (e.g. for Germany, Austria, Switzerland, etc.)
- WIDI/ Miracast
- OTA (Over-The-Air-Update - software updates via the internet)
- Connectivity via USB 2.0 and HDMI
- Freely nameable signal inputs
- Universal installation with VESA standard mount
- System remote control: just one remote control for the satellite system and the Oyster® Smart TV set
- EPG electronic programme guide with 7-day-preview
- ON-SCREEN display for supply voltage
- "Only audio"-function
- Barrier-free use
- Module slot CI / CI+
- Power consumption in standby < 0.5 Watt
- Stable construction for portable application in motorhome and caravan
- Pre-programmed channel lists for D/AT/CH/FR and update support by ten Haaft
- Power switch On/ Off
- Certificate of Conformity by KBA (German Federal Motor Transport Authority)
- 3 years manufacturer's warranty

In-/ Outputs:
- 3 x HDMI inputs (1 of them with HDMI ARC)
- 2 x USB 2.0 type A for power supply and data mediums
- CI+ slot for CA modules
- SPDIF optical output
- Headphone output 3.5 mm stereo jack connector
- AV IN (via optional 3.5 m jack adapter cable)
- IEC-socket for terrestric reception
- F-socket for satellite reception
- Network (100 Mbit LAN) RJ45 socket
- AVTEX DC input socket, protected against polarity reversal

without illustration: Accessories Kit

Includes a support foot and a 230 V mains adapter.

For TV set	Item no.	Price
19" – 24"	70 052	39.90
27" – 32"	70 053	39.90
39"	70 054	44.90

Technical data:	Oyster Smart TV 19,5"	Oyster Smart TV 21,5"	Oyster Smart TV 24"	Oyster Smart TV 27"	Oyster Smart TV 32"	Oyster Smart TV 39"
Energy efficiency class	F (Spectrum A ← G)	E (Spectrum A ← G)	E (Spectrum A ← G)	E (Spectrum A ← G)	E (Spectrum A ← G)	F (Spectrum A ← G)
Energy consumption	16 kWh / 1000h	15 kWh / 1000h	17 kWh / 1000h	21 kWh / 1000h	25 kWh / 1000h	43 kWh / 1000h
Screen size	19.5" (49.5 cm)	21.5" (55 cm)	24" (61 cm)	27" (69 cm)	32" (81 cm)	39" (98 cm)
Resolution	1920 x 1080 pixels	1920 x 1080 pixels	1920 x 1080 pixels	1920 x 1080 pixels	1920 x 1080 pixels	1920 x 1080 pixels
Brightness	250 cd/m²	250 cd/m²	250 cd/m²	220 cd/m²	220 cd/m²	220 cd/m²
Contrast ratio	3000:1	3000:1	1000:1	1000:1	4000:1	5000:1
Viewing angle	H 176° | V 176°	H 176° | V 176°	H 176° | V 176°	H 176° | V 176°	H 176° | V 176°	H 176° | V 176°
Music power	2 x 2 W	2 x 2 W	2 x 2 W	2 x 2 W	2 x 2 W	2 x 2 W
Dimensions (W x H x D)	44.9 x 25.9 x 4.6 cm	48.8 x 29.4 x 4.9 cm	54 x 32.3 x 4.6 cm	61.9 x 37 x 4.9 cm	72.2 x 42.8 x 4.4 cm	88.1 x 51.1 x 4.1 cm
Weight	2.5 kg	2.9 kg	3.5 kg	4.2 kg	5.2 kg	9.1 kg
Item no.	**70 201**	**70 202**	**70 203**	**70 204**	**70 209**	**70 210**
Price	**539.00**	**599.00**	**649.00**	**749.00**	**799.00**	**999.00**

Oyster® Soundbar

175.00

Oyster® Soundbar

3 Jahre Garantie / 3 Years Warranty

Impressive sound, versatile connectivity options and elegant design. The Oyster® soundbar offers a 2-way loudspeaker system and is the perfect complement to the Oyster® TV. Moreover, it is compatible with other TV sets. The installation is easy, connected via HDMI ARC, COAXIAL or AUX. Moreover, a direct replay of music via mobile phone or tablet is possible via USB or Bluetooth.



Performance features:
Output power 2 x 10 W, energy consumption 12 V 0.75 A/ 24 V 0.42 A, operating voltage 12 V, 24 V, 240 V (only with mains adapter), ports HDMI ARC, COAXIAL, AUX, USB interface for direct music replay, 3 sound effects selectable (EQ) NEWS, Normal, Music, compatible with most TVs, dimensions (W x H x D) 43.6 x 4.6 x 6.8 cm, weight 1.2 kg. Manufacturer's warranty: 3 years.

Scope of delivery:
Soundbar, remote control, mounting bracket for direct installation onto "Oyster® TV", AUX cable, COAXIAL cable, HDMI ARC cable, net adapter 110 V – 240 V AC with EURO Schuko plug, power connection cable 12 V/ 24 V. **70 060** **175.00**

from 409.00

TFT LED Flat Screen TV DVD Combination Reflexion LDDX

The Reflexion LDDX series are frameless smart TVs with DVD player and the comprehensive carefree operating system LG webOS. The bundle is rounded off with the Magic Remote remote control. An intuitive menu facilitates the control of the Smart TV. The remote control provides a gesture-based control. Already pre-installed apps can be used and updated directly. Other apps can be downloaded from the LG app store. Android smartphones can be paired and mirrored directly. Apple smartphones can be paired using the LG ThinQ app. The devices are equipped with 3 digital tuners (DVB-S2, DVB-T2 HD und DVB-C), HDMI and USB ports as well as a CI+ interface for the reception of HD+ channels and encrypted TV programmes (CI module and necessary cards are not included in delivery).

Features:
Power supply 12/ 24 V (230 V via optional mains adapter), Color video system PAL/SECAM, Bluetooth, SmartTV, video text 1,000 pages. Playback of MPEG-1/2/4 / BMP / JPG / MP3 / WMA.

NEW

In-/ Outputs:
DVB-S2, DVB.C, DVB-T2HD, 3 x HDMI, 2 x USB, Optical Audio output, headphones output, CI+ slot (Common Interface), WiFi, RJ45.



Accessories

powered by webOS

without illustration: Stand

For size	Item no.	Price
	70 217	24.90
27“	70 218	24.90
32“	70 219	24.90

DVD WLAN Smart TV

REFLEXION

without illustration: Power Supply 230 V

70 220 29.90

Technical data:	LDDX22iBT	LDDX24iBT	LDDX27iBT	LDDX32iBT
Energy efficiency class	E (Spectrum A ← G)	E (Spectrum A ← G)	E (Spectrum A ← G)	E (Spectrum A ← G)
Energy consumption	15 kWh / 1000h	15 kWh / 1000h	21 kWh / 1000h	27 kWh / 1000h
Screen size	22“ (55 cm)	23.6“ (60 cm)	27“ (69 cm)	32“ (80 cm)
Resolution	1920 x 1080 pixels	1920 x 1080 pixels	1920 x 1080 pixels	1920 x 1080 pixels
Brightness	220 cd/m²	220 cd/m²	220 cd/m²	220 cd/m²
Contrast ratio	4000:1	3000:1	4000:1	3000:1
Viewing angle	H 178° | V 178°	H 178° | V 178°	H 178° | V 178°	H 178° | V 178°
Music power	2 x 5 W	2 x 5 W	2 x 8 W	2 x 8 W
Dimensions (W x H x D)	49.7 x 29 x 4.5 cm	54.2 x 31.9 x 4.5 cm	61.7 x 36.2 x 4.5 cm	72.3 x 42 x 4.5 cm
Weight	3.24 kg	3.5 kg	4.9 kg	6.3 kg
Item no.	**70 213**	**70 214**	**70 215**	**70 216**
Price	**409.00**	**429.00**	**495.00**	**535.00**

LIPPERT

119.00



Swivelling Arm

To mount the flat screen problem free and space saving on walls or cabinets. The holder can be completely blocked while driving and provides an optimal adjustable viewing angle due to its 3 self-retarding joints. The inclination of the holding plate (VESA 75 and 100) can be adjusted variably. Carrying capacity 10 kg, arm length 41 cm. Weight 1.3 kg. **72 717** **119.00**

119.00



Console Extraction

Enables to pull out the flat screen about 37 cm. The holder (VESA 75 and 100) can be adjusted in height, inclined to the front and rotated. For space saving storage of the TV the holder can be folded backwards up to 90°. Carrying capacity 10 kg, dimensions W 26 x D 37.5 cm, weight 3.8 kg. **72 718** **119.00**

115.00



Ceiling Mount

To mount the flat screen on the ceiling or below upper cabinets. The holder can be rotated and tilted and locks automatically in closed position. Additionally the holder (VESA 75 and 100) can be adjusted in height and tilted downwards. The holding plate can be rotated. Carrying capacity 7 kg, dimensions W 26 x H 6 x D 27.5 cm, weight 2 kg. **72 719** **115.00**

HÄFELE

TV Swivelling Holder

Swivelling Holder made of aluminium and plastic, which locks firmly when pushed in. Swivelling area 180 degrees vertically and horizontally. For cabinet installation, suitable for flat screens with a screen diagonal of 19", for installations to the exterior wall, screen diagonals of up to 32" are possible. VESA standards 75 and 100, load capacity 8 kg, max. extension 50.2 cm, extended rail length approx. 70.8 cm at an installation depth of 40.3 cm. Dimensions W 13 x H 8.1 x D 39.7 cm, weight 2.7 kg. **72 652** **221.00**



FAWO

56.90



1 | Wall Mount Sky

Robust Wall Mount for VESA norm 75 and 100. For quick and easy detachment of the screen, the mount is equipped with a Quick-Release ground plate. Max. load: 25 kg, max. wall distance: 2 cm. **72 609** **56.90**



118.50

2 | Wall Mount Sky HF

With rotating and tilting universal joint. The holder features a quick-release base for taking off of the screen quick and easily. Max. load capacity: 10 kg, max. wall distance 7.2 cm. **72 607** **118.50**

78.50



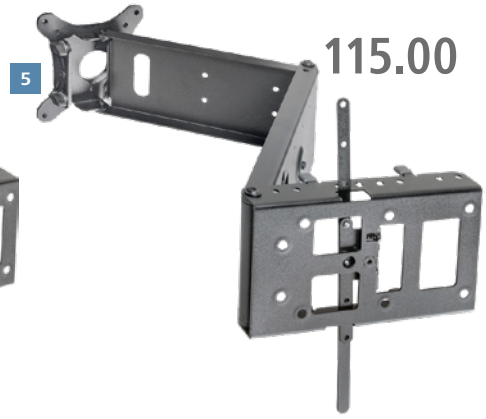
Wall Bracket Sky Basic

Inclinable bracket made of robust steel with locking lever which can be installed up or down; load capacity: 7 kg.

97.90



115.00



		Swivel Joints	Arm length	Item no.	Price
3	**Sky Basic 1**	2	12.2 cm	**72 602**	**78.50**
4	**Sky Basic 2**	3	33.2 cm	**72 603**	**97.90**
5	**Sky Basic XL**	3	46 cm	**72 604**	**115.00**

115.00



Wall Bracket Sky

Stylish bracket with a carrying capacity of 8 kg. The front part contains a ball joint, which allows to turn the flat screen freely. Delivery includes 1 holding plate for VESA norm 75 and 100, which is simply put on the holder and locked with a wing nut. Thus the displays can be easily removed and stowed away while not in use.



165.00



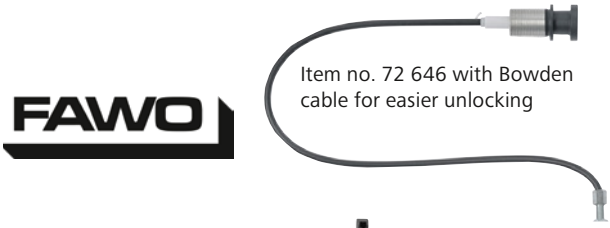
205.00

		Swivel Joints	max. Wall distance	Item no.	Price
6	**Sky 1**	1	11.5 cm	**72 641**	**115.00**
7	**Sky 2**	2	31.5 cm	**72 642**	**165.00**
8	**Sky 3**	3	51 cm	**72 643**	**205.00**

9|Wall Bracket Sky 10N

Double joint bracket with locking mechanism and quick-release base. Suitable for all TV devices with VESA norm 75 and 100.

Length	Max. load	Weight	Item no.	Price
48 cm	12 kg	2.1 kg	**72 644**	**242.00**
58 cm	10 kg	2.2 kg	**72 639**	**244.00**
68 cm	8.5 kg	2.2 kg	**72 640**	**257.00**
68 cm with Bowden cable	8.5 kg	2.7 kg	**72 646**	**308.00**
78 cm	7.5 kg	2.3 kg	**72 645**	**263.00**



Item no. 72 646 with Bowden cable for easier unlocking



Wall Bracket Sky N

Swivel and height-adjustable brackets with quick-release base and a max. load capacity of 10 kg. They are suitable for all TV devices with VESA norm 75 and 100. The lockable articulated arm is attached to a wall rail (item no. 72 613 or 72 614) and can be moved vertically in it.

		Swivel Joints	Arm length	Item no.	Price
10	**Sky 13N**	2	26 cm	**72 606**	**174.00**
11	**Sky 11N**	3	65 cm	**72 608**	**273.00**
12	**Sky 15N**	3	72 cm	**72 611**	**329.00**









13|Wall Rail Sky

To install the wall brackets Sky 13N, Sky 11N and Sky 15N.

Length	Item no.	Price
45 cm	**72 613**	**69.00**
105 cm	**72 614**	**108.50**

14|Adapter Plate VESA for Wall Bracket Sky N and HF

Adapter plate made of powder-coated steel for Sky brackets with quick release base. It is directly mounted to the quick release base and suitable for all monitors with larger VESA intake (VESA 200 x 100, 200 x 200, 300 x 170, 300 x 200), e. g. for 32" monitors. Dimensions W 31.5 x H 22 x D 0.3 cm, weight 1 kg. **72 655** **46.50**





15|Wall Bracket Sky 20W

Console extension with infinitely adjustable swivelling mechanism (up to 180 °) and a tilt angle that is adjustable by ±10°. The mount can be installed either on the left or the right side. Suitable for all TV devices with VESA norm 75 and 100. Max. extension: 73.8 cm, load capacity: max. 6.5 kg, dimensions: L 39/ 73.8 x D 5.7 x H 24.4 cm.

72 658 **298.00**

caratec®

1



69.00

2



89.00

3



99.00

Extensions CFA

Extensions with an extremely stable, but lightweight aluminium profile with sliding guide enable a horizontal or vertical installation, for example in cabinets.

4 | Frontal Extraction Flex CFA100H

For TV cabinets, can be installed horizontally or hanging, enables to pull out the TV device by a maximum of 47 cm, the rail length reaches approx. 79.2 cm when pulled out. It can be turned or rotated, is made of aluminium, holds up to 6.5 kg. Dimensions approx. W 18 x H 8.5 (extended 31.3) x D 37 cm, weight 2.5 kg.

72 654 **209.00**

5 | Lateral Extension Flex CFA101L

For TV cabinets, mountable left and right, enables to extend a TV about max. 47 cm. Rail length extended 83.5 cm. Can be rotated and swivelled, the holding plate can be tilted +/- 8°; made of solid aluminium profiles and steel, load capacity 6.5 kg, dimensions approx. W 41 x H 15.5 x D 4.2 cm, weight 2.6 kg.

72 632 **199.00**

6 | Lateral Extension Flex CFA102L

Extension suitable for side mounting in and on cabinets, which can be easily locked and unlocked by means of Push Lock and a spring steel bracket. Its retaining plate can be rotated 190°, easily adjusting it to the desired position. The extension can be pulled out by max. 47 cm, rail length extended approx. 83.5 cm. Made of aluminium, load capacity 6.5 kg. Dimensions approx. W 41 x D 4.4 x H 15.5 cm, weight 2.2 kg.

72 659 **209.00**

7 | Swivelling Adapter Flex CFZ103

Swivelling adpater to install TV sets a TV mount vertically to safe space. For the drive, the TV set is turned into a vertical position and fixated with a magnet in this position. This way, also large TV sets can be installed in a space-saving way. To run the TV set, it is simply turned 90° into a horizontal position. The adapter is universally applicable to sufficiently resilient mouns with VESA-100 intake. Rotation angle 93°, construction height 23 mm. **72 657** **89.90**

Wall Mount Flex CFW

For TV devices with a weight of up to 6.5 kg, made of steel. The integrated locking prevents the TV-set from moving during the journey.

1 | Flex CFW200S

With 2 swivel joints, dimensions (folded): W 17.7 x H 12.8 (with locking lever 25.6) x D 2.8 cm, weight 900 g. Wall distance (extended): approx. 15 cm.

72 647 **69.00**

2 | Flex CFW301S

With 3 swivel joints, dimensions (folded): W 23.5 x H 12.5 (with locking lever 25) x D 3.4 cm, weight 1.4 kg. Wall distance (extended): approx. 37 cm.

72 648 **89.00**

3 | Flex CFW305S

Very compact wall bracket with 3 swivelling joints, extra large swivelling range and a lock to prevent the TV from moving while driving. Swivelling range 180°, dimensions (retracted) W 29.6 x H 12.5 (with locking lever 25) x D 3.4 cm, weight 1.8 kg. Wall distance extended approx. 50 cm.

72 631 **99.00**

4



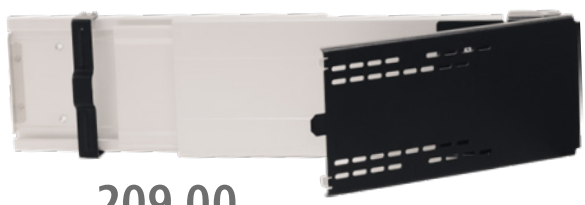
209.00

5



199.00

6



209.00

7



89.90

caratec®

TV Extraction for Upper Cabinet Flex CFA103H

Perfect bracket for TV installation to upper cabinets, particularly suitable for vans, to securely install the TV set and perfectly in sight. Thanks to Push Lock, it is quickly locked and the TV set is securely fixated below the upper cabinets while driving. Thanks to the universal TV mounting plate, the CFA103H is applicable for most TV sets up to 24" with VESA mount 75 and 100. Made of aluminium.

199.00



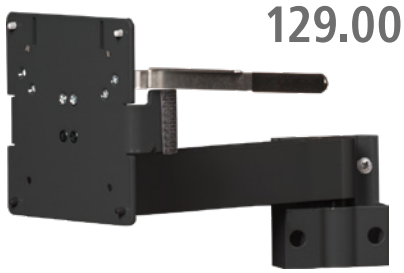
Technical data:
Overall length pulled in: 32.5 cm, overall length max. pulled out: 63.5 cm (TV tilted down) or 44.2 cm (TV tilted up), swivelling points 1, inclination angle adjustable 0° – 85°, dimensions L 27 x W 20 X H 4.7 cm, weight 1.5 kg.

72 661 **199.00**

Wall Mount Flex CFW-AS

Particularly light and robust mount made of aluminium. Thanks to the locking, the TV set can remain installed while driving and is not damaged. Suitable for TV devices with VESA norm 75 and 100.

8



129.00



29.90

Tilt Adapter

Enables tilting of the TV display in 3 steps. Suitable for all wall mounts of the Flex CFW-AS series.

72 619 **29.90**

9



169.00

10



229.00

Technical data:	8| CFW204AS	9| CFW304AS	10| CFW400AS
Swivel Joints	2	3	4
Max. load	6.5 kg	6.5 kg	6.5 kg
Suitable for TV devices up to	24"	24"	24"
Wall distance	ca. 21.3 cm	ca. 39.3 cm	ca. 57.3 cm
Dimensions (W x H x D)	26.7 x 16.5 x 3.3 cm	25 x 21 x 3.3 cm	26.7 x 24 x 3.3 cm
Weight	760 g	1.05 kg	1.36 kg
Item no.	**72 610**	**72 612**	**72 618**
Price	**129.00**	**169.00**	**229.00**

MAXVIEW

Wall Bracket OMP

Wall bracket particularly developed for use in a limited space such as in caravans. The bracket is delivered with 3 arms which can be put together as desired, making it possible to adapt them as a 1-, 2- or 3-arm bracket individually to the existing installation situation. The integrated locking keeps the TV devices with up to 13 kg securely in position while driving. Cable channels provides an orderly running of the coaxial cable. **72 621** **69.95**

69.95







Technical data:
Wall distance extended 62.2 cm, dimensions retracted W 28 x H 26 x D 6.5 cm, weight 1.6 kg.

The three included arms can simply be plugged together.

SONY

Moniceiver Sony XAV

DAB media receivers with a glare-free either 7" or 9" touch screen, which provide all advantages of Apple CarPlay, Android Auto and WebLink. The high-performance amplifier provides 4 x 55 W. For radio reception, DAB+ and a VHF tuner are integrated. External media can be connected via the A/V input. The camera input can also be activated while driving. The devices are equipped with Bluetooth and an external microphone as well as prepared for steering wheel remote control.

1



440.00

Media receiver without hard drive

770.00

2





1|Moniceiver Sony XAV-AX3250

2-DIN device with 7" touch screen.

82 506 **440.00**

2|Moniceiver Sony XAV-AX8150

1-DIN device with 9" touch screen, which is adjustable in inclination, depth and height. Additionally equipped with an HDMI input.

82 507 **770.00**

3|Moniceiver Sony XAV-AX8150TR

Like XAV-AX8150, suitable for Ford Transit built since 2019/07, with mounted 1-DIN radio and radio preparation ex works. With CAN interface and antenna splitter. **82 509** **849.00**

849.00

3



4|Moniceiver Pioneer AVH-Z7200DAB

1-DIN media centre with retractable 7" (17.8 cm) touchscreen display and integrated DAB tuner as well as smooth smartphone connectivity via USB cable for secure operation via Apple CarPlay, Android Auto, WebLink and Waze. Moreover, the device offers Bluetooth for audio streaming, DAB+ digital radio, 13-band graphic equaliser, Auto EQ and time correction. Ready for IR and steering wheel remote control.

Equipment features:
Ready for navigation module AVIC-F160, DVD player, equaliser, hands-free module, USB charging function, ready for steering wheel remote control, multi-colour illumination, phone book synchronisation, detachable front.

Technical data:
Type 1-DIN, display size 7" (17.8 cm), media ports: 2 camera inputs, 3-channel pre-amplifiers, AUX, A/V rear output, USB, resolution 800 x 400 pixels, Bluetooth, DAB tuner, compatibility Android Auto, Apple CarPlay, Spotify, Android, iOS, dimensions 17.8 x H 5 x D 16 cm, weight 1.9 kg.

82 508 **729.00**

fold-out display

4



729.00



Pioneer

529.00

5



5|Navigation Module Pioneer AVIC-F160

Blackbox navigation modul to retrofit to a compatible moniceiver by Pioneer built since 2009. This high-performance system features special software for trucks, motorhomes and caravans and includes maps of 44 European countries. Besides 10.9 million points of interest (POIs), the module includes many motorhome parking lots all over Europe, length antenna cable 3 m, dimensions W 13.4 x H 2.9 x D 8.4 cm, weight 140 g.

82 519 **529.00**

Moniceiver With Navigation App Pioneer SPH-EVO950 DAB-C

9" (22.8 cm) moniceiver with WiFi, Android Auto, Apple CarPlay and Sygic motorhome navigation via smartphone app. With DAB+, VHF and Bluetooth (hands-free module, 2 mobile phones, audio-streaming). Smartphone connection via USB or wireless. Including interface for steering wheel remote control. Motorhome navigation app Sygic including 3 years card updates for up to 5 family members. Europa motorhome navigation, ProMobil data base with information on 20,000 campsites, iOS/ Android (via Apple CarPlay, Android Auto or WebLink 2.0), can be used online (with traffic information and assistant features) and offline via device display and smartphone. For more information: sygic.com.



SPH-EVO950DAB-C-T for Ford Transit



SPH-EVO950DAB-C-D for Fiat Ducato

WLAN ■ 3 years of card updates

Technical data:
Construction type 1-DIN, display size 9" (22.7 cm), media ports: 2 camera inputs, 3-channel preamplifier, AUX, A/V port back, USB, resolution 1024 x 600 pixels, Bluetooth, DAB tuner, compatibility Android Auto, Apple CarPlay, WebLink 2.0, Spotify, Android, iOS, weight: 1.9 kg.

Equipment features:
Equaliser, hands-free module, USB, charging function, prepared for steering wheel remote control, Multicolor illumination, phone book synchronisation, adjustable front.

moniceiver with motorhome navigation via smartphone app

Available vehicle-specific in 3 versions:

Pioneer SPH-EVO950DAB-C-D7
Suitable for Fiat Ducato built since 2014/04 - 2021/08 as well as Peugeot Boxer and Citroën Jumper built since 2014/04 with radio preparation. **82 521** **949.00**

Pioneer SPH-EVO950DAB-C-D8
Suitable for Fiat Ducato built since 2021/09 with radio preparation. Not suitable for Peugeot Boxer and Citroën Jumper. **82 522** **949.00**

Pioneer SPH-EVO950DAB-C-T
Suitable for Ford Transit built since 2019/07 with ex works installed 1-DIN radio or radio preparation. **82 525** **949.00**

Navigation System Pioneer AVIC

WiFi-capable media centre with camper navigation and an anti-glare touchscreen. The card map data base by HERE® for Europe with on-board atlas and Michelin POIs guides users safely and conveniently to millions of European destinations. The integrated WiFi® wireless technology of the AVIC provides new options for smartphone connectivity via Apple CarPlay; moreover, with the large version, Android Auto is possible. DAB+ digital radio, Bluetooth, TMC traffic information, a dual USB port, high-quality audio and video performance as well as 2 camera inputs complete the features of these devices.
Equipment features:
DVD player, anti-theft protection, Dual-Zone function, equaliser, hands-free module, USB charging function, external microphone, Multicolor illumination, phone book synchronisation, detachable front.

Technical data:	Pioneer AVIC-Z730DAB-C-M3	Pioneer AVIC-Z830DAB-C-M5
Mounting type	2-DIN	2-DIN
Screen size	6.2" (15.8 cm)	7" (17.8 cm)
Media ports	2x USB, 2 camera inputs, 3-channel preamplifier, AUX, A/V ou tput rear, 2x A/V input	2x USB, 2 camera inputs, 3-channel preamplifier, A/V ou tput rear, 2x A/V input, SD card reader
Resolution	800 x 480 pixels	800 x 480 pixels
Bluetooth	✓	✓
DAB-Tuner	✓	✓
Compatibility	Apple CarPlay, Screen Mirroring, Android, iOS	Android Auto, Apple CarPlay, Screen Mirroring
WiFi	✓	✓
Navigation integrated	✓	✓
Software type	Motorhome/Caravan	Motorhome/Caravan
Map material	Here Global™	Here Global™
Navigation features	Camper POIs, TMC, destination input via coordinates, own POIs importable	Camper POIs, TMC, destination input via coordinates, own POIs importable
Navigation updates	3 years	5 years
Camper POIs	BordAtlas, Michelin	BordAtlas, Michelin
Weight	1.7 kg	2 kg
Item no.	**82 552**	**82 560**
Price	**999.00**	**1,399.00**



AVIC-Z730DAB-C-M3



AVIC-Z830DAB-C-M5



AVIC-Z1000DU8-LFH3 for Fiat Ducato 8

3 years of card updates

Pioneer

DAB+ caravanning navigation system with Wireless Apple Carplay and Android Auto as well as WiFi and Bluetooth.



AVIC-Z1000DU7-LF3 for Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer, Citroën Jumper



AVIC-Z1000DAI-LF3 for Iveco Daily since 2018

Navigation System Pioneer AVIC-Z1000DAB-C

The media centre AVIC-Z1000DAB has been specifically developed for dashboard installation of motorhomes and combines cable-free smartphone connectivity with offline navigation. It delivers detailed data to more than 20,000 campsites from the Promobil portfolio, integrates into on-board electronics and also controls the optional Headup display SDA-HU100 (only Fiat Ducato 7 and 8). Via the capacative 9" display of the AVIC-Z1000DAB, iPhones and android smartphones can be controlled without cables thanks to Apple CarPlay and Android Auto. The specific motorhome navigation takes dimensions and vehicle weight into account. A prominently placed operation element with rotary knob and button for camera direct switch provides access to the most important features- no need to use the touch panel.

Technical data:
Model 2-DIN (vehicle-specific), display size 9" (23 cm); media ports: 2 x camera input, 3-channel pre-amplifier, rear A/V output, rear A/V input, 2x USB, resolution 800 x 480 pixels; Bluetooth, DAB+ tuner, compatibility: Apple CarPlay wireless, Android Auto wireless; Wireless Mirroring, WebLink; integrated navigation; software type motorhome/ caravan; card material HERE; navigation updates for 3 years; Camper POIs BordAtlas; compatible Headup display SDA-HU100 (only for Fiat Ducato 8); weight 6 kg.

Equipment features:
Theft protection, Dual-Zone function, equalizer, hands-free function, guiding llines for reversing camera, combined regulator, external microphone, voice control, phonebook synchronisation

Available vehicle-specific in 3 versions:

Pioneer AVIC-Z1000DU7-LF3
Suitable for the Fiat Ducato built 2014/04 – 2021/08 as well as the Peugeot Boxer and Citroën Jumper built since 2014/04 with radio preparation. **82 541** **1,449.00**

Pioneer AVIC-Z1000DU8-LFH3
Suitable for Fiat Ducato 8 built since 2021/09 with radio preparation. Not suitable for Peugeot Boxer and Citroën Jumper. **82 542** **1,449.00**

Pioneer AVIC-Z1000DAI-LF3
Suitable for Iveco Daily built since 2018 with radio preparation. **82 543** **1,449.00**

Accessories

DAB+ Windshield Antenna Pioneer CA-AN-DAB.001

Active windshield antenna for in-car installation.
82 604 **38.90**



Pioneer

Pioneer Head-Up-Display

Retrofit-set for Fiat Ducato 7 or 8, also specifically suitable for connecting it to the navigation system AVIC-Z1000DU. On the display, if installed by the manufacturer, the driving-assistant systems traffic sign recognition and lane-keeping assistant as well as the speed (also without AVIC) can be displayed. If connected to the navigation system Pioneer AVIC-Z1000DU, also the display of navigation directions is possible. Brightness and viewing angle of the retractable display are adjustable.
Technical data:
Power supply 9 - 16 V, max. power consumption 0.18 A on average for 12 V at its brightest setting, operating temperature - 10 °C to + 85 °C, protective circuits might reduce brightness or



deactivate image output entirely, dimensions without speedometer top W 16.7 x H 13.1 x D 13.1 cm, weight without speedometer top 350 g, panel diagonal 1.24" (3.15 cm), resolution 336 x 168 pixels, optic LCD, light source LED, vision distance 2.3 m, dimension of the virtual image 10.5" (26.67 cm), contrast 500:1.
Scope of delivery:
Head-Up display, appliances cover speedometer top, cable kit with interfaces for CAN-Bus and AVIC, Quick Start guide.



699.00

for Year of construction	Item no.	Price
2014/04 – 2021/08	82 555	699.00
2021/09 – ...	82 548	699.00

Information

Not applicable for vehicles with Dometic windscreen darkening FP 200 and FP 300.

BLAUPUNKT



2 years of card updates

859.00

the inexpensive alternative

Navigation System Blaupunkt Camper 690 DAB

High-quality devices with intuitive operation, adapted to the interior of the Fiat Ducato. Thanks to the 6.75" TFT touch display, the TMC traffic data and the integrated camper navigation, the system guides you to your destination comfortably, quickly and in a relaxed manner. The extensive range of functions and connections makes the device a first-class entertainment system that can handle a wide range of media and formats. With the Blaupunkt high-end tuner and the DAB+ tuner, a clear radio reception is ensured. The sound can be optimised either via the 10-band equalizer or preset sound profiles. A reversing camera which can be connected to the camera input helps with manoeuvring. Prepared for steering wheel remote control, delivery includes TMC module, IR remote control, external microphone and DAB+ antenna.

Equipment features:
DVD player, equalizer, remote control, hands-free module, sound profiles, combined regulator, ready for steering wheel remote control, external microphone, integrated microphone, multi-colour illumination, phonebook synchronisation.

Blaupunkt Camper 690 DAB

Suitable for Fiat Ducato built 2006/07 – 2021/08 as well as Peugeot Boxer and Citroën Jumper built since 2006/07. **82 561** **859.00**

Blaupunkt Camper 690 DAB D8

Suitable for the Fiat Ducato 8 built since 2021/09. Not suitable for Peugeot Boxer and Citroën Jumper. **82 553** **859.00**

Navigation System Blaupunkt Camper 700 DAB

With this naviceiver by Blaupunkt, adventurous camper reach their destination well-entertained. the camper version of the 700 DAB series persuades with an ideal motorhome navigation as well as multimedia variety including audio transmitter function, which transfers the programme via Bluetooth directly onto another, external loudspeaker. It is characterised by its 6.75" large TFT touch display and combines first-class RDS radio reception, an integrated DAB+ tuner, a large entertainment selection and plenty of connection possibilities to many types of mobile media. The navigation system has been designed for motorhomes in particular. For a perfect view while manoeuvring, a reversing camera can be connected.

2 years of card updates

1,049.00



Equipment features:
DVD player, equaliser, IR remote control, hands-free module, sound profiles, prepared for steering wheel remote control, external microphone, integrated microphone, Multicolor illumination, phone book synchronisation.

6.75" large TFT touch display

Blaupunkt Camper 700 DAB

Suitable for Fiat Ducato built 2006/07 – 2021/08 as well as Peugeot Boxer and Citroën Jumper built since 2006/07. **82 573** **1,049.00**

Blaupunkt Camper 700 DAB D8

Suitable for Fiat Ducato 8 built since 2021/09. Not suitable for Peugeot Boxer and Citroën Jumper. **82 574** **1,049.00**

Technical data:	Blaupunkt Camper 690 DAB	Blaupunkt Camper 700 DAB
Mounting type	2-DIN, vehicle-specific	2-DIN, vehicle-specific
Screen size	6.75" (17.2 cm)	6.75" (17.2 cm)
Media ports	2x USB, 2 camera inputs, 2 microSD card reader, A/V ou tput rear, A/V input front/rear, preamplifier output	1 microSD card reader, 1 camera input, 2x USB, A/V ou tput rear, A/V in put rear, preamplifier output
Resolution	800 x 480 pixels	800 x 480 pixels
Operating system	Windows CE	Windows CE
Bluetooth	yes	yes
DAB-Tuner	yes	yes
Compatibility	Android, iOS	Android Auto, Apple CarPlay, Android, iOS
WiFi	—	—
Navigation integrated	✓	✓
Software type	Motorhome	Motorhome
Map material	iGo	iGo
Navigation features	TMC, destination input via coordinates, own POIs importable	Camper POIs
Navigation updates	2 years	2 years
Camper POIs	promobil	promobil
Weight	2.9 kg	2.9 kg



Navigation System Blaupunkt Hamburg 948 DAB

This 1-DIN multimedia navigation system by Blaupunkt provides a world full of innovation, comfort and a variety of functions. The large 10.1" HD TFT touch display ensures crystal-clear images and an immersive user experience. The capacitive touch panel makes effortless navigation possible, while the Split Screen mode can display multiple functions simultaneously. The integrated GPS navigation system with 3 years of free updates leads you safely to your destination. The Hamburg 948 captivates with its wireless freedom with the Apple CarPlay and Android Auto connectivity. The Phone Link functions enables a seamless smartphone integration.



Technical data:
Construction form 1-DIN; IPS-HD panel; display size 10.1" (25.6 cm); media ports: 4 camera inputs, 3 channel-pre-amplifier output, A/V rear input, 3 x USB; resolution 1280 x 720 pixels; Bluetooth; DAB+ tuner; compatibility: Apple CarPlay wireless; Android Auto wireless; Navigation integrated; software type: motorhome/caravan; navigation updates 3 years; output power 4 x 50 W; dimensions W 37 x H 28 x D 24 cm, weight 2.7 kg.

Equipment features:
Display adjustable in height, rotation and inclination, permanent memory, external microphone, integrated microphone, prepared for steering wheel remote control. **82 550** **999.00**

NEW

999.00



WLAN ■ 3 years of card updates

large 10.1" TFT touch display

Caratec Reversing Cameras

The high-quality image display of this camera guarantees easy and stress-free manoeuvring thanks to the support of the IR lighting (except SA102LA), providing perfect visibility even at night. The twin cameras allow rear viewing while driving and monitoring the area right behind the motorhome while manoeuvring. The cameras are suitable for navigation systems and moniceivers with RCA camera inputs.

2 | Reversing Camera Safety CS121LA

The compact and robust camera persuades with an excellent image quality and is suitable for versatile application. The space-saving housing enables an easy installation, even within limited space. The cover for the screws ensure an appealing look. High-quality image sensors ensure perfect pictures, even in adverse lighting conditions. The extremely robust casing is compact and resistant. **82 623** **229.00**



NEW

229.00



179.00



229.00



389.00

1 | Reversing Camera Safety CS102LA

Miniature colour reversing camera in an elegant design with integrated cable routing.
82 631 **179.00**

3 | Reversing Camera Safety CS100LA

Compact colour-reversing camera in an elegant design, adapting to the vehicle with style.
82 619 **229.00**

4 | Twin Camera Safety CS100TLA

To connect navigation systems with 2 camera inputs. Thanks to the direct connection, no switch box is required any more, the switching between both cameras is done easily and comfortably on the navigation screen. By going into reverse, the view to the bottom is automatically activated. The angle difference of the lenses is adjustable in 15°-steps. **82 653** **389.00**

Technical data:	1 | CS102LA	2 | CS121LA	3 | CS100LA	4 | CS100TLA
Housing colour	white	white	silver	silver
integrated microphone	—	—	—	—
Image sensor	1/4" CMOS	1/3" CMOS	1/3" CMOS	1/4" Colour-CMOS
Viewing angle (D/V/H)	160° | 90° | 120°	170° | 90° | 135°	110° | 62° | 87°	110°/90° | 52°/62° | ---
Light sensitivity	1 Lux	0.01 Lux	0.01 Lux	0 Lux
LED	—	✓	✓	✓
Resolution	414,720 pixels	921.600 Pixel	568,000 pixels	586,000 pixels
Nominal voltage	12 V	12 V	12 V	12 V
Temperature range	-30 – +70 °C	-30 – +75 °C	-30 – +65 °C	-30 – +65 °C
IP protection class	IP68	IP69K	IP68	IP68
Cable length	20 m	15 m	20 m	20 m
Dimensions (W x H x D)	4.4 x 6.6 x 3.8 cm	6.3 x 3.2 x 3.1 cm	9 x 7.5 x 7 cm	10.8 x 8.6 x 6.6 cm

caratec®

5|Reversing Cameras Safety Incl. Brake Light Console

Wide-angle cameras, which with their angle of 150° are perfectly adjusted to their installation position. They are simply integrated into the console for the third brake light, which is included in delivery, and are installed with it between chassis and brake light. The existing brake light can be used further. A seal on the side of the chassis prevents moisture from intruding.

The version Safety CS120BLA (item no. 82 647) contains a 15 m connection line, suitable for moniceivers and navigation systems with RCA camera input.

Reversing Camera Safety CS120BLA

For Fiat Ducato vans built since 2006/07.

82 647 **219.00**

Reversing Camera Safety CS120BP

For Pössl with camera preparation.

82 672 **219.00**

Reversing Camera Safety CS115B

For Hymer, Carado, Sunlight and Roadcar with camera preparation. **82 673** **189.00**

5



from 189.00

Reversing Camera Safety with 3rd Break Light

Compact cameras specially designed for motorhomes with third stop light of the Hella or AL brands installed ex works.

7|Reversing Camera Safety CSA111BLA

Individual camera for perfect sight while manoeuvring. **82 651** **219.00**

7



219.00

8|Twin Camera Safety CSA112TBLA

To observe the following traffic while driving and the area behind the vehicle when manoeuvring. Suitable for connection to navigation systems and moniceivers with multiple camera inputs. **82 652** **319.00**

8



319.00

6

279.00



Cameras for every intended purpose

6|Dualview Camera Incl. Brake Light Console Safety CS150

Compact camera with 2 angles for down and back view. Both are displayed simultaneously on one display. Delivery including one console for the third brake light. It is simply mounted between the vehicle body and the brake light. The original brake light is used continuously.

Dualview Camera Safety CS150BLA

For the Fiat Ducato van built since 2006/07.

82 648 **279.00**

Dualview Camera Safety CS150BP

For Pössl with camera preparation.

82 657 **279.00**

9|Underbody Camera Safety CS105ULA

Camera designed for the installation below the vehicle ground, with whose help it is easy to find the right position for the disposal. With this camera, you can see the outlets and steer your motorhome directly over the ground inlet. The robust steel casing protects the camera and integrated infrared illumination provides good sight even in darkness. The underbody camera can be connected effortlessly to the AV-input of a moniceiver or navigation system.

82 656 **279.00**



9

279.00

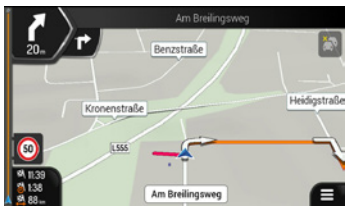
Technical data:	5 | CS120BLA / CS120BP / CS115B	6 | CS150BLA / CS150BP	7 | CS111BLA	8 | CS112TBLA	9 | CS105ULA
Housing colour	black	black	silver	silver	silver
integrated microphone	—	—	—	—	✓
Image sensor	1/4" Colour-CMOS	1/4" Colour-CMOS	1/3" Colour-CMOS	1/3" Colour-CMOS	1/3" CMOS
Viewing angle (D/V/H)	158° | 95° | 123°	175° | --- | 130°	120° | 70° | 95°	120°/90° | 70°/56° | 95°/72°	118° | 62° | 87°
Light sensitivity	0.01 Lux	0.01 Lux	0.01 Lux	0.01 Lux	0.01 Lux
LED	—	—	—	—	✓
Resolution	307,200 pixels	308,610 pixels	482,144 pixels	482,144 pixels	568,000 pixels
Nominal voltage	12 V	12 V	12 V	12 V	12 V
Temperature range	-20 – +70 °C	-30 – +70 °C	-30 – +70 °C	-30 – +70 °C	-30 – +65 °C
IP protection class	IP68	IP69	IP69	IP68	IP69
Cable length	15 m (only CS120BLA)	15 m (only CS150BLA)	15 m	15 m	10 m
Dimensions (W x H x D)	34.5 x 7.4 x 4.4 cm	34.5 x 7.4 x 4.4 cm	29 x 5.2 x 4.6 cm	29 x 5.2 x 5.6 cm	10.6 x 10.3 x 6.6 cm

Navigation Systems ESX

The ESX naviceiver provide perfect infotainment for the Fiat Ducato platform built since 2006/07 and for the Ford Transit built since 2019/07. The devices include the iGo Primo Nextgen Camper navigation software for 46 countries with editable vehicle parameters and allow multiple card updated within 3 years. The high-resolution touchscreen is matt AR coated, providing perfect vision at all times. Moreover, all versions are extensively equipped with ports for front and reversing camera, FM/ DAB+ radio, audio/ video player, data manager, Bluetooth hands-free module incl. audio streaming, Media Connect to connect Android and iOS smartphones, WiFi/ Hotspot function. They provide an Octa-Core processor, 4 GB RAM and a quick 64 GB flash hard drive, which ensures a fluent and surprisingly fast operation performance. Thanks to the preinstalled Android operating system and 4G/ LTE dongle (except VNC830 and VN1030, require an optional SIM card with data volume), you have mobile internet at all times. This way, you have access to Google Play and can use all compatible apps while travelling. As a result, you could watch current news and feature films via the ARD or ZDF media centre at your holiday destination.

ESX CAR MEDIA SYSTEMS

Exklusiv FF – Exclusively FF







pro mobil STELLPLATZ Radar

iGO primo nextgen

INKL. 3 JAHRE KARTENUPDATES

Navigation System ESX Vision VNC830

- Installation set for Fiat Ducato built since 2021/09 and vehicles identical in construction (Citroën Jumper and Peugeot Boxer)
- 8" (20.3 cm) touchscreen display
- AR display, large rotary knob
- Supports steering wheel remote control
- Bluetooth telephony incl. audio streaming
- Android OS incl. Google Play
- Camera direct button
- USB ports, Media Connect
- iGO Primo Nextgen Camper navigation software
- Incl. 1 year Live-Traffic

VNC830 DBJ *	**82 483**	**949.00**
VNC830 F8 *	**82 482**	**949.00**

8" TOUCHSCREEN INSTALLATION SET



949.00

Navigation System ESX Vision VNC940

- Installation set for Fiat Ducato and vehicles identical in construction (Citroën Jumper and Peugeot Boxer)
- 9" (22.8 cm) touchscreen display
- AR display, large rotary knob
- Supports steering wheel remote control
- Bluetooth telephony incl. audio streaming
- Android OS incl. Google Play
- Camera direct button
- USB ports, Media Connect
- iGO Primo Nextgen Camper navigation software
- 1 year Live Traffic inclusive

VNC940 DBJ 4G *	**82 498**	**1,099.00**
VNC940 F8 4G *	**82 486**	**1,099.00**

9" TOUCHSCREEN INSTALLATION SET



4G LTE

Camera direct button via rotary knob

1,099.00

9" TOUCHSCREEN INSTALLATION SET

For Ford Transit



1,249.00

Camera direct button via rotary knob

4G LTE

Navigation System ESX Vision VNC940 TRC 4G

- Installation set for Ford Transit built since 2019/07
- 9" (22.8 cm) touchscreen display
- AR display, large rotary knob
- Supports steering wheel remote control
- Bluetooth telephony incl. audio streaming
- Android OS incl. Google Play, 4G/ LTE function
- Camera direct button
- USB ports, Media Connect
- iGO Primo Nextgen Camper navigation software
- Incl. 1 year Live-Traffic **82 484** **1,249.00**

Information

*** Versions "DBJ" for Fiat Ducato (07/2006 – 2021/08), Citroen Jumper and Peugeot Boxer (built since 07/2006). Versions "F8" for the Fiat Ducato (built since 09/2021)!**

Navigation System ESX Vision VNC945

- Large built-in console for Fiat Ducato and vehicles identical in construction
- 9" (22.8 cm) touchscreen display
- AR display, large rotary knob
- Supports steering wheel remote control
- Bluetooth telephony incl. audio streaming
- Android OS incl. Google Play, 4G/ LTE function
- Camera direct button
- USB ports, Media Connect
- iGO Primo Nextgen Camper navigation software
- 3 years Live-Traffic included

VNC945 DBJ 4G *	**82 496**	**1,299.00**
VNC945 F8 4G *	**82 487**	**1,399.00**





Camera direct button via rotary knob

4G LTE

Console for Fiat Ducato, Citroen Jumper and Peugeot Boxer built since 07/2006.



Power switch and camera direct button

Console for the Fiat Ducato built since 2021/09.

Navigation System ESX Vision VNC1045

- Large built-in console for Fiat Ducato and vehicles identical in construction
- 10.1" (25.6 cm) touchscreen display
- AR display
- Supports steering wheel remote control
- Bluetooth telephony incl. audio streaming
- Android OS incl. Google Play, 4g/ LTE function
- Camera direct button
- USB ports, Media Connect
- iGO Primo Nextgen Camper navigation software
- 3 years Live-Traffic included

VNC1045 DBJ 4G *	**82 491**	**1,349.00**
VNC1045 F8 4G *	**82 488**	**1,449.00**

promobil STELLPLATZ Radar

iGO primo nextgen

INKL. 3 JAHRE KARTENUPDATES

Navigation System ESX Multi-Angle

- Set with installation frame and storage compartment, custom-fit for the original radio slot of the Fiat Ducato and vehicles identical in construction (Citroën Jumper und Peugeot Boxer)
- 10.1" (25.6 cm) touchscreen display
- Horizontally and vertically rotatable display
- Frosted AR display
- Large rotary knob and control elements
- Freely programmable function key
- Supports steering wheel remote control
- Bluetooth telephony incl. audio streaming
- Android OS incl. Google Play
- 4G/ LTE function
- Camera direct button
- 2 USB ports with charging function
- Media Connect
- iGO Primo Nextgen Camper navigation software
- 3 years Live-Traffic included

VNC1061-DBJ-4G *	**82 492**	**1,249.00**
VNC1061-F8-4G *	**82 493**	**1,249.00**



4G LTE

With horizontally and vertically swivelling display



Freely rotatable display

Information

*** Versions "DBJ" for Fiat Ducato (07/2006 – 2021/08), Citroen Jumper and Peugeot Boxer (built since 07/2006). Versions "F8" for the Fiat Ducato (built since 09/2021)!**

Moniceiver ESX Vision VN1030

Universal 1-DIN i30 Smart moniceiver with 25.6 cm (10.1") touchscreen display with integrated DAB+ digital radio and AM/ FM radio with RDS function. Effortless smartphone connectivity via USB cable for a safe operation via Apple CarPlay, Android Auto. Including Bluetooth hands-free module with audio streaming

- Custom-fit for Fiat Ducato and vehicles identical in construction (Citroën Jumper and Peugeot Boxer)
- Unobtrusive operation panel on the left
- Quick ARM Cortex A9 multicore processor
- Navigation via smartphone (e.g. iOS cards, Google Maps, etc.)
- Supports steering wheel remote control
- Internal and external microphone
- Linux operating system
- Camera direct button
- 2x USB ports with charging function

Technical data:
Construction form 1-DIN, display size (10.1" (25.6 cm), media ports: inputs for dual or front and reversing camera, pre-amplifier output for front/ subwoofer, AUX, , A/V rear input, USB; resolution 1024 x 600 pixels; Bluetooth; DAB tuner; compatibility: Android Auto, Apple CarPlay, 4 x 50 W audio-amplifier.

VN1030-DBJ *	**82 597**	**699.00**
VN1030-F8 *	**82 598**	**699.00**



699.00



NEW

Smart moniceiver with large 10.1" touchscreen display

Information

*** Versions "DBJ" for Fiat Ducato (07/2006 – 2021/08), Citroen Jumper and Peugeot Boxer (built since 07/2006). Versions "F8" for the Fiat Ducato (built since 09/2021)!**

1 | Reversing Camera FF-BAS 100

Robust rear-view camera, providing perfect vision even at night thanks to the integrated infrared LED technology. The camera is dust- and watertight according to IP69; connection cable length: 15 m. **82 608** **149.00**

2 | Reversing Camera FF-DUC100

Camera particularly designed for the installation into the 3. brake light of the Fiat Ducato van built since 07/2006, providing perfect vision even at night thanks to infrared LED support. As the original brake light console is still used, and only the glass of the brake light is exchanged, it can easily be seen why the camera's installation is very easy and no extra drilling holes into the chassis are necessary. The camera is dust- and watertight following IP69; connection cable length: 15 m.
82 616 **169.00**

3 | Reversing Camera FF-DUC200

Double camera specifically designed for the Fiat Ducato built since 07/2006, which is attached to the brake light just as the FF-DUC100. In doing so, one lens is directed downward as a parking view, the second for long distance view to the back. Included in delivery are 15 m special camera cable to connect 2 monitors or naviceiver with 2 video ports. **82 692** **229.00**



169.00



149.00



229.00

Technical data:	1 | FF-BAS100	2 | FF-DUC100	3 | FF-DUC200
Housing colour	white	black	black
Image sensor	1/3" CMOS	1/3" CMOS	1/3" CMOS
Viewing angle (D/V/H)	120° | 92° | ---	120° | 92° | ---	95° | 178° | ---
Light sensitivity	0 Lux	0 Lux	1 Lux
LED	✓	✓	—
Resolution	381,000 pixels	291,000 pixels	472,384 pixels
Nominal voltage	12 V	12 V	12 V
Temperature range	-30 – +70 °C	-30 – +70 °C	-30 – +70 °C
IP protection class	IP69K	IP69K	IP69K
Cable length	15 m	15 m	15 m
Weight	920 g	680 g	680 g

4 | Reversing Camera ESX VNA-RCAM-CS200

Elegant, high-quality camera that can be integrated perfectly into the vehicles design thanks to its slim, white casing. It convinces with an integrated cable arrangement and simple mounting, best installed underneath the third brake light. Thanks to its wide viewing angle, it has a flexible installation height; includes 15 m connecting cable.

Technical Data:
Image sensor 1/3" CMOS Viewing angle (D/ V/ H) 110° | 70° | 90°, light sensitivity 0.1 Lux, resolution 310,000 pixels, nominal voltage 12 V, temperature range -30 – +70 °C, IP protection class IP68, weight 500 g. **82 620** **179.00**



179.00

5 | Reversing Camera ESX VNA-RCAM-CS240

Equipped with 2 separate camera lenses, the Twin camera enables a view to the back and, while manoeuvring, directly behind the vehicle to avoid damages caused by obstacles. Supported with IR illumination (5 IR LEDs), the camera provides perfect sight even at night and this way a easy and stress-free manoeuvring. Included in delivery is a 15 m long connection cable from the camera to the monitor, connection 1 x QuickSafe 6-poles, male. **82 624** **299.00**



299.00

Twin camera with HD resolution

CAR MEDIA SYSTEMS



349.00

6 | Reversing Camera ESX VNA-RCAM-CS240 HD

Like the ESX VNA-RCAM-CS240-15, but with HD resolution. Suitable for al ESX navigation systems (see pages 842 – 844). Connection 1 x QuickSafe 6-poles, male, can be fixed with screws, in accordance with protection class IP69K. **82 617** **349.00**

7 | Reversing Camera ESX VNA-RCAM-DBJ220-15

Camera for short and long distance view for installation on the Fiat Ducato built since 2006/07. The small wide-angle camera with its 178° provides a particularly large viewing angle while manoeuvring, while the opposing, integrated wide-angle lens ensures a perfect view of the subsequent traffic. The LED-support ensures perfect night vision. Both cameras are already integrated into the break console included delivery, which in turn is installed onto the original brake light of the chassis. A seal on the chassis-side prevents the intrusion of moisture. The 15 m connection cable is suitable for moniceivers and navigation devices with 2 video ports, or to connect the cameras to 2 monitors.

82 694 **299.00**

7 | Reversing Camera ESX VNA-RCAM-DBJ225

Identical to the version DBJ220-15, instead of the 15 m connection cable, the set includes an adapter set to MINI-DIN 6-poles suitable for Pössl vehicles. **82 695** **299.00**



299.00

Breaklight console with integrated LEDs





Reversing Cameras ESX Ford Transit

Compact reversing cameras for the Ford Transit built since 2019/07 to install the third brake light. With its large 178° viewing angle, the cameras provide perfect vision. Night-vision mode thanks to IR LED support. Both cameras are integrated into the brake console included in delivery, which is installed onto the vehicle together with the original brake light. The 15 m long connection cable is suitable for moniceiver and navigation devices with 2 video inputs, or to connect the cameras to 2 monitors.

8 | Reversing Camera ESX VNA-RCAM-TRC160-15

Individual camera for perfect vision while manoeuvring. **82 687** **179.00**



179.00

NEW

9 | Twin-Reversing Camera ESX VNA-RCAM-TRC260-15

To monitor the subsequent traffic while driving as well as the area behind the vehicle while manoeuvring. It can be connected to navigation systems and moniceivers with multiple camera inputs. **82 688** **249.00**



249.00

NEW

Technical data:	5 | RCAM-CS240-15	6 | RCAM-CS240 HD-15	7 | RCAM-DBJ220-15 / RCAM-DBJ225	8 | RCAM-TRC160-15	9 | RCAM-TRC260-15
Housing colour	white	white	black	black	black
Image sensor	2x 1/3" CMOS	2x 720p Analog High Definition	2x 1/3" CMOS	1/3" CMOS	2x 1/3" CMOS
Viewing angle (D/V/H)	178°/110° | 104°/50° | 137°/95°	178°/110° | 104°/50° | 137°/95°	178°/92° | 104°/51°| 137°/85°	133° | 76° | 106°	178°/92° | 104°/51°| 137°/85°
Light sensitivity	0.1 Lux / 0 Lux with LEDs	0.1 Lux / 0 Lux with LEDs	0.1 Lux	0.1 Lux / 0 Lux with LEDs	0.1 Lux
LED	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Resolution	968 x 488 pixels	1280 x 720 pixels	968 x 488 pixels	968 x 488 pixels	968 x 488 pixels
Nominal voltage	12 V	12 V	12 V	12 V	12 V
Temperature range	-30 – +70 °C	-30 – +70 °C	-30 – +70 °C	-30 – +70 °C	-30 – +70 °C
IP protection class	IP69K	IP69K	IP69K	IP69K	IP69K
Cable length	15 m	15 m	15 m *	15 m	15 m
Weight	260 g	260 g	350 g	720 g	720 g

*only RCAM-DBJ220-15

Garmin VIEO RV

Dock Garmin VIEO RV52

The fully integrated, yet mobile infotainment system in its 2 versions combines camper-specific Garmin navigation with the extensive Fusion premium entertainment. The system consists of the vehicle-specific RV 52 Stereo Dock installation element, onto which the selected control panel (to be ordered separately) with 8" or 10" screen is placed. The control panel can be detached from the radio and used as a remote control in the interior and exterior of the motorhome. Besides the vehicle-specific routing, an integrated hands-free function, voice control as well as driver assistance with notifications of danger points provide additional security while driving. Via smartphone and the Garmin Drive™ app, users receive smart notifications, traffic information, weather data and more in real time directly on the display. Moreover, comprehensive data bases with camping POIs and information by ACSI™ and NKC Campercontact™, Trailer's PARK parking lots for camper and caravans as well as recommendations by TripAdvisor and Foursquare with reviews. Besides the 4 ports for the installation of compatible cameras (for rear and front view as well as indicator-activated side cameras), the premium sound system offers a variety of media connectivity options such as Apple AirPlay and UPnP. With the multi-zone technology, the sound can be controlled directly via the dock in 4 independent audio zones, the detachable control panel or the FUSION-Link™ app for smartphones.



749.00

82 750 749.00

Lifetime Updates

Features device:
Hands-free module, multi-zone function, voice control, DAB+ tuner, software-type motorhome/caravan
Features navigation:
Camper POIs, vehicle parameters, warnings; Camper POIs: ACSITM, NKC, Trailer's ParkTM.
Technical data:
Dimensions W 17.8 x H 9.8 x D 13.5 cm, weight 1.1. kg.



VIEO RV852



749.00

849.00

VIEO RV1052



Control Panel Garmin VIEO RV

Portable displays with display sizes of 8" and 10" to operate the Garmin VIEO RV52 entertainment system. They are inserted into the base unit horizontally, but can be used as remote controls both horizontally and vertically.

		Item no.	Price
VIEO RV852	8"	**82 752**	**749.00**
VIEO RV1052	10"	**82 753**	**849.00**



129.90

Wall Charging Cradle

Charging station for the control units VIEO RV852 and VIEO RV1052 for installation in the body. **82 759** **129.90**

without illustration: Installation Kit Garmin VIEO for Fiat Ducato

Includes an external hands-free microphone, cover, mount, cable harness and an adapter for the steering wheel remote control.

for Year of construction	Item no.	Price
2006/07 – 2021/08	82 754	149.90
2021/09 – ...	82 761	149.90

Installation Kit Garmin VIEO for MB Sprinter

Includes external hands-free microphone, cover, mount and cable harness.

for Year of construction	Item no.	Price
2006/04 – 2018/02	82 762	199.00
2018/03 – ...	82 755	149.90

Installation Set Garmin VIEO for Iveco Daily Built Since 2014/07

Including external hands-free microphone, cover, bracket, cable harness as well as the adaption for the steering wheel remote control for the Iveco Daily 6 built until 2018. For the Iveco Daily 7, an additional adapter box is required.

82 756 **149.90**

Navigation Systems Garmin Camper

GARMIN

Camper 795 / 895 / 1095 MT-D EU

Experience unforgettable moments with the navigation device Camper 795, Camper 895 and Camper 1095! The vehicle-specific routing on the large display and the notifications on slopes, ascents, sharp turns and more will safely lead you to your destination.

- Updateable 3D navigation cards for Europe (46 countries) and South Africa, incl. environmental zones. Comfortably updateable via the integrated WiFi
- Vehicle-specific routing and driving assistance
- Integrated climate zones
- BirdsEye satellite pictures for a quick orientation
- Incl. POIs from ACSITM, CampercontactTM and Trailer's PARKTM
- Garmin real-time services such as traffic information and weather via DriveTM App or DAB+
- Height profile view informs on a drastic terrain change
- Smart notifications, voice assistance, hands-free module and Bluetooth
- Roadtrip Routes, Local Spots and Trendy Places
- Compatible with reversing camera BCTM 50 (item no. 82 641)
- **Camper 995/ 1095 MT-D EU specific:** The display can be set up horizontally or vertically. Incl. magnetic active bracket. Additional card material per download via Garmin Express for: North and South America, Middle East, Africa, Australia & New Zealand



Lifetime Updates

from 449.00

BirdsEye satellite pictures



vehicle-specific route guidance

Reversing Camera Garmin BC 50

- Compact reversing camera
- Transmission range of up to 15 m
- HD resolution and 160° wide field of vision
- Power supply of the camera via the back light (activation upon going into reverse), or alternatively with a constant power supply (activation upon pressing a button)
- Incl. plate holder
- For long trailer, an extension cable (length 15 m) is available upon special order
- For Camper 795
- Dimensions camera: W 2.5 x H 2.18 x D 1.7 cm
- Weight: 37.4 g **82 641** **199.90**



199.90

Camper 795 MT-D EU

7" (17.8 cm) frameless Multitouch glass display, Dimensions: W 17.3 x H 9.9 x D 1.9 cm, Weight: 240 g. **82 640** **449.00**

Camper 895 MT-D EU

8" (20.3 cm) frameless Multitouch glass display, Dimensions: W 20 x H 12.5 x D 2.0 cm, Weight: 405 g. **82 678** NEW **699.00**

Camper 1095 MT-D EU

10" (25.7 cm) frameless Multitouch glass display, Dimensions: W 24.5 x H 15.4 x D 2.1 cm, Weight: 554 g. **82 679** NEW **899.00**



route overview

large 10" colour touch display

Camper 1090 MT-D EU

Camper navigation system with an or 10" (25.7 cm) colour touch display, which can be used in portrait or landscape format. The system can be comfortably operated via voice control so that the hands stay firmly on the wheel at all times. The vehicle-specific route guidance for trailers and motorhomes, profiles for multiple vehicles or trailers can be saved, leads safely to the destination. Vehicle-specific warnings inform about narrow curves, slopes/ gradients, cross winds or other possible danger. Moreover, a myriad of POI's and lists of campsites and facilities by ACSI™, Campercontact™, Trailer's PARK™ and iOverlander® with individual filtering options are pre-installed. Thanks to the integrated WiFi interface, it is easy to keep cards and software up to date without a computer. Moreover, there are free card downloads via Garmin Express available for North America, South America, Australia and New Zealand, South Africa, the Middle East and North Africa. Dimesions W 24.5 x H 15.4 x D 2.1 cm, Weight 534 g. **82 644** **699.00**

Lifetime Updates

699.00



1 | Car Radio / CD Player Sony MEX-N7300BD

DAB radio CD receiver with Dual Bluetooth and adjustable dual zone colour illumination as well as voice control for iOS and Android. The device is equipped with a powerful 4 x 55 watt amplifier, extensive sound adjustment options, 10-band equaliser, front AUX and USB ports (for MP3, WMA, FLAC, AAC) and 3 pre-amplifier outputs. Compatible with the Sony Music Center app.

72 665 **230.00**

1



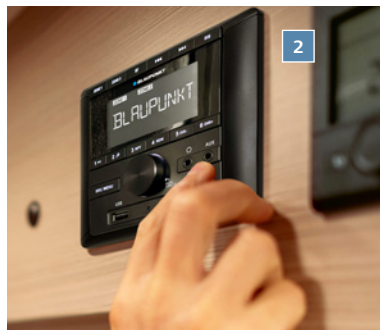
230.00

SONY

2 | Built-In Radio Blaupunkt Camper BPA 3022 M

This car radio provides a seamless multimedia connection in the camper and caravan. It is equipped with a high-end FM and AM tuner as well as DAB+ reception. The audio centre transfers signals from the tablet, laptop, smartphone, MP3 player and USB stick to the corresponding output device in the motorhome - regardless of it being a TV, Bluetooth speakers, headphones, built-in loudspeakers or external amplifiers. Within the vehicle, the volume can be adjusted via the connected loudspeakers or the loudspeakers via a connected external amplifier separated for the different zones. The maximum output performance is 4 x 40 W. Moreover, a Bluetooth connection is available, which not only collects, but also transfers the signal.

72 683 **199.00**



199.00

BLAUPUNKT

Technical data:	1 | Sony MEX-N7300BD	2 | Blaupunkt Camper BPA 3022 M
Mounting type	1-DIN	Built-in unit
Features of the unit	CD player, Equalizer, Hands-free kit, prepared for steering wheel remote control, External microphone	USB charging, BT-transmitter, IR-remote control
Media ports	3-channel pre-amplifier, AUX, USB	AUX, USB, preamplifier output
Bluetooth	✓	✓
DAB-Tuner	✓	✓
Compatibility	Android, iOS, Music Center App	Android, iOS
Dimensions (W x H x D)	17.8 x 5 x 17.6 cm	13 x 11.5 x 6 cm
Weight	1.2 kg	600 g

Charging Cradle CARica

With the innovative charging station CARICA, phones can comfortably be charged wirelessly. The charging cradle is integrated tailor-made into the dashboard of the Fiat Ducato and charges every smartphone which is suitable for inductive charging following the Qi standard. The smartphone just has to be put on top of the charging station. The charging process can be controlled by an on and off button to increase the battery life. The closable cover prevents the smartphone from falling out or sliding while driving. CARICA is connected via Plug & Play to the on-board power supply, appropriate vehicle-specific cables are already included in delivery and available in two versions which support more than inductive charging. Both also have extension cables with USB and HDMI or USB and jack connectors.





179.00

Connections	Year of construction	Item no.	Price
—	2014/05 – ...	**81 071**	**179.00**
USB/AUX	2014/05 – ...	**81 073**	**179.00**
USB/HDMI	2014/05 – ...	**81 074**	**179.00**



Extension cables with USB/ AUX or USB/ HDMI port.

INBAY Qi Charging Station

This charging cradle perfectly integrated into the original dashboard and prevents an overheating of the smartphone or charging device. The smartphone can simply be charged while being used, for example for navigation or music. Simple installation with Plug & Play cable, no other cable kit is required. INBAY is compatible with all smartphones working with the Qi standard. Non-Qi-compatible devices with micro USB port can be easily retrofitted to meet the Qi standard with accessories. This way, nearly every smartphone can be charged wirelessly.



199.00

NEW

Vehicle modell	Item no.	Price
Fiat Ducato Type 250/290		
2006/07 – ...	**81 059**	**199.00**
Ford Transit		
2019/07 – ...	**81 061**	**199.00**

3|Double-DIN Mounting Frame for Fiat Ducato

Is required for the installation of 1- or 2-DIN devices like car radios, navigation systems or DVD receivers to the double-DIN slot of a Fiat Ducato (for this, the divider bar has to be removed). Mounting by means of clips and screws.

72 585 **42.80**

3



42.80

4|Double-DIN Mounting Frame for Fiat Ducato 8

Is required for the installation of Double DIN devices in double DIN slot of the Fiat Ducato built since 2021/09. **72 597** **39.90**

4



39.90

5|Double-DIN Mounting Frame Set for Fiat Ducato

Frame and panel (piano finish) to install double DIN devices in the radio slot of a Fiat Ducato built since 07/2006. For vehicles without manufacturer-installed car stereo.

72 580 **98.90**

5



98.90

6



79.90

6|Double-DIN Insatllation Set for Fiat Ducato 8

Frame and panel to install double DIN devices in the radio slot of a Fiat Ducato built since 2021/09. For vehicles without manufacturer-installed radio. **72 598** **79.90**

7



9.90

8



12.90

9



from 89.00

Universal Storage Compartment

Fits into DIN slot, for use with the radio mounting bezel for Fiat Ducato built since 07/2006 (item no. 72 585).

		Item no.	Price
7	**Universal Storage** 17.1 x 4.8 x 10.4 cm	**81 031**	**9.90**
8	**CD Compartment** 13.3 x 3.4 x 12.6 cm	**72 587**	**12.90**

9|Steering Wheel Adapter

To connect a factory-installed steering wheel remote control in the Fiat Ducato with a retrofitted moniceiver. Suitable cables for Blaupunkt, Kenwood and Pioneer / Sony are included in delivery.

Vehicle model	Item no.		Price
Fiat Ducato Type 250 2006/07 – 2014/04	**81 021**		**99.50**
Fiat Ducato Type 290 2014/05 – 2021/08	**81 022**		**99.50**
Fiat Ducato Type 290 2021/09 – ...	**81 024**	NEW	**89.00**

10



8.95

11



39.90

Extension with Installation Socket

Simplifies thanks to an optimal position of the socket (USB 2.0) the connection for example of smartphones to devices with rear USB ports. It is mounted into a 19 mm drilling or by means of the included bracket; length 2 m.

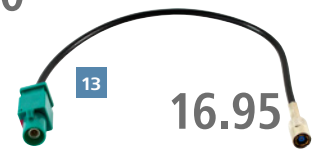
	Type	Item no.	Price
10	**USB**	**82 512**	**8.95**
11	**USB/AUX**	**81 051**	**39.90**

12



5.50

13



16.95

14



24.90

12|Antennas Adapter

DIN/ISO adapter for car radios. **81 041** **5.50**

13|Antennas Adapter

DAB adapter fpr car radios, Fakra M - SMB F. **81 043** **16.95**

14|On-/ Off-Switch for Radios

Rocker switch to turn on radios without ignition. It is simply integrated into the power supply of the radio. Thanks to the installed protective circuit no other power consumers are turned on. **72 584** **24.90**

15



129.00

15|DAB/Analog Antenna VNA-ANT3

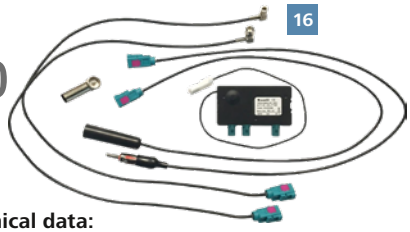
Flexible hinge antenna for the installation on a roof or on the vehicle's body that receives both analog (AM/FM) and digital (DAB+) radio signals and is perfectly suitable for vans and motorhomes. It consists of a coated fibre glass pole with 23 cm length and an active crossover; length of connecting cable 2.5 m. Included in delivery are a SMA and a SMB adapter.

82 602 **129.00**

16|Antenna Splitter

DAB/ FM active splitter with active signal amplifier and 12 V connection. Generates one additional DAB/ DAB+ signal from a passive VHF/ FW antenna. Included in delivery are 4 adapter cable (length 50 cm) and angle adapter (DIN socket and ISO plug).

16



89.00

Technical data:
Ports to radio: VHF/FM (DIN plug) and DAB/ DAB+ (SMA plug, SMB socket), connection to antenna: DIN socket. **81 049** **89.00**

caratec®

Caratec Audio Sound System

Active Plug & Play sound system, especially customised for motorhomes. It consists of a compact amplifier with integrated DSP and a subwoofer. The amplifier optimises the sound of the pre-installed Fiat speakers and drives the powerful subwoofer. The weaknesses in high-pitch reproduction depending on installation reasons are optimized and the subwoofer provides an enlarged bass rendition, which takes away deep frequencies from the other speakers. This creates a clearer, more vivid sound and a completely new and compelling sound experience, which allows to enjoy music even at low volume. For the versions with 6-channel amplifier, possibly existent loudspeakers in the living area are controlled via a high pass with optimised frequency response. This makes the sound more dynamic. The Plug & Play cable set allows quick and easy installation, separate connections to the vehicle are not required. If no space is available, the installation at another location is also possible (e. g. behind the driver's seat instead of the cover). If required, a 2 m extension cable CAZ100L (item no. 72 748) is optionally available.

CAS200D, CAS201D, CAS202, CAS203, CAS207D, CAS215D

from 449.00



Features:
- Specific versions for the driver's cab and the living area
- User-specific DSP adjustment for best sound
- 4 or 6 channel amplifier
- High- and low-pass filter for the subwoofer
- Bass reflex housing incl. 17 cm chassis
- 2 voice coils 2 Ω
- Plug & Play

CAS204D, CAS205, CAS206, CAS208D

599.00



Sound Systems for Fiat Ducato

Sound systems configured for Fiat Ducato. The basic versions for the driver's cab (CAS200D / CAS201D / CAS207D) consists of a 4 channel amplifier with integrated DSP sound processor and a subwoofer. The extended version for the driver's cab and the living area (CAS204D / CAS208D) consists of a 6 channel amplifier, a subwoofer and 2 compact speakers, that can easily be integrated by 3 housing versions for top, flush and corner installation. The versions CAS207D and CAS208D have been designed for vehicles in particular, in which Caratec Audio CAK1650.DU loudspeakers (item no. 72 749) have been or are planned to be integrated. With the basic versions, any existing loudspeakers are still controlled by the radio.

	Year of construction	Suitable for	Connector	Item no.	Price
CAS200D	2006/07 – ...	radio preparation	ISO plug	**72 736**	**449.00**
CAS201D	2014/05 – 2021/08	Fiat radio	Fiat plug	**72 737**	**479.00**
CAS204D	2006/07 – ...	radio preparation	ISO plug	**72 739**	**599.00**
CAS207D	2006/07 – ...	CAK1650.DU	ISO plug	**72 740**	**449.00**
CAS208D	2006/07 – ...	CAK1650.DU	ISO plug	**72 741**	**599.00**
CAS215D	2021/09 – ...	Fiat radio	Fiat plug	**72 735**	**479.00**

Sound Systems for Integrated Motorhomes

Systems particularly designed to enhance the sound in integrated motorhomes. The basic versions with 4 channel amplifier and subwoofer are made for sound improvement in the driver's cabs with 10 cm speaker systems in the dashboard (CAS202) or with 13 - 16 cm speakers on the sides of the footwell (CAS203). The extended versions (CAS205 / CAS206) are equipped with a 6 channel amplifier and moreover contain 2 compact speakers for the living area, which can flexibly be installed by top-, flush- and corner mounting due to 3 housing versions. Possibly existing speakers in the configuration are controlled by the radio further on.

	Loudspeakers	Suitable for	Amplifier	Item no.	Price
CAS202	dashboard	radio preparation	4 channels	**72 742**	**449.00**
CAS203	lateral footwell	radio preparation	4 channels	**72 743**	**449.00**
CAS205	dashboard	radio preparation	6 channels	**72 744**	**599.00**
CAS206	lateral footwell	radio preparation	6 channels	**72 745**	**599.00**

Soundsystems for Mercedes Sprinter

Sound system specifically designed for Mercedes Sprinter built since 2018/03 with 6-channel amplifier which significantly improve the sound of the loudspeakers installed in the vehicle. Any loudspeakers existing in the living area, are triggered by the amplifier via a high pass with optimised frequency response. This way, also these loudspeakers sound more dynamic than before. The version CAS211S is suitable for vehicles with radio preparation. For vehicles with MBUX 7" with navigation and 10" without DSP-box preliminary set-up, the version CAS212S has been designed. For vehicles with MBUX-systems with DSP-box preliminary set-up, the version CAS213S is available.

from 549.00



	Suitable for	Connector	Amplifier	Item no.	Price
CAS211S	radio preparation	ISO plug	6 channels	**72 730**	**549.00**
CAS212S	MBUX w/o DSP Box	MBUX-plug	6 channels	**72 732**	**599.00**
CAS213S	MBUX with DSP Box	ISO plug	6 channels	**72 731**	**549.00**

Technical data:	CAS200D, CAS201D, CAS202, CAS203, CAS207D, CAS215D	CAS204D, CAS205, CAS206, CAS208D, CAS211S, CAS212S, CAS213S
Amplifier	4 channels	6 channels
max. Output power	240 W	360 W
Mounting position subwoofer	below passenger seat	below passenger seat
Cable length (radio – amplifier)	1 m	1 m
Cable length (amplifier – subwoofer	3.3 m	3.3 m
Dimensions (W x H x D) Amplifier	17.5 x 5 x 4.5 cm	17.5 x 5 x 5.5 cm
Dimensions (W x H x D) Subwoofers	37 x 18.8 x 21.3 cm	37 x 18.8 x 21.3 cm

without illustration: Extension Cable Caratec CAZ100L

Necessary for mounting the subwoofer in a different place than under the passenger seat; length 2 m. **72 748** **14.95**

caratec®

Loudspeaker Set Caratec Audio CAK1650.DU

Consists of 2 loudspeakers (16.5 cm) with coated paper cone and long-term stable rubber surround and 2 tweeters (1.9 cm) with silk membrane. The vehicle-specific loudspeaker system provides increased dynamic, clear and pleasant voice reproduction as well as powerful basses. Installation and sound perfectly fit the Fiat Ducato built since 07/2006 and vehicles identical in construction: the tweeters fit exactly into the slots of the Fiat A-pillar trim and the Remis blackout system, the woofers are already completely pre-assembled and can replace the original woofers in no time.

Scope of delivery:
2 woofers, 2 tweeters, mounting material
72 749 **169.00**



169.00

Sound System ESX DBJ-Kit 1

Two-way, 16 cm (6") loudspeaker systems, particularly developed for the Fiat Ducato built since 2006/06 and vehicles identical in construction. The 16 cm bass-midrange speakers with fibre-reinforced membrane in a lightweight design with ABS basket fit perfectly without adapter rings into the original openings of the vehicle. At the top of the basket, the integrated plug socket is situated to connect the original loudspeaker cable originally integrated into the vehicle. The amplifier set provides a perfect solution for easy installation. The very small 2-channel amplifier hardly takes up any space and can be connected effortlessly with the included ISO cable kit via Plug&Play. Moreover, the digital amplifier is equipped with extra RCA outputs so that an additional active subwoofer can be actuated.

Technical data loudspeaker:
Nominal output 90 W, impulse capacity 180 W, frequency range 50 – 24.000 Hz, impedance 3 Ω, installation hole diameter 15.5 cm, installation depth 5.1 cm.

Technical data amplifier:
2-channel Class D Nano amplifier, 2 x 52/95 W RMS @ 4/2 Ω, 1 x 190 W RMS @ 4 Ω bridged, HPF / LPF switchable @ 80 Hz, frequency range 10 Hz – 60.000 Hz, line-level inputs with EPS, Cinch Line Out, automatic switch-on function, dimensions W 7 x H 3.5 x D 9 cm. **72 752** **429.00**



ESX CAR MEDIA SYSTEMS

429.00

NEW

Sound System ESX DBJ-Kit 2

Like ESX DBJ-Kit 1, but with an additional active subwoofer QXFF201A. It is fastened with a special steel frame directly beneath the centre console. Installed this way, the QXF201A practically "floats" in the air and disrupting vibrations can not transfer onto the console or the dashboard.

Set with active subwoofer

Technical data subwoofer:
20 cm (8") active subwoofer system, integrated class A/B amplifier, 1 x 100/200 W RMS/ max., LPF 50–150 Hz, bass boost 0–12dB @ 45 Hz, phase switch 0/180°, subsonicfiltre 20 Hz fix, high-level- and Cinch-inputs, automatic switch-on function, cable remote control for bass level, dimensions W 21 x H 7.3 x D 29 cm.
72 758 **779.00**

779.00



NEW

without illustration:

Door Insulation ESX for Fiat Ducato Built Since 2006/07 **72 759** NEW **119.00**

Reversing Cameras PerfectView

Whether you drive a camper, a caravan or a van, you are supposed to always feel comfortable and safe. PerfectView cameras keep an eye on everything surrounding the vehicle. The cameras reliably delivery clear images– at day as well as by night, on cold winter days or in the bright summer sun. Thanks to its highly compact dimensions and low assembly form, the PerfectView cameras adapt perfectly to modern vehicle forms. The temperature-controlled heater ensures the best image quality also at low temperatures. Watertight housing ensure that rain and splash water leave the high-quality cameras unharmed. The cameras are suitable for all navigation systems with a connection for an external camera (cinch).

329.00



1

329.00

1 | PerfectView CAM 18 NAV

Freely adjustable ball camera, stored in a stable aluminium die-cast housing. It can also be used as a lateral camera and is equipped with 5 LEDs for an improved night vision.

	Item no.	Price
CAM 18 NAV	82 650	329.00
CAM 18W NAV	82 649	329.00

289.00



2

289.00

2 | PerfectView CAM 45 NAV

Compact rear view camera with mostly closed housing for nearly invisible cable duct. The particularly bright image sensor with infrared LED support for perfect night vision provides high-quality images. The camera, waterproof and dust-tight according to IP 69K, is embedded in a robust aluminium housing with a stainless steel bracket.

	Item no.	Price
CAM 45 NAV	82 665	289.00
CAM 45W NAV	82 666	289.00

525.00



3

525.00

3 | PerfectView CAM 80 NAV

The small shutter camera shows more than others: Its wide vision angle of 145° even catches peripheral obstacles. The motorised cover protects the lens against dirt and damage while driving. Separately organised LEDs provide glare-free night vision. **82 654** **525.00**

975.00



4

975.00

4 | PerfectView CAM 44 NAV

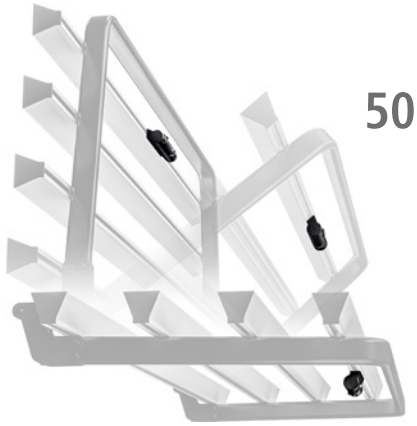
Camera equipped with 2 separate camera modules. The 140° wide-angle lens shows the close range and the 50° telephoto lens provides long-range vision. Additionally equipped with a motorised camera cover and distance marks in reversing mode. **82 658** **975.00**

Technical data:	1 | CAM 18 / CAM 18W NAV	2 | CAM 45 / CAM 45W NAV	3 | CAM 80 NAV	4 | CAM 44 NAV
Housing colour	black / white	silver / white	silver	silver
Features	heating, in tegrated microphone	heating, in tegrated microphone	automatic cover, heating, in tegrated microphone	automatic cover, in tegrated microphone
Image sensor	1/3" Colour-CMOS	1/4" Colour-CCD	1/3" Colour-CCD	1/3" Colour-CMOS
Viewing angle (D/V/H)	140° | 80° | 100°	120° | 65° | 80°	145° | 72° | 100°	140°/50° | 72°/28° | 100°/35°
Light sensitivity	< 1 Lux / 0 Lux with LEDs	< 1 Lux / 0 Lux with LEDs	< 0.5 Lux / 0 Lux with LEDs	< 1 Lux / 0 Lux with LEDs
LED	✓	✓	✓	✓
Resolution	355,000 pixels	250,000 pixels	270,000 pixels	290,000 pixels
Nominal voltage	12 V	12 V	12 V	12 V
Temperature range	-20 – +70 °C	-20 – +70 °C	-20 – +65 °C	-30 – +70 °C
IP protection class	IP69K	IP69K	IP69K	IP68
Cable length	20 m	15 m	20 m	20 m
Dimensions (W x H x D)	8.4 x 5.8 x 4.4 cm	7.8 x 6 x 5 cm	10.6 x 6.8 x 5.4 cm	11.4 x 7.4 x 6.2 cm
Weight	150 g	200 g	400 g	400 g

DOMETIC OUTDOOR

5 | Bike Rack Camera PerfectView CAM 200

Camera designed for installation on a bike rack to provide perfect rear view even while taking along bicycles. The 2 lenses of the bike rack camera are separately adjustable and enable experiences and secure reverse driving. Thanks to the detachable system cable, the bike rack can easily be detached while not needed. The camera is dust- and waterproof following protection standards IP69K. **82 661** **509.00**



5

509.00



for installation onto the bike rack

149.00

7

299.00

6



PerfectView CAM 35 NAV

Innovative camera solution specifically developed for the Fiat Ducato van built since 07/2006 (X250 and X290). It integrates the small cylinder camera (CAM 35) with wide-angle lens for a particularly large viewing angle while manoeuvring into a built-on breaklight console. The original breaklight is continuously used. Moreover, the console offers the option to install a second, optional camera (CAM 35FS) with a 60° telephoto lens for distant vision to the back while driving. The vehicle-specific design of the consol provides a perfect fit and an easy installation - without additional drilling into the car chassis. The camera casing is sealed with silicone water-thightly, so that additional sealing is unnecessary. For the perfect optics, it can be lacquered in the vehicle's colour.

		Item no.	Price
6	CAM 35 NAV	82 667	299.00
7	CAM 35FS	82 668	149.00

8



449.00

8 | PerfectView CAM 35 NAV Twin

Innovative camera solution especially developed for Fiat Ducato vans built since 07/2006 (X250 and X290). It integrates a small cylinder camera (CAM 35) with a wide-angle lens for a particularly large viewing angle (for manoeuvring) into a brake light console. The original brake light is still used. Moreover, the console offers the opportunity to install a second optional camera (CAM 35 FS) with a 60° telephoto lens for looking far backwards while driving. The vehicle-specific design of the console allows perfect fit and easy installation – without additional drilling into the vehicles body. The camera body is waterproof thanks to a silicone gasket, so that additional sealing is not necessary. For the perfect look, the body can be painted in the vehicles colour. **82 660** **449.00**

without illustration: Switch CAM 35

For simultaneous connection of the two cameras PerfectView CAM 35 NAV and CAM 35FS to one monitor with just one camera input. Upon changing into reverse gear, the switch automatically activates the close-up camera and changes the camera image The remote control camera remains activated while the vehicle is in motion. No separate power supply required. Length: 30 cm. **82 670** **55.00**

Technical data:	5 | CAM 200 NAV	6 | CAM 35 NAV	7 | CAM 35FS	8 | CAM 35 NAV Twin
Housing colour	black	black	black	black
Image sensor	1/4" Colour-CMOS	1/4" Colour-CMOS	1/4" Colour-CMOS	1/4" Colour-CMOS
Viewing angle (D/V/H)	160°/120° | 100°/75° | 150°/100°	150° | 90° | 115°	110° | 65° | 85°	150°/110° | 90°/65° | 115°/85°
Light sensitivity	0.1 Lux	< 1.5 Lux	< 1.5 Lux	< 1.5 Lux
Resolution	307,000 pixels	345,000 pixels	307,000 pixels	345,000 pixels
Nominal voltage	12 V	12 V	12 V	12 V
Temperature range	-30 – +70 °C	-30 – +70 °C	-30 – +70 °C	-30 – +70 °C
IP protection class	IP69K	IP69K	IP69K	IP69K
Cable length	15 m	15 m	15 m	15 m
Dimensions (W x H x D)	16.5 x 3.6 x 4.2 cm	37.5 x 8.2 x 4.4 cm	37.5 x 8.2 x 4.4 cm	37.5 x 8.2 x 4.4 cm
Weight	200 g	1.2 kg	100 g	1.3 kg

CAMOS

Reversing Video System Camos

The range of reversing video systems by Camos consists of 4 cameras and 3 monitors. The compact HD cameras CM-200M HD and CM-5180M HD are situated in an aluminium housing; for the standard camera CM-48 and the twin camera CM-49, you have the choice between a black and a white metal housing. All housings are certified to IP69K (CM-5180M HD to IP68) and are protected against splash water. The monitors included in the sets are available in the sizes 4.3", 5" and 7". Camera input on all monitors can be activated manually or automatically, e.g. while reversing. Moreover, they can be operated at 12 and 24 volts and can therefore also be used in trucks.



Technical data monitors:	CM-430	CM-510	CM-720
Screen size	4.3"	5"	7"
Housing colour	black	black	black
Resolution	480 x 272 pixels	800 x 480 pixels	800 x 480 pixels
Nominal voltage	12 / 24 V	12 / 24 V	12 / 24 V
Nominal current	200 mA	280 mA	300 mA
Temperature range	-30 – +70 °C	-30 – +70 °C	-30 – +70 °C
Dimensions (W x H x D)	14 x 8.3 x 2 cm	14 x 8.3 x 2 cm	18.7 x 11.4 x 2.7 cm
Weight	239 g	244 g	461 g









Technical data cameras:	CM-200M HD-NAV	CM-48-NAV / CM-48W-NAV	CM-5180M HD-NAV	CM-49-NAV / CM-49W-NAV
Housing colour	silver	black / white	silver	black / white
Image sensor	1/3" Colour-CMOS	1/3" Colour-CMOS	1/3" Colour-CMOS	1/3" Colour-CMOS
Viewing angle (D/V/H)	139° | 84° | 112°	160° | 89° | 120°	95°/140° | 60°/90° | 80°/120°	59°/160° | 35.5°/89° | 47.5°/120°
Light sensitivity	0.1 Lux	0.1 Lux	0.2 Lux	0.5 Lux / 0.1 Lux
Resolution	1,300,000 pixels	520,000 pixels	1,300,000 pixels	520,000 pixels
Nominal voltage	12 / 24 V	12 / 24 V	12 / 24 V	12 / 24 V
Temperature range	-30 – +70 °C	-20 – +60 °C	-20 – +60 °C	-20 – +60 °C
IP protection class	IP69K	IP69K	IP68	IP69K
Cable length	18 m	18 m	13 m	18 m
Dimensions (W x H x D)	5.1 x 5.4 x 4.6 cm	8.4 x 5.5 x 5.2 cm	ø 2.8 x 3.3 cm	8.4 x 5.5 x 5.2 cm
Weight	180 g	440 g	40 g	480 g

Reversing Video System Camos Super View

With the compact 4.3" TFT monitor and the two high-quality colour cameras, these entry-level models offer excellent image quality. Infrared LEDs and a heater ensure perfect vision in darkness and cold. In addition to the automatic white balance, a microphone rounds off the equipment of the cameras.

319.00





319.00

	Monitor	Camera	Housing colour	Item no.	Price
SV-420M	CM-430	CM-200M HD	silver	**82 243**	**319.00**
SV-448	CM-430	CM-48	black	**82 247**	**319.00**
SV-448W	CM-430	CM-48W	white	**82 248**	**319.00**



from 399.00

Reversing Video System Camos RearView

4 systems with two display sizes (5" or 7") and a black or white camera, whose integrated heating as well as IF-illumination and night-vision function provide perfect vision in every weather or lighting condition. With the camera microphones, acoustic instructions can be transferred from the back to the driver and played via the loudspeakers integrated into the display.

	Monitor	Camera	Housing colour	Item no.	Price
RV-548	CM-510	CM-48	black	**82 280**	**399.00**
RV-548W	CM-510	CM-48W	white	**82 281**	**399.00**
RV-748	CM-720	CM-48	black	**82 282**	**499.00**
RV-748W	CM-720	CM-48W	white	**82 283**	**499.00**

CAMOS

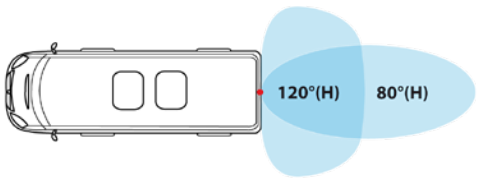




from 339.00

Reversing Video System Camos MultiView HD

The very compact CM-5180M HD camera is an excellent all-rounder: due to software-protected, digital image processing, the camera offers- similar to a twin camera- 2 pictures at the same time- just with one lens. While driving forwards, the view straight back is activated to monitor the backward travel (view angle 95°), engaging into reverse, the camera changes to a broader view (140°), monitoring the direct back of the vehicle. This way, even manoeuvring is child's play .



	Monitor	Camera	Housing colour	Item no.	Price
MV-430HD	CM-430	CM-5180M HD	silver	**82 272**	**339.00**
MV-530HD	CM-510	CM-5180M HD	silver	**82 273**	**399.00**
MV-730HD	CM-720	CM-5180M HD	silver	**82 274**	**499.00**

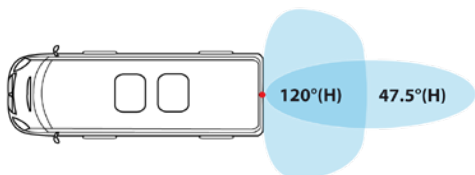
Reversing Video System Camos TwinView

from 499.00

Included in the set is the double-camera CM-49 either with a black or a white casing, as well as a display with 5" or 7". Due to the two camera lenses, you can switch between a direct rear view and one direct view behind the vehicle. Thus, you can either watch the rear traffic while driving forwards, or see possible obstacles behind the vehicle while manoeuvring. The heating integrated into the camera as well as the IF illumination and the night vision function provide perfect vision even in bad weather conditions or at night.



	Monitor	Camera	Housing colour	Item no.	Price
TV-510	CM-510	CM-49	black	**82 284**	**499.00**
TV-510W	CM-510	CM-49W	white	**82 285**	**499.00**
TV-720	CM-720	CM-49	black	**82 286**	**599.00**
TV-720W	CM-720	CM-49W	white	**82 287**	**599.00**



Camos Reversing Cameras

The cameras integrated into the Camos backup video sets (technical data: see page 854) are also available individually. Supported by IR illumination, the high-quality image display of the cameras even at night-time provides perfect vision and thus, easy and hassle-free manoeuvring. The Twin cameras enable rear vision while driving and direct vision rear the vehicle upon manoeuvring. The cameras are compatible with navigation systems, moniceiver and already installed displays. Included in delivery are 18 m (13 m with the CM-5180M HD) connection cable from the camera to the display and an adapter to connect it to cinch inputs.

1 | CM-200M HD-NAV

Compact camera with large wide-angle, suitable for heavy duty applications.



219.00

2 | CM-5180M HD-NAV

Extremely small camera, which can be installed in a discreet way. It combines two angles in only 1 lens and enables via software protected, digital image processing the bottom sight upon shifting to rear gear and making it possible to watch the traffic behind you. Thanks to its HD resolution, you can enjoy particularly brilliant pictures.



249.00

3 | CM-48-NAV / CM-48W-NAV

Elegant colour camera with a metal housing. Available in the colours black and white.



259.00



429.00

4 | CM-49-NAV / CM-49W-NAV

With 2 separate camera lenses for the perfect rear view. They make watching the back of your vehicle and upon manoeuvring the bottom your vehicle possible, so that bumps caused by obstacles can be avoided effectively.

		Housing colour	IP protection class	Cable length	Item no.	Price
1	**CM-200M HD-NAV**	silver	IP69K	18 m	**82 301**	**219.00**
2	**CM-5180M HD-NAV**	silver	IP68	13 m	**82 303**	**249.00**
3	**CM-48-NAV**	black	IP69K	18 m	**82 306**	**259.00**
	CM-48W-NAV	white	IP69K	18 m	**82 307**	**259.00**
4	**CM-49-NAV**	black	IP69K	18 m	**82 308**	**429.00**
	CM-49W-NAV	white	IP69K	18 m	**82 309**	**429.00**

Reversing Video System PerfectView

The established components of the Dometic reversing video product range can be ordered separately. The two LCD monitors are equipped with the AHD technology for even more crisp images and can be arbitrarily combined with the compact colour cameras. This way, systems are created which meet every (comfort) demand. LCD monitors with latest AHD technology provide a first-class image replay. Large, easy to reach and illuminated push buttons make the operation very comfortably. The monitors are designed for an operating voltage from 11 to 30 V and have 3 camera inputs. They provide day/ night image function with individually-adjustable image parameters and selectable normal or mirror image function. Two sizes are available: 5" and 7".



from 435.00

Technical data:	5"	7"
Screen size	5" (12.7 cm)	7" (17.8 cm)
Housing colour	black	black
Resolution	384,000 pixels	614,000 pixels
Nominal voltage	12 / 24 V	12 / 24 V
Temperature range	-20 – +70 °C	-20 – +70 °C
Dimensions (W x H x D)	14.8 x 8.7 x 2.6 cm	19 x 11 x 2.6 cm
Weight	350 g	400 g
Item no.	82 102	82 105
Price	435.00	475.00

Reversing Cameras PerfectView

PerfectView CAM 45

Compact rear view camera with mostly closed housing for nearly invisible cable duct. The particularly bright image sensor with infrared LED support for perfect night vision provides high-quality images. The camera, waterproof and dust-tight according to IP 69K, is embedded in a robust aluminium housing with a stainless steel bracket.

silver	**82 111**	**259.00**
white	**82 112**	**259.00**

PerfectView CAM 80 AHD

Small shutter camera, perfect for installation at high or inaccessible spots. It provides an extra-wide angle of 120 ° and perfect night vision thanks to an active IR LED illumination. The camera lens is protected by a motor-operated cover. The robust housing is equipped with an integrated microphone and a temperature-controlled heater.

	82 115	**525.00**

PerfectView CAM 44

Camera equipped with 2 separate camera modules. The 140° wide-angle lens shows the close range and the 50° telephoto lens provides long-range vision. Additionally equipped with a motorised camera cover and distance marks in reversing mode.

silver	**82 118**	**865.00**
white	**82 119**	**865.00**

PerfectView CAM 35

Cylinder cameras developed for the Fiat Ducato van built since 2006/07 with wide-angle camera lens for a particularly large viewing angle while manoeuvring. Integrated into a surface-mounted brake light console, the original brake light is continuously used. A second camera (CAM 35FS) with 60° telephoto lens for distance vision to the back while driving can be installed into the console. The vehicle-specific console is installed without additional drilling and can be varnished in the vehicle's colour.

CAM 35	**82 123**	**279.00**
CAM 35FS	**82 668**	**149.00**

259.00 525.00 865.00 279.00 149.00






Technical data:	CAM 45 / CAM 45W	CAM 80 AHD	CAM 44 / CAM 44W	CAM 35	CAM 35FS
Housing colour	silver / white	silver	silver / white	black	black
Features	heating, microphone	heating, cover, microphone	cover, microphone	—	—
Image sensor	1/4" Colour-CCD	1/3" Colour-CCD	1/3" Colour-CMOS	1/4" Colour-CMOS	1/4" Colour-CMOS
Viewing angle (D/V/H)	120° | 65° | 80°	120° | 60° | 110°	140°/50° | 72°/28° | 100°/35°	150° | 90° | 115°	110° | 65° | 85°
Light sensitivity	< 1 Lux / 0 Lux with LEDs	< 2 Lux / 0 Lux with LEDs	< 1 Lux / 0 Lux with LEDs	< 1.5 Lux	< 1.5 Lux
LED	✓	✓	✓	—	—
Resolution	250,000 pixels	2,000,000 pixels	290,000 pixels	345,000 pixels	307,000 pixels
Nominal voltage	12 V	12 V	12 V	12 V	12 V
Temperature range	-20 – +70 °C	-20 – +70 °C	-30 – +70 °C	-30 – +70 °C	-30 – +70 °C
IP protection class	IP69K	IP69K	IP68	IP69K	IP69K
Cable length	15 m	20 m	20 m	15 m	15 m
Dimensions (W x H x D)	7.8 x 6 x 5 cm	10.6 x 6.8 x 5.4 cm	11.4 x 7.4 x 6.2 cm	37.5 x 8.2 x 4.4 cm	37.5 x 8.2 x 4.4 cm
Weight	200 g	400 g	400 g	1.2 kg	100 g

DOMETIC OUTDOOR

2,095.00



360°



Reversing Video System PerfectView CAM360 ADH

The Birdview camera system offers perfect all-round visibility, showing the vehicle position and surrounding objects. This means that even bulky vehicles can easily master complicated parking manoeuvres and reduce the risk of dents, scratches and traffic accidents. 4 cameras with extra wide angle on the front, rear and sides of the vehicle provide images of the vehicle's surroundings and send them to a monitor in the cockpit. The switch box is the core component of this intelligent solution and is used for general control. Thanks to an integrated video splitter it is possible to choose between different views: front, sides, rear or 360° bird's eye view. To display the 360° bird's eye view on a monitor, the 4 individual images are combined to form a uniform image. With the handy remote control the selection of the desired view is especially easy. The system without monitor has an RCA (A/V) connector to which playback devices with A/V inputs, such as navigation devices or moniceivers, can be connected. The version including monitor contains a 7-inch AHD LCD monitor.

Features:
- 360° view around the vehicle
- Perfect control over the position of the vehicle to objects in the vehicle's surroundings
- Easy and safe manoeuvring even with large vehicles
- Different monitor views: front, sides, rear or all-round view
- Side view through indicator control
- Comfortable switching between the views by remote control

Technical data cameras:
Voltage 9 - 32 Volt, current consumption < 650 mA, image sensor CMOS, diagonal viewing angle 180°, resolution > 1,000,000 pixels, light sensitivity 0.1 Lux, operating temperature -20 - +75 °C, dimensions W 5 x D 2.7 x H 3.3 cm, weight 70g. **82 220** **2,095.00**

Information

Sale and installation only via specially trained Dometic partner companies!







from 1,799.00

CAMOS

Reversing Video System Camos 360° 3D

Turning manoeuvres can quickly become complicated when there is little space available. With its 4 cameras which are mounted to the vehicle's sides, the 360° all-around system provides the perfect supervision over the entire vehicle. The vision from a bird's eye view in combination with a realistic 3D view of your vehicle ensures that you can no longer overlook obstacles and parking is made very easy. With the option to integrate up to 4 additional cameras into the View mode, manoeuvring is made even easier, e.g. with an underfloor camera for the wastewater tank, or a roof camera for vertical clearance. With the version without monitor, the image signal is transferred onto an already-existing monitor or a navigation system, the version with a monitor comes with a 10.1" large LCD monitor.

Scope of delivery:
4 cameras, control module, remote control

Features:
360° all-around vision around the vehicle, safe manoeuvring with large vehicles, cameras with solid aluminium housing, different camera views: front, side, back, mirror or full view in 2D and 3D reversing view activated by going into reverse, side view upon activating the corresponding turn signal, free selection of the views via keyboard (direct selection of the mirror view requires an external switch which is not included in delivery)

Technical data control unit:
Voltage 12 – 24 Volt, power intake< 5 mA, output voltage for cameras 5 Volt, power supply with cameras max. 19 Watt, video input HD 1280 x 720 pixels, video output 1280 x 720 pixels/ 720 x 480 pixels, camera selection by keyboard, going into reverse, turn signal or extra signal, operating temperature -30 – +75 °C, dimensions W 21.6 x H 2.54 x D 13.4 cm.

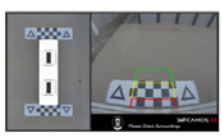
Technical data cameras:
Voltage 5 Volt, power consumption< 220 mA, image sensor ¼" Sony ISX016, viewing angle horizontally 190,5° ± 3° vertically 119.1° ± 3°, resolution 1280 x 720 pixels, image frequency 30 fps, light sensitivity 1 Lux, protection class IP69K, operating temperature -30 – +75 °C, dimensions W 6.1 x H 4.2 x D 5 cm.

Technical data 10.1" monitor:
Screen diagonal 10.1", resolution 1280 x 800 pixels, brightness level 400 cd/m², voltage 12 – 48 Volt, operating temperature -20 – +70 °C, dimensions W 25.7 x H 17.8 x T 3.7 cm, weight 1.14 kg.

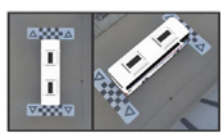
		Item no.	Price
w/o Monitor		82 265	1,799.00
with Monitor	10.1"	82 267	2,149.00

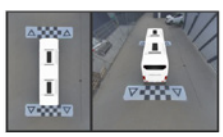
Information

A special calibration set by Camos is required for the installation!

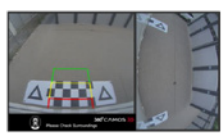

Top + Parking View


3D Reversing View


Top + 3D Right


Top + 3D Reversing View


Top + 3D Left


Parking View + Right

The Global Harmonized System (GHS) for the EU
Classification and Labelling according to Regulation (EG) No. 1272/2008 (CLP-VO)
Hazard and Precautionary Statements

Source: www.baua.de

Please observe the application instructions and safety data sheets for products with hazard labels.

Dangers, additional hazards and marking elements, coding and wording.

H200 Codes: Physical hazards

H200	Unstable explosive.
H201	Explosive; mass explosion hazard.
H202	Explosive; severe projection hazard.
H203	Explosive; fire, blast or projection hazard.
H204	Fire or projection hazard.
H205	May mass explode in fire.
H220	Extremely flammable gas.
H221	Flammable gas.
H222	Extremely flammable aerosol.
H223	Flammable aerosol.
H224	Extremely flammable liquid and vapour.
H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapour.
H226	Flammable liquid and vapour.
H228	Flammable solid.
H229	Pressurised container: May burst if heated.
H240	Heating may cause an explosion.
H241	Heating may cause a fire or explosion.
H242	Heating may cause a fire.
H250	Catches fire spontaneously if exposed to air.
H251	Self-heating; may catch fire.
H252	Self-heating in large quantities; may catch fire.
H260	In contact with water releases flammable gases which may ignite spontaneously.
H261	In contact with water releases flammable gas.
H270	May cause or intensify fire; oxidizer.
H271	May cause fire or explosion; strong oxidizer.
H272	May intensify fire; oxidizer.
H280	Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
H281	Contains refrigerated gas; may cause cryogenic burns or injury.
H290	May be corrosive to metals.

H300 Codes: Health hazards

H300	Fatal if swallowed.
H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
H310	Fatal in contact with skin.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H330	Fatal if inhaled.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H334	May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
H335	May cause respiratory irritation.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H340	May cause genetic defects.
H341	Suspected of causing genetic defects.
H350	May cause cancer.
H350i	May cause cancer by inhalation.
H351	Suspected of causing cancer.
H360	May damage fertility or the unborn child.
H360F	May damage fertility.
H360D	May damage the unborn child
H360FD	May damage the unborn child. Suspected of damaging fertility.
H360Fd	May damage the unborn child. Suspected of damaging fertility.
H360Df	May damage the unborn child. Suspected of damaging fertility.
H361	Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
H361f	Suspected of damaging fertility.
H361d	Suspected of damaging the unborn child.
H361fd	Suspected of damaging fertility. Suspected of damaging the unborn child.
H362	May cause harm to breast-fed children.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

H400 Codes: Environmental hazards

H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long-lasting effects.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long-lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long-lasting effects.
H413	May cause long-lasting harmful effects to aquatic life.

An overview of all precautionary and hazard statements as well as labelling elements can be found on the website of the Federal Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (Bundesanstalt für Arbeitsschutz und Arbeitsmedizin): www.baua.de/EN/Home/Home_node.html

The Global Harmonized System (GHS) for the EU
Classification and Labelling according to Regulation (EG) No. 1272/2008 (CLP-VO)
Hazard and Precautionary Statements

Source: www.baua.de

Please observe the application instructions and safety data sheets for products with hazard labels.

Physical properties

EUH001 Explosive when dry.
EUH014 Reacts violently with water.
EUH018 In use may form flammable/explosive vapour-air mixture.
EUH019 May form explosive peroxides.
EUH044 Risk of explosion if heated under confinement.

Health properties

EUH029 Contact with water liberates toxic gas.
EUH031 Contact with acids liberates toxic gas.
EUH032 Contact with acids liberates very toxic gas.
EUH066 Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.
EUH070 Toxic by eye contact.
EUH071 Corrosive to the respiratory tract.

Keep detergents and chemicals out of reach of children!

Signal words

Danger!
Signal word for the serious hazard categories

Warning!
Signal word for the less serious hazard categories

Other EU hazard statements

EUH201 Contains lead. Should not be used on surfaces liable to be chewed or sucked by children.
EUH201A Warning! Contains lead.
EUH202 Cyanoacrylate. Danger. Bonds skin and eyes in seconds. Keep out of the reach of children.
EUH203 Contains chromium(VI). May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH204 Contains isocyanates. May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH205 Contains epoxy constituents. May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH206 Warning! Do not use together with other products. May release dangerous gases (chlorine).
EUH207 Warning! Contains cadmium. Dangerous fumes are formed during use. See information supplied by the manufacturer. Comply with the safety instructions.
EUH208 Contains <name of sensitising substance>. May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH209 Can become highly flammable in use.
EUH209A Can become flammable in use.
EUH210 Safety data sheet available on request.
EUH211 Warning! Hazardous respirable droplets may be formed when sprayed. Do not breathe spray or mist.
EUH212 Warning! Hazardous respirable dust may be formed when used. Do not breathe dust.
EUH401 To avoid risks to human health and the environment, comply with the instructions for use.

Important!

Please observe the application instructions and safety data sheets for products with hazard labels.

GHS01		explosive
GHS02		flammable
GHS03		oxidising
GHS04		compressed gas
GHS05		corrosive
GHS06		acute toxicity
GHS07		irritant
GHS08		health hazard
GHS09		environmental hazard



Batteries must be disposed of properly!

The Battery Act (BattG) regulates the placing on the market, the return and the environmentally sound disposal of batteries and rechargeable batteries.

Consumers need to be aware of the following:

- Batteries/rechargeable batteries must not be disposed of with residual waste. Therefore, consumers are legally obliged to return used batteries/rechargeable batteries. Improper disposal can damage the environment and people's health. Important raw materials such as iron, zinc, manganese, cobalt, nickel, graphite, copper, aluminium and lithium are used in batteries/rechargeable batteries and can be recovered if the batteries are disposed of properly.
- Used batteries/rechargeable batteries must be handed in at recycling centres or collection points of the GRS (Stiftung Gemeinsames Rücknahmesystem Batterien – Foundation for a Joint Battery Return System).
- According to the BattG, all types of batteries/rechargeable batteries are affected, regardless of shape, size, mass, material composition or use. The law therefore also applies to installed and enclosed batteries.

An overview of all precautionary and hazard statements as well as labelling elements can be found on the website of the Federal Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (Bundesanstalt für Arbeitsschutz und Arbeitsmedizin): www.baua.de/EN/Home/Home_node.html

1

12 V plugs 531-534
13-pin plugs 534, 537

A

Absorption coolers 742
Absorption refrigerators 753, 757-758
AC electricity meters 539, 579
Acrylic cleaners 371, 376-377, 381
Adapter cables 535-536, 775, 849
Adapter frames 238, 241, 768, 772
Additional beds 343, 724
Additional poles 5, 7-8, 11-12, 15-16, 20, 22, 24-26, 48, 55-57, 74, 131, 157
Adhesives 368-374, 570
AGM batteries 255, 258, 261, 574-577
Air beds 114-115
Air conditioners 513, 766-777
Air mattresses 100, 102-103, 652
Air pumps 14, 26, 118
Air suspension systems 266-267
Air tubes 25, 504, 509, 773, 777
AKS 289, 294
Alarm systems 358-361, 363, 366
Alcove ladders 205, 207
All-season awnings 19-22
Alloy rims 262, 264-265
Aluminium gas cylinders 470, 498
Aluminium rails 348, 519, 521
Aluminium rims 262, 264-265
Antenna accessories 779, 797, 800, 804-805, 810-811, 813-822
Antennas 359, 838, 849
Anti-skid systems 290
Anti-slip mats 275, 277-279, 643
Anti-theft devices 206, 288, 291, 293, 295, 297, 303, 352-356, 358-361, 366, 501
Antifreeze 404-405
AquaKem 448
Armbands
Ashtrays 638
Automatic fuses 538-539
Awning accessories 63, 130-131, 133, 135, 138, 151, 153-159, 161, 165, 167, 169, 171, 174-183, 519, 523, 664
Awning adapters 119, 133-134, 138-139, 143-147, 180-181
Awning carpets 79-85
Awning extensions 5-7, 9, 12-16, 20, 28, 34-36, 47-48, 50
Awning gutters 22, 59
Awning heaters 514-515
Awning lights 135, 158, 169, 171, 178, 334, 518-519, 523
Awning motors 165, 167
Awning poles 6-8, 11-12, 15-16, 19-20, 22, 24-26, 55-57
Awning sockets 413, 537-538
Awning tents 129, 135, 142, 149-151, 161, 165-166, 168-170, 172-173
Awnings 8-38, 128-130, 132, 135-142, 149-151, 160-162, 164-173
Axle shock absorbers 296
Axle stands 279-280, 283

B

Backpacks 106, 661, 737
Bag awnings 128-130, 162, 172-173
Bags 68, 82, 106, 156, 207, 216, 220, 279, 309, 343, 440, 467, 481, 514, 535, 537, 578, 588, 616-617, 658, 663-664, 700-701, 802-803
Baking tins 481, 616-617
Balloons 112
Balls 119
Bamboo tables 707, 710
Barbecue cleaners 380, 478
Barbecue lighters 481, 483
Barbecue utensils 479, 482, 634
Barbecues 380, 465, 467, 471-481, 615
Base mattresses 345
Base plates 79-80
Bathroom locks 347
Batteries 109, 255, 258-259, 261, 405, 541, 574-578, 580-585, 748, 764
Battery chargers 255, 258-259, 261, 544-546, 548-550, 572-573, 578, 580
Battery computers 542, 544, 569, 571, 582
Battery monitors 546, 548, 572
Battery-operated vacuum cleaners 656-657
Beach chairs 714, 725-727
Beach furniture 724-727
Beach mats 95, 114
Beach shelters 92
Beach umbrellas 93-94
Bed sheets 344-345
Bed systems 345
Beer glasses 607-608, 610
Bellows 118, 289
Bicycle covers 200, 218-219, 663
Bicycle holders 191-192, 194-195, 199
Bicycle rails 186, 191-193, 197, 199-200
Bicycle trailers
Bike carrier accessories 186-188, 190-195, 197-200, 202-203, 210-213, 215-221, 223, 227
Bike carriers 185-198, 201-202, 210-217, 220-221, 223-227
Bike locks 221
Blackout systems 234, 247-248, 325-328
Blade-type fuses 540
Blankets 95-96, 659, 683
Blind spot mirrors 307, 309
Blinds 234, 247-249, 328
Blocking systems 279, 287
Bluetooth devices 823, 825
Boat engines 117
Boat holders 209
Boat trolleys 119, 658
Boats 116
Boilers 508, 511-512
Books 121-125, 481
Boosters 547, 555-557
Bordatlas 121
Bowls 591, 596-605, 607, 628-631
Brake lights 525-526, 528
Brake shoes 289
Brakes 296
Bread baskets 636
Breakaway safety cables 287
Breakdown kits 263
Brooms 653
Buckets 431, 644-645
Built-in stoves 456, 458-460
Built-in tanks 401-402

C

Cab blackout blinds 311-313, 325-328
Cab carpets 332
Cab mattresses 343, 345
Cable locks 221
Cable reels 535, 537
Cable safes 536
Cable sets 225-226, 230, 542, 555, 557, 559, 570
CADAC barbecues 465, 475-479
Cameras 840-841, 844-845, 847, 852-857
Camp beds 724
Camping furniture 671-735
Camping guides 121-123
Camping mats 95, 100-101
Camping stoves 461-471, 473
Camping tableware 591-605, 607-611, 628
Camping tents 43, 87-91
Can holders 609, 639, 681-682, 698, 720
Canisters 262, 396-400, 629
Canoe holders 209
Canvas awnings 39, 46, 48-50, 155
Car accessories 268
Car radios 836, 844, 846, 848-849
Carafes 591, 608
Caravan awnings 8-29
Caravan mirrors 302-309
Card games 112
Carpet clips 69, 72, 83
Carpeting 30, 34, 48, 79-85
Carpets 48, 76, 78, 80-85
Cartridges 389, 466, 468, 470, 479, 483
Cassette hoses 384, 452
Cassette toilets 438-439, 442
CEE articles 535-538
Ceiling fans 766
Ceiling lights 517-518, 520, 522
Cereal bowls 598-601, 603-605, 607, 628
Chairs 671-672, 675-699, 712, 714-722, 725-729
Champagne glasses 607-610
Charcoal barbecues 480-481
Charcoals 482
Charge controllers 544, 566, 568-569
Chargers 255, 258-259, 261, 544-546, 548-550, 572-573, 578-580, 848
Check valves 411, 417
Children's furniture 671, 728-729
Circuit breakers 541
City water connection 412-413
Clamping suction cups 61, 63
Cleaners 157, 189, 368, 371-372, 376-382, 387-390, 393, 435, 444, 449-451, 478, 650-652, 677
Clothes rails 58, 202, 646
Coat hooks 58, 63, 159, 435, 637, 646
Coaxial cables 810, 817
Coffee machines 614
Cold foam mattresses 309, 343
Combi heaters 503
Combination blinds 234, 247-249
Compasses 107
Compensation containers 408, 411
Compressor coolers 741, 743-751, 761
Compressor refrigerators 752-756, 759-761
Computers 571, 582
Control panels 542-543, 552, 555, 570-571, 582
Converters 539, 741, 783
Cookbooks 124-125, 481
Cookware 595, 619-629
Cool bags 737
Cooler stands 742
Coolers 738-751, 761
Cooling backpacks 737
Corkscews 632

Cots 341
Coupling aids 288
Coupling locks 293, 297
Cover frames 236, 529-532
Crank awnings 129, 132-133, 136-142, 160, 164, 166-167, 169-170
Crank supports 268, 282
Cranks 157, 283, 286
Cup holders 609, 639-642, 681-682, 698, 720
Cups 591, 594-596, 598-601, 603-604, 607, 611, 614, 628-629
Curtain accessories 66
Curtains 7, 19, 156, 333, 336-338
Cut-off relays 443, 541, 556, 572, 582
Cutlery 591, 606, 631-632
Cutlery trays 638, 641
Cutting boards/mats 481, 616, 633, 638

D

DAB antennas 838, 849
DAB radios 107, 844
Dashboard consoles 329
Deaerators 763
Dehumidifiers 375
Diesel heaters 503, 512-513
Digital receivers 812
Director's chairs 684, 691, 715-716, 722
Dish detergents 650-652
Disinfection 387-394
Display boards 542-543, 552, 555, 570-571, 582
Distribution blocks 417-418, 493-494
Dog accessories 54, 68-70, 660-661
Dome antennas 801-803
Dome tents 87, 90
Door curtains 336-338
Door locks 347-349, 351-356, 501
Doormats 76-78, 268, 273, 332
Doorstops 333, 347-348
Double action pumps 118
Double pipings 65, 151
Drain fittings 421, 458
Draught skirts 59, 156, 314
Drawbar carriers 187, 191, 217
Drawbar covers 310
Drawbar jockey wheels 258, 285-286
Drawbar scales 284-285
Drink holders 609, 639, 681-682, 698, 720
Drinking bottles 107, 592, 611, 660
Drinking cups 591, 594-596, 607, 611, 614, 629
Drinking glasses 591, 599-601, 603, 605, 607-610
Drinking water canisters 396-399, 629
Drinking water filters 107, 389, 391-394
Dry toilets 444-446
Dutch eyelets 287
DVB-T antennas 813

E

E-bike carriers 185-189, 191, 193-195, 197-198, 210-211, 213, 215-217, 220-221, 223-227
Egg cups 595-601, 603-605
EisEx 485-486
Electric heaters 505, 658-659
Electric motors 117
Emergency beds 724
Emergency toilets 446-447
Entry aids 270-272, 341, 352
Espresso cups 596, 628
Espresso makers 614
Exhaust hoses 504, 510, 587-589, 762
Extension cables 507, 533, 535-536, 550, 579, 817, 849, 851
Extractor hoods 461
Eyelet clamps 55, 64
Eyelets 55, 64, 67, 72, 203

F

Fan heaters 658
Fans 234-235, 238-239, 244, 300, 509, 764-766
Fastening clips 69, 72, 182, 508, 637
Fastening straps 99, 120, 131, 171, 219, 221, 225-226, 231, 501, 646
Feed-in plugs 413, 537-538
Fiamma awnings 164, 166-167, 169-173
Filler strips 348, 565
Filters 107, 389, 391-394, 406, 409, 411, 440, 452, 461, 484, 486-487, 612-613, 658, 767, 775, 777
Fire extinguishers 263
First aid kits 106, 263
Fitted sheets 344
Fittings 333, 346-349, 422-430, 501
Flame weeders 500
Flat antennas 781, 787-788, 796, 800, 804-805
Flat hoses 384
Fleece curtains 337
Floating tyres 115
Fly screens 20, 50, 94-95, 104-105, 149, 237, 244, 333-339, 636, 641
Folding barbecues 480
Folding boxes 644, 665, 668-669
Folding canisters 398, 629
Folding chairs 671-672, 675-676, 678-682, 684, 686-688, 690-697, 699, 715-717, 722, 727
Folding furniture 713-725, 727-735
Folding ladders 207
Folding spades 75
Folding stools 643, 673, 676, 679, 682, 685-686, 691, 697, 710, 712-713, 717
Footballs 119
Footplates 268, 272
Footwell insulations 329
Four-burner stoves 463
Freezer boxes 741, 743-751, 761
Fresh water tanks 399, 401-402, 430
Front protective covers 316, 319
Frost monitors 404
Fuel cans 262
Fuel cells 586
Funnels 400
Furniture 671-735
Fuses 511, 540, 554

G

Games 112, 119
Garage systems 201-203, 216
Gas barbecues 465, 467, 471-477, 479, 481
Gas boilers 508
Gas cartridges 466, 468, 470, 479, 483
Gas cookers 456, 458-467, 469-471, 473
Gas cylinder boxes 501
Gas cylinder scales 485, 498-499
Gas cylinders 470, 498
Gas detectors 361-366
Gas fill level indicators 485, 498-499
Gas filters 484, 486-487
Gas heaters 503, 505, 507, 514-515
Gas hoses 462-463, 477, 484, 487-491, 493-495, 514
Gas lamps 467, 469, 480
Gas ovens 455
Gas pipes 496
Gas radiators 514-515
Gas regulators 462-463, 469, 471, 484, 486-491, 494-495, 500, 514
Gas sensors 361-364, 366
Gel batteries 575, 577
Generators 468, 568, 579, 588-589
Glass cleaners 371, 376, 380-381
Glass holders 639-640, 642
Granules 375, 446
Ground spikes 54, 68-72, 74
Groundsheets 30, 34, 79-85
Groundsheets for tents 79-80
Gutters 22, 59, 61, 156, 179, 334, 338

H

Hair dryers 657
Hammers 75
Hammocks 99
Hand cranks 157, 283, 286
Hand pumps 118, 400
Handles 62, 288, 294, 341, 347, 349, 541, 620, 625-626
Hanging baskets 635, 666
Hanging lights 111
Hanging shelves 635, 666
Hatch locks 348-349
Hatch openers 346
Hatchets 75
HDMI cables 810
Headlamps 109
Headphones 825, 827
Headrests 345, 673, 677
Heated carpets 659
Heater accessories 502-507, 509-510, 513, 658
Heaters 503-505, 507, 512-515, 658
Heating blankets 659
Heating systems 503-507, 509-510
Heating tapes/mats 404
Height compensation chocks 274-279
Hekis 241-243
High chairs 729
High-pressure hoses 484, 487
High-pressure pumps 14, 26, 118, 408-410
Hinged windows 245-246
Hinges 346
Hobs 456, 458-460
Hook racks 58, 636
Hose clamps 414, 418
Hose reels 384
Hot air distribution 504-506, 509
Hot air fans 505-506
Hot plates 462, 615
Hybrid coolers 741
Hygiene products 650-651

I

Ice packs 739
Illumination 522, 524, 526
Impregnating agents 377-378
Incandescent mantles 469
Induction hobs 459-460, 615
iNet ready 485, 502-503, 505, 776
Inflatable animals 115
Inflatable boats 116
Inflatable tents 25-29, 31-32, 34, 36-37
Infrared heaters 514-515
Insect protection 20, 50, 94-95, 104-105, 149, 151, 237, 244, 333-339, 636, 641

Insect screen doors 20, 333-335, 338-339
Installation frames 532, 752-754, 772, 775, 811, 849
Insulated covers 311-313, 316-318, 320, 660
Insulated cups 611, 614
Insulating curtains 311
Interior insulations 311-313, 329
Interior lights 517-518, 520-522
Inverters 544, 551-555
Ironing 645

J

Jack-up aids 279-280, 283, 288
Jacks 263
Jockey wheels 258, 285-286

K

Kayak holders 209
Kayaks 116
Kettles 612-613
Key locks 297
Kitchen appliances 482, 612, 614-615
Kitchen furniture 674, 730-731, 733, 735
Kitchen tents 40-42
Kitchen utensils 482, 616-618, 620, 626, 630-632, 634, 636
Knives 632

L

Ladders 205-208
Lamp oils 483
Lane stabilisation 290-292, 294
Lanterns 108, 467-469, 480
Lashing straps 120, 131, 135, 159, 171, 219, 225-226, 231, 323, 501, 646
Lava stones/barbecues 480
Leak detection sprays 500
LED lights 108-111, 169, 171, 334, 363, 517-523
Legrests 673, 675-676, 678-682, 685-687, 689-695, 697-699, 716, 719, 722
Levelling ramps 274-279
Levelling systems 255, 269, 274-279
Lifting supports 255, 269
Lifting table frames 340, 342
Light bulbs 522, 524, 526
Lighters 481, 483
Lights 108-111, 135, 158, 169, 171, 271, 334, 467-469, 480, 517-523, 525-528
Literature 121-125, 481
Lithium batteries 259, 261, 574, 578, 581-585
LNBs 807, 810
Load carriers 222-227
Locks 221, 293, 297, 347-349, 351-356, 501
Loungers 115, 677, 682, 685-686, 691, 696-697, 719, 723-725, 727
Lubricating sprays 377-378
Luggage boxes 190, 203-204, 209, 221
Luggage racks 209

M

Macerator toilets 443
Magnetic attachments 62-64, 110, 366, 431, 637, 665
Magnetic contact switches 361
Mains water flushing 452
Maintenance products 157, 371-373, 376-379, 381, 441, 449, 451, 651
Manoeuvring handles 288, 347
Manoeuvring systems 252-255, 257-261
Marker lights 525, 527-528
Marten repellents 367
Masts for antennas 805, 809
Mats 76-78, 80, 95, 100-101, 114, 332, 660
Mattress pads 345
Mattresses 309, 343, 345
Measuring devices 284-285, 485, 498-499
Melamine tableware 592-605
Meters 539
Methylated spirits 482
Microfibre 381, 383, 385, 652, 661
Micropur 388
Mirror protectors 308
Mirrors 302-309
Mixer taps 422-429
Mobilsafe 350-351
Moniceivers 836-837, 844
Monitor holders 831-835
Monitoring indicators 542-544, 552, 555, 569-571, 582
Monobloc batteries 405, 581
Mosquito nets 20, 50, 94-95, 104, 149, 151, 237, 244, 333-335, 337-339
Motion detectors 519, 523
Motorbike holders 201, 222-226
Motorhome awnings 27-29, 34-36
Motorised awnings 132, 140-141
Motors for awnings 136-139, 165, 167
Motors for inflatable boats 117
Mould sprays 378
Mounting rails 180, 188, 200, 202-203, 271, 348, 521
Movers 252-254, 257, 259-261
Mud flaps 59, 76-78, 156, 314
Multi-purpose buckets 644-645
multiAnker 159
Mushroom vents 244

N

Narcotic gas warning devices 361-366
Navigation lights 525, 527-528
Navigation modules 836
Navigation systems 836-840, 842-843, 846-847
Neck cushions 100
Neck speakers 827
Noseweight gauges 284-285
Nozzles 280, 283, 413-415, 421, 495
Number plate lights 188, 202

O

Odour traps 421
Oil lamps 480
Omnia 124-125, 616-617
Omnistor awnings 136-142, 160, 162
Organizers 435, 641, 645, 662, 664-667, 690, 732
Outdoor insulating mats 317-320
Outdoor sockets 412-413, 497, 537-538, 811
Outdoor sports 119
Ovens 455, 514-515, 615-617
Overvoltage protection 547

P

Packing straps 171, 231, 501
Paddles 117
Paddling pools 114
Paella pans 478
Panels 542-543, 552, 555, 570-571, 582
Pans 472, 478, 481-482, 615, 619-629
Paper toilet seat covers 446
Paper towel holders 434-435, 635
Paraffin lamps 480, 515
Parasol holders 54
Parking sensors 365
Partial tents 23-34, 36-37
Patio heaters 658
Pavilions 43-46
Peg extractors 75
Pegs 54, 68-72, 74, 400
Petrol lanterns 468
Petrol stoves 468
Petroleum stoves 515
Picnic blankets 95
Picnic tables 712
PiepEi 633
Pillows 48, 95, 100, 115, 673, 677, 713
Pilot seats 330
Piping brushes 65
Piping rails 48, 151, 348, 521
Pipings 48, 64-65
Pitching poles 5, 26, 48, 56-57, 131, 157, 655
Place mats 636-637
Plates 591, 594-597, 600-603, 607, 628
Pliers 67, 418, 479, 482, 634, 811
Plug-in cylinders 297, 348-349, 501
Pocket seats 713
Poles 5-8, 11-12, 15-16, 19-20, 22, 24-26, 48, 54-57, 74, 167
Ponchos 106
Portable barbecues 467, 472
Portable showers 430-431
Portable tanks 399-400, 430
Pots 619-629
Power distributors 540-541, 579
Power Sets (manoeuvring systems) 255, 258-259, 261
Power supply units 363, 533, 539, 546, 553, 741, 743, 750, 753, 800, 812, 817, 823, 826-827, 831
Pressure compensation containers 408, 411
Pressure pumps 408-410
ProCar plugs 532-533
Profiles 323, 348, 519, 521, 565, 570
Protective covers 106, 200, 218-219, 294, 310, 315, 321-324, 443, 472, 479, 663, 745, 747
Protective underlays 79, 82
Pumps 14, 26, 118, 400, 406-411, 441, 452
Push buttons 67, 72, 299, 319, 347

R

Radiant heaters 514-515, 658
Radios 107, 836, 844, 846, 848-849
Rails 66, 163, 204-205, 208, 346, 348, 519, 521, 636
Rain jackets 106
Rain smear removers 378-380
Ramps 186, 201, 274-279
Reading lamps 110, 517, 522
Rear boxes 190, 203-204, 221
Rear carriers 186-190, 192-198, 210-217, 220-221, 223-227
Rear door insulations 311
Rear garage loading ramps 201, 216, 222, 224-225, 745
Rear ladders 206, 208
Rear lights 525-528
Rear tents 41-42
Rear-view mirrors 302-309
Receivers 812
Reclining chairs 671, 682-683, 686, 689, 691, 693, 696, 714, 717, 722, 725
Rectifiers 411, 741
Reflectors 303, 526, 528
Refrigerators 741, 752-761
Regulators 430, 462-463, 469, 471, 484, 486-491, 494-495, 500, 514, 544, 566, 568-569
Repair kits 66-67, 118, 157

Repair materials 66-67, 72, 118, 157
Retractable awnings 128-130, 162, 171-173
Reversing cameras 840-841, 844-845, 847, 852-857
Reversing video systems 854-855, 857
Reversing warning systems 365
Ridge tents 43, 87-91
Rims 262, 264-265
Rocker switches 405, 419, 519, 529-531, 849
Roll holders 434-435, 635
Roller blinds 234, 247-249
Rolling tables 708-710
Roof air conditioners 768-772, 774-775, 777
Roof awnings 133, 138-139, 141, 157, 160, 167, 169-170
Roof boxes 204, 209
Roof cable routings 570, 796
Roof linings 25
Roof rack systems 163, 208-209
Roof racks 209
Roof rails 163, 204-205, 208
Roof tarpaulins 321, 323-324
Roof tents 38-39
Roof vents 234-235, 239, 244, 763
Room dividers 339
Rotary clothes dryers 187, 647-649
Rotary consoles 331
Router sets 779, 789, 814-822
Rubber mallets 75
Rubber tensioners 72, 231
Rugs 78
Rust removers 372

S

Safes 350-351
Safety couplings 291-292, 294-295
Safety locks 291, 293, 297, 303, 351-357
Safety nets 341
Safety profiles 357
Safety vests 263
Salad bowls 596-601, 603-605, 607, 628-629, 631
Salad spinners 631
Sanitary cleaners 435, 439, 447-451
Satellite antennas 779-781, 783-785, 787-808
Satellite finders 812
Scales 284-285, 485, 498-499
Schuko plugs 537
Scratch protection 186, 323
Sealing materials 368-374
Sealing pastes 500
Sealing tapes 133, 156, 369, 371, 373-374
Seam sealants 377
Seat bases 331
Seat belt whips 331
Seat covers 95, 329, 332, 673, 683, 689
Self-inflating mats 100-101
Service doors 299-300, 412-413, 497, 537-538
Service hatches 299-300, 412-413, 497, 537-538
Sewing awls 66
Sheets 345
Shock absorbers 296
Shoe racks 76, 647, 664, 732
Short adapters 534
Shovels 75
Shower fittings 422, 424-430
Shower heads 427
Shower holders 159
Shower trays 432
Showers 422, 424-431, 512
Side marker lights 525, 527-528
Signs 231, 298, 493, 542
Sikaflex 370-371
Sine wave inverters 544, 551-555
Single post tables 340-342
Single-lever mixers 422-429, 456, 458
Sink combinations 456, 458
Sinks 432-433, 456-458, 460, 638, 644, 668
Siphons 421, 458
Sirens 361, 364-365
Ski holders 190
Skylight covers 310
Skylights 233-243, 310, 767
Slatted frames 345
Sleeping bags 96-98
Sleeping cabins 30, 32, 42
Sliding windows 245
Smart Caravan 251
Smart TV 787, 823-824, 827-831
Smoke detectors 366
Soap dispensers 434
Sockets 497, 521, 529-534, 537, 732, 811
SOG ventilation systems 452-453
Solar panels 558-568, 579
Solar showers 431
Solar systems 558-566, 568, 581
Sound systems 827, 850-851
Soundbars 827, 829-830
Spacers 218, 298, 321
Spades 75
Spannfix spirals 66
Spare wheel holders 190, 282
Spare wheels 258, 262, 285-286
Spatulas 634
Speakers 110, 827, 829-830, 851
Spice shakers 635-636
Spiral hoses 414
Spirit levels 284
Spoilers 61, 235, 241, 570
Spots 518, 520-522
Spouts 395, 399
Stainless steel pots 621-622, 628
Steps 270-274, 643
Sterilisers 387-394
Stickers 298, 493, 542
Stool stoves 462
Stools 643, 673, 676, 679, 682, 685-686, 691, 697, 710, 712-713, 717
Storage 62-63, 435, 535, 630-631, 633, 635-636, 640, 645, 662, 664, 690, 703, 849
Storage containers 72, 435, 630-631, 633
Storage cupboards 674, 730-735
Storage tents 40-42
Storm poles 7, 56-57
Storm straps 6, 8, 11-12, 14, 20, 22, 43, 69, 73, 131, 135, 159, 182-183
Stove cabinets 674, 731, 733
Stoves 456, 458-471, 473, 615
Strainers 629-630, 645
Straps 99, 120, 131, 135, 151, 159, 171, 200, 219, 225-226, 231, 323, 501, 587, 661, 810
Straws 608
Strip curtains 336-338
Submersible pumps 406-407
Subwoofers 851
Suction cups 61, 63-64, 312-313, 435
Sun & rain blockers 130, 135, 153-155, 161, 175-176
Sun canopies 3-7, 14, 23, 35, 47, 50, 130-131
Sun protection 3, 39, 46, 48-50, 92-94, 155, 682
Sun protection blinds 234, 247-249, 328
Supply batteries 255, 258-259, 261, 574-577, 581-585
Support legs 58, 131, 157, 288, 340, 346
Support plates 275-281
Supports 99, 255, 268-269, 281-283
Surfboard holders 190, 209
Sustainable 39, 76, 105, 109, 111, 277, 377, 379-381, 385, 389, 392, 435, 443-445, 447, 450-451, 480, 483, 591-592, 594, 611-612, 630, 651-652, 661-662, 716, 735, 739
Swimming aids 115
Swimming boards 115
Switch systems 529-531

T

Table frames 340-342
Tables 341, 674, 685, 687, 700-714
Tableware 591-605, 607-611, 628, 631
Tableware holders 639-642
Tail lights 525-528
Tank cleaners 387-390, 393, 449, 451
Tank heaters 404
Tank lids 349, 395, 404, 413-414
Tank sensors 403
Tanks 399-402, 430, 589
Taps 395, 397, 404, 415-417, 419, 421-430, 456, 458, 494
Tarpaulins 82, 114, 316, 319-324
Tarps 46, 48-50
Tea towels 652
Telescopic ladders 207-208
Television sets 787, 795, 823-827, 830-831
Tensioning material 6, 8, 11-12, 14, 20, 22, 43, 54, 58, 60, 68-74, 99, 166, 182-183
Tensioning poles 131, 157, 178
Tent brooms 653
Tent carpeting 30, 34, 79-85
Tent carpets 80-85
Tent cleaners 379
Tent heaters 514-515
Tent lamps 108, 110-111
Tent lanterns 108, 111, 467-469, 480
Tent pegs 54, 68-72, 74, 182
Tent poles 5-8, 11-12, 15-16, 19-20, 22, 25-26, 48, 55-57, 74, 151
Tent systems 129, 135, 142, 149-151, 161, 165-166, 168-170, 172-173
Tents 8-17, 19-43, 87-91
Terostat/Teroson 373
Thermometers 375, 616
Three-burner stoves 459-460, 463-464
Tiles 79-80
Toasters 462
Toilet brushes 434
Toilet inserts 439, 443, 446
Toilet paper 447
Toilet seat covers 446
Toilet spare parts 441
Toilet vents 440, 452-453
Toiletry bags 665, 667
Toilets 63, 436-439, 441-447
Tools 60, 62, 64-68, 75, 262, 283, 369, 416-418, 500, 811
Tow bar carriers 185-186, 220-221
Tow bars 228-230
Towel holders 62, 159, 435, 727
Towing aids 288
Towing mirrors 302-309
Toy cars 112-113
Traction aids 275, 277-279

Trailer stabilisers 290-292, 294
Transformers 411
Transport bags 68, 82, 106, 156, 207, 216, 279, 309, 343, 467, 514, 535, 537, 578, 588, 616-617, 658, 663-664, 700-701, 802-803
Transport boxes 190, 203-204, 209, 221, 662, 665, 668-669
Transport safety devices 171, 200, 202, 231, 501, 639-642
Travel adapters 531
Travel awnings 8-18
Travel games 112
Travel guides 121-124
Trekking tents 87-88
Tripods 803, 809
Trivets 616, 635, 637
Trolleys 119-120, 501, 658, 662
Truma gas boilers 508
Truma gas heaters 502-503, 505, 507
Trumavent fans 506
Tumblers 480, 591, 599-601, 603, 605, 607-611
Tunnel tents 37, 88-91
TV-Holders 831-835
TVs 787, 795, 823-831
Two-burner stoves 456, 458-461, 463-465, 467-468, 470, 473
Tyre pressure monitoring systems 259
Tyre sealants 263

U

Umbrellas 93-94
UniQuick 406, 417, 422-425
USB 517, 521, 529-530, 532, 535, 543, 796, 849
Utensil nets 662, 703
Utility tents 40-42
Utility wagons 120

V

Vacuum cleaners 656-657
Vacuum flasks 612, 614
Valves 411, 416-421, 440-441, 491-492, 494, 508, 511, 513
Van awnings 28-37
Vehicle covers 321-324
Vehicle lighting 258, 524-528
Vehicle lights 258, 524-528
Vehicle supports 255, 268-269, 279-283, 288
Velcro straps 183, 314, 374
Ventilation grilles 300-301, 762-763, 773, 777
View blockers 154, 175
Vis-a-vis tents 88
Voltage monitors 547, 555-557, 572, 741
Voltage transformers 544, 551-555, 741, 783

W

Wall awnings 128-130, 132, 135-137, 140, 142, 157, 164, 166, 170-173
Wall brackets 62-63, 186, 391, 424, 432 , 664-665, 831-835
Wall hooks 62-63, 99, 435, 636-637, 646
Wardrobes 732
Warning signs 231, 298
Warning triangles 263
Washing brushes 382-383, 385, 650
Washing machines 645
Washing-up buckets 644-645
Wasp traps 105
Waste bins 654-655, 665
Waste tanks 439-440, 442
Waste water connections 416, 420-421, 452
Waste water systems 416, 418-421
Waste water tanks 400, 402
Water boilers 508, 511
Water canisters 396-399, 629
Water filler necks 396, 413-414
Water filters 107, 389, 391-394, 406, 409, 411
Water fittings 422-430, 456, 458
Water flow rods 382-383
Water hoses 382, 384, 400, 414, 418, 420
Water pumps 406-410
Water sockets 412-413, 538
Water sterilisers 387-394
Water tanks 107, 399-402
Water taxis 399-400, 430
Wheel case covers 315
Wheel chocks 274-279
Wheel clamps 293, 297
Wheel covers 200, 262, 315, 663
Wheel levellers 274-279
Wheel spacers 263
Wheels 258, 285-286
Whistling kettles 613
Wide-neck canisters 396-397
WiFi devices 779, 787, 814-822, 830-831, 837, 847
Windbreaks 51-54, 59, 92-93, 156, 314, 462
Window awnings 19, 127
Window ducts 810
Window films 323
Window openers 246, 346
Window spare parts 236, 245-246, 348
Windows 245-246
Windscreen blinds 327
Wine glasses 600, 603, 605, 608-611
Winter awnings 19-24
Woks 481, 620, 623, 626-627

Z

Zips 66

Frankana Freiko® We offer excellent quality from selected manufacturers.





Frankana®
Caravan und Freizeit GmbH
Südstraße 4
97258 Gollhofen
Germany

Phone +49 9339 97 13 600
Telefax +49 9339 97 13 900
info@frankana.de

Freiko®
Handelsgesellschaft mbH
Industriestraße 2
97258 Gollhofen
Germany

Phone +49 9339 97 13 200
Telefax +49 9339 97 13 500
info@freiko.de



www.frankanafreiko.de/en

Our social media channels

Facebook Instagram YouTube LinkedIn